Zweiter Theil

Deutsch-Englisch.

Aal, *m.* eel.
Aalfang, *m.* catching of eels, time of catching eels; place where eels are caught.
Aalfett, *n.* eel-grease. [fork.
Aalgabel, *f.* eel-spear, eel-
Aalhälter, Aalkasten, *m.* box for holding eels, eel-box.
Aalhaut, *f.* eel-skin.
Aalpastete, *f.* eel-pie.
Aalputte, Aalraupe, *f.* eel-pout, barbot.
Aalreuse, *f.* basket in which eels are caught.
Aalteich, *m.* eel-pond.
Aalwehr, *n.* wear or dam for catching eels.
Aar, *m.* eagle. [an eagle.
Aarweihe, *f.* kite resembling
Aas, *n.* carcass, carrion.
Aasfliege, *f.* carrion-fly.
Aasgeier, *m.* carrion-kite.
Aasgeruch, *m.* carrion-stink.
Aaskäfer, *m.* carrion-beetle.
Aaskrähe, *f.* carrion-crow.
Aasig, *adj.* cadaverous, carrion.
Ab, *adv.* off, of, from, fro, down; – und zu, backward and forward, off and on; auf und –, up and down; weit –, far off; kurz –, shortly, abruptly.
Abaasen, *v. a.* to scrape the fleshy particles.
Abächzen, *v. r.* to waste by sighing and moaning, to pine away.
Abackern, *v. a.* to separate or take away by ploughing.
Abänderlich, *adj.* alterable.
Abändern, *v. a.* to alter; *T.* to decline. [declinable.
Abänderlich, *adj.* alterable;
Abänderung, *f.* alteration; variety; *T.* declension.
Abängstigen, *v. a.* & *r.* to weary with anxiety; to be in great anxiety.
Abängstigung, *f.* fretting, uneasiness.
Abarbeiten, *v. a.* to work off; to wear off by working; to harrass; –, *v. r.* to work one's self weary.
Abarbeitung, *f.* working off, wearing off by work.
Abärgern, *v. a.* to weary by vexation; –, *v. r.* to torment one's self by vexation.
Abärnten, s. Abernten.
Abart, *f.* variety; degeneracy.
Abarten, *v. n.* to vary; to deviate, to degenerate.
Abartung, *f.* variety; deterioration, degeneration, degeneracy.
Abäschern, *v. r.* to fatigue, to harrass; –, *v. a.* to rub with ashes. [the branches.
Abästen, *v. a.* to chop or cut off
Abätzen, *v. a.* to remove by causticks. [the eye.
Abäugeln, *v. a.* to search with
Abbacken, *v. a.* to finish the baking. [beacons.
Abbaken, *v. a.* to mark with
Abbalgen, *v. a.* to strip off the skin; –, *v. r.* to fight, to struggle. [off.
Abbarbieren, *v. a.* to shave
Abbauen, *v. a.* to remove by means of building, to finish building; *T.* to pay the expence of working the mine.
Abbaumen, *v. n.* *T.* to descend from a tree. [off the berries.
Abbeeren, *v. a.* to strip, pluck
Abbefehlen, *v. a. ir.* to counter-order, to disclaim.
Abbehalten, *v. a. ir.* den Hut –, to keep off the hat, to stand uncovered.
Abbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite off.
Abbeizen, *v. a.* to remove by causticks; to macerate.
Abbeizung, *f.* removal by means of causticks; maceration.
Abbekommen, *v. a. ir.* to partake of, to take part with; etwas –, to get blows.
Abbersten, *v. n. ir.* to burst off, to break off, to fall off.
Abberufen, *v. a.* to call away, to recall.
Abberufungsschreiben, *n.* letter of recall.
Abbestellen, s. Abbefehlen.
Abbeten, *v. a.* to recount in prayer; to avert by prayer.
Abbetteln, *v. a.* to get by begging, to obtain as a mendicant.
Abbetten, *v. a.* to remove the bed, to sleep asunder.
Abbeugen, s. Abbiegen.
Abbezahlen, *v. a.* to pay off.
Abbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to bend off, to bend away; to separate by bending; (of plants) to lay
Abbild, *n.* copy, image, facsimile.
Abbilden, *v. a.* to figure, to represent, to delineate, to copy, to draw.
Abbildung, *f.* representation, delineation, figure, copy.
Abbimsen, *v. a.* to rub with pumice.
Abbinden, *v. a. ir.* to unbind, to untie, to take off; ein Kalb –, to wean a calf; einen Ochsen –, to geld a bull.
Abbitte, *f.* request or entreaty for pardon, deprecation; eine – thun, to crave for pardon.
Abbitten, *v. a. ir.* to beg off, to request the pardon; to deprecate; öffentlich –, to make honourable amends.
Abblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow off; to sound a retreat; to cease blowing. [leaves.
Abblatten, *v. a.* to pluck off
Abblättern, *v. a.* to strip off the leaves; to peel off.
Abblühen, *v. n.* to finish blooming, to cease blooming.
Abblüthen, *v. a.* to strip off the blossoms.
Abborgen, *v. a.* to borrow from
Abborger, *m.* borrower.
Abbrauchen, *v. a.* to wear off, to wear out.
Abbräunen, *v. a.* to make brown, to roast brown.
Abbrausen, *v. n.* to cease fermenting.
Abbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break off, to pluck off; to leave off; to break down, to pull down; in der Rede –, to break off a speech; ein Lager –, to strike a camp; –, *v. n.* to be broken off; to cease; kurz –, to cut short; sich den Schlaf –, to pinch one's self in sleep.
Abbrechung, *f.* breaking off, abatement, breaking.
Abbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to burn off, to destroy by fire; to burn down; to set on fire, to discharge; to finish burning; –, *v. n.* to be burnt down, to be consumed by fire; to go off (of pistols &c.); to flash in the pan. [abbreviation.
Abbreviatur, *f.* abbreviature,
Abbreviren, *v. a.* to abbreviate.
Abbringen, *v. a. ir.* to carry off, to remove; to dissuade; to abolish, to abrogate, to repeal.
Abbröckeln, *v. a.* to crumble off

Abbröckelung, *f.* crumbling.
Abbruch, *m.* breaking off; deduction, infringement; disadvantage, detriment; fragment; – thun, to damage; to prejudice; sich – thun, to deprive one's self of ...
Abbrühen, *v. a.* to scald; to seeth. [ting.
Abbrunften, *v. n.* to cease rut-
Abbuden, *v. n.* to take away the booths. [ciently.
Abbügeln, *v. a.* to iron suffi-
Abbürsten, *v. a.* to brush off.
Abbüßen, *v. a.* to atone for.
Abbüßung, *f.* atonement.
Abc, Abcbuch, *n.* abc, alphabet, abecebook, primer.
Abcschüler, Abcschütz, *m.* primer-boy, abecedarian.
Abcopiren, *v. a.* to copy.
Abdachen, *v. a.* to unroof; to make sloping. [fall; glacis.
Abdachung, *f.* slope, descent,
Abdämmen, *v. a.* to dam.
Abdampfen, *v. n.* to evaporate; –, *v. a.* to cause to evaporate.
Abdampfung, *f.* evaporation.
Abdanken, *v. a.* to dismiss from service, to discharge; –, *v. n.* to resign an office, to abdicate; ein Heer –, to break up an army.
Abdankung, *f.* dismission from service, discharge; abdication, resignation; funeral sermon.
Abdarben, *v. r.* to withhold or to deprive one's self through penuriousness, to pinch one's self.
Abdecken, *v. a.* to uncover; to remove the cloth, to clear the table; to unroof; to flay, to [skin.
Abdecker, *m.* flayer.
Abdeckerei, *f.* office of the flayer; habitation of the flayer.
Abdeichen, *v. a.* to separate by dikes, to furnish with dikes.
Abdeichung, *f.* act of making dikes.
Abdielen, *v. a.* to separate by boards; to cover with boards.
Abdienen, *v. a.* to pay off by service, to serve for a debt.
Abdingen, *v. a. ir.* to beat down in bargaining.
Abdisputiren, *v. a.* to gain by dispute.
Abdocken, *v. a.* to unwind.
Abdorren, *v. n.* to perish by dryness; to waste.
Abdörren, *v. a.* to dry up; to roast, to parch. [menaces.
Abdräuen, *v. a.* to extort by
Abdrechseln, *v. a.* to turn off.
Abdrehen, *v. a.* to twist off, to separate by turning; to turn off.
Abdreschen, *v. a. ir.* to thrash; to finish thrashing; to pay by thrashing; to concert in private.
Abdringen, *v. a. ir.* to extort.
Abdringung, *f.* extortion, exaction. [threats.
Abdrohen, *v. a.* to extort by
Abdruck, *m.* impression, copy; trigger; stamp.
Abdrucken, *v. a.* to take off, or to copy by impression, to print, to print off, to draw off.
Abdrücken, *v. a.* to break; to extort; to pull the trigger, to shoot off, to discharge.
Abdunkeln, *v. a.* to change to a darker colour. [to fly away.
Abdunsten, *v. n.* to evaporate,
Abdünsten, *v. a.* to expel in vapours, to subject to evaporation. [evaporation.
Abdunstung, Abdünstung, *f.*
Abebenen, *v. a.* to even, to level. [finish harrowing.
Abeggen, *v. a.* to harrow off; to
Abeifern, *v. r.* to weary one's self by zeal.
Abeisen, *v. a.* to free from ice.
Abend, *m.* evening; west; am –, zu –, auf den –, in the evening; gestern –, last night; morgen –, to-morrow evening; es wird –, it grows night; der heilige –, the eve before a festival; zu – essen, to sup.
Abendandacht, *f.* evening prayers, *pl.* [night-work.
Abendarbeit, *f.* evening work,
Abendbesuch, *m.* evening visit.
Abenddämmerung, *f.* evening twilight. [ping.
Abendessen, *n.* supper, sup-
Abendgebet, *n.* evening prayer.
Abendgesellschaft, *f.* evening society. [curfew.
Abendglocke, *f.* evening bell,
Abendkost, *f.* evening meal.
Abendland, *n.* western region.
Abendländer, *m.* inhabitant of the western region.
Abendländisch, *adj.* western, occidental. [evening star.
Abendlicht, *n.* evening light,
Abendlied, *n.* evening hymn.
Abendluft, *f.* evening air.
Abendmahl, *n.* supper; sacrament of the Lord's supper; das heilige – austheilen, to administer the sacrament of de Lord's supper; das – empfangen, to take the sacrament; zum –e gehen, to partake of the sacrament of the Lord's supper.
Abendmahlsgenoß, *m.* communicant. [sick, serenade.
Abendmusik, *f.* evening mu-
Abendopfer, *n.* evening sacrifice. [er.
Abendregen, *m.* evening show-
Abendroth, *n.* Abendröthe, *f.* evening red, evening redness.
Abends, *adv.* in the evening; heute –, this evening; gestern –, last night.
Abendsegen, *m.* evening prayer.
Abendseite, *f.* west-side; western aspect.
Abendsonne, *f.* setting sun.
Abendständchen, *n.* night-musick, serenade.
Abendstern, *m.* evening-star.
Abendstunde, *f.* evening hour.
Abendthau, *m.* night dew.
Abendtisch, *m.* supper.
Abendtrunk, *m.* evening draught.
Abendunterhaltung, *f.* evening entertainment, evening amusement.
Abendvogel, *m.* hawk-moth.
Abendvolk, *n.* Abendvölker, *pl.* western people.
Abendwind, *m.* westwind; evening wind.
Abendzeit, *f.* time of the evening, evening-tide.
Abenteuer, *n.* adventure; auf – ausgehen, to go in search of adventures. [adventurous.
Abenteuerlich, *adj.* strange,
Abenteuerlichkeit, *f.* strange appearance, strange occurrence.
Abenteurer, *m.* adventurer, errant knight.
Aber, *conj.* but; – sonst, or else; nun –, but now.
Aberacht, *f.* repeated excommunication, double-ban.
Aberglaube, *m.* superstition.
Abergläubig, *adj.* superstitious; bigoted.
Abergläubigkeit, *f.* superstitiousness, bigotry.
Abergläubisch, s. Abergläubig.
Aberkennen, *v. a. ir.* to pronounce an unfavourable judgment, to give a verdict; to disown. [more, afresh.
Abermal, *adv.* again, once
Abermalig, *adj.* reiterated, repeated.
Abermals, s. Abermal.
Abernten, *v. a.* to reap, to carry away the harvest.
Aberraute, *f.* southern-wood.
Aberwitz, *m.* over-wit, conceitedness; imbecility of mind.
Aberwitzig, *adj.* conceited; foolish, deprived of understanding.
Abeschern, *v. r.* to fatigue.
Abessen, *v. a. ir.* to eat off; to consume by eating; –, *v. n.* to finish eating.
Abfachen, *v. a.* to divide into compartments, or classes.
Abfachung, *f.* division, distribution into classes.
Abfädmen, *v. a.* to draw out the string.
Abfahren, *v. a. ir.* to carry away upon wheels; to break;

to wear off by driving; to pay or compensate by means of driving; –, *v. n.* to set off, to depart; to be conveyed by ship or carriage; to fly off, to slip off.

Abfahrt, *f.* going off, departure.

Abfall, *m.* falling off, fall; refuse, offal; apostacy, revolt; decline.

Abfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall off, to fall away; to desert, to apostatise; vom Fleische –, to lose flesh; to become emaciated; –, *v. a.* to break off by falling.

Abfällig, *adj.* liable to falling off; disapproving, denying.

Abfälligkeit, *f.* declivity; apostacy.

Abfallsröhre, *f. T.* waste-pipe, conduit-pipe.

Abfangen, *v. a. ir.* to catch, to stab a stag or wild boar.

Abfärben, *v. a.* to colour; –, *v. n.* to part with colour.

Abfasern, *v. a.* to unravel.

Abfassen, *v. a.* to compose, to draw up, to write; to sort, to separate. [ing, composition.

Abfassung, *f.* act of compos-

Abfasten, *v. a.* to weaken by fasting; to atone by fasting.

Abfaulen, *v. n.* to become putrid, to putrify.

Abfäumen, *v. a.* to take off the froth, to skim; abgefäumt, *part.* & *adj.* practised, cunning.

Abfechten, *v. a. ir.* to obtain by fighting; to tire with fighting. [thers, to pluck.

Abfedern, *v. a.* to strip off fea-

Abfegen, *v. a.* to cleanse by sweeping, or rubbing.

Abfegung, *f.* act of sweeping and cleansing.

Abfeilen, *v. a.* to file off; to perfect by filing.

Abfeilicht, *n.* file-dust.

Abfertigen, *v. a.* to dispatch, to expedite, to give an answer to; kurz –, to return a sharp answer, to be short with.

Abfertigung, *f.* act of dispatching, expediting, expedition. [unchain.

Abfesseln, *v. a.* to unfetter, to

Abfeuern, *v. a.* to fire off, to discharge. [discharging.

Abfeuerung, *f.* act of firing off,

Abfinden, *v. a. ir.* to satisfy, to content, to pay; eine Tochter –, to make a settlement on a daughter; –, *v. r.* to come to terms, to settle with one.

Abfindung, *f.* satisfaction, contenting.

Abfindungsquantum, *n.* money of acquitment.

Abfischen, s. Ausfischen.

Abflachen, *v. a.* to level, to slope.

Abflattern, *v. n.* to fly away; –, *v. r.* to tire with fluttering.

Abflecken, *v. n.* to stain, to make stains.

Abfleischen, *v. a.* to scrape off the fleshy particles, to shave, to tear. [fly away.

Abfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly off, to

Abfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow downwards; to run off.

Abflößen, *v. a.* to cause to flow away. [water), passage.

Abfluß, *m.* flowing off, fall (of

Abfolgen, *v. n.* to pass to another; – lassen, to deliver, to transmit, to give up.

Abfordern, *v. a.* to call away; to demand; einem Rechnung –, to call one to account.

Abforderung, *f.* demand; recall. [model.

Abformen, *v. a.* to form, to

Abfragen, *v. a.* to inquire of, to examine; to pump a person; to ask of, to demand.

Abfressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat off, to clear by eating or devouring; to consume.

Abfrieren, *v. a. ir.* to fall off in consequence of severe frost.

Abfröhnen, *v. a.* to pay off by means of labour or service.

Abfuhre, *f.* act of carrying away upon wheels, conveyance.

Abführen, *v. a.* to carry away, to carry off, to lead off; to conduct from one place to another; to evacuate, to purge; to mislead; to snub; to wear out, to use; eine Schuld –, to pay off a debt; –, *v. r.* to take one's self off.

Abführend, *adj. T.* abluent, abstergent.

Abführung, *f.* purge.

Abführungsmittel, *n.* opening medicine, purgative.

Abfüllen, *v. a.* to fill out, to draw; –, *v. n.* to foal.

Abfurchen, *v. a.* to divide by furrows, to plough off.

Abfüttern, *v. a.* to feed; to give the last feed at night.

Abfütterung, *f.* feeding.

Abgabe, *f.* delivery; tax, duty, tribute. [imposts.

Abgabenwesen, *n.* state of the

Abgähren, *v. n. ir.* to cease fermenting.

Abgang, *m.* going off, departure; sale; decline; want, deduction; scrapings, filings, refuse; decease; – einer Leibesfrucht, abortion; einen guten – haben, to sell well.

Abgärben, s. Abgerben.

Abgaukeln, *v. a.* to obtain by juggling.

Abgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give, to deliver; to give up, to deliver up; (im Kartenspiele) to put out; to furnish; to pay a tax or duty; to inflict censure; to represent; –, *v. n.* to happen, to take place; einem etwas –, to tap one, to give one a sharp answer; –, *v. r.* sich mit einem –, to have intercourse with a person, to be familiar; sich mit etwas –, to meddle with a thing.

Abgebrochenheit, *f.* abruptness. [trite, worn out, sale.

Abgedroschen, *part.* & *adj.*

Abgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go off, to go from, to depart; to deviate, to turn off; to sell, to find purchasers; to differ in opinion; to leave, to quit; to be deducted from; to be deficient, to be disused; to turn out, to be brought, to issue; –, *v. a.* to wear off by walking; to measure by walking; to tire by walking; – lassen, to send off, to dispatch; mit Tode –, to decease; von einer Meinung –, to differ from an opinion.

Abgeizen, *v. a.* to get by avarice from.

Abgelaufen, *adj.* worn out; die Uhr ist –, the watch is down.

Abgelebt, *adj.* decrepit, very old; deceased.

Abgelebtheit, *f.* decrepitude.

Abgelegen, *adj.* remote, distant, out of the way.

Abgelegenheit, *f.* distance, remoteness.

Abgemessen, *adj.* measured.

Abgemessenheit, *f.* exactness; regularity. [unfavourable.

Abgeneigt, *adj.* disinclined;

Abgeneigtheit, *f.* disinclination, disaffection, aversion.

Abgenutzt, *adj.* attrite, worn out.

Abgenutztheit, *f.* attriteness.

Abgeordneter, *m.* person deputed.

Abgerben, *v. a.* to curry, to tan off, to baste, to beat.

Abgesandter, *m.* **Abgesandte**, *f.* ambassador, ambassadress; päpstlicher –, nuncio; geheimer –, emissary; geistlicher –, missionary. [parated, deceased.

Abgeschieden, *adj.* retired, se-

Abgeschiedenheit, *f.* seclusion, retirement; abstraction, solitude. [ed, refined.

Abgeschliffen, *adj. fig.* polish-

Abgeschliffenheit, *f.* refinement, politeness.

Abgeschmackt, *adj.* tasteless, insipid; absurd.

Abgeschmacktheit, *f.* insipidity, insipidness, absurdity.

Abgesehen, *adj.* davon –, abstractedly from that point; worauf – sein, to be designed at.

Abgespannt, *adj. fig.* weakened, enervated.
Abgespanntheit, *f. T.* atony.
Abgestanden, *adj.* palled, dead.
Abgestumpft, *adj. fig.* dull; s. Abstumpfen.
Abgestumpftheit, *f.* dulness.
Abgewinnen, *v. a. ir.* to win from, to gain.
Abgewöhnen, *v. a.* to disaccustom; to wean; sich das Trinken –, to leave off drinking.
Abgezogenheit, s. Abgeschiedenheit.
Abgießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour off, to decant; to cast in a mould.
Abglanz, *m.* splendor reflected, reflection, image. [polish.
Abglätten, *v. a.* to smooth, to
Abgleichen, *v. a.* to make even; to settle an account.
Abgleiten, *v. n. ir.* to glide from, to slip from.
Abglimmen, *v. n.* to cease burning, to cease glowing.
Abglitschen, *v. n.* to slip off.
Abglühen, *v. a.* to penetrate with fire; to mull.
Abgott, *m.* idol; Abgöttin, *f.* female idol.
Abgötter, *m.* idolater.
Abgötterei, *f.* idolatry.
Abgöttisch, *adj.* idolatrous.
Abgraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig off, to lower, to separate by digging.
Abgrabung, *f.* digging off.
Abgrämen, *v. r.* to waste or consume by grief, to pine one's self away.
Abgrasen, *v. a.* to graze, to mow the grass. [handling.
Abgreifen, *v. a. ir.* to wear by
Abgrund, *m.* unmeasurable depth, abyss; chasm; precipice. [the bottom.
Abgründen, *v. a.* to prove to
Abgucken, s. Ablernen und Absehen. [envious.
Abgünstig, *adj.* disaffected,
Abgurgeln, *v. a.* to cut the throat, to strangulate.
Abgürten, *v. a.* to ungird.
Abguß, *m.* act of casting; cast, copy; receptacle (of a tobacco-pipe).
Abhaaren, *v. n.* to part with hair; –, *v. a.* to strip off the hair. [chop off.
Abhacken, *v. a.* to cut off, to
Abhadern, *v. a.* to extort by quarrel, or by litigiousness.
Abhageln, *v. a.* to cease hailing.
Abhägen, *v. a.* to enclose, to fence, to hedge in.
Abhäkeln, **Abhaken**, *v. a.* to unhook.
Abhalftern, *v. a.* to unhalter.
Abhalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep off, to prevent, to hinder, to detain; to disturb.
Abhaltung, *f.* hinderance, impediment; occupation.
Abhandeln, *v. a.* to buy, to purchase, to deduct, to negotiate; to discuss, to treat of.
Abhandlung, *f.* negotiation; treatise, transaction.
Abhanden, *adv.* not at hand, lost; – kommen, to be lost.
Abhang, *m.* declivity, dependence; cliff.
Abhangen, *v. n. ir.* to hang down; to depend.
Abhängen, *v. a.* to take down, to hang from.
Abhängig, *adj.* hanging, declivous; dependent.
Abhängigkeit, *f.* declivity; dependence, dependancy.
Abhären, s. Abhaaren.
Abharken, *v. a.* to take off with a rake.
Abhärmen, *v. r.* to consume by grief, to grieve.
Abhärten, *v. a.* to harden; –, *v. r.* to make one's self hardy.
Abhärtung, *f.* hardening, obdurating; hardiness.
Abhaspeln, *v. a.* to unwind from the reel. [hood.
Abhauben, *v. a.* to take off the
Abhauen, *v. a. ir.* to cut off, to chop off, to cut down.
Abhäuten, *v. a.* to skin; –, *v. n.* to cast off the slough or skin.
Abheben, *v. a. ir.* to lift off, to take off; to cut (cards); von der Laffette –, to dismount (a cannon). [unhook, to untie.
Abheften, *v. a.* to loosen, to
Abheilen, *v. n.* to heal, to be healed; –, *v. a.* to cure.
Abheischen, *v. a.* to ask from.
Abhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help, to remedy; to free, to exempt, to redress.
Abhelflich, *adj.* helping, remedying; remediable. [ness.
Abhelflichkeit, *f.* remediable-
Abhellen, *v. a.* to clear off.
Abherzen, *v. a.* to kiss abundantly.
Abhetzen, *v. a.* to tire by hunting; to spoil by hunting.
Abheucheln, *v. a.* to obtain by hypocrisy.
Abheuern, *v. a.* to hire from.
Abhobeln, *v. a.* to take off with a plane; to smooth, to plane; to polish.
Abhold, *adj.* disinclined, disaffectionate, unfavourable.
Abholen, *v. a.* to fetch off, to go and bring, to call away, to call for; – lassen, to send for.
Abholzen, *v. a.* to clear from wood. [listening.
Abhorchen, *v. a.* to learn by
Abhören, *v. a.* to examine judicially; to learn by hearing.
Abhörung, *f.* hearing, examination. [off.
Abhub, *m.* that which is taken
Abhülfe, *f.* redress, relief, remedy; – leisten, to render assistance, to relieve.
Abhülsen, *v. a.* to shell.
Abhungern, *v. r.* to waste by hunger, to hunger.
Abhuren, *v. r.* to wear one's self out by whoring.
Abhüten, *v. a.* to feed off
Abirren, *v. n.* to deviate, to aberr. [ration.
Abirrung, *f.* deviation, aber-
Abjagen, *v. a.* to rescue from, to retrieve; to excite suddenly; to conclude a chase.
Abjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.
Abkämmen, *v. a.* to comb off.
Abkanten, *v. a.* to take off the corners and edges.
Abkanzeln, *v. a.* to reprimand from the pulpit.
Abkappen, *v. a.* to take off the cap or hood, to unhood; to cut off, to lop off.
Abkargen, *v. a.* to niggard, to deprive from parsimoniousness [plot.
Abkarten, *v. a.* to concert, to
Abkauf, *m.* buying, thing bought.
Abkaufen, *v. a.* to buy from; to rid by means of money.
Abkäufer, *m.* buyer. [lows.
Abkehlen, *v. a. T.* to cut hol-
Abkehren, *v. a.* to turn off, to avert; to brush off, to sweep off; –, *v. n.* to remove, to retire [obtain by chiding.
Abkeifen, *v. a. ir.* to get, or to
Abkeltern, *v. a.* to press; to finish pressing.
Abketteln, *v. a.* to fasten the stitches. [off the chime.
Abkimmen, *v. a. T.* to chop
Abkippen, *v. a.* to chop off, to cut off. [gape.
Abklaffen, *v. n.* to be ajar, to
Abklammern, *v. a.* to unpeg.
Abklappen, *v. a.* to let down a flap. [skim.
Abklären, *v. a.* to clear off, to
Abklärung, *f.* clarifying, clarification; decantation.
Abklatschen, *v. a. T.* to impress.
Abklauben, *v. a.* to pick off, to pluck off.
Abkleiden, *v. a.* to put off clothes, to undress; to partition.
Abklemmen, *v. a.* to pinch off.
Abklopfen, *v. a.* to cleanse by beating; to beat up; to beat, to lick. [through parsimony.
Abknappen, *v. a.* to withhold
Abknaupeln, *v. a.* to pick off, to gnaw. [to pinch off, to nip.
Abkneipen, **Abkneifen**, *v. a.*

Abknicken, *v. a.* to break, to crush; to break the neck of.
Abknöpfen, *v. a.* to unbutton.
Abknüpfen, *v. a.* to unknit, to knit off, to unbind. [coct.
Abkochen, *v. a.* to boil, to de-
Abkochung, *f.* decoction.
Abkommen, *v. n. ir.* to get off, to deviate, to get quit of; to fall into disuse; to lose; to decline, to decay; – können, not to be wanted, to be disengaged; vom Wege –, to miss the road.
Abkommen, *n.* accommodation, agreement; ein – treffen, to come to an agreement.
Abkömmling, *m.* descendant.
Abköpfen, *v. a.* to decapitate; to cut off the top, to lop.
Abkoppeln, *v. a.* to uncouple.
Abkosen, *v. a.* to talk out of, to wheedle out of.
Abkramen, *v. a.* to remove, to clear away.
Abkrämpen, *v. a.* to take down the flap. [grief.
Abkränken, *v. a.* to waste by
Abkratzen, *v. a.* to scrape off, to scratch off.
Abkriegen, *v. a.* to get, to obtain; to lower, to get off something; to be punished, to get a reprimand.
Abkühlen, *v. a.* to cool; –, *v. r.* to refresh one's self. [cooler.
Abkühlfaß, *n. T.* cooling-vat,
Abkühlung, *f.* refreshment, appease. [with grief.
Abkümmern, *v. a.* to consume
Abkündigen, *v. a.* to publish from the pulpit; to resign, to give up. [bidding bans.
Abkündigung, *f.* proclamation;
Abkunft, *f.* descent, origin; agreement; von guter –, well-born; von niederer –, base-born, low-born. [to nip off.
Abküpfen, *v. a.* to cut the point,
Abkuppen, *v. a.* to chop, to lop.
Abkürzen, *v. a.* to shorten, to abridge.
Abkürzung, *f.* abbreviation, abbreviature, abridgment.
Abkürzungszeichen, *n.* abbreviation.
Abküssen, *v. a.* to deosculate.
Ablactiren, *v. a.* to graft by approach, to inarch, to ablactate.
Abladen, *v. a. ir.* to unload.
Ablader, *m.* unloader.
Abladerlohn, *n.* fee for unloading. [payment.
Ablage, *f.* place of deposit,
Ablanden, *v. n.* to settle.
Ablang, *adj.* oblong.
Ablaß, *m.* outlet; cessation; indulgence.
Ablaßbrief, *m.* letter of pardon.
Ablassen, *v. a. ir.* to let off, to let go; to dispatch, to bate; –, *v. n.* to cease, to desist; einen Teich –, to drain a pond.
Ablaßgeld, *n.* shrove-money.
Ablaßkram, *m.* traffick in indulgences. [dulgences.
Ablaßkrämer, *m.* seller of in-
Ablaßprediger, *m.* preacher of indulgences.
Ablativ, *m.* ablative. [laths.
Ablatten, *v. a.* to take away the
Ablauben, *v. a.* to strip off the foliage.
Ablauern, *v. a.* to obtain by watching, to discover by secret observation.
Ablauf, *m.* running off, departure; lapse, time past; – eines Wechsels, time of payment.
Ablaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run down, to run off; to incline; to cease moving; to elapse, to end; –, *v. a.* to wear off by running; to attain; einem den Rang –, to out-do one, to cut one up; sich die Hörner –, to grow wise by experience.
Ablaugen, *v. a.* to cleanse from lie.
Abläugnen, s. Ableugnen.
Ablauschen, *v. a.* to gain by listening, to lurk.
Abläutern, *v. a.* to clear, to clarify, to refine, to filter.
Ableben, *v. a.* to decease; –, *n.* decease, death.
Ablecken, *v. a.* to lick off.
Abledern, *v. a.* to skin.
Ableeren, *v. a.* to clear.
Ablegen, *v. a.* to put, or bring down, to lay aside; to pay off; to make; to concert; –, *v. n.* to bring forth, to be delivered; to decline, to decay; to desert; die Augen legen ab, the eyes grow weak; eine üble Gewohnheit –, to leave off an ill habit; Rechenschaft –, to render an account, to account; Rechnung –, to submit accounts to examination; to bring in accounts; Buchstaben –, to distribute; einen Eid –, to take an oath; ein Zeugniß –, to depose as a witness.
Ableger, *m.* layer, scion.
Ablegespan, *m. T.* distributing rule.
Ablehnen, *v. a.* to borrow from; to keep off, to avert; to decline, to refuse.
Ablehnung, *f.* declining.
Ableiern, *v. a.* to utter in a monotonous manner.
Ableihen, *v. a. ir.* to borrow from. [derive.
Ableiten, *v. a.* to lead away, to
Ableitung, *f.* derivation; misguiding, seducing; channel, canal.
Ablenken, *v. a.* to avert, to divert, to remove; to parry.
Ablenkungsangriff, *m. T.* diversion.
Ablernen, *v. a.* to learn something from a person by seeing and observing him; to imitate.
Ablesen, *v. a. ir.* to gather off, to pick off, to pluck off; to recite.
Ableser, *m.* gatherer; reciter.
Ableugnen, *v. a.* to deny, to abnegate. [gation.
Ableugnung, *f.* denying, abne-
Abliefern, *v. a.* to deliver.
Ablieferung, *f.* delivery.
Ablieferungszeit, *f.* time of delivery.
Abliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie at a distance; to lie for a given time; –, *v. a.* to rub off by lying upon a thing; to tire by lying down.
Ablisten, *v. a.* to obtain by tricks.
Ablocken, *v. a.* to obtain by blandishment; Thränen –, to move to tears, to draw tears from one.
Ablohnen, *v. a.* to pay off, to discharge.
Ablöschen, *v. a.* to extinguish, to cool; to rub out, to wipe off.
Ablösen, *v. a.* to loose, to take off, to discharge (a gun); to separate; to redeem, to purchase; to exchange, to alternate; die Wache –, to relieve the sentinel; sich –, to peel off, to drop off.
Ablöslich, *adj.* what may be loosened; redeemable.
Ablösung, *f.* loosening; discharge; amputation.
Ablöthen, *v. a.* unsolder.
Ablügen, *v. a. ir.* to obtain by telling a lie, to get by lying.
Ablugsen, *v. a.* to get by tricks, to cheat out of, to swindle out of.
Abmachen, *v. a.* to undo, to loose; to bring to a conclusion, to compose, to regulate, to liquidate.
Abmagern, *v. a.* to fall away.
Abmähen, *v. a.* to mow, to cut off.
Abmahlen, *v. a.* to grind.
Abmahnen, *v. a.* to dissuade.
Abmahnung, *f.* dehortation, dissuasion.
Abmalen, *v. a.* to paint, to portray; to depict, to depaint; nach dem Leben –, to draw from the life.
Abmärgeln, *v. a.* to wear, to harrass, to enervate.
Abmarken, *v. a.* to distinguish with certain marks, to limit.
Abmarsch, *m.* departure.
Abmarschiren, *v. n.* to march off, to march out.
Abmartern, *v. a.* to torture.

Abmatten, *v. a.* to fatigue, to harrass.
Abmattung, *f.* harrassing, tiring, weariness, fatigue. [a farm.
Abmeiern, *v. a.* to expel from
Abmeischen, *v. a.* to mash duly.
Abmeißeln, *v. a.* to take away with a chisel.
Abmergeln, s. Abmärgeln.
Abmerken, *v. a.* to observe, to perceive.
Abmessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure off, or out; to measure; to proportion. [proportioning.
Abmessung, *f.* measurement;
Abmiethen, *v. a.* to hire from.
Abmiether, *m.* lessee, hirer.
Abmodeln, *v. a.* to take the model, to form.
Abmoosen, *v. a.* to clear of moss.
Abmühen, *v. r.* to fatigue, to exert.
Abmüßigen, *v. r.* to find time, to find leisure; –, *v. a.* to extort from. [dock.
Abmutzen, *v. a.* to cut off, to
Abnagen, *v. a.* to gnaw off, to gnaw.
Abnähen, *v. a.* to stitch; to pay by the labour of sewing.
Abnahme, *f.* diminution, decrease; declension; – vom Kreuze, descent of the cross; in – gerathen, to fall, to sink, to decay.
Abnaschen, *v. a.* to take away by stealth something eatable.
Abnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take off, to take away; to pluck, to gather; (im Stricken), to lessen the meshes; to conclude, to observe; –, *v. n.* to decrease, to grow less, to sink, to be lovered; der abnehmende Mond, the fall af the moon; einen Eid –, to administer an oath; ein Glied –, to amputate a limb; eine Rechnung –, to examine, or audit an account. [customer.
Abnehmer, *m.* buyer, purchaser,
Abneigen, *v. a.* to turn away, to avert, to decline.
Abneigung, *f.* disinclination, aversion, repugnance, dislike.
Abnieten, *v. a. T.* to unrivet.
Abnöthigen, *v. a.* to force from, to obtain by compulsion.
Abnutzen, *v. a.* to use, to wear out by use.
Abnutzung, *f.* wearing out.
Aboliren, *v. a.* to abolish.
Abolition, *f.* abolition.
Abonnement, *n.* subscription.
Abonnent, *m.* subscriber.
Abonniren, *v. r.* to subscribe.
Abordnen, *v. a.* to depute, to delegate. [miscarry.
Abortiren, *v. n.* to abort, to
Abpachten, *v. a.* to rent from,
Abpachter, *m.* farmer. [to farm.
Abpacken, *v. a.* to take off, or down (the packages).
Abpassen, *v. a.* to wait for, to hit luckily; die Gelegenheit –, to choose a convenient opportunity. [scourge, to lash.
Abpeitschen, *v. a.* to whip, to
Abpelzen, *v. a.* to beat a skin; to cudgel, to baste.
Abpfählen, *v. a.* to separate by pales, to surround or inclose with pales.
Abpflöcken, *v. a.* to separate by pegs, to mark with pegs.
Abpflücken, *v. a.* to pluck off, to gather.
Abpflügen, *v. a.* to plough off; to divide by ploughing.
Abplacken, *v. a.* to tire, to fatigue.
Abplätten, *v. a.* to smooth.
Abpochen, *v. a.* to separate by knocking; to beat.
Abprägen, *v. a.* to stamp, to strike off, to coin.
Abprallen, *v. n.* to rebound.
Abprellen, *v. a.* to cause to rebound.
Abpressen, *v. a.* to separate by pressing; to press, to extort.
Abpressung, *f.* pressing; exaction. [non from the carriage.
Abprotzen, *v. a.* to take a can-
Abprügeln, *v. a.* to beat, to cudgel.
Abpuffen, *v. a.* to strike with the fist; to strip off (the hides of animals), to flay; *T.* to detonize.
Abputzen, *v. a.* to cleanse, to clear, to polish; to reprimand; ein Pferd –, to rub down a horse; das Licht –, to snuff the candle.
Abquälen, *v. a.* to torment, to harrass, to worry.
Abquerlen, *v. a.* to twirl.
Abquetschen, *v. n.* to crush off, to pinch off.
Abquicken, *v. a. T.* to purify gold-ore by means of quicksilver; to cool the silver after melting.
Abrahmen, *v. a.* to take off the cream, to skim.
Abrainen, *v. a.* to separate by marks or boundaries.
Abrasen, *v. a.* to graze.
Abraspeln, *v. a.* to rasp off.
Abrathen, *v. a. ir.* to dissuade, to advise against.
Abrathung, *f.* dissuasion.
Abrauchen, *v. a.* & *n.* to evaporate. [tear off.
Abraufen, *v. a.* to pull off, to
Abraum, *m.* clearing away, rubbish, trash.
Abräumen, *v. a.* to clear, to remove. [caterpillars.
Abraupen, *v. a.* to clear of
Abrechen, *v. a.* to rake off.
Abrechnen, *v. a.* to settle accounts, to reckon; to deduct, to substract.
Abrechnung, *f.* discount; auf –, on account; – halten, to balance accounts.
Abrechten, *v. a.* to get by law; to obtain by a law-suit.
Abrede, *f.* agreement, denial, contradiction; – nehmen, to make an agreement; in – stellen, to deny.
Abreden, *v. a.* to agree upon, to concert; –, *v. r.* to tire with talking.
Abregnen, *v. n.* to stop raining.
Abreiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub, to rub off. [deliver.
Abreichen, *v. a.* to reach; to
Abreifen, *v. n.* to grow quite ripe. [string, to unstring.
Abreihen, *v. a.* to take from a
Abreise, *f.* departure, setting out. [off, to set out.
Abreisen, *v. a.* to depart, to set
Abreißen, *v. a.* & *n.* to tear off, to tear, to wear out; to pull down; to sketch, to delineate.
Abreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride away; –, *v. a.* to harrass by riding; to break in a horse.
Abrennen, *v. n. ir.* to run away; –, *v. a.* to run off, to push off.
Abrichten, *v. a.* to adjust; to teach, to break.
Abriegeln, s. Verriegeln.
Abrieseln, *v. n.* to drop down.
Abriffeln, *v. a.* to pull off; to reprimand. [bark.
Abrinden, *v. a.* to take off the
Abrindig, *adj.* having a gaping rind or crust.
Abrinnen, *v. n. ir.* to flow down, to run off. [sketch.
Abriß, *m.* draught, delineation,
Abrogiren, *v. a.* to abolish.
Abrollen, *v. n.* to roll down, to run down; –, *v. a.* to roll down; to unroll; to mangle linen. [by rust.
Abrosten, *v. n.* to be separated
Abrücken, *v. a.* to move off, to remove.
Abrudern, *v. n.* to row off.
Abrufen, *v. a. ir.* to proclaim; to call for the last time; to call away, to recall; to call for a person; einen – lassen, to send for any one.
Abrufung, *f.* calling off, recall.
Abrufungsschreiben, *n.* order of recall. [beat up.
Abrühren, *v. a.* to stir up, to
Abründen, **Abrunden**, *v. a.* to make round, to round off.
Abrupfen, *v. a.* to pluck off.
Abrutschen, *v. n.* to glide down.
Abrütteln, *v. a.* to shake off.
Absäbeln, *v. a.* to cut off, to chop off.
Absacken, *v. a.* to take a sack off

Absagebrief, *m.* letter of renunciation.
Absagen, *v. a.* to counter-order, to contradict; to deny, to refuse; to excuse; –, *v. n.* to renounce, to give up; der abgesagte Feind, declared enemy, sworn enemy; eine Einladung –, disinvite.
Absägen, *v. a.* to saw off.
Absahnen, *v. a.* to skim off the cream.
Absatteln, *v. a.* to unsaddle.
Absatz, *m.* interruption, break; sale, custom; elevation of ground; landing-place of a stair-case; sentence, period, strophe; heel (of a shoe or boot).
Absaufen, *v. a. ir.* to drink from the surface; to annihilate a claim by drinking.
Absaugen, *v. a. ir.* to suck; to weaken by sucking.
Absäugen, **Absäugeln**, *v. a.* to suckle sufficiently, to wean; to ablactate, to inarch.
Absceß, *m. T.* abscess.
Abschaben, *v. a.* to rub off, to scrape off, to wear off.
Abschabsel, *n.* parings, shavings.
Abschachern, *v. a.* to buy.
Abschachteln, *v. a.* to rub off, to polish, to smooth.
Abschaffen, *v. a.* to remove, to part with; to abolish; Mißbräuche –, to abolish abuses, to reform. [ishment, abrogation.
Abschaffung, *f.* abolition, abol-
Abschälen, *v. a.* to peel, to pare; einen Baum –, to bark a tree. [of the edge; to cut off.
Abschärfen, *v. a.* to deprive
Abscharren, *v. a.* to scrape off.
Abschatten, **Abschattiren**, *v. a.* to portray by the shade.
Abschattung, *f.* adumbration.
Abschätzen, *v. a.* to reduce in value, to tax, to appraise.
Abschätzung, *f.* taxation, estimation, appraisement.
Abschaufeln, *v. a.* to remove, or to clean with the shovel.
Abschaum, *m.* scum, dross; *fig.* – der Menschheit, dregs of the people.
Abschäumen, *v. a.* to scum.
Abscheiden, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to separate; to depart from; to pay off; to seclude; abgeschieden, *part.* & *adj.* secluded, solitary.
Abscheider, *m.* refiner.
Abscheidung, *f.* separation.
Abschelfern, *v. n.* to peel off.
Abscheren, *v. a. ir.* to shear, to shave, to cut; to separate by a partition.
Abscheu, *m.* aversion, abhorrence; detestation, abomination; – vor etwas haben, to abhor a thing.

Abscheuern, *v. a.* to scour off.
Abscheulich, *adj.* abominable, detestable, horrible.
Abscheulichkeit, *f.* abominableness, horribleness.
Abschichten, *v. a.* to divide, to dispose; to seclude.
Abschicken, *v. a.* to send, to send off, to dispatch.
Abschickung, *f.* sending away, dispatch.
Abschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove off, to move off; –, *v. n.* to lose (the young teeth).
Abschied, *m.* discharge, dismission, departure, leave; – nehmen, to take farewell, leave; seinen – nehmen, to quit the service, to resign one's office; seinen – fordern, to tender or give in one's resignation, to ask one's dismission.
Abschiedsbesuch, *m.* farewell-visit. [discharge.
Abschiedsbrief, *m.* letter of
Abschiedskuß, *m.* parting-kiss.
Abschiedspredigt, *f.* valedictory sermon. [speech.
Abschiedsrede, *f.* farewell
Abschiedsschmauß, *f.* farewell dinner. [cup.
Abschiedstrunk, *m.* parting-
Abschiefern, *v. a.* to peel off.
Abschienen, *v. a.* to provide with splints; to take off the splints.
Abschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot off; –, *v. n.* to shoot down; to fade.
Abschiffen, *v. a.* to carry away on board of ship; –, *v. n.* to set sail. [to picture.
Abschildern, *v. a.* to delineate,
Abschilderung, *s.* description, picture. [harrass, to pill.
Abschinden, *v. a. ir.* to skin, to
Abschirren, *v. a.* to unharness.
Abschlachten, *v. a.* to slaughter, to kill.
Abschlag, *m.* discount, deduction; future account, diminution; abatement; decrease; auf –, upon account, by anticipation; auf – geben, to give beforehand.
Abschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat off, to strike off, to parry; to beat up, to twirl; to take away; to refuse, to deny; –, *v. n.* to diminish; to fall; das Wasser –, to make water; den Feind –, to repel the enemy; einen Teich –, to drain a pond.
Abschlägig, *adj.* containing a refusal; abschlägige Antwort, refusal, denial.
Abschläglich, *adj.* by anticipation, in advance. [mud.
Abschlämmen, *v. a.* to clear of
Abschleifen, *v. a. ir.* to remove by grinding; to grind, to smooth, to polish.
Abschleifen, *v. a.* to drag away; to carry away on a sledge.
Abschleimen, *v. a.* to take off the slime.
Abschleißen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to wear out; to pull down.
Abschlemmen, s. Abschlämmen.
Abschlenkern, *v. a.* to shake off, to fling away.
Abschlichten, *v. a.* to smooth off, to plane.
Abschließen, *v. a. ir.* to loose; to lock, to unlock; to close; eine Rechnung –, to balance an account; einen Handel –, to conclude a sale, to strike a bargain.
Abschließung, *f.* unlocking, balancing.
Abschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip off.
Abschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip off, to sup off.
Abschluß, *m.* closing, conclusion, termination.
Abschlußrechnung, *f.* balance of account, statement.
Abschmeicheln, *v. a.* to obtain by flattery. [off, to knock off.
Abschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to throw
Abschmelzen, *v. a. ir.* to melt off, to clarify by melting; –, *v. n.* to finish melting, to dissolve.
Abschmieren, *v. n.* to stain, to soil; –, *v. a.* to transcribe negligently; to beat, to chastize.
Abschmutzen, *v. n.* to part with dirt, to soil; –, *v. a.* to dirty.
Abschnallen, *v. a.* to unbuckle, to loose from buckles.
Abschnappen, *v. n.* to snap; to break off suddenly, to stop suddenly; –, *v. a.* to let off, to snap off, to lock; eine Thüre –, to snap a door.
Abschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut off, to clip; to deprive; to notch; to cut the throat, to kill; ein Muster –, to cut a pattern; das Wasser –, to dig off the water; einem die Hoffnung –, to deprive one of hope; einem die Ehre –, to hurt or wound one's reputation; sich die Kehle –, to cut one's throat; die Zufuhr –, to cut off provisions, to intercept the passage of provisions.
Abschnellen, *v. a.* to let fly with a jerk; –, *v. n.* to fly off with a jerk.
Abschnippen, *v. a.* to clip off.
Abschnitt, *m.* cut; segment, section, division; pause in a verse; pattern cut out.
Abschnitzel, *n.* fragment cut off, cutting, clippings. [carve.
Abschnitzen, *v. a.* to cut, to
Abschnüren, *v. a.* to unlace; to measure off, to separate with a line.

Abschöpfen, *v. a.* to skim, to scum, to take off.
Abschoß, *m.* tax, duty.
Abschrägen, *v. a.* to slope.
Abschrauben, *v. a.* to take off after unscrewing, to unscrew.
Abschrecken, *v. a.* to frighten away; to deter; to extort by terrour.
Abschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to transcribe, to copy; to deduct, to retract by writing; to compensate by writing; ein Bestellung –, to countermand by writing; eine Schuld –, to balance the account of a debt. [money.
Abschreibegebühr, *f.* copy-
Abschreiber, *m.* copier, transcriber.
Abschreien, *v. a. ir.* to cry out, to announce, to contradict with vociferation; sich die Kehle –, to scream till one's throat is sore.
Abschreiten, *v. n. ir.* to digress, to deviate; –, *v. a.* to measure by steps.
Abschrift, *m.* copy, transcript; – nehmen, to draw, to take a copy.
Abschriftlich, *adj.* by a copy.
Abschroten, *v. a.* to roll down; to saw. [the scales, to scale.
Abschuppen, *v. a.* to take off
Abschüssig, *adj.* declivous, steep, sloping. [steepness.
Abschüssigkeit, *f.* declivity,
Abschütteln, *v. a.* to shake off.
Abschütten, *v. a.* to pour off, to throw off. [flood-gate.
Abschützen, *v. a.* to stop by a
Abschwämmen, *v. a.* to swim, to wash, to water.
Abschwären, *v. n. ir.* to go off by an ulcer.
Abschwärmen, *v. n.* to swarm for the last time.
Abschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken thoroughly; to soil; –, *v. n.* to part with black, to soil.
Abschwatzen, *v. a.* to obtain by cajoling, to talk out of a thing.
Abschwefeln, *v. a.* to clear of the sulphur.
Abschweifen, *v. a.* to rinse, to wash; –, *v. n.* to digress, to deviate.
Abschweifend, *adj.* digressive.
Abschweifung, *f.* digression.
Abschweißen, *v. a.* to smoothen, to fashion iron by heating and hammering in a forge.
Abschwelgen, *v. a.* to reduce by debauches.
Abschwemmen, f. Abschwämmen.
Abschwenden, *v. a.* to burn down.
Abschwenken, *v. a.* to cleanse by shaking; –, *v. n.* to turn aside. [swim away.
Abschwimmen, *v. a. ir.* to
Abschwinden, *v. n. ir.* to waste away.
Abschwingen, *v. a. ir.* to remove by winnowing, to clean by swinging; –, *v r.* to let down with a swinging motion; to dismount nimbly.
Abschwitzen, *v. a.* to remove by sweating, to clear by sweating.
Abschwören, *v. a. ir.* to take an oath; to abjure, to forswear.
Abschwörung, *f.* abjuration.
Absegeln, *v. n.* to set sail, to sail away; –, *v. a.* to take down the sails; –, *n.* sailing away, setting sail.
Absehen, *v. a. ir.* to look off; to perceive; to conceive; to watch; to aim at; to know by looking; to learn by looking on; die Gelegenheit –, to watch for an opportunity; –, *n.* design, view, purpose; sein – auf etwas richten, to aim at a thing.
Abseihen, *v. a.* to remove by straining or filtering; to strain.
Absein, *v. n. ir.* to be off, to be separated.
Abseite, *f.* wing of an edifice.
Abseits, *adv.* aside.
Absenden, *v. a. ir.* to send, to send away, to dispatch.
Absendung, *f.* dispatching, deputation.
Absengen, *v. a.* to singe off.
Absenken, *v. a.* to sink, to delve; to lay plants.
Absenker, *m.* layer of a plant.
Absetzen, *v. a.* to set down, to deposit; to remove; to occasion; to break off; to finish setting or composing; einen Reiter –, to dismount a rider; einen Officier –, to cashier an officer; vom Lande –, to put to sea; Waaren –, to sell goods.
Absetzung, *f.* deposing, deposition, removal.
Abseyn, f. Absein.
Absicht, *f.* view, design, intention, purpose; end; in – auf, in regard to; ohne –, undesignedly; in der nämlichen –, in the same view; seine – erreichen, to obtain one's end, to gain the point; – worauf haben, to have a design to; to intend.
Absichten, *v. a.* to sift off.
Absichtlich, *adj.* intentional, designed, with design, premeditated.
Absichtslos, *adv.* undesignedly.
Absichtslosigkeit, *f.* undesignedness.
Absieben, *v. a.* to sift off.
Absieden, *v. a. ir.* to seeth, to boil; to make a decoction.
Absickern, *v. n.* to trickle down.
Absingen, *v. a. ir.* to recite singing, to sing.
Absinken, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to sink.
Absitzen, *v. n. ir.* to dismount; –, *v. a.* to diminish or extinguish by sitting; eine Schuld –, to pay off a debt by sitting.
Absolut, *adj.* absolute, positive; –, *adv.* absolutely, positively.
Absolution, *f.* absolution.
Absolviren, *v. a.* to absolve.
Absonderlich, *adj.* separate, secluded; particular, especial.
Absondern, *v. a.* to separate, to secrete; to abstract; –, *v. r.* to separate, or seclude one's self.
Absonderung, *f.* separation, segregation.
Abspalten, *v. a.* to split, to separate by splitting.
Abspänen, *v. a.* to wean.
Abspannen, *v. a.* to unbend; to loose, to let off (strings); to unyoke; to uncock; to alienate.
Abspannung, *f.* relaxation, remission.
Abspänstig, *adj.* alienate, alienated; – werden, to desert.
Absparen, *v. a.* to spare from, to deprive by parsimony.
Abspeisen, *v. n.* to finish a meal, to dine, to sup; einen –, to give one the Lord's supper; einen mit leeren Worten –, to put one off with fair words.
Absperren, *v. a.* to debar, to seclude.
Absperrung, *f.* seclusion.
Abspiegeln, *v. a.* to reflect as from a mirror.
Abspielen, *v. a.* to play a tune; to pay off by playing.
Abspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to clear by spinning, to pay a debt by spinning. [point; to point.
Abspitzen, *v. a.* to take off the
Absplittern, *v. n.* to come off in splinters; to exfoliate; –, *v. a.* to break off in splinters.
Absprache, f. Abrede.
Absprechen, *v. a. ir.* to abjudicate; to deprive of; to deny, to contradict; einem das Leben –, to sentence one to death.
Absprechend, *adj.* decisive, positive, magisterial.
Absprechung, *f.* abjudication.
Absprеizen, *v. a. T.* to prop.
Absprengen, *v. a.* to cause to break off, to cause to fly off; to cast off.
Abspringen, *v. n. ir.* to leap off, to rebound; to fly off, to break off, to come off.
Absprossen, *v. n.* to descend, to be derived from.
Absprößling, *m.* descendant.
Abspulen, *v. a.* to unwind from the spool.
Abspülen, *v. n.* to wash, to rinse, to wash off, to wash away.

Abstammen, *v. n.* to descend, to be derived. [rivation.
Abstammung, *f.* descent, de-
Abstämmen, *v. a. T.* to cut down, to fall a tree.
Abstämpeln, *v. a. T.* to stamp.
Abstampfen, *v. a.* to stamp, to pound. [ence.
Abstand, *m.* distance; differ-
Abständer, *m. T.* dead tree.
Abständig, *adj. T.* dried up, withered.
Abstatten, *v. a.* to pay, to discharge; to make, to render, to perform; Dank –, to give thanks, to render thanks; einen Besuch –, to pay a visit.
Abstattung, *f.* rendering, performing, discharging.
Abstäuben, *v. a.* to dust, to free from dust. [whip.
Abstäupen, *v. a.* to scourge, to
Abstechen, *v. a. ir.* to stab, to pierce, to stick; to win from (by thrusting); to surpass; to broach, to copy, to engrave; to mark out; –, *v. n.* to make a contrast; ein Schwein –, to kill a pig; ein Lager –, to mark the place for a camp.
Abstecher, *m.* excursion, digression.
Abstecken, *v. a.* to unpin; to mark out, to set out.
Abstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand off; to desist; to decay, to be spoiled; to desert; to descend; –, *v. a.* to concede, to resign.
Abstehlen, *v. a. ir.* to steal from, to rob of; einem etwas –, to learn a thing of one by stealth.
Absteigen, *v. n. ir.* to descend; to alight, to step; –, *n.* descending, dismount, step.
Absteigequartier, *n.* house of accommodation.
Abstellen, *v. a.* to abolish, to abrogate, to remove from.
Abstemmen, s. Abstämmen.
Absteppen, *v. a. T.* to sew through, to pink.
Absterben, *v. n. ir.* to die; to perish; –, *n.* decease, death.
Absteuern, *v. a.* to steer away, off.
Abstich, *m.* cut; contrast.
Abstimmen, *v. n.* to be unharmonious, to disagree; –, *v. a.* to outvote, to deny his vote.
Abstimmung, *f.* voting.
Abstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to knock off, to thrust off, to scrape off; to destroy; –, *v. n.* to push off, to retire from; eine Schuld –, to pay a debt.
Abstract, *adj.* abstracted.
Abstrafen, *v. a.* to chastise, to reprimand. [chastisement.
Abstrafung, *f.* punishment,
Abstrahiren, *v. a.* to abstract.
Abstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to strike off, to take off, to set, to sharpen; to chastise; –, *v. n. T.* (of birds) to quit the nest; (of fishes) to finish spawning.
Abstreifen, *v. a.* to strip off; to draw off; einen Hasen –, to strip a hare; einen Fuchs –, to flay a fox.
Abstreiten, *v. a. ir.* to deprive, to obtain by litigation; to dispute.
Abstrich, *m.* that which is taken off.
Abstricken, *v. a.* to knit off.
Abstriegeln, *v. a.* to take off with a currycomb, to curry.
Abströmen, *v. a.* to take away by a stream; –, *v. n.* to be carried away by the stream; to flow off rapidly.
Abstufen, *v. a.* to cut off by pieces; to diversify by gradation. [fication.
Abstufung, *f.* gradation, modi-
Abstülpen, *v. a.* to uncock, to slouch.
Abstumpfen, *v. a.* to blunt; to truncate; die Sinne –, to dead the senses.
Absturz, *m.* precipice.
Abstürzen, *v. a.* to precipitate; to break by a fall.
Abstutzen, *v. a.* to cut off, to clip, to crop; to dock.
Absuchen, *v. a.* to pick off; die Läuse –, to louse.
Absud, *m.* decoction.
Absurd, *adj.* absurd.
Absurdität, *f.* absurdity.
Absüßen, *v. a.* to sweeten; to purify.
Abt, *m.* abbot; gefürsteter –, abbot sovereign, abbot prince.
Abtafeln, *v. n.* to finish dining.
Abtäfeln, *v. a.* to cover with flooring and wainscoting.
Abtakeln, *v. a.* to clear off, to strip off the tackling.
Abtanzen, *v. a.* to wear off by dancing; to tire with dancing.
Abtauschen, *v. a.* to exchange.
Abtei, *f.* abbey. [abbey.
Abteilich, *adj.* belonging to an
Abteufen, *v. a. T.* to sink, to delve. [thawing.
Abthauen, *v. a.* to separate by
Abtheilen, *v. a.* to divide, to part. [tition.
Abtheilung, *f.* division, par-
Abtheilungszeichen, *n.* mark of partition.
Abthun, *v. a. ir.* to take off, to put off; to finish, to settle; to put to death; einen Besuch –, to dispatch a visit; eine Rechnung –, to close or to settle an account.
Abtilgen, *v. a.* to abolish; to clear, to liquidate (an account).
Äbtissin, *f.* abbess.
Äbtlich, s. Abteilich.
Abtödten, *v. a.* to kill, to mortify.
Abtödtung, *f.* mortification.
Abtraben, *v. n.* to trot off, to march off.
Abtrag, *m.* payment; compensation, satisfaction,
Abtragen, *v. a. ir.* to take down, to carry off, to level; to demolish; to sketch; to wear off; eine Schuld –, to pay a debt; den Tisch –, to clear the table.
Abtragung, *f.* carrying off; payment, acquitment (of debts).
Abträufeln, *v. n.* to trickle down.
Abtreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive off, away; to clear; to remove; to cause an abortion; –, *v. n.* to depart from the track.
Abtreibungsmittel, *n. T.* abortive; purgative.
Abtrennen, *v. a.* to separate, to rip, to cut.
Abtreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread off, to wear off by treading; to mark, to form by treading; to give up; –, *v. n.* to step down, to alight; to retire; to depart from, to quit.
Abtretung, *f.* abdication, wearing off; cession, resignment.
Abtrieb, *m.* felling of a forest.
Abtriefen, *v. n.* to trickle down, to drip.
Abtrift, *f. T.* leeway, drift.
Abtrinken, *v. a. ir.* to drink off, to sip off, to clear by drinking.
Abtritt, *m.* stopping on a journey, renunciation of a claim; desertion; privy, necessary; seinen – nehmen, to retire.
Abtrocknen, *v. a.* to wipe dry, to wipe, to dry.
Abtrommeln, *v. a.* to drum; to publish by drumming.
Abtrompeten, *v. a.* to publish by sound of trumpet.
Abtröpfeln, *v. n.* to trickle down, to drip, to drop off.
Abtropfen, *v. n.* to fall down in drops.
Abtrotzen, *v. a.* to obtain by menaces, or by blustering.
Abtrumpfen, *v. a.* to trump; to reprimand, to return a sharp answer.
Abtrünnig, *adj.* rebellious, faithless, apostatical; – werden, to desert, to apostatize.
Abtrünniger, *m.* deserter, rebel, renegate, apostate.
Abtrünnigkeit, *f.* disloyalty, apostacy.
Abtuschen, *v. a.* to copy with indian ink; to beat. [finally.
Aburtheilen, *v. a.* to decide
Abverdienen, *v. a.* to obtain by service; to clear by service.
Abverlangen, s. Abfordern.

Abvieren, *v. a.* to square, to form in squares. [weigh out.
Abwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh; to
Abwalken, *v. a. T.* to full, to mill.
Abwälzen, *v. a.* to roll down, to roll away; die Schuld von sich –, to discharge one's self of a fault.
Abwandeln, *v. n.* to atone for; *T.* to conjugate. [gation.
Abwandelung, *f. T.* conju-
Abwandern, *v. n.* to depart.
Abwarnen, *v. a.* to warn from.
Abwarten, *v. a.* to wait for, to attend to, to attend upon; to take care of.
Abwärts, *adv.* downward, downwards; out of view; aside.
Abwartung, *f.* waiting for, caring.
Abwässern, *v. a.* to water.
Abwaschen, *v. a. ir.* to wash, to wash off, away; to clear by washing.
Abweben, *v. a.* to finish weaving.
Abwechseln, *v. a.* to exchange; to change; to alternate; –, *v. n.* to follow alternately.
Abwechselnd, *adj.* changeable, variable.
Abwechselung, *f.* exchange, change, variety; vicissitude.
Abweg, *m.* by-way, by-path.
Abwegsam, *adj.* removed from the way, devious.
Abwehen, *v. a.* to blow off, to blow away.
Abwehr, *f.* defence.
Abwehren, *v. a.* to keep off; to hinder; to remedy.
Abweichen, *v. a.* to make soft; –, *v. n. ir.* to deviate, to depart from; to differ; to pass away.
Abweichung, *f.* variation, declination, digression.
Abweiden, *v. a.* to feed off; –, *v. n.* to graze.
Abweifen, *v. a.* to reel off.
Abweinen, *v. a.* to obtain by weeping; –, *v. r.* to tire one's self by weeping.
Abweisen, *v. a. ir.* to send away, to refuse; to repulse, to reject.
Abweisung, *f.* refusal, protest.
Abweißen, *v. a.* to whiten, to whitewash.
Abwelken, *v. a.* to wither, to cause to shrivel; –, *v. n.* to drop off in consequence of being withered. [vented.
Abwendbar, *adj.* to be pre-
Abwenden, *v. a. ir.* to turn away, off; to avert; –, *v. r.* to leave, to abandon.
Abwendig, *adv.* alienate; faithless; – machen, to alienate, to seduce.
Abwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw off, to cast off, to knock off; to break down; –, *v. n. T.* to cast, shed the horns; Gewinn –, to leave a profit.
Abwesend, *adj.* absent.
Abwesenheit, *f.* absence.
Abwesenheitsvormund, *m.* curator of an absentee.
Abwetten, *v. a.* to obtain by betting. [whetting.
Abwetzen, *v. a.* to wear off by
Abwichsen, *v. a.* to polish with blacking.
Abwickeln, *v. a.* to wind off, to unroll, to untwist.
Abwinden, *v. a.* to unwind, to untwist.
Abwirken, *v. a.* to work off; –, *v. n.* to cease working.
Abwischen, *v. a.* to wipe, to wipe off, to rub off. [usury.
Abwuchern, *v. a.* to obtain by
Abwürfeln, *v. a.* to cast more than another. [butcher.
Abwürgen, *v. a.* to kill, to
Abwürzen, *v. a.* to season; *fig.* to give a short answer.
Abwüthen, *v. n.* to cease raging.
Abzahlen, *v. a.* to pay off.
Abzählen, *v. a.* to tell off, to tell out, to number; to count, to reckon. [ment.
Abzahlung, *f.* paying off; pay-
Abzählung, *f.* telling one by one, counting.
Abzahnen, *v. n.* to shed the teeth. [quarreling.
Abzanken, *v. a.* to obtain by
Abzapfen, *v. a.* to tap, to draw off any liquor; Blut –, to draw blood.
Abzapfung, *f.* tapping, drawing.
Abzäumen, *v. a.* to take off the bridle. [a hedge.
Abzäunen, *v. a.* to separate by
Abzehenten, *v. a.* to pay the tenth, to pay tithe.
Abzehren, *v. a.* to make less, to waste, to consume; to weaken; –, *v. n.* to pine away.
Abzehrung, *f.* consumption, emaciation. [distinction.
Abzeichen, *n.* sign, mark of
Abzeichnen, *v. a.* to delineate; to sketch, to draw.
Abzeichnung, *f.* draught, delineation, sketch.
Abzerren, *v. a.* to tear off, to wring, to wrest.
Abziehblase, *f.* still, alembic.
Abziehbogen, *m. T.* tympan-sheet, proof-sheet.
Abziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw off; to pull off, to strip off; to substract, to subtract, to deduct; to distil; to set, to sharpen; –, *v. r.* to tire with drawing; –, *v. n.* to march off; to depart; ein Gewicht –, to adjust a weight; Bier –, to draw off beer; Branntwein –, to distill brandy; eine Kupferplatte –, to draw off an impression; die Hand von einem –, to withdraw the hand from one.
Abzielen, *v. n.* to aim at, to tend to; –, *v. a.* to have in view, to intend.
Abzirkeln, *v. a.* to measure with the compasses.
Abzucht, *f.* conduit.
Abzug, *m.* deduction; departure; retreat; channel through which a liquid body is drawn off, outlet, vent; nach – der Kosten, deducting all charges, charges deducted. [sermon.
Abzugspredigt, *f.* valedictory
Abzugsschmaus, f. Abschiedsschmaus. [off.
Abzupfen, *v. a.* to pluck, to pull
Abzwacken, *v. a.* to pinch off; to squeeze out of, to extort.
Abzwecken, *v. n.* to aim at, to tend to; –, *v. a.* to have in view.
Abzwicken, *v. a.* to pinch, clip off, to nip.
Abzwingen, *v. a. ir.* to extort, to obtain by force or violent
Acacie, *f.* acacia. [means.
Academie, &c. f. Akademie, &c.
Accent, *m.* accent. [tuate.
Accentuiren, *v. a.* to accen-
Acceptant, *m.* accepter.
Acceptiren, *v. a.* to accept.
Acceß, *m.* access.
Accessist, *m.* he that is admitted to a participation.
Accessit, *n.* second best premium. [vails.
Accidenz, *n.* fee, perquisite;
Accisbar, *adj.* exciseable.
Accisbediente, *m.* excise-man.
Accise, *f.* excise.
Acciseinnehmer, *m.* exciseman, receiver of the excise.
Accisstube, *f.* excise-office.
Acciszettel, *m.* excise-bill, permit. [companiment.
Accompagnement, *n. T.* ac-
Accompagniren, *v. a.* to accompany.
Accord, *m.* accord, agreement; condition, compact.
Accordiren, *v. n.* to accord, to agree; –, *v. a.* to make to agree; to harmonize; to compare.
Accoucheur, *m.* man-midwife.
Accurat, *adj.* accurate, exact.
Accuratesse, *f.* exactness.
Accusativ, *m. T.* accusative.
Ach, *int.* alas! ah! oh!
Achat, *m.* agate.
Achse, *f.* axle, axle-tree; axis.
Achsenblech, *n.* **Achsenschiene**, *f.* splint of the axle-tree.
Achsengeld, *n.* toll paid for a wagon or similar carriage, wheelage.
Achsennagel, *m.* linch-pin.
Achsenriegel, *m.* cross-timber.

Achsenring, *m.* ring surrounding the axle-tree; iron hoop.
Achsel, *f.* shoulder; über die – ansehen, to look down upon, to hold cheap; die Achseln zucken, to shrug the shoulders; auf beiden Achseln tragen, to serve two masters, to flatter, to temporize; *fig.* etwas auf die leichte – nehmen, to take a thing lightly, to be easy about a thing.
Achselband, *n.* shoulder-knot, epaulette. [shoulder-blade.
Achselbein, *n.* shoulder-bone,
Achselgrube, *f.* arm-pit.
Achselschnure, *f.* shoulder-strap.
Achselstück, *n.* narrow stripe upon the shoulder of a shirt.
Achselträger, *m.* flatterer, hypocrite, time-server, temporizer.
Achselträgerei, *f.* time-serving, ambidexterousness.
Acht, *adj.* eight; acht Tage, a sennight.
Acht, *f.* ban, outlawry; attention, care; caution; in die – erklären, to outlaw; in – nehmen, to observe, to perceive; etwas in – nehmen, to take care of a thing; sich in – nehmen, to be cautions, to be careful; – haben, to attend; – geben, to pay attention; aus der – lassen, to overlook, to neglect, to forget.
Ächt, s. Echt.
Achtbar, *adj.* respectable.
Achtbarkeit, *f.* respectability, dignity.
Achtbeinig, *adj.* eight-legged.
Achteck, *n.* octagon.
Achteckig, *adj.* octagonal.
Achtel, *n.* eighth part.
Achtelform, Achtelgröße, *f.* octavo form of a book.
Achtelkreis, *m.* octant.
Achten, *v. a.* to observe; to regard, to mind, to esteem.
Ächten, *v. a.* to proscribe, to outlaw.
Achtens, *adv.* eighthly, in the eighth place. [respectable.
Achtenswerth, *adj.* esteemable,
Ächter, *m.* outlaw.
Achterlei, *adj.* of eight different sorts. [eightfold.
Achtfach, Achtfältig, *adj.*
Achtgroschenstück, *n.* piece of eight groshes.
Achthalb, *adj.* seven and a half.
Achtjährig, *adj.* eight years old, having lasted eight years.
Achtlos, *adj.* unmindful, careless, negligent. [negligence.
Achtlosigkeit, *f.* inattention,
Achtmal, *adv.* eight times; achtmalig, *adj.* eight times repeated.
Achtpfündig, *adj.* of eight pounds.

Achtsam, *adj.* careful, attentive.
Achtsamkeit, *f.* attention, carefulness. [proscription.
Achtserklärung, *f.* outlawry,
Achtsilbig, *adj.* octosyllabick.
Achtspännig, *adj.* yoked with eight horses. [hours.
Achtstündig, *adj.* lasting eight
Achttägig, *adj.* of the duration of eight days. [eight parts.
Achttheilig, *adj.* consisting of
Achtung, *f.* attention; esteem, regard; seine – bezeigen, to pay one's duty; – geben, s. Acht geben.
Achtzehn, *adj.* eighteen.
Achtzehnte, *adj.* eighteenth.
Achtzig *adj.* eighty.
Achtziger, *m.* a person or thing to which the number eighty is attached.
Achtzigjährig, *adj.* eighty years old
Achtzigste, *adj.* eightieth.
Ächzen, *v. n.* to groan.
Acker, *m.* field, acre. [bandry.
Ackerbau, *m.* agriculture, hus-
Ackerbauer, s. Ackersmann.
Ackerbaugesellschaft, *f.* agricultural society.
Ackerdistel, *f.* corn-saw-wort.
Ackerfeld, *n.* field of arable land.
Ackergaul, *m.* farm-horse.
Ackergeräth, *n.* agricultural implements, *pl.* ploughing utensils, *pl.*
Ackergesetz, *n.* agrarian law.
Ackerknecht, *m.* farmer's man, ploughman.
Ackerkrähe, *f.* rook.
Ackerland, *n.* arable land.
Ackerleine, *f.* line to guide the horses with at the plough.
Ackerlohn, *m.* money paid for ploughing.
Ackern, *v. a.* to plough, to till.
Ackersmann, *m.* plougher, husbandman, farmer.
Ackersteuer, *f.* land-tax.
Ackervieh, *n.* cattle used for agriculture.
Ackervogt, *m.* guard of the fields, surveyor of the fields.
Ackerwalze, *f.* great roller for breaking the clods.
Ackerweg, *m.* field-way.
Ackerwerkzeug, s. Ackergeräth.
Ackerwinde, *f.* small bind-weed.
Ackerzeit, *f.* plough-season.
Ackerzins, *m.* rent paid for land.
Act, *m.* act.
Acten, *pl.* papers to judicial proceedings, acts, judicial acts, *pl.*
Actie, *f.* fund, stock, action.
Actiengesellschaft, *f.* society of actionaries. [broker.
Actienhändler, *m.* stock-
Activ, *adj.* active.

Activschulden, *f. pl.* active debts, *pl.* active property.
Actuarius, *m.* actuary.
Addiren, *v. a.* to add, to sum.
Addition, *f.* addition.
Adel, *m.* nobility; nobleness; – der Seele, nobility of mind; magnanimity.
Adelig, *adj.* noble; die Adeligen, *m. pl.* the noblemen, nobility.
Adeln, *v. a.* to ennoble.
Adelsbrief, *m.* patent of no-
Adelschaft, *f.* nobility. [bility.
Adelstand, *m.* nobility; in den – erheben, to make noble, to nobilitate. [ty.
Adelstolz, *m.* pride of nobili-
Adept, *m.* adept, alchymist.
Ader, *f.* vein; bloodvessel; artery, fibre; streak; course of water (in the earth or in a mine); güldene –, piles, hemorrhoids; eine – öffnen, eine – schlagen, to open a vein, to bleed; – lassen, zur – lassen, to let blood.
Aderbinde, *f.* bandage to tie up a vein.
Aderbruch, *m.* varicocele.
Äderchen, *n.* little vein.
Aderhäutchen, *n.* chorion.
Äderig, *adj.* veiny, veined.
Aderkrampf, *m. T.* varix.
Aderkropf, *m.* varix.
Aderlaß, *m.* blood-letting, bleeding.
Aderlaßbinde, *f.* bandage, fillet. [lancet.
Aderlaßschnäpper, *m.* fleam,
Adjectiv, *n.* noun adjective.
Adjunct, *m.* associate in office, deputy. [associate.
Adjungiren, *v. a.* to join to, to
Adjutant, *m.* adjutant.
Adler, *m.* eagle.
Adlerblick, *m.* eagle-eye, piercing eye.
Adlernase, *f.* aquiline nose.
Adlerorden, *m.* order of the eagle. [eagle.
Adlerklaue, *f.* pounce of an
Adlerstein, *m.* eagle-stone.
Administriren, *v. a.* to administer.
Admiral, *m.* admiral.
Admiralität, *f.* admiralty.
Admiralschaft, *f.* post and dignity of an admiral.
Admiralsflagge, *f.* flag of the admiral. [ship.
Admiralsschiff, *n.* admiral's
Adoptiren, *v. a.* to adopt.
Adoptivkind, *n.* adoptive child, adopted child. [father.
Adoptivvater, *m.* adoptive
Adreßbuch, *n.* directory.
Adreßcomptoir, *n.* intelligence-office.
Adresse, *f.* direction, address, superscription. [to direct.
Adressiren, *v. a.* to address,

Adreßkalender, s. Adreßbuch.
Advent, *m.* advent.
Adverbium, *n.* adverb.
Advis-Jacht, *f.* small quick-sailing vessel, cutter.
Advocat, *m.* advocate, attorney.
Advociren, *v. n.* to practise as an advocate.
Aerometrie, *f.* aerometry.
Aerostat, *m.* aerostatick machine, air-balloon.
Aerostatik, *f.* aerostation.
Äffchen, *n.* little monkey.
Affe, *m.* ape, monkey.
Affect, *m.* affection, passion.
Affectiren, *v. a.* to affect.
Affectlos, *adj.* wanting affection or passion.
Äffen, *v. a.* to imitate awkwardly, to mock.
Affengesicht, *n.* monkey-face.
Äfferei, *f.* apishness; mockery, delusion.
Äffin, *f.* female of a monkey.
Äffisch, *adj.* apish, monkeylike.
After, *m.* arse; buttock, fun-
Afterarzt, *m.* quack. [dament.
Afterbürde, *f.* afterbirth, secundine. [tum.
Afterdarm, *m.* arse-gut, rec-
Aftererbe, *m.* afterheir, substitute heir.
Aftergeburt, s. Afterbürde.
Afterkönig, *m.* substitute for a king; pretender, pretended king.
Afterlehen, *n.* under-tenure.
Afterlehensmann, *m.* under-tenant, under-feudatory. [lard.
Aftermehl, *n.* mill-dust, pol-
Aftermiethe, *f.* under-letting.
Aftermiether, *m.* under-tenant.
Aftermoos, *n.* spurious moss.
Afterpacht, *m.* under-tenure.
Afterpapst, *m.* antipope.
Afterrede, *f.* calumny, slander.
Afterreden, *v. n.* to backbite, to calumniate. [saddle.
Afterstück, *n.* back part of a
Agat, s. Achat.
Agende, *f.* agenda, service.
Agent, *m.* agent. [agency.
Agentschaft, **Agentur**, *f.*
Aggregat, *n.* aggregate.
Agio, *n.* advance-money, course of exchange.
Agiren, *v. a.* to act, to play.
Aglaster, *f.* magpie.
Agonie, *f.* agony.
Agraffe, *f.* clasp.
Agrest, *m.* verjuice.
Agtstein, *m.* amber.
Ah! *int.* ah!
Ahle, *f.* awl.
Ahm, *f.* awme.
Ahn, *m.* grandfather; progenitor, ancestor. [punish.
Ahnden, *v. a.* to resent, to
Ahndung, *f.* resentment, revenge, punishment.
Ähneln, *v. n.* to be somewhat like to, to resemble.
Ahnen, *v. a.* to anticipate by a secret feeling, to foresee, to augurate, to perceive; to misgive.
Ahnenprobe, *f.* proof of a good ancestry, proof of nobility.
Ahnenrecht, *n.* prerogative founded upon ancestry.
Ahnenstolz, *m.* pride of ancestry. [table.
Ahnentafel, *f.* genealogical
Ahnfrau, *f.* grandmother; female ancestor. [cestor.
Ahnherr, *m.* grandfather, an-
Ähnlich, *adj.* resembling, like, similar. [likeness.
Ähnlichkeit, *f.* resemblance,
Ahnung, *f.* foreboding; misgiving.
Ahorn, *m.* maple, plane-tree.
Ahornen, *adj.* made of maple.
Ähre, *f.* ear; Ähren lesen, to glean.
Ährenlese, *f.* act of gleaning.
Ahrenleser, *m.* gleaner.
Aichen, *v. a.* to gauge, to gage, to size. [versity.
Akademie, *f.* academy; uni-
Akademiker, *m.* member of an academy, student.
Akademisch, *adj.* academial, academical, academick.
Akademist, *m.* academian, aca-
Akelei, *f.* columbine. [demist.
Akustik, *f.* acousticks.
Alabaster, *m.* alabaster.
Alabastern, *adj.* made of alabaster. [(fish) stace, ray.
Alant, *m.* (plant) elecampane;
Alantbeere, *f.* black currant.
Alarm, *m.* alarm.
Alarmiren, *v. a.* to alarm.
Alaun, *m.* alum.
Alaunartig, *adj.* resembling alum. [alum.
Alaunen, *v. a.* to prepare with
Alaunhaltig, *adj.* containing alum, aluminous.
Alaunhütte, *f.* alum-house.
Alaunsieder, *m.* alum-boiler.
Alaunwerk, *n.* alum-work.
Albern, *adj.* awkward, silly, foolish; –, *v. a.* to act foolishly, to be silly.
Albernheit, *f.* awkwardness, silliness, foolishness.
Alchymie, *f.* alchymy.
Alchymisch, *adj.* alchymical.
Alchymist, *m.* alchymist.
Alfanzerei, *f.* nonsensical action, trifle; foppery, foolery; – treiben, to play the fool.
Algebra, *f.* algebra.
Algebraisch, *adj.* algebraick, algebraical.
Alimentation, *f.* alimentation.
Alimente, *pl.* aliments, *pl.*
Alkali, *n.* alcali.
Alkalisch, *adj.* alcaline.
Alkoran, *m.* coran.
Alkoven, *m.* alcove.
All, *adv.* all, entirely, wholly; all consumed.
Allbereits, *adv.* already.
Allbekannt, *adv.* notorious.
Allda, *adv.* there, in that place.
Alldieweil, *conj.* because, since, whereas.
Allee, *f.* alley, walk, avenue.
Allegorie, *f.* allegory.
Allein, *adj.* alone; only; –, *conj.* but; nicht –, sondern, not only, but; Jemanden – lassen, to leave a person by himself.
Alleingespräch, *n.* soliloquy.
Alleinhandel, *m.* monopoly; – treiben, to monopolize.
Alleinhändler, *m.* monopolist.
Alleinherrschaft, *f.* monarchy.
Alleinig, *adj.* only.
Allemal, *adv.* always, every time; ein für –, once for ever.
Allenfalls, *adv.* perhaps, by chance. [where.
Allenthalben, *adv.* every
Aller, **Alle**, **Alles**, *adj.* all; whole; every. [christian.
Allerchristlichst, *adj.* most
Allerdings, *adv.* quite, entirely, perfectly; indeed, certainly, throughout. [most serene.
Allerdurchlauchtigst, *adj.*
Allergnädigst, *adj.* most gracious. [all sorts.
Allerhand, *adj.* of all kinds, of
Allerheiligen, *m.* all saints day.
Allerheiligst, *adj.* most holy.
Allerhöchst, *adj.* most high.
Allerlei, s. Allerhand.
Allerliebst, *adj.* most lovely, extremely amiable, very pretty.
Allermaßen, *adv.* in every way, quite, entirely.
Allermeist, *adv.* chiefly, particularly. [to.
Allernächst, *adv.* hard by, next
Allerseits, *adv.* on every side; all together, all of them.
Allerunterthänigst, *adj.* most submissive.
Allerwärts, *adv.* every where.
Allesammt, *adv.* all together.
Allewege, *adv.* every where; always; quite.
Alleweile, *adv.* just now.
Allezeit, *adv.* always; every time. [sence.
Allgegenwart, *f.* omnipre-
Allgegenwärtig, *adj.* omnipresent.
Allgegenwärtigkeit, *f.* attribute of omnipresence.
Allgemach, *adv.* gradually.
Allgemein, *adj.* universal, general; im Allgemeinen, generally, in general; – machen, to generalize. [generality.
Allgemeinheit, *f.* universality,

Allgewalt, *f.* omnipotence.
Allgewaltig, *adv.* all-powerful. [highest degree.
Allgütig, *adj.* kind in the
Allhier, *adv.* here.
Allianz, *f.* alliance.
Allianzvertrag, *m.* treaty of alliance. [ally.
Alliirt, *adj.* allied; Alliirte, *m.*
Alljährlich, *adj.* & *adv.* annual, annually, yearly.
Allmacht, *f.* omnipotence.
Allmächtig, *adj.* omnipotent.
Allmälig, *adj.* by degrees, gradual
Allodial, *adj.* possessed as a freehold; relating to a freehold.
Allodialgüter, *pl.* allodial lands, *pl.*
Allsehend, *adj.* all-seeing.
Alltägig, **Alltäglich**, *adj.* daily; not festival, not extraordinary, common, ordinary.
Alltagskleid, *n.* every day's coat. [place fellow.
Alltagsmensch, *m.* common-
Allwaltend, *adj.* all-governing. [premely wise.
Allweise, *adj.* all-wise; su-
Allweisheit, *f.* supreme wisdom.
Allwissend, *adj.* omniscient.
Allwissenheit, *f.* omniscience.
Allwo, *adv.* where.
Allzu, *adv.* too, too much.
Allzugleich, **Allzumal**, *adv.* all together.
Almanach, *m.* almanack.
Almosen, *n.* alms, charity, almonry.
Almosenamt, *n.* almonry.
Almosenbruder, *m.* man receiving alms, almsman.
Almosenbüchse, *f.* alms-box.
Almosengeld, *n.* money paid in the shape of alms; charity-money.
Almosenier, *m.* almoner.
Almosenkasten, *m.* alms-chest, alms-cash.
Almosenpfleger, *m.* surveyor of alms. [of alms.
Almosensammler, *m.* gatherer
Almosensammlung, *f.* gathering of alms.
Almosenschwester, *f.* woman receiving alms. [poor's-box.
Almosenstock, *m.* alms-box,
Aloe, *f.* aloe, aloes.
Alose, *f.* shad (fish).
Alp, *m.* night mare.
Alphabet, *n.* alphabet. [ical.
Alphabetisch, *adj.* alphabet-
Alpzopf, *m.* plica.
Alraun, *m.* mandrake.
Als, *conj.* than, but; as; like; when; whereas; sowohl ..., als ..., as well ..., as ...
Alsbald, *adj.* & *conj.* as soon as; immediately, directly, forthwith, presently.
Alsdann, *adv.* then.
Alse, s. Alose.
Also, *adj.* & *conj.* thus, so, in this manner, consequently.
Älster, s. Elster.
Alt, *adj.* old, ancient; aged; vor alten Zeiten, in times of old, in times of yore.
Alt, *m.* second tenor.
Altan, *m.* balcony.
Altar, *m.* altar.
Altarblatt, *n.* piece behind the altar, skreen.
Altardiener, **Altarmann**, *m.* churchwarden.
Altarstück, *n.* altar-piece.
Altartuch, *n.* altar-cloth.
Altbacken, *adj.* stale.
Älteln, *v. n.* to grow old, to grow stale.
Alter, *n.* age; old age; antiquity; vor Alters, anciently, in old times, formerly.
Alteration, *f.* anger, chagrin.
Alteriren, *v. n.* to vex; to be offended at.
Älterlich, *adj.* parental.
Ältermann, *m.* senior.
Ältermutter, *f.* great grand mother.
Altern, *v. n.* to grow old.
Ältern, *pl.* parents, *pl.*
Älternlos, *adj.* deprived of parents, orphan. [old age.
Altersschwäche, *f.* weakness of
Altersfolge, *f.* seniority.
Altersgenoß, *m.* cotemporary.
Alterthum, *n.* antiquity.
Alterthümlich, *adj.* antiquarian. [quary.
Alterthumsforscher, *m.* anti-
Alterthumskunde, *f.* archeology.
Alterthumsstück, *n.* antique.
Ältervater, *m.* great grand father.
Ältest, *adj.* eldest, oldest; most ancient. [warden.
Älteste, *m.* oldest; senior,
Altfränkisch, *adj.* old, oldfashioned. [man, foreman.
Altgesell, *m.* head journey-
Altgläubig, *adj.* orthodox.
Altgläubigkeit, *f.* orthodoxy.
Altklug, *adj.* cunning, subtle, sly. [man.
Altknecht, *m.* senior journey-
Ältlich, *adj.* elderly.
Altmeister, *m.* senior master.
Altreiß, *m.* cobbler.
Altstadt, *f.* old town.
Altstimme, *f.* second tenor, counter-tenor.
Altvater, *m.* progenitor; grandfather. [shioned.
Altväterisch, *adj.* old, old fa-
Am (an dem), *prp.* at the, on the, in the, by the, near the, against the.
Amalgama, *n.* amalgama.
Amalgamation, *f. T.* amalgamation.
Amalgamiren, *v. a. T.* amalgamate, to amalgame.
Amaranth, *m.* amaranth.
Amaranthen, *adj.* amaranthine.
Amarelle, *f.* morello cherry; armenian apricot.
Amazone, *f.* amazon.
Amazonenkleid, *n.* amazon or riding habit.
Ambassadeur, *m.* ambassador.
Ambe, *f.* two numbers, ambe.
Amber, *m.* ambergris.
Ambition, *f.* ambition.
Ambitiös, *adj.* ambitious.
Amboß, *m.* anvil; (im Ohre) incus.
Amboßschmied, *m.* black-smith.
Amboßstock, *m.* stock of an
Ambra, *m.* ambergris. [anvil.
Ambrabaum, *m.* liquidamber, amber-tree.
Ambraduft, *m.* sweet perfume.
Ambrosia, *f.* ambrosia.
Ameise, *f.* ant, emmet, mire.
Ameisenbär, *m.* ant-eater.
Ameisenei, *n.* ant's-egg.
Ameisenfresser, s. Ameisenbär.
Ameisenhaufe, *m.* ant's-hill.
Ameisenlöwe, *m.* formica-leo.
Ameisennest, *n.* ant's-nest.
Amelmehl, *n.* starch.
Amen, *int.* amen.
Amethyst, *m.* amethyst.
Amiant, *m.* kind of asbestos.
Amme, *f.* nurse, wetnurse.
Ammeister, *m.* chief magistrate of a city. [tale.
Ammenmährchen, *n.* nursery
Ammenmilch, *f.* milk of a nurse.
Ammenstube, *f.* nursery.
Ammer, *f.* bunting (bird); (Goldammer), yellow hammer; (Schneeammer), snow bunting.
Ammonshorn, *n.* cornu Ammonis.
Amnestie, *f.* amnesty.
Amor, *m.* Cupid.
Amortisation, *f.* amortisation.
Ampel, *f.* lamp.
Ampfer, *m.* sorrel, dock.
Amphibie, *f.* amphibious animal. [tre.
Amphitheater, *n.* amphithea-
Amputation, *f. T.* amputation.
Amputiren, *v. a. T.* to amputate.
Amsel, *f.* black ouzel, blackbird.
Amsig, s. Emsig.
Amt, *n.* office, employment, charge; service; das – halten, to say mass.
Amtfrei, *adj.* not being in office; private, independent.
Amthaus, *n.* bailiff's house, office. [terial.
Amtlich, *adj.* official; minis

Amtlos, s. Amtfrei.
Amtmann, *m.* bailiff, domain judge.
Amtmannschaft, *f.* dignity and office of a bailiff, bailiwick, jurisdiction of a bailiff.
Amtmeister, *m.* head of a corporation. [steward.
Amtsactuar, *m.* clerk of a
Amtsalter, *n.* seniority in office. [official duty.
Amtsarbeit, *f.* official labour,
Amtsbauer, *m.* peasant attached to a publick domain.
Amtsbericht, *m.* official account, official intelligence.
Amtsbescheid, *m.* decree of the bailiff.
Amtsbewerber, *m.* candidate.
Amtsbezirk, *m.* district of a publick domain.
Amtsbote, *m.* messenger.
Amtsbruder, *m.* colleague, partner.
Amtsbuch, *n.* court-roll.
Amtsdiener, *m.* beadle of a bailiff or of a domain judge.
Amtsdorf, *n.* village belonging to a publick domain.
Amtseid, *m.* oath taken upon entering into an office.
Amtseifer, *m.* official zeal.
Amtsertrag, *m.* emoluments of office, *pl.* [office.
Amtsfolge, *f.* succession in
Amtsfrohne, *f.* service to be performed for the publick domain by the peasantry.
Amtsfuhre, *f.* service for the publick domain.
Amtsgebühr, *f.* fee paid to an official person.
Amtsgefälle, *pl.* domain revenues, fees of office, *pl.*
Amtsgehülfe, Amtsgenoß, *m.* colleague, associate.
Amtsgeschäft, *n.* official employment, official duty.
Amtsgesicht, *n. fig.* grave air, solemn air.
Amtshauptmann, *m.* lord-high-constable; upper-bailiff.
Amtshelfer, *m.* associate in office, deputy.
Amtskleidung, *f.* official dress.
Amtsmäßig, *adj.* official.
Amtspflege, *f.* office of a steward. [oath of office.
Amtspflicht, *f.* official duty;
Amtsrath, *m.* counsellor to a jurisdiction.
Amtsschösser, *m.* accountant of the renenues of a domain.
Amtsschreiber, *m.* clerk of a domain judge; bailiff's clerk.
Amtsschrift, *f.* writ or decree issued by a domain judge.
Amtsstube, *f.* office.
Amtstag, *m.* day on which the domain judge holds his sitting.
Amtsthätigkeit, *f.* official employment.
Amtstracht, s. Amtskleidung.
Amtsverrichtung, *f.* employment of office, official duty.
Amtsvertreter, *m.* substitute in office, deputy.
Amtsverwalter, *m.* steward, domain steward, bailiff's deputy.
Amtsverwalterei, *f.* office of a bailiff; prefecture.
Amtsverweser, *m.* administrator of any office, deputy.
Amtsvogt, *m.* bailiff's deputy, steward.
Amtsvogtei, *f.* office of administering a publick domain; prefecture.
Amulet, *n.* amulet.
Amüsant, *adj.* delightful, pleasant. [ed.
Amüsiren, *v. r.* to be delight-
An, *prp.* on, at, in, by, near, of, to; up, unto &c.
Anabaptist, *m.* anabaptist.
Anachoret, *m.* anchorite.
Anagramm, *n.* anagram.
Analogie, *f.* analogy.
Analogisch, *adj.* analogous.
Analyse, *f. T.* analysis.
Analysiren, *v. a. T.* to analyse.
Analytisch, *adj.* analytick.
Ananas, *f.* pine-apple. [pear.
Ananasbirn, *f.* pine-apple
Ankern, *v. a.* to cast anchor.
Anaßen, Anäßen, *v. a.* to bait, to attract by a bait.
Anarchie, *f.* anarchy.
Anarchisch, *adj.* anarchical.
Anatom, *m.* anatomist.
Anatomie, *f.* anatomy.
Anatomisch, *adj.* anatomical.
Anbacken, *v. n.* to stick, to adhere; –, *v. a.* to make to stick.
Anbau, *m.* cultivation, culture; additional building, settlement.
Anbauen, *v. a.* to cultivate; to settle; to add by building.
Anbauer, *m.* cultivator; colonist.
Anbefehlen, *v. a. ir.* to command, to order, to enjoin; to recommend.
Anbeginn, *m.* beginning. [on.
Anbehalten, *v. n. ir.* to keep
Anbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite at, to take a bit of; –, *v. n.* to nibble. [to concern.
Anbelangen, *v. a.* to relate to,
Anbellen, *v. a.* to bark at, to yelp at.
Anberahmen, Anberaumen, *v. a.* to fix, to appoint.
Anbeten, *v. a.* to adore, to worship. [per.
Anbeter, *m.* adorer, worship-
Anbetreffen, s. Anbelangen.
Anbetteln, *v. a.* to ask alms of one. [ship.
Anbetung, *f.* adoration, wor-
Anbetungswürdig, *adj.* adorable. [adorableness.
Anbetungswürdigkeit, *f.*
Anbei, *adv.* jointly; together; withal. [to subjoin.
Anbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to bend to;
Anbieten, *v. a. ir.* to offer; to bid; –, *v. n.* to bid first.
Anbietung, *f.* first bet.
Anbinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie; to bind, to fasten; einen Bären –, to contract a debt; kurz angebunden sein, to be irritable, to be easily provoked; einen an seinem Geburtstage –, to make one a present on his birth-day.
Anbiß, *m.* bit, breakfast.
Anblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow at, to blow upon, to breathe at.
Anblecken, *v. n.* to shew the teeth.
Anblick, *m.* look, view, aspect, sight; ein erbärmlicher –, a pitiful sight; ein schrecklicher –, a dreadful spectacle.
Anblicken, *v. a.* to look at, to glance at, to view.
Anblinzeln, Anblinzen, *v. a.* to look at with blinking eyes.
Anblöken, *v. a.* to bellow at, to roar at.
Anbohren, *v. a.* to bore, to pierce, to broach. [on.
Anbrausen, *v. a. fig.* to rush
Anbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to begin to break, to begin to cut, to broach; –, *v. n.* to break forth; to appear, to begin; bei anbrechendem Tage, at day-break, at break of day; bei anbrechender Nacht, at night-fall.
Anbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to light; to fix by burning; –, *v. n.* to be burnt, to catch fire.
Anbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring to, in or on; to apply, to place; to propose; to make use of, to employ; to denounce; to induce, to persuade; to engage; einen Stoß –, to hit; einen Spaß –, to crack a joke; ein Wort –, to put in a word; eine Klage –, to lay a complaint; eine Tochter –, to marry a daughter; –, *n.* denunciation, bringing in &c.; was ist ihr –? what is your business?
Anbringer, *m.* delator, informer.
Anbruch, *m.* beginning of breaking; break, opening, beginning; rot, rottenness; – des Tages, break of day, day-break; – der Nacht, growing dark.
Anbrüchig, *adj.* rotten.
Anbrüllen, *v. a.* to bellow at, to roar at.
Anbrummen, *v. a.* to growl at.
Anbrüten, *v. a.* to begin to breed. [niority.
Ancienniität, *f.* eldership, se-

Andacht, *f.* devotion; seine – verrichten, to say one's prayers.
Andächtelei, *f.* false devotion, hypocrisy.
Andächteln, *v. n.* to be falsely devout, to act the hypocrite.
Andächtelnd, *adj.* overpious, hypocritical. [vout, pious.
Andächtig, *adj.* attentive; de-
Andächtler, *m.* **Andächtlerin**, *f.* person falsely devout, hypocrite.
Andachtsbuch, *n.* book of devotion, prayer book, manual of devotion. [devotion.
Andachtseifer, *m.* fervour of
Andachtslos, *adj.* undevout, irreverent. [votion.
Andachtsort, *m.* place of de-
Andachtsübung, *f.* devotional exercise.
Andenken, *n.* remembrance, memory; keep-sake.
Ander, *adj.* other, second; next; eins in das –e, one into the other, confused; eins um das –e, alternately; einen Tag um den andern, every other day; eins über das andere, one upon the other, repeatedly.
Ändern, *v. a.* to alter, to change, to mind; sich –, to alter one's conduct, to mend, to reform; das Wetter ändert sich, the weather changes.
Andernfalls, *adv.* otherwise.
Anderntheils, *adv.* on the other hand.
Anders, *adv.* otherwise, in another manner; nicht –, exactly so, just so; nichts –, nothing but; irgendwo –, somewhere else; wenn –, if indeed, unless; – werden, to alter, to change. [hand.
Anderseits, *adv.* on the other
Anderswo, *adv.* elsewhere, somewhere else. [half.
Anderthalb, *adj.* one and a
Änderung, *f.* change, altering; correction; eine – treffen, to make an alteration.
Anderwärts, *adv.* elsewhere; otherwise.
Anderweit, *adv.* in another place, at another time, otherwise.
Anderweitig, *adj.* & *adv.* at another time, in another manner; otherwise, further.
Andeuten, *v. a.* to signify, to notify; to indicate; to announce; to declare; to enjoin.
Andeutung, *f.* signification, notifying.
Andichten, *v. a.* to attribute falsely, to impute falsely.
Andichtung, *f.* imputation.
Andonnern, *v. n.* to thunder at.
Andorn, *m.* (plant) horehound.
Andrang, *m.* congestion.
Andrängen, *v. a.* to press to, to push to, to crowd against.
Andrängung, *f.* pressing on.
Andreaskreuz, *n.* Scotch cross.
Andreastag, *m.* St. Andrew's day.
Andrechseln, *v. a.* to turn on.
Andrehen, *v. n.* to begin to turn; –, *v. a.* to fix to by turning, to screw on; to impose upon.
Andringen, *v. n. ir.* to press on, forward, to force upon.
Androhen, *v. a.* to threaten, to menace.
Androhung, *f.* threat, menace.
Andrucken, *v. a.* to join by print, to print in addition.
Andrücken, *v. a.* to press towards, against.
Andurch, *adv.* thereby.
Aneignen, *v. a.* to appropriate.
Aneinander, *adv.* together, joined to one another.
Anekdote, *f.* anecdote.
Anekeln, *v. n.* to be loathsome; –, *v. a.* to loathe.
Anemone, *f.* anemone.
Anempfehlen, *v. a. ir.* to recommend.
Anempfehlung, *f.* recommendation, recommending.
Anerben, *v. a.* to leave; to communicate or to impart by inheritance. [–, *n.* offer.
Anerbieten, *v. a. ir.* to offer;
Anerkennen, *v. a. ir.* to perceive; to acknowledge, to recognise, to own; nicht –, to disown. [ception.
Anerkenntniß, *n.* clear per-
Anerkennung, *f.* acknowledgment, agnition.
Anerschaffen, *v. a.* to concreate, to communicate by creation.
Anfächeln, *v. a.* to fan at.
Anfachen, *v. a.* to blow into a flame, to kindle.
Anfahen, s. Anfangen.
Anfahren, *v. n. ir.* to advance with a ship or carriage; to drive against, to fly, to rush against; –, *v. a.* to convey to; to carry up; to rate, to assail with harsh language.
Anfahrt, s. Anfurt.
Anfall, *m.* unexpected acquisition; attack, assault; fit, access, paroxysm; place of approach.
Anfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall towards; to fall upon, to fall to unexpectedly; –, *v. a.* to assail, to attack. [inheriting.
Anfallsrecht, *n.* *T.* right of
Anfang, *m.* commencement, beginning, opening; den – machen, to begin, to set about.
Anfangen, *v. a. ir.* to begin, to commence; to undertake, to set about; to contrive; –, *v. n.* to begin; was soll ich –? what shall I do? what's to be done? Händel –, to pick a quarrel.
Anfänger, *m.* beginner.
Anfänglich, *adj.* incipient, original; –, *adv.* at first, originally.
Anfangs, *adv.* in the beginning, at first. [letter.
Anfangsbuchstabe, *m.* initial
Anfangsgründe, *m. pl.* first elements, rudiments, *pl.*
Anfangslehren, *f. pl.* first principles, elements, *pl.*
Anfangspunkt, *m.* point of beginning.
Anfassen, *v. a.* to lay or to get hold of, to take, to string; to seize.
Anfassung, *f.* seizure.
Anfaulen, *v. n.* to begin to rot.
Anfechten, *v. a. ir.* to attack, to assail; to disturb, to trouble; ein Testament –, to contest a will.
Anfechtung, *f.* touching, opposition; temptation.
Anfeilen, *v. a.* to begin filing; to file a little.
Anfeinden, *v. a.* to bear ill-will, to be hostile. [will.
Anfeindung, *f.* bearing ill-
Anfertigen, *v. a.* to make, to compose.
Anfesseln, *v. a.* to fasten to with fetters; to fetter, to shac
Anfesselung, *f.* chaining. [kle.
Anfeuchten, *v. a.* to moisten, to wet.
Anfeuchtung, *f.* moistening.
Anfeuern, *v. a.* to begin to fire; to inflame, to fire, to animate, to encourage.
Anfeuerung, *f.* animating.
Anflammen, *v. a.* to kindle, to inflame. [fluttering.
Anflattern, *v. n.* to advance
Anflechten, *v. a. ir.* to join to by plaiting or twisting.
Anflehen, *v. a.* to implore, to supplicate.
Anflehung, *f.* imploration.
Anfletschen, *v. a.* to show the teeth, to growl at.
Anflicken, *v. a.* to add by patching, to patch to.
Anfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to advance or approach flying; to grow.
Anfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow towards, to approach flowing.
Anflößen, *v. a.* to draw near by flowing, to float near.
Anfluchen, *v. a.* to imprecate, to course one. [smattering.
Anflug, *m.* growth; tincture,
Anfluß, *m.* alluvion; that which is added by alluvion.

Anfordern, *v. a.* to claim, to demand, to pretend.
Anforderung, *f.* claim, demand, pretension; eine – machen, to make claim, to lay claim.
Anfrage, *f.* enquiry, question.
Anfragen, *v. a.* to enquire, to call for.
Anfressen, *v. a. ir.* to gnaw, to eat, to corrode; to fret; –, *v. r.* to fill with food.
Anfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze.
Anfrischen, *v. a.* to freshen, to refresh; to animate, to encourage; to incite.
Anfrischung, *f.* refreshment; *fig.* encouragement, animation, incitement. [annex.
Anfuge, *f.* leaf added, rider,
Anfügen, *v. a.* to join to; to subjoin, to annex, to add.
Anfühlen, *v. a.* to touch, to feel, to handle; –, *n.* touching.
Anführen, *v. a.* to lead; to instruct; to impose upon, to deceive; to quote; to bring or carry to a place; Beweise –, to alledge proofs.
Anführer, *m.* leader, guide, instructor; deceiver.
Anführerin, *f.* instructress.
Anführung, *f.* direction, conduct, citation, quotation.
Anführungszeichen, *n.* mark of allegation; sign of quotation. [up, to replenish.
Anfüllen, *v. a.* to fill, to fill
Anfüllung, *f.* filling, replenishment.
Anfurt, *f.* landing-place, wharf.
Angabe, *f.* truck; sketch; denunciation, delation; specification.
Angaffen, *v. a.* to gape at.
Angähnen, *v. a.* to yawn at.
Angeben, *v. n. ir.* (at cards) to begin to deal; –, *v. a.* to exchange, to truck; to specify; to mention, to adduce; to indicate; to sketch, to project; to denounce; to present, to give up, to cease; den Ton –, to give the tone; Gründe –, to show reason. [informer, accuser.
Angeber, *m.* author, delator;
Angeberei, *f.* denouncing, informing. [informer.
Angeberisch, *adj.* acting as an
Angebinde, *n.* birth-day present, present, gift.
Angeblich, *adj.* pretended.
Angeboren, *adj.* innate, inborn; peculiar, hereditary.
Angebot, *n.* first offer.
Angedeihen lassen, *v. a. ir.* to confer upon, to impart, to favour with.
Angedenken, s. Andenken.
Angehänge, *n.* appended ornament, appendage; amulet.
Angehen, *v. n. ir.* to approach, to advance; to succeed, to pass, to be in a tolerable state; to begin; to begin to putrify; –, *v. a.* to begin; to meet; to address with a petition; to concern, to relate to; was geht das mich an? what's that to me? das geht Sie an, that is your concern.
Angehend, *adv.* concerning.
Angehör, *n.* zum – geben, to give to understand.
Angehören, *v. n.* to belong to, to appertain. [related to.
Angehörig, *adj.* belonging to,
Angehörige, *m. pl.* relations, connections, *pl.*
Angeifern, *v. a.* to slaver.
Angel, *f.* fishing-hook, angle; hook; hinge; pole.
Angeld, *n.* earnest, earnest-money, advance-money.
Angelegen, *adj.* done with care, attended to with care; sich – sein lassen, to pay attention to, to bestow care upon, to take an interest in.
Angelegenheit, *f.* object of care; concern, affair.
Angelegentlich, *adj.* & *adv.* pressing, earnest; earnestly.
Angeler, *m.* angler.
Angelfisch, *m.* thornback.
Angelhaken, *m.* fishing-hook.
Angelleine, *f.* line, fishing-line.
Angeln, *v. a.* to angle, to fish with the line; nach etwas –, *fig.* to long for a thing.
Angeloben, *v. a.* to vow, to promise solemnly; to devote.
Angelöbniß, *n.* **Angelobung**, *f.* vow, solemn protestation.
Angelruthe, *f.* angling-rod, fishing-rod.
Angelschnur, s. Angelleine.
Angelweit, *adj.* & *adv.* wide open.
Angemessen, *adj.* & *adv.* adapted to, agreeable to, according with, suitable; conformably, suitably.
Angemessenheit, *f.* correspondence, suitableness, fitness.
Angenehm, *adj.* agreeable, pleasing, welcome; sich – machen, to make one's self liked.
Anger, *m.* grassy place, grass plot, pasture.
Angerblume, *f.* daisy.
Angesehen, *adj.* considered, of credit, of consequence; illustrious; –, *conj.* seeing, considering.
Angesessen, *adj.* settled.
Angesicht, *n.* face, countenance, visage; sight. [tom, to inure.
Angewöhnen, *v. a.* to accus-
Angewohnheit, *f.* custom, use, habit; aus –, habitually.
Angewöhnung, *f.* assuefaction.
Angießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour at, to pour against.
Anglimmen, *v. n. ir.* to begin to burn, to catch fire.
Anglotzen, *v. a.* to stare at with large open eyes.
Angreifen, *v. a. ir.* to touch, to handle; to take hold of, to seize; to attack; to undertake; to weaken; to construct; to erect; –, *v. r.* to exert one's self, to make great exertions; einen bei der Ehre –, to hurt any one's honour.
Angreifend, *part.* & *adj.* attacking, offensive; fatiguing.
Angreifer, *m.* aggressor.
Angreifisch, *adj.* exposed to seizure, exposed to theft; thievish.
Angrenzen, *v. n.* to border upon, to be contiguous, to confine. [contiguous.
Angrenzend, *adj.* adjacent,
Angrenzung, *f.* confinement.
Angriff, *m.* seizure; attack, assault; commencement; zum – blasen, to sound the charge.
Angriffskrieg, *m.* offensive war. [ly.
Angriffsweise, *adv.* offensive-
Angst, *f.* anguish, anxiety, trouble; –, *adv.* fearful, anxious; in – sein, to be seized with anguish; – machen, to alarm, to put in fear, to frighten.
Ängsten, s. Ängstigen. [guish.
Angstgeschrei, *n.* cry of an-
Ängstigen, *v. a.* to cause anguish, to fill with anguish, to torment. [with anxiety.
Ängstiglich, *adv.* with anguish,
Ängstlich, *adj.* depressed, anxious; timorous.
Ängstlichkeit, *f.* anxiety, solicitude; caution.
Angstschweiß, *m.* sweat of anguish, cold sweat.
Angstvoll, *adj.* anxious.
Angucken, *v. a.* to look at.
Angürten, *v. a.* to gird on.
Anhaben, *v. n. ir.* to have on; einem etwas –, to prevail upon one.
Anhaften, *v. n.* to adhere to.
Anhäften, s. Anheften.
Anhäkeln, *v. a.* to fasten with little hooks. [grapple.
Anhaken, *v. a.* to hook to, to
Anhalt, *m.* stopping; support, hold.
Anhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold to; to rein in; to stop; to seize, to keep to, to admonish; –, *v. r.* to cling to, to stick to; –, *v. n.* to continue; to persevere; to petition for; to stand still, to stop; um eine Stelle –, to apply

for an employment, to sue for an office; –, *n.* solicitation.
Anhaltend, *part.* & *adj.* uninterrupted, persevering.
Anhang, *m.* appendage, appendix; party, faction.
Anhangen, *v. a. ir.* to hang to, or on; to adhere, to stick to.
Anhängen, *v. a.* to hang, to append; to put upon; to add, to fix to, to affix, to give to, to bestow upon; –, *v. r.* to adhere to, to cling, to stick.
Anhänger, *m.* Anhängerin, *f.* adherent, follower.
Anhängig, *adj.* adherent; – machen, to lay an information, to commence a law-suit
Anhänglich, *adj.* attached to, easily attached.
Anhänglichkeit, *f.* adherence, attachment. [amulet.
Anhängsel, *n.* appendage;
Anhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe upon. [cut; to hew at.
Anhauen, *v. a. ir.* to begin to
Anhäufen, *v. a.* to heap up, to accumulate.
Anhäufer, *m.* accumulator.
Anhäufung, *f.* accumulation, aggregate.
Anheben, *v. a. ir.* to heave towards; to begin, to commence; –, *v. n.* to begin.
Anheften, *v. a.* to fasten to, to pin to, to affix, to annex.
Anheilen, *v. a.* to join to by healing, to heal at; –, *v. n.* to be united to by healing.
Anheim, *adv.* at home, in one's house; – fallen, to fall to, to fall into the possession of; – geben, – stellen, to leave, to deliver up, to commit, to transfer, to defer.
Anheischig, *adj.* sich – machen, to pledge one's self, to bind one's self, to promise. [affix.
Anhenken, *v. a.* to append, to
Anher, Anhero, *adv.* hither, to this place; bis –, hitherto.
Anhetzen, *v. a.* to begin to hunt, to begin to bait; to incite, to stimulate.
Anhetzer, *m.* Anhetzerin, *f.* inciter, instigator, setter on.
Anhetzung, *f.* irritation, incitation. [witchcraft.
Anhexen, *v. a.* to inflict by
Anhieb, *m.* commencement of felling wood.
Anhöhe, *f.* eminence, hill.
Anholen, *v. a. T.* to haul.
Anhören, *v. a.* to hear, to listen to, to attend.
Anhörung, *f.* hearing.
Anhusten, *v. a.* to cough.
Animalisch, *adj.* animal.
Anis, *m.* anise. [anise-seed.
Anisgeschmack, *m.* taste of
Aniszucker, *m.* sugared anise.

Anjagen, *v. a.* to begin to chase.
Anjetzt, *adv.* now, at present.
Anjochen, *v. a.* to yoke, to put to the yoke.
Ankauf, *m.* purchase, buying.
Ankaufen, *v. a.* to purchase, to buy. [wards.
Ankehren, *v. a.* to sweep to-
Anker, *m.* anchor; iron-cramp; den – werfen, den – auswerfen, to cast anchor; vor – gehen, sich vor – legen, to come to an anchor; vor – liegen, to lie, or to ride at anchor; den – lichten, to weigh anchor, to hoist; den – kappen, to cut the cables; vor – treiben, to drag the anchors.
Ankerarm, *m.* arm or shank of an anchor.
Ankerboje, *f.* buoy fastened to an anchor, buoy.
Ankergeld, *n.* anchorage.
Ankergrund, *m.* ground for anchoring, soundings. [chor.
Ankerhelm, *m.* beam of an an-
Ankerkreuz, *n.* crown.
Ankerlos, *adj.* deprived of the anchor. [anchor.
Ankern, *v. a.* to anchor, to cast
Ankerplatz, *m.* anchoring place.
Ankerrecht, *n.* privilege of anchoring; anchorage.
Ankerschmied, *m.* anchor-smith.
Ankerseil, Ankertau, *n.* cable.
Ankerzoll, *m.* anchorage.
Anketteln, *v. a.* to fasten with little chains.
Anketten, *v. a.* to chain.
Ankirren, *v. a.* to allure.
Ankitten, *v. a.* to cement.
Anklaffen, *v. a.* to yelp at.
Anklage, *f.* accusation, delation, denunciation. [empeach.
Anklagen, *v. a.* to accuse, to
Ankläger, *m.* Anklägerin, *f.* accuser, empeacher.
Anklageschrift, *f.* bill of indictment.
Anklammern, *v. a.* & *n.* to fasten with cramps, to grapple; sich –, to cling.
Anklang, *m.* tune, intonation; *fig.* approbation. [adhere.
Ankleben, *v. n.* to stick to; to
Ankleiben, *v. a.* to paste on, to glue.
Ankleiden, *v. a.* to put on the clothes, to dress, to habit.
Ankleidezimmer, *n.* dressing-room, tiring-room. [paste to.
Ankleistern, *v. a.* to paste, to
Anklingeln, *v. n.* to ring the bell.
Anklingen, *v. n. ir.* to accord in sound. [to knock.
Anklopfen, *v. a.* to knock at,
Anklopfer, *m.* knocker.
Anknöpfen, *v. a.* to button.
Anknüpfen, *v. a.* to tie, to tie up, to knit.

Anknurren, *v. a.* to snarl at.
Anködern, *v. a.* to attract by means of a bait; to bait.
Ankommen, *v. n. ir.* to come to, to advance, to arrive; to befall; to be felt, to appear; to turn upon; to concern; to obtain a place or office, to be promoted; to be treated; to meet; to begin; to grow; es kommt auf Sie an, it depends on (upon) you; es kommt mir die Lust an, I take a fancy to ...; schlecht ankommen, to be ill received; es darauf – lassen, to run the hazard.
Ankömmling, *m.* new-comer, stranger; novice.
Ankoppeln, *v. a.* to couple.
Ankörnen, *v. a.* to attract by corn, to allure, to bait.
Ankriechen, *v. n.* to approach by creeping.
Ankündigen, *v. a.* to announce, to denounce; to declare.
Ankündigung, *f.* declaration, proclamation. [origin.
Ankunft, *f.* arrival; descent,
Anlächeln, Anlachen, *v. a.* to smile at, upon.
Anlage, *f.* application; sketch, project; †ax, impost; capital, foundation, first beginning; natural ability, talent.
Anlände, *f.* landing-place.
Anlanden, Anländen, *v. n.* to land.
Anlandung, *f.* landing.
Anlangen, *v. n.* to arrive; –, *v. a.* to concern, to relate to.
Anlangend, *adv.* concerning, touching; as far, what belongs.
Anlaß, *m.* cause, occasion, motive; – geben, to give subject for, to induce.
Anlassen, *v. a. ir.* to let loose, to let go; to suffer, to keep on; to receive with harsh words, to rebuke; –, *v. r.* to appear.
Anlauf, *m.* run, attack, assault; swelling of water, rise; frequent petition.
Anlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run up, to rise, to swell; to lose brightness, to tarnish; to spoil, to become mouldy, to run against; to offend; to meet with a certain treatment; –, *v. a.* to ap proach, to address, to apply to.
Anlegen, *v. a.* to put against, to put to, to lean to; to impose; to lay on, to put on; to apply, to employ; to make use of; to lay the foundation; to build, to establish; to contrive, to design, to plan, to concert; –, *v. n.* to go close to the shore; –, *v. r.* to attach to, to fix to, to stick to; to connect one's self with, to have to do with; Holz –, to put, or to add fuel on the

fire; Geld –, to place money; die Hand –, to lay hold on; Ketten –, to fetter; Trauer –, to go into deep mourning.
Anlehen, *n.* loan.
Anlehnen, *v. a.* to lean upon, or against; to lend.
Anleihe, *f.* loan.
Anleihen, *v. a.* to lend.
Anleimen, *v. a.* to glue on.
Anleiten, *v. a.* to guide to, to lead to; to conduct, to introduce, to induct, to instruct.
Anleitung, *f.* guidance, introduction, instruction. [struct.
Anlernen, *v. a.* to teach, to in-
Anleuchten, *v. a.* to light at, to cast light upon.
Anliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie close to; to excite solicitude; to petition earnestly; sich etwas angelegen sein lassen, to bestow care upon a thing, to be careful about a thing; –, *n.* petition, request; solicitude.
Anlocken, *v. a.* to allure.
Anlockung, *f.* allurement, enticement, decoy.
Anlöthen, *v. a.* to solder to.
Anlügen, *v. a.* to belie, to calumniate.
Anmachen, *v. a.* to fix to, to fasten to, to join to; to excite, to produce, to light (a fire); to mix. [admonish.
Anmahnen, *v. a.* to exhort, to
Anmahnung, *f.* exhortation, admonition.
Anmalen, *v. a.* to join to by painting; to cover with colours; to paint. [army.
Anmarsch, *m.* advance of an
Anmarschiren, *v. n.* to advance, to march on.
Anmaßen, *v. r.* to claim, to pretend to; to assume, to arrogate; to usurp. [rogant.
Anmaßend, *adj.* assuming, ar-
Anmaßlich, *adj.* pretending, arrogant; pretended. [rogance.
Anmaßung, *f.* pretension, ar-
Anmauern, *v. a.* to mure to.
Anmelden, *v. a.* to give notice of, to announce; sich –, to presence one's self; sich – lassen, to send in one's name. [mingle.
Anmengen, *v. a.* to mix, to
Anmerken, *v. a.* to perceive; to observe, to remark; to note, to write down, to put down.
Anmerker, *m.* annotator.
Anmerkung, *f.* remark, observation, annotation, note, illustration
Anmessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure, to take the measure of; to apportion, to adapt. [mix up.
Anmischen, *v. a.* to mix, to
Anmurren, *v. a.* to murmur at, to grumble at.
Anmuth, *f.* agreeableness, pleasantness, charm, grace.
Anmuthen, *v. a.* to require, to propose, to demand; –, *n.* s. Zumuthung.
Anmuthig, *adj.* agreeable; pleasant, sweet, charming; graceful.
Anmuthsvoll, *adj.* attractive, pleasant, sweet, charming.
Anmuthung, s. Zumuthung.
Annageln, *v. a.* to nail to, to fasten with nails. [sew to.
Annähen, *v. a.* to sew on, to
Annähern, *v. n.* & *r.* to approach, to draw near.
Annäherung, *f.* approach; drawing nearer.
Annahme, *f.* acceptation, acceptance; – an Kindes Statt, adoption.
Annalen, *pl.* annals, *pl.*
Annalist, *m.* annalist.
Annehmbar, *adj.* acceptable.
Annehmen, *v. a.* to take, to receive, to accept; to adopt; to assume; to concede; –, *v. r.* to engage in, to participate in, to take care of; Besuche –, to receive company; eine Gestalt –, to assume a shape; den Schein –, to take countenance; an Kindes Statt –, to adopt; für Ernst –, to take in earnest; für Spaß –, to take for a joke. [ceiver.
Annehmer, *m.* accepter; re-
Annehmlich, *adj.* acceptable; agreeable.
Annehmlichkeit, *f.* acceptableness; agreeableness.
Annehmung, *f.* acception, acceptance; adoption.
Annesteln, *v. a.* to join with a needle or bodkin.
Annetzen, *v. a.* to moisten.
Annieten, *v. a.* to fasten with a rivet.
Annisten, *v. r.* to nestle.
Annoch, *adv.* as yet.
Annonce, *f.* advertisement.
Annonciren, *v. a.* to advertise.
Annulliren, *v. a.* to annihilate, to abrogate.
Anonym, *adj.* anonymous.
Anordnen, *v. a.* to order, to bespeak; to arrange.
Anordnung, *f.* order, arrangement, disposition.
Anpacken, *v. a.* to lay hold of violently, to grasp, to seize.
Anpappen, *v. a.* to paste to, to paste on.
Anpassen, *v. a.* to fit, to suit; –, *v. a.* to fit to, to make to fit; to adapt.
Anpfählen, *v. a.* to fasten to a pale or stake, to prop, to pale up.
Anpfeifen, *v. a. ir.* to whistle at.
Anpflanzen, *v. a.* to form a plantation; to plant.
Anpflanzer, *m.* planter, settler.
Anpflanzung, *f.* plantation.
Anpflöcken, *v. a.* to peg to, to fasten with pegs.
Anpflügen, *v. a.* to join or to add by ploughing.
Anpichen, *v. a.* to fasten with pitch, to pitch to. [knock at.
Anpochen, *v. a.* to knock, to
Anprallen, *v. a.* to bound against; to strike against.
Anpreisen, *v. a. ir.* to recommend by praising, to recommend.
Anpreisung, *f.* recommendation.
Anprellen, *v. a.* to bound against, to throw against.
Anproben, **Anprobiren**, *v. a* [to try on.
Anputz, *m.* dress.
Anputzen, *v. a.* to adorn with clothes, to dress.
Anqualmen, *v. a.* to blow the fume into one's face.
Anrammen, *v. a.* to fasten by ramming. [means of tendrils.
Anranken, *v. a.* to fasten by
Anrathen, *v. a. ir.* to advise, to persuade; –, *n.* advice, counsel.
Anrauchen, *v. a.* to begin to smoke; to season by smoking.
Anräuchern, *v. a.* to smoke a little, to perfume a little.
Anrechnen, *v. a.* to charge in reckoning, to reckon; to impute, to attribute; als Fehler –, to impute as a fault.
Anrecht, *n.* right, claim, title.
Anrede, *f.* address, speech, harangue. [address, to accost.
Anreden, *v. a.* to speak to, to
Anrege, *f.* proposal, motion.
Anregen, *v. a.* to put in motion, to move, to stir; to stir up, to stimulate.
Anregung, *f.* incitation, stimulation, mentioning.
Anreiben, *v. n. ir.* to rub against; to rub a little.
Anreihen, *v. a.* to string, to file on a string.
Anreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear off; to break in upon; to sketch.
Anreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride against, to ride towards; –, *v. a.* to break a horse.
Anreizen, *v. a.* to incite, to entice, to instigate, to animate.
Anreizung, *f.* incitation, incitement. [tive, provocative.
Anreizungsmittel, *n.* incen-
Anrennen, *v. a. ir.* to run against; –, *v. n.* to rush upon, to assail; übel –, to meet with an ill reception. [kitchen.
Anrichte, *f.* dresser in the
Anrichten, *v. a.* to prepare, to dish up; to institute, to regulate; to cause, to occasion; Unheil –, to do mischief.
Anrichtlöffel, *m.* pot-ladle.

Anrichttisch, *m.* s. Anrichte.
Anriechen, *v. n. ir.* to send forth a smell; –, *v. a.* to smell to; to perceive by smelling.
Anritt, *m.* approach on horseback; first trial of riding.
Anrollen, *v. a.* to roll against; –, *v. n.* to approach rolling.
Anrosten, *v. a.* to be fastened by rust, to rust to.
Anrüchig, **Anrüchtig**, *adj.* infamous, notorious, disreputable. [*f.* notoriousness.
Anrüchigkeit, **Anrüchtigkeit**,
Anrucken, **Anrücken**, *v. n.* to approach, to approach gradually, to advance; –, *v. a.* to bring near to, to move near to.
Anrudern, *v. a.* to approach by means of rowing.
Anrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call to, to call on; to invoke, to implore; to call. [summons.
Anrufung, *f.* call; invocation;
Anrühmen, *v. a.* to recommend, to praise.
Anrühren, *v. a.* to touch; to touch upon, to mention.
Anrührung, *f.* touch, mixing.
Ans (an das), to the, to.
Ansacken, *v. a.* to seize, to lay hold of.
Ansagen, *v. a.* to bring word, to announce, to notify; öffentlich –, to proclaim, to publish; –, *n.* notification, intimation.
Ansägen, *v. a.* to begin to saw; to saw a little.
Ansässig, *adj.* settled in a place.
Ansässigkeit, *f.* assessment.
Ansatz, *m.* onset; attack; application; account, calculation.
Ansäuern, *v. a.* to mix with leaven.
Ansaugen, *v. a.* to begin to suck; –, *v. r.* to fill with sucking.
Ansausen, *v. a. fig.* to rush on.
Anschaffen, *v. a.* to provide, to procure.
Anschaffung, *f.* providing for, furnishing with, purveyance.
Anschäften, *v. a.* to provide with a shaft or stock; to stock.
Anschälen, *v. a.* to begin to peel.
Anschärfen, *v. a.* to graze upon.
Anschauen, *v. a.* to look at, to view, to contemplate.
Anschaulich, *adj.* intuitive.
Anschauung, *f.* act of viewing or contemplating; intuition.
Anschauungsvermögen, *n.* power of intuition, intuitive power.
Anschein, *m.* appearance, semblance, probability; allem Anscheine nach, in all likelihood.
Anscheinen, *v. a. ir.* to shine upon; –, *v. n.* to appear, to have the appearance of. [seeming.
Anscheinlich, *adj.* apparent,
Anschellen, *v. a.* to ring the bell.
Anschere, *f. T.* warp.
Anschicken, *v. r.* to prepare; to accommodate, to adapt; to behave.
Anschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove towards or against.
Anschielen, *v. a.* to squint at, to look at askaunt.
Anschießen, *v. a. ir.* to wound by shooting; to fire a gun for the first time; –, *v. n.* to rush on, to rush against; to shoot into crystals. [with a ship.
Anschiffen, *v. n.* to approach
Anschirren, *v. a.* to harness; ein Pferd –, to trap a horse, to harness a horse.
Anschlag, *m.* stroke; affixion, promulgation; notice, computation, valuation, calculation; purpose, design, project; plot; – einer Flinte, but-end of a gun; einen – machen, to make a calculation; in – bringen, to put to account; einen – auf einen machen, to practise upon one.
Anschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike, to strike against, to fasten to by striking, to fasten on, to nail on, to affix, to put up; to produce, to excite by striking, to estimate; –, *v. n.* to strike against; to produce effect, to succeed; to form a project; einen Ton –, to strike tone; ein Haus –, to put up a house for sale.
Anschlägig, *adj.* designing, inventive, ingenious; cunning.
Anschlagzettel, *m.* bill posted up, notice publickly struck up.
Anschlämmen, *v. a.* to fill with mud.
Anschleichen, *v. n. ir.* to approach creeping or sneaking.
Anschleifen, *v. a. ir.* to add by grinding; –, *v. a.* to drag towards, to carry upon a sledge.
Anschlemmen, s. Anschlämmen.
Anschlenkern, *v. a.* to throw at, to splash at.
Anschleppen, *v. a.* to drag along.
Anschlichten, *v. a.* to pile up.
Anschließen, *v. a. ir.* to add, to fasten with a lock; –, *v. r.* to draw near to, to join to; to fit close.
Anschlingen, *v. a. ir.* to fasten to with a string; –, *v. r.* to join closely.
Anschlitzen, *v. a.* to make a slit.
Anschluß, *m.* fastening to by a lock; *fig.* adding, annexed.
Anschmeicheln, *v. r.* to insinuate by flattery.
Anschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to fling at, to throw at, to knock at; –, *v. n.* to strike against.
Anschmelzen, *v. a.* to begin to melt; to fasten by melting; –, *v. n.* to adhere by melting.
Anschmettern, *v. a.* to strike against violently, to dash against.
Anschmieden, *v. a.* to fasten to by forging or hammering, to join by forging.
Anschmiegen, *v. a.* to join closely, to press to, to cringe to; to insinuate.
Anschmieren, *v. a.* to smear, to besmear; to daub; to press upon, to force upon; to adulterate.
Anschmücken, *v. a.* to adorn, to dress up.
Anschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle on, to fasten to with buckles.
Anschnarchen, *v. a.* to snarl at, to growl at.
Anschnauben, **Anschnauzen**, *v. a.* to assail with angry and menacing words.
Anschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to begin to cut; to fit by cutting; –, *n.* first cut.
Anschnitt, *m.* cut, first cut.
Anschnüffeln, *v. a.* to snuffle at.
Anschnüren, *v. a.* to lace to, to fasten with a lace, to string.
Anschnurren, *v. a.* to snarl at.
Anschove, *f.* anchovy.
Anschrauben, *v. a.* to screw on, to screw to.
Anschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write down; to put down; to impute; gut angeschrieben sein, or stehen, to be in a good estimation, to be in favour. [down.
Anschreiber, *m.* he that writes
Anschreien, *v. a. ir.* to hallow to, to cry to; to implore earnestly.
Anschrote, *f.* selvage.
Anschroten, *v. a.* to roll near; to form the selvage. [throw.
Anschub, *m.* first shove or
Anschuhen, *v. a.* to put shoes, to shoe. [to charge with.
Anschuldigen, *v. a.* to accuse,
Anschuldigung, *f.* accusation, charge. [against.
Anschüppen, *v. a.* to shovel
Anschüren, *v. a.* to kindle; to stir.
Anschuß, *m.* shooting first; *T.* crystallization.
Anschütten, *v. a.* to pour against, to throw against, to heap against.
Anschwängern, *v. a.* to impregnate. [nation.
Anschwängerung, *f.* impreg-
Anschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken; to represent unfavourably; to calumniate.
Anschwärzer, *m.* calumniator.
Anschwärzung, *f.* calumny, blame.
Anschwatzen, s. Aufschwatzen.
Anschweißen, *v. a.* to join, to braze.

Anschwellen, *v. n. ir.* & *a.* to swell, to increase by swelling.
Anschwemmen, *v. a.* to convey to a place by a floating motion.
Anschwemmung, *f.* alluvion.
Anschwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to swim to.
Ansegeln, *v. n.* to sail, to sail towards, to sail near.
Ansehen, *v. a. ir.* to look at, to look upon; to see, to behold, to view, to contemplate; to aim at; die Person –, to have respect to the person; einen über die Achseln –, to slight one; –, *n.* act of looking at; appearance; consideration, judgment; worthiness, respectability, worth; character, respect, reputation, authority; dem – nach, according to appearance; allem – nach, in all likelihood; er gibt sich ein –, he puts on airs, he assumes airs.
Ansehnlich, *adj.* considerable; respectable.
Ansehnlichkeit, *f.* considerableness; gravity.
Ansehung, *f.* consideration; in –, in respect, in regard, in reference; in comparison.
Ansengen, *v. a.* to singe or burn a little.
Ansetzen, *v. a.* to put to or near, to set to, to join to; to put down in reckoning; to rate, to estimate; –, *v. n.* to assault, to attack; to grow fat, to fatten; to conceive, to hold, to stand; die Feder –, to put pen to paper; Rost –, to gather rost; einen Tag –, to appoint a day.
Ansicht, *f.* sight, view; appearance.
Ansichtig, *adj.* – werden, to see, to perceive, to descry, to discover.
Ansiedler, *m.* settler, colonist.
Ansiedeln, *v. n.* to settle.
Ansiedelung, *f.* settlement.
Ansinnen, *v. a. ir.* to desire, to pretend, to require of; –, *n.* (Ansinnung, *f.*) demand, desire.
Ansitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit fast; to be settled.
Anspannen, *v. a.* to yoke to, to put to; to stretch, to exert.
Anspänner, *m.* owner of draught-cattle.
Anspeien, *v. a. ir.* to spit upon.
Anspielen, *v. a.* to begin to play; to allude.
Anspielung, *f.* allusion, hint.
Anspießen, *v. a.* to pierce with a spear, to spit.
Anspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to join by spinning, to spin together; to plot, to contrive, to cause; –, *v. r.* to arise, to originate.
Anspitzen, *v. a.* to furnish with a point, to give a point.
Anspornen, *v. a.* to spur; to incite.
Ansprache, *f.* address, speech, legal claim.
Ansprechen, *v. n. ir.* to emit a sound; –, *v. a.* to speak to, to address; to beg of, to request; to call upon legally, to accuse.
Ansprengen, *v. a.* to ride against in full speed, to gallop against; to sprinkle.
Anspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring against, to leap against.
Anspritzen, *v. a.* to squirt at, to besprinkle; –, *v. n.* to be thrown against, to be splashed.
Anspruch, *m.* claim, pretension, title; auf etwas – machen, etwas in – nehmen, to lay claim to a thing; – auf etwas haben, to have a title to a thing.
Anspruchslos, *adj.* unassuming.
Anspruchsvoll, *adj.* assuming, behaving arrogantly.
Ansprung, *m.* leap.
Anspucken, *v. a.* to spit at.
Anspülen, *v. n.* to flow against.
Anstalt, *f.* preparation, arrangement; institution, establishment; Anstalten treffen, to make preparations.
Anstammen, *v. a.* to impart by inheritance, to devolve by succession.
Anstämmen, *v. a.* to strive, fix, press against.
Anstand, *m.* delay; hesitation, carriage, demeanour, manner; – nehmen, to hesitate, to balance.
Anständig, *adj.* proper, becoming, fitting, respectable, reputable; agreeable, pleasing.
Anständigkeit, *f.* propriety of behaviour, becomingness, decency, decentness.
Anstandsbrief, *m.* letter of respite.
Anstarren, *v. a.* to stare at, to gaze at.
Anstatt, *prp.* instead of.
Anstaunen, *v. n.* to gaze at.
Anstechen, *v. a. ir.* to prick, to pierce; to broach.
Anstecken, *v. a.* to stick, to put on; to light, to kindle, to infect, to impart disease; to broach, to begin to tap.
Ansteckend, *part.* & *adj.* contagious, infectious.
Ansteckung, *f.* contagion; durch –, contagiously.
Ansteckungsstoff, *m.* infectious matter, contagion.
Anstehen, *v. a. ir.* to stand against; to become, to be suitable, to be fit; to suit, to please; so stand still, to be delayed; to doubt, to hesitate; – lassen, to wait, to put off, to delay.
Ansteigen, *v. n. ir.* to ascend, to rise.
Anstellen, *v. a.* to place, to appoint; to prepare, to arrange; to institute; to carry into effect, to plot, to enter upon; to engage in; einen Vergleich –, to draw a parallel; eine Klage –, to commence a suit; ein Fest –, to order a feast; –, *v. r.* to demean, to behave; to feign.
Anstellig, *adj.* apt, able, skilful.
Anstelligkeit, *f.* aptitude, ableness.
Anstellung, *f.* installation, charge, place.
Anstemmen, s. Anstämmen.
Ansticheln, *v. a.* to allude to satirically.
Anstickern, *v. a.* to put on by embroidery, to join to by embroidery.
Anstiefeln, *v. r.* to put on boots.
Anstiften, *v. a.* to cause, to excite; to instigate; to suborn.
Anstifter, *m.* **Anstifterin**, *f.* author, instigator.
Anstiftung, *f.* causing, instigation.
Anstimmen, *v. a.* to begin to sing, to tune, to intone.
Anstimmung, *f.* tuning, intonation.
Anstinken, *v. n. ir.* to stink.
Anstopfen, *v. a.* to stuff.
Anstoß, *m.* collision, offence, stammering; stumbling-block; Stein des Anstoßes, *m.* stumbling-stone, stumbling-block, cause of offence; ohne –, without hesitating; an etwas – nehmen, to be scandalized at a thing.
Anstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to knock, to strike, push against, to knock to; to blow; –, *v. n.* to hesitate, to stammer, to stumble; to offend; to be contiguous; mit den Gläsern –, to jingle the glasses.
Anstößig, *adj.* giving offence, scandalous, offensive.
Anstößigkeit, *f.* offensiveness.
Anstrahlen, *v. a.* to beam upon.
Ansträngen, *v. a.* die Pferde –, to put the horses.
Anstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to put on, or lay on by rubbing; to paint, to colour; to mark with a stroke.
Anstreifen, *v. n.* to touch on superficially, to graze.
Anstrengen, *v. a.* to stretch; to strain, to exert; sich –, to make efforts, to exert one's self.
Anstrengung, *f.* exertion, effort, constraint.
Anstrich, *m.* besprinkling; colour, pretext.
Anstricken, *v. a.* to add by knitting, to knit on.
Anströmen, *v. n.* to approach flowing or streaming; –, *v. a.* to add flowing, to cause alluvion.
Anstücken, *v. a.* to join by piecing or patching.
Anstürmen, *v. n.* to storm at.
Anstutzen, *v. a.* to support on, to lean on.

Ansuchen, *v. a.* to apply for, to solicit for, to petition; um Erlaubniß –, to ask permission; um ein Amt –, to sue for a place; –, *n.* request, solicitation, petition, application. [ant.
Ansucher, *m.* petitioner, claim-
Ansuchung, *f.* s. Ansuchen, *n.*
Antagonist, *m.* antagonist, adversary.
Antasten, *v. a.* to touch, to handle; to attack.
Antheil, *m.* share, part, portion; – nehmen, – haben, to take a share in, to participate.
Anthropologie, *f* anthropology.
Anthun, *v. a. ir.* to put upon; to inflict; to cause; to bewitch; einem Schande –, to disgrace one; sich Zwang –, to put one's self under constraint.
Antichrist, *m.* antichrist.
Antik, *adj.* old, ancient; anti-
Antike, *f.* antique. [quated.
Antikritik, *f.* anticriticks.
Antimonium, *n.* antimony.
Antipathie, *f.* antipathy.
Antipode, *m.* antipode.
Antiquar, *m.* antiquarian; dealer in old books.
Antiquität, *f.* antiquity.
Antlitz, *n.* face, countenance.
Antraben, *v. n.* to trot on.
Antrag, *m.* offer, proposition, proposal; motion.
Antragen, *v. a. ir.* to propose, to make a proposal, to offer, to tender.
Antrauen, *v. a.* to marry.
Antreffen, *v. a. ir.* to meet with, to find; to concern, to relate to.
Antreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive to, to drive upwards, to drive on; to impel, to incite.
Antreibung, *f.* driving; urging, incitation.
Antreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread on; to apply to; to enter upon; –, *v. n.* to step towards a place; eine Reise –, to set out; eine Erbschaft –, to take possession of an inheritance; ein Amt –, to enter upon an office.
Antrieb, *m.* impulse, motive.
Antritt, *m.* amble; entrance, initiation, commencement.
Antrittspredigt, *f.* entrance-sermon, inaugural sermon.
Antwort, *f.* answer; abschlägige –, rebuff; – geben, answer.
Antworten, *v. a.* to answer.
Antwortschreiben, *n.* answer, letter in answer.
Anversuchen, *v. a.* to try on (clothes). [to, to confide to.
Anvertrauen, *v. a.* to entrust
Anverwandt, *adj.* related to; allied by kindred.
Anverwandte, *m.* & *f.* relation; kinsman; kinswoman.
Anverwandtschaft, *f.* relationship, kindred; consanguinity.
Anwachs, *m.* increment, increase.
Anwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow to; to increase, to augment; to rise, to swell. [advocate.
Anwalt, *m.* deputy; attorney;
Anwaltschaft, *f.* deputyship, attorneyship.
Anwälzen, *v. a.* to roll towards.
Anwandeln, *v. a.* to come upon; to befall.
Anwandlung, *f.* paroxysm, fit.
Anwartschaft, *f.* expectancy, reversion. [pectative.
Anwartschaftlich, *adj.* ex-
Anweben, *v. a.* to join to by weaving, to weave to.
Anwehen, *v. a.* to blow towards, to blow upon.
Anweisen, *v. a. ir.* to assign, to appoint; to refer to; to instruct; to enjoin; Geld –, to assign money.
Anweiser, *m.* assigner, conductor. [on the outside.
Anweißen, *v. a.* to whitewash
Anweisung, *f.* assignment, assignation; bill of exchange; instruction, advice; – geben, to instruct. [practical.
Anwendbar, *adj.* applicable;
Anwendbarkeit, *f.* applicableness, applicability, practicableness.
Anwenden, *v. a. ir.* to apply; to make use of, to employ; to spend; alle seine Kräfte –, to exert one's utmost strength; seine Zeit gut –, to employ one's time well. [practice.
Anwendung, *f.* application,
Anwerben, *v. a. ir.* to enlist, to enroll, to engage; to woo; to demand; to desire in marriage. [in marriage.
Anwerbung, *f.* levy; desiring
Anwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw on; to throw at, to cast at.
Anwesend, *adj.* present.
Anwesenheit, *f.* presence.
Anwidern, *v. n.* to give aversion, to disgust.
Anwiehern, *v. n.* to neigh at.
Anwirken, *v. a.* to join to by work or embroidery, to weave on. [to wipe against.
Anwischen, *v. a.* to wipe on,
Anwohnen, *v. n.* to dwell near, to live next.
Anwohner, *m.* contiguous dweller, neighbour, inhabitant.
Anwuchs, *m.* increase; excrescence.
Anwünschen, *v. a.* to wish in favour of another person, to congratulate; to imprecate.
Anwünschung, *f.* congratulation, imprecation, felicitation; wishing. [cast.
Anwurf, *m.* selvage; rough-
Anwurzeln, *v. n.* to take root.
Anzahl, *f.* number; quantity, multitude. [count.
Anzahlen, *v. a.* to pay on ac-
Anzapfen, *v. a.* to tap, to twit; to pierce, to broach.
Anzaubern, *v. a.* to bewitch.
Anzeichen, *n.* sign, mark, token, omen.
Anzeichnen, *v. a.* to mark, to note; to write down.
Anzeige, *f.* indication; information, notice, advice, advertisement; eine – gegen einen machen, to inform against one.
Anzeigeblatt, *n.* advertiser.
Anzeigen, *v. a.* to indicate; to give notice of, to inform of, to advertise, to announce; to denounce, to inform against.
Anzeiger, *m.* informer, advertiser.
Anzettel, *m.* weft, woof.
Anzetteln, *v. a.* to warp, to fix the weft, to begin to weave; to cause, to instigate.
Anzettelung, *f.* instigation.
Anzettler, *m.* author, instigator.
Anziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw on, to pull on; to put on (clothes); to attract; to stretch; to rear, to bring up, to breed; to adduce, to quote; den Rock –, to get on the coat; die Stiefeln –, to pull on the boots; –, *v. r.* to put on clothes, to dress; –, *v. n.* to draw tight, to bind; to produce effect; to advance, to approach; to enter upon service.
Anziehend, *part.* & *adj.* attracting, attractive.
Anzieher, *m.* instrument for drawing on or pulling on.
Anziehung, *f.* attraction.
Anziehungskraft, *f.* power of attraction, attractive power.
Anzischen, *v. a.* to hiss at.
Anzucht, *f.* breeding, nursing.
Anzug, *m.* advance, march; act of entering upon service; dress.
Anzüglich, *adj.* attractive; satirical, poignant, offensive.
Anzüglichkeit, *f.* poignancy; outrage; taunt.
Anzugspredigt, s. Antrittspredigt. [light.
Anzünden, *v. a.* to kindle, to
Anzwacken, *v. a.* to jeer, to pinch, to pull; to attack.
Anzwängen, *v. a.* to press against, to squeeze against.
Anzwecken, *v. a.* to fasten with tacks.
Anzwicken, *v. a.* to twit.
Anzwingen, *v. a. ir.* to press upon, to force upon.

Apfel, *m.* apple; *fig.* in einen ſauern – beißen, to swallow a bitter pill.
Apfelbaum, *m.* apple-tree.
Apfelgrau, *adj.* apple-grey.
Apfelhöke, *m.* apple-monger.
Apfelkuchen, *m.* apple-tart.
Apfelſchale, *f.* apple-paring.
Apfelſchimmel, *m.* dapple-grey horse.
Apfelſchnitt, **Apfelſchnitz**, *m.* slice of an apple.
Apfelſine, *f.* orange, China-orange, Portugal-orange.
Apfelſtiel, *m.* stalk of an apple.
Apfeltorte, *f.* apple-tart.
Apfelwein, *m.* cider.
Aphorism, *m.* aphorism.
Aphoriſtiſch, *adj.* aphoristical.
Apodiktiſch, *adj.* apodictical.
Apologie, *f.* apology.
Apoplektiſch, *adj.* apoplectical.
Apoplexie, *f.* apoplexy.
Apoſtat, *m.* apostate.
Apoſtel, *m.* apostle.
Apoſtelamt, *n.* apostleship.
Apoſtelgeſchichte, *f.* acts of the apostles, *pl.*
Apoſtoliſch, *adj.* apostolical.
Apoſtroph, *m.* sign of the apostrophe.
Apoſtrophiren, *v. a.* to apostrophe.
Apotheke, *f.* apothecary's shop.
Apotheker, *m.* apothecary.
Apothekerbuch, *n.* dispensatory.
Apothekergewicht, *f.* troy-weight.
Apothekerkunſt, *f.* pharmacy.
Apothekerwaaren, *f. pl.* drugs, *pl.*
Apparat, *m.* apparatus.
Appellation, *f.* appeal.
Appellationsgericht, *n.* court of appeals.
Appellativum, *n.* noun appellative.
Appelliren, *v. n.* to appeal.
Appetit, *m.* appetite, stomach; – bekommen, to get a stomach; to get an appetite; ohne – eſſen, to eat without appetite, to piddle.
Appetitlich, *adj.* dainty, nice.
Appich, *m.* ivy; celery; parsley.
Appliciren, *v. a.* to apply.
Appoſition, *f.* apposition.
Appretiren, *v. a.* to prepare, to dress.
Appretur, *f.* dressing, finish.
Aprikoſe, *f.* apricot, apricock.
Aprikoſenbaum, *m.* apricot-tree.
April, *m.* April.
Aprilnarr, *m.* April's fool.
Aprilwetter, *n.* April-weather.
Aquamarin, *m.* aquamarine (stone).
Äquator, *m.* equator.
Aquavit, *m.* sort of brandy, aquavitae.
Arbeit, *f.* labour; work; in der – ſein, to be upon the anvil; bei der – ſein, to be at work.
Arbeiten, *v. n.* to labour, to work; –, *v. a.* to work; to manufacture; fürs tägliche Brod –, to labour for subsistence.
Arbeiter, *m.* workman, working-man.
Arbeiterin, *f.* work-woman, working-woman.
Arbeitſam, *adj.* laborious, industrious.
Arbeitſamkeit, *f.* laboriousness, industry, diligence.
Arbeitsbeutel, *m.* work-bag.
Arbeitsbiene, *f.* working bee.
Arbeitſelig, *adj.* laborious.
Arbeitshaus, *n.* workhouse.
Arbeitslohn, *m.* wages for work or labour, *pl.*
Arbeitslos, *adj.* unemployed, wanting employment.
Arbeitsloſigkeit, *f.* want of employment.
Arbeitsmann, *m.* working-man, workman, labourer.
Arbeitsſcheu, *adj.* unwilling to work; –, *f.* aversion to labour.
Arbeitsſtube, *f.* work-room, study.
Arbeitstiſch, *m.* work-table.
Arcade, *f.* arcade.
Archäologie, *f.* archaeology.
Arche, *f.* ark.
Archidiaconus, *m.* archdeacon.
Architekt, *m.* architect.
Architektoniſch, *adj.* architectonick.
Architektur, *f.* architecture.
Archivar, *m.* keeper of the archives.
Areal, *n.* areal.
Arg, *adj.* bad, wicked, evil, mischievous; important.
Ärger, *f.* vexation, anger, affliction.
Ärgerlich, *adj.* vexatious; fretful, irritable, angry.
Ärgerlichkeit, *f.* vexatiousness, fretfulness.
Ärgern, *v. a.* to make angry, to fret, to vex; to scandalize; to give offence; ſich – über ..., to be offended at ...
Ärgerniß, *n.* offence, scandal; vexation.
Argliſt, *f.* craft, cunning.
Argliſtig, *adj.* crafty, cunning.
Argliſtigkeit, *f.* craftiness, cunningness.
Arglos, *adj.* harmless, innocent.
Argloſigkeit, *f.* harmlessness, innocence.
Argwillig, *adj.* hurtful, malicious, mischievous.
Argwilligkeit, *f.* mischievousness.
Argwohn, *m.* suspicion.
Argwöhnen, *v. a.* to suspect.
Argwöhnig, **Argwöhniſch**, *adj.* suspicious; argwöhniſches Weſen, *n.* suspiciousness, suspicious disposition.
Arie, *f.* air, song.
Ariſtokrat, *m.* aristocrate.
Ariſtokratie, *f.* aristocracy.
Ariſtokratiſch, *adj.* aristocratical.
Arithmetik, *f.* arithmetick.
Arm, *adj.* poor, indigent.
Arm, *m.* arm; *fig.* unter die Arme greifen, to help, to aid.
Armadill, *n.* armadillo.
Armband, *n.* bracelet.
Armbruſt, *f.* cross-bow.
Armee, *f.* army.
Ärmel, *m.* sleeve.
Ärmelweſte, *f.* waistcoat with sleeves.
Armenanſtalt, *f.* institution for the poor.
Armenhaus, *n.* poor-house.
Armenkaſſe, *f.* fund for the relief of the poor.
Armenpfleger, *m.* overseer of the poor.
Armenrecht, *n.* poor's privilege in law-suits.
Armenſchule, *f.* charity-school.
Armenſchüler, *m.* scholar of a charity-school.
Armenſteuer, *f.* tax for the poor.
Armenvogt, *m.* beadle.
Armgeſchmeide, *n.* ornaments.
Armhöhle, *f.* arm-pit.
Armlehne, *f.* support for the arms.
Armleuchter, *m.* branch for candles, sconce.
Ärmlich, *adj.* poor, miserable.
Ärmlichkeit, *f.* poorness, poverty.
Armſchiene, *f.* armlet.
Armſelig, *adj.* poor, needy, miserable.
Armſeligkeit, *f.* poorness.
Armſeſſel, **Armſtuhl**, *m.* arm-chair, armed chair.
Armuth, *f.* poverty, want.
Aromatiſch, *adj.* aromatick.
Arrack, *m.* arrack.
Arreſt, *m.* arrest, attachment.
Arreſtant, *m.* prisoner.
Arretiren, *v. a.* to arrest.
Arſch, *m.* arse, breech, fundament.
Arſenal, *n.* arsenal.
Arſenik, *m.* arsenick.
Arſenikaliſch, *adj.* arsenical.
Art, *f.* kind, species; race, sort, manner; propriety, quality; auf dieſe –, in this manner; auf alle – und Weiſe, every possible way; von guter –, good-natured; aus der – ſchlagen, to degenerate.
Arten, *v. n.* to resemble, to imitate; to succeed; –, *v. a.* to modify, to qualify.
Artig, *adj.* pretty; agreeable; genteel, civil, polite.
Artigkeit, *f.* gentleness, comeliness, civility, politeness.
Artikel, *m.* article.
Artillerie, *f.* artillery.
Artilleriſt, *m.* artillery-man.
Artiſchocke, *f.* artichoke.
Arzenei, *f.* medicine, medicament.

Arzeneibereitung, *f.* pharmacy. [pharmacy.
Arzeneibereitungskunst, *f.*
Arzeneibuch, *n.* dispensatory.
Arzeneiformel, *f.* receipt.
Arzeneikunde, *f.* pharmacology. [remedy.
Arzeneimittel, *n.* medicine,
Arzeneitrank, *m.* medicinal potion. [prescription.
Arzeneizettel, *m.* medical
Arzt, *m.* physician, doctor.
Asbest, *m.* asbestos.
Asche, *f.* ashes.
Äsche, *f.* ash (tree).
Äschen, *adj.* made of ash.
Aschermittwoch, *f.* ash-wednesday. [ash-coloured.
Aschfarben, **Aschgrau**, *adj.*
Aschicht, *adj.* ashy, resembling ashes. [ashes, full of ashes.
Aschig, *adj.* ashy, covered with
Aschlauch, *m.* leek, shallot.
Aspe, **Äspe**, *f.* asp, aspen.
Äspen, *adj.* relating to the aspen.
Asphalt, *n.* asphaltum.
Asphodill, *f.* asphodel.
Aspiration, *f.* aspiration.
Aß, *n.* ace.
Assecurant, *m.* insurer.
Assecuranz, *f.* insurance.
Assecuranzcompagnie, *f.* insurance-company.
Assecuriren, *v. a.* to insure.
Assel, *f.* wood-louse; centipede.
Assessor, *m.* assessor.
Assigniren, *v. a.* to assign.
Assistent, *m.* assistant.
Associiren, *v. a.* to associate.
Assortiment, *n. T.* assortment.
Ast, *m.* bough, branch, arm; knot (in wood).
Aster, *f.* aster. [knotty.
Ästig, *adj.* having boughs;
Astloch, *n.* knot-hole.
Astrolog, *m.* astrologer.
Astrologie, *f.* astrology.
Astronomie, *f.* astronomy.
Astronomisch, *adj.* astronomical. [atheist.
Atheist, *m.* **Atheistin**, *f.*
Atheisterei, *f.* atheism.
Atheistisch, *adj.* atheistical.
Athem, *m.* breath, respiration; – holen, to breathe, to fetch breath; den – an sich halten, to hold one's breath; außer – sein, to be out of breath; wieder zu – kommen, to breathe again; außer –, out of breath.
Athemlos, *adj.* breathless.
Athemzug, *m.* breath, respiration.
Ätherisch, *adj.* ethereal.
Athmen, *v. n.* & *a.* to breath, to respire.
Atlaß, *m.* atlas; satin.
Atlaßband, *n.* satin ribbon.
Atlassen, *adj.* made of satin.
Atlaßwirker, *m.* satin-weaver.
Atmosphäre, *f.* atmosphere.
Atmosphärisch, *adj.* atmos- [pherical.
Atom, *m.* atom.
Attestat, *n.* certificate, testimony. [certify.
Attestiren, *v. a.* to testify, to
Attich, *m.* dwarf-elder, danewort.
Attribut, *n.* attribute.
Atzel, *f.* magpie.
Ätzen, *v. a.* to feed; to bait, to allure by food; to etch.
Ätzend, *adj.* & *part.* corrosive.
Ätzgrund, *m. T.* etching ground.
Ätzmittel, *n.* corrosive.
Ätzpulver, *n.* corrosive or caustick powder. [etching.
Ätzung, *f.* baiting, feeding;
Auch, *conj.* also, too, even, likewise; – nicht, neither.
Auction, *f.* auction.
Auctionator, *m.* auctioneer.
Audienz, *f.* audience.
Auditeur, *m.* judge of a regiment; regimental justice.
Auditorium, *n.* auditory.
Aue, *f.* pasture; green, meadow; rivulet. [cock of the wood.
Auerhahn, *m.* wood-grouse,
Auerochs, *m.* wild bull, buffalo.
Auf, *prp.* on, in, at, by, to, into, upon, after; –, *adv.* up, upwards; –, *int.* up, rise! – und ab! up and down; – einmal, at once; – daß, in order that; – deutsch, in german; von Jugend –, from youth.
Aufackern, *v. a.* to plough, till up; to plough again.
Aufarbeiten, *v. a.* to work up; to open by labour.
Aufathmen, *v. n.* to breath anew. [rosives.
Aufätzen, *v. a.* to open by cor-
Aufbacken, *v. a. ir.* to consume in baking. [the bier.
Aufbahren, *v. a.* to put upon
Aufbauen, *v. a.* to build up.
Aufbäumen, *v. a.* tu put upon the beam; –, *v. r.* to rear up, to raise up.
Aufbefinden, *v. n. ir.* to be up.
Aufbehalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep; to reserve; to keep on (a hat).
Aufbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to open by biting, to bite open.
Aufbeizen, *v. a.* to open by corrosives. [to crack, to split.
Aufbersten, *v. n.* to burst open,
Aufbewahren, *v. a.* to keep, to preserve.
Aufbewahrung, *f.* reservation, preservation, conservation.
Aufbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to bend up, to lift up.
Aufbieten, *v. a. ir.* to call out, to raise; to publish the bans of marriage; alle Kräfte –, to call forth all one's powers.
Aufbinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie up; to unbind, to loosen.
Aufblähen, *v. a.* to puff up, to swell.
Aufblähung, *f.* puffing.
Aufblasen, *v. a. ir.* to puff up, to blow up.
Aufblättern, *v. a.* to open the leaves, to turn over.
Aufbleiben, *v. a. ir.* to stay up, to remain open.
Aufblick, *m.* glimpse.
Aufblicken, *v. n.* to look up.
Aufblitzen, *v. n.* to flash.
Aufblühen, *v. n.* to blossom; to bloom, to flourish.
Aufborgen, *v. a.* to collect by borrowing. [over again.
Aufbraten, *v. a. ir.* to roast
Aufbrauchen, *v. a.* to use, to consume, to waste.
Aufbrauen, *v. a.* to consume in brewing.
Aufbrausen, *v. n.* to rise with a roaring noise; to roar.
Aufbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break open; –, *v. n.* to be opened; to burst open; to chop; to break up.
Aufbreiten, *v. a.* to spread upon.
Aufbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to burn up, to consume in burning; to scald; –, *v. n.* to begin to burn; to blush suddenly.
Aufbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring up; to raise; to levy; to erect, to rear; to carry; to excite to passion, to irritate; Geld –, to procure money; eine Mode –, to bring up a fashion, to introduce a fashion.
Aufbruch, *m.* breaking up; setting out, departure.
Aufbrühen, *v. a.* to scald.
Aufbuden, *v. a.* to put up booths.
Aufbügeln, *v. a.* to pass over again with the smoothing-iron.
Aufbürden, *v. a.* to burden, to burden with; to charge, to impute.
Aufbürdung, *f.* charge.
Aufbürsten, *v. a.* to brush upwards; to brush up.
Aufdamen, *v. a.* to king, to crown (a man at draughts).
Aufdämmen, *v. a.* to dam up.
Aufdämmern, *v. n.* to dawn, to open. [in smoke.
Aufdampfen, *v. n.* to rise up
Aufdauern, *v. n.* to endure staying up; to keep up.
Aufdecken, *v. a.* to cover; to uncover; to discover, to detect; to disclose. [falsely.
Aufdichten, *v. a.* to attribute
Aufdingen, *v. a. ir.* to bind to a master. [prentice.
Aufdingung, *f.* binding a
Aufdrängen, *v. a.* to open by pressure, to push open; –, *v. r.* to rise in a crowd.
Aufdrehen, *v. a.* to untwist;

to open by turning.
Aufdreschen, *v. a. ir.* to thrash out all the stock of corn.
Aufdrieseln, *v. a.* to untwist.
Aufdringen, *v. a. ir.* to press upon, to force upon; to urge to.
Aufdringlich, *adj.* importune.
Aufdringlichkeit, *f.* obtrusion, importunity.
Aufdrucken, *v. a.* to impress, to stamp, to imprint.
Aufdrücken, *v. a.* to impress; to open by pressure. [up.
Aufdunsen, *v. n.* to be swelled
Aufdünsten, *v. a.* to rise up in vapours.
Auf einander, *adv.* one after another, one upon another.
Aufeisen, *v. a.* to break the ice.
Aufenthalt, *m.* support; stay; abode, residence; delay, hinderance, impediment.
Aufenthaltsort, s. Aufenthalt.
Auferbauen, *v. a.* to build up.
Auferlegen, *v. a.* to impose.
Auferstehen, *v. n. ir.* to rise up.
Auferstehung, *f.* resurrection.
Auferwecken, *v. a.* to raise from the dead.
Auferweckung, *f.* resuscitation.
Auferziehen, *v. a. ir.* to nourish, to bring up.
Auferziehung, *s.* Erziehung.
Aufessen, *v. a. ir.* to eat up.
Auffahren, *v. n. ir.* to rush upwards, to drive upwards; to rise, to ascend; to appear suddenly; to fly open; to fly into a passion; –, *v. a.* to open by driving.
Auffahrend, *part.* & *adj.* irritable, passionate. [rising.
Auffahrt, *f.* ascension; ascent;
Auffallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall upon; to appear remarkable; to surprize; –, *v. a.* to open by falling.
Auffallend, *part.* & *adj.* striking, remarkable; ein auffallendes Beispiel, a conspicuous instance.
Auffällig, s. Auffallend.
Auffalten, *v. a.* to unfold.
Auffangen, *v. a. ir.* to catch up, to intercept.
Auffärben, *v. a.* to dye afresh.
Auffasen, *v. a.* to unravel.
Auffassen, *v. a.* to take up, to catch up, to comprehend.
Auffassung, *f.* apprehension, comprehension.
Auffassungskraft, *f.* power of apprehension.
Auffinden, *v. a. ir.* to find.
Auffischen, *v. a.* to fish up; to empty by fishing.
Aufflackern, *v. n.* to rise with quick and perishable flame.
Aufflammen, *v. n.* to rise with a flame, to flame forth; –, *v. a.* to inflame. [upwards.
Aufflattern, *v. n.* to flutter
Aufflechten, *v. a. ir.* to plat up, to untwine, to untwist.
Auffliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly upwards; to fly open.
Aufflößen, *v. a.* to convey up by floating.
Aufforderer, *m.* summoner.
Auffordern, *v. a.* to call up, to challenge; to summon; to admonish. [bidding.
Aufforderung, *f.* challenge;
Auffressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat up, to devour; to eat open; to corrode.
Auffrischen, *v. a.* to refresh, to renew; to encourage.
Auffrischung, *f.* refreshment.
Aufführen, *v. a.* to erect; to perform; to exhibit, to represent; die Wache –, to mount guard; –, *v. r.* to behave, to conduct one's self.
Aufführung, *f.* exhibition; representation; conduct, behaviour.
Auffüllen, *v. a.* to fill up.
Auffüttern, *v. a.* to consume in feeding; to rear by feeding.
Aufgabe, *f.* delivery; proposition, problem, theme, exercise, task.
Aufgabeln, *v. a.* to take up with a fork; to fish. [menting.
Aufgähren, *v. n.* to rise fer-
Aufgang, *m.* rising, rise; east.
Aufgattern, *v. a.* to pick up.
Aufgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give up; to surrender; to lay down, to resign; seine Ansprüche –, to quit claim; ein Amt –, to resign an office; eine Bekanntschaft –, to drop an acquaintance; seinen Entschluß –, to unbow one's resolution; eine Arbeit –, to set a task; ein Räthsel –, to propose a riddle; alle Hoffnung –, to abandon all hope.
Aufgeblasen, *adj.* puffed up, proud, haughty.
Aufgeblasenheit, *f.* haughtiness, turgescence, insolence.
Aufgebot, *n.* call, invitation; bans of marriage, *pl.*
Aufgedunsen, *part.* & *adj.* puffed up, inflated; conceited.
Aufgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go upwards; to rise; to open, to come up; to blow; to be spent, to be even; in Rauch –, to be consumed by fire; viel – lassen, to spend a great deal.
Aufgeklärt, *part.* & *adj.* enlightened, civilized. [lisation.
Aufgeklärtheit, *f.* light, civi-
Aufgeld, *n.* agio; earnest money.
Aufgelegt, *part.* & *adj.* disposed; being in (good or bad) humour.
Aufgeräumt, *part.* & *adj.* merry, in good humour.
Aufgeräumtheit, *f.* cheerfulness, good humour.
Aufgeweckt, *part.* & *adj.* gay, roused, brisk, jovial, lively, merry. [briskness, liveliness.
Aufgewecktheit, *f.* gayety,
Aufgießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour upon; to infuse.
Aufgraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig up; to open by digging.
Aufgreifen, *v. a. ir.* to seize, to take up. [to ungird.
Aufgürten, *v. a.* to gird up;
Aufguß, *m.* infusion.
Aufhaben, *v. a. ir.* to have on, to wear; to have open.
Aufhacken, *v. a.* to open, or loosen by hewing; to peck up; to hoe, to grub. [unhooking.
Aufhäkeln, *v. a.* to open by
Aufhalt, *m.* stopping, delay.
Aufhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold up, to stop, to retard; to lodge, to entertain; die Hand –, to hold one's hand open; –, *v. r.* to dwell upon, to abide, to stay; to criticize; sich bei etwas –, to dwell upon a thing.
Aufhalter, *m.* instrument for stopping. [hindrance.
Aufhaltung, *f.* hindering,
Aufhämmern, *v. a.* to hammer upon.
Aufhängeboden, *m. T.* drying room, drying place, hanging room.
Aufhängen, *v. a. ir.* to hang up, to suspend; to impart something bad; to bestow upon, to give to.
Aufhaschen, *v. a.* to snatch up.
Aufhaspeln, *v. a.* to reel; to raise up.
Aufhauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew open; to cut up; to strike upon.
Aufhäufen, *v. a.* to form into heaps, to heap up, to accumulate.
Aufhäufeln, *v. a.* to form into small heaps.
Aufhäufung, *f.* accumulation.
Aufheben, *v. a. ir.* to raise up, to lift up; to extol; to preserve, to reserve; to capture; to conclude, to finish; to abolish; ein Gesetz –, to abolish a law; eine Besatzung –, to raise a siege; –, *n.* appearance of importance; viel Aufhebens machen, to make great bustle about a matter.
Aufhebung, *f.* abolition, nonsuit; dissolution; – der Hostie, elevation of the host.
Aufheften, *v. a.* to fix to, to pin to; to fasten.
Aufheitern, *v. a.* to brighten up; to clear up.
Aufheiterung, *f.* clearing up
Aufhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help up; to assist, to succour, to support.
Aufhellen, *v. a.* to brighten up, to clear up, to illumine.

Aufhenken, v. a. to hang.

Aufhetzen, v. a. to rouse in chasing; to incite, to instigate.

Aufhetzer, m. instigator.

Aufhetzung, f. instigation.

Aufhissen, v. a. T. to haul up, to hoist.

Aufhocken, v. a. to take upon the back; to put in heaps.

Aufhorchen, v. n. to listen.

Aufhören, v. n. to cease, to desist, to end, to finish; es hat aufgehört zu regnen, it has done raining.

Aufhüpfen, v. n. to hop, to leap up, to jump up.

Aufhusten, v. a. to cough up.

Aufjagen, v. a. to rouse, to start; ein Kaninchen –, to bolt a coney; Rebhühner –, to spring the partridges. [upwards.

Aufkämmen, v. a. to comb

Aufkauf, m. buying up, forestalling the market.

Aufkaufen, v. a. to buy up; to engross, to forestal.

Aufkäufer, m. Aufkäuferin, f. engrosser, forestaller.

Aufkehren, v. a. to sweep up, to sweep together.

Aufkeimen, v. n. to germinate.

Aufkeimung, f. germination.

Aufkippen, v. n. to rise up, to tilt up; –, v. a. to turn up.

Aufklaffen, v. n. to fly open, to bang to and fro.

Aufklaftern, v. a. to pile up.

Aufklappen, v. a. to raise up the flap.

Aufklären, v. a. to clear up, to clarify, to brighten; to explain; –, v. r. to clear up, to brighten, to become serene.

Aufklärer, m. enlightener, illuminator.

Aufklärung, f. enlightening; improvement of mind.

Aufklauben, v. a. to grub up, to pick up.

Aufkleben, Aufkleiben, v. a. to stick to, to paste to. [upon.

Aufkleistern, v. a. to paste to,

Aufklimmen, v. a. to climb up.

Aufklinken, v. a. to open the latch.

Aufklopfen, v. a. to open by knocking, to knock open.

Aufknacken, v. a. to crack, to open by cracking.

Aufknöpfen, v. a. to unbutton.

Aufknüpfen, v. a. to tie up; to hang; to untie, to loosen.

Aufkochen, v. n. to boil again.

Aufkommen, v. n. ir. to rise up; to thrive; to prosper; to come into vogue. [to rise.

Aufkönnen, v. n. ir. to be able

Aufkrämpeln, Aufkrämpen, v. a. to bend back, to turn up.

Aufkratzen, v. a. to scratch up.

Aufkräuseln, v. a. to curl, to frizzle. [shriek.

Aufkreischen, v. n. to utter a

Aufkriegen, v. a. to get open; to get as a task.

Aufkündigen, v. a. to renounce; to recall; die Freundschaft –, to renounce one's friendship, to break with.

Aufkündigung, f. discharge, dismission, notice.

Aufkunft, f. recovery (from illness); origin; rise.

Auflachen, v. n. to break out into a laugh.

Aufladen, v. a. ir. to lade; to impose, to charge with.

Auflader, m. lader, packer.

Auflage, f. tax, impost, duty; edition, impression; accusation, summons; neue –, reimpression. [open; to give up.

Auflassen, v. a. ir. to leave

Auflasten, v. a. to impose as a burden.

Auflauerer, m. lurker, waiter.

Auflauern, v. a. to watch for, to waylay, to ambush.

Auflauf, m. concourse, tumult, uproar.

Auflaufen, v. a. ir. to come up, to germinate; to swell; to increase; to run aground; –, v. a. to open by running against; to make sore by running.

Aufläufer, m. a sort of high-raised cake.

Aufleben, v. n. to revive, to acquire fresh life.

Auflecken, v. a. to lick up.

Auflegen, v. a. to lay on, to lay upon; to impose; to apply; to adapt; to impute (of a ship); to lay up; to reprint, to reimprint (a book); den Ellenbogen –, to lean the elbow upon; Stillschweigen –, to impose silence; Steuern –, to impose taxes; einem einen Eid –, to tender an oath to one; –, v. r. to resist; –, v. n. to put on flesh, to grow fat.

Auflehnen, v. r. to lean upon; to rest upon; to oppose; to rebel.

Aufleimen, v. a. to glue upon.

Auflesen, v. a. ir. to pick up, to gather.

Aufliegen, v. n. ir. to lie upon; to lean; –, v. r. to lie one's self sore.

Auflockern, v. a. to moulder the ground, to loosen the soil; das Bett –, to stir up the feather-bed. [burn up.

Auflodern, v. n. to blaze,

Auflösbar, adj. soluble, dissolvable. [ty.

Auflösbarkeit, f. dissolubili-

Auflösen, v. a. to loose, to untie; to dissolve, to resolve; to explain; ein Räthsel –, to find out the meaning of an enigma; –, v. r. to dissolve; to be cleared up.

Auflöslich, s. Auflösbar.

Auflöslichkeit, s. Auflösbarkeit.

Auflösung, f. dissolution; solution; reduction.

Auflösungsmittel, n. solvent.

Auflöthen, v. a. to fasten upon by soldering; to unsolder.

Aufmachen, v. a. to open; to raise, to turn up; einen Brief –, to break open a letter; einen Knoten –, to undo a knot; –, v. r. to rise, to arise. [grinding.

Aufmahlen, v. a. to finish

Aufmalen, v. a. to paint afresh, to refresh; to consume in painting.

Aufmarschiren, v. n. to march up, to march in file and range.

Aufmauern, v. a. to raise up into a wall; to mure up.

Aufmerken, v. n. to attend; to listen, to mark; to note.

Aufmerksam, adj. attentive, heedful, advertent.

Aufmerksamkeit, f. attention, attentiveness, heedfulness, advertance; seine – auf etwas richten, to turn one's mind to a thing.

Aufmuntern, v. a. to rouse; to encourage; to exhort.

Aufmunterung, f. rousing, encouragement.

Aufmutzen, v. n. to dress up; to represent as a fault, to reproach, to upbraid. [upon.

Aufnageln, v. a. to nail on,

Aufnähen, v. a. to sew on; to consume in sewing.

Aufnahme, f. reception; improvement, flourishing condition; – an Kindes Statt, adoption; in – bringen, to improve, to promote; in – kommen, to prosper, to gain credit; in – sein, to be in favour.

Aufnehmen, v. a. ir. to take up; to receive; to recall; es mit einem –, to enter into a contest with a person; wohl oder übel –, to take well or ill; Geld –, to take up money; etwas für Ernst –, to take a thing in earnest.

Aufnehmung, s. Aufnahme.

Aufnieten, v. a. to fasten with rivets, to rivet.

Aufnöthigen, v. a. to press upon, to force upon.

Aufnotiren, v. a. to note, to write down.

Aufopfern, v. a. to sacrifice; to immolate, to devote.

Aufopferung, f. immolation, sacrifice.

Aufpacken, *v. a.* to pack upon; to pack up.
Aufpappen, *v. a.* to paste upon.
Aufpassen, *v. a.* to fit on, to fit upon; –, *v. n.* to attend; to wait for. [seer, spy.
Aufpasser, *m.* waiter; over-
Aufpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant upon, to fix; to set up.
Aufpflügen, *v. a.* to plough up; to open by ploughing.
Aufpichen, *v. a.* to fasten upon with pitch.
Aufpicken, *v. a.* to pick up.
Aufplatzen, *v. n.* to burst open, to split. [knocking.
Aufpochen, *v. a.* to open by
Aufprallen, *v. n.* to rebound against. [crackling.
Aufprasseln, *v. n.* to rise
Aufpressen, *v. a.* to press open.
Aufprobiren, *v. a.* to put on for trial, to try on.
Aufprotzen, *v. a.* to put upon the carriage.
Aufpumpen, *v. a.* to heave up.
Aufputz, *m.* ornament, dress.
Aufputzen, *v. a.* to dress up, to adorn; ein Zimmer –, to fit up a room.
Aufquellen, *v. n. ir.* to spring up; to swell; –, *v. a.* to cause to swell, to soak.
Aufraffen, *v. a.* to snatch up, to pick up; –, *v. r.* to get up, to rise. [in smoking.
Aufrauchen, *v. a.* to consume
Aufräumen, *v. a.* to remove, to put away, to put in order, to plunder; to clear a shop.
Aufrechen, *v. a.* to rake up.
Aufrecht, *adj.* & *adv.* upright, erect; bold; – erhalten, to maintain.
Aufrechthaltung, *f.* maintenance, preservation, support.
Aufrecken, *v. a.* to reach up, to lift up. [by persuasion.
Aufreden, *v. a.* to press upon
Aufregen, *v. a.* to stir up; to incite.
Aufreiben, *v. a. ir.* to wound by rubbing; to consume in rubbing; to destroy.
Aufreihen, *v. a.* to string, to file on a string.
Aufreißen, *v. a. ir.* to pull open, to open violently; to tear up, to pull up; to split, to burst; to sketch, to design.
Aufreiten, *v. a. ir.* to make sore by riding; –, *v. r.* to chafe by riding.
Aufreizen, *v. a.* to incite.
Aufreizung, *f.* provocation, abetment. [to run aground.
Aufrennen, *v. a.* to run upon,
Aufrichten, *v. a.* to set upright; to set up; to erect; to rise; to console; –, *v. r.* to get up, to rise; aufgerichtet gehen, to go upright.
Aufrichtig, *adj.* upright; sincere, plain, frank; true; candid.
Aufrichtigkeit, *f.* uprightness; sincerity, candour, candidness.
Aufriegeln, *v. a.* to unbolt.
Aufriß, *m.* sketch, draught, delineation.
Aufritzen, *v. a.* to slit, to chap.
Aufrollen, *v. a.* to roll up; to unroll; den Vorhang –, to raise the curtain.
Aufrücken, *v. a.* to move upwards, to raise; to reproach.
Aufruf, *m.* calling up, summons. [to revoke.
Aufrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call up;
Aufruhr, *m.* uproar, sedition, tumult; disturbance; insurrection, rebellion; einen – stillen, to appease an uproar.
Aufrühren, *v. a.* to stir up; to instigate; to mention again.
Aufrührer, *m.* rebel, rebeller, insurgent, mutineer.
Aufrührerisch, *adj.* mutinous, seditious, rebellious, factious.
Aufrütteln, *v. a.* to shake up.
Aufsacken, *v. a.* to take up a sack.
Aufsagen, *v. a.* to recite; to unsay; to revoke; to renounce; den Dienst –, to warn away.
Aufsägen, *v. a.* to open with the saw. [up, to collect.
Aufsammeln, *v. a.* to gather
Aufsammler, *m.* gatherer.
Aufsässig, *adj.* refractory, inimical, adverse.
Aufsatteln, *v. a.* to saddle.
Aufsatz, *m.* essay, treatise; composition; memoir, memorial; design, tax, impost; course (of meat); ornament. [obstinate.
Aufsätzig, *adj.* hostile, adverse;
Aufsaugen, *v. a.* to suck up.
Aufsäugen, *v. a.* to rear by suckling, to suckle up.
Aufschaben, *v. a.* to rub, to scrape again. [up, to throw up.
Aufschanzen, *v. a.* to trench
Aufscharren, *v. a.* to scrape up.
Aufschauen, *v. n.* to look up.
Aufschaufeln, *v. a.* to take up, heap up with the shovel.
Aufschäumen, *v. n.* to rise foaming. [up, to rouse.
Aufscheuchen, *v. a.* to frighten
Aufscheuern, *v. a.* to scour; to fret. [in layers; to stratify
Aufschichten, *v. a.* to pile up
Aufschieben, *v. a. ir.* to push open; to delay, to defer; to prolong, to prorogate.
Aufschießen, *v. n. ir.* to shoot up, to grow fast; –, *v. a.* to open by means of shooting.
Aufschirren, *v. a.* to harness.
Aufschlag, *m.* cuff of a coat, facing; increase, rising (of price); auction; augmentation; expence.
Aufschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike upwards; to erect; to turn up; to lift up, to raise; to establish; to strike, to put off; to throw upon; to open, to unclose; –, *v. n.* to be turned up; to rise in price; ein Buch –, to open a book; eine Bude –, to put up a booth; ein Wort –, to seek for a word; eine Stelle –, to look for a passage; sich den Kopf –, to bruise one's head; ein Gelächter –, to fall a laughing.
Aufschließen, *v. a. ir.* to unlock, to unclose, to open, to unfold. [rip up.
Aufschlitzen, *v. a.* to slit; to
Aufschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip up.
Aufschluß, *m.* opening, unfolding; disclosure; explanation.
Aufschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to fling open, to smite open.
Aufschmelzen, *v. a. ir.* to liquify, to open by melting.
Aufschmieden, *v. a.* to fasten upon by hammering, to consume in forging.
Aufschmieren, *v. a.* to smear upon; to spread upon; to burden with.
Aufschmücken, *v. a.* to dress up, to adorn, to embellish.
Aufschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle upon; to unbuckle.
Aufschnappen, *v. a.* to catch up, to snap up.
Aufschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut upon; to cut open; –, *v. n.* to tell improbable stories, to tell falsehoods, to swagger, to vaunt, to rodomontade.
Aufschneider, *m.* swaggerer, blusterer, vaunter.
Aufschneiderei, *f.* swaggering, rodomontade.
Aufschnellen, *v. n.* to fly up; –, *v. a.* to throw with a jerk.
Aufschnitt, *m.* cut, slit, opening. [to untie.
Aufschnüren, *v. a.* to unlace,
Aufschobern, *v. a.* to put in a mow, to heap up.
Aufschocken, *v. a.* to put in stacks or heaps. [with a ladle.
Aufschöpfen, *v. a.* to take up
Aufschossen, *v. n.* to shoot up.
Aufschößling, *m.* young shoot, sprig; stripling.
Aufschrauben, *v. a.* to screw up, to screw open, to unscrew; to fasten upon with a screw.
Aufschrecken, *v. a.* to frighten up, to rouse.
Aufschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write

down, to note, to book down, to pen down.

Aufschreien, *v. n. ir.* to raise a sudden cry, to cry aloud, to scream; –, *v. a.* to awake by an outcry, to cry out.

Aufschrift, *f.* inscription; superscription; address, direction. [wards.

Aufschroten, *v. a.* to roll up-

Aufschub, *m.* delay, adjourn, adjournment.

Aufschüppen, *v. a.* to take up with a shovel.

Aufschüren, *v. a.* to stir up.

Aufschürzen, *v. a.* to gird up, to tuck up; to shorten.

Aufschüsseln, *v. a.* to serve up, to dish up. [stir up.

Aufschütteln, *v. a.* to shake,

Aufschütten, *v. a.* to heap up; to lay up; to throw upon.

Aufschwämmen, *v. a.* to swell up, to raise like a sponge.

Aufschwänzen, *v. a.* to tie up the tail. [afresh.

Aufschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken

Aufschwatzen, *v. a.* to press upon by talking.

Aufschweben, *v. n.* to soar up.

Aufschweißen, *v. a.* to fasten upon by forging.

Aufschwellen, *v.n. ir.* to swell, to swell up; to increase; –, *v. a.* to cause to swell; to enlarge.

Aufschwemmen, *v. a.* to bring up by floating.

Aufschwingen, *v. a. ir.* to raise up, to elevate; –, *v. r.* to rise. [soar.

Aufschwung, *m.* elevation,

Aufsehen, *v. n. ir.* to look up; to look at; –, *n.* looking up; surprize; wonder; – machen, to make a noise; to make a show.

Aufseher, *m.* overseer, surveyor, superintendent, inspector.

Aufseherstelle, *f.* office of a surveyor, surveyorship.

Aufsein, *v. n. ir.* to be up, to be out of bed; to be open; wohl –, to be well.

Aufsetzen, *v. a.* to put up, on; to set up; to compose; to deceive, to impose upon; to oppose, to resist; to get upon; Kegel –, to set up ninepins; den Hut –, to put on the hat; eine Schrift –, to draw up a paper; *fig.* den Kopf –, to be obstinate, to take head; –, *v.n.* (of horses) to bite the crib. [sigh.

Aufseufzen, *v. n.* to heave a

Aufsicht, *f.* inspection, oversight, care, superintendence; die – haben, to controul.

Aufsieden, *v.n. ir.* to rise boiling; –, *v. a.* to boil again.

Aufsingen, *v. a.* to awake by singing.

Aufsitz, *m.* muster of horsemen, mounting on horseback.

Aufsitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit upon; to sit up; to mount a horse.

Aufspähen, *v. a.* to spy out.

Aufspalten, *v. a.* & *n.* to open by splitting, to split, to cleave.

Aufspannen, *v. a.* to extend, to spread, to stretch; to bend; to hoist (the sails); to cock (a gun). [reserve, to spare.

Aufsparen, *v. a.* to save, to

Aufspeichern, *v. a.* to store up.

Aufspeilern, *v. a.* to skewer.

Aufspeisen, *v. a.* to eat up.

Aufsperren, *v. a.* to open widely, to gape; to yawn.

Aufspielen, *v. a.* to play up; to strike up. [pierce.

Aufspießen, *v. a.* to spit, to

Aufspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to finish spinning; to spin up. [out.

Aufspreizen, *v. a.* to stretch

Aufsprengen, *v. a.* to burst open; to break up, to rouse, to put in motion. [nate; to arise.

Aufsprießen, *v. n.* to germi-

Aufspringen, *v.n. ir.* to spring up, to leap up; to open quickly; to chop.

Aufsprossen, *v. n.* to sprout up, to germinate.

Aufsprößling, *m.* young plant.

Aufsprudeln, *v. n.* to bubble up. [to cleanse.

Aufspülen, *v. a.* to wash up,

Aufspulen, *v. a.* to spool up.

Aufspünden, *v. a.* to remove the bung, to unbung.

Aufspüren, *v. a.* to find, to discover. [up (a hat).

Aufstaffiren, *v. a.* *T.* to fit

Aufstämmen, *v. a.* to lean, prop upon.

Aufstampfen, *v. n.* to stamp with the foot; –, *v. a.* to fasten by stamping.

Aufstand, *m.* insurrection, uproar, sedition, revolt, tumult; einen – erregen, to raise a stir.

Aufstapeln, *v. a.* to pile up.

Aufstäuben, *v. n.* to rise as dust. [to rouse.

Aufstäubern, *v. a.* to drive up,

Aufstechen, *v. a. ir.* to open by a puncture; to fasten upon by stitching; *T.* to retouch; ein Geschwür –, to lance an aposteme; *fig.* einem etwas –, to take one up.

Aufstecken, *v. a.* to stick upon, to stick on; to put upon, to put up; to fix (the bayonet); die Haare –, to truss up the hair; eine Flagge –, to set up a flag.

Aufstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand up, to rise; to rise up; to stand open; to rebel; vom Tische –, to rise from the table.

Aufsteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen.

Aufsteigen, *v. a. ir.* to rise; to ascend; to mount; –, *n.* mounting, rising; *T.* ascension.

Aufstellen, *v. a.* to set up, to erect; ein Beispiel –, to exhibit an example; Netze –, to spread nets.

Aufstöbern, *v. a.* to rouse; to discover, to meet with.

Aufstören, *v. a.* to stir, to disturb, to rouse.

Aufstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push open; to thrust upwards; –, *v. n.* to be pushed upwards, to rise up; to meet with.

Aufstößig, *adj.* sick; contentious.

Aufsträuben, *v. a.* to make to stand an end. [to spread.

Aufstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to lay on,

Aufstreifeln, **Aufstreifen**, *v. a.* to turn up, to fold back; –, *v. n.* to touch, to sweep.

Aufstreuen, *v. a.* to strew upon.

Aufstülpen, *v. a.* to turn up, to cock; to put upon.

Aufstürzen, *v. a.* to clap upon.

Aufstutzen, *v. a.* to turn up, to cock; to adorn. [to prop.

Aufstützen, *v. a.* to lean upon,

Aufsuchen, *v. a.* to seek for, to search for, so search after.

Aufsummen, *v. n.* to sum up, to increase in the sum.

Auftakeln, *v. a.* *T.* to rig, to new-rig.

Auftafeln, *v. a.* to spread upon the table; to serve up a meal.

Auftaumeln, *v. n.* to rise up in confusion.

Aufthauen, *v. a.* & *n.* to thaw.

Aufthun, *v. a. ir.* to open; der Himmel thut sich auf, the sky is clearing up.

Aufthürmen, *v. a.* to tower, to pile up. [to dish up.

Auftischen, *v. a.* to serve up,

Auftrag, *m.* commission, charge, order, command; einen – geben, to give a commission; einen – haben, to be commissioned.

Auftragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry up; to serve up; to confer; to commission, to transfer; kalte Küche –, to spread a cold repast.

Auftreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive up; to stretch; to rouse, to raise; Geld –, to raise money; –, *v. n.* to drive, run aground.

Auftrennen, *v. a.* to rip up, to unstitch.

Auftreten, *v. n. ir.* to tread upon, to step upon; to appear, to come forth. [up.

Auftrinken, *v. a. ir.* to drink

Auftritt, *m.* appearance; mounting; step; scene.

Auftrocknen, *v. a.* to dry up.

Aufwachen, *v. n.* to awake, to rouse. [up.
Aufwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow
Aufwägen, *v. a.* to weigh out.
Aufwählen, *v. a.* to draw, to choose.
Aufwallen, *v. n.* to boil up; to effervesce, to bubble.
Aufwallung, *f.* effervescence; bubbling; ebullition.
Aufwand, *m.* expence, expensiveness; luxury; – machen, to live high.
Aufwärmen, *v. a.* to warm up.
Aufwartegeld, *n.* wages paid to a waiter, *pl.*
Aufwarten, *v. n.* to wait for, to wait on, to serve; to visit.
Aufwärter, *m.* **Aufwärterin**, *f.* waiter, waiting-woman.
Aufwärts, *adv.* upward, upwards.
Aufwartung, *f.* waiting, attendance; visit of respect; einem seine – machen, to pay one's respect.
Aufwaschen, *v. a. ir.* to wash up; to wash away; to cleanse.
Aufwäscherin, *f.* scullery-maid. [water.
Aufwaschwasser, *n.* dish-
Aufweben, *v. a.* to unweave; to consume in weaving.
Aufwechsel, *m.* exchange-money, advance-money.
Aufwecken, *v. a.* to awake; to enliven. [wards.
Aufwehen, *v. a.* to blow up-
Aufweichen, *v. a.* to moisten, to soak, to soften.
Aufweifen, *v. a.* to reel; to finish reeling.
Aufweisen, *v. a. ir.* to show, to produce, to exhibit.
Aufwenden, *v. a.* to spend upon, to bestow upon, to employ.
Aufwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw upon; to throw open; –, *v. r.* to rise upwards, to warp; aufgeworfene Lippen, *f. pl.* pouting lips, *pl.*; eine Frage –, to propose, or to throw up a question; einen Damm –, to cast up a bank.
Aufwickeln, *v. a.* to wind up; to unroll, to unfold, to unwind; to curl.
Aufwiegeln, *v. a.* to incite, to instigate, to cause an uproar.
Aufwiegelung, *f.* stirring up, instigation.
Aufwiegen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh to; to outweigh, to balance.
Aufwiegler, *m.* inciter, instigator, mutineer.
Aufwieglerisch, *adj.* mutinous.
Aufwieglung, *f.* raising, incitation, instigation, mutiny.
Aufwindeln, *v. a.* to unswathe, to swathe.
Aufwinden, *v. a. ir.* to wind up, to hoist; to weigh (anchor).
Aufwirken, *v. a.* to work up; to weave; to unweave.
Aufwischen, *v. a.* to wipe away, to wipe up.
Aufwollen, *v. n. ir.* to wish to rise.
Aufwühlen, *v. a.* to turn up, to root up; to undermine.
Aufzählen, *v. a.* to count down, to reckon, to number.
Aufzählung, *f.* numbering.
Aufzäumen, *v. a.* to bridle.
Aufzehren, *v. a.* to consume.
Aufzeichnen, *v. a.* to note, to write down. [produce.
Aufzeigen, *v. a.* to show, to
Aufzerren, *v. a* to pull or tear upwards.
Aufziehbrücke, *f* draw-bridge.
Aufziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw up, to pull up; to wind up (a watch); to bring up; to mock; Saiten –, to string; andere Saiten –, to turn over a new leaf; einen Bogen –, to bend a bow; Kinder –, to bring up children, to rear up children; zum Tanze –, to ask to dance; den Vorhang –, to draw the curtain; –, *v. n.* to rise; to mount guard; to walk along; to come on.
Aufzug, *m.* drawing up; procession; parade; mounting; act; dilatoriness. [open.
Aufzwängen, *v. a.* to force
Aufzwecken, *v. a.* to fasten with tacks, to tack. [open.
Aufzwingen, *v. a. ir.* to force
Augapfel, *m.* eye-ball; pupil.
Auge, *n.* eye; point; pip; bud; große Augen machen, to look all wonder; etwas aus den Augen setzen, to make light of a thing; etwas ins – fassen, to fix one's eyes upon a thing; ein – auf einen haben, to have an eye upon one; die Augen niederschlagen, to abase the eyes; unter vier Augen, among ourselves; in meinen Augen, in my opinion; vor meinen Augen, before my view, before my face.
Augenarzt, *m.* oculist.
Augenblende, *f.* s. Augenleder.
Augenblick, *m.* moment, twinkling; auf einen –, for a moment.
Augenblicklich, *adj.* instantaneous, momentary.
Augenblicks, *adv.* instantly, instantaneously.
Augenbogen, *m.* circle which surrounds the pupil, iris.
Augenbraune, *f.* eye-brow.
Augenbutter, *f.* tenacious matter gathering in the corners of the eye.
Augendiener, *m.* eye-servant.
Augenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the eye, ophthalmia.
Augenfell, *n.* film, albugo.
Augengeschwür, *n.* eye-sore.
Augenglas, *n.* eye-glass.
Augengrube, *f.* hollow over the eyes. [eye.
Augenhöhle, *f.* socket of the
Augenkrankheit, *f.* disease of the eye.
Augenleder, *n.* blind, blinker.
Augenlied, *n.* eye-lid.
Augenlust, *f.* delight of eyes.
Augenmaß, *n.* eye-sight, judgment by the eye; ein gutes – haben, to have a just eye.
Augenmerk, *n.* mark, point of view, aim; sein – auf etwas richten, to aim at a thing.
Augenmittel, *n.* ophthalmick.
Augenpulver, *n.* powder for the eye; very small print.
Augenpunkt, *m.* object in view.
Augenschein, *m.* inspection, appareance, ocular demonstration, eye-sight; in – nehmen, to take a view of. [apparent.
Augenscheinlich, *adj.* evident,
Augenscheinlichkeit, *f.* evidence, apparentness.
Augenspiel, *n.* play of the eye.
Augensprache, *f.* language of the eyes, ocular intercourse.
Augenstern, *m.* pupil, eye-ball.
Augentriefen, *n.* lippitude.
Augentrost, *m.* eye-bright (plant).
Augenwasser, *n.* eye-water.
Augenweh, *n.* pain in the eyes.
Augenweide, *f.* delight of the eye.
Augenwimper, *f.* eye-lash.
Augenwink, *m.* wink with the eye. [the eye.
Augenwinkel, *m.* corner of
Augenwurzel, *f.* valerian.
Augenzahn, *m.* eye-tooth.
Augenzeuge, *m.* eye-witness.
August, *m.* August (month).
Aurikel, *f.* auricula.
Aus, *prp.* out, out of, from, by, through; of; –, *adv.* out, over, finished, consumed; Jahr – Jahr ein, year by year; – Freundschaft, out of friendship; – Haß, through hatred.
Ausackern, *v. a.* to plough out.
Ausantworten, *v. a.* to deliver up, to surrender.
Ausarbeiten, *v. a.* to work out; to perfect, to elaborate; to consummate, to cease working.
Ausarbeitung, *f.* elaboration.
Ausarten, *v. n.* to degenerate.
Ausartung, *f.* degeneracy, degeneration.
Ausathmen, *v. a.* & *n.* to breathe out, to breathe forth, to exhale.
Ausbacken, *v. a. ir.* to bake sufficiently; to roast.

Ausbaden, v. n. to bathe sufficiently; –, v. a. to suffer for, to pay for.
Ausbannen, v. a. to banish.
Ausbauchen, v. a. to give a thing the shape of a belly.
Ausbauen, v. a. to build out, to finish the inside of a house.
Ausbedingen, v. a. to reserve by certain conditions, to condition.
Ausbedingung, f. reservation.
Ausbeichten, v. a. to confess.
Ausbeißen, v. a. ir. to bite out.
Ausbeizen, v. a. to remove by corrosives.
Ausbessern, v. a. to mend, to repair, to refit; to patch.
Ausbesserung, f. reparation, mending.
Ausbesserungskosten, f. pl. costs of repair.
Ausbeten, v. a. to finish praying.
Ausbetten, v. a. to fit out with beds; to take out the beds.
Ausbeugen, v. a. to bend outwards; –, v. n. to turn aside.
Ausbeute, f. booty; gain.
Ausbeuteln, v. a. to shake out of a bag; to bold flower.
Ausbiegen, s. Ausbeugen.
Ausbieten, v. n. ir. to begin to bid; –, v. a. to offer for sale; to outbid.
Ausbilden, v. a. to perfect, to cultivate, to refine, to accomplish.
Ausbildung, f. improvement, cultivation, refinement, accomplishment.
Ausbitten, v. a. ir. to request, to beg for.
Ausblasen, v. a. ir. to blow out; to breathe out; to publish by the sound of a trumpet; einem das Lebenslicht –, to deprive one of life.
Ausbleiben, v. n. ir. to stay out; delay, to stop, to cease; not to prosper, to fail; –, n. failure, non-appearence.
Ausblühen, v. n. to loose blossom, to cease blooming.
Ausbluten, v. n. to bleed, to shed all the blood; to cease bleeding.
Ausbohlen, v. a. to lay with thick boards.
Ausbohren, v. a. to hollow with a borer; to bore out.
Ausborgen, v. a. to lend out.
Ausbracken, v. a. to select, to pick, to turn out.
Ausbraten, v. a. & n. ir. to roast sufficiently.
Ausbrauchen, v. a. to consume; to cease using.
Ausbrauen, v. a. to cease, to finish brewing.
Ausbrausen, v. a. to cease to bluster, to cease roaring.
Ausbrechen, v. a. ir. to break out, to take out; to vomit out, to discharge; –, v. n. to break out; to become known; in ein Gelächter –, to burst out into laughter; in Entzücken –, to break forth in raptures.
Ausbreiten, v. a. to spread, to extend, to stretch out; to divulge, to publish; to propagate; –, v. r. to spread, to enter into details; sich über einen Gegenstand –, to enlarge on a topic.
Ausbreitung, f. spreading, extending.
Ausbrennen, v. a. ir. to burn; to finish burning; eine Kanone –, to scale a cannon; –, v. n. to burn out; to cease burning.
Ausbringen, v. a. ir. to bring out; to hatch; to spread; to obtain; eine Gesundheit –, to give a toast, to toast.
Ausbruch, m. eruption; breaking out; vent; Tokaier –, choice wine of Tokay.
Ausbrühen, v. a. to scald.
Ausbrüten, v. a. to hatch, to breed; to contrive.
Ausbrütung, f. brooding, breeding.
Ausbügeln, v. a. to smooth by ironing; to iron sufficiently.
Ausbund, m. best, paragon, worst; model.
Ausbürsten, v. a. to brush out, to brush.
Ausbüßen, v. a. to mend, to repair; to expiate.
Auscuriren, v. a. to cure thoroughly, or perfectly.
Ausdampfen, v. n. to evaporate; to fume; to cease smoking.
Ausdämpfen, v. a. to put out, to extinguish.
Ausdauer, f. persistence, perseverance, steadiness.
Ausdauern, v. n. to last to the end, to persevere; –, v. a. to endure.
Ausdehnbar, adj. expansible, dilatable.
Ausdehnbarkeit, f. expansibility, extendibility.
Ausdehnen, v. a. to extend, to stretch; to expand, to prolong; to enlarge, to protract.
Ausdehnung, f. extension, expansion, protraction.
Ausdeichen, v. a. to enclose by a dike.
Ausdenken, v. a. ir. to strike out by thinking, to excogitate, to invent.
Ausdeuten, v. a. to interpret, to explain; to regard as.
Ausdeutung, f. interpretation.
Ausdichten, v. a. to contrive, to invent.
Ausdielen, v. a. to cover with boards.
Ausdienen, v. n. to serve the time fixed; to become unfit for service.
Ausdingen, v. a. to stipulate, to condition.
Ausdonnern, v. n. to cease thundering.
Ausdorren, v. n. to dry up, to pine away.
Ausdörren, v. a. to dry thoroughly, to dry up.
Ausdrechseln, v. a. to hollow by turning.
Ausdrehen, v. a. to wind out of, to wrest out of; to turn out.
Ausdreschen, v. a. ir. to thrash out; to finish thrashing.
Ausdruck, m. expression; – des Gesichts, composure of the face.
Ausdrücken, v. a. to squeeze out; to express; to represent, to copy; den Schwamm –, to strain the sponge.
Ausdrucken, v. a. & n. to print completely; to finish the printing.
Ausdrücklich, adj. express, explicit; designed; –, adv. expressly, explicitly.
Ausdrücklichkeit, f. explicitness.
Ausdrucksvoll, adj. expressive, emphatical.
Ausdrucksweise, f. manner of expressing.
Ausduften, v. a. to rise as a perfume, to exhale.
Ausduftung, f. perfume.
Ausdulden, v. n. to endure, to sustain.
Ausdünsten, v. a. to evaporate, to exhale.
Ausdünstung, f. evaporation, transpiration.
Auseinander, adv. one from another, asunder; – fallen, to fall asunder; – legen, to lay apart; – nehmen, to take asunder; – setzen, to set asunder; to explain, to declare.
Auseinandersetzung, f. explanation, explication, declaration.
Auserkiesen, v. a. to choose, to select.
Auserkoren, adj. chosen, selected.
Auserlesen, v. a. ir. to choose, to select; –, part. & adj. exquisite, excellent.
Ausersehen, v. a. ir. to choose, to select.
Ausersinnen, s. Aussinnen.
Auserwählen, v. a. to choose, to select.
Auserzählen, v. a. to finish the tale.
Ausessen, v. a. ir. to empty by eating, to eat out.
Ausfädeln, v. a. to draw out the threads, to unthread.
Ausfahren, v. a. ir. to carry out, to export; –, v. n. to go out in a carriage; to go out of; to break out, to have eruptions; to have pimples, to grow scurvy.
Ausfahrt, f. act of going out; outlet; door-way.
Ausfall, m. fall, lapse; sally; produce.
Ausfallen, v a. ir. to put out by falling; –, v. n. to fall out, to sally out; to turn out; to loose; gut –, to succeed.

Ausfasen, *v. n.* to be ravelled out; –, *v. a.* to ravel out.
Ausfaulen, *v. n.* to rot out, to fall out in consequence of rotting.
Ausfechten, *v. a. ir.* to fight out.
Ausfegen, *v. a.* to sweep out, to sweep. [polish.
Ausfeilen, *v. a.* to file out, to
Ausfenstern, *v. a.* to reprimand severely.
Ausfertigen, *v. a.* to expedite, to dispatch, to speed; eine Schrift –, to draw up a paper.
Ausfertigung, *f.* dispatch, expedition. [felt; to reprimand.
Ausfilzen, *v. a.* to border with
Ausfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find out.
Ausfindig, *adj.* – machen, to find out, to discover.
Ausfischen, *v. a.* to fish out; to empty by fishing.
Ausflattern, *v. a.* to flutter out, to go out. [the flesh.
Ausfleischen, *v. a.* to strip off
Ausflicken, *v. n.* to mend, to patch, to repair.
Ausfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly out; to leave the nest.
Ausfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow out; to emanate, to issue.
Ausflöhen, *v. a.* to flea.
Ausflucht, *f.* first journey; evasion, escape, subterfuge; Ausflüchte machen, to shuffle; Ausflüchte suchen, to backslide.
Ausflug, *m.* flying out.
Ausfluß, *m.* outlet; outgate, mouth (of a river).
Ausforderer, *m.* challenger.
Ausfordern, *v. a.* to call out, to challenge, to provoke.
Ausfördern, *v. a.* to remove out of. [defiance.
Ausforderung, *f.* challenge,
Ausforderungsbrief, *m.* letter of challenge, or of defiance.
Ausforschen, *v. a.* to search out; to enquire. [searching.
Ausforschung, *f.* enquiring,
Ausfragen, *v. a.* to examine, to query, to pump.
Ausfransen, *v. a.* to fringe.
Ausfressen, *v. a. ir.* to empty by eating; to eat out; –, *v. r.* to fatten by eating. [up.
Ausfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze
Ausführbar, *adj.* practicable.
Ausführbarkeit, *f.* practicability, performableness.
Ausfuhre, *f.* exportation; – und Einfuhre, export and import.
Ausführen, *v. a.* to carry out; to export; to accomplish, to execute, to perform; ein Werk –, to execute a work. [trade.
Ausfuhrhandel, *m.* export-
Ausführlich, *adj.* detailed, copious, extensive, fully. [ity.
Ausführlichkeit, *f.* particular-
Ausführung, *f.* execution; exportation; in – bringen, to bring into practise.
Ausfuhrzoll, *m.* export-duty.
Ausfüllen, *v. a.* to fill out, to fill up. [pletion.
Ausfüllung, *f.* filling up, com-
Ausfüttern, *v. a.* to furnish; to empty by feeding; to line.
Ausgabe, *f.* edition (of a book); expence, expenditure, expense, disbursement.
Ausgähren, *v. n. ir.* to ferment sufficiently; to finish fermenting.
Ausgang, *m.* departure; issue; end, conclusion; way out; einen glücklichen – nehmen, to turn to advantage. [to discover.
Ausgattern, *v. a.* to find out,
Ausgebegeld, *n.* small money.
Ausgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give out, to edit, to publish; to play out, to expend, to pay away; to pass for; sich für einen Kaufmann –, to pretend to be a merchant; die Parole –, to give the word; –, *v. n.* to yield, to produce.
Ausgeber, *m.* distributer, steward, manager.
Ausgeberin, *f.* housekeeper.
Ausgearbeitet, *part.* & *adj.* extensive.
Ausgeburt, *f.* production.
Ausgedient, *part.* & *adj.* unfit for service. [veteran.
Ausgedienter, *m.* invalid,
Ausgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go out; to proceed; to come, get off; to end; to be published; to come to pass; to discover by walking; auf etwas –, to have in view; to tend to; ungestraft –, to come off unpunished; leer –, to get nothing; einen Befehl – lassen, to issue an order; ausgegangen sein (von Waaren), to be sold.
Ausgeizen, *v. a. T.* to take away the superfluous growth.
Ausgelassen, *adj.* unrestrained, wild, licentious, extravagant.
Ausgelassenheit, *f.* extravagancy, dissoluteness, wantonness. [cided, settled.
Ausgemacht, *part.* & *adj.* de-
Ausgenommen, *part.* & *adj.* except, excepted. [thrash.
Ausgerben, *v. a.* to beat, to
Ausgewachsen, f. Buckelig.
Ausgewanderter, *m.* emigrant.
Ausgezeichnet, *adj.* distinguished, excellent.
Ausgießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour out; to extinguish by pouring.
Ausgießung, *f.* pouring out, effusion.
Ausglätten, *v. a.* to smooth.
Ausgleichen, *v. a. ir.* to make equal, to balance; to compensate, to make up.
Ausgleichung, *f.* balance, compensation. [to slip.
Ausgleiten, *v. n. ir.* to slide,
Ausglühen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly, to glow out.
Ausgraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig out, to dig up; to grave.
Ausgräten, *v. a.* to bone (a fish).
Ausgrübeln, *v. a.* to find out by meditation. [sound.
Ausgründen, *v. a.* to sift, to
Ausguß, *m.* effusion; conduit, sink; gutter. [to cut out.
Aushacken, *v. a.* to peck out;
Aushaken, *v. a.* to hook out.
Aushalftern, *v. a.* to unhalter.
Aushalten, *v. n. ir.* to hold out; to be firm; –, *v. a.* to endure, to bear; die Probe –, to stand the test; seine Lehrzeit –, to serve out one's apprenticeship. [out with the hammer.
Aushämmern, *v. a.* to beat
Aushändigen, *v. a.* to deliver up, to hand over.
Aushängebogen, *m. T.* proof-sheet, show-sheet.
Aushängen, *v. a.* to hang out.
Aushangen, *v. n. ir.* to be hung out. [to hold out.
Ausharren, *v. n.* to persevere,
Aushau, *m.* glade.
Aushauchen, *v. n.* & *a.* to breathe out, to exhale, to breath forth.
Aushauen, *v. a. ir.* to cut out, to carve, to engrave; to scourge; einen Wald –, to thin a wood.
Ausheben, *v. a. ir.* to lift out, to take out; to levy; die Form –, to lift out the form.
Aushebung, *f.* levy of soldiers.
Aushecheln, *v. a.* to hatchel.
Aushecken, *v. a.* to hatch; to brood. [fectly.
Ausheilen, *v. a.* to cure per-
Ausheitern, *v. a.* to brighten, clear up; to cheer up.
Ausheizen, *v. a.* to warm thoroughly. [out; to assist, to aid.
Aushelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help
Aushellen, *v. a.* to clear up.
Aushemmen, *v. a.* to take away the hemming chain.
Aushenken, *v. a.* to hang out.
Aushobeln, *v. a.* to plane off.
Aushöhlen, *v. a.* to hollow, to excavate.
Aushöhlung, *f.* excavation.
Aushöhnen, *v. a.* to mock, to deride, to jeer.
Aushöken, Aushökern, *v. a.* to sell trifling articles.
Ausholen, *v. a.* to pump out, to sound; –, *v. n.* to reach out, to fetch out. [to hearken.
Aushorchen, *v. a.* to listen to,
Aushören, *v. n.* to hear to the end.
Aushülfe, *f.* help, assistance.

Aushülsen, *v.a.* to shell, to peel.
Aushungern, *v. a.* to subdue by hunger, to starve out.
Aushunzen, *v. a.* to reprimand.
Aushusten, *v. a.* to bring up by coughing; –, *v. n.* to cease coughing. [force out.
Ausjagen, *v. a.* to chase, drive,
Ausjäten, *v. a.* to weed out.
Ausjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.
Auskämmen, *v. a.* to comb out.
Auskämpfen, *v. n.* to cease contending.
Auskarbatschen, *v. a.* to whip soundly, to scourge.
Auskaufen, *v. a.* to buy out; to anticipate in buying.
Auskehlen, *v. a.* to cut into hollows.
Auskehren, *v. a.* to sweep out, to brush out; to sweep, to brush.
Auskehricht, Auskehrig, *n.* sweepings, *pl.*
Auskeilen, *v. a.* to provide with wedges; –, *v. n.* to strike out behind.
Auskeimen, *v. n.* to germinate.
Auskeltern, *v. a.* to press wine, to press grapes.
Auskerben, *v. a.* to notch.
Auskernen, *v. a.* to take out the kernel; to pick out.
Auskernung, *f.* enucleation.
Ausklaftern, *v. a.* to fathom or measure a tree.
Ausklagen, *v. n.* & *a.* to finish complaining, to cease suing at law, to pursue at law.
Ausklären, *v. a.* to clear up, to cleanse.
Ausklatschen, *v. a.* to blab out; to explode; to blab.
Ausklauben, *v. a.* to pick out; to invent. [paper.
Auskleben, *v. a.* to line, to
Auskleiden, *v. a.* to undress; to dress up, to put off clothes; to disguise.
Auskleidung, *f.* undressing.
Auskleistern, *v. a.* to paste on the inside, to paper.
Ausklingen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to cease sounding.
Ausklopfen, *v. a.* to beat out; to beat, to knock out.
Ausklügeln, *v. a.* to excogitate.
Auskochen, *v. a.* to boil out; to boil sufficiently.
Auskommen, *v. n. ir.* to come out; to get out; to be divulged, to break out; to have enough, to reach; to have a competency; to proceed satisfactorily; to agree; ich werde mit dem Gelde nicht –, this money will not be sufficient; –, *n.* competency, subsistence; agreement; livelihood; ein – treffen, to find ways and means; sein – haben, to be well, to subsist well.
Auskoppeln, *v. a.* to uncouple.
Auskörnen, *v. a.* to take out the grains.
Auskosten, *v. a.* to taste; to consume by tasting.
Auskramen, *v. a.* to lay out; to display, to set forth.
Auskratzen, *v. a.* to scratch out.
Auskriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep out of.
Auskundschaften, *v. a.* to explore, to spy, to discover.
Auskundschaftung, *f.* inquiry, information.
Auskunft, *f.* competence, subsistence; means, information.
Auskunftsmittel, *n.* means, expedient.
Auskünsteln, *v. a.* to invent, to contrive. [to deride.
Auslachen, *v. a.* to laugh at,
Auslachenswerth, *adj.* ridiculous.
Ausladen, *v. a. ir.* to unload; to discharge, to debark.
Auslader, *m.* discharger.
Ausladung, *f.* discharge; *T.* prominence, projection.
Auslage, *f.* disbursement; advance.
Ausland, *n.* foreign country.
Ausländer, *m.* Ausländerin, *f.* foreigner. [landish.
Ausländisch, *adj.* foreign, out-
Auslangen, *v. n.* to have enough, to reach.
Auslassen, *v. a. ir.* to let out; to leave out, to omit; to make known; to express; to melt out; seinen Zorn –, to give way to one's anger; –, *v. r.* to signify; to show.
Auslassung, *f.* omission.
Auslassungszeichen, *n.* apostrophe.
Auslaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run out; to run to a conclusion; to get under sail; –, *v. a.* to put out by running.
Ausläufer, *m.* messenger, runner, errand-boy.
Auslaugen, *v. a.* to penetrate with lie. [last bell.
Ausläuten, *v. a.* to ring the
Auslautern, *v. a. T.* to clear, to hew down (a forest). [end.
Ausleben, *v. a.* to live to the
Auslecken, *v. a.* to lick out, to lap up; –, *v. n.* to run out, to leak.
Ausledern, *v. a. T.* to line with leather, to leather.
Ausleeren, *v. a.* to empty, to evacuate.
Ausleerung, *f.* evacuation.
Ausleerungsmittel, *n.* evacuating medicine.
Auslegen, *v. a.* to lay out; to display; to explain, to interpret; Geld –, to advance, to disburse money; einen Traum –, to interpret a dream; ausgelegte Arbeit, *f.* inlay, inlaying.
Ausleger, *m.* explainer, interpreter.
Auslegung, *f.* exposition, interpretation, explanation, construction. [interpretation.
Auslegungskunst, *f.* art of
Ausleiden, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to suffer to the end.
Ausleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend out.
Ausleiher, *m.* he that lends out.
Auslenken, *v. n.* to strike into another path.
Auslernen, *v. n.* to finish the time of learning, to obtain experience in any thing; ausgelernt haben, to be out of one's time, to be well experienced of.
Auslesen, *v. a. ir.* to choose, to select; to finish reading.
Auslichten, *v. a.* to make light, to clear.
Ausliefern, *v. a.* to deliver.
Auslieferung, *f.* delivery.
Ausliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie down for a sufficient length of time.
Auslieger, *m.* guardship.
Auslochen, *v. a.* to make a hole.
Auslocken, *v. a.* to draw out by allurement.
Auslöschen, *v. a.* to extinguish; to obliterate, to deface; –, *v. n.* to be extinguished; to die.
Auslöschlich, *adj.* quenchable.
Auslöschlichkeit, *f.* quenchableness. [to ballot for.
Auslosen, *v. a.* to draw by lot,
Auslösen, *v. a.* to loose; to redeem; to ransom; to disengage.
Auslösung, *f.* releasing, ransom.
Auslüften, *v. a.* to air.
Ausmachen, *v. a.* to make out; to finish; to decide; to explore; to peel; to blanch; to predominate; ein ausgemachter Narr, a glaring fool; einen Streit –, to make up a quarrel; etwas mit einem –, to settle a thing with one.
Ausmahlen, *v. a.* to get out by grinding; to finish grinding.
Ausmalen, *v. a.* to paint out; to illuminate.
Ausmärgeln, s. Ausmergeln.
Ausmarken, *v. a.* to mark out.
Ausmarsch, *m.* marching out.
Ausmarschiren, *v. n.* to march
Ausmärzen, s. Ausmerzen. [out.
Ausmästen, *v. a.* to fatten completely, to stuff.
Ausmauern, *v. a.* to line with stones, to wall up.
Ausmeißeln, *v. a.* to deepen with the chisel.
Ausmelken, *v. a. ir.* to milk out, to drain by milking.
Ausmergeln, *v. a.* to emaciate, to enervate; to impoverish.

Ausmerzen, *v. a.* to reject, to remove, to cast off.
Ausmessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure out; to measure; ein Schiff –, to gauge a ship. [gauging.
Ausmessung, *f.* measuring;
Ausmeubliren, *v. a.* to provide with furniture, to furnish.
Ausmisten, *v. a.* to clear of the dung, to cleanse the stable.
Ausmitteln, *v. a.* to find out, to detect; to separate.
Ausmontiren, *v. a.* to equip, to accoutre. [accoutrement.
Ausmontirung, *f.* equipment,
Ausmünden, *v. n.* to discharge, to disembogue.
Ausmündung, *f.* mouth.
Ausmünzen, *v. a.* to coin.
Ausmustern, *v. a.* to reject, to disband; to adorn. [to stitch.
Ausnähen, *v. a.* to embroider,
Ausnahme, *f.* exception.
Ausnahmsweise, *adv.* by exception.
Ausnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take out; to except, to exempt; –, *v. r.* to be distinguished; sich gut –, to look well.
Ausnehmend, *part.* & *adj.* distinguished, uncommon, exceeding.
Auspacken, *v. a.* to unpack.
Auspappen, *v. a.* to line with paper. [to keep off.
Ausppariren, *v. a.* to parry,
Auspauken, *v. a.* to drum out.
Auspeitschen, *v. a.* to whip, to scourge. [pales.
Auspfählen, *v. a.* to set with
Auspfänden, *v. a.* to seize, to distrain.
Auspfändung, *f.* distraining.
Auspfeifen, *v. n. ir.* to insult with whistling, to hiss out.
Auspflastern, *v. a.* to pave.
Auspflücken, *v. a.* to pluck up.
Auspflügen, *v. a.* to plough up.
Auspichen, *v. n.* to pitch, to cover with pitch.
Ausplatten, Ausplätten, *v. a.* to smooth with the iron.
Ausplaudern, *v. a.* to blab.
Ausplündern, *v. a.* to plunder, to pillage. [ing.
Ausplünderung, *f.* plunder-
Auspochen, *v. a.* to beat (clothes etc.); to hiss. [burnish.
Auspoliren, *v. a.* to polish, to
Auspolstern, *v. a.* to stuff, to quilt. [out, to divulge.
Ausposaunen, *v. a.* to blaze
Ausprägen, *v. a.* to coin; to stamp. [preaching.
Auspredigen, *v. a.* to finish
Auspressen, *v. a.* to press out, to squeeze out; to exact; to extort. [to drub.
Ausprügeln, *v. a.* to cudgel,
Auspumpen, *v. a.* to pump out.
Auspunktiren, *v. a.* to point out.
Ausputz, *m.* cleansing, ornaments, *pl.*
Ausputzen, *v. a.* to clean, to cleanse; to adorn; to reprimand; to snuff out (a candle).
Ausputzer, *m.* reproof, reprimand.
Ausquetschen, *v. a.* to draw out by crushing, to squeeze out.
Ausradiren, *v. a.* to scratch out, to erase. [out, to sort.
Ausrangiren, *v. a.* to cast
Ausrasen, *v. n.* to cease raving.
Ausrasten, *v. n.* to rest sufficiently, to repose.
Ausrauchen, *v. a.* & *n.* to smoke out; to finish by smoking; to cease smoking.
Ausräuchern, *v. a.* to fumigate.
Ausraufen, *v. a.* to pull out.
Ausräumen, *v. a.* to remove, to clear away; –, *n.* clearing, evacuating. [pillars.
Ausraupen, *v. a.* to rid of cater-
Ausrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon, to calculate. [computation.
Ausrechnung, *f.* calculation,
Ausrecken, *v. a.* to stretch out, to stretch, to distend.
Ausrede, *f.* elocution; subterfuge, evasion, excuse, pretence; Ausreden machen, to offer excuses.
Ausreden, *v. n.* to utter, to finish speaking; to dissuade; –, *v. r.* to excuse, to use evasions.
Ausregnen, *v. imp.* es hat ausgeregnet, it has done raining.
Ausreiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub out; to wipe out.
Ausreichen, *v. n.* to reach; to be sufficient. [depart.
Ausreisen, *v. n.* to set out, to
Ausreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear, draw out; to pull to pieces; –, *v. n.* to be torn; to be destroyed; to split.
Ausreißer, *m.* fugitive, deserter.
Ausreiten, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to ride out.
Ausreiter, *m.* outrider; superintendent. [to dislocate.
Ausrenken, *v. a.* to wrench,
Ausrenkung, *f.* dislocation.
Ausreuten, *v. a.* to root up, to exstirpate.
Ausrichten, *v. a.* to straighten; to prepare; to perform, to execute, to effect; to judge; nichts –, to labour in vain; eine Mahlzeit –, to give a dinner; eine Hochzeit –, to be at the charge of a wedding; einen Auftrag –, to execute a commission; ein Compliment von einem –, to bring compliments from one.
Ausringen, *v. a. ir.* to wring out; to wrest from.
Ausrinnen, *v. n. ir.* to run out, to trickle out.
Ausritt, *m.* ride out, excursion on horseback.
Ausrottbar, *adj.* extirpable.
Ausrotten, *v. a.* to root up, out; to extirpate.
Ausrotter, *m.* extirpator.
Ausrottung, *f.* extirpation.
Ausrücken, *v. n.* to march out, to decamp.
Ausruf, *m.* exclamation, proclamation, promulgation.
Ausrufen, *v. n. ir.* to cry, call, out; –, *v. a.* to cry, to proclaim, to make publick, to promulgate.
Ausrufer, *m.* publick crier.
Ausrufung, *f.* exclamation.
Ausrufungszeichen, *n.* sign of exclamation. [pose.
Ausruhen, *v. n.* to rest, to re-
Ausründen, *v. a.* to form into a round shape, to make round.
Ausrupfen, *v. a.* to pull out, to pluck out.
Ausrüsten, *v. a.* to arm; to furnish, to equip, to fit out.
Ausrüstung, *f.* preparation, equipment.
Aussaat, *f.* seed-corn.
Aussacken, *v. a.* to turn out of
Aussäen, *v. a.* to sow. [the sack.
Aussage, *f.* declaration, deposition, evidence, testimony; Ihrer – zufolge, by what you say.
Aussagen, *v. a.* to say; to express, to enunciate; to declare; to depose; to fix; gerichtlich –, to give evidence; eidlich –, to give evidence upon oath.
Aussatz, *m.* leprosy, eruption; scab; objection.
Aussätzig, *adj.* leprous.
Aussätzige, *m.* leper.
Aussaufen, *v. a. ir.* to drink up.
Aussaugen, *v. a. ir.* to suck out; to enervate; to impoverish; to weaken. [to erase.
Ausschaben, *v. a.* to scrape out,
Ausschäften, *v. a. T.* to pierce (a ship). [shell.
Ausschälen, *v. a.* to peel, to
Ausscharren, *v. a.* to dig up; to rake out. [to shadow
Ausschattiren, *v. a.* to shade,
Ausschaufeln, *v. a.* to throw out with the shovel.
Ausschäumen, *v. a* to foam; to cease foaming.
Ausscheiden, *v. n. ir.* to separate; –, *v. n.* to withdraw, to depart.
Ausschelten, *v. a. ir.* to chide, to reprove, to rebuke, to abuse.
Ausschenken, *v. a.* to pour out; to sell liquor. [to scold.
Ausscheuern, *v. a.* to scour;
Ausschicken, *v. a.* to send out.
Ausschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove out; to begin to shove.
Ausschienen, *v. n.* to furnish with splints.

Ausschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot out; to reject, to pick; to empty by shooting; –, *v. n.* to shoot up.

Ausschiffen, *v. a.* to disembark, to debark, to land.

Ausschimpfen, *v. a.* to abuse, to insult.

Ausschinden, *v. a. ir.* to harrass to excess; to strip.

Ausschirren, *v. a.* to unharness, to unyoke.

Ausschlachten, *v. a.* to cut up the meat of a slaughtered animal for use.

Ausschlacken, *v. a. T.* to separate the dross from the metal.

Ausschlafen, *v. n. ir.* to sleep sufficiently long; den Rausch –, to sleep one's self sober.

Ausschlag, *m.* first stroke; turning; preponderance; decision; eruption; issue, success; den – geben, to decide, to determine.

Ausschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat out, to strike out; to put out; to spread; to border, to edge; to refuse; to decline; to despise; –, *v. n.* to begin to strike; to strike out, to kick; to preponderate; to bud; to break out; to turn out; to become scabby; eine Erbschaft –, to give up a succession; eine Offerte –, to decline an offer; mit Tuch –, to line with cloth.

Ausschlämmen, *v. a.* to clear of mud.

Ausschleifen, *v. a. ir.* to grind hollow; to grind out; to whet out.

Ausschleifen, *v. a.* to drag out.

Ausschließen, *v. a. ir.* to shut out; to exclude; to except.

Ausschließlich, *adj.* exclusive.

Ausschließung, *f.* exclusion, exception.

Ausschlürfen, *v. a.* to empty by supping.

Ausschluß, *m.* exclusion, exemption.

Ausschmähen, *v. a.* to treat with opprobrious language.

Ausschmälen, *v. a.* to reprimand, to scold.

Ausschmauchen, *v. a.* to smoke out; to purify by smoke.

Ausschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to beat out, to throw out, to kick out.

Ausschmelzen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to melt out; to dissolve.

Ausschmieden, *v. a.* to forge sufficiently.

Ausschmieren, *v. a.* to smear, to copy out, to transcribe.

Ausschmollen, *v. n.* to cease sulking.

Ausschmücken, *v. a.* to adorn, to decorate, to dress up.

Ausschnarchen, *v. n.* to cease snoring.

Ausschnauben, *v. a.* to breathe; to blow the nose; –, *v. n.* to recover breath.

Ausschnäuzen, s. Ausschnauben.

Ausschneiden, *v. a.* to cut out; to sell by retail.

Ausschneiteln, *v. a.* to prune.

Ausschnitt, *m* cutting out; section.

Ausschnitter, **Ausschnitthändler**, *m.* retailer, mercer.

Ausschnitthandlung, *f.* retail-establishment, mercery

Ausschnittwaaren, *f. pl.* retail-goods, dry-goods, *pl.*

Ausschnitzen, *v. a.* to cut out.

Ausschnüren, *v. a.* to unlace.

Ausschöpfen, *v. a.* to empty by drawing, to drain, to exhaust.

Ausschrauben, *v. a. ir.* to unscrew, to screw out.

Ausschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write out, to copy, to transcribe; to cease writing; –, *n.* proclamation.

Ausschreiber, *m.* plagiary.

Ausschreien, *v. a. ir.* to cry, to publish by crying; –, *v. n.* to cease crying; seine Stimme –, to perfect one's voice by crying.

Ausschreiten, *v. n. ir.* to step aside.

Ausschroten, *v. a.* to gnaw; to draw; to roll a cask out of the cellar.

Ausschuß, *m.* best part; worst part, refuse; committee.

Ausschütteln, *v. a.* to shake out.

Ausschütten, *v. a.* to pour out. to effuse, to disclose; to empty; sich vor Lachen –, to split with laughing.

Ausschwänken, *v. a.* to rinse.

Ausschwären, *v. n. ir.* to suppurate.

Ausschwärmen, *v. n.* to swerve out; to finish swarming.

Ausschwatzen, *v. a.* to blab, to talk out of.

Ausschweifen, *v. n.* & *a.* to rinse; to digress, to deviate.

Ausschweifend, *part.* & *adj.* excessive, extravagant; debauched, dissolute.

Ausschweifung, *f.* digression, extravagance; debauchery.

Ausschwelgen, *v. n.* to cease rioting.

Ausschwemmen, *v. a.* to wash away; to clean by immersion.

Ausschwenken, *v. a.* to rinse.

Ausschwitzen, *v. a.* to emit by sweating; –, *v. n.* to exude; to cease sweating.

Aussegeln, *v. n.* to sail out of.

Aussehen, *v. a. ir.* to look out, to choose; –, *v. n.* to have a certain appearance, to look; –, *n.* appearance.

Ausseihen, *v. a.* to strain, to filtrate.

Aussein, *v. n. ir.* to be out, to be emptied, to be finished.

Außen, *adv.* on the outside; without, out; von –, from without.

Aussenden, *v. a. ir.* to send out.

Außenschein, *m.* outward appearance.

Außenseite, *f.* outside.

Außenwerk, *n.* outwork.

Außer, *prp.* without, out of; beside, except; – daß, except that, save that; – Zweifel, out of doubt; – sich sein, to be out of one's senses; – Stande sein, to be incapable.

Außerdem, *adv.* besides, moreover, above.

Äußere, *adj.* outer, exterior; –, *n.* exterior, external appearance, outside.

Außerehelich, *adj.* out of wedlock, natural.

Außergerichtlich, *adj.* extrajudicial.

Außerhalb, *prp.* & *adv.* on the outside of, outwardly, without, out of.

Äußerlich, *adj.* external, exterior, outward.

Äußerlichkeit, *f.* externality.

Äußern, *v. a.* to show, to intimate, to express; seine Gedanken –, to vent one's thoughts; seinen Einfluß –, to exert one's influence; –, *v. r.* to appear; to give to understand; to resign.

Außerordentlich, *adj.* extraordinary.

Außersinnlich, *adj.* speculative; metaphysical.

Äußerst, *adj.* last, extreme, utter; –, *adv.* extremely, excessively, exceedingly; aufs Äußerste, to the utmost; sein Äußerstes thun, to do one's best.

Äußerung, *f.* expression, intimation.

Außerwesentlich, *adj.* not essential, accidental.

Aussetzen, *v. a.* to set out, to put out, to expose; to land; to set aside; to fix, to determine; to arrange; to lay out (money); to suspend, to defer; to object to, to find fault, to censure; –, *v. r.* to expose one's self; ein Kind –, to expose a child; die Zahlung –, to suspend payment; eine Summe –, to appoint, or to fix a sum; Waaren –, to take out goods.

Ausseufzen, *v. a.* to have done sighing; *fig.* to die.

Aussicht, *f.* view, prospect.

Aussickern, *v. n.* to trickle out.

Aussieben, *v. a.* to sift.

Aussiechen, *v. n.* to cease being sick.

Aussieden, *v. a. ir.* to seeth

out; to purify by seething.
Aussiekern, s. Aussickern. [ing.
Aussingen, *v.a.ir.* to finish sing-
Aussinnen, *v. a. ir.* to invent, to contrive, to excogitate.
Aussitzen, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to sit out; to hold out one's time.
Aussöhnen, *v. a.* to reconcile, to appease; to expiate.
Aussöhnung, *f.* reconciliation, expiation. [to the sun.
Aussömmern, *v. a.* to expose
Aussondern, *v. a.* to single out, to select, to segregate, to pick out. [segregation.
Aussonderung, *f.* separation,
Aussortiren, *v. a.* to sort, to pick out.
Ausspähen, *v. a.* to spy out; to explore, to search out.
Ausspäher, *m.* spy, emissary.
Ausspähung, *f.* spying.
Ausspann, *f.* wagon-house, relay, stage.
Ausspannen, *v. a.* to spread, to extend; to unharness, to unyoke; to put in.
Aussparen, *v. a.* to save.
Ausspazieren, *v. n.* to walk out.
Ausspeien, *v. a. ir.* to spit out; to cast up; to vomit.
Ausspeisen, *v. a.* & *n.* to eat up; to finish eating.
Ausspenden, *v. a.* to distribute, to dispense, to give.
Ausspender, *m.* distributer.
Ausspendung, *f.* distribution, dispensation; administration.
Aussperren, *v. a.* to spread out; to shut out, to lock out.
Ausspielen, *v. a.* to play out; to begin to play; to perfect by playing.
Ausspinnen, *v.a. ir.* to spin out.
Ausspioniren, *v. a.* to spy out.
Ausspotten, *v. a.* to mock, to deride, to ridicule.
Ausspottung, *f.* derision, mockery. [pronunciation.
Aussprache, *f.* elocution, voice;
Aussprechen, *v. a. ir.* to speak, to pronounce; to sentence; to express, to utter; to describe; –, *v. r.* to exhaust one's self by speaking. [utterable.
Aussprechlich, *adj.* expressible,
Ausspreiten, Ausspreizen, *v. a.* to spread out.
Aussprengen, *v. a.* to make leap; to spread, to divulge.
Ausspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring out; to escape, to run away.
Ausspritzen, *v. n.* to spout; –, *v. a.* to squirt out; to inject.
Ausspritzung, *f.* injection.
Aussprossen, *v. n.* to put forth shoots.
Ausspruch, *m.* enunciation, answer; sentence; arbitrage; verdict.
Aussprühen, *v. a.* to throw out.
Ausspucken, *v. a.* to spit out.
Ausspülen, *v. a.* to wash out, to rinse; to cleanse, to wash.
Ausspünden, *v. a. T.* to line with boards.
Ausspüren, *v. a.* to find out, to explore, to spy.
Ausstaffiren, *v. a.* to decorate; to furnish out, to garnish.
Ausstaffirer, *m.* garnisher, equipper. [riers, *pl.*
Ausstand, *m.* active debts; ar-
Ausständig, *adj.* outstanding.
Ausstänkern, *v. a.* to fill with a bad smell.
Ausstatten, *v. a.* to portion, to provide with a dower, to endow.
Ausstattung, *f.* dowry, portion, endowment, dotation.
Ausstäuben, *v. a.* to clean of the dust.
Ausstäubern, *v. a.* to drive out; to search. [lickly.
Ausstäupen, *v. a.* to whip pub-
Ausstechen, *v. a. ir.* to fetch out, to take out, to thrust out; to dig out; to engrave; to excavate; eine Flasche Wein –, to crack a bottle of wine.
Ausstecken, *v. a.* to stick out, to put out.
Ausstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand out, to outstand; –, *v. a.* to endure, so suffer; to get through; seine Jahre –, to serve one's time; seine Lehrjahre –, to serve one's apprenticeship. [stay.
Aussteifen, *v. a.* to stiffen; to
Aussteigen, *v. n. ir.* to get out; to descend; to debark.
Ausstellen, *v. a.* to set out; to set to view, to issue, to expose, to lay out; to defer; to omit; to remark; eine Wache –, to set a sentry; einen Wechsel –, to draw a bill of exchange.
Aussteller (eines Wechsels), *m.* drawer (of a bill of exchange).
Ausstellung, *f.* draught; exposition.
Aussterben, *v. n. ir.* to expire; to become extinct; to be depopulated.
Aussteuer, *f.* portion, dowry.
Aussteuern, *v. a.* to portion, to provide with a dower, to endow.
Ausstöbern, s. Ausstäubern.
Ausstochern, *v. a.* to pick.
Ausstopfen, *v. a.* to stuff, to fill.
Ausstören, *v. a.* to search, to rummage.
Ausstoß, *m.* push, thrust.
Ausstoßen, *v. n. ir.* to push, to thrust; –, *v. a.* to push out, to drive out; to send forth; Verwünschungen –, to use imprecations; einen Seufzer –, to heave a sigh.
Ausstoßung, *f.* thrusting out, expulsion.
Ausstrahlen, *v. a.* to beam forth.
Ausstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch out; to stretch, to extend.
Ausstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to strike out; to scourge; to smooth; to praise, to extol.
Ausstreifen, *v. n.* to rove about, to make an excursion.
Ausstreiten, *v. n. ir.* to cease contending. [to spread.
Ausstreuen, *v. a.* to scatter;
Ausströmen, *v. n.* to run out, to stream forth.
Ausstudiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to find out by study, to meditate; to finish the studies.
Ausstürmen, *v. n.* to cease storming. [out, to pour out.
Ausstürzen, *v. a.* to throw
Aussuchen, *v. a.* to choose out of, to select; to search.
Aussüßen, *v. a.* to sweeten; *T.* to edulcorate.
Aussüßung, *f. T.* edulcoration.
Austäfeln, *v. a.* to wainscot.
Austanzen, *v. n.* & *a.* to finish or cease dancing.
Austapeziren, *v. a.* to hang with tapestry, to furnish with hangings. [change.
Austausch, *n.* exchange; inter-
Austauschen, *v. a.* to exchange.
Auster, *f.* oyster. [drudger.
Austernfischer, *m.* dredger,
Austernfischerei, *f.* dredging oysters.
Austernhändler, Austernmann, *m.* oyster-catcher.
Austernschale, *f.* oyster-shell.
Austheeren, *v. a.* to tar the inside.
Austheilen, *v. a.* to distribute, to spend; to divide; das Abendmahl –, to administer the sacrament. [administration.
Austheilung, *f.* distribution;
Austhun, *v. a. ir.* to put out, to strike out; to let to hire; eine Rechnung –, to cross an account; Geld –, to lend money upon interest. [dig out deep.
Austiefen, *v. a.* to deepen, to
Austilgen, *v. a.* to extirpate; to destroy, to exterminate.
Austilgung, *f.* destruction, extirpation, abolishment.
Austoben, *v. n.* to cease blustering, or raging.
Austönen, *v. n.* to cease to sound.
Austraben, *v. n.* to trot out.
Austrag, *m.* decision, arbitration; end; issue; bis zum Austrage der Sache, till the matter is decided.
Austragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry out; to bear to the full time; to blab; to determine; Briefe –,

to deliver letters; –, *v. n.* to amount to. [lucrative.
Austräglich, *adj.* profitable,
Austrauern, *v. n.* to finish mourning. [dreaming.
Austräumen, *v. a.* to finish
Austreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive out; to expel; –, *v. n.* to cease driving.
Austreibend, *adj.* expulsive.
Austreibung, *f.* expulsion.
Austrennen, *v. a.* to rip up, to unsow.
Austreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread out; to wear by treading; –, *v. n.* to step out; to overflow, to run away; to abscond.
Austriefen, *v. n. ir.* to drop out; to cease dropping.
Austrinken, *v. a. ir.* to empty (by drinking), to drink out, to drink off.
Austritt, *m.* egression; stepping place; balcony.
Austrocknen, *v. a.* to dry up, to make dry; –, *v. n.* to become dry. [desiccation.
Austrocknung, *f.* exsiccation,
Austrommeln, *v. a.* to drum out, to publish by the drum.
Austrompeten, *v. a.* to trumpet, to publish by the trumpet.
Austrotzen, *v. n.* to cease bidding defiance.
Austrumpfen, *v. n.* to trump.
Austupfen, *v. a.* to dip out.
Austuschen, *v. a.* to fill out with indian ink.
Ausüben, *v. a.* to exercise, to practise, to execute; to wreak; to commit; Rache – an ..., to take revenge on .... [cise.
Ausübung, *f.* practice, exer-
Auswachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow out, to sprout; to cease growing.
Auswägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh out; to choose by weight.
Auswahl, *f.* choice, selection.
Auswählen, *v. a.* to choose out of, to select; to pick out.
Auswalzen, *v. a.* to roll out.
Auswanderer, *m.* emigrant.
Auswandern, *v. n.* to set out; to emigrate, to expatriate.
Auswanderung, *f.* emigration, expatriation. [thoroughly.
Auswärmen, *v. a.* to warm
Auswarten, *v. n.* to wait to the end, to wait out.
Auswärtig, *adj.* foreign, outward, exotic.
Auswärts, *adv.* outward; abroad; – gehen, to turn out the toes.
Auswaschen, *v. a. ir.* to wash out, to wash; to blab out; to cease washing.
Auswässern, *v. a.* to soak in water, to freshen.
Auswechseln, *v. a.* to exchange.
Auswechslung, *f.* exchange.
Ausweg, *m.* way-out; means, resource, subterfuge.
Auswehen, *v. a.* to blow out.
Ausweichen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to give way, to avoid, to escape; to parry; to run away; –, *n.* giving way, avoidance.
Ausweiden, *v. a.* to eviscerate, to bowel, to gut.
Ausweinen, *v. a.* & *n.* to emit weeping; to finish weeping, to cease weeping; sich die Augen –, to cry one's eyes out.
Ausweis, *m.* statement, tenor, content.
Ausweisen, *v. a. ir.* to send away; to prove, to demonstrate.
Ausweißen, *v. a.* to whitewash.
Ausweisung, *f.* proof, evidence.
Ausweiten, *v. a.* to widen; to enlarge.
Auswendig, *adj.* outer, exterior, outward; –, *adv.* outwardly; by heart, by memory.
Auswerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw out, to pick out; to fix; to begin to throw; Feuer –, to vomit fire; Blut –, to spit blood; Schleim –, to expectorate phlegm; das Netz –, to throw the net; das Loth –, to heave the lead.
Auswetzen, *v. a.* to whet off; to revenge; to amend.
Auswickeln, *v. a.* to unwind, to unroll; to disengage. [out.
Auswiegen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh
Auswindeln, *v. a.* to unswathe.
Auswinden, *v. a. ir.* to wring out, to wring; to wrest from.
Auswintern, *v. a.* & *n.* to winter.
Auswirken, *v. a.* to work out; to effect, to obtain; to perfect; den Huf –, to pare the hoof; den Teig –, to knead the dough.
Auswirren, *v. a.* to untwist, to disentangle.
Auswischen, *v. a.* to wipe out, to deface, to efface.
Auswittern, *v. n.* to cease thundering and lightening; to cease blustering; –, *v. a.* to find out by the scent; to smell out, to penetrate.
Auswölben, *v. a.* to vault, to arch. [cence.
Auswuchs, *m.* growth, excres-
Auswühlen, *v. a.* to work out, to root up.
Auswurf, *m.* throw, cast; ejection; eruption; refuse.
Auswürfeln, *v. a.* to raffle.
Auswurzeln, *v. a.* to root out, to eradicate.
Auswüthen, *v. n.* to spend one's rage; to cease raging.
Auszacken, *v. a.* to cut into points, to notch.
Auszahlen, *v. a.* to pay down, to pay. [sell by number.
Auszählen, *v. a.* to count; to
Auszahler, *m.* paymaster, payer.
Auszahlung, *f.* payment.
Auszahnen, *v. a.* to cease teething.
Auszanken, *v. n.* to scold, to quarrel thoroughly. [draw.
Auszapfen, *v. a.* to tap out, to
Auszechen, s. Austrinken.
Auszehnten, *v. a.* to tithe, to decimate. [consume.
Auszehren, *v. a.* to waste, to
Auszehrend, *adj.* consumptive; auszehrende Krankheit, *f.* consumption. [tabidness.
Auszehrung, *f.* consumption,
Auszeichnen, *v. a.* to mark out, to note, to distinguish.
Auszeichnung, *f.* distinction; marking out.
Ausziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw out, to pull out, to strip; to pillage; to abridge, to extract; to exempt; to extend; eine Rechnung –, to draw out an account; die Kleider –, to cast off clothes; –, *v. n.* to remove from a place; to march out; to run away.
Auszieren, *v. a.* to fit up; to decorate, to embellish.
Auszierung, *f.* adorning, decoration.
Auszirkeln, *v. a.* to determine accurately by the compasses.
Auszischen, *v. a.* to hiss, to ridicule.
Auszug, *m.* extract; procession; drawer; einen – machen, to abridge. [to pluck.
Auszupfen, *v. n.* to pull out,
Auszürnen, *v. n.* to cease being angry.
Authenticität, *f.* authenticity.
Authentisch, *adj.* authentick, authenticated.
Automat, *m.* automaton.
Autor, *m.* author.
Autorschaft, *f.* authorship.
Autorisiren, *v. a.* to authorize; to empower.
Autorität, *f.* authority.
Avanciren, *v. n.* & *a.* to advance.
Avantgarde, *f.* advanced guard.
Aversion, *f.* aversion.
Avertiren, *v. a.* to apprize, to inform. [ment.
Avertissement, *n.* advertise-
Avisbrief, *m.* written intelli-
Axe, s. Achse. [gence.
Axiom, *n.* axiom.
Axt, *f.* axe, hatchet.
Azur, *m.* lapis lazuli.
Azurn, *adj.* azure.

B.

Baccalaureat, *n.* bachelorship.

Baccalaureus, *m.* bachelor.
Bacchantisch, *adj.* bacchick, bacchical.
Bacchusfest, *n.* bacchanals, *pl.*
Bach, *m.* brook, rivulet.
Bache, *f.* wild sow. [old).
Bacher, *m.* wild boar (two years
Bachholunder, *m.* guelder-rose.
Bachkrebs, *m.* crawfish.
Bachmünze, *f.* water-mint.
Bachstelze, *f.* wag-tail.
Bachweide, *f.* water-willow.
Back, *n.* forepart of a ship, forecastle.
Backapfel, *m.* dried apple.
Backbord, *m.* *T.* larboard.
Backe, *f.* **Backen**, *m.* cheek.
Backen, *v. a. ir.* to bake.
Backenbart, *m.* whisker.
Backengrübchen, *n.* dimple in the cheek. [cheek-bone.
Backenknochen, *m.* jaw-bone,
Backenschlag, **Backenstreich**, *m.* blow upon the cheek, box on the ear.
Backenzahn, *m.* back-tooth.
Bäcker, *m.* baker.
Bäckerbursch, *m.* baker's boy.
Bäckerei, *f.* place destined for baking. [neyman.
Bäckergesell, *m.* baker's jour-
Backfisch, *m.* fish for frying.
Backgeld, *n.* money paid for baking, baker's fee.
Backhaus, *n.* bake-house.
Backobst, *n.* fruit for baking; baked fruit.
Backofen, *m.* oven for baking.
Backschaufel, *f.* peel.
Backstein, *m.* brick.
Backstube, *f.* bake-house.
Backtrog, *m.* kneading trough.
Backwerk, *n.* pastry.
Backzins, *m.* furnage.
Bad, *n.* bath.
Badeanstalt, *f.* place for bathing, bath. [bath.
Badearzt, *m.* physician in a
Badecur, *f.* use of mineral wa-
Badefrau, *f.* midwife. [ters.
Badegast, *m.* who visits a bath.
Badehemd, *n.* bathing-shirt.
Bademeister, *m.* bagnio-keeper, bath-keeper.
Baden, *v. a.* to bathe.
Bader, *m.* keeper of a bath; surgeon, scarifier.
Badeplatz, *m.* bathing-place.
Baderei, *f.* habitation of the bath-keeper or scarifier.
Badereise, *f.* journey to a watering-place.
Badeschwamm, *m.* common spunge. [bath.
Badestube, *f.* bathing-room,
Badewanne, *f.* bathing-tub.
Badezeit, *f.* season for bathing at watering-places.
Bäffen, *v. n.* to bark gently, to yelp.

Bagage, *f* baggage.
Baggern, *v. a.* to clear out the mud.
Bähen, *v. a.* to foment.
Bahn, *f.* even road; path, way; orbit; die – brechen, to open the path, to make a beginning; auf die – bringen, to raise, to lead.
Bahnen, *v. a.* to make passable, to tread, to beat a path; to facilitate.
Bahre, *f.* barrow, bier.
Bähung, *f.* fomentation.
Bai, *f.* bay.
Bajonnet, *n.* bayonet.
Bake, *f.* beacon.
Bakel, *m.* stick, cudgel.
Balance, *f.* equipoise.
Balanciren, *v. a.* & *n.* to balance, to poise.
Balancirstange, *f.* poy.
Balcon, *m.* balcony.
Bald, *adv.* soon, shortly; quickly; early, in good time; nearly; near; bald ..., bald ..., sometimes ..., sometimes ...; now, ..., then ...; so – als, as soon as.
Baldachin, *m.* canopy.
Baldig, *adj.* quick, speedy, early.
Baldrian, *m.* valerian.
Balg, *m.* skin (of fruit); slough (of a serpent); bellows; cod; husk; brat.
Balgen, *v. r.* to wrestle, to struggle, to fight.
Balgentreter, *m.* person employed in treading the bellows of an organ. [wrestling.
Balgerei, *f.* fight, scuffle,
Balken, *m.* beam; pale; loft (of a barn). [building.
Balkenwerk, *n.* frame of a
Ball, *m.* ball; *T.* einen – machen, to pocket a ball; einen – sprengen, to bound a ball.
Ballast, *m.* ballast.
Ballasten, *v. a.* to ballast.
Ballen, *m.* bale, pack; – Papier, ball of paper; –, *v. a.* to press or squeeze into a ball; to double; –, *v. r.* (said of the snow) to roll, to adhere.
Ballenbinder, *m.* packer.
Ballenbinderlohn, *m.* packing, package.
Ballenweise, *adv.* in bales.
Ballet, *n.* ballet. [master.
Balletmeister, *m.* ballet-
Ballhaus, *n.* tennis-court.
Ballkleid, *m.* ball-dress.
Ballmeister, *m.* master of a tennis-court.
Ballnetz, *n.* racket.
Ballen, *m.* balloon; football.
Ballotiren, *v. a.* to ballot.
Ballschuh, *m.* dress-shoe.
Ballspiel, *n.* tennis.
Balsam, *m.* balm, balsam.
Balsamapfel, *m.* balsam apple.
Balsambüchse, *f.* balmbox.

Balsamduft, *m.* balsamick odour. [*n.* imbalming
Balsamiren, *v. a.* to balm; –,
Balsamisch, *adj.* balsamick, balmy. [to rut.
Balzen, *v. n.* to pair, to couple;
Bambusrohr, *n.* bamboo.
Bämme, *f.* slice of bread.
Bammeln, *v. n.* to dangle.
Banco, *n.* money-bank.
Band, *n.* band; bond; ribbon; –, *m.* volume.
Bande, *f.* band; side.
Bandelier, *n.* shoulder-belt, bandoleer.
Bändereich, *adj.* voluminous.
Bandgras, *n.* ribbon-grass.
Bandhandel, *m.* mercery, riband trade.
Bandhandlung, *f.* mercer's shop. [tractable.
Bändig, *adj.* tame, tameable.
Bändigen, *v. a.* to tame, to render tractable, to check, to restrain.
Bändiger, *m.* he that tames.
Bandit, *m.* banditto; outlaw; assassin.
Bandmacher, *m.* ribbon-maker.
Bandschleife, *f.* knot of ribands.
Bandwaaren, *f. pl.* small ware.
Bandwurm, *m.* tape-worm.
Bange, *adj.* afraid, alarmed; anxious; timid; einem – machen, to make one afraid.
Bangen, *v. imp.* to be afraid.
Bangigkeit, *f.* fear, apprehension, anxiety.
Bänglich, *adv.* anxiously.
Bank, *f.* bank; bench; durch die –, in the gross, in the lump; etwas auf die lange – schieben, to put off, to procrastinate; – halten, to keep bank. [bill.
Bankactie, *f.* bank-stock, bank-
Bankbein, *n.* leg (of a bench).
Bankbruch, f. Bankerott.
Bankeisen, *n.* iron band.
Bänkelsänger, *m.* ballad-singer; bad poet.
Bankerott, *adj.* & *adv.* bankrupt; –, *m.* bankruptcy; – machen, to turn bankrupt, to fail.
Bankerottirer, *m.* bankrupt.
Bankert, *m.* bastard.
Bankett, *n.* banquet.
Bankgeschäfte, *n. pl.* bank-transactions, *pl.*
Banknote, *f.* bank-note.
Bankzins, *m.* stallage.
Bann, *m.* ban, excommunication; in den – thun, to excommunicate.
Bannbrief, *m.* ban. [banish.
Bannen, *v. a.* to exorcise; to
Bannfluch, *m.* anathema.
Bannmühle, *f.* common mill.
Bannspruch, *m.* exorcism.
Bannstrahl, *m.* terrour of excommunication, anathema.

Banquier, *m.* banker.
Banse, *f.* barn.
Bansen, *m.* first stomach.
Bar, *adj.* paid in cash, ready.
Bär, *m.* bear; Bärin, *f.* she-bear; einen – anbinden, to run in debt
Barbar, *m.* barbarian.
Barbarei, *f.* barbarism, barbarity. [barbarous.
Barbarisch, *adj.* barbarian,
Barbe, *f.* barbel (fish).
Barbeinig, *adj.* bare-legged.
Barbier, *m.* barber, shaver, surgeon. [basin.
Barbierbecken, *n.* shaving-
Barbieren, *v. a.* to shave (the beard). [man-barber.
Barbiergesell, *m.* journey-
Barbiermesser, *n.* razor.
Barbierstube, *f.* room for shaving.
Barbierzeug, *n.* shaving case.
Barchent, *m.* fustian.
Barchentweber, *m.* fustian-
Barde, *m.* bard. [weaver.
Bärenbeißer, *m.* bear-dog, bull-dog.
Bärenführer, *m.* bear-leader.
Bärenhäuter, *m.* sluggard, idle fellow.
Bärenhetze, *f.* bear-baiting.
Barett, *n.* bonnet, cap.
Barfrost, *m.* black frost.
Barfuß, *adj.* & *adv.* barefooted, barefoot.
Barfüßer, *m.* barefooted friar, Franciscan friar.
Barfüßig, f. Barfuß.
Barke, *f.* bark, lighter.
Bärme, *f.* barm, yeast.
Barmherzig, *adj.* merciful, compassionate, pitiful.
Barmherzigkeit, *f.* mercy, compassion.
Bärmutter, *f.* womb.
Barometer, *n.* barometer.
Baron, *m.* baron.
Baronesse, *f.* baroness.
Baronie, *f.* barony.
Baronisiren, *v. a.* to make one a baron.
Barrake, *f.* hut, barrack.
Barre, *f.* piece of metal, bar.
Barriere, *f.* barrier.
Bars, *m.* perch.
Barsch, *adj.* rough, harsh, sharp.
Barschaft, *f.* cash, ready money.
Bart, *m.* beard; ward (of a key); wattle (of a cock); barb; sich den – abscheren lassen, to get one's self shaved; um des Kaisers – streiten, to dispute about trifles.
Barte, *f.* hatchet.
Barthaar, *n.* hair of the beard.
Bärtig, *adj.* bearded.
Bartlos, *adj.* beardless.
Bartnelke, *f.* sweet-william, sweet-john.
Bartseife, *f.* shaving-soap.
Barutsche, *f.* barouche.
Baryt, *m.* barytes.
Basalt, *m.* basaltes.
Base, *f.* aunt; female relation.
Basilisk, *m.* basilisk.
Baß, *m.* bass, base.
Bassa, *m.* bashaw.
Bassett, *n.* basset.
Baßgeige, *f.* base-viol.
Bassist, *m.* person singing in base voice.
Basson, *m.* bassoon.
Baßposaune, *f.* sack-put.
Baßstimme, *f.* base-voice.
Bast, *m.* bast. [petent.
Bastant, *adj.* fit, capable, com-
Bastard, *m.* bastard.
Bastei, *f.* bastion.
Bataille, *f.* battle.
Bataillon, *n.* battalion.
Batist, *m.* lawn, cambric.
Batistweber, *m.* cambric-weaver.
Batterie, *f.* battery.
Batzen, *m.* batz.
Bau, *m.* building, structure; edifice; punishment of being condemned, publick buildings.
Bauamt, *n.* commission for superintending the publick buildings. [a building.
Bauanschlag, *m.* estimate of
Bauart, *f.* mode, style of building, architecture.
Bauaufseher, *m.* superintendent of a building.
Bauch, *m.* belly, womb; seinen – pflegen, to indulge one's belly.
Bauchdiener, *m.* glutton.
Bauchfluß, *m.* flux, dysentery.
Bauchgrimmen, f. Bauchweh.
Bauchgurt, *m.* belly-girth.
Bauchig, *adj.* bellied.
Bauchkneipen, f. Bauchweh.
Bauchredner, *m.* ventriloquist.
Bauchriemen, *m.* strap (for the belly).
Bauchschnitt, *m.* gastrotomy.
Bauchwassersucht, *f.* dropsy in the belly.
Bauchweh, *n.* belly-ache.
Bauen, *v. a.* to build; to cultivate, to till; to fabricate; to edify.
Bauer, *m.* builder; cultivator, peasant, countryman; boor, coarse; pawn (at chess); knave (at cards).
Bauerbrod, *n.* coarse bread.
Bauerbursche, *m.* young peasant. [peasant's wife.
Bauerfrau, *f.* female peasant,
Bauergut, *n.* farm, copyhold.
Bauerhof, *m.* farm-house.
Bauerhütte, *f.* mean cottage.
Bäuerisch, *adj.* rustick, clownish, coarse, uncivil.
Bauerlümmel, *m.* lob-cock.
Bauermagd, *f.* farmer's maid.
Bauernschenke, *f.* village alehouse.
Bauernstand, *m.* body of the peasantry, condition of a peasant. [village.
Bauerschaft, *f.* peasantry;
Bauerstolz, *m.* clownish pride, vulgar pride.
Bauervolk, *n.* peasantry.
Baufällig, *adj.* threatening to fall in, crazy. [ziness.
Baufälligkeit, *f.* decay; cra-
Baugefangener, *m.* delinquent condemned to work at fortifications.
Baugeräth, *n.* materials or instruments for building, *pl.*
Baugerüst, *n.* scaffolding.
Bauherr, *m.* director, director of publick buildings.
Bauholz, *n.* timber.
Baukosten, *f. pl.* expenses of building, *pl.* [architecture.
Baukunst, *f.* art of building,
Baulich, *adj.* habitable.
Baulust, *f.* fondness for building. [ing.
Baulustig, *adj.* fond of build-
Baum, *m.* tree; pole, beam, bar.
Baumaterialien, *pl.* building-materials, *pl.*
Bäumchen, *n.* small tree.
Baumeister, *m.* architect. [bob.
Baumeln, *v. n.* to dangle, to
Bäumen, *v. n.* to ascend a tree; –, *v. r.* to rise up; (of horses) to rear.
Baumfrucht, *f.* fruit.
Baumgarten, *m.* orchard.
Baumgärtner, *m.* arborist.
Baumgärtnerei, *f.* culture of trees.
Baumhacker, *m.* creeper.
Baumöl, *n.* olive-oil, sweet oil.
Baumrinde, *f.* bark, rind of a tree.
Baumsäge, *f.* gardening-saw.
Baumschere, *f.* sheers for clipping trees, *pl.*
Baumschlag, *m.* *T.* foliage.
Baumschule, *f.* nursery.
Baumschwamm, *m.* agaric.
Baumstark, *adj.* robust.
Baumwolle, *f.* cotton.
Baumwollen, *adj.* made of cotton. [yarn.
Baumwollengarn, *n.* cotton-
Baumwollenpflanze, *f.* common cotton. [stuff.
Baumwollenzeuch, *n.* cotton-
Baumzucht, *f.* culture of trees.
Bausback, *m.* person with thick puffed cheeks.
Bausbäckig, *adj.* puffed, tumid.
Bausch, *m.* bolster, pad, compress; in – und Bogen, in the lump, in the gross.
Bauschen, *v. n.* to be extended, to swell out. [building.
Bauschreiber, *m.* clerk of

Baustein, *m.* stone for building.
Baustelle, *f.* building-ground.
Bauverständig, *adj.* skilled in architecture. [of building, *pl.*
Bauwesen, *n.* general concerns
Bayonnet, s. Bajonnet.
Beabsichtigen, *v. a.* to have in view, to aim at.
Beachten, *v. a.* to attend to, to observe, to consider.
Beachtenswerth, *adj.* deserving regard, remarkable.
Beamte, *m.* person in office, officer.
Beängstigen, *v. a.* to harrass with anxiety, to torment, to aggrieve, to disturb.
Beängstigung, *f.* anguish, anxiety; torment, pain.
Beantworten, *v. a.* to answer, to reply to. [swering.
Beantwortung, *f.* reply, an-
Bearbeiten, *v. a.* to work, to elaborate; –, *v. r.* to take pains.
Bearbeitung, *f.* working, manipulation. [vey, oversee.
Beaufsichtigen, *v. a.* to sur-
Beauftragen, *v. a.* to commission, to charge.
Beaugenscheinigen, *v. a.* to take in view, to inspect.
Beaugenscheinigung, *f.* ocular inspection. [ribands.
Bebändern, *v. a.* to adorn with
Bebauen, *v. a.* to cover with buildings, to build upon, to cultivate.
Beben, *v. n.* to tremble, to shake, to quake.
Bebrämen, s. Verbrämen.
Bebrüten, *v. a.* to brood, to hatch.
Becher, *m.* cup, goblet.
Bechern, *v. n.* to tope, to tipple.
Becken, *n.* basin; excavation; pelvis. [cymbal-player.
Beckenschläger, *m.* tinman;
Becker ꝛc., s. Bäcker ꝛc. [a roof.
Bedachen, *v. a.* to furnish with
Bedacht, *m.* consideration, deliberation; – nehmen, to take into consideration; –, *adj.* auf etwas – sein, to reflect upon a thing.
Bedächtig, **Bedächtlich**, **Bedachtsam**, *adj.* considerate, discreet, circumspect.
Bedächtigkeit, **Bedächtlichkeit**, **Bedachtsamkeit**, *f.* circumspection, caution, prudence.
Bedanken, *v. r.* to thank, to return thanks; to refuse.
Bedarf, *m.* need, want.
Bedauern, *v. a.* to pity, to regret. [plorable.
Bedauernswerth, *adj.* de-
Bedecken, *v. a.* to cover; to protect, to defend; sich –, to put on one's hat.
Bedeckung, *f.* covering; protection; conduct, convoy, guard.
Bedenken, *v. a. ir.* to consider, to take into consideration; –, *v. r.* to reflect; seine Gesundheit –, to mind one's health; Jemandem im Testamente –, to provide for one; einem zu – geben, to leave to one's consideration; –, *n.* deliberation, thought; doubt, scruple; advice; – tragen, to hesitate, to consider; kein – tragen, to make no scruple.
Bedenklich, *adj.* doubtful, dubious; suspicious; critical.
Bedenklichkeit, *f.* irresolution, timidity, hesitation, doubtfulness; critical condition.
Bedenkzeit, *f.* time for considering, time to consider.
Bedeuten, *v. a.* to inform, to convince, to set right; to direct; –, *v. n.* to signify, to mean, to indicate; zu – haben, to be of importance, to signify; es hat nichts zu –, 'tis of no consequence.
Bedeutend, **Bedeutsam**, *adj.* significant, important.
Bedeutsamkeit, *f.* importance, consequence.
Bedeutung, *f.* indication; signification; importance.
Bedeutungslos, *adj.* insignificant, inconsiderable.
Bedielen, *v. a.* to cover with boards.
Bedienen, *v. a.* to serve; to attend; to have a charge or office; to follow suit; –, *v. r.* to serve one's self, to make use of; – Sie sich, help yourself.
Bedienter, *m.* servant; officer.
Bedientenstube, *f.* servant's room.
Bedienung, *f.* service; servants; office, employment.
Beding, *m.* condition, clause.
Bedingen, *v. a. ir.* to make conditions, to settle terms, to stipulate. [tional.
Bedingt, *part.* & *adj.* condi-
Bedingung, *f.* condition, stipulation. [on condition.
Bedingungsweise, *adv.* up-
Bedrängen, *v. a.* to press hard; to oppress, to aggrieve, to distress.
Bedrängniß, *n.* oppression, pressure, embarrassment; distress.
Bedrängung, *f.* pressure, pressure of mind, torment, grievance. [menace.
Bedrohen, *v. a.* to threaten, to
Bedrohlich, *adj.* menacing.
Bedrohung, *f.* threatening, menacing.
Bedrucken, *v. a.* to fill with printing, to imprint.
Bedrücken, *v. a.* to press; to oppress. [tress.
Bedrückung, *f.* pressure, dis-
Bedüngen, *v. a.* to manure.
Bedünken, *v. imp.* to appear, to seem; –, *n.* opinion; nach meinem –, in my opinion.
Bedürfen, *v. a. ir.* to need, to want, to require.
Bedürfniß, *n.* want, need; requisite; natürliches –, call of nature.
Bedürftig, *adj.* needy.
Beehren, *v. a.* to honour.
Beeiden, **Beeidigen**, *v. a.* to confirm by an oath; to swear, to administer an oath.
Beeidigung, *f.* taking an oath; binding by an oath.
Beeifern, *v. a.* to animadvert, to be zealous of.
Beeiferung, *f.* zeal, strife.
Beeinträchtigen, *v. a.* to do an injury, to wrong; to prejudice, to detract. [dicial.
Beeinträchtigend, *adj.* preju-
Beeinträchtigung, *f.* prejudice; injury.
Beendigen, *v. a.* to bring to a conclusion, to finish.
Beendigung, *f.* conclusion, termination. [straiten.
Beengen, *v. a.* to narrow, to
Beerben, *v. a.* to provide with an heir; to inherit; to bequeath. [bury.
Beerdigen, *v. a.* to inter, to
Beerdigung, *f.* interment, burial.
Beerdigungskosten, *pl.* funeral expenses, *pl.*
Beere, *f.* berry.
Beerwein, *m.* rape-wine.
Beet, *n.* garden-bed.
Beete, *f.* beet. [fit.
Befähigen, *v. a.* to enable, to
Befähigung, *f.* authorisation.
Befahrbar, *adj.* fit for passage, navigable.
Befahren, *v. a. ir.* to fear; to pass over; to navigate; to visit.
Befahrung, *f.* navigation.
Befallen, *v. a. ir.* to fall upon a thing, to befall.
Befangen, *v. a. ir.* to enclose, to surround; to comprehend; to befall, to seize; –, *adj.* disconcerted, confused, embarrassed. [embarrassment.
Befangenheit, *f.* confusion,
Befassen, *v. r.* to meddle with, to engage in.
Befehden, *v. a.* to make war against, to attack.
Befehl, *m.* command, order, precept, commission, charge; was steht zu –? what is your pleasure? bis auf weiteren –, till further order.
Befehlen, *v. a. ir.* to command,

to order; to recommend, to commit.
Befehlend, *adj.* imperative.
Befehlerisch, *adj.* imperious, dictatorial. [to order.
Befehligen, *v. a.* to command,
Befehlshaber, *m.* commander; deputy.
Befehlshaberisch, *adj.* imperious, dictatorial; haughty.
Befehlsweise, *adv.* in the shape of a command.
Befeilen, *v. a.* to file.
Befestigen, *v. a.* to fasten; to strengthen; to fortify.
Befestigung, *f.* fortification.
Befestigungskunst, *f.* art of fortification; military architecture.
Befeuchten, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten. [wetting.
Befeuchtung, *f.* humectation,
Befeuern, s. Anfeuern.
Befiedern, *v. a.* to feather.
Befinden, *v. a. ir.* to find; to think, to esteem; –, *v. r.* to be in any place; to be in regard to health; wie – Sie sich? how do you do? how are you? sich in Verlegenheit –, to be embarrassed; –, *n.* state of health.
Befindlich, *adj.* being in any place, present.
Befischen, *v. a.* to fish in.
Beflecken, *v. a.* to stain, to blot, to defile; to pollute; to patch; mit Blut –, to stain with blood; Jemandes Ehre –, to spot a man's honour.
Befleckung, *f.* blotting, contamination, pollution.
Befleißen, **Befleißigen**, *v. r. ir.* to bestow pains upon, to study; to endeavour diligently; sich der Rechte –, to follow the law.
Beflissen, *adj.* studious; employed in the pursuit of any thing, diligent; – sein, to study.
Beflissene, *m.* student in any thing. [gent endeavour.
Beflissenheit, *f.* study; dili-
Beflügeln, *v. a.* to wing, to furnish with wings.
Befolgen, *v. a.* to follow, to obey; einen Befehl –, to adhere to an order.
Beförderer, *m.* promoter, patron, advancer.
Beförderlich, *adj.* furthering; conducive.
Befördern, *v. a.* to further; to promote; to accelerate, to advance.
Beförderung, *f.* furtherance, promotion, advancement.
Beförderungsmittel, *n.* means to promote a thing.
Befrachten, *v. a.* to freight.
Befrachter, *m.* freighter.
Befrachtung, *f.* freighting, affreightment.
Befragen, *v. a.* to ask, to consult, to examine, to enquire.
Befragung, *f.* interrogation, examination, inquiry.
Befransen, *v. a.* to befringe.
Befreien, *v. a.* to free, to deliver; to dispense.
Befreier, *m.* deliverer.
Befreiung, *f.* deliverance, affranchisement.
Befremden, *v. a.* to surprise, to wonder; sein – äußern, to express one's astonishment.
Befremdlich, *adj.* strange, odd, surprising.
Befressen, *v. a. ir.* to gnaw.
Befreunden, *v. a.* to befriend, to associate, to match.
Befreundung, *f.* consanguinity, relationship; alliance.
Befriedigen, *v. a.* to enclose; to pacify, to appease; to content, to satisfy.
Befriedigung, *f.* fence; contentment, satisfaction.
Befruchten, *v. a.* to fertilize; to impregnate.
Befruchtung, *f.* fructification, impregnation.
Befugen, *v. a.* to authorize, to give a right. [authority.
Befugniß, *f.* right, privilege,
Befugt, *adj.* authorized, justified; legitimate.
Befühlen, *v. a.* to feel.
Befürchten, *v. a.* to fear.
Befürchtung, *f.* fear, apprehension.
Begaben, *v. a.* to endow.
Begabung, *f.* endowment; donation.
Begaffen, *v. a.* to gape at.
Begängniß, *n.* celebration, solemnisation.
Begatten, *v. r.* to couple; to live in harmony. [tion.
Begattung, *f.* copulation, coi-
Begeben, *v. r. ir.* to go to a place; to enter upon; to come to pass; to resign, to renounce; –, *v. a.* to surrender; to abandon; to spend; sich in Gefahr –, to hazard; sich in den Ehestand –, to marry; sich zur Ruhe –, to go to bed. [transaction, affair.
Begebenheit, *f.* occurrence,
Begegnen, *v. n.* to meet, to come to pass, to happen to; to treat; to resist.
Begegniß, *f.* occurrence, circumstance. [ment.
Begegnung, *f.* meeting; treat-
Begehen, *v. a. ir.* to inspect; to keep, to celebrate; to perform, to do, to commit; –, *v. r.* to agree with; to couple.
Begehr, *n.* desire, demand.
Begehren, *v. a.* to desire, to wish for; to request, to require, to want.
Begehren, *n.* s. Begehr.
Begehrlich, *adj.* desirous, covetous, desirable.
Begehrlichkeit, *f.* unreasonable desire, covetousness.
Begehrungsvermögen, *n.* appetitive faculty. [tration.
Begehung, *f.* action, perpe-
Begeifern, *v. a.* to slabber.
Begeistern, *v. a.* to inspire, to inspirit, to animate.
Begeisterung, *f.* inspiration, animation; exstacy.
Begier, **Begierde**, *f.* desire, longing, appetence.
Begierig, *adj.* desirous; eager.
Begierigkeit, *f.* greediness, avidity.
Begießen, *v. a. ir.* to water; to moisten; mit Butter –, to
Beginn, *m.* beginning. [baste.
Beginnen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to begin; to do, to undertake; –, *v. r.* to behave.
Beglauben, **Beglaubigen**, *v. a.* to prove true, to confirm, to verify; to accredit.
Beglaubigung, *f.* credence, credentials, *pl.*
Beglaubigungsschreiben, *n.* letter of credence, credentials, *pl.*
Begleiten, *v. a.* to accompany.
Begleiter, *m.* conductor, companion.
Begleitung, *f.* conduct, escort; accompaniment.
Begliedern, *v. a.* to furnish with limbs or members.
Beglücken, *v. a.* to make happy; to bless; to prosper.
Beglückwünschen, *v. a.* to congratulate. [ous, fortunate.
Beglückt, *adj.* happy, prosper-
Begnadigen, *v. a.* to show mercy, to pardon. [vour.
Begnadigung, *f.* pardon; fa-
Begnügen, *v. r.* to be satisfied, to be contented; –, *v. imp.* to be sufficient.
Begnügsam, s. Genügsam.
Begraben, *v. a. ir.* to inter, to bury. [pulchre; obsequies.
Begräbniß, *n.* burial, tomb, se-
Begräbnißplatz, *m.* buryingplace.
Begrasen, *v. a.* to cover or clothe with grass; to graze; –, *v. r.* to feed upon grass.
Begreifen, *v. a. ir.* to seize; to touch, to handle; to occupy; to comprehend; –, *v. r.* to hold by a thing; begriffen sein über ..., to be at ...; auf der Reise begriffen sein, to be on a journey.
Begreiflich, *adj.* comprehensible, conceivable, intelligible.
Begreiflichkeit, *f.* conceiva-

bleness, intelligibleness.
Begrenzen, *v. a.* to bound, to border; to limit.
Begrenzung, *f.* bordering; limits, *pl.*
Begriff, *m.* extent, circumference; idea, notion; im – sein, to be upon the point, to be about. [finition.
Begriffsbestimmung, *f.* de-
Begründen, *v. a.* to found; to confirm, to strengthen; to consolidate.
Begrünen, *v. a.* to make green, to clothe with verdure.
Begrüßen, *v. a.* to greet, to salute; to consult. [ing.
Begrüßung, *f.* salutation, greet-
Begucken, *v. a.* to look at.
Begünstigen, *v. a.* to favour.
Begünstigung, *f.* favour, grace.
Begürten, *v. a.* to begird.
Begutachten, *v. a.* to pass one's judgment.
Begutachtung, *f.* judgment.
Begütern, *v. a.* to make wealthy, to enrich.
Begütert, *adj.* wealthy, opulent.
Begütigen, *v. a.* to appease.
Behaaren, *v. a.* to cover with hair.
Behacken, *v. a.* to hoe; to lop.
Behaftet, *adj.* burdened with, afflicted with, infected with.
Behagen, *v. imp.* to please; to be agreeable, to gratify; –, *n.* gratification, pleasure; an etwas – finden, to delight in something.
Behaglich, *adj.* pleasing, agreeable; comfortable; contented.
Behaglichkeit, *f.* comfortableness, agreeableness, charm.
Behalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep; to retain, to reserve; im Gedächtnisse –, to keep in remembrance.
Behälter, *m.* reservoir, repository; fish-pond.
Behältniß, *n.* keep, prison; reservoir; repository.
Behaltsam, *adj.* retentive, tenacious. [ness.
Behaltsamkeit, *f.* retentive-
Behämmern, *v. a.* to hammer.
Behandeln, *v. a.* to work, to handle; to treat. [deliver.
Behändigen, *v. a.* to hand, to
Behandlung, *f.* treatment, management, practise.
Behänge, *n. T.* ears (of a hound). [with.
Behängen, *v. a. ir.* to hang
Behangen, *part.* & *adj.* hung with; impeded; *T.* having large ears. [persevere.
Beharren, *v. n.* to remain; to
Beharrlich, *adj.* constant, steady, persevering.
Beharrlichkeit, *f.* constancy, perseverance, obstinacy.
Beharrschen, *v. n.* to harden, to grow hard.
Behauchen, *v. a.* to breathe upon. [cut.
Behauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew, to
Behaupten, *v. a.* to assert, to maintain, to affirm; das Feld –, to keep the field.
Behauptung, *f.* assertion, maintenance; affirmation.
Behausung, *f.* house, habitation. [terfuge.
Behelf, *m.* evasion, shift, sub-
Behelfen, *v. r. ir.* to shift, to shuffle; to excuse; sich – müssen, to have but a scanty allowance. [gatory.
Behelflich, *adj.* shuffling, nu-
Behelligen, *v. a.* to trouble, to molest, to importune.
Behelligung, *f.* trouble, molestation.
Behend, *adj.* light, nimble; handy, dexterous, prompt.
Behendigkeit, *f.* agility, quickness, nimbleness, dexterity.
Beherbergen, *v. a.* to lodge, to harbour.
Beherrschen, *v. a.* to reign over, to rule over; to govern; –, *v. r.* to be master of one's self. [tor, governor, master.
Beherrscher, *m.* ruler, domina-
Beherrschung, *f.* domination, sway.
Beherzigen, *v. a.* to take to heart; to reflect upon, to consider. [consideration.
Beherzigung, *f.* reflection,
Beherzigungswerth, *adj.* worth reflection.
Beherzt, *adj.* courageous, bold.
Beherztheit, *f.* courage, spirit; doughtiness. [inchant.
Behexen, *v. a.* to bewitch, to
Behindern, s. Hindern.
Behner, *m.* kind of basket.
Behobeln, *v. a.* to work with the plane.
Beholzen, *v. a.* to furnish with wood; to fell wood.
Behorchen, *v. a.* to listen clandestinely, to overhear insidiously. [dropper.
Behorcher, *m.* listener, eaves-
Behörde, *f.* proper authority, proper office, competence.
Behörig, *adj.* proper, competent.
Behuf, *m. T.* behoof, behalf.
Behuft, *adj.* hoofed.
Behülflich, *adj.* helpful, useful, serviceable; adminicular; einem – sein, to assist one.
Behüten, *v. a.* to guard; to watch; to graze. [ful.
Behutsam, *adj.* cautious, care-
Behutsamkeit, *f.* caution, heedfulness; circumspection, care.
Bei, *prp.* by, at, in, near; beside, with; to, present at; about, upon; – meiner Ehre, upon my honour; – Heller und Pfennig, to the last farthing.
Beian, *adv.* near, hard by.
Beiarbeiter, *m.* help-mate.
Beibehalten, *v. a. ir.* to retain, to keep. [taining.
Beibehaltung, *f.* keeping, re-
Beibiegen, *v. a. ir.* to subjoin, to enclose.
Beibinden, *v. a. ir.* to bind by.
Beiblatt, *n.* gazette extraordinary.
Beibringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring by, or forward; to convey, to impart; to inculcate; to inspire. Gift –, to poison; Kenntnisse –, to instruct, to teach.
Beibringung, *f.* bringing in, producing.
Beichte, *f.* confession; zur – gehen, to confess; – sitzen, to shrive; – hören, to confess, to hear a confession.
Beichten, *v. a.* to make confession, to confess.
Beichtgeld, *n.* confession-money, shrove-money.
Beichtiger, *m.* confitent.
Beichtkind, *n.* penitent, shriveling.
Beichtstuhl, *m.* confessional.
Beichtvater, *m.* father confessor.
Beichtzettel, *m.* shrove-ticket.
Beide, *adj.* both. [sorts.
Beiderlei, *adj.* both, of both
Beiderseitig, *adj.* relating to both, on both sides, mutual, reciprocal. [both.
Beiderseits, *adv.* on both sides,
Beidlebig, *adj.* amphibious.
Beidrucken, *v. a.* to print to.
Beidrücken, *v. a.* das Siegel –, to set the seal to.
Beierbe, *m.* joint heir.
Beiessen, *n.* secondary dish, by-dish.
Beifall, *m.* approbation, applause; – geben, to assent; – klatschen, to applaud.
Beifallen, *v. n. ir.* to come into one's mind, to be recollected; to approve.
Beifällig, *adj.* approving, favourable; accidental.
Beifallswerth, *adj.* deserving approbation.
Beifolgen, *v. n.* to follow; beifolgender Brief, the inclosed letter.
Beifrau, *f.* woman-assistant.
Beifuge, *f.* something added.
Beifügen, *v. a.* to add, to subjoin. [dition.
Beifügung, *f.* adjoining, ad-
Beifuß, *m.* mugwort, artemisia.
Beigeben, *v. a. ir.* to add, to join to.

Beigehen, *v. n. ir.* to go with, to accompany.

Beigehend, *part.* & *adj.* enclosed, annexed, adjoined.

Beigehülfe, *m.* assistant.

Beigeschmack, *m.* false taste, bad taste. [sociate.

Beigesellen, *v. a.* & *r.* to as-

Beiher, *adv.* by the side of, besides. [help; subsidy.

Beihülfe, *f.* aid, assistance,

Beikirche, *f.* chapel of ease.

Beikoch, *m.* under-cook.

Beikommen, *v. n. ir.* to come at, to reach; to accompany; to approach, to get near; seinem Schaden –, to repair one's loss.

Beikommend, *part.* & *adj.* annexed, adjoined, inclosed.

Beil, *n.* hatchet, axe.

Beilage, *f.* something added to another, enclosure; gazette extraordinary. [marriage.

Beilager, *n.* solemnization of

Beiläufer, *m.* foot-boy, errand-boy; assistant.

Beiläufig, *adj.* & *adv.* secondary, occasional, incidental; by the way, about.

Beilegen, *v. a.* to add, to subjoin, to attribute; to lay aside; to deposit; –, *v. n.* to agree with a person in opinion; *T.* to lay to.

Beilegung, *f.* addition; accommodation, composition.

Beileid, *n.* condolence.

Beiliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie with.

Beilke, Beilketafel, *f.* trucktable.

Beimessen, *v. a. ir.* to impute, to attribute; to bestow upon.

Beimessung, *f.* imputation.

Beimischen, *v. a.* to admix, to mix with.

Beimischung, *f.* admixtion.

Bein, *n.* leg; bone; eine Armee auf die Beine bringen, to raise an army; Kinder auf die Beine bringen, to bring up children; sich auf die Beine machen, to rise, to move; ein Bein stellen, to trip up.

Beinahe, *adv.* almost, nearly, about; ich wäre – gestorben, I was like to die.

Beiname, *m.* by-name. [bone.

Beinarbeiter, *m.* worker in

Beinasche, *f.* bone-ashes.

Beinbruch, *m.* fracture (of a leg).

Beinbrüchig, *adj.* having fractured a leg. [bone.

Beindrechsler, *m.* turner in

Beinern, *adj.* made of bone, osseous.

Beinfraß, *m.* caries. [the legs.

Beinharnisch, *m.* armour for

Beinhaus, *n.* charnel-house.

Beinicht, *adj.* resembling bone, bony. [bones, bony.

Beinig, *adj.* furnished with

Beinkleider, *pl.* small clothes, breeches, *pl.* [bones.

Beinkrebs, *m.* cancer in the

Beinlade, *f.* splint for a broken leg.

Beinsäge, *f.* bone-saw.

Beinschelle, *f.* fetter for the leg.

Beiordnen, *v. a.* to adjoin.

Beipacken, *v. a.* to pack by.

Beipferd, *n.* by-horse.

Beipflichten, *v. n.* to agree, to approve, to assent.

Beipflichtung, *f.* assent, approbation.

Beirath, *m.* advice.

Beirücken, *v. a.* to add; –, *v. n.* to move towards.

Beisammen, *adv.* together.

Beischlaf, *m.* lying with, cohabitation, concubinage; fornication.

Beischläfer, *m.* bed-fellow.

Beischläferin, *f.* concubine.

Beischlag, *m.* forged coin.

Beischlagen, *v. n. ir.* to assent, to agree.

Beischließen, *v. a. ir.* to put away and lock up; to enclose.

Beischluß, *m.* enclosure, addition.

Beischlüssel, *m.* second key.

Beischreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write by the side of, to write to, to note at; –, *n.* additional letter, annotation. [annotation.

Beischrift, *f.* marginal note,

Beisegel, *m.* small sail, additional sail.

Beisein, *n.* presence.

Beiseit, Beiseits, *adv.* aside, apart; – thun, to remove.

Beisetzen, *v. a.* to put by; to inter, to entomb; die Segel –, to set the sails.

Beisitzer, *m.* assessor.

Beisorge, *f.* care, fear, apprehension.

Beispiel, *n.* example, instance; zum –, for example, for instance; ein – aufstellen, to make an example; ein – geben, to set an example; sich ein – nehmen an ...., to take a lesson from ....

Beispiellos, *adj.* without example, unparalleled.

Beispiellosigkeit, *f.* matchlessness.

Beispringen, *v. n. ir.* to assist, to succour, to aid, to help.

Beißen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to bite, to peck; –, *v. r.* to fight biting one another; to quarrel.

Beißig, *adj.* biting, mordacious.

Beißkorb, *m.* muzzle.

Beißzahn, *m.* front-tooth.

Beißzange, *f.* pincers, *pl.*

Beistand, *m.* assistance.

Beistecken, *v. a.* to put by.

Beistehen, *v. n. ir.* to assist, to support, to help.

Beisteuer, *f.* support in money, pecuniary aid; subsidy, contribution.

Beisteuern, *v. a.* to assist with money, to contribute.

Beistimmen, *v. n.* to assent, to consent, to agree with.

Beistimmung, *f.* assent, con-

Beistrich, *m.* comma. [sent.

Beistück, *n.* appendage. [board.

Beitisch, *m.* second table, side-

Beitrag, *m.* concurrence; contribution; einen – geben, to contribute, to pay a share.

Beitragen, *v a. ir.* to contribute, to assist.

Beitreiben, *v. a. ir.* to collect forcibly, to extort.

Beitreibung, *f.* exaction, contribution, extortion.

Beitreten, *v. n. ir.* to come over, to concur, to assent; einer Partei –, to go over to one's party; einer Meinung –, to agree to an opinion.

Beitritt, *m.* assent, agreement, concurrence. [cond wagon.

Beiwagen, *m.* by-wagon, se-

Beiweg, *m.* by-way, by-road.

Beiwerk, *m.* secondary work.

Beiwohnen, *v. n.* to cohabit; to be present at; to inhere; to succour.

Beiwohnung, *f.* cohabitation.

Beiwort, *n.* title, denomination; adjective.

Beizählen, *v. a.* to reckon to.

Beize, *f.* hawking; bait, allurement; maceration, corrosion.

Beizeichen, *n.* mark, distinction.

Beizeiten, *adv.* early, betimes, in time.

Beizen, *v. a.* to bite; to hawk; to fret, to bait; to macerate, to soak.

Bejagen, *v. a.* to hunt a place.

Bejahen, *v. a.* to affirm, to declare positively.

Bejahend, *part.* & *adj.* affirmative, affirmant.

Bejahrt, *adj.* aged. [sertion.

Bejahung, *f.* affirmation, as-

Bejammern, *v. a.* to bemoan, to bewail.

Bejammernswürdig, *adj.* lamentable, deplorable.

Bejammernswürdigkeit, *f.* deplorableness. [lime.

Bekalken, *v. a.* to cover with

Bekämpfen, *v. a.* to combat; to subdue.

Bekannt, *adj.* known, acquainted with; intimate; – machen, to make known, to make acquainted, to publish, to declare; – werden, to get acquainted; sich mit etwas – machen, to get acquainted with a thing.

Bekannte, *m.* & *f.* person with

whom we are acquainted, acquaintance.
Bekanntlich, *adv.* as is known.
Bekanntmachung, *f.* publication, notification, promulgation.
Bekanntschaft, *f.* acquaintance.
Bekappen, *v. a.* to furnish with a cap; to lop (trees).
Bekehren, *v. a.* to convert.
Bekehrer, *m.* converter.
Bekehrte, *m.* convert.
Bekehrung, *f.* conversion.
Bekehrungssucht, *f.* passion for making converts.
Bekennen, *v. a. ir.* to confess; to follow suit (at cards); –, *v. r.* to profess; to practise; sich schuldig –, to own one's guilt.
Bekenner, *m.* confessor, professor.
Bekenntniß, *n.* confession; [creed.
Bekielen, *v. a.* to quill.
Beklagen, *v. a.* to lament, to deplore; to pity; –, *v. r.* to complain.
Beklagenswerth, *adj.* worthy of pity; lamentable.
Beklagte, *m.* & *f.* defendant, impeached.
Beklatschen, *v. a.* to approve by the clapping of hands; to tell tales of a person.
Beklauben, *v. a.* to handle, to [finger.
Bekleben, *v. a.* to paste upon; –, *v. n.* to stick, to adhere.
Beklecken, *v. a.* to blot, to blur, to stain; to dirty.
Bekleiben, s. Bekleben.
Bekleiden, *v. a.* to clothe; to adorn; to invest; ein Amt –, to fill any charge or office.
Bekleidung, *f.* clothing, dressing, vestment; attire; investiture; drapery.
Bekleistern, *v. a.* to plaister; [to colour.
Beklemmen, *v. a.* to press, to pinch, to straiten.
Beklemmung, *f.* pressure, [anguish.
Beklommen, *part.* & *adj.* broken-hearted, sorrowful.
Beklügeln, *v. a.* to reason upon; to criticize.
Beklunkern, *v. a.* & *r.* to be-[daggle.
Beknaupeln, *v. a.* to pick with the teeth.
Bekommen, *v. a. ir.* to obtain, to get; –, *v. n.* to agree; to thrive; Blüthen –, to begin to blossom; eine Krankheit –, to fall sick; Lust –, to have a mind to ...; eine Frau –, to get a wife; Kinder –, to bear children; Wurzel –, to take root; Zähne –, to cut teeth; zu Gesicht –, to get a sight of.
Bekosten, *v. a.* to essay by the mouth, to taste.
Beköstigen, *v. a.* to furnish with food, to board.
Beköstigung, *f.* board, nourishment.
Bekräftigen, *v. a.* to strength-[en; to confirm.
Bekräftigung, *f.* confirmation, proof.
Bekränzen, *v. a.* to wreath, to adorn with a wreath.
Bekratzen, *v. a.* to scratch.
Bekreuzen, *v. a.* to cross.
Bekriechen, *v. a. ir.* to crawl upon.
Bekriegen, *v. a.* to make war [upon.
Bekritteln, *v. n.* to criticize, to censure.
Bekritzeln, *v. a.* to scrawl upon.
Bekrönen, *v. a.* to crown.
Bekümmern, *v. a.* to cause uneasiness, to afflict, to trouble; –, *v. r.* to interest one's self; to care for.
Bekümmerniß, *f.* affliction, [grief.
Bekümmert, *part.* & *adj.* afflicted, anxious, uneasy; um etwas – sein, to be anxious for something.
Bekunden, *v. a. T.* to depose; to manifest.
Belachen, *v. a.* to laugh at, to [deride.
Belächeln, *v. a.* to smile at.
Beladen, *v. a. ir.* to load.
Belagerer, *m.* besieger.
Belagern, *v. a.* to lay siege to, to besiege.
Belagerung, *f.* siege.
Belagerungskunst, *f.* art of besieging.
Belang, *m.* importance, conse-[quence.
Belangen, *v. a.* to reach, to concern, to relate to; to bring an action against one, to accuse.
Belangend, *adj.* concerning.
Belangung, *f.* accusation, prosecution.
Belasten, *v. a.* to load, to burden; *T.* to place to one's debit, to debit; belastet sein, to stand debited.
Belästigen, *v. a.* to load, to burden; to molest, to trouble.
Belästigung, *f.* molestation, charge, trouble.
Belatten, *v. a.* to cover with [laths.
Belauben, *v. a.* to cover with leaves.
Belaubt, *part.* & *adj.* leafy, [leaved.
Belauern, *v. a.* to watch clandestinely, to lurk; to cheat, to deceive.
Belauf, *m.* amount, sum.
Belaufen, *v. a. ir.* to run over, to visit; to impregnate, to line; –, *v. r.* to couple; to amount.
Belauschen, *v. a.* to listen, to observe secretly.
Beleben, *v. a.* to furnish with life, to animate, to enliven, to vivify.
Belebt, *part.* & *adj.* enlivened, [lively.
Belebtheit, *f.* liveliness, vivacity.
Belebung, *f.* animating, animation, enlivening, vivification.
Belecken, *v. a.* to lick, to taste.
Beledern, *v. a. T.* to furnish with leather.
Beleg, *m.* document, proof; [token.
Belegen, *v. a.* to lay over, to cover; to support by documents; to garrison with, to charge with, to impose; to besiege; to compensate; to lay out; einen Platz –, to preoccupy, to secure a place; mit Arrest –, to arrest; einen mit Strafe –, to inflict a punishment upon or on one.
Belehnen, *v. a.* to invest with a fief, to infeoff, to invest.
Belehnte, *m.* feoffee.
Belehnung, *f.* enfeoffing, investiture.
Belehren, *v. a.* to inform; to advise, to instruct; sich – lassen, to listen to reason.
Belehrung, *f.* information, advice, instruction.
Beleibt, *adj.* bodied, corpulent.
Beleibtheit, *f.* corpulence.
Beleidigen, *v. a.* to offend, to injure, to affront.
Beleidiger, *m.* offender, inju-[rer, abuser.
Beleidigung, *f.* offence, injury, abuse.
Belesen, *adj.* versed in books, [well read.
Belesenheit, *f.* acquaintance with books, reading.
Beleuchten, *v. a.* to light up; to illumine; to examine.
Beleuchtung, *f.* lightening, illumination; examination.
Belfern, *v. n.* to bark, to yelp.
Belieben, *v. a.* to please, to be pleased, to like; –, *n.* will, inclination, pleasure.
Beliebig, *adj.* what is chosen or fixed upon, agreeable.
Beliebt, *adj.* pleasing, agreeable; liked, beloved; sich – machen, to gain the approbation of others; – werden, to grow in favour.
Beliegen, *v. a. ir.* to lie, to be situated; –, *v. a.* to lie upon.
Belisten, *v. a.* to trick, to deceive.
Bellen, *v. n.* to bark; to cla-[mour.
Belletrist, *m.* professor of polite literature; modern writer.
Belletristerei, *f.* polite literature.
Beletristisch, *adj.* relating to polite literature.
Beloben, *v. a.* to praise, to ap-[prove.
Belobt, *part.* & *adj.* praised, famous, mentioned.
Belobungsschreiben, *n.* letter expressing approbation.
Belohnen, *v. a.* to reward; to recompense.
Belohner, *m.* rewarder, remunerator.

Belohnung, *f.* reward, recompense; payment. [lumniate.

Belügen, *v. a.* to belie; to ca-

Belugsen, *v. a.* to cheat.

Belustigen, *v. a.* to amuse, to divert, to recreate; sich –, to rejoice, to divert one's self.

Belustigung, *f.* diversion, amusement, pleasure.

Bemächtigen, *v. r.* to take possession of.

Bemächtigung, *f.* seizure, prise.

Bemalen, *v. a.* to paint, to bepaint. [equip.

Bemannen, *v. a.* to man, to

Bemannung, *f.* equipment.

Bemänteln, *v. a.* to cloak.

Bemäntelung, *f.* cloaking, palliation. [masts.

Bemasten, *v. a.* to furnish with

Bemausen, *v. a.* to pilfer.

Bemeistern, *v. r.* to seize, to occupy, to subdue, to conquer, to get into one's power.

Bemeldet, *adj.* mentioned, aforesaid.

Bemengen, *v. r.* to meddle with.

Bemerkbar, *adj.* observable.

Bemerken, *v. a.* to perceive; to remark, to observe.

Bemerkenswerth, *adj.* deserving notice, remarkable.

Bemerklich, *adj.* einem – machen, to observe to any one.

Bemerkung, *f.* remark, observation. [show compassion.

Bemitleiden, *v. a.* to pity, to

Bemittelt, *adj.* wealthy, opulent. [moss, mossy.

Bemoost, *adj.* covered with

Bemühen, *v. a.* to trouble; –, *v. r.* to take pains, to endeavour, to exert one's self, to try to obtain. [vour, effort.

Bemühung, *f.* trouble; endea-

Benachbaren, *v. r.* to neighbour.

Benachbart, *adj.* neighbouring.

Benachrichtigen, *v. a.* to inform, to advertise, to apprize.

Benachrichtigung, *f.* information, advice.

Benachtheiligen, *v. a.* to prejudice, to injure, to disprofit.

Benachtheiligung, *f.* prejudice, detriment. [nails.

Benageln, *v. a.* to fasten with

Benagen, *v. a.* to gnaw.

Benähen, *v. a.* to sew upon.

Benaschen, *v. a.* to eat of, to nibble.

Benebeln, *v. a.* to cover with a mist; to dim, to cloud, to darken; –, *v. r.* to get intoxicated.

Benebelt, *adj.* intoxicated.

Nebst, s. Nebst.

Benedeien, *v. a.* to bless.

Benedeiung, *f.* benediction.

Benedictiner, *m.* Benedictine friar.

Benefiz, *n.* benefit; benefice.

Benefizvorstellung, *f.* representation for the benefit of any one.

Benehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take away, to deprive of; die Aussicht –, to stop sight; einem den Muth –, to discourage one; einem den Irrthum –, to undeceive one; einem den Zweifel –, to remove one's scruples; –, *v. r.* to demean one's self, to behave; –, *n.* demeanour, conduct, behaviour, deportment; feines –, gentlemanliness.

Beneiden, *v. a.* to envy.

Beneidenswerth, *adj.* enviable.

Benennen, *v. a. ir.* to mark with a name, to name. [lation.

Benennung, *f.* name, appel-

Benetzen, *v. a.* to moisten.

Bengel, *m.* cudgel; clown.

Bengelei, *f.* coarseness, clownishness.

Bengelhaft, *adj.* clownish, rude.

Beniemen, *v. a.* to name, to appoint. [sneezing.

Beniesen, *v. a.* to confirm by

Benöthigen, *v. a.* to force, to compel; benöthigt sein, to be in want of, to stand in need of.

Benutzen, *v. a.* to make use of; to have the use of; einen Vortheil –, to improve an advantage; eine Gelegenheit –, to embrace an opportunity.

Benzoe, *n.* & *f.* benzoin, benjoin.

Beobachten, *v. a.* to observe, to consider; seine Schuldigkeit –, to do one's duty; Stillschweigen –, to keep silence.

Beobachtung, *f.* observation, observance. [depute.

Beordern, *v. a.* to order, to

Bepacken, *v. a.* to load with packs. [to mail.

Bepanzern, *v. a.* to harness,

Beperlen, *v. a.* to adorn with pearls. [with pales.

Bepfählen, *v. a.* to furnish

Bepferchen, *v. a.* to manure with sheep. [plants, to plant.

Bepflanzen, *v. a.* to set with

Bepflastern, *v. a.* to plaster over; to pave.

Bepflügen, *v. a.* to plough.

Bepissen, *v. a.* to bepiss.

Bepolstern, *v. a.* to quilt, to wad. [powder.

Bepudern, *v. a.* to springle with

Bepurpern, *v. a.* to dress in purple.

Bequem, *adj.* convenient, apt, fit, commodious, easy, suitable; indolent; machen Sie sich es –, make yourself comfortable.

Bequemen, *v. a.* to make convenient; to adapt, to accommodate; –, *v. r.* to comply, to follow; sich nach der Zeit –, to serve the time.

Bequemlichkeit, *f.* convenience, ease, indolence; privy.

Berahmen, *v. a.* to fix, to appoint. [boundaries.

Berainen, *v. a.* to furnish with

Berappen, *v. a.* to rough cast.

Berasen, *v. a.* to cover with turf, to turf; –, *v. n.* to produce turf.

Beraspeln, *v. a.* to rasp.

Berathen, *v. a. ir.* to advise, to assist with counsel; to endow; to portion; to bestow; –, *v. r.* to take counsel; to deliberate. [protector.

Berather, *m.* helper, aider,

Berathschlagen, *v. n.* & *r.* to deliberate. [ration.

Berathschlagung, *f.* delibe-

Berathung, *f.* aid, counsel.

Berauben, *v. a.* to rob, to deprive, to strip, to plunder, to bereave. [ing.

Beraubung, *f.* robbing, depriv-

Beräuchern, *v. a.* to besmoke, to fumigate. [ened by smoke.

Beraucht, *adj.* smoked, black-

Berauschen, *v. a.* to intoxicate, to fuddle. [drunk.

Berauscht, *part.* & *adj.* fuddled,

Berberitze, *f.* barberry.

Berechnen, *v. a.* to render account, to counter, to number, to calculate; –, *v. r.* to settle accounts with a person, to liquidate.

Berechnung, *f.* computation, calculation; settlement, liquidation.

Berechtigen, *v. a.* to invest with right and power; to authorize, to justify.

Berechtigung, *f.* right.

Bereden, *v. a.* to persuade, to talk over; –, *v. r.* to talk with, to consult with.

Beredt, *adj.* talkative, fluent in speech; eloquent.

Beredtsam, *adj.* eloquent.

Beredtsamkeit, *f.* eloquence; power of persuasion.

Beregnen, *v. a.* to rain upon, to wet with rain.

Bereich, *m.* reach, stretch, sphere; außer dem Bereiche sein, to be out of reach.

Bereichern, *v. a.* to enrich.

Bereicherung, *f.* enrichment.

Bereifen, *v. a.* to cover with hoar-frost, to freeze.

Bereisen, *v. a.* to travel to, to travel over.

Bereit, *adj.* ready, prepared; – machen, to prepare.

Bereiten, *v. a.* to prepare, to dress; einem den Untergang –, to work any one's destruction.

Bereiten, *v. a. ir.* to ride to; to break in a horse, to manage a horse.

Bereiter, *m.* dresser, preparer; horsebreaker, riding-master.
Bereits, *adv.* already.
Bereitschaft, *f.* readiness; preparation. [dressing.
Bereitung, *f.* preparation,
Bereitungsart, *f.* manner of preparing.
Bereitwillig, *adj.* ready, willing. [ness, willingness.
Bereitwilligkeit, *f.* readi-
Berennen, *v. a.* to invest, to blockade. [regret.
Bereuen, *v. a.* to repent; to
Berg, *m.* mountain; hill, hillock; hinter dem Berge halten, to dissemble, to be reserved; goldene Berge versprechen, to promise wonders.
Bergab, *adv.* down-hill.
Bergakademie, *f.* institution, where the art and science of mining are taught.
Bergamotte, *f.* bergamot.
Bergamt, *n.* mineral court.
Bergan, *adv.* up-hill.
Bergarbeit, *f.* work done in mines, mine-work.
Bergauf, *adv.* up-hill. [tum.
Bergbalsam, *m.* sort of asphal-
Bergbau, *m.* working of mines, art of mining.
Bergbaukunst, *f.* science of working the mines.
Bergbeamte, *m.* officer belonging to the mines. [eer.
Bergbewohner, *m.* mountain-
Bergblau, *n.* mountain-blue.
Bergbraun, *n.* umber.
Bergegeld, *n.* money paid for the preservation of strandened goods, salvage.
Bergen, *v. a. ir.* to save; to hide, to conceal. [parsley.
Bergeppich, *m.* mountain-
Bergfall, *m.* fall of a mine.
Bergfestung, *f.* fortress situated on a mountain.
Bergflachs, *m.* amianthus, earth-flax.
Bergfreiheit, *f.* right and freedom of mining; privileges of a mountain-town, *pl.* [mine).
Berggang, *m.* passage (in a
Berggebrauch, *m.* custom prevailing among miners.
Berggegend, *f.* mountainous district.
Berggeist, *m.* hobgoblin.
Berggericht, *n.* court of mines.
Berggezeuch, *n.* tools and implements used in mines, *pl.*
Berggipfel, *m.* top.
Berggrün, *n.* tincal.
Berggut, *n.* mineral, fossile substance.
Berghauptmann, *m.* captain or director of the mines.
Berghuhn, *m.* wood-cock.
Bergicht, *adj.* mountain-like.
Bergig, *adj.* mountainous, hilly.
Bergjunge, *m.* miner's boy.
Bergkette, *f.* chain of mount-
Bergkluft, *f.* chasm. [ains.
Bergknappe, *m.* miner.
Bergknappschaft, *f.* association or body of miners, union of the miners. [ant.
Bergknecht, *m.* miner's assist-
Bergkristall, *m.* rock-crystal.
Bergleder, *n.* miner's leather or apron. [taineers, *pl.*
Bergleute, *pl.* miners; moun-
Berglilie, *f.* martagon.
Bergmann, *m.* miner.
Bergmännisch, *adj.* relating to miners, after the manner of miners. [mines, or vineyards.
Bergmeister, *m.* surveyor of
Bergöl, *n.* petroleum.
Bergordnung, *f.* regulation for the mines. [tum.
Bergpech, *n.* bitumen, asphal-
Bergprediger, *m.* clergy-man for the miners.
Bergpredigt, *f.* sermon preached to the miners; Christ's sermon on the mount.
Bergrath, *m.* court superintending the mines; counsellor of mines. [law for the mines.
Bergrecht, *n.* right of mining;
Bergrichter, *m.* judge set over the miners. [mountain.
Bergrücken, *m.* ridge of a
Bergsalz, *m.* mineral salt.
Bergschloß, *n.* castle on a mountain.
Bergschnepfe, *f.* woodcock.
Bergschreiber, *m.* clerk of the mines. [mines.
Bergsegen, *m.* rich produce of
Bergspitze, *f.* top of a mountain.
Bergstadt, *f.* mountain-town.
Bergstraße, *f.* mountain-road.
Bergstufen, *f. pl.* minerals, *pl.*
Bergsturz, *m.* fall of a mine.
Bergtheer, *m.* fossile tar.
Bergüblich, *adj.* usual among miners.
Bergunter, *adv.* down-hill.
Bergwasser, *n.* mountain-
Bergwerk, *n.* mine. [water.
Bergwerkskunde, *f.* knowledge of working the mines, metallurgy.
Bergwesen, *n.* affairs connected with mining.
Bergwissenschaft, *f.* mining, mineralogy, metallurgy.
Bergzehnte, *m.* tenth part paid of the productions of the mines. [wild goat.
Bergziege, *f.* female of the
Bericht, *m.* official relation, report; notice; laut –, as advised, as per advice; – abstatten, to give an account, to give notice, to report.
Berichten, *v. a.* to prepare; to inform, to instruct, to relate, to report; to administer the sacrament. [informer.
Berichterstatter, *m.* reporter,
Berichterstattung, *f.* report, relation.
Berichtigen, *v. a.* to set right, to correct, to amend, to adjust, to acquit. [reader.
Berichtiger, *m.* corrector,
Berichtigung, *f.* rectification, emendation, correction.
Beriechen, *v. a. ir.* to smell at.
Beringen, *v. a.* to provide with a ring, to ring.
Beritten, *adj.* furnished with horses, mounted. [blue.
Berlinerblau, *n.* prussian
Bernstein, *m.* amber.
Bernsteinarbeiter, *m.* worker in amber. [amber.
Bernsteinern, *adj.* made of
Berohren, *v. a.* to cover with reed.
Berosten, *v. n.* to grow rusty.
Bersten, *v. n. ir.* to burst.
Berüchtigen, *v. n.* to defame, to decry, to slander.
Berüchtigung, *f.* defamation.
Berüchtigt, *adj.* notorious, ill-renowned.
Berücken, *v. a.* to catch; to ensnare, to surprise; to deceive.
Berücksichtigen, *v. a.* to regard to, to respect, to keep in view.
Berücksichtigung, *f.* regard, respect.
Beruf, *m.* calling, vocation; impulse; trade; duty, office; appeal.
Berufen, *v. a. ir.* to call, to call together; to appoint to an office; to convoke; to bewitch; –, *v. r.* to appeal.
Berufen, s. Verrufen.
Berufsgeschäft, *n.* function of one's office.
Berufung, *f.* appeal.
Beruhen, *v. n.* to rest, to rest upon, to depend upon.
Beruhigen, *v. a.* to quiet, to calm; to appease; to cool; to console; –, *v. r.* to compose one's self, to become quiet.
Beruhigung, *f.* consolation, comfort; satisfaction.
Berühmen, *v. a.* to boast of.
Berühmt, *adj.* renowned, famous, celebrated, distinguished.
Berühmtheit, *f.* celebrity, renown. [handle.
Berühren, *v. a.* to touch, to
Berührung, *f.* contact, touching. [contact.
Berührungspunkt, *m.* point of
Berupfen, *v. a.* to pluck; to plunder.
Berußen, *v. a.* to blacken or smear with soot.
Beryll, *m.* beryl.

Besacken, *v. a.* to load with sacks; to load.
Besäen, *v. a.* to seed, to sow.
Besage, *prp.* according, conformably.
Besagen, *v.a.* to say, to mention.
Besagt, *part.* & *adj.* aforesaid, mentioned. [strings, to string.
Besaiten, *v. a.* to furnish with
Besamen, *v. a.* to sow; to impregnate; to propagate.
Besamung, *f.* sowing. [sand.
Besanden, *v. a.* to strew with
Besänftigen, *v. a.* to soften, to appease, to mitigate.
Besänftigung, *f.* appeasing, mitigation. [liative.
Besänftigungsmittel, *n.* pal-
Besanmast, *m.* mizzen-mast.
Besansegel, *m.* mizzen-sail.
Besatz, *m.* border, trimming; embroidery.
Besatzung, *f.* garrison.
Besaufen, *v. a. ir.* to make drunk; –, *v. r.* to get drunk.
Beschaben, *v. a.* to rub, to scrape, to rasp.
Beschädigen, *v. a.* to injure, to hurt, to damage, to damnify.
Beschädigung, *f.* hurt, damage.
Beschaffen, *adj.* conditioned, qualified, circumstanced, constituted.
Beschaffenheit, *f.* circumstances, state, quality, disposition, condition. [verb.
Beschaffenheitswort, *n.* ad-
Beschäftigen, *v. a.* to give something to do; to employ, to occupy, to engage.
Beschäftigung, *f.* occupation, employment. [a shell.
Beschalen, *v. a.* to furnish with
Beschälen, *v. a.* to peel, to pare; to cover.
Beschäler, *m.* stallion.
Beschälzeit, *f.* horsing time.
Beschämen, *v. a.* to shame, to make ashamed, to disgrace.
Beschämung, *f.* shame, confusion. [shadow.
Beschatten, *v. a.* to shade, to
Beschatzen, *v. a.* to impose contributions, to charge with taxes, to tax.
Beschatzung, *f.* taxing.
Beschauen, *v. a.* to view, to inspect, to behold; to contemplate. [templative.
Beschauend, *part.* & *adj.* con-
Beschauer, *m.* viewer, looker on.
Beschaulich, *adj.* visible; perceptible; contemplative.
Beschaulichkeit, *f.* contemplativeness, contemplation.
Beschäumen, *v. a.* to cover with foam. [beholding.
Beschauung, *f.* contemplation,
Bescheeren, *s.* Bescheren.
Bescheid, *m.* share; answer; decision, sentence; knowledge, experience; – geben, to give information; – thun, to pledge, to drink; – wissen, to know, to be acquainted with, to be conversant with; keinen – wissen, to be a stranger.
Bescheiden, *v. a. ir.* to assign; to destine, to appoint; to direct, to enjoin; to inform; –, *v. r.* to remember, to recollect; to be contended; to rely upon; –, *adj.* intelligent, discreet; moderate, modest.
Bescheidenheit, *f.* intelligence, discretion, discreetness; moderation, modesty. [upon.
Bescheinen, *v. a. ir.* to shine
Bescheinigen, *v. a.* to attest, to certify, to affirm, to prove.
Bescheinigung, *f.* certificate, written attestation, acquittance.
Beschenken, *v. a.* to give to, to present with, to bestow upon.
Beschenkung, *f.* donation, gift.
Bescheren, *v. a.* to give, to confer, to bestow; to give a christmas-box; –, *v. a. ir.* to shave. [christmas-box.
Bescherung, *f.* gift, present,
Beschicken, *v. a.* to send to, or for; to order, to arrange, to prepare; to attend upon; to perform; to impregnate; das Vieh –, to take care of the cattle; den Acker –, to manure the field.
Beschickungsregel, *f.* rule of alligation. [with splints.
Beschienen, *v. a.* to furnish
Beschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot, fire upon; to cannonade, to bombard.
Beschießung, *f.* bombarding.
Beschiffen, *v. a.* to navigate, to sail.
Beschiffung, *f.* navigation.
Beschilft, *adj.* reeded
Beschimmeln, *v. a.* to grow mouldy.
Beschimpfen, *v. a.* to insult, to dishonour, to injure, to affront.
Beschimpfung, *f.* insult, affront, injury. [with shingles.
Beschindeln, *v. a.* to cover
Beschinden, *v. a. ir.* to strip off, be flea.
Beschirmen, *v. a.* to shelter, to cover; to protect, to defend.
Beschirmer, *m.* protector, defender. [defence.
Beschirmung, *f.* protection,
Beschlafen, *v. a. ir.* to consider for a night; to lie with.
Beschlag, *m.* sequestration; seizure, confiscation; hold, ferrule, guard, border; in – nehmen, to arrest, to confiscate; to sequester.
Beschläge, *n.* garnishment, ornament, plate; – an einem Stocke, cap of a cane.
Beschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat, to hammer; to furnish with a clasp, to hold, to guard, to cover; to shoe (a horse); to hew, to square (a beam); to sequester, to seize; to bespeak; to catch in the act; –, *v. n.* to grow mouldy; wohl – sein, to be well versed. [garnet.
Beschlagleine, *f. T.* clew-
Beschlagnahme, *f.* seizure, confiscation.
Beschlagsverweser, *m.* sequestrator. [questration.
Beschlagsverwesung, *f.* se-
Beschleichen, *v. a. ir.* to surprise; to deceive. [erative.
Beschleunigend, *adj.* accel-
Beschleunigen, *v. a.* to hasten.
Beschleunigung, *f.* hastening, acceleration.
Beschließen, *v. a. ir.* to lock up; to conclude; to resolve, to determine.
Beschließer, *m.* Beschließerin, *f.* house-keeper.
Beschluß, *m.* conclusion, close; determination, decision; zum Beschlusse, finally, at last.
Beschmausen, *v. a.* to feast at the expence of another.
Beschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to throw, to pelt; to infect with eggs, to blow; to contaminate.
Beschmieren, *v. a.* to smear, to besmear; to soil, to dirty.
Beschmutzen, *v. a.* to dirty, to soil. [or gape at eagerly.
Beschnarchen, *v. a.* to look at
Beschnauben, Beschnaufen, *v. a.* to snuff at, to smell at.
Beschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut, to clip, to prune; to circumcise.
Beschneidhobel, *m. T.* cutting-knife. [press.
Beschneidpresse, *f.* cutting-
Beschneidung, *f.* circumcision.
Beschneien, *v. a.* to cover with snow. [to prune.
Beschneiteln, *v. a. ir.* to clip,
Beschnoppern, Beschnuppern, *v. a.* to snuff at, to smell at.
Beschönigen, *v. a.* to colour, to palliate, to excuse.
Beschönigung, *f.* palliation, excuse.
Beschnüffeln, *s.* Beschnoppern.
Beschränken, *v. a.* to circumscribe, to confine, to bound, to limit; beschränkter Kopf, blockhead. [ness, narrowness.
Beschränktheit, *f.* limited-
Beschränkung, *f.* limitation, restriction.
Beschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write upon, to describe.
Beschreibend, *adj.* descriptive.
Beschreibung, *f.* description, relation.

Beschreien, *v. a. ir.* to cry for, to deplore; to talk of; to bewitch.
Beschreiten, *v. a. ir.* to bestride.
Beschuhen, *v. a.* to furnish with shoes, to shoe.
Beschuldigen, *v. a.* to charge with, to accuse; to compensate; to deserve.
Beschuldigung, *f.* accusation.
Beschütten, s. Überschütten.
Beschützen, *v. a.* to guard, to protect, to defend; to fence.
Beschützer, *m.* protector, defender. [defendress.
Beschützerin, *f.* protectress,
Beschützung, *f.* defence, protection.
Beschwängern, *v. a.* to get with child, to impregnate.
Beschwatzen, *v. a.* to talk over, to persuade; to slander.
Beschweißen, *v. a.* to moisten, to soil with sweat.
Beschwerde, *f.* burden; trouble, grievance, molestation, complaint; disorder; – verursachen, to give troubles; – führen über ..., to complain of....
Beschwerdeführer, *m.* complainant.
Beschweren, *v. a.* to load, to burden; to trouble, to molest; mit Bitten –, to annoy with petitions; –, *v. r.* to complain.
Beschwerlich, *adj.* troublesome; – fallen, to trouble, to importune. [hardship, fatigue.
Beschwerlichkeit, *f.* trouble;
Beschwerung, *f.* incommodity, complaint; incumbrance.
Beschwichtigen, *v. a.* to appease, to silence. [sweat.
Beschwitzen, *v. a.* to soil with
Beschwören, *v. a. ir.* to swear to, to confirm by an oath; to conjure, to exorcise. [orcist.
Beschwörer, *m.* conjuror, ex-
Beschwörung, *f.* conjuration, exorcism. [juration.
Beschwörungsformel, *f.* ad-
Beseelen, *v. a.* to animate.
Beseelung, *f.* animation.
Besegeln, *v. a.* to navigate; to furnish with sails.
Besehen, *v. a. ir.* to look at, to view, to contemplate; *fig.* etwas bei Lichte –, to examine a thing closely. [seeing.
Besehenswerth, *adj.* worth
Beseitigen, *v. a.* to lay aside, to set aside; to remove.
Beseitigung, *f.* laying aside, setting aside; removing.
Beseligen, *v. a.* to bless, to make happy. [dowment.
Beseligung, *f.* blessing, en-
Besen, *m.* besom, broom.
Besenbinder, *m.* broom-maker.
Besenreis, *n.* twig for making a broom, mat-weed.
Besenstiel, *m.* broom-stick, broom-staff. [sessed.
Besessen, *part.* & *adj.* pos-
Besetzen, *v. a.* to set upon, to fill; to occupy; to garrison; to border, to lace, to trim; to appoint an office; einen Teich mit Fischen –, to store a pond with fish; mit Bäumen –, to plant with trees.
Besetzung, *f.* appointment to offices, exercise of patronage.
Beseufzen, *v. a.* to sigh over, to lament, to deplore.
Besichtigen, *v. a.* to view, to inspect, to survey, to visit.
Besichtiger, *m.* inspector, searcher. [visitation.
Besichtigung, *f.* inspection,
Besiegeln, *v. a.* to seal.
Besiegelung, *f.* obsignation, confirmation by seal.
Besiegen, *v. a.* to vanquish, to conquer, to subdue, to surmount; die Leidenschaften –, to subdue the passions.
Besieger, *m.* conqueror, vanquisher. [by song, to sing.
Besingen, *v. a. ir.* to celebrate
Besinnen, *v. r. ir.* to think of, to recollect; to deliberate; to recover one's recollection; sich eines Bessern –, to bethink one's self better.
Besinnung, *f.* recollection; zur – kommen, to collect one's self; seine – verlieren, to lose one's senses.
Besinnungskraft, *f.* power of recollection. [insensible.
Besinnungslos, *adj.* senseless,
Besitz, *m.* possession; in – nehmen, to take possession, to occupate; in – setzen, to put in possession of.
Besitzen, *v. a. ir.* to possess, to be possessed of, to be the owner of. [prietor.
Besitzer, *m.* possessor, pro-
Besitzergreifung, *f.* taking possession, occupation.
Besitznahme, *f.* taking possession of, occupation.
Besitzthum, *n.* possession, dominion.
Besitzung, *f.* possession.
Besoffen, *part.* & *adj.* drunken, inebriated. [tipsiness.
Besoffenheit, *f.* drunkenness,
Besohlen, *v. a.* to sole.
Besolden, *v. a.* to give pay to, to keep in pay.
Besoldung, *f.* pay, salary.
Besonder, *adj.* peculiar, particular; extraordinary; odd, strange. [ity, peculiarity.
Besonderheit, *f.* particular-
Besonders, *adv.* separately, distinctly; particularly, especially; in a high degree.
Besonnen, *adj.* thoughtful, prudent; cautious.
Besonnenheit, *f.* thought, reflection; presence of mind.
Besorgen, *v. a.* to take care of; to conduct, to provide; to effectuate, to effect; to fear.
Besorger, *m.* manager, commissioner.
Besorglich, *adj.* apprehensible, sad, deplorable.
Besorglichkeit, *f.* apprehension, solicitude, fear; mishap.
Besorgniß, *f.* care, management, superintendance; apprehension.
Besorgt, *part.* & *adj.* apprehensive; concerned; – sein, to take care of, to be concerned.
Besorgung, *f.* care, management, commission.
Bespannen, *v. a.* to put (horses) to; to string. [to bespit.
Bespeien, *v. a. ir.* to spit upon,
Bespicken, *v. a.* to lard.
Bespiegeln, *v. r.* to look at one's self in a mirror.
Bespinnen, *v. a. ir.* to cover with something spun.
Bespötteln, *v. a.* to rally.
Bespotten, *v. a.* to mock, to rally.
Besprechen, *v. a. ir.* to bespeak, to converse, to adjure, to request; to sue; to blame; –, *v. r.* to talk with, to converse with.
Besprechung, *f.* bespeaking; conference, parley.
Besprengen, *v. a.* to sprinkle, to besprinkle.
Besprenkeln, *v. a.* to bespeckle.
Bespringen, *v. a. ir.* to leap upon; to leap the female, to cover. [to sprinkle; to dirty.
Bespritzen, *v. a.* to squirt at,
Besprudeln, *v. a.* to wet sputtering.
Bespucken, *v. a.* to bespit.
Bespülen, *v. a.* to wash.
Besser, *adj.* & *adv.* better; sich – befinden, to be better; – werden, to grow better; to recover from illness.
Bessern, *v. a.* to better; to improve, to meliorate; to mend, to repair; –, *v. r.* to improve; to recover from illness.
Besserung, *f.* correction; improvement; convalescence.
Besserungshaus, *n.* house of correction.
Besserungsmittel, *n.* means of correction, corrective.
Bestallen, *v. a.* to appoint, to invest. [salary.
Bestallung, *f.* appointment;
Bestand, *m.* continuance, duration; consistency; state, con-

dition, amount; – haben, von Bestande sein, to dure, to be of duration.
Beständer, *m.* renter, farmer.
Beständig, *adj.* constant, continual; settled, invariable, unchangeable.
Beständigkeit, *f.* steady condition; constancy, duration.
Bestandliste, *f.* inventory.
Bestandlos, *adj.* inconsistent.
Bestandlosigkeit, *f.* inconsistency.
Bestandtheil, *m.* constituent part, ingredient.
Bestänkern, s. Durchstänkern.
Bestärken, *v. a.* to strengthen, to confirm.
Bestärkung, *f.* confirmation, corroboration.
Bestäter, *m.* conveyor.
Bestätigen, *v. a.* to confirm, to establish, to ratify, to ascertain. [confirmation.
Bestätigung, *f.* ratification,
Bestätigungsurkunde, *f.* inspeximus.
Bestatten, *v. a.* to convey to a place; to bury; to portion a daughter.
Bestattung, *f.* conveyance; marrying; burial. [dust.
Bestäuben, *v. a.* to cover with
Bestauben, *v. n.* to contract dust, to become dusty.
Bestauden, *v. r.* to form a stalk.
Beste, *adj.* best; zum Besten, for the best purpose; sein Bestes thun, to do one's best; zum Besten geben, to give for the enjoyment of others; einen zum Besten haben, to mock a person, to deride, to rally.
Bestechen, *v. a. ir.* to prick; to bribe, to corrupt.
Bestechlich, *adj.* capable of being bribed, corruptible.
Bestechlichkeit, *f.* corruptibility. [bribery.
Bestechung, *f.* corruption,
Besteck, *n.* case (of instruments).
Bestecken, *v. a.* to stick, to stick upon.
Bestehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand; to endure, to last; to persist; to subsist; to exist; –, *v. a.* to stand, to undergo, to endure; to undertake, to attack, to resist; to vanquish; to rent.
Bestehlen, *v. a. ir.* to steal from, to rob, to pilfer.
Bestehlung, *f.* pilfering, robbing.
Besteigen, *v. a. ir.* to step upon, to step into; to mount, to ascend, to scale.
Bestellen, *v. a.* to appoint; to bespeak, to order; to perform, to do; to deliver (a message); to arrange, to put in order; to cultivate (the ground); to suborn; sein Haus –, to make one's
Besteller, *m.* committer. [will.
Bestellung, *f.* order; message; commission.
Bestens, *adv.* in the best manner, as well as possible.
Besteuern, *v. a.* to lay on contributions.
Besteuerung, *f.* taxation.
Bestialisch, *adj.* bestial, beastly.
Bestialität, *f.* beastliness.
Bestie, *f.* beast.
Bestimmbar, *adj.* determinable, definable.
Bestimmen, *v. a.* to mark accurately; to define; to determine, to fix, to settle; to dispose; to decide; to appoint; to destine.
Bestimmt, *part.* & *adj.* appointed, fixed, precise; zur bestimmten Stunde, at the hour appointed.
Bestimmtheit, *f.* precision.
Bestimmung, *f.* determination, destination. [tive.
Bestimmungsgrund, *m.* mo-
Bestimmungsort, *m.* place of destination.
Bestimmungswort, *n.* adverb, particle. [possible.
Bestmöglich, *adv.* as well as
Bestocken, *v. n.* to get stalks, or halms.
Bestoßen, *v. a. ir.* to thrust against; to plane.
Bestrafen, *v. a.* to punish, to chastise, to correct.
Bestrafung, *f.* punishment; chastisement, correction.
Bestrahlen, *v. a.* to irradiate.
Bestrahlung, *f.* irradiation.
Bestreben, *v. r.* to strive, to endeavour; to labour, to content; –, *n.* exertion, endeavour.
Bestreichen, *v. a. ir.* to spread over; to besmear; to graze; mit dem Magnete –, to touch with the load-stone.
Bestreiten, *v. a. ir.* to attack; to contest; to dispute; to equal in strength; Jemandes Bedürfnisse –, to supply one's wants.
Bestreuen, *v. a.* to strew, to sprinkle, to powder.
Bestricken, *v. a.* to ensnare, to entangle; to fetter.
Beströmen, *v. a.* to touch with the stream, to stream over.
Bestürmen, *v. a.* to storm, to attack with violence, to assault.
Bestürmung, *f.* storming; assaulting.
Bestürzen, *v. a.* to cover; to confound, to throw into consternation, to terrify, to alarm.
Bestürzt, *part.* & *adj.* alarmed, confounded, disturbed.
Bestürzung, *f.* consternation, alarm, confusion.
Besuch, *m.* visit; search; einen – abstatten, to pay a visit.
Besuchen, *v. a.* to seek, to search; to visit, to go to see.
Besudeln, *v. a.* to soil, to dirt, to befoul, to contaminate.
Betagen, *v. a.* to appoint a day. [aged.
Betagt, *adj.* stricken in years,
Betakeln, *v. a.* to furnish with tackling.
Betakelung, *f. T.* rigging.
Betasten, *v. a.* to touch, to handle.
Betastung, *f.* contact, feeling.
Betäuben, *v. a.* to stun, to din; to deprive of sensation; to weaken.
Betäubung, *f.* deafening; astonishment, obstupefaction.
Betbruder, *m.* hypocrite.
Bete, *f.* beast; – werden, to be beasted.
Beten, *v. n.* to pray; to rehearse in prayer, to say prayers.
Betglocke, *f.* prayer-bell.
Bethätigen, *v. a.* to set at work.
Bethauen, *v. a.* to bedew.
Bethaus, *n.* house for praying, oratory.
Bethauung, *f.* bedewing.
Betheeren, *v. a.* to tar.
Betheiligen, *v. a.* to give one his share; betheiligt sein, to have a share, to partake.
Betheiligter, *m.* partaker.
Betheuern, *v. a.* to affirm, to assure; to protest.
Betheuerung, *f.* averment, protestation, confirmation by oath.
Bethören, *v. a.* to fool, to infatuate, to deceive, to delude.
Bethörung, *f.* infatuation, illusion. [self; to befoul.
Bethun, *v. r. ir.* to bestir one's
Betiteln, *v. a.* to entitle.
Betonen, *v. a.* to accent.
Betonie, *f.* betony (plant).
Betracht, *m.* consideration, relation, respect; in jedem –, in all accounts, in all respects; in – ziehen, to take into consideration.
Betrachten, *v. a.* to view, to contemplate, to look, to consider. [tive.
Betrachtend, *adj.* contempla-
Beträchtlich, *adj.* considerable.
Beträchtlichkeit, *f.* considerability, importance.
Betrachtung, *f.* view, contemplation, consideration; reflection; Betrachtungen anstellen über ..., to animadvert upon ...
Betrag, *m.* amount, sum total.
Betragen, *v. r. ir.* to conduct one's self, to behave; –, *v. n.* to amount; –, *n.* behaviour, demeanour, conduct.

Betrauern, *v. a.* to mourn for, to bemoan.
Beträufeln, *v. a.* to bedrop, to besprinkle.
Betreff, *m.* respect, relation, consideration; in –, with respect to.
Betreffen, *v. a. ir.* to surprise; to befall; to concern, to relate to.
Betreffend, *part.* & *adj.* relating to, concerning.
Betreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive upon; to drive, to urge; to manage; to carry on; to commit.
Betreibung, *f.* pursuit, management.
Betreten, *v. a. ir.* to step upon, to tread; to beg; to befall; to find; ein Haus –, to enter a house.
Betreten, *part.* & *adj.* perplexed, embarrassed.
Betrieb, *m.* act of carrying on any business; prosecution, application; impulse.
Betriebsam, *adj.* industrious, active, diligent.
Betriebsamkeit, *f.* activity, diligence.
Betriegen, f. Betrügen.
Betrinken, *v. a. ir.* to make drunk, to intoxicate; –, *v. r.* to get drunk.
Betroffen, *part.* & *adj.* surprised, perplexed, embarrassed.
Betroffenheit, *f.* perplexity.
Betröpfeln, f. Beträufeln.
Betropfen, *v. a.* to bedrop.
Betrüben, *v. a.* to trouble; to afflict; –, *v. r.* to be afflicted, to grieve.
Betrübniß, *f.* affliction, grief; misfortune.
Betrübt, *adj.* afflicted, sorrowful; sad.
Betrug, *m.* fraud, deceit.
Betrügen, *v. a. ir.* to cheat, to deceive, to defraud; –, *v. r.* to be defeated (in one's hope &c.), to mistake.
Betrüger, *m.* **Betrügerin**, *f.* cheat, deceiver.
Betrügerei, *f.* cheat, fraud.
Betrügerisch, *adj.* cheating, fraudulent; deceitful.
Betrüglich, *adj.* deceitful, false, delusory.
Betrüglichkeit, *f.* deceitfulness, fraudulency.
Betrunken, *part.* & *adj.* drunk, intoxicated.
Betrunkenheit, f. Trunkenheit.
Betsaal, *m.* oratory.
Betschwester, *f.* bigotted woman.
Betstunde, *f.* hour for praying, praying hour.
Bett, *n.* bed; zu Bette gehen, to go to bed; das – hüten, to keep one's bed; von Tisch und – scheiden, to separate from bed and board.
Bettbank, *f.* press-bed.
Bettdecke, *f.* bed-cover.
Bettel, *m.* mendicity; lumber, trifle.
Bettelarm, *adj.* poor like a beggar, beggarly.
Bettelbrief, *m.* begging-letter.
Bettelbrod, *n.* bread of mendicity.
Bettelbube, *m.* begging boy.
Bettelei, *f.* beggary, mendicity; abject petition.
Bettelfrau, *f.* begging woman.
Bettelgeld, *n.* money obtained by begging.
Bettelhaft, *adj.* beggarlike.
Bettelherberge, *f.* beggar's haunt, mean house of entertainments.
Betteljunge, f. Bettelbube.
Bettelleute, *pl.* beggars, mendicants, *pl.*
Bettelmann, *m.* mendicant, beggar.
Bettelmönch, *m.* mendicant friar.
Betteln, *v. n.* to ask alms, to beg, to mendicate; – gehen, to go begging.
Bettelorden, *m.* order of mendicant friars.
Bettelsack, *m.* beggar's bag.
Bettelstaat, *m.* contemptible or beggarly finery.
Bettelstab, *m.* condition of a beggar, beggary, mendicity; an den – kommen, to be reduced to beggary.
Bettelstolz, *m.* beggarly pride.
Betteltanz, *m.* beggar's dance; dispute.
Bettelvogt, *m.* beadle, catchpole.
Betten, *v. a.* to make, or to prepare the bed; to choose a bed; sich von einander –, to bed asunder.
Bettgenoß, *m.* bed-fellow.
Bettgestell, *n.* bed-stead.
Bettlägerig, *adj.* keeping the bed, bed-rid.
Bettlägerigkeit, *f.* state of being bed-rid, decumbiture.
Bettlaken, *m.* sheet.
Bettler, *m.* beggar, mendicant.
Bettlinnen, *m.* sheeting linen.
Bettpfoste, *f.* bed-post.
Bettstelle, *f.* bed-stead.
Bettstollen, *m.* bed-post.
Bettstroh, *n.* bed-straw.
Betttisch, *m.* bureau-bed.
Betttuch, *n.* sheet.
Bettüberzug, *m.* cover for the bedding.
Bettvorhang, *m.* bed-curtain.
Bettzeug, *n.* bedding.
Bettzüge, *f.* bed-stick, pillow case.
Betze, *f.* bitch, brach.
Beuche, *f.* bucking.
Beuchen, *v. a.* to buck clothes, to steep clothes in lie.
Beuchfaß, *n.* bucking tub.
Beuge, *f.* crooked or bent surface.
Beugen, *v, a.* to bend; to warp; to humble, to mortify; –, *v. r.* to bend, to bow, to incline.
Beugsam, *adj.* flexible; pliant, tractable.
Beugung, *f.* bending, flexion.
Beule, *f.* bruise, indent; tumour, ulcer.
Beunruhigen, *v. a.* to disquiet, to disturb, to trouble.
Beunruhigung, *f.* inquietude, trouble, uneasiness.
Beurkunden, *v. a.* to prove and support with documents; to authenticate; to verify.
Beurkunder, *m.* notary publick.
Beurkundung, *f.* authenticating, verification.
Beurlauben, *v. a.* to grant leave; to dismiss; to give a furlough; –, *v. r.* to take leave; to withdraw.
Beurlaubung, *f.* dismission, bidding farewell.
Beurtheilen, *v. n.* to judge, to decide.
Beurtheiler, *m.* critick, judge.
Beurtheilung, *f.* judgment, discernment; critical examination, critique.
Beurtheilungskraft, *f.* power of judging, judgment.
Beute, *f.* booty, spoil; wooden bee-hive.
Beutel, *m.* bag, purse; bolter; beater; beetle.
Beutelkasten, *m.* box containing the bolter (in mills); bolting-hutch.
Beuteln, *v. a.* to bolt, to sift; to shake; –, *v. r.* to pocket; to wrinkle.
Beutelperrücke, *f.* bag-periwig.
Beutelratze, *f.* opossum.
Beutelschneider, *m.* cut-purse, pick-pocket.
Beutelsieb, *n.* bolting-sieve, bolter.
Beuteltuch, *n.* bolting-cloth.
Beuteln, *v. a.* to bolt, to sift; –, *v. r.* to form a big.
Beuten, *v. a.* to make booty, to pillage.
Beutler, *m.* glover, bursemaker, leather-breeches maker.
Bevölkern, *v. a.* to people.
Bevölkerung, *f.* population.
Bevollmächtigen, *v. a.* to empower, to authorize.
Bevollmächtigte, *m.* plenipotentiary, subdelegate.
Bevollmächtigung, *f.* authorization; letter of attorney.
Bevor, *conj.* & *adv.* before.
Bevormunden, *v. a.* to provide with a guardian.
Bevorrechten, *v. a.* to privilege.
Bevorrechtung, *f.* privilege.
Bevorstehen, *v. n. ir.* to impend.
Bevorstehend, *part.* & *adj.* imminent, impendent.
Bevortheilen, *v. a.* to wrong a person; to cheat.

Bevortheilung, *f.* deceit.
Bevorworten, *v.a.* to prologue.
Bevorzugen, *v. a.* to prefer, to give preference. [guard.
Bewachen, *v. a.* to watch, to
Bewachsen, *v. a. ir.* to cover with something growing, to overgrow; –, *v. n.* to grow over.
Bewaffnen, *v. a.* to arm.
Bewaffnung, *f.* arming, armament.
Bewahren, *v. a.* to keep, to take care of; to preserve; to guard.
Bewähren, *v. a.* to examine; to prove; to verify, to approve, to try; to establish.
Bewahrer, *m.* keeper.
Bewahrheiten, *v. a.* to verify.
Bewährt, *part.* & *adj.* proof; certain, tried.
Bewährtheit, *f.* state of being proved or verified.
Bewährung, *f.* proof, confirmation, approbation.
Bewältigen, s. Überwältigen.
Bewandert, *adj.* versed, conversant. [situated
Bewandt, *adj.* circumstanced,
Bewandtniß, *f.* quality or nature of circumstances, circumstance, condition; damit hat es eine besondere –, thereby hangs a tale. [irrigate.
Bewässern, *v. a.* to water, to
Bewegbar, *adj.* moveable.
Bewegen, *v. a.* to move; to stir, to stir up; to affect pathetically; to persuade; –, *v. r.* to take exercise. [son.
Beweggrund, *m.* motive, rea-
Beweglich, *adj.* moveable.
Beweglichkeit, *f.* moveableness.
Bewegt, *part.* & *adj.* moved, touched.
Bewegung, *f.* motion; movement; exercise; commotion; motive, impulse; sich – machen, to take exercise.
Bewegungsgrund, s. Beweggrund. [less.
Bewegungslos, *adj.* motion-
Bewehren, *v.a.* to provide with weapons, to arm, to equip.
Beweiben, *v. a.* to provide with a wife, to give a wife, to
Beweibt, *adj.* married. [wife.
Beweinen, *v. a.* to beweep, to bewail, to deplore.
Beweinenswürdig, *adj.* deplorable.
Beweis, *m.* proof, argument, averment; evidence.
Beweisartikel, *m.* argument.
Beweisen, *v. a. ir.* to prove; to show; to demonstrate; to evidence; einen Anspruch –, to clear a title.
Beweisführer, *m.* person who produces proofs.
Beweisführung, *f.* s. Beweis.
Beweisgrund, *m.* argument.
Beweislich, *adj.* demonstrable.
Beweisschrift, *f.* document.
Beweißen, *v. a.* to white-wash.
Beweisstelle, *f.* quotation adduced for the sake of proof.
Beweisstück, *n.* document.
Bewenden, *v. n.* to be in a state of rest; – lassen, to leave a thing at rest, to be satisfied, to acquiesce; to submit to.
Bewenden, *n.* rest, end, conclusion. [ness; gain, profit.
Bewerb, *m.* endeavour; busi-
Bewerben, *v. r. ir.* to endeavour; to solicit, to canvass; to woo; sich um ein Amt –, to sue for an office. [competitor.
Bewerber, *m.* candidate, suitor,
Bewerbung, *f.* request, demand; solicitation; wooing.
Bewerfen, *v. a. ir.* to pelt; to cast or rough-cast a wall; to throw upon.
Bewerkstelligen, *v. a.* to effect, to bring about, to perform; to put in execution.
Bewerkstelligung, *f.* execution, performance.
Bewickeln, *v. a.* to wrap round, to involve, to envelop.
Bewilligen, *v. a.* to consent, to comply; to agree to; to grant; to permit.
Bewilligung, *f.* permission, consent, agreement, concession.
Bewillkommnen, *v. a.* to welcome. [coming, reception.
Bewillkommnung, *f.* wel-
Bewirken, *v. a.* to effect, to effectuate. [to treat.
Bewirthen, *v. a.* to entertain,
Bewirthschaften, *v. a.* to conduct the economy of a place, to manage.
Bewirthung, *f.* treating, entertainment; hospitality.
Bewitzeln, *v. a.* to treat with light wit, to subtilize.
Bewohnbar, *adj.* habitable; convenient, comfortable.
Bewohnbarkeit, *f.* habitableness. [dwell in.
Bewohnen, *v. a.* to inhabit, to
Bewohner, *m.* **Bewohnerin**, *f.* inhabitant. [obscure.
Bewölken, *v. a.* to cloud; to
Bewunderer, *m.* admirer.
Bewundern, *v. a.* to admire.
Bewunderung, *f.* admiration.
Bewundernswürdig, **Bewunderungswürdig**, *adj.* admirable, wonderful, marvellous.
Bewunderungswürdigkeit, *f.* admirableness, admirability.
Bewurf, *m.* mortar.
Bewurzeln, *v. a.* to get roots.
Bewußt, *adj.* conscious; known; sich einer Sache – sein, to recollect a thing; –, *m.* knowledge, privity. [conscious.
Bewußtlos, *adj.* senseless, un-
Bewußtlosigkeit, *f.* senselessness, unconsciousness.
Bewußtsein, *n.* consciousness; recollection.
Bezahlbar, *adj.* payable.
Bezahlen, *v. a.* to pay, to satisfy; eine Schuld –, to discharge a debt; einen Wechsel –, to honour, or to answer a bill of exchange.
Bezahler, *m.* payer, paymaster.
Bezahlung, *f.* payment, pay.
Bezähmbar, *adj.* tameable.
Bezähmen, *v. a.* to tame; to moderate; –, *v. r.* to indulge one's self, to venture on.
Bezaubern, *v. a.* to bewitch, to enchant; to charm; to sooth.
Bezauberung, *f.* enchantment, witchcraft. [to fence.
Bezäunen, *v. a.* to hedge in,
Bezechen, *v. a.* to fill with liquor, to intoxicate, to fuddle.
Bezeichnen, *v. a.* to mark; to point out, to denote; to accent.
Bezeichnung, *f.* note, mark, denotation.
Bezeigen, *v. a.* to show; to prove by deed; seine Dankbarkeit –, to testify one's gratitude; seine Freude –, to express one's joy; –, *v. r.* to show, or to conduct one's self, to behave.
Bezeigen, *n.* **Bezeigung**, *f.* conduct, behaviour.
Bezeugen, *v. a.* to prove by witnesses; to attest; to convince; to affirm, to assure; to command; to declare; to call to witness.
Bezeugung, *f.* attestation, assurance, certificate, protestation. [with, to accuse of.
Bezichtigen, *v. a.* to charge
Bezichtigung, *f.* imputation, accusation.
Beziehen, *v. a. ir.* to string (an instrument); to cover; to overcast; to inspect; to enter (upon a habitation); to occupy; to receive (a certain payment); to refer; to cheat; Geld –, to draw money; Waaren –, to procure commodities; –, *v. r.* to refer to; to relate to, to have reference.
Beziehlich, *adj.* relative.
Beziehung, *f.* relation, reference, appeal.
Bezielen, *v. a.* to aim at.
Beziffern, *v. a.* to mark with ciphers. [cuit; district.
Bezirk, *m.* circumference, cir-
Bezirken, *v. a.* to circumscribe, to limit.
Bezoar, *m.* bezoar.
Bezüchtigen, s. Bezichtigen.

Bezug, *m.* relation, reference; set of strings; cover.

Bezüglich, *adj.* relative.

Bezugnahme, *f.* s. Bezug.

Bezwacken, *v. a.* to pinch at, to pick.

Bezwecken, *v. a.* to fasten with tacks, to tack; to aim at.

Bezweckung, *f.* pegging.

Bezweifeln, *v. a.* to doubt.

Bezwingbar, *adj.* conquerable.

Bezwingen, *v. a. ir.* to subdue, to vanquish, to overcome; –, *v. r.* to be master of one's self.

Bezwinglich, *adj.* capable of being subdued, conquerable.

Bezwingung, *f.* subduing.

Bibel, *f.* bible.

Bibelausdruck, *m.* scriptural expression. [the bible.

Bibelausgabe, *f.* edition of

Bibelfest, *adj.* scripture-proof.

Bibelmäßig, *adj.* scriptural.

Bibelspruch, *m.* scriptural sentence. [bible.

Bibelstelle, *f.* passage of the

Biber, *m.* beaver, castor.

Biberfell, *n.* beaver-skin.

Bibergeil, *n.* castoreum.

Biberhaar, *n.* hair of the beaver.

Biberhut, *m.* beaver hat.

Bibliograph, *m.* bibliographer.

Bibliographie, *f.* bibliography.

Bibliothek, *f.* library.

Bibliothekar, *m.* librarian.

Biblisch, *adj.* biblical.

Bickbeere, *f.* bilberry.

Bicke, *f.* pick-axe.

Bickelhaube, *f.* sort of helmet, head-piece.

Bieder, *adj.* good; virtuous, honest, upright; generous, val-

Biederkeit, *f.* honesty. [iant.

Biedermann, *m.* honest, excellent man, patriot.

Biedermännisch, *adj.* honest, nobleminded.

Biedersinn, *m.* honest, upright disposition.

Biedersinnig, *adj.* honest, virtuous. [ous woman.

Biederweib, *n.* honest, virtu-

Biegen, *v. a & n. ir.* to bend; to curve; –, *v. r.* to bend, to bow.

Biegsam, *adj.* supple, flexible.

Biegsamkeit, *f.* suppleness, pliantness, flexibility.

Biegung, *f.* bending, flexion.

Biene, *f.* bee; bee-hive.

Bienengarten, *m.* bee-garden.

Bienenharz, *n.* bee's rosin.

Bienenhaus, *n.* bee-house, stand for the bee-hives.

Bienenkönigin, *f.* queen-bee.

Bienenkorb, *m.* bee-hive.

Bienenmeister, *m.* bee-master.

Bienenschwarm, *m.* swarm of bees.

Bienenstock, s. Bienenkorb.

Bienenvater, **Bienenwärter**, s. Bienenmeister.

Bienenzelle, *f.* cell in a beehive. [tivation of bees.

Bienenzucht, *f.* care and cul-

Bier, *n.* beer; ale; porter; – schenken, to sell beer.

Bierbank, *f.* bench in an ale-house, ale-house-bench.

Bierbann, s. Bierzwang.

Bierbottich, *m.* beer-vat.

Bierbrauer, *m.* brewer of beer.

Bierbrauerei, *f.* brewery.

Bieressig, *m.* vinegar made of

Bierfaß, *n.* beer-cask. [beer.

Bierfiedler, *m.* ale-house fiddler, scraper.

Bierflasche, *f.* beer-bottle.

Biergast, *m.* customer in beer.

Biergeld, *n.* tax on beer; beer-money, drinking-money.

Bierglas, *n.* beer-glass.

Bierhaus, *n.* ale-house.

Bierhefen, *pl.* yest; barm.

Bierkanne, *f.* wooden pitcher for beer.

Bierkeller, *m.* beer-cellar.

Bierkrug, *m.* beer-jug; ale-house.

Biermeile, *f.* s. Bierzwang.

Bierprobe, *f.* ale-tasting.

Bierschank, *m.* right of retailing beer. [keeper.

Bierschenk, *m.* ale-house-

Bierschenke, *f.* ale-house, beer-house.

Bierschild, *n.* ale-house-sign.

Bierschröter, *m.* beer-porter.

Biersteuer, *f.* tax on beer.

Biersuppe, *f.* beer-soup, beer-broth, aleberry.

Bierwirth, s. Bierschenk.

Bierzapfer, *m.* tapster.

Bierzeichen, *n.* sign of an ale-house.

Bierzwang, *m.* monopoly of selling beer within a certain district.

Biestmilch, *f.* biestings.

Bieten, *v. a. ir.* to bid; to command; to offer, to tender; feil –, to set out; die Spitze –, to make head, to oppose; die Hand –, to offer a helping hand; Trotz –, to brave.

Bieter, *m.* bidder.

Biez, *m.* nipple; woman's

Bigamie, *f.* bigamy. [breast.

Bigamist, *m.* bigamist.

Bigott, *adj.* bigotted.

Bigotterie, *f.* bigotry.

Bijouteriehändler, *m.* jeweller. [and trinkets, *pl.*

Bijouteriewaaren, *f. pl.* toys

Bilanz, *f.* balance.

Bilchmaus, *f.* rell-mouse.

Bild, *n.* figure, image, picture, print; idea, representation.

Bilden, *v. a.* to form, to fashion, to model; to cultivate.

Bilderanbeter, *m.* worshipper of idols. [ures or prints.

Bilderbibel, *f.* bible with fig-

Bilderbogen, *m.* sheet of paper filled with figures.

Bilderbuch, *n.* book with prints, picture-book.

Bilderdienst, *m.* worship of images. [ber.

Bilderfreund, s. Bilderliebha-

Bildergallerie, *f.* picture-gallery. [tures or prints.

Bilderhandel, *m.* trade in pic-

Bilderhändler, *m.* dealer in pictures or prints.

Bilderlehre, *f.* iconology.

Bilderliebhaber, *m.* amateur of pictures. [picture.

Bilderrahmen, *m.* frame of a

Bilderreich, *adj.* rich in images.

Bildersaal, *m.* s. Bildergallerie.

Bilderschrift, *f.* hieroglyphick writing, hieroglyphicks, *pl.*

Bildersprache, *f.* hieroglyphick language; hieroglyphicks, *pl.*

Bilderstürmer, *m.* iconoclast.

Bildgießer, *m.* founder.

Bilgraber, *m.* graver of figures or images. [tuary.

Bildhauer, *m.* sculptor, sta-

Bildhauerarbeit, *f.* work of a sculptor.

Bildhauerei, **Bildhauerkunst**, *f.* sculpture, statuary.

Bildlich, *adj.* figurative, typical; – darstellen, to typify.

Bildner, *m.* sculptor, carver, modeller.

Bildnerei, *f.* sculpture.

Bildniß, *n.* figure, image.

Bildsäule, *f.* statue.

Bildschnitzer, *m.* carver.

Bildschön, *adj.* very beautiful.

Bildung, *f.* formation, cultivation; education; looks, *pl.*; gelehrte –, classick learning.

Bildungsanstalt, *f.* school.

Bildungskraft, *f.* power of formation. [ing.

Bildwerk, *n.* sculpture, carv-

Billard, *n.* billiards; billiard-table; – spielen, to play at billiards.

Billardball, *m.* billiard-ball.

Billardtafel, *f.* billiard-table.

Billardstock, *m.* billiard-stick, stick.

Bille, *f.* ball; billiard-ball.

Billet, *n.* ticket; billet, note.

Billig, *adj.* just, right; reasonable; equitable.

Billigkeit, *f.* justness; fairness, reasonableness; equitableness. [consent to.

Billigen, *v. n.* to approve; to

Billigung, *f.* approbation,

Billion, *f.* billion. [consent.

Bimsen, *v. a.* to rub with pumice-stone.

Bimsstein, *m.* pumice-stone.
Binde, *f.* band; fillet; sling; den Arm in der – tragen, to wear the arm in a sling.
Bindemesser, *n.* cooper's addice.
Bindemittel, *n.* cement.
Binden, *v. a. ir.* to bind; to tie, to fasten; to fetter; einen Strauß –, to make a nosegay; ein Faß –, to hoop a barrel; Heu –, to bundle hay; Besen –, to make brooms; ein Buch –, to bind a book
Binder, *m.* binder.
Binderlohn, *m.* money paid for binding.
Bindestrich, *m.* ligature.
Bindewort, *n.* conjunction.
Bindezeichen, *n.* joining note, hyphen.
Bindezeug, *n.* surgeon's case.
Bindfaden, *m.* packthread, twine.
Bindungsmittel, s. Bindemittel.
Binnen, *adv.* within; – Kurzem, in a short time.
Binnenhafen, *m.* basin of a port.
Binnenhandel, *m.* traffick with the inland-provinces.
Binnensee, *m.* inland lake.
Binnenwasser, *n.* waters of the continent, *pl.*
Binse, *f.* rush (plant).
Binsenblume, *f.* flowering-rush, junquil.
Binsenlichter, *n. pl.* rush-candles, *pl.*
Binsenmatte, *f.* rush-mat.
Biograph, *m.* biographer.
Biographie, *f.* biography.
Biographisch, *adj.* biographical.
Birke, *f.* birch, birch-tree.
Birken, *adj.* birchen.
Birkenholz, *n.* birch-grove.
Birkenreis, *n.* birchen rod.
Birkensaft, *m.* birch-juice.
Birkenwald, *m.* birch-wood.
Birkhahn, *m.* black cock, black game, wood-cock.
Birkhenne, *f.* wood-hen.
Birkhuhn, *n.* wood-cock, wood-hen.
Birnbaum, *m.* pear-tree.
Birnbäumen, *adj.* made of pear-tree.
Birne, *f.* pear.
Birnmost, *m.* perry.
Birnsaft, *m.* juice of the pear.
Birnstiel, *m.* stalk of a pear.
Bis, *conj.* & *adv.* till, until; until to, as for as, up to, to.
Bisam, *m.* musk.
Bisamapfel, *m.* musk-apple.
Bisamduft, *m.* muskiness.
Bisamgeruch, *m.* smell of musk.
Bisamkatze, *f.* civet-cat.
Bisamkugel, *f.* musk-ball.
Bisamratte, *f.* musk-rat.
Bisamrose, *f.* musk-rose.
Bisamstier, *m.* musk-bull.
Bisamthier, *n.* musk.
Bischen, *n.* little bit; s. Bißchen.
Bischof, *m.* bishop.
Bischöflich, *adj.* episcopal.
Bischofshut, *m.* **Bischofsmütze**, *f.* mitre.
Bischofsstab, *m.* crosier.
Biscuit, *n.* biscuit; sweet cake.
Bisher, *adv.* hitherto, till now.
Bisherig, *adj.* what has hitherto been, or happened, made hitherto.
Bismuth, s. Wißmuth.
Bison, *m.* bison.
Biß, *m.* bite.
Bißchen, *n.* little bite, bit; little space of time; ein –, *adv.* somewhat, rather.
Bissen, *m.* bit, morsel.
Bissenweise, *adv.* by bits.
Bissig, *adj.* biting, sharp; mordacious.
Bisten, *v. a.* to whistle to one.
Bisthum, *n.* bishoprick.
Bisweilen, *adv.* sometimes, now and then.
Bitte, *f.* entreaty, petition, request; eine – einlegen, to make a request.
Bitten, *v. a. ir.* to entreat, to pray, to beg, to beseech, to request; to ask, to invite; to bid.
Bitter, *adj.* bitter, sharp.
Bitterbier, *n.* porter.
Bitterböse, *adj.* very angry; very wicked.
Bittererde, *f.* magnesia.
Bitterkeit, *f.* bitterness.
Bitterklee, *m.* buck-bean.
Bitterlich, *adj.* somewhat bitter; –, *adv.* bitterly.
Bittersalz, *n.* bitter salt.
Bittersüß, *n.* bitter-sweet.
Bitterwasser, *n.* bitter mineral waters, *pl.*
Bittlich, *adj.* by means of petition, petitioning; precarious.
Bittschreiben, *n.* written petition, letter of petition.
Bittschreiber, *m.* petitioner.
Bittschrift, *f.* petition, address.
Bittsteller, *m.* petitioner.
Bittweise, *adv.* in the form of a petition, by means of a petition.
Bizarr, *adj.* strange, odd.
Bizarrerie, *f.* strangeness, oddity.
Blachfeld, *n.* plain, level count.
Blachfrost, *m.* black-frost.
Blackfisch, *m.* ink-fish, cuttle-fish.
Blaffen, *v. a.* to bark.
Blähen, *v. a.* to fill with wind, to blow up, to puff up; –, *v. r.* to be puffed up, to show pride, to be ostentatious.
Blähend, *adj.* flatulent, flatuous.
Blähung, *f.* flatulency, windiness.
Blame, *f.* blame; ill fame.
Blamiren, *v. a.* to slander, to defame; to disgrace.
Blank, *adj.* white; smooth, polished, shining; dressed up.
Blänken, *v. a.* to polish, to furbish.
Blankett, *n.* blank paper, carte blanche.
Blankscheit, *n.* busk.
Bläschen, *n.* pustule; voller –, pustulous.
Blase, *f.* bladder; blister, blain; bubble; still.
Blasebalg, *m.* bellows.
Blasehorn, *n.* horn for blowing.
Blaseinstrument, *n.* wind-instrument.
Blasen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to blow; to sound; die Flöte –, to play on the flute; Lärm –, to sound an alarm; die Trompete –, to sound the trumpet.
Blasenkrampf, *m.* spasm in the bladder.
Blasenpflaster, *n.* vesicatory.
Blasenstein, *m.* stone, gravel in the bladder.
Bläser, *m.* blower.
Blaserohr, *n.* blowing tube, trunk.
Blasig, *adj.* full of bladders or blisters.
Blasicht, *adj.* resembling bladders or blisters.
Blason, *n.* blazon, blazonry.
Blasoniren, *v. a.* to blazon.
Blasonist, *m.* herald.
Blasphemie, *f.* blasphemy.
Blaß, *adj.* pale, bleak.
Blaßblau, *adj.* pale-blue.
Blässe, *f.* paleness, bleakness; white mark (upon animals).
Blaßgelb, *adj.* pale-yellow.
Blaßgrün, *adj.* pale-green.
Blaßhuhn, **Bläßchen**, *n.* water-hen; coot.
Blaßroth, *adj.* pale-red.
Blatt, *n.* leaf; blade; das wandelnde –, walking-leaf (insect); sich kein – vor das Maul nehmen, to be free-spoken.
Blättchen, *n.* small leaf.
Blättchengold, *n.* leaf-gold, beaten gold.
Blatten, *v. a.* to strip off the leaves, to unleave.
Blatter, *f.* blister, pustule; small pox.
Blättergebackenes, *n.* puff-paste.
Blätterig, *adj.* leafy, leaved.
Blätterlos, *adj.* leafless.
Blättern, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves; to deprive of leaves; –, *v. r.* to peel off, to exfoliate.
Blattern, *f. pl.* small pox; –, *v. n.* to have the small pox.
Blatternarbe, *f.* pit or mark of the small pox, pock-hole.
Blatternarbig, *adj.* marked or pitted with the small pox.
Blatternimpfung, *f.* inoculation of the small pox.
Blätterreich, *adj.* rich in leaves.

Blätterschwamm, *m.* fungus with leaves or gills.
Blättertabak, *m.* coarse sort of tobacco in leaves.
Blattgold, *n.* leaf-gold.
Blattlaus, *f.* vine-fretter.
Blattseite, *f.* page.
Blattweise, *adv.* in leaves, leaf by leaf.
Blattzinn, *n.* leaf-tin
Blau, *adj.* blue; –, *n.* blue colour; Berliner –, prussian blue.
Blauäderig, *adj.* blue-veined.
Blauäugig, *adj.* blue-eyed.
Blaubeere, *f.* bilberry.
Bläue, *f.* blue-colour, blue-starch.
Bläuel, *m.* beater.
Bläuen, *v. a.* to beat
Blauen, *v. a.* to make blue; –, *v. n.* to become blue.
Bläuer, *m.* dyer.
Blaufarbenwerk, *n.* manufactory of blue colour.
Blaufärber, *m.* blue-dyer.
Blaufuß, *m.* lanner, lanneret.
Blauholz, *n.* log-wood.
Bläulich, *adj.* bluish.
Blaumeise, *f.* tit-mouse.
Blausäure, *f.* prussian acid.
Blauschecke, *f.* flea-bitten gray-horse.
Blauschimmel, *m.* gray-horse with a tint of bluish colour.
Blauspecht, *m.* wood-cracker, nut-hatch.
Blaustrumpf, *m.* sergeant-justice, beadle, bailiff.
Blech, *n.* plate; tinned iron-plate, tin.
Blechen, *v. a.* to pay.
Blechern, *adj.* made of tin.
Blechmünze, *f.* thin sort of coin, bracteate.
Blechschere, *f.* shears for cutting tin.
Blechschmied, *m.* tinker.
Blechwaare, *f.* tin-ware.
Blecken, *v. a.* to lay open, to show the teeth; to bare; –, *v. n.* to be bare.
Blei, *n.* lead; mit – ausfüllen, to lead.
Bleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain; to continue, to stay, to persevere, to rest, to be left undone, to perish; stehen –, to stand still, to stop; gesund –, to remain in health; neutral –, to stand neuter; – lassen, to forbear, to discontinue; bei der Wahrheit –, to adhere to the truth.
Bleich, *adj.* pale, wan; faded.
Bleiche, *f.* paleness; art of bleaching; bleaching-ground.
Bleichen, *v. a.* to bleach, to whiten, to blanch; –, *v. n* to get bleached.
Bleicher, *m.* bleacher.
Bleichplatz, *m.* bleaching-place.
Bleichsucht, *f.* green sickness, chlorosis.
Bleichsüchtig, *adj.* chlorotick.

Bleiern, *adj.* leaden.
Bleierz, *n.* lead-ore.
Bleifarbe, *f.* lead-colour.
Bleifarbig, *adj.* lead-coloured.
Bleifeder, *f.* s. Bleistift.
Bleigießer, *m.* plumber.
Bleiglanz, *m.* potter's ore.
Bleiglätte, *f.* litharge.
Bleiicht, *adj.* leaden-like.
Bleiklumpen, *m.* lump of lead.
Bleikugel, *f.* ball of lead.
Bleiloth, *n.* plumb; plummet.
Bleischlacke, *f.* dross of lead.
Bleischnur, *f.* plumbing-line.
Bleistift, *m.* lead-pencil.
Bleistiftrohr, *n.* pencil-case.
Bleiwage, *f.* plumb-level, level.
Bleiweiß, *n.* white-lead.
Bleizeichen, *n.* leaden mark.
Bleizucker, *m.* sugar of lead.
Blende, *f.* blind, skreen, blinker; blackjack.
Blenden, *v. a.* to blind; to cover or intercept the sight; to dazzle.
Blendlaterne, *f.* dark-lantern.
Blendleder, *n.* blind, blinker.
Blendling, *m.* bastard; mongrel.
Blendrahmen, *m.* blind frame.
Blendung, *f.* blinding, dazzling; *T.* blinds.
Blendwerk, *n.* deception, delusion; subterfuge, excuse.
Blessiren, *v. a.* to wound.
Blessur, *f.* wound.
Blick, *m.* gleam, glance, look, view; auf den ersten –, at first sight; mit einem Blicke, at one view.
Blicken, *v. n.* to gleam, to glance, to appear; to look; –, *v. a.* to express, threaten by the look; sich – lassen, to appear.
Blickfeuer, *n.* false fire, false light.
Blind, *adj.* blind; dark, deprived of brightness; mock, false; blinder Gehorsam, passive obedience; – schießen, to shoot without a bullet.
Blindekuh, *f.* blindman's buff (play).
Blindgeboren, *adj.* born blind.
Blindheit, *f.* blindness, ablepsy.
Blindlings, *adv.* with the eyes blinded, blindly.
Blindschleiche, *f.* slow-worm, blind-worm.
Blinken, *v. n.* to glitter, to twinkle; to blink.
Blinzäugig, *adj.* blink-eyed.
Blinzen, **Blinzeln**, *v. n.* to blink, to wink.
Blinzler, *m.* blinkard, blinker.
Blitz, *m.* lightening; sudden splendour; glance.
Blitzableiter, *m.* conductor.
Blitzblau, *adj.* black and blue.
Blitzen, *v. n.* to lighten; to shine, to glitter.

Blitzstrahl, *m.* flash of lightening.
Block, *m.* block; pig, sow.
Blockade, *f.* blockade.
Blockhaus, *n.* house built of blocks; strong house, block-house, prison.
Blockiren, *v. a.* to blockade.
Blockkasten, *m.* block-box.
Blockmörser, *m.* mortar for bombs.
Blocknagel, *m.* strong beg.
Blocksäge, *f.* pit-saw.
Blocktaube, *f.* ring-dove.
Blockwagen, *m.* low heavy wagon.
Blockzinn, *n.* block-tin.
Blöde, *adj.* blunt, weak; weak-eyed, weak-sighted; dull, timid.
Blödigkeit, *f.* weakness of sight; silliness, timidity, bashfulness, shyness.
Blödsichtig, *adj.* having weak eyes, purblind.
Blödsichtigkeit, *f.* dim-sightedness.
Blödsinn, *m.* weakness of mind, folly.
Blödsinnig, *adj.* weak of mind, simple, silly, foolish.
Blödsinnigkeit, *f.* silliness, weakness of mind.
Blöken, *v. n.* to bleat; to low, to bellow, to roar.
Blond, *adj.* light coloured, fair.
Blondheit, *f.* fair-hairedness.
Blondine, *f.* female of light coloured hair.
Blondköpfig, *adj.* fair-haired.
Bloß, *adj.* naked, bare; uncovered; drawn; destitute; wanting; mere; mit bloßen Füßen, bare-footed; –, *adv.* barely; merely, only; – geben, to expose; to give up; – stellen, to expose to inconveniencies.
Blöße, *f.* nakedness, bareness naked or unprotected part; weak part, weak side.
Blühen, *v. n.* to bloom, to flower, to blossom; to flourish.
Blühend, *adj.* blossoming, blooming; flourishing; florid.
Blümchen, *n.* floweret.
Blume, *f.* flower; durch die – sprechen, to speak in metaphors
Blümeln, *v. a.* to visit the flowers.
Blumenbecher, *m.* calix, cup.
Blumenbeet, *n.* bed of flowers.
Blumenblatt, *n.* flower-leaf, petal.
Blumenflor, *m.* **Blumenflur**, *f.* time of blowing.
Blumenfreund, *m.* florist.
Blumengarten, *m.* flower-garden.
Blumengärtner, *m.* gardener who cultivates flowers, florist.
Blumengehänge, *n.* festoon, garland
Blumengestell, *n.* flower-stage.

Blumengewächs, *n.* flower-plant.
Blumengöttin, *f.* Flora.
Blumenkelch, *m.* cup (of a flower).
Blumenkohl, *m.* cauliflower.
Blumenkranz, *m.* wreath of flowers.
Blumenlese, *f.* collection of flowers; collection of choice poems, anthology.
Blumenliebhaber, *m.* florist.
Blumenmaler, *m.* painter of flowers. [month.
Blumenmonat, *m.* flower-
Blumenreich, *adj.* rich in flowers.
Blumenscherbel, f. Blumentopf.
Blumenstaub, *m.* dust or pollen of flowers. [dle.
Blumenstängel, *m.* stalk, spin-
Blumenstrauß, *m.* bunch of flowers, nosegay.
Blumenstück, *n.* flower-plot; flower-piece. [imperial tea.
Blumenthee, *m.* flower-tea,
Blumentopf, *m.* flower-pot.
Blumenwerk, *n.* flower-work.
Blumenzeit, *f.* flower-time.
Blumenzwiebel, *f.* flower-bulb. [flowery.
Blumicht, *adj.* flower-like,
Blumig, *adj.* flowery, full of
Blumist, *m.* florist. [flowers.
Blut, *n.* blood; geronnenes –, gore, clotted blood; mit kaltem Blute, in cold blood; das – stillen, to stop the blood; – lassen, to let blood, to bleed; – vergießen, to shed blood.
Blutader, *f.* blood-vessel, vein.
Blutarm, *adj.* extremely poor.
Blutbad, *n.* slaughter, massacre. [blood.
Blutbrechen, *n.* vomiting of
Blutbühne, *f.* scaffold for execution.
Blutdurst, *m.* thirst after blood.
Blutdürstig, *adj.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary. [sucker.
Blutegel, *m.* leech, blood-
Bluten, *v. n.* to bleed; to suffer, to pay for.
Blutfarbig, f. Blutroth.
Blutfink, *m.* bull-finch.
Blutfluß, *m.* flow or flux of blood; courses; piles, *pl.*
Blutflüssig, *adj.* affected with a flux of blood.
Blutgefäß, *n.* blood-vessel.
Blutgeld, *n.* money paid by a homicide, blood-wit. [tice.
Blutgericht, *n.* criminal jus-
Blutgerüst, *n.* f. Blutbühne.
Blutgeschwür, *n.* phlegmon, abscess.
Blutgier, *f.* desire after blood, sanguinary disposition.
Blutgierig, *adj.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary.

Blüthe, *f.* blossom, flower, bloom.
Blüthenknospe, *f.* flower-bud, fruit-bud. [ing.
Blüthezeit, *f.* time of blow-
Bluthochzeit, *f.* bloody marriage at Paris, massacre of the Huguenots.
Bluthund, *m.* blood-hound.
Blutig, *adj.* furnished with blood, bloody, sanguinary.
Blutigel, f. Blutegel.
Blutjung, *adj.* very young.
Blutlauf, *m.* bloody-flux, dysentery.
Blutlos, *adj.* bloodless.
Blutmasse, *f.* mass of blood.
Blutrache, *f.* revenge for bloodshed. [full of blood.
Blutreich, *adj.* rich in blood,
Blutreinigend, *adj.* what purifies the blood, purgative.
Blutreinigung, *f.* remedy for purifying the blood.
Blutrichter, *m.* criminal judge.
Blutroth, *adj.* red as blood, very red. [bloody.
Blutrünstig, *adj.* bleeding,
Blutsauer, *adj.* very laborious.
Blutsauger, *m.* blood-sucker, vampyre.
Blutschande, *f.* incest.
Blutschänder, *m.* incestuous person. [cestuous.
Blutschänderisch, *adj.* in-
Blutschuld, *f.* guilt of blood, crime of having shed blood.
Blutschwamm, *m.* trimmed agaric. [with blood.
Blutschwären, *m.* bile filled
Blutsfreund, *m.* **Blutsfreundin**, *f.* person related by blood, near relation, kinsman, kinswoman, consanguineous.
Blutsfreundschaft, *f.* relation by blood; near relationship, consanguinity.
Blutspeien, *n.* spitting of blood.
Blutstein, *m.* blood-stone.
Blutstillend, *adj.* stopping blood, styptick.
Blutstropfen, *m.* drop of blood.
Blutsturz, *m.* hemorrhage.
Blutsverwandte, *m.* & *f.* person related by blood, near relation.
Blutsverwandtschaft, *f.* relation by blood, consanguinity.
Blutumlauf, *m.* circulation of the blood. [death.
Bluturtheil, *n.* sentence of
Blutvergießen, *n.* shedding of blood, slaughter.
Blutverlust, *m.* loss of blood.
Blutwarm, *adj.* blood-hot.
Blutwasser, *n.* lymph. [little.
Blutwenig, *adj.* extremely
Blutwurst, *f.* black-pudding.
Blutzeuge, *m.* martyr.
Bock, *m.* buck, ram, he-goat; battering-ram; block, beam; cross block; blunder; box; jack; einen – machen, to make or commit a blunder.
Böckchen, *n.* kid.
Bocken, *v.n.* to desire the male; to smell of the goat; to bend down the neck and fling out behind; to pitch. [male.
Bockenzen, *v. n.* to require the
Bockfell, *n.* goat's skin.
Bockgeruch, *m.* goatish smell.
Bockig, *adj.* desirous of the male; smelling like a goat.
Bockleder, *n.* buckskin.
Bockledern, *adj.* buckskin.
Bockpfeife, *f.* bag-pipe.
Bocksbart, *m.* goat's beard (plant).
Bockbeinig, *adj.* footed like a goat. [sort of wine.
Bocksbeutel, *m.* buck's bag; a
Bocksdistel, *f.* buck-thorn.
Bocksdorn, *m.* goat's thorn.
Bockshorn, *n.* goat's horn; alarm, fear; in das – blasen, to sound alarm; in das – jagen, to alarm, to intimidate. [leap.
Bockssprung, *m.* caper, odd
Boden, *m.* ground; soil; bottom; loft; zu – drücken, to crush; Grund und –, soil and ground.
Bodenfenster, *n.* dormer-window. [the loft, garret.
Bodenkammer, *f.* chamber in
Bodenlos, *adj.* bottomless.
Bodensatz, *m.* sediment, grounds, *pl.*
Bodenthür, *f.* loft-door. [lage.
Bodenzins, *m.* loft-rent; stal-
Bodmerei, *f. T.* bottomry.
Bodmereibrief, *m.* letter, or bill of bottomry.
Bofist, *m.* puff-ball, puckfist.
Bogen, *m.* arch, arc; bow; sheet; in Bausch und –, in the lump. [bows.
Bogener, *m.* bowyer, maker of
Bogenfenster, *n.* bow-window.
Bogengang, *m.* arch; arcade.
Bogenlaube, *f.* arched arbour.
Bogenmacher, f. Bogener.
Bogenschuß, *m.* bow-shot.
Bogenschütze, *m.* archer, bowman.
Bogenstellung, *f.* arcade.
Bogenweise, *adj.* & *adv.* arch-wise; in sheets, by sheets.
Bogenzahl, *f. T.* signature.
Bogenzirkel, *m.* bow-compasses, callipers, *pl.* [ed.
Bogig, *adj.* bent, curved, arch-
Bogspriet, *n. T.* bowsprit.
Bohle, *f.* board, plank.
Bohlen, *v. n.* to board.
Bohnbürste, *f.* rubbing-brush.
Bohne, *f.* bean.
Bohnen, *v. a.* to smooth by rubbing, to rub with wax.
Bohnenstroh, *n.* bean-straw.

Böhnhase, *m.* bungling-workman, bungler, huddler.
Bohnlappen, *m.* rubbing-clout.
Bohren, *v. a.* to bore; to pierce by shot, to perforate.
Bohrer, *m.* borer; bore, wimble.
Bohrloch, *n.* hole bored, bore.
Bohrmehl, *n.* bore-dust.
Bohrmühle, *f.* machine for boring barrels. [*pl.*
Bohrspäne, *m. pl.* bore chips,
Boi, *f.* baize.
Boisalz, *n.* bay-salt.
Boje, *f.* buoy.
Boll, *adj.* hard, stiff.
Bolle, *f.* **Bollen**, *m.* bulb.
Böller, *m.* small mortar for throwing shells. [ish.
Bollig, *adj.* hard, stiff; round-
Bollwerk, *n.* bastion, bulwark.
Bolus, *m.* bole. [nail or beg.
Bolzen, *m.* bolt, arrow; strong
Bombarde, *f.* bombard.
Bombardement, *n.* bombardment.
Bombardier, *m.* bombardier.
Bombardiergaliote, *f.* bomb-ketch, bomb-vessel. [bard.
Bombardiren, *v. a.* to bom-
Bombasin, *n.* bombasin.
Bombast, *m.* bombast.
Bombe, *f.* bomb.
Bombenschiff, *n.* bomb-boat.
Boot, *n.* boat. [boatsman.
Bootsmann, **Bootsknecht**, *m.*
Borax, *m.* borax.
Bord, *m.* brim; board; an – gehen, to go on board a ship; über – werfen, to throw over board.
Börde, *f.* fruitful plain, corn-
Borde, *f.* Borte. [country.
Bordell, *n.* brothel.
Bordiren, *v. a.* to adorn with a border, to border.
Bordirung, *f.* lacing, edging.
Borg, *m.* tick, trust; barrow; auf – nehmen, to take on credit, to borrow.
Borgen, *v. a.* to borrow, to take on credit, to lend; to give upon trust; to give credit, to
Borger, *m.* borrower. [trust.
Borgweise, *adv.* on credit.
Borke, *f.* outer bark of trees.
Born, *m.* water; spring; well.
Börs, *m.* perch (fish).
Borsdorfer Apfel, *m.* Borsdorf apple.
Börse, *f.* purse; exchange.
Börsenblatt, *n.* list of exchanges.
Börsengeschäfte, *n. pl.* exchange-business. [hall.
Börsenhalle, *f.* exchange-
Borste, *f.* bristle.
Borstbesen, *m.* bristle-besom, sort of brush.
Borsten, *v. n.* to bristle.
Borstig, *adj.* bristly. [les.
Borstpinsel, *m.* pencil of brist-
Borstwisch, s. Borstbesen.
Bort, *m.* edge, brim, margin; board (of a ship).
Bortanker, *m.* sheet-anchor.
Borte, *f.* border; galloon, lace.
Bortenmacher, **Bortenwirker**, *m.* lace-maker.
Bösartig, *adj.* malignant, noxious; vicious.
Bösartigkeit, *f.* malignancy, malignity, wickedness.
Böschung, *f. T.* scarp, slope
Bose, *f.* quill.
Böse, *adj.* bad, evil, wicked; shrewd; irritable, mordacious, quarrelsome, angry; hurtful; – Wesen, *n.* epilepsy; – aussehen, to look angry; einen – machen, to make one angry; auf einen – sein, to be angry with one.
Bösewicht, *m.* wicked wretch, villain.
Boshaft, *adj.* spiteful, malicious; wicked, impious.
Bosheit, *f.* malice; wickedness, wicked action, crime.
Böslich, *adj.* wickedly; maliciously, malignantly.
Boßel, *m.* bowl.
Boßelbahn, *f.* bowling-path, bowling-place.
Boßelkugel, s. Boßel.
Boßeln, *v. a.* to bowl.
Bossiren, *v.a.* to model in wax.
Bossirer, *m.* embosser.
Böswillig, *adj.* malevolent.
Böswilligkeit, *f.* malevolentness, malevolence.
Botanik, *f.* botany.
Botaniker, *m.* botanist.
Botanisch, *adj.* botanick, botanical.
Botanisiren, *v. a.* to go for plants, to seek simples.
Bote, *m.* messenger.
Botenlohn, *m.* messenger's pay or wages. [master.
Botenmeister, *m.* messenger's
Botmäßigkeit, *f.* dominion.
Botschaft, *f.* message, errand; embassy; news, *pl.*
Botschafter, *m.* messenger; ambassador.
Böttcher, *m.* cooper.
Böttcherarbeit, *f.* cooper's work. [ed by coopers.
Böttcherholz, *n.* wood employ-
Böttcherlohn, *m.* cooperage.
Bottich, *m.* vat, barrel, coop.
Bouillon, *f.* broth.
Bouquet, *n.* nosegay, posy.
Boussole, *f.* box-compass.
Bouteille, *f.* bottle. [beer.
Bouteillenbier, *n.* bottled-
Bouteillenkorb, *m.* hamper.
Boxen, *v. a.* to box.
Boxer, *m.* boxer.
Boxkunst, *f.* art of boxing.
Boy, s. Boi. [uncultivated.
Brach, *adj.* fallow, unploughed,
Brachacker, *m.* fallow field, fallow.
Brache, *f.* fallow, fallow-ground.
Brachen, *v. a.* to fallow; to break flax.
Brachfeld, *n.* s. Brachacker.
Brachgerste, *f.* innom barley.
Brachmonat, *m.* month of June.
Brachvogel, *m.* plover, curlew.
Brachzeit, *f.* time for fallowing.
Brack, *m.* dog, hound; –, *n.* refuse. [parate.
Bracken, *v. a.* to choose, to se-
Brackgut, *n.* refuse, out-cast.
Brackwasser, *n.* brackish water.
Bramarbas, *m.* braggard, bully.
Bramarbasiren, *v. n.* to bully.
Brame, *f.* horse-fly, breeze.
Bramine, *m.* indian priest; bramin.
Bramsegel, *n. T.* top-sail.
Bramstänge, *f. T.* top gallant mast.
Brand, *m.* burning; combustion, conflagration; fire; brand, fire-brand; match; burn; gangrene, caries; smut, mildew; in – gerathen, to take fire; in – stecken, to set on fire.
Brandblase, **Brandblatter**, *f.* blister from burning, burn.
Brandbock, *m.* iron stand or frame for hearths.
Brandbrief, *m.* written attestation of loss by fire.
Brandcasse, *f.* fire insurance-office, fire-office.
Brander, *m.* fire-ship.
Brandfest, *adj.* fire-proof.
Brandfleck, *m.* mark of burning. [of burning.
Brandfleckig, *adj.* having marks
Brandfuchs, *m.* chestnut-horse.
Brandglocke, *f.* fire-bell.
Brandicht, *adj.* tasting, smelling as if burnt, brandlike.
Brandig, *adj.* blighted, smutted.
Brandkorn, *m.* grain which has been blighted, blighted corn.
Brandkugel, *f.* fire-ball.
Brandleiter, *f.* fire-ladder.
Brandmal, *n.* mark of burning, mark burnt in.
Brandmarken, *v. a.* to brand, to stigmatise; einen –, to cast a brand upon one.
Brandmauer, *f.* strong fire-proof-wall.
Brandopfer, *n.* burnt-offering.
Brandpfahl, *m.* stake at which delinquents are burnt, burning-stake.
Brandprobe, *f.* fire-test.
Brandrakete, *f.* Congreve-rocket.
Brandröhre, *f. T* fire-trunk.
Brandsalbe, *f.* salve for burns.
Brandschaden, *m.* loss occasioned by fire.

Brandschatzen, *v. a.* to levy contributions under threats of fire. [tion.

Brandschatzung, *f.* contribu-

Brandschiff, *n.* fire-ship.

Brandsohle, *f.* inner sole of a shoe. [burning-place.

Brandstätte, Brandstelle, *f.*

Brandstein, *m.* brick.

Brandsteuer, *f.* fire-tax.

Brandstifter, *m.* incendiary, boutefeu. [house on fire.

Brandstiftung, *f.* setting a

Brandung, *f.* raging of the waves, breaker.

Brandversicherung, *f.* insurance against loss by fire.

Brandversicherungsanstalt, *f.* fire-insurance-office.

Brandwache, *f.* fire-watch.

Brandzeichen, *n.* mark of a burn; fire-sign.

Branntwein, *m.* brandy.

Branntweinblase, *f.* still for brandy. [tiller of brandy.

Branntweinbrenner, *m.* dis-

Branntweinbrennerei, *f.* distillery. [bottle.

Branntweinflasche, *f.* brandy-

Branntweinschank, *m.* trade of selling brandy, brandy shop.

Branntweinschenke, *f.* gin-shop.

Brasilienholz, *n.* brasil, brazil.

Brasse, *f.* brace. [brace up.

Brassen, *v. a. T.* to brace, to

Brassen, *m.* bream (fish).

Bratbock, *m.* jack-frame.

Braten, *v. a.* to roast, to toast, to fry; to broil; in der Pfanne –, to fry; im Ofen –, to bake; –, *m.* roast-meat; *fig.* den – riechen, to smell a rat.

Bratenbrühe, *f.* sauce.

Bratenfett, *n.* fat of roast-meat.

Bratenkleid, *n.* **Bratenrock**, *m.* festive garment.

Bratenschüssel, *f.* dish for serving up roast-meat.

Bratenwender, *m.* turnspit; kitchen-jack.

Bratfisch, *m.* frying-fish.

Bratofen, *m.* oven for baking meat, frying-oven.

Bratpfanne, *f.* frying-pan.

Bratröhre, *f.* frying-tube.

Bratrost, *m.* gridiron.

Bratsche, *f.* large fiddle, viol.

Bratspieß, *m.* spit. [sausage.

Bratwurst, *f.* sausage, fryed

Braubottich, *m.* vat, ale-vat.

Brauch, *m.* use, usage, custom.

Brauchbar, *adj.* fit, useful, serviceable. [fulness; usage.

Brauchbarkeit, *f.* fitness, use-

Brauchen, *v. a.* to use, to make use of; to want; Arzenei –, to take physick; –, *v. n.* to need, to have occasion.

Brauen, *v. a.* to brew; to distil.

Brauer, *m.* brewer.

Brauerei, *f.* art of brewing; brewery, brew-house.

Brauergilde, *f.* corporation of brewers.

Braugerechtigkeit, *f.* right or privilege of brewing.

Brauhaus, *n.* brew-house.

Brauherr, *m.* master of a brew-house.

Braukessel, *m.* copper for brewing, brew-kettle.

Brauknecht, *m.* brewer's man.

Braumeister, *m.* brew-master.

Braun, *adj.* brown; – machen, to imbrown. [got by brewing.

Braunahrung, *f.* livelihood

Braunbier, *n.* brown beer.

Bräune, *f.* brown colour, brown tint; quinsy.

Bräunen, *v. a.* to brown, to make brown; –, *v. n.* to become brown.

Braungelb, *adj.* feuille-mort.

Braunkohl, *m.* blue cabbage.

Braunkohle, *f.* peat.

Bräunlich, *adj.* brownish.

Braunroth, *adj.* brown-red.

Braunschwarz, *adj.* brownish black.

Braunstein, *m.* manganese.

Braunwurz, *f.* blind-nettle.

Brauordnung, *f.* regulation for brewing.

Braupfanne, *f.* brewing-pan.

Braurecht, *n.* s. Braugerechtig-

Braus, *m.* bustle, tumult. [keit.

Brausche, *f.* bruise or bump occasioned by a fall.

Brause, *f.* fermentation.

Brausen, *v. n.* to rush; to roar, to bluster; to snort; to ferment. [ing; boisterous.

Brausend, *part.* & *adj.* roar-

Braushahn, *m.* ruff.

Braut, *f.* bride.

Brautbett, *n.* bridal bed.

Brautführer, *m.* bride-man.

Brautführerin, *f.* bride-maid.

Brautgemach, *n.* bridal chamber. [sent.

Brautgeschenk, *n.* sponsal pre-

Bräutigam, *m.* bridegroom.

Brautjungfer, *f.* bride-maid.

Brautkleid, *n.* wedding-dress.

Brautkranz, *m.* bridal garland.

Bräutlich, *adj.* bridal.

Brautlied, *n.* nuptial song, epithalamium.

Brautmesse, *f.* musick before the wedding-ceremony.

Brautnacht, *f.* wedding-night.

Brautpaar, *n.* betrothed couple.

Brautring, *m.* wedding-ring.

Brautschatz, *m.* dower, dowery. [nament.

Brautschmuck, *m.* nuptial or-

Brautstand, *m.* state of being betrothed.

Brauttag, *m.* wedding-day, bridal day. [riage.

Brautwagen, *m.* bridal car-

Brautwerber, *m.* suitor, wooer.

Brauwesen, *n.* profession of brewing, brewing concerns, *pl.*

Brav, *adj.* good, valiant, brave, gallant; excellent, honest, right. [rage.

Bravheit, *f.* bravery, cou-

Bravourarie, *f.* bravura.

Brecharzenei, *f.* vomit.

Brechbar, *adj.* frangible.

Brechbarkeit, *f.* frangibleness, brittleness; *T.* refrangibleness.

Brecheisen, *n.* iron-claw, crow.

Brechen, *v. a. ir.* to break, to dig, to mine; –, *v. r.* to be broken, to break; to vomit, to retch; –, *v. n.* to be broken; to burst; to become bankrupt; einen Brief –, to fold a letter; seinen Eid –, to violate one's oath; sein Wort brechen, to break one's word; die Ehe –, to commit adultery; mit einem –, to break with one.

Brechfieber, *n.* fever attended with vomiting. [dicine.

Brechmittel, *n.* emetick me-

Brechnuß, *f.* physick-nut.

Brechpulver, *n.* emetick pow-

Brechstange, *f.* crow. [der.

Brechung, *f.* act of breaking; *T.* refraction.

Brechwein, *m.* emetick wine, antimonial wine. [tartar.

Brechweinstein, *m.* emetick

Brechwurz, *f.* ipecacuanha.

Brechzeug, *n.* instruments for breaking open, *pl.*

Brei, *m.* pap, panada.

Breiartig, Breiig, *adj.* pappy.

Breit, *adj.* broad; extended, wide, large; weit und –, far and wide; sich – machen, to be puffed up with pride. [leaved.

Breitblätterig, *adj.* broad-

Breitbrüstig, *adj.* broad-breasted, broad-chested. [plain.

Breite, *f.* breadth; latitude;

Breiten, *v. a.* to spread; to extend, to expand. [titude.

Breitengrad, *m.* degree of la-

Breitling, *m.* sprat (fish).

Breitrandig, *adj.* broad-brimmed. [shouldered.

Breitschulterig, *adj.* broad-

Breitwegerich, *m.* waybread.

Breiumschlag, *m.* cataplasm, poultice.

Breme, *f.* ox-fly. [snaffle.

Bremse, *f.* gad-fly, breeze;

Bremsen, *v. a.* to pinch the nose of a horse, to snaffle a horse; to press, to squeeze.

Brennbar, *adj.* combustible.

Brennbarkeit, *f.* combustibleness.

Brennblase, *f.* alembic.

Brenneisen, *n.* iron for burning.
Brennen, *v. a. ir.* to burn; to consume by fire; to distil; –, *v. n.* to burn; to emit light and heat; to be combustible; Kaffee –, to roast coffee; Öl –, to burn oil; Ziegel –, to bake bricks; zu Asche –, to reduce to ashes.
Brenner, *m.* burner, distiller.
Brennerei, *f.* lime-kiln; distillery.
Brennglas, *n.* burning-glass.
Brennhaus, *n.* bake-house; distillery.
Brennholz, *n.* fire-wood.
Brennkolben, *m.* still, alembic.
Brennmaterial, *n.* fuel.
Brennnessel, *f.* common nettle.
Brennofen, *m.* burning-oven, kiln, furnace.
Brennöl, *n.* oil for burning.
Brennpunkt, *m.* focus.
Brennspiegel, *m.* mirror for burning, burning-glass.
Brennstoff, *m.* phlogistick matter.
Brennweite, *f.* focal distance.
Brennzeug, *n.* distilling-tool.
Brentgans, *f.* barnacle.
Brenzeln, *v. n.* to smell or taste of burning.
Brenzlich, *adj.* smelling or tasting of burning.
Bresche, *f.* breach.
Bresthaft, *adj.* crippled, mutilated, invalid.
Bret, *n.* board; plank; table; *fig.* einen Stein im Brete haben, to be in great favour; auf einem Brete bezahlen, to pay in a lump.
Bretchen, *n.* little board.
Bretern, *adj.* made of boards, boarded, planked.
Bretmühle, *f.* saw-mill.
Bretsäge, *f.* pit-saw.
Bretschneider, *m.* sawyer.
Bretspiel, *n.* game at tables.
Bretstein, *m.* mark or man at draughts.
Brevier, *n.* breviary. [twist.
Brezel, *m.* bunn, twisted bunn,
Bricke, *f.* lamprey.
Brief, *m.* letter, epistle; paper.
Briefadel, *m.* nobility obtained by letters patent. [presser.
Briefbeschwerer, *m.* letter-
Briefbote, *m.* letter-carrier, letter-bearer.
Briefbuch, *n.* letter-book, letter-copy-book.
Briefchen, *n.* little letter, bill.
Briefgeld, *n.* postage.
Brieflich, *adj.* written, epistolary, drawn up in writing.
Briefpapier, *n.* letter-paper.
Briefporto, *n.* postage.
Briefpost, *f.* letter-post.
Briefpresse, *f.* letter-press.

Briefschaften, *f. pl.* letters, papers, *pl.* [letter-book.
Briefsteller, *m.* letter-writer;
Briefstil, *m.* epistolary style, manner of writing.
Brieftasche, *f.* pocket-book.
Brieftaube, *f.* carrier-pigeon.
Briefträger, *m.* letter-carrier, postman. [letter.
Briefumschlag, *m.* cover of a
Briefwechsel, *m.* correspond-
Brigade, *f.* brigade. [ence.
Brigadier, *m.* brigadier general.
Brigantine, *f.* brigantine.
Brillant, *adj.* brilliant; –, *m.* brilliant. [brilliant.
Brillantiren, *v. a.* to make
Brille, *f.* spectacles, pair of spectacles; seat (in the necessary); die Brille aufsetzen, to put on spectacles. [spectacles.
Brillenfutteral, *n.* case for
Brillenglas, *n.* glass of the spectacles. [maker.
Brillenmacher, *m.* spectacle-
Brillenschlange, *f.* crowned serpent.
Bringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring; to convey; to conduct; to give, to procure; to deliver, to present; es weit –, to make great progress, to attain great success; herunter –, to bring down, to lower; an sich –, to acquire, to appropriate; unter Dach und Fach –, to inn; zu Falle –, to deflower; etwas über das Herz –, to make up one's mind to a thing; das Leben hoch –, to attain old age; ums Leben –, to put to death, to kill; etwas vor sich –, to save, to thrive, to prosper, to gain; mit sich –, to require; to persuade; zu Papiere –, to pen down; zu Wege –, to bring about, to effect; zur Sprache –, aufs Tapet –, to bring into question; zu Stande –, to accomplish, to effect; zur Welt –, to bring forth.
Brocat, *m.* brocade.
Brocaten, *adj.* brocaded.
Bröckelig, *adj.* crumbling.
Bröckeln, *v. a.* to break into small pieces, to crumble.
Brocken, *m.* small piece, fragment; gobbet, crum; lateinische –, scraps of latin, *pl.*; –, *v. a.* to crumble. [like crums.
Brockenweise, *adv.* by crums,
Brod, *n.* bread; loaf; sein – verdienen, to get one's livelihood, to get one's bread.
Brodbäcker, *m.* baker.
Brodbank, *f.* bread-table.
Brodbaum, *m.* bread-fruit-tree. [lihood.
Broddieb, *m.* depriver of live-
Brodel, *m.* steam, vapour.
Broderwerb, *m.* getting of one's livelihood.

Brodfrucht, *f.* bread-fruit.
Brodgelehrte, *m.* learned man by profession.
Brodherr, *m.* nourisher.
Brodkorb, *m.* bread-basket; den – höher hängen, to diminish the quantity of food.
Brodkorn, *n.* bread-corn.
Brodkrume, *f.* crum of bread.
Brodkuchen, *m.* bread in the form of cake.
Brodlos, *adj.* breadless, destitute; wanting of livelihood.
Brodmangel, *m.* scarcity of bread.
Brodmarkt, *m.* bread-market.
Brodmesser, *n.* knife for cutting bread.
Brodrinde, *f.* crust of bread.
Brodscheibe, *f.* slice of bread.
Brodschieber, *m.* baker's peel.
Brodschragen, *m.* bread-room.
Brodschrank, *m.* bread cupboard.
Brodsuppe, *f.* bread-broth.
Brodtaxe, *f.* assize of bread.
Brodteig, *m.* bread-dough.
Brodtorte, *f.* bread-tart.
Brodwasser, *n.* toast and water, bread-water. [beer.
Broihahn, *m.* sort of white
Brombeere, *f.* blackberry.
Brombeerstrauch, *m.* bramble.
Bronze, *f.* bronze.
Bronziren, *v. a.* to paint the colour of brass; to braze.
Brosame, *f.* crum, crumb.
Brösschen, *n.* sweet bread.
Broschiren, *v. a.* to sew a book.
Broschüre, *f.* pamphlet.
Bröseln, *v. a.* to crumble.
Brösling, *m.* white straw-
Brotzen, s. Protzen. [berry.
Bruch, *m.* breaking; fracture, rupture, fraction; fragment; quarry. [ruptures.
Bruchארzt, *m.* he that cures
Bruchband, *n.* **Bruchbandage**, *f.* truss (for ruptures).
Bruchbandmacher, *m.* truss-maker, bandagist.
Brüche, *f.* misdemeanour; failure; fine. [nish with a fine.
Brüchen, *v. a.* to fine, to pu-
Brüchengericht, *n.* inferior court of law.
Brüchig, *adj.* full of breaks or holes; brittle, fragile.
Bruchschneider, *m.* operator of ruptures.
Bruchsilber, *n.* broken-plate.
Bruchstein, *m.* quarry-stone.
Bruchstück, *n.* fragment.
Brücke, *f.* bridge; einem die – vertreten, to support one.
Brückenbau, *m.* building of a bridge; art of building a bridge.
Brückenbogen, *m.* arch of a bridge.

Brückengeld, *n.* money for passing over a bridge, pontage.
Brückenjoch, *n.* props or supports of a bridge, *pl.*
Brückenkopf, *m.* sconce of a bridge; tête de pont.
Brückenpfeiler, *m.* pier.
Brückenwage, *f.* patent weighmachine.
Brückenzoll, *m.* s. Brückengeld.
Brudel, s. Prudel.
Bruder, *m.* brother. [fellow.
Brüderchen, *n.* little brother;
Brüdergemeinde, *f.* communion of the Moravians.
Bruderkind, *n.* cousin german.
Bruderkuß, *m.* fraternal kiss.
Brüderlich, *adj.* brotherly, fraternal.
Bruderliebe, *f.* brotherly love.
Brudermord, *m.* murder of a brother, fratricide.
Brudermörder, *m.* murderer of a brother. [fraternity.
Brüderschaft, *f.* brotherhood,
Brühe, *f.* broth; sauce.
Brühen, *v. a.* to immerse in hot liquor, to scald.
Brühheiß, *adj.* boiling-hot.
Brühl, *m.* marshy place grown over with bushes.
Brühwarm, s. Brühheiß.
Brüllen, *v. a.* to roar, to bellow.
Brüllochs, *m.* bull, bullock.
Brummbär, *m.* murmurine bear, grumbler. [jew's-trump.
Brummeisen, *n.* jew's-harp,
Brummen, *v. n.* to roar, to low, to bellow, to hum, to growl; to murmur, to grumble; etwas in den Bart –, to murmur something to one's self.
Brummer, *m.* bull; grumbler.
Brummkreisel, *m.* humming-
Brummochs, *m.* bull. [top.
Brunelle, *f.* prunello.
Brunett, *adj.* of dark hair, brownish.
Brunft, *f.* rut, rutting; brim.
Brunften, *v. a.* to rut.
Brunfthirsch, *m.* stag which is rutting, rutting-stag. [hind.
Brunftwildpret, *n.* rutting-
Brunftzeit, *f.* rutting-time, time of rut.
Bruniren, *v. a. T.* to burnish.
Brunireisen, *n.* Brunirstahl, *m.* burnisher.
Brunnen, *m.* spring, well, pump; mineral water; den – brauchen, to drink waters.
Brunnenader, *f.* vein of a spring. [a watering-place.
Brunnenarzt, *m.* physician of
Brunnencur, *f.* use of mineral waters. [well.
Brunnendecke, *f.* cover of a
Brunnendeckel, *m.* top or cover of a well. [bucket.
Brunneneimer, *m.* well-
Brunnengast, *m.* visitor at a watering-place. [digger.
Brunnengräber, *m.* well-
Brunnengebrauch, *m.* use of mineral-waters. [cresses.
Brunnenkresse, *f.* water-
Brunnenmeister, *m.* inspector, or master of the wells; maker of wells and pumps.
Brunnenröhre, *f.* pipe of a pump, conduit-pipe.
Brunnensalz, *n.* brine-salt, spring-salt. [of a well.
Brunnenschwengel, *m.* swipe
Brunnenwasser, *n.* well-water, pump-water.
Brunnenzeit, *f.* time for drinking the waters.
Brunnquell, *m.* spring of a well; source, spring.
Brunst, *f.* state of being inflamed; ardent passion; sexual desire, heat, rut. [ardent
Brünstig, *adj.* burning; hot;
Brünstigkeit, *f.* ardent passion, ardour.
Brust, *f.* breast; bosom; breastpiece; einem Kinde die – geben, to suckle a child; sich in die – werfen, to thrust the chin into the neck; aus voller – schreien, to scream with all one's might.
Brustader, *m.* pectoral vein.
Brustarzenei, *f.* pectoral medicine.
Brustbein, *n.* breast-bone.
Brustbeklemmung, *f.* depression of the breast.
Brustbeschwerde, *f.* complaint on the chest. [ture, bust.
Brustbild, *n.* half-length pic-
Brüsten, *v. r.* to look big; to show pride, to be proud.
Brustentzündung, *f.* inflammation on the chest.
Brustfell, *n.* diaphragm.
Brustfieber, *n.* pectoral fever.
Brustfleck, *m.* stomacher.
Brustgeschwür, *n.* pectoral ulcer, ulcer in the lungs.
Brustharnisch, *m.* breast-plate, cuirass. [breast.
Brusthöhle, *f.* cavity of the
Brustkern, *m.* brisket.
Brustknochen, *m.* breast-bone.
Brustkrankheit, *f.* pectoral complaint.
Brustlatz, *m.* stomacher.
Brustleder, *n.* leather-apron.
Brustlehne, *f.* breast-wall, breast-fence.
Brustmauer, *f.* breast-wall.
Brustmittel, *n.* pectoral remedy.
Brustpflaster, *n.* plaster. [*pl.*
Brustpillen, *f. pl.* pectoral pills,
Brustpulver, *m.* powder for the chest, pectoral powder.
Brustriemen, *m.* strap for the chest.
Brustschleife, *f.* breast-knot.
Bruststimme, *f.* natural voice.
Bruststück, *n.* breast-plate, stomacher.
Brustthee, *m.* pectoral tea.
Brusttrank, *m.* decoction for the
Brüstung, *f.* parapet. [chest.
Brustwarze, *f.* pap, nipple.
Brustwasser, *n.* pectoral liquor.
Brustwassersucht, *f.* pectoral dropsy. [parapet.
Brustwehre, *f.* breast-work,
Brustwerk, *n.* breast-work; breast, bosom. [hatch.
Brut, *f.* incubation; brood,
Brutal, *adj.* brutish, brutal.
Brutalität, *f.* brutality.
Brutbiene, *f.* drone.
Brüten, *v. a.* to brood, to hatch, to cover; über etwas –, to beat upon a thing.
Brüthenne, *f.* brood-hen.
Brütofen, *m.* oven for hatching, hatching-oven.
Brutto, *adv. T.* gross. [weight.
Bruttogewicht, *n. T.* brute-
Brutzeit, *f.* brooding-time.
Bübchen, *n.* little boy, baby.
Bube, *m.* boy; bad boy; knave.
Bübeln, *v. a.* to play the knave; to violate chastity.
Buben, *v. n.* to lead a profligate life, to revel.
Bubenstreich, *m.* Bubenstück, *n.* knavish trick, knavery, roguery.
Büberei, *f.* knavish action, knavery, waggery, roguery.
Bübin, *f.* wench, whore, lewd.
Bübisch, *adj.* mischievous, knavish, roguish.
Buch, *n.* book; quire (of paper); – halten, to keep book, to keep the books; ein – herausgeben, to publish, or to edit a book; über den Büchern liegen, to be bookish.
Buchbinder, *m.* bookbinder.
Buchbindergesell, *m.* journeyman bookbinder.
Buchbinderhandwerk, *n.* trade of a bookbinder. [binder's paste.
Buchbinderkleister, *m.* book-
Buchdrucker, *m.* printer.
Buchdruckerei, *f.* art of printing; printing-office.
Buchdruckerfarbe, s. Buchdruckerschwärze.
Buchdruckergehülfe, *m.* journeyman-printer. [printer.
Buchdruckerherr, *m.* master-
Buchdruckerkunst, *f.* art of printing, typography.
Buchdruckerpresse, *f.* printing-press. [ing-ink.
Buchdruckerschwärze, *f.* print-
Buchdruckerstock, *m.* printer's flower; tail-piece.
Buche, *f.* beech.
Buchampfer, m. wood-sorrel.
Buchäsche, *f.* horn beam; maple

Bucheichel, *f.* beech-nut, mast.
Buchen, *adj* beechen, made of beech-tree; –, *v. a.* to book.
Bücheraufseher, *m.* librarian.
Bücherbeschreiber, *m.* bibliographer. [bliography.
Bücherbeschreibung, *f.* bi-
Bücherbret, *n.* shelf, set of shelves.
Bücherdieb, *m.* plagiary.
Bücherdiebstahl, *m.* plagiarism.
Bücherhandel, *m.* selling of second-hand books.
Bücherkenner, *m.* judge of books, bibliographer.
Bücherkenntniß, **Bücherkunde**, *f.* knowledge of books, bibliography.
Büchernarr, *m.* bookish fellow.
Büchersaal, *m.* book-room.
Büchersammlung, *f.* collection of books, library.
Bücherschrank, *m.* book-case.
Büchersprache, *f.* book-language, refined language.
Büchertitel, *m.* title of a book.
Büchertrödler, *m.* second-hand bookseller.
Bücherverleiher, *m.* who keeps a circulating library.
Bücherverzeichniß, *n.* catalogue of books.
Bücherwurm, *m.* book-worm.
Buchfink, *m.* chaffinch.
Buchführer, *m.* book-hawker; book-keeper.
Buchhalten, *n.* book-keeping.
Buchhalter, *m.* book-keeper.
Buchhalterei, *f.* science of book-keeping; book-keeper's office.
Buchhaltung, *f.* s. Buchhalten.
Buchhandel, *m.* book-trade, trade of a bookseller.
Buchhändler, *m.* bookseller.
Buchhändlerzahlung, *f.* bookseller's value.
Buchhandlung, *f.* book-trade; bookseller's shop. [shop.
Buchladen, *m.* bookseller's
Buchmast, *f.* mast of beech, buckmast, beech-mast.
Buchöl, *n.* beech-oil.
Buchsbaum, *m.* box, box-tree.
Buchsbäumen, *adj.* boxen, made of box-wood.
Buchschuld, *f.* book-debt.
Büchse, *f.* box, case; gun, rifled gun.
Büchsenfutter, *n.* gun-case.
Büchsenkugel, *f.* bullet, case-shot.
Büchsenlauf, *m.* s. Büchsenrohr.
Büchsenmacher, *m.* gun-maker.
Büchsenmeister, *m.* gunner.
Büchsenrohr, *n.* gun-barrel.
Büchsenschaft, *m.* stock of a gun. [maker, gun-smith.
Büchsenschäfter, *m.* gun-
Büchsenschmied, *m.* gun-smith.
Büchsenschuß, *m.* gun-shot; einen – weit, within the reach of a gun-shot.
Büchsenschütz, *m.* soldier armed with a gun or firelock, gunner.
Büchsenspanner, *m.* gun-charger.
Buchstab, *m.* letter; type.
Buchstäbeln, *v. a.* to search after the literal sense, to spell very minutely. [book.
Buchstabirbuch, *n.* spelling-
Buchstabiren, *v. n.* to spell.
Buchstäblich, *adj.* literal.
Bucht, *f.* inlet; bay; hut.
Buchtitel, s. **Büchertitel**.
Buchweizen, *m.* buck-wheat.
Buchwinde, *f.* black bind-weed.
Buckel, *m.* back; hump, hump-back; –, *f.* knob, boss.
Buckelig, *adj.* hump-backed, hunch-backed; sich – lachen, to laugh to excess.
Buckeliger, *m.* humpback.
Buckeln, *v. a.* to carry on the back.
Bücken, *v. r.* to stoop; to bow.
Bückling, *m.* red herring; bow.
Bude, *f.* hut; booth, stall; shop.
Budengeld, *n.* **Budenzins**, *m.* stallage, shop-rent.
Büffel, *m.* buffalo.
Büffelleder, *n.* buff, buffskin.
Büffeln, *v. a.* to drudge.
Büffelskopf, *m.* stupid thick-headed fellow, blockhead.
Bug, *m.* shoulder-bone, withers; bow (of a ship).
Buganker, *m.* bower.
Bügel, *m.* hoop, ring; stirrup.
Bügeleisen, *n.* tailor's goose, smoothing iron.
Bügelfest, *adj.* steady in the stirrups.
Bügeln, *v. a.* to iron, to smooth.
Bügelriemen, *m.* stirrup-leather. [shoulder.
Buglahm, *adj.* lame in the
Bugsiren, *v. a.* to tow, to take in tow.
Bugspriet, *n.* bowsprit.
Bugstenge, *f.* *T.* fore-mast.
Bugstück, *n.* bow-piece.
Buhle, *m.* & *f.* lover, beloved person; paramour, mistress.
Buhldirne, *f.* common woman; prostitute, gillian, gill. [woo.
Buhlen, *v. a.* to make love; to
Buhler, *m.* lover, wooer, lewd man.
Buhlerei, *f.* coquetry; gallantry.
Buhlerin, s. **Buhldirne**.
Buhlerisch, *adj.* coquettish, amorous; unchaste.
Buhlschaft, *f.* amorous intercourse; beloved object.
Buhlschwester, *f.* unchaste female.
Bühne, *f.* scaffold, stage; theatre; die – betreten, to tread the stage; die – verlassen, to go off the stage.
Bühnen, *v. a.* to board.
Bühnenbekleidung, *f.* decoration of the stage, scenery.
Bühnenmaler, *m.* scene-painter. [painting.
Bühnenmalerei, *f.* scene-
Bühnenmäßig, *adj.* theatrical.
Bühnenmeister, *m.* quay-master, key.
Bulle, *m.* bull.
Bulle, *f.* bull, publick document.
Bullenbeißer, *m.* bull-dog.
Bullochs, *m.* male of a cow, bull.
Bund, *m.* league, union, alliance, confederacy; covenant; band, fastening; im Bunde mit einem stehen, to be leagued with one.
Bund, *n.* bundle; truss, sheaf; bunch. [the covenant.
Bundbrüchig, *adj.* breaking
Bündel, *n.* bundle, bunch, truss.
Bündelweise, *adv.* by bundles, by parcels.
Bundesacte, *f.* act of the german confederacy.
Bundesangelegenheit, *f.* affair concerning the german confederacy.
Bundesbruder, **Bundesgenoß**, *m.* ally, confederate.
Bundeslade, *f.* ark of the covenant.
Bundesmacht, *f.* coalition.
Bundestag, *m.* meeting of confederates; der deutsche –, the german diet.
Bundestagsbeschluß, *m.* decision of the german confederacy.
Bundesverfassung, *f.* constitution of the confederacy.
Bundesverwandt, *adj.* allied.
Bündig, *adj.* binding, valid; solid; convincing.
Bündigkeit, *f.* validity, solidity.
Bündniß, *n.* covenant, alliance, league, confederacy.
Bunge, *f.* drum; safe; bundle.
Bunt, *adj.* party-coloured, variegated, coloured; mixed; eine bunte Reihe, a checkered line.
Buntdruck, *m.* *T.* coloured impression. [party-coloured.
Buntfarbig, *adj.* variegated,
Buntscheckig, *adj.* spotted, diversified in colour, checkered.
Bunzen, *m.* puncheon, puncher.
Büreau, *f.* office; scrutoire.
Bürde, *f.* load, burden, charge.
Bürden, *v. a.* to load, to lay on as a burden, to charge.
Burg, *f.* castle, fort, citadel.
Burgdienst, *m.* service rendered in defending a place.
Bürge, *m.* surety, bail, warranter; guarantee; für eine Schuld – werden, to answer for a debt.
Bürgen, *v. a.* to bail, to give security, to warrant; für eine

Schuld –, to answer for a debt.
Bürger, *m.* citizen; commoner; burgher, freeman.
Bürgerbuch, *n.* burgher-roll.
Bürgereid, *m.* citizen's oath.
Bürgergeld, *n.* burghership's-fee. [citess.
Bürgerin, *f.* female citizen,
Bürgerkrieg, *m.* civil war.
Bürgerkrone, *f.* civick crown, civick wreath.
Bürgerlich, *adj.* civil; common; political; Bürgerlicher, *m.* commoner. [of a citizen.
Bürgermädchen, *n.* daughter
Bürgermeister, *m.* burgomaster, mayor.
Bürgermeisteramt, *n.* office of a burgomaster.
Bürgerpflicht, *f.* duty of a citizen; oath of a citizen.
Bürgerrecht, *n.* right of citizenship, privilege of a citizen.
Bürgerschaft, *f.* burghership, commonalty of citizens.
Bürgersfrau, *f.* wife of a citizen.
Bürgersinn, *m.* spirit of a citizen, publick spirit, civism.
Bürgersmann, *m.* townsman, citizen.
Bürgersoldat, *m.* city-soldier.
Bürgerstand, *m.* state of a citizen; order of citizens.
Bürgerstolz, *m.* citizen-pride.
Bürgerstube, *f.* room in which the citizens assemble.
Bürgerwache, *f.* city-militia, trainbands, *pl.*
Burgfreiheit, *f.* castle-ward.
Burgfriede, *f.* free precinct about a castle. [stellain.
Burggraf, *m.* burggrave, ca-
Burggräflich, *adj.* relating to a burggrave. [viate.
Burggrafschaft, *f.* burggra-
Burghauptmann, *m.* captain of a castle.
Burgherr, *m.* owner of a castle.
Bürgschaft, *f.* obligation in caution; bail, surety.
Burgunder, *m.* Burgundy wine.
Burgverließ, *n.* donjon.
Burgvogt, *m.* castellain, bailiff of the castle.
Burgvogtei, *f.* castellany, jurisdiction of a castle.
Burgwache, *f.* castle-guard.
Burgwall, *m.* trench.
Bursch, *m.* companion, fellow; student; lad. [long gun.
Bürschbüchse, *f.* rifled gun,
Bürsche, *f.* hunting privilege, manor. [rifle; to shoot.
Bürschen, *v. a.* to shoot with a
Bürschgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of shooting. [gun-powder.
Bürschpulver, *m.* finest sort of
Bürschrohr, *n.* rifled gun.
Bürste, *f.* brush.
Bürsten, *v. a.* to brush.
Bürstenbinder, **Bürstenmacher**, *m.* brush-maker.
Bürtig, *adj.* born; native of a place.
Bürzel, *m.* rump, bob-tail.
Burzelbaum, *m.* tumble over head.
Burzeln, *v. n.* to tumble.
Busch, *m.* bush; small wood, under-wood, thicket.
Büschel, *m.* tuft; bunch.
Buscheule, *f.* thicket-owl.
Buschholz, *n.* underwood, brushwood, thicket.
Buschicht, *adj.* bush-like, bushy.
Buschig, *adj.* bushy.
Buschklepper, *m.* vagrant, highwayman, brigand. [*pl.*
Buschwerk, *n.* bushes, shrubs,
Busen, *m.* bosom; bay, gulf; *fig.* in seinen eigenen – greifen, to dive in one's own heart.
Busenfreund, *m.* bosom-friend.
Busennadel, *f.* breast-pin, broach.
Busenstreif, *m.* tucker.
Busensünde, *f.* favourite sin.
Bußaar, *m.* buzzard.
Buße, *f.* penance, penitence; repentance; fine, amendment; punishment; – thun, to do penance; to repent.
Büßen, *v. a.* to mend, to repair; to compensate; to satisfy; to appease; to fine; –, *v. n.* to atone, to suffer; seine Lust –, to satisfy one's desire. [nitent.
Büßer, *m.* **Büßerin**, *f.* pe-
Bußfertig, *adj.* penitent, contrite; condemned in a fine.
Bußfertigkeit, *f.* penitence, repentance, contrition.
Bußgebet, *n.* penitent's-prayer, confession. [pentance.
Bußlied, *n.* hymn or song of re-
Bußprediger, *m.* penitentiary, exhorter.
Bußpredigt, *f.* sermon of repentance; fast-day's sermon.
Bußpsalm, *m.* penitential psalm, psalm of repentance.
Bußtag, *m.* fast-day.
Bußtext, *m.* text for a fast-day.
Bußübung, *f.* exercise of penitence.
Büßung, *f.* expiation.
Büste, *f.* bust.
Butte, **Bütte**, *f.* tub, coop; plaise, flounder (fish).
Buttenträger, *m.* pedlar.
Büttel, *m.* beadle; jailer, jack-
Büttelei, *f.* jail. [ketch.
Butter, *f.* butter. [butter.
Butterartig, *adj.* resembling
Butterbämme, *f.* slice of buttered bread.
Butterbirn, *f.* beurre pear.
Butterblume, *f.* butter-flower.
Butterbrezel, *f.* butter-cracknel. [ter, buttered bread
Butterbrod, *n.* bread and but-
Butterbüchse, *f.* butter-box.
Butterfaß, *n.* churn, butter-vat.
Buttergebackenes, *n.* pastry made up with butter, butter-meat.
Butterfrau, *f.* butter-wife.
Butterguß, *m.* butter-boat.
Butterhose, *f.* narrow jar containing butter, butter-tub.
Buttermilch, *f.* butter-milk.
Buttern, *v. a.* to churn, to butter; –, *v. n.* to grow butter, to turn to butter.
Butterschnitte, *f.* buttered bread, slice of bread and butter.
Butterstolle, *f.* butter-cake.
Butterstriezel, *m.* fritter.
Buttertopf, *m.* butter-pot, butter-jar.
Buttervogel, *m.* butter-fly.
Butterweck, *m.* bunn made with butter, butter-roll.
Büttner, *m.* cooper.
Butz, **Butzen**, *m.* point, knob; core; bud.
Buxbaum, *s* Buchsbaum.

C.

Some words, which are not found under C, may be looked for under K.

Cabale, *f.* cabal; intrigue; trick.
Cabalenmacher, *m.* caballer.
Caballiren, *v. n.* to cabal.
Cabane, *f.* cabin in a ship.
Cabinet, *n.* cabinet, closet.
Cabinetsminister, *m.* cabinet-minister, privy-minister.
Cabinetsprediger, *m.* cabinet's preacher, private chaplain to the Sovereign. [council.
Cabinetsrath, *m.* cabinet-
Cabinetssiegel, *n.* privy-seal.
Cabinetsstück, *n.* cabinet-piece.
Cabriolet, *n.* light chaise, gig.
Cacadu, *m.* cacatoo.
Cacao, *m.* cacao.
Cacaobohne, *f.* cacao-nut.
Cacaobaum, *m.* cacao-tree.
Cacaobutter, *f.* cacao-butter.
Cacaoschale, *f.* cacao-shell.
Cadenz, *f.* cadence, fall.
Cadet, *m.* cadet. [of cadets.
Cadettencorps, *n.* company
Calamank, *m.* calamanco.
Calciniren, *v. a.* to calcine, to calcinate.
Calcinirofen, *m.* calcar.
Calculiren, *v. a.* to calculate.
Calecutischer Hahn, *m.* turkey cock; calecutische Henne, *f.* turkey hen.
Caliber, *n.* caliber.
Calibriren, *v. a. T.* to dispart.
Cameel, *n.* arabian camel, dromedary.

Cameelgarn, *n.* mohair-yarn.
Cameelhaar, *n.* camel's hair.
Cameeltreiber, *m.* camel-dri-
Cameelziege, *f.* Llama. [ver.
Camelot, *m.* camelot, camlet.
Camerad, *m.* comrade.
Cameradschaft, *f.* comradeship; partnership, company.
Cameral, *adj.* financial, belonging to the finances.
Cameralist, *m.* financer.
Cameralwesen, *n.* finances, *pl.*
Cameralwissenschaft, *f.* science of finances.
Campagne, *f.* campaign.
Campescheholz, *n.* log-wood.
Campher, *m.* camphire.
Campherbaum, *m.* camphire-tree [of camphire.
Campherspiritus, *n.* spirits
Campiren, *v. n.* to be encamped, to camp.
Canaille, *f.* rabble, rascallion.
Canal, *m.* canal; channel.
Canapee, *n.* sofa, couch.
Canarienhecke, *f.* breeding place for canary birds.
Canariensect, *m.* canary.
Canarienvogel, *m.* canary bird.
Canarienzucker, *m.* canary-sugar.
Canaster, *m.* canister-tobacco.
Candelzucker, *m.* sugar-candy.
Candidat, *m.* candidate.
Candiren, *v. a.* to candy.
Candirung, *f.* candying, candisation.
Candiszucker, s. Candelzucker.
Caneel, *m.* cinnamon.
Cannevaß, *m.* canvass.
Cannibal, *m.* cannibal, savage.
Cannibalisch, *adj.* cruel, san-
Canon, *n.* canon. [guinary.
Canonicat, *n.* canonry, prebend.
Canonicus, *m.* canon, prebendary.
Canonisch, *adj.* canonical.
Canonisiren, *v. a.* to canonize.
Canonisirung, *f.* canonization.
Canonissin, *f.* canoness.
Canonist, *m.* canonist.
Cantate, *f.* cantata.
Cantille, *f.* *T.* purl.
Canton, *m.* canton.
Cantoniren, *v. n.* to be in cantonments, to canton.
Cantonirung, *f.* cantonment.
Cantonirungsquartier, *n.* cantonment.
Cantor, *m.* director of musick.
Cantorei, *f.* dwelling-house of the chanter; a party of the quiristers in a publick school.
Cap, *n.* cape, promontory.
Capellan, *m.* chaplain.
Capellanei, *f.* office of a chaplain; habitation of a chaplain.
Capelle, *f.* chapel; choir of musicians belonging to a chapel.
Capellmeister, *m* leader of the musical band, director of a musical chapel. [corsair.
Caper, *m.* privateer, freebooter,
Caper, *f.* caper.
Caperei, *f.* privateering, piracy.
Capern, *v. a.* to take in privateering; to capture; to catch.
Caperschiff, *n.* privateer.
Capital, *adj.* capital, chief, principal; –, *n.* capital, stock; upper part of a column.
Capitalbuchstabe, *m.* capital-letter. [man.
Capitalist, *m.* capitalist, rich
Capitalverbrechen, *n.* capital-crime.
Capitän, *m.* captain; patron.
Capitel, *n.* chapter; chapter-house; censure, reproof.
Capitelsherr, *m.* prebendary.
Capitular, *m.* capitular.
Capitulation, *f.* capitulation.
Capituliren, *v. a.* to capitulate.
Capriole, *f.* caper, leap; Capriolen schneiden, to caper.
Captur, *f.* seizure or apprehension of a criminal, imprisonment. [timus, warrant.
Capturbefehl, *m.* caption, mit-
Capuciner, *m.* capuchin-monk.
Caput, *adj.* & *adv.* lost, ruined; – machen, to capot; –, *m.* cap; hood; capuchin.
Capuze, *f.* cap, hood. [bine.
Carabiner, *m.* carabine, car-
Carabinier, *m.* carabinier.
Caraffine, *f.* glass, decanter.
Caravane, *f.* caravan.
Caravelle, *f.* caravel.
Carbonade, *f.* carbonade, cutlets, *pl.*
Carbunkel, *m.* carbuncle.
Carcasse, *f.* carcass.
Carcer, *n.* prison or place of confinement.
Cardamome, *f.* cardamon.
Cardinal, *adj.* cardinal, principal; –, *m.* cardinal.
Cardinalat, *n.* cardinalate, the purple.
Cardinalsbirn, *f.* fine flavoured sort of pear.
Cardinalswürde, *f.* cardinalship, cardinalate.
Caresse, *f.* caressing.
Caressiren, *v. a.* to flatter, to coax; to make love.
Carmeliter, *m.* Carmelite-friar.
Carmesin, *adj.* crimson; –, *n.*
Carmin, *n.* carmine. [crimson.
Carnaval, *n.* carnaval.
Carneol, *m.* cornelian. [segar.
Carotte, *f.* red beet; carrot;
Carrete, *f.* light vehicle or carriage, cart.
Carricatur, *f.* caricature.
Carriole, *f.* gig, whisky.
Carrosell, *n.* tilt-ride.
Carrosse, *f.* state-coach.
Cartel, *n.* cartel; challenge.
Carthause, *f.* carthusian monastery.
Carthäuser, *m.* carthusian friar
Carthäusernelke, *f.* carthusian pink. [sian powder.
Carthäuserpulver, *n.* carthu-
Carton, *m.* carton; paste-board.
Cartusche, *f.* small cartridge-box, cartouch.
Casematte, *f.* casemate.
Caserne, *f.* casern; barrack.
Casse, *f.* chest; money-box; treasure, cash; fund; treasury.
Cassenbeamte, *m.* officer of the revenue.
Cassendieb, *m.* depeculator
Cassendiebstahl, *m.* depeculation.
Casserolle, *f.* stew-pan.
Cassiren, *v. a.* to cashier; to destroy, to annihilate; to annul
Cassirer, *m.* cashier, treasurer.
Cassirung, *f.* cassation.
Castell, *n.* small castle, castle.
Castellan, *m.* castellain.
Castellanei, *f.* castellany.
Castor, *m.* castor, beaver.
Castorhut, *m.* beaver-hat, castor.
Castrat, *m.* castrated man, eunuch.
Castriren, *v. a.* to castrate.
Casuar, *m.* cassawary.
Casuist, *m.* casuist.
Cäsur, *f.* *T.* caesura.
Catalog, *m.* catalogue.
Cautel, *f.* caution, provisional condition.
Caution, *f.* security, surety; – stellen, to give bail.
Cavalier, *m.* horseman, knight, cavalier. [like.
Cavaliermäßig, *adj.* cavalier-
Cavallerie, *f.* cavalry.
Cavallerist, *m.* horse-soldier, trooper, heavy-dragoon.
Caviar, *m.* caviare.
Caviren, *v. a.* to answer for a thing, to warrant.
Ceder, *f.* cedar.
Cedern, *adj.* cedrine.
Cediren, *v. a.* *T.* to cede.
Celebriren, *v. a.* to celebrate.
Cement, *n.* cement.
Cementiren, *v. a.* to cement.
Censiren, *v. a.* to judge, to censure, to criticize, to review.
Censor, *m.* censor, licensor.
Censur, *m.* judgment; approbation; censure, criticism; der – unterworfen, censurable.
Cent, *n.* cent; hundred.
Centaur, *m.* centaur.
Centifolie, *f.* hundred-leaved rose, centifolious rose.
Centner, *m.* hundred-weight, cent-weight. [weight.
Centnergewicht, *n.* quintal-
Centnerlast, *f.* heavy load, heavy weight. [ly heavy.
Centnerschwer, *adj.* excessive-

Central, *adj.* central.
Centralpunkt, *m.* centre.
Centrifugal, *adj.* centrifugal.
Centripetal, *adj.* centripetal.
Centrum, *n.* centre.
Ceremonie, *f.* ceremony.
Ceremoniel, *n.* ceremoniel.
Ceremonienmeister, *m.* master of ceremonies.
Ceremoniös, *adj.* ceremonious.
Cerimonie, f. Ceremonie.
Certificat, *n.* certificate, warrant. [sage.
Cervelatwurst, *f.* brain-sau-
Chamäleon, *n.* chamelion.
Champagner, *m.* champaign, champagne. [pagne-bottle.
Champagnerflasche, *f.* cham-
Champignon, *m.* mushroom.
Chaos, *m.* chaos.
Charakter, *m.* character; disposition; title. [racterize.
Charakterisiren, *v. a.* to cha-
Charakteristik, *f.* characteristick.
Charakteristisch, *adj.* characteristical, characteristick.
Charfreitag, *m.* good-friday.
Charlatan, *m.* quack, charlatan.
Charlatanerie, *f.* quackery, charlatanry.
Charnier, *n.* hinge.
Charpie, *f.* lint, pledget of lint.
Charwoche, *f.* week before Easter, passion-week. [road.
Chaussee, *f.* causeway, high-
Chausseegeld, *n.* turnpikes, *pl.*
Chemie, *f.* chymistry.
Chemiker, *m.* chymist.
Chemisch, *adj.* chymical.
Cherub, *m.* cherub, cherubim.
Chicane, *f.* chicane, trick, artifice. [jesuit's bark, china.
Chinarinde, *f.* peruvian bark,
Chinawurz, *f.* china-root, chinese smilax.
Chirurgie, *f.* surgery.
Chirurgisch, *adj.* chirurgical, surgical.
Chirurgus, *m.* surgeon.
Chlor, *m.* chlorin.
Chlorkalk, *m.* chloride of lime.
Chocolate &c., f. Schokolate &c.
Cholera, *f.* cholera.
Cholerisch, *adj.* cholerick.
Chor, *m.* & *n.* chorus; quire; chancel. [church-musick.
Choral, *m.* choral musick,
Choralbuch, *n.* choral-book.
Choralist *m.* choral singer, chorister.
Choraltar, *m.* main altar.
Chordienst, *m.* choir-service.
Chorhemd, *n.* surplice.
Chorist, *m.* chorister.
Chorpult, *n.* reading desk.
Chorrock, *m.* vestment.
Chorschüler, *m.* chorister.
Chrisam, *n.* consecrated oil.
Christ, *m.* Christin, *f.* christian.
Christabend, *m.* chriatmas-eve.
Christenheit, *f.* christendom.
Christenthum, *n.* christianity.
Christfest, *n.* christmas. [box.
Christgeschenk, *n.* christmas-
Christlich, *adj.* christian.
Christmette, *f.* christmas.
Christmonat, *m.* christmas-month. [Christmas-day.
Christnacht, *f.* night preceding
Christtag, *m.* Christmas-day.
Christus, Christ.
Chronik, *f.* chronicle.
Chronolog, *m.* chronologer.
Chronologie, *f.* chronology.
Chronologisch, *adj.* chronological.
Chrysoberyll, *m.* chrysoberyl.
Chrysolith, *m.* chrysolite.
Chrysopras, *m.* chrysoprasus.
Chur, *f.* election; electoral dignity.
Churfürst, *m.* prince elector, elector. [rate.
Churfürstenthum, *n.* electo-
Churfürstlich, *adj.* electoral.
Churhut, *m.* electoral hat.
Churprinz, *m.* electoral prince.
Churprinzessin, *f.* electoral prince, princess.
Churwürde, *f.* electoral dignity, electorship.
Cichorie, *f.* succory.
Cider, *m.* cider.
Cigarre, *f.* segar.
Cigarrenbüchse, *f.* segar-box.
Cigarrenspitze, *f.* segar-tip, segar-tube.
Circulär, *n.* circular-letter.
Circuliren, *v. n.* to circulate.
Cistercienser, *m.* Cistercian-monk.
Cisterne, *f.* cistern.
Citadelle, *f.* citadel.
Citat, *n.* citation, quotation.
Citation, *f.* citation; quotation; schriftliche –, citatory letter.
Citiren, *v. a.* to summon, to cite; to quote. [peel.
Citronat, *n.* candied lemon-
Citrone, *f.* citron, lemon.
Citronengelb, *adj.* lemon-coloured.
Citronenschale, *f.* lemon-peel.
Citrulle, *f.* water-melon.
Civil, *adj.* civil.
Civilgericht, *n.* civil tribunal.
Civilisiren, *v. a.* to civilize.
Civilprozeß, *m.* civil suit.
Civilrecht, *n.* civil law.
Classe, *f.* class.
Classiker, *m.* classick.
Classisch, *adj.* classical, classick.
Clausel, *f.* clause, condition.
Clausur, *f.* clausure.
Clavier, *n.* harpsichord.
Clavierdraht, *m.* musick-wire.
Clavierlehrer, *m.* piano-forte-master. [forte-player.
Clavierspieler, *m.* piano-
Clavierstunde, *f.* lesson of playing on the pianoforte.
Clerisei, *f.* clergy.
Client, *m.* client. [ship.
Clientschaft, *f.* clientele, client-
Cloak, *m.* sink, drain, sewer.
Club, *m.* club.
Clystier, *n.* clyster.
Cochenille, *f.* cochineal.
Cocusbaum, *m.* cocoa-nut-tree.
Cocusnuß, *f.* cocoa-nut.
Codicill, *n.* codicil.
Cofent, *m.* light beer.
Colibri, *m.* humming-bird.
Colik, *f.* colick.
Collaborator, *m.* collaborator, fellow-labourer.
Collationiren, *v. a.* to collate; –, *n.* collation.
Collecte, *f.* collect, short prayer.
College, *m.* colleague. [giate.
Collegial, *adj.* collegial, colle-
Collegium, *n.* college; board, commission; lecture.
Collett, *n.* cape, collar.
Colon, *n.* double point, colon.
Colonialwaaren, *f.*-*pl.* colonial produce.
Colonie, *f.* colony.
Colonne, *f.* column.
Colonnade, *f.* colonnade.
Colophonium, *m.* colophony.
Coloquinte, *f.* coloquintida.
Coloriren, *v. a.* to colour.
Colorit, *n.* colouring.
Coloß, *m.* colossus.
Columne, *f.* column. [title.
Columnentitel, *m.* running-
Comet, *m.* comet.
Comisch, *adj.* comick, comical.
Commandant, *m.* commander, governor.
Commandiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to command. [tachment.
Commando, *n.* command; de-
Commende, *f.* prebend; endowment.
Commentar, *m.* commentary.
Commenthur, *m.* commander of an order. [dery.
Commenthurei, *f.* comman
Commercienrath, *m.* counsellor of commerce.
Commerz, *m.* commerce.
Commissar, *m.* commissioner; commissary, deputy. [riate.
Commissariat, *n.* commissa-
Commißbäcker, *m.* ammunition-bread-baker. [bread.
Commißbrod, *n.* ammunition-
Commission, *f.* commission.
Commissionär, *m.* commissioner.
Commissionshandel, *m.* commission-business.
Commode, *f.* chest of drawers.
Commun, f. Gemeinde. [cant.
Communicant, *m.* communi-
Communiciren, *v. a.* to administer the sacrament; –, *v. n.*

to receive the sacrament, to communicate.
Communion, *f.* communion.
Compagnie, *f.* company; partnership. [sociate.
Compagnon, *m.* partner, as-
Compaß, *m.* compass.
Compaßhäuschen, *n.* compass-box. [needle.
Compaßnadel, *f.* compass-
Compaßrose, *f.* card of the compass. [compass.
Compaßstrich, *m.* point of the
Compliment, *n.* act of reverence, bow; compliment.
Complimentiren, *v. a.* to compliment.
Complott, *n.* plot, conspiracy.
Complottiren, *v. n.* to plot.
Componiren, *v. a.* to compose.
Componist, *m.* composer.
Composition, *f.* composition; musical work. [press.
Compresse, *f. T.* bolster, com-
Comptoir, *n.* counting-house, merchant's or banker's office.
Concept, *n.* first sketch, sketch draught, concept.
Conceptpapier, *n.* copy-paper, ordinary paper.
Concert, *n.* concert, musical entertainment. [concert-room.
Concertsaal, *m.* musick-room,
Concilium, *n.* council.
Concordanz, *f.* concordance.
Concordat, *n.* agreements, convention.
Concubinat, *n.* concubinage.
Concubine, *f.* concubine.
Concurrenz, *f.* concurrence.
Concurs, *m.* concourse of creditors.
Conditor, *m.* confectioner.
Conditorei, *f.* confectioner's shop or office. [ary, sweet-meat.
Confekt, *n.* confect, confection-
Conferenz, *f.* conference.
Confiscation, *f.* confiscation.
Confisciren, *v. a.* to confiscate.
Congreß, *m.* congress.
Consistenz, *f.* solidity, compactness. [sistorial.
Consistorialisch, *adj.* con-
Consistorialrath, *m.* counsellor of consistory.
Consistorium, *n.* consistory.
Consonant, *m.* consonant.
Constabler, *m.* artillery-man, gunner, canonier.
Constitution, *f.* constitution.
Constitutionell, *adj.* constitutional.
Construction, *f.* construction.
Consulent, *m.* counsel, advocate.
Conto, *n.* reckoning, account.
Contobuch, *n.* account-book.
Contract, *m.* contract, bargain.
Contrast, *m.* contrast. [trast.
Contrastiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to con-
Contreband, *adj.* contraband.
Contrebande, *f.* prohibited goods, *pl.*
Contrebandirer, *m.* smuggler.
Contremarke, *f.* counter-mark.
Contribution, *f.* contribution, [tax.
Controle, *f.* control.
Controliren, *v. a.* to control.
Contumaz, *f.* quarantine.
Convenienz, *f.* suitableness, propriety.
Convenienzheirath, *f.* match of convenience. [convention.
Convent, *m.* meeting; convent;
Convention, *f.* convention.
Conventionsgeld, *n.* convention-coin, convention-money.
Conventionsgulden, *m.* convention gilder.
Conventionsmünze, f. Conventionsgeld.
Conventual, *m.* conventual.
Copie, *f.* copy.
Copiren, *v. a.* to copy.
Copist, *m.* copier, copist.
Copuliren, *v. a.* to copulate, to marry. [quette, *f.* coquet.
Coquett, *adj.* coquettish; Co-
Coquetterie, *f.* coquetry.
Coquettiren, *v. a.* to coquet.
Corduan, *m.* spanish leather, cordwain.
Corduanmacher, *m.* manufacturer of cordwain or Morocco.
Corinthen, *f. pl.* currants, small
Cornet, *m.* cornet. [raisins, *pl.*
Corporal, *m.* corporal.
Correct, *adj.* correct.
Correctheit, *f.* correctness.
Corrector, *m.* corrector.
Correctur, *f.* correction; proof.
Correspondent, *m.* correspondent. [ence.
Correspondenz, *f.* correspond-
Correspondiren, *v. n.* to correspond. [rate's vessel.
Corsar, *m.* corsar, pirate, pi-
Courier, *m.* courier.
Courierstiefel, *m.* jack-boot.
Cours, *m. T.* exchange, course of exchange. [cover at table.
Couvert, *n.* cover of a letter;
Cravate, *f.* cravat, neck-cloth.
Creatur, *f.* creature.
Credenzen, *v. a.* to taste meat and drink before it is presented.
Credenzer, *m.* cup-bearer.
Credenzschreiben, *n.* credentials, *pl.* [plate, waiter.
Credenzteller, *m.* waiting-
Credenztisch, *m.* cupboard, [sideboard.
Credit, *m.* credit.
Creditbrief, *m.* letter of credit.
Creditiren, *v. a.* to credit; to give, sell on credit.
Crepiren, *v. n.* to die miserably, to starve.
Criminal, *adj.* criminal.
Criminalamt, *n.* criminal court. [procedure.
Criminalprozeß, *m.* criminal
Criminalrath, *m.* criminal counsellor.
Criminalrecht, *n.* criminal law.
Criminalrichter, *m.* sheriff.
Crocodill, *n.* crocodile.
Crucifix, *n.* crucifix.
Cubebe, *f.* damask raisin; Jamaica pepper.
Cubikfuß, *m.* cubick foot.
Cubikruthe, *f.* cubick cord.
Cubikwurzel, *f.* cubick root, cube-root.
Cubikzoll, *m.* cubick inch.
Cubisch, *adj.* cubical, cubick.
Cultur, *f.* culture, cultivation, civilisation.
Cur, *f.* cure; course of medicine.
Curatel, *n.* guardianship, trusteeship.
Curator, *m.* curator, guardian.
Curcumei, *f.* turmerick.
Curialstil, *m.* law-style.
Curiren, *v. a.* to cure.
Currende, *f.* set of singing boys, who walk through the streets and sing for alms.
Current, *adj.* current; saleable, disposable. [expences.
Currentschuld, *f.* debt of daily
Currentschrift, *f.* current hand-writing, common handwriting.
Curschmied, *m.* farrier attached to a regiment of cavalry.
Cursiv, *adj.* printed in italicks.
Cursivschrift, *f.* italick character, italick letter, italicks, *pl.*
Custos, *m.* catch-word.
Cylinder, *m.* cylinder.
Cylindrisch, *adj.* cylindrick, cylindrical.
Cymbel, *f.* cymbal; small bell.
Cypresse, *f.* cypress. [tree.
Cypressenbaum, *m.* cypress-
Czar, f. Zaar.

D.

Da, *adv.* there, where; then; —, *conj.* when, as, because, whereas,
Dabei, *adv.* near that, by that; near; thereat, thereby, therein.
Dabeibleiben, *v. n.* to remain at a certain point; to be settled, to persist.
Dabeisein, *v. n.* to be there, to be one of the company, to
Dach, *n.* roof. [partake.
Dachdecker, *m.* slater, tiler; thatcher; shingler. [cock.
Dachfahne, *f.* vane, weather-
Dachfenster, *n.* window in the roof, garret-window.
Dachkammer, *f.* garret.
Dachluke, *f.* hole in the roof.
Dachrinne, *f.* gutter.
Dachs, *m.* badger, badger-dog, terrier, gray.
Dachsbau, *m.* kernel of a badger.

Dachsbeinig, *adj.* badger-legged. [ing.
Dachschiefer, *m.* slate for roof-
Dachschindel, *f.* thin board for roofing, shingle.
Dachseisen, *n.* badger-gin.
Dachsfett, *n.* badger-grease.
Dachsfalle, *f.* s. Dachseisen.
Dachshund, *m.* badger-dog, terrier.
Dachsloch, *n.* badger's-hole.
Dachsparren, *m.* beam or spar for the roof. [roof, ridge.
Dachspitze, *f.* edge or point of a
Dachstein, *m.* stone for covering the roof; slate, tile.
Dachstroh, *n.* thatch.
Dachstube, *f.* room under the roof, garret.
Dachstuhl, *m.* ridge-lead.
Dachtel, *f.* box on the ear.
Dachteln, *v. a.* to souse.
Dachtraufe, *f.* dropping of the roof, eaves. [roof.
Dachung, *f.* manner of roofing,
Dachziegel, *m.* tile, roofingtile.
Dadurch, *adv.* thereby, by that, through that, through it.
Dafern, *adv.* if, in case that.
Dafür, *adv.* for that, for it; instead of it; – halten, to hold, to think.
Dagegen, *adv.* against that, against it; compared to it; on the contrary; –, *conj.* whereas; – halten, to compare, to con-
Daheim, *adv.* at home. [front.
Daher, *adv.* thence, from thence, from that place; out of that; –, *conj.* therefore, for that reason; – kommen, to come from thence; – schwanken, to totter along.
Dahier, *adv.* here.
Dahin, *adv.* there, thither; to that; down; away; – bringen, to obtain, to prevail; – geben, to give up, or away; – kommen, to come so far; – sein, to be gone, to be lost; – stehen, to be uncertain; – stellen, – gestellt sein lassen, to leave undecided; – sterben, to die away.
Dahingegen, *adv.* & *conj.* on the contrary; whereas.
Dahinten, *adv.* behind.
Dahinter, *adv.* behind that, behind this, after it; – kommen, to discover. [certain place.
Daliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie in a
Damalig, *adj.* then being, at that time, at that time being.
Damals, *adv.* then, at that time.
Damascener, *adj.* damask, damascene; – Klinge, *f.* damask blade.
Damasciren, *v. a.* to damask.
Damast, *m.* damask; damasten, *adj.* of damask. [weaver.
Damastwirker, *m.* damask-

Dame, *f.* lady; queen; game at draughts.
Damenbret, *n.* draught-board.
Damenhut, *m.* ladies hat.
Damensattel, *m.* saddle for ladies, side-saddle.
Damenspiel, *n.* draughts, *pl.*
Damenstein, *m.* man.
Damhirsch, *m.* fallow deer.
Dämisch, *adj.* silly, foolish.
Damit, *adv.* therewith, with that, with it; wherewith; –, *conj.* that, in order that; – nicht, lest. [pier; causeway.
Damm, *m.* dam, mole, mound;
Dämmen, *v. a.* to dam; to stop, to confine; to subdue; –, *v. n.* to riot, to revel.
Dammbruch, *m.* rapture of a dam. [ing a dam.
Dammerde, *f.* earth for mak-
Dämmerig, *adj.* twilight.
Dämmerlicht, *n.* dim light.
Dämmern, *v. n.* to grow twilight; to dawn.
Dämmerung, *f.* twilight.
Dampf, *m.* vapour; steam, fume.
Dampfbad, *n.* steam-bath, vapour-bath; steam.
Dampfboot, *n.* steam-boat.
Dampfcur, *m.* fumigation.
Dampfen, *v. n.* to emit steam, to smoke, to fume; to cause a smoke.
Dämpfen, *v. a.* to suffocate; to extinguish; to damp; to depress; to muffle (an instrument); to stew. [mute.
Dämpfer, *m.* extinguisher; *T.*
Dampfig, Dämpfig, *adj.* asthmatick, broken-winded.
Dampfkessel, *m.* boiler.
Dampfmaschine, *f.* steam-engine.
Dampfmühle, *f.* steam-mill.
Dampfpfanne, *f.* stew-pan.
Dampfpresse, *f.* steam-press.
Dampfpumpe, *f.* steam-pump.
Dampfrohr, *n.* steam-pipe.
Dampfschiff, *n.* steam-boat, steamer, steam-vessel. [engine.
Dampfspritze, *f.* steam-fire-
Dampfventil, *n.* steam-valve.
Dampfwagen, *m.* locomotive engine, steam-carriage.
Dampfwerk, *n.* steam-work.
Danach, *adv.* after that, after it, according to, accordingly; – fragen, to ask for. [besides.
Daneben, *adv.* near it, by it;
Danebst, *adv.* besides.
Danieden, *adv.* there below.
Danieder, *adv.* on the ground, down.
Dank, *m.* thanks; approbation; satisfaction; – sagen, – abstatten, to return thanks, to thank; mit – annehmen, to receive gracefully; – wissen, to be grateful to a person, to thank; einem et-

was zu Danke machen, to do at one's liking. [thanks.
Dankadresse, *f.* address of
Dankaltar, *m.* altar for thank-offerings. [ful.
Dankbar, *adj.* thankful, grate-
Dankbarkeit, *f.* thankfulness, gratitude. [being grateful.
Dankbegierde, *f.* desire of
Dankbegierig, *adj.* desirous to show gratitude.
Danken, *v. a.* to thank, to return thanks.
Dankenswerth, *adj.* thankworthy. [ing thanks.
Dankfest, *n.* festival for return-
Dankgebet, *n.* prayer of thanks, thanksgiving. [giving.
Danklied, *n.* hymn of thanks-
Dankopfer, *n.* thank-offering.
Danksagung, *f.* expression of thanks, thanksgiving.
Danksagungsschreiben, *n.* letter of acknowledgment.
Dann, *adv.* then; – und wann, now and then.
Dannen, *adv.* thence; von –, from thence, thence, away.
Daran, *adv.* thereon, in that, in it, on it, by that, near that, near it, at it, whereon, near which; es ist nichts –, there is no truth in it; nun bin ich –, now it is my turn; – kommen, to come to it; – liegen, to signify, to concern; – müssen, to be forced to submit, to be obliged to die; – setzen, to venture.
Darauf, *adv.* thereupon, thereon, on that, on it, at it; to that; after that; whereupon, whereon; es steht der Kopf –, it is a hanging matter; ich kann nicht – kommen, I cannot recollect it.
Daraus, *adv.* thereout, therefrom, thence; out of it, from that; of that, whereout.
Darben, *v. n.* to starve; to suffer want, so want.
Darbieten, *v. a. ir.* to offer, to tender, to present. [to offer.
Darbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring,
Darbringung, *f.* offering.
Darein, *adv.* into it, thereinto; sich – mischen, to meddle with; – reden, to interrupt; – schlagen, to strike at random.
Darin, Darinnen, *adv.* therein, in that, wherein, in which.
Darlegen, *v. a.* to lay down.
Darlehen, *n.* loan.
Darleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend.
Darleiher, *m.* lender.
Darm, *m.* gut, intestine.
Darmbruch, *m.* rupture from the guts.
Darmentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the intestines.
Darmfell, *n.* peritoneum.

Darmgicht, *f.* gout in the bowels; colick. [gut.
Darmsaite, *f.* string made of
Darmstrenge, *f.* colick.
Darmwurm, *m.* ascarid.
Darnach, s. Danach.
Darob, *adv.* on that account.
Darre, *f.* stove for drying, kiln.
Darreichen, *v. a.* to offer, to present.
Darren, *v. a.* to dry by heat.
Darrofen, *m.* drying-stove, kiln.
Darrsucht, *f.* consumption; phthisis. [represented.
Darstellbar, *adj.* that may be
Darstellen, *v. a.* to bring before one, to present; to represent; to exhibit.
Darstellung, *f.* presentation, representation; exhibition.
Darstellungsart, *f.* manner of representing. [forth.
Darstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch
Darthun, *v. a.* to prove, to show, to demonstrate.
Darüber, *adv.* over that, over it, beyond that; upon that, concerning that, of that; for that reason, on that account; above, upwards, more; – und darunter, topsy-turvy.
Darum, *adv.* around that, about that; concerning that, for that; on that account; therefore, for what reason, why; – daß, because.
Darunter, *adv.* under that, under it, below that; in that matter; among that, between them. [out.
Darwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh
Darzählen, *v. a.* to count, to count down; to pay down.
Dasein, *n.* presence; being, existence. [place.
Daselbst, *adv.* there, at that
Dasig, *adj.* being at that place, of that place.
Dasmal, *adv.* this time, this once, for that time. [bis –, till.
Daß, *conj.* that; – nicht, lest;
Datiren, *v. a.* to date.
Dativ, *m. T.* dative.
Dato, *adv.* of the date; bis –, till now, hiherto.
Dattel, *f.* date. [date-palm.
Dattelbaum, *m.* date-tree,
Dattelöl, *n.* date-oil.
Dattelpalme, *f.* s. Dattelbaum.
Datum, *m.* date.
Daube, *f.* staff. [to seem.
Däuchten, *v. imp.* to appear,
Dauer, *f.* duration, durability, continuance.
Dauerhaft, *adj.* durable, lasting, strong; permanent. [ness.
Dauerhaftigkeit, *f.* durable-
Dauern, *v. n.* to dure, to last, to continue; to remain, to abide; –, *v. n.* to excite pity, to affect or move with compassion, to pity.
Daumen, *m.* thumb; inch.
Daumenschraube, *f.* Daumenstock, *m.* thumb-screw.
Däumling, *m.* cover for the thumb, thumb-stall.
Daune, *f.* down.
Daus, *n.* deuce, ace, deuce-ass.
Davon, *adv.* thereof, therefrom; of that, from that; whereof, off; away; – bleiben, to forbear; – eilen, to haste away; – gehen, to go off; – kommen, to come off, to get off; – laufen, to run away; sich – machen, to withdraw; sich – schleichen, to depart secretly, to sneak off.
Davor, *adv.* before that, before it; of that, from that; at it; for that, for it. [against it.
Dawider, *adv.* against that,
Dazu, *adv.* thereto, to that, to it; for that, for it; for that purpose; at that; besides; – thun, to add; to make haste.
Dazumal, *adv.* then, at that time.
Dazwischen, *adv.* between them, among them; between it; – kommen, to come between, to intervene; to prevent, to hinder.
Dazwischenkunft, *f.* intervention, interference.
Debatte, *f.* debate.
Debattiren, *v. n.* to debate.
Debit, *m. T.* sale.
Debitiren, *v. a. T.* to debit.
Debüt, *m.* outset.
Debütiren, *v. a.* to set out.
Decanat, *n.* Dechanei, *f.* deanery, deanship.
Decan, Dechant, *m.* dean.
December, *m.* December.
Decennium, *n.* decennary.
Decher, *m.* dicker.
Decimal, *m.* decimal.
Decimalbruch, *m.* decimal fraction.
Decimiren, *v. a.* to decimate.
Deckbett, *n.* cover-bed, upper-bed.
Decke, *f.* cover; cloth for covering, coverlet; tegument; veil; mit einem unter einer Decke stecken, to act in concert with one.
Deckel, *m.* cover; lid, top. [to it.
Deckelglas, *n.* glass with a top
Decken, *v. a.* to spread out, to deck, to cover; to prepare the table for a meal, to lay the cloth.
Deckengemälde, Deckenstück, *n.* painting on the ceiling.
Decker, *m.* decker.
Deckmantel, *m.* cloak; pretence; cover, concealment.
Deckmittel, *n.* means of concealment, *pl.*; pretext.
Deckung, *f.* covering; *T.* reimbursement.
Declamation, *f.* declamation.
Declamator, *m.* declamator.
Declamatorisch, *adj.* declamatory. [claim.
Declamiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to de-
Declination, *f.* declination, declension.
Decliniren, *v. a.* to decline; –, *v. n.* to decline, to deviate.
Decoct, *n.* decoction.
Decret, *n.* decree.
Dediciren, *v. a.* to dedicate.
Deduction, *f.* deduction.
Defect, *m.* defect; –, *adj.* defec-
Defension, *f.* defence. [tive.
Defensiv, *adj.* defensive.
Deficit, *n.* deficience.
Defilé, *n.* defile.
Defiliren, *v. n.* to defile, to pass file by file.
Definiren, *v. a.* to define.
Definition, *f.* definition.
Definitiv, *adj.* definitive.
Degen, *m.* sword; warrior.
Degenband, *n.* sword-knot.
Degengefäß, *n.* sword-hilt.
Degengehenk, *n.* sword-belt.
Degengriff, *m.* sword-hilt.
Degenklinge, *f.* blade of a sword.
Degenknopf, *m.* pommel; alter deutscher –, honest old German, honest blade.
Degenkoppel, s. Degengehenk.
Degenscheide, *f.* sheath, scabbard.
Degenstock, *m.* sword-cane.
Degradiren, *v. a.* to degrade, to depose.
Dehnbar, *adj.* extensible, dilatable; ductile, pliable.
Dehnbarkeit, *f.* dilatability; ductility, flexibility.
Dehnen, *v. a.* to stretch, to extend; to dilate, to distend; to protract.
Dehnung, *f.* extending, stretching, extension.
Dehnungszeichen, *n. T.* sign of length, circumflex.
Deich, *m.* dike, dam.
Deichamt, *n.* dike-office.
Deichbruch, *m.* breach, breaking of a dike.
Deichdamm, *m.* bank that keeps the water off from a dike.
Deichen, *v. a.* to form a dike or dam; to mend a dike.
Deichmeister, *m.* dike-master.
Deichrecht, *n.* dike-laws, *pl.*
Deichsel, *f.* thill, beam, pole.
Deichselnagel, *m.* thill-pin.
Deichselpferd, *n.* thill-horse.
Dein, Deine, Dein, *pron.* thy, thine.
Deinethalben, Deinetwegen, um Deinetwillen, *adv.* on thy account, for thy sake.
Deinige (der, die, das), *pron.*
Deismus, *m.* deism. [thine.

Deist, *m.* deist.
Deistisch, *adj.* deistical.
Delicat, *adj.* delicate; fine; savoury; nice. [tiness.
Delicatesse, *f.* delicacy, dain-
Delinquent, *m.* delinquent.
Delphin, *m.* dolphin.
Demagog, *m.* demagogue.
Demagogisch, *adj.* demagogical; demagogische Umtriebe, *pl.* demagogical stratagems, *pl.*
Demant, *m.* diamond.
Demanten, *adj.* of diamond.
Demantgewicht, *n.* carat.
Demantspath, *m.* corundum, corundum-stone.
Demantstrauß, *m.* egrette.
Demnach, *conj.* therefore, accordingly, consequently.
Demnächst, *adv.* soon after; next to that, after that, then.
Demoiselle, *f.* miss.
Demokrat, *m.* democrat.
Demokratie, *f.* democracy.
Demokratisch, *adj.* democratical.
Demoliren, *v. a.* to demolish.
Demonstriren, *v. a.* to demonstrate. [geachtet.
Demungeachtet, s. Dessenun-
Demuth, *f.* humility, lowliness.
Demüthig, *adj.* humble, submissive, meek, lowly.
Demüthigen, *v. a.* to humble; to mortify. [mortification.
Demüthigung, *f.* humiliation,
Dengeln, *v. a. T.* to beat out the notches from a sithe.
Denkart, *f.* mode of thinking, disposition. [imaginable.
Denkbar, *adj.* conceivable,
Denkbarkeit, *f.* capability of being imagined or conceived.
Denkbuch, *n.* book of record, register.
Denken, *v. a.* &*n. ir.* to think; to conceive; to suppose, to imagine; to remember; to purpose. [ing.
Denkend, *adj.* cogitative, think-
Denker, *m.* thinker; meditator.
Denkfreiheit, *f.* freedom of thought; liberty of the press.
Denkkraft, *f.* faculty of thinking, intellectual power. [ment.
Denkmal, *n.* memorial; monu-
Denkmünze, *f.* medal. [ment.
Denksäule, *f.* statue, monu-
Denkschrift, *f.* inscription; memorandum. [to.
Denkspruch, *m.* sentence, mot-
Denkstein, *m.* monumental stone. [thinking.
Denkübung, *f.* exercise in
Denkungsart, *f.* manner of thinking, disposition.
Denkwürdig, *adj.* memorable.
Denkwürdigkeit, *f.* memorable quality; memorable event; memoir.
Denkzeichen, *n.* token of remembrance, memento.
Denkzettel, *m.* memorandum; token; punishment, chastisement. [than.
Denn, *conj.* for; then; but;
Dennoch, *conj.* yet, nevertheless, notwithstanding, however.
Departement, *n.* department.
Dependent, *adj.* dependent.
Dependiren, *v. n.* to depend.
Depesche, *f.* despatch.
Deponiren, *v. a.* to deposite, to lay. [visions, portion.
Deputat, *n.* allowance of pro-
Deputatholz, *n.* allowance of wood. [committee.
Deputation, *f.* deputation,
Deputirtenkammer, *f.* chamber of deputies.
Der, die, das, *art.* the; –, *pron.* that, who, which.
Derb, *adj.* compact, stout; strong; solid, hard; rude, coarse, expressed in strong terms. [pactness.
Derbheit, *f.* solidity, com-
Dereinst, *adv.* at a future time, in future, one day.
Derenthalben, Derentwegen, Derentwillen, *adv.* on their account, on whose account.
Dergestalt, *adv.* in such a manner, to such a degree, so; on such a condition.
Dergleichen, *adv.* such, such as, such like.
Derjenige, Diejenige, Dasjenige, *pron.* that, this.
Derlei, *adj.* of that kind.
Dermaleinst, *adv.* at a future time, in future. [tually, now.
Dermalen, *adv.* at present, ac-
Dermalig, *adj.* actual, present.
Dermaßen, *adj.* in such a manner, to such a degree.
Dero, *pron.* your.
Derselbe, Dieselbe, Dasselbe, *pron.* the same; he, she; that.
Derselbige, Dieselbige, Dasselbige, *pron.* the same.
Deserteur, *m.* desertor.
Desertiren, *v. n.* to desert.
Desgleichen, *adj.* the like of which, whose like; –, *adv.* likewise.
Deshalb, *adv.* for this reason, on that account; –, *conj.* there- [fore.
Despot, *m.* despot.
Despotisch, *adj.* despotick.
Despotismus, *m.* despotism.
Dessenungeachtet, *prp.* notwithstanding, for all that.
Deßfalls, *adv.* for this reason, on that account.
Destillateur, *m.* distiller.
Destillation, *f.* act of distilling.
Destilliren, *v. a.* to distil.
Destillirkolben, *m.* still, alembic. [distilling.
Destillirofen, *m.* furnace for
Desto, *conj.* the; je größer, – besser, the greater, the better; – besser, so much the better.
Deswegen, *adv.* & *conj.* on that account, for this reason.
Deswillen, *adv.* for that reason, on that account.
Detail, *m.* detail, particulars.
Detailhandel, *m.* retail-busi- [ness.
Deube, *f.* theft.
Deuchten, s. Däuchten.
Deut, *m.* doit.
Deute, s. Düte. [tation.
Deutelei, *f.* absurd interpre-
Deuteln, *v. a.* to explain or interpret in a childish manner.
Deuten, *v. a.* to point at, to show; to make a sign; to explain, to interpret; –, *v. n.* to be directed; to point.
Deuter, *m.* interpreter.
Deutlich, *adj.* clear, distinct; plain, intelligible; – aussprechen, to utter articulately; – machen, to make obvious.
Deutlichkeit, *f.* clearness, distinctness; plainness; intelligibility. [man language.
Deutsch, *adj.* german; –, *n.* ger-
Deutung, *f.* explanation, interpretation.
Deutungsvoll, *adj.* ominous.
Diaconat, *n.* deaconry.
Diaconus, *m.* deacon.
Diadem, *n.* diadem, tiara.
Dialekt, *m.* dialect.
Dialog, *m.* dialogue.
Diamant, s. Demant.
Diät, *f.* diet. [ary.
Diätetisch, *adj.* dietetical, diet-
Dicht, *adj.* dense, solid, compact, close; firm.
Dichten, *v. a.* to make close; to stop up, to calk; –, *v. n.* to invent, to compose, to meditate; to compose poetry.
Dichter, *m.* poet.
Dichterglut, *f.* poetical fire.
Dichterin, *f.* poetess, poetress.
Dichterisch, *adj.* poetical, poetick.
Dichterling, *m.* poetaser.
Dichtersprache, *f.* poetical language.
Dichtheit, Dichtigkeit, *f.* density, compactness, solidity.
Dichtkraft, *f.* poetical power, imagination. [poetry.
Dichtkunst, *f.* poetry, art of
Dichtung, *f.* fiction, invention, imagination.
Dichtungskraft, *f.* power of invention, imagination.
Dick, *adj.* thick; big; fat, corpulent; swelled; close.
Dickbauch, *m.* fat belly.

Dickbäuchig, *adj.* paunch-bellied.

Dickbein, *n.* thigh.

Dickdarm, *m.* great-gut.

Dicke, *f.* thickness, largeness, closeness.

Dickhalsig, *adj.* thick-necked.

Dickhäutig, *adj.* thick-skinned; callous.

Dickicht, *n.* thicket.

Dickkopf, *m.* thick-head, block-head.

Dickköpfig, *adj.* thick-sculled, chubbed.

Dickleibig, *adj.* corpulent.

Dickleibigkeit, *f.* corpulency.

Dicklich, *adj.* thickish, somewhat thick.

Dickschalig, *adj.* thick-shelled.

Dickwanst, *m.* fat belly.

Dieb, *m.* Diebin, *f.* thief.

Dieberei, *f.* thievery, theft.

Diebisch, *adj.* thievish.

Diebischerweise, *adv.* thievishly.

Diebsbande, *f.* gang of thieves.

Diebsgenoß, Diebsgesell, *m.* thief's accomplice.

Diebsgesicht, *n.* thievish looks, *pl.*

Diebsglück, *n.* undeserved luck, trick of fortune.

Diebsrotte, *f.* band of thieves.

Diebstahl, *m.* theft, robbery; gelehrter –, plagiarism.

Diele, *f.* board, plank; floor, hall; ceiling.

Dielen, *v.a.* to lay with boards, to floor.

Dienen, *v. n.* to serve; to belong, to be fit; bei einem –, to be in one's service.

Diener, *m.* Dienerin, *f.* servant, minister; waiter.

Dienerschaft, *f.* servants, domesticks, *pl.*; household.

Dienlich, *adj.* serviceable, useful; good; conducive; für – halten, to think fit.

Dienlichkeit, *f.* subservience.

Dienst, *m.* service; place, employment; – leisten, – erweisen, to do, to show service; in – gehen, to go to service; – nehmen, to go into the army; den – haben, to be in waiting; den – aufsagen, to give warning.

Dienstalter, *n.* eldership, seniority.

Dienstag, *m.* tuesday.

Dienstbar, *adj.* obliged to serve, subject; obliging.

Dienstbarkeit, *f.* servitude; burden, bondage.

Dienstbeflissen, *adj.* studious to serve others, officious, serviceable.

Dienstbeflissenheit, *f.* disposition to serve others, officiousness, serviceableness.

Dienstbote, *m.* menial servant, domestick servant.

Diensteifer, *m.* zeal of office.

Diensteifrig, *adj.* eager to serve.

Dienstergeben, *adj.* devoted to another's service, addicted.

Dienstfähig, *adj.* capable of service, fit for service.

Dienstfähigkeit, *f.* fitness for service.

Dienstfertig, *adj.* ready to serve others, officious, obliging.

Dienstfertigkeit, *f.* readiness to serve others, officiousness.

Dienstfrei, *adj.* exempt from service.

Dienstfreundlich, *adj.* kind, obliging.

Dienstgehülfe, *m.* assistant, adjutant.

Dienstgeld, *n.* money paid in lieu of service.

Dienstgenoß, *m.* fellow-servant.

Dienstherr, *m.* master, lord.

Dienstkleidung, *f.* livery, uniform.

Dienstknecht, *m.* labouring servant, serving-man.

Dienstleistung, *f.* rendering of service.

Dienstleute, *pl.* vassals, feudatories, *pl.*

Dienstlich, *adj.* serviceable, officious; conducive, fit, obliging.

Dienstlohn, *m.* servant's wages, *pl.*

Dienstlos, *adj.* out of service.

Dienstmagd, *f.* serving-maid, maid-servant.

Dienstpflicht, *f.* liableness to services, duty of office; oath of office.

Dienstpflichtig, *adj.* liable to certain services.

Diensttreue, *f.* faithfulness.

Dienstwillig, *adj.* ready to serve, serving willingly.

Dienstzwang, *m.* right of exacting certain services.

Diesemnach, *conj.* according to this, consequently.

Dieser, Diese, Dieses, *pron.* this.

Diesfalls, *adv.* in this case.

Diesjährig, *adj.* of this year.

Diesmal, *adv.* this time, for the present.

Diesseitig, *adj.* on this side.

Diesseits, *adv.* on this side.

Diete, s. Düte.

Dieterich, *m.* pick-lock, false key.

Dieweil, *conj.* while; because, since.

Differentialrechnung, *f.* *T.* differential-method.

Dilettant, *m.* lover, amateur.

Dille, *f.* socket; dill (plant).

Ding, *n.* thing; matter, affair; guter Dinge sein, to make good cheer.

Dingelchen, *n.* little thing.

Dingen, *v. a. ir.* to hire; to haggle; to bargain.

Dinggericht, *n.* low court of justice.

Dinkel, *m.* spelt.

Dinstag, s. Dienstag.

Dinte, s. Tinte.

Diptam, *m.* dittany.

Director, *m.* director; manager.

Dirigiren, *v. a.* to direct, to manage.

Dirne, *f.* maid, girl; maid-servant.

Discant, *m.* discant, soprano.

Discantist, *m.* treble-singer.

Disconto, *m.* discount.

Discontokasse, *f.* office of discount.

Discuriren, *v. n.* to discourse.

Dispensiren, *v. a.* to dispense.

Disputiren, *v. a.* to dispute.

Dissident, *m.* dissenter.

Distel, *f.* thistle.

Distelfink, *m.* goldfinch.

District, *m.* district.

Divan, *m.* divan.

Dividende, *f.* dividend.

Dividiren, *v. a.* to divide.

Division, *f.* division.

Döbel, *m.* pollard (fish); peg.

Doch, *conj.* yet, however, but; for all that; pray; surely.

Docht, *m.* wick.

Dochtgarn, *n.* threads of which wicks are made, *pl.*; wick-yarn.

Docke, *f.* baluster; roll, bundle; doll; dock, dock-yard; mandrel.

Docken, *v. a.* to form into a roll or bundle; to dock; to skein; –, *v. n.* to play with a doll.

Dockengeländer, *n.* balustrade, banisters, *pl.*

Doctor, *m.* doctor; – werden, to commence doctor.

Doctorat, *n.* doctorate, doctorship.

Doctorhut, *m.* coif.

Doctorwürde, *f.* s. Doctorat.

Document, *n.* document.

Dogge, *f.* large dog, mastiff.

Dogmatik, *f.* the positive divinity.

Dogmatisch, *adj.* dogmatical.

Dohle, *f.* jack-daw; drain.

Dohne, *f.* springe.

Dohnenfang, *m.* noosing of black-birds.

Dohnenstrich, *m.* springe-line.

Dolch, *m.* dagger, poniard.

Dolchstock, *m.* dart-stick.

Dolchstoß, *m.* stab.

Dolde, *f.* top of a tree or plant; *T.* umbel.

Doldenblume, *f.* umbelliferous flower.

Dolmetschen, *v. a.* to interpret.

Dolmetscher, *m.* interpreter.

Dolmetschung, *f.* interpretation.

Dom, *m.* dome, cupola; cathedral.

Domäne, *f.* domain; crown-land.

Domänenrath, *m.* counsellor of the domains.

Domcapitel, *n.* chapter of the cathedral.

Domdechant, *m.* dean of a cathedral.

Domfrau, *f.* canoness.

Domherr, *m.* canon.

Dominicaner, *m.* dominican friar, black friar.

Domino, *m.* domino. [church.
Domkirche, *f.* dome, cathedral-
Dompfaff, *m.* bull-finch.
Dompropst, *m.* provost of a cathedral.
Domstift, *n.* cathedral chapter.
Donatschnitzer, *m.* grammatical blunder.
Donner, *m.* thunder; vom – gerührt, thunder-struck.
Donnern, *v. n.* to thunder.
Donnerkeil, *m.* thunder-bolt.
Donnerschlag, *m.* clap of thunder, thunder-stroke.
Donnerstag, *m.* thursday; der grüne –, maundy-thursday.
Donnerstimme, *f.* thundering voice. [lightening.
Donnerstrahl, *m.* flash of
Donnerwetter, *n.* storm of thunder and lightning, tempest.
Donnerwolke, *f.* tempestuous cloud, cloud charged with lightning.
Donnerwort, *n.* terrifying word, dreadful sentence.
Doppeladler, *m.* double eagle.
Doppelbier, *n.* double beer, strong beer.
Doppeldeutig, *adj.* ambiguous.
Doppelfenster, *n.* double window. [relled gun.
Doppelflinte, *f.* double bar-
Doppelhaken, *m.* large fire-lock, match lock.
Doppelherzig, *adj.* double-hearted, false.
Doppellauf, *m.* double-barrelled gun.
Doppellaut, *m.* diphthong.
Doppeln, *v. a.* to double.
Doppelpunkt, *m.* colon.
Doppelschlag, *m.* double stroke (in musick); dactyl.
Doppelsinn, *m.* ambiguous sense, double meaning.
Doppelsinnig, *adj.* ambiguous.
Doppelsinnigkeit, *f.* ambig-
Doppelt, *ad.* double. [uity.
Doppeltaffet, *m.* double taffety.
Doppelvers, *m.* distich,
Doppelzüngig, *adj.* double-tongued. [talk, deceitfulness.
Doppelzüngigkeit, *f.* deceitful
Dorf, *n.* village. [lage.
Dorfbäcker, *m.* baker in a vil-
Dorfbewohner, *m.* villager.
Dörfchen, *n.* small village.
Dorfflur, *f.* country around a village, circuit of a village.
Dorfgeistlicher, s. Dorfpfarrer.
Dorfjunker, *m.* country squire.
Dorfmädchen, *n.* village girl, country girl.
Dorfpfarrer, **Dorfprediger**, *m.* country-clergyman, country-parson. [village, *pl.*
Dorfrecht, *n.* privileges of a
Dorfrichter, *m.* village-magistrate.
Dorfschaft, *f.* village, villagers.
Dorfschenke, *f.* village ale-house. [schoolmaster.
Dorfschulmeister, *m.* village-
Dorfschulze, *m.* country-judge.
Dorn, *m.* thorn; tong of a buckle. [quick-set.
Dornbusch, *m.* thornbush,
Dornen, *adj.* thorny, made of thorns. [quick-hedge.
Dornenhecke, *f.* hedge of thorns,
Dornenkrone, *f.* crown of thorns. [thorns.
Dornicht, *adj.* resembling
Dornig, *adj.* thorny, spiny.
Dornstrauch, s. Dornbusch.
Dorren, *v. n.* to become dry, to dry. [dry, to bake.
Dörren, *v. a.* to dry, to make
Dörrmade, *f.* dracunculus.
Dorsch, *m.* haddock (fish).
Dort, **Dorten**, *adv.* there, yonder, yon. [from yonder.
Dorther, *adv.* from that place,
Dorthin, *adv.* to that place, thither; bis –, thitherto.
Dortig, *adj.* being there, being in that place, of that place.
Dose, *f.* box.
Döse, *f.* wooden vessel, tub.
Dosenstück, *n.* picture for a
Dosis, *f.* dose. [snuff-box.
Dost, **Dosten**, *m.* wild marjoram (plant). [der.
Dotter, *m.* yolk of an egg; dod-
Dotterblume, *f.* marsh-marigold.
Dottergelb, *adj.* yellow like the yolk of an egg, yolk-coloured.
Drache, *m.* dragon; drake; kite.
Drachenblut, *n.* dragon's blood.
Drachenfisch, *m.* weaver.
Drachenförmig, *adj.* dragonish.
Drachenkopf, *m.* dragon's head.
Drachenschlange, *f.* winged serpent.
Drachenwurz, *f.* dragon's wort.
Drachme, *f.* drachm.
Dragoner, *m.* dragoon.
Draht, *m.* thread; wire. [gree.
Drahtarbeit, *f.* filigrane, fili-
Drahtbürste, *f.* wire-brush.
Drähtern, *adj.* made of wire, wiry. [vered with wire.
Drahtfenster, *n.* window co-
Drahthammer, *m.* wire-drawing mill. [dle-stick.
Drahtleuchter, *m.* wire-can-
Drahtmühle, s. Drahthammer.
Drahtpuppe, *f.* puppet.
Drahtsaite, *f.* wire-string.
Drahtschere, *f.* wire-shears, *pl.*
Drahtzange, *f.* wire-pliers, *pl.*
Drahtziehen, *n.* employment of making or drawing wire.
Drahtzieher, *m.* wire-drawer.
Drahtzieherei, *f.* machinery for drawing wire, wire-drawing. [sprightly.
Drall, *adj.* compact, well made,
Dramatisch, *adj.* dramatical, dramatick.
Drang, *m.* throng; pressure; distress; strong motive, crowd.
Drängen, *v. a.* to press; to squeeze, to urge; to crowd.
Dränger, *m.* oppresser, vexer.
Drangsal, *n.* pressure, oppression; distress.
Dräuen, s. Drohen.
Drauf, s. Darauf. [chatter.
Dräuschen, *v. n.* to patter; to
Draußen, *adv.* out of doors, without; abroad.
Drechselbank, *f.* turner's lathe, turn-bench.
Drechseln, *v. a.* to form on a lathe, to turn at a lathe, to
Drechsler, *m.* turner. [turn.
Drechslerarbeit, *f.* turner's work, turnery.
Drechslerbude, *f.* turner's shop.
Drechslergesell, *m.* turner's journeyman.
Drechslerhandwerk, *n.* trade of a turner, turnery.
Drechslerwaare, *f.* turnery-
Dreck, *m.* dirt. [ware.
Dreckhaufen, *m.* heap of dirt.
Dreckkarren, *m.* dung-cart.
Dreckig, *adj.* dirty, muddy.
Drehbahn, *f.* ropewalk.
Drehbank, *f.* turner's lathe; working-table. [stile.
Drehbaum, *m.* turn-bar, turn-
Drehbrücke, *f.* turn-bridge.
Dreheisen, *n.* turner's instrument, turner's chisel.
Drehen, *v. a.* to turn, to wrest, to twist, to form on a lathe.
Drehend, *adj.* turning, giddy; – werden, to grow turnsick.
Dreher, *m.* turner.
Drehkrankheit, *f.* giddiness.
Drehkreuz, *n.* turning cross, turnstile. [pewterers.
Drehlade, *f.* turning table of
Drehorgel, *f.* barrel-organ.
Drehrad, *n.* turning-wheel, potter's wheel.
Drehscheibe, *f.* potter's wheel; turn-plate.
Drehstahl, *m.* turner's chisel.
Drehstuhl, *m.* turning-table,
Drei, *adj.* three. [lathe.
Dreibeinig, *adj.* three-legged.
Dreiblätterig, *adj.* trifoliate.
Dreidoppelt, *adj.* triple.
Dreidrähtig, *adj.* consisting of three threads, triple-threaded.
Dreieck, *n.* triangle.
Dreieckig, *adj.* triangular.
Dreiecksmeßkunst, *f.* trigonometry. [triune, trine.
Dreieinig, *adj.* three-united,
Dreieinigkeit, *f.* trinity.
Dreier, *m.* three pennings piece, half penny.
Dreierlei, *adj.* of three kinds.
Dreifach, *adj.* threefold, triple.

Dreifaltig, *adj.* threefold; three-united.
Dreifaltigkeit, *f.* trinity.
Dreifuß, *m.* tripod.
Dreifüßig, *adj.* furnished with three feet. [sular.
Dreigehäusig, *adj.* three-cap-
Dreihauig, *adj.* what may be hewn three times.
Dreiheit, *f.* triad, ternion.
Dreiherrschaft, *f.* triumvirate.
Dreihundert, *adj.* three hundred. [hundredth.
Dreihundertste, *adj.* three
Dreijährig, *adj.* three years old; triennial.
Dreijährlich, *adj.* triennial.
Dreilaut, Dreilauter, *m.* triphthong.
Dreileibig, *adj.* tricorporal.
Dreiling, *m.* small coin; small loaf; third part. [thrice.
Dreimal, *adv.* three times,
Dreimalig, *adj.* done three times, repeated three times.
Dreimastig, *adj.* three-masted.
Dreipfünder, *m.* three-pounder. [three pounds.
Dreipfündig, *adj.* weighing
Dreiruderig, *adj.* three-oared.
Dreisatz, *m.* rule of three, rule of proportion. [amble.
Dreischlag, *m.* three-stroke;
Dreischneidig, *adj.* three-edged.
Dreiseitig, *adj.* trilateral.
Dreisilbig, *adj.* trisyllabical.
Dreisitzig, *adj.* three seated, provided with three seats.
Dreispaltig, *adj.* trifid.
Dreispännig, *adj.* yoked with three horses.
Dreißig, *adj.* thirty.
Dreißiger, *m.* person thirty years old, man of thirty years.
Dreißigjährig, *adj.* of thirty years.
Dreißigste, *adj.* thirtieth.
Dreist, *adj.* bold, courageous, confident.
Dreistigkeit, *f.* boldness, courage; confidence, assurance.
Dreistimmig, *adj. T.* for three voices. [hours.
Dreistündig, *adj.* lasting three
Dreitägig, *adj.* lasting three days; three days old; dreitägiges Fieber, tertian ague. [sand.
Dreitausend, *adj.* three thou-
Dreitheilig, *adj.* tripartite.
Dreiwinkelig, *adj.* triangular.
Dreizack, *m.* trident.
Dreizackig, *adj.* three-forked.
Dreizehn, *adj.* thirteen.
Dreizehnte, *adj.* thirteenth.
Dreizinkig, *adj.* three-pronged.
Drell, *adj.* active, lively, brisk, sprightly.
Dreschen, *v. a. ir.* to thrash.
Drescher, *m.* thrasher.
Drescherlohn, *m.* wages paid for thrashing, *pl.*
Dreschflegel, *m.* flail.
Dreschmaschine, *f.* thrashing machine.
Dreschtenne, *f.* thrashing-floor.
Dreschzeit, *f.* usual time for thrashing. [dress; to break.
Dressiren, *v. a.* to teach; to
Driebrachen, *v. a.* to trifallow.
Driesch, *adj.* fallow.
Drieschen, *v. a.* to fallow.
Drieseln, *v. a.* to turn, to twist.
Drillbohrer, *m.* drill.
Drillen, *v. a.* to pierce with a drill, to drill, to bore; to plague; to deride.
Drillich, *m.* ticken, ticking.
Drilling, *m.* trundle; three-twinchild.
Dringen, *v. a. ir.* to throng, to crowd; to press forward; to penetrate; –, *v. a.* to press, to compress; to squeeze; to urge, to force; auf etwas –, to insist upon a thing, to urge a thing; in einen –, to urge one importunately; *fig.* ins Herz –, to wound the feelings.
Dringend, *adj.* pressing, urgent.
Dringlich, *adj.* urgent, urging.
Dringlichkeit, *f.* urgency, pressing necessity.
Dritte, *adj.* third.
Drittel, *n.* third part.
Drittens, *adv.* thirdly.
Dritthalb, *adj.* two and a half.
Drittheil, *n.* third. [high.
Droben, *adv.* there above, on
Drohbrief, *m.* threatening let-
Drohen, *v. n.* to threaten. [ter.
Drohne, *f.* drone.
Dröhnen, *v. n.* to shake, to groan, to tinkle.
Drohung, *f.* threat, menace.
Drohwort, *n.* menace.
Drollig, *adj.* droll, odd.
Drolligkeit, *f.* drollery.
Dromedar, *m.* dromedary.
Droschke, *f.* drosk.
Drossel, *f.* thrush (bird); throat, gullet.
Drosselventil, *n.* throstle-valve (at steam-carriages).
Drost, *m.* high bailiff.
Drüben, *adv.* over yonder, on or at the other side.
Drüber, s. Darüber.
Druck, *m.* pressure; squeeze; oppression; impression, print; in den – geben, to put in print; im Drucke erscheinen, to appear in print.
Druckberichtiger, *m.* one that corrects the press, corrector.
Druckberichtigung, *f.* correction of the press.
Drücken, *v. a.* to press, to squeeze; to pinch; to put upon by pressure; to oppress; to contract one's self; –, *v. n.* to hesitate, to scruple, to waver; einem die Hand –, to squeeze one's hand; an die Brust –, to press on one's bosom.
Drucken, *v. a.* to press; to print; – lassen, to put in print.
Drücker, *m.* trigger, tricker.
Drucker, *m.* printer, press man. [ball.
Druckerballen, *m.* printer's
Druckerei, *f.* art of printing; printing-office. [wages, *pl.*
Druckerlohn, *m.* printer's
Druckerpresse, *f.* printing press. [ink.
Druckerschwärze, *f.* printer's
Druckfehler, *m.* false print.
Druckform, *f.* print-form.
Druckfreiheit, *f.* liberty of the press.
Druckjahr, *n.* year in which a book is printed. [printing, *pl.*
Druckkosten, *pl.* expences of
Drucklāppchen, *n.* compress.
Druckort, *m.* place at which a book is printed.
Druckpapier, *n.* printing paper.
Druckrichtig, *adj.* correct.
Druckrichtigkeit, *f.* correctness. [tion, print.
Druckschrift, *f.* book, publica-
Druckſen, *v. n.* to hesitate, to waver.
Druckstämpel, *m.* piston.
Druckverbesserung, *f.* correction of the press.
Druckwerk, *n.* forcing pump.
Drud, *m.* hobgoblin, nightmare;
Druide, *m.* druid. [witch.
Drunten, *adv.* below, there below.
Drunter, s. Darunter.
Druse, *f.* ore decayed by the weather; glanders, strangles, *pl.*
Drüse, *f.* gland; kind of tumour, kernel. [of the glands.
Drüsenkrankheit, *f.* disease
Drüsenverhärtung, *f.* scirrhosity.
Drusicht, *adj.* affected by the glanders. [ulous.
Drüsig, *adj.* glandular, gland-
Du, *pron.* thou.
Dublette, *f.* duplicate; doublet; mock jewel.
Dublone, *f.* doubloon.
Ducaten, *m.* ducat.
Ducatengold, *n.* purest gold.
Ducken, *v. a.* to bend down the head; to duck; –, *v. r.* to duck, to stoop.
Duckmäuser, *m.* sly hypocritical fellow; dissembler.
Dudeln, *v. n.* to play on a bag-pipe; to play imperfectly.
Dudelsack, *m.* bag-pipe.
Duell, *n.* duel.
Duellant, *m.* duellist.
Duelliren, *v. r.* to fight a duel.

Duett, *n.* duett, duetto
Duft, *m.* vapour, damp; scent, fragrancy.
Duften, *v.n.* to vapour; to smell.
Düften, *v. a.* to emit moisture; to emit fragrance.
Duftig, *adj.* fragrant; odorous.
Dulden, *v. a.* to bear, to suffer, to tolerate; to experience.
Dulder, *m.* **Dulderin**, *f.* one that suffers, sufferer.
Duldsam, *adj.* patient in affliction; indulgent.
Duldsamkeit, *f.* tolerance, toleration. [ance.
Duldung, *f.* toleration, toler-
Dumm, *adj.* dull, stupid; foolish; clumsy; stupified, insipid; – machen, to stupefy, to stun.
Dummdreist, *adj.* stupidly bold, thoughtless, foolishly impudent.
Dummdreistigkeit, *f.* stupid boldness; impudence.
Dummheit, *f.* stupidity; stupid action.
Dummkopf, *m.* stupid fellow.
Dummköpfig, *adj.* thick-headed, stupid.
Dummköpfigkeit, *f.* thickheadedness, stupidity.
Dumpf, *adj.* hollow, obscure; damp.
Dumpfig, *adj.* damp, moist; musty. [mustiness.
Dumpfigkeit, *f.* dampness,
Düne, *f.* down. [manure.
Düngen, *v. a.* to dung, to
Dünger, *m.* manure, dung.
Düngerhaufen, *m.* dung-hill.
Düngung, *f.* dunging, manuring, stercoration.
Dünkel, *m.* conceitedness, arrogance, prejudice.
Dunkel, *adj.* dark, dusky; obscure; dark-coloured; gloomy; –, *n.* obscurity; dark colour.
Dunkelblau, *adj.* dark-blue.
Dunkelbraun, *adj.* dark-brown.
Dunkelfarbig, *adj.* dark-coloured.
Dunkelgelb, *adj.* dark-yellow.
Dunkelgrün, *adj.* dark-green.
Dünkelhaft, *adj.* arrogant, conceited. [scurity.
Dunkelheit, *f.* darkness; ob-
Dunkeln, *v.n.* to grow dark, to grow obscure. [murrey.
Dunkelroth, *adj.* dark-red,
Dunkelschwarz, *adj.* very black.
Dünken, *v. n.* to seem, to appear; to think; –, *v. r.* to figure one's self, to imagine.
Dünn, *adj.* thin, subtle, fine, small, lean, tender.
Dünnbier, *n.* small beer.
Dünne, *f.* thinness, slenderness.
Dünnung, *f.* thinness; thin part.
Duns, *m.* dunce. [puffed up.
Dunsen, *v. n. ir.* to swell, to be
Dunst, *m.* vapour; steam; fine flower.
Dunstbad, *n.* vapour-bath.
Dunsten, *v. a.* to vapour, to smoke; to emit vapour, to steam.
Dünsten, *v. a.* to stew.
Dunstig, *adj.* filled with vapours, damp.
Dunstkreis, *m.* atmosphere.
Duodez, *n.* duodecimo; book in duodecimo.
Duplik, *f.* rejoinder.
Dur, *f. T.* sharp. [by.
Durch, *prp.* through, thorough;
Durchackern, *v. a.* to plough through; to plough thoroughly.
Durchängsten, *v. a.* to cause great anguish, to torment.
Durcharbeiten, *v. a.* to work through. [to gnaw.
Durchätzen, *v.a.* to etch through;
Durchaus, *adv.* throughout, quite; at all events, by all means. absolutely; – nicht, by no means, not on any account.
Durchbacken, *v. n. ir.* to be baked through.
Durchbeben, *v. a.* to shake, to put into a trembling motion.
Durchbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite through.
Durchbeizen, *v. a.* to corrode.
Durchbeten, *v. a.* to pray through. [through.
Durchbetteln, *v. a.* to beg
Durchbeuteln, *v. a.* to sift, to bolt. [through.
Durchblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow
Durblättern, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves of a book, to peruse.
Durblick, *m. fig.* penetration.
Durchblicken, *v. n.* to look through, to glance through.
Durchblitzen, *v. a.* to cross.
Durchbohren, *v. a.* to bore through; to pierce; to penetrate.
Durchbohrung, *f.* perforation.
Durchbraten, *v.n.* to roast well.
Durchbrausen, *v. a.* to rush through with a noise.
Durchbrechen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to break through. [burn through.
Durchbrennen, *v. n. ir.* to
Durchbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring through; to carry through; to spend, to squander; eine Pflanze –, to winter a plant.
Durchbruch, *m.* breach, rupture.
Durchbrüllen, *v. a.* to penetrate with a roaring sound.
Durchcomponiren, *v. a.* to set a song through all its stanzas in musick. [vade as smoke.
Durchdampfen, *v. a.* to per-
Durchdenken, *v. a. ir.* to reflect upon, to perpend.
Durchdrängen, *v. a.* to force through, to press through.
Durchdreschen, *v. a. ir. fam.* to beat soundly.
Durchdringen, *v. n. ir.* to get through, to penetrate; to have an effect.
Durchdringend, *adj.* penetrating, penetrative, sharp; durchdringende Kälte, *f.* biting cold.
Durchdringlich, *adj.* penetrable. [trability.
Durchdringlichkeit, *f.* pene-
Durchdringung, *f.* penetration.
Durchdrücken, *v. a.* to press through, to open by pressure.
Durchdüften, *v. a.* to perfume. [permitted to pass.
Durchdürfen, *v. n. ir.* to be
Durcheilen, *v. a.* & *n.* to pass through in haste, to hasten through. [fusedly.
Durcheinander, *adv.* con-
Durchfädeln, *v. a.* to thrid.
Durchfahren, *v. n. ir.* to pass through; to rush through, to wear through by driving.
Durchfahrt, *f.* passage, thoroughfare; gateway.
Durchfall, *m.* flux, diarrhoea.
Durchfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall through; to be disappointed, to fail; in der Lotterie –, to get a blank in a lottery.
Durchfaulen, *v. n.* to be penetrated by putridity, to rut entirely. [through.
Durchfechten, *v. a.* to fight
Durchfegen, *v. a.* to sweep.
Durchfeilen, *v. a.* to file through.
Durchfeuchten, *v. a.* to moisten through and through.
Durchfeuern, *v. a.* to heat through; to shoot through.
Durchflattern, *v. a.* & *n.* to flutter through.
Durchflechten, *v. a. ir.* to plat through, to interweave, to entwine. [fly through.
Durchfliegen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to
Durchfliehen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to run through, to flee through.
Durchfließen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to flow through. [ter through.
Durchflimmern, *v. n.* to glit-
Durchflößen, *v. a.* to carry through floating.
Durchforschen, *v. a.* to search through, to examine thoroughly.
Durchforschung, *f.* perquisition, investigation.
Durchfressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat through; –, *v. r.* to live upon others.
Durchfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to be penetrated by frost, to freeze through.
Durchfuchteln, *v. a.* to cudgel.
Durchfuhrartikel, *m.pl.* transit-goods, *pl.*

Durchfuhre, f. passage.
Durchführen, v. a. to convey or conduct through a place; ein Unternehmen –, to go through an undertaking. [mediate trade.
Durchfuhrhandel, m. inter-
Durchfüttern, v. a. to feed through the winter.
Durchgang, m. passage, passing through; defile; transit (of a planet).
Durchgängig, adj. pervious; current, general, common, usual.
Durchgangszoll, m. transit-duty.
Durchgärben, v. a. to dress leather thoroughly; to drub.
Durchgehen, v. a. ir. to go, walk through; to peruse; to examine; –, v. n. to go through; to run away, to run off.
Durchgehends, adv. generally, universally.
Durchgerben, s. Durchgärben.
Durchgießen, v. a. ir. to pour through, to filter.
Durchglänzen, v. n. to glisten through. [through.
Durchgleiten, v. n. ir. to glide
Durchglühen, v. a. to heat through, to make red hot.
Durchgraben, v. a. ir. to dig through.
Durchgreifen, v. n. ir. to put the hand through an opening; to act decidedly, to use authority.
Durchgrübeln, v. a. to meditate earnestly upon a thing; to search. [mine thoroughly.
Durchgründen, v. a. to exa-
Durchgucken, v. n. to look through, to peep through.
Durchguß, m. percolation, filtration; gutter, filtre, colander.
Durchhauen, v. a. ir. to hew through, to cut through.
Durchhaus, n. thorough-fare.
Durchhecheln, v. a. to heckle flax thoroughly; to censure, to criticize. [through.
Durchheizen, v. a. to heat
Durchhelfen, v. a. ir. to help through; to support.
Durchheulen, v. a. to roar through a place. [through.
Durchhinken, v. a. to limp
Durchhitzen, v. a. to heat through.
Durchhöhlen, v. a. to hollow through and through.
Durchholen, v. a. to get through, to penetrate.
Durchhüpfen, v. n. to hop through. [through.
Durchirren, v. a. to wander
Durchjagen, v. a. to chase through, to drive through; –, v. n. to pass through with velocity, to ride through.
Durchjubeln, v. a. to pass revelling, to pass rioting.
Durchkälten, v. a. to chill through and through.
Durchkämpfen, v. a. & r. to fight out, to break through the enemy. [through.
Durchkäuen, v. a. to chew
Durchklopfen, v. a. to beat through; to knock through; to beat thoroughly. [through.
Durchkneten, v. a. to knead
Durchkochen, v. a. to boil well, to boil thoroughly. [through.
Durchkollern, v. a. to roll
Durchkommen, v. n. ir. to come through, to get through; to come off. [able to pass.
Durchkönnen, v. n. ir. to be
Durchkosten, v. a. to taste one after the other.
Durchkratzen, v. a. to scratch through.
Durchkreuzen, v. a. to cross.
Durchkriechen, v. a. & n. ir. to creep through
Durchlassen, v. a. ir. to let through; to suffer or cause to run through. [Highness.
Durchlaucht, f. (title) Serene
Durchlauchtig, adj. Serene, princely, illustrious.
Durchlauchtigkeit, f. Serenity, Serene Highness.
Durchlauf, m. passage; flux, diarrhoea.
Durchlaufen, v. a. & n. ir. to run through; to wear out by running; to peruse hastily; einen Brief –, to run over a letter.
Durchläutern, v. a. to purify thoroughly.
Durchleben, v. a. to pass through while living; to pass one's life.
Durchlesen, v. a. ir. to read through, to peruse, to read over.
Durchlesung, f. perusing, perusal.
Durchleuchten, v. a. to light through; –, v. n. to shine through.
Durchliegen, v. a. ir. to fret or gall by lying upon a part, to make sore by lying.
Durchlöchern, v. a. to perforate; to punch.
Durchlöchert, part. & adj. full of holes, perforated.
Durchlüften, v. a. to air, to ventilate. [out by lies.
Durchlügen, v. a. ir. to help
Durchmachen, v. a. to finish, to accomplish. [through.
Durchmarsch, m. marching
Durchmarschiren, v. n. to march through. [mix up.
Durchmengen, v. a. to mix, to
Durchmesser, m. diameter.
Durchmischen, v. a. to mix through, to mix together.
Durchmüssen, v. n. to be obliged to pass or get through.
Durchmustern, v. a. to view one by one, to examine accurately and minutely.
Durchnagen, v. a. to gnaw through.
Durchnähen, v. a. to sew through, to stitch through.
Durchnässen, v. a. to wet through, to moisten. [through.
Durchnetzen, v. a. to wet
Durchpassiren, v. n. to pass through. [soundly.
Durchpeitschen, v. a. to whip
Durchpflügen, v. a. to plough through. [through.
Durchpilgern, v. n. to wander
Durchpressen, v. a. to press through. [to cudgel, to drub.
Durchprügeln, v. a. to beat,
Durchquetschen, v. a. to squeeze through. [through furiously.
Durchrasen, v. n. to run
Durchräuchern, v. a. to fumigate thoroughly, to perfume.
Durchrauschen, v. a. to rustle through.
Durchrechnen, v. a. to reckon over, to count over.
Durchregnen, v. n. to rain through. [through.
Durchreiben, v. a. ir. to rub
Durchreinigen, v. a. to clean thoroughly. [passage.
Durchreise, f. passing through,
Durchreisen, v. n. to travel through, to pass through.
Durchreisender, m. passenger.
Durchreißen, v. a. ir. to tear through, to tear asunder, to tear.
Durchreiten, v. n. ir. to pass through on horseback, to ride through; –, v. a. to make sore by riding.
Durchrennen, v. n. ir. to run through with great velocity; –, v. a. to pierce.
Durchrieseln, v. n. to pass through in minute particles.
Durchrinnen, v. n. ir. to run through, to leak through.
Durchritt, m. riding through, passage on horseback.
Durchrudern, v. a. to row through.
Durchrühren, v. a. to stir through, to stir about.
Durchrutschen, v. n. to slide through. [thoroughly.
Durchrütteln, v. a. to shake
Durchsägen, v. a. to saw through.
Durchsalzen, v. a. to salt through.
Durchsäuern, v. a. to leaven thoroughly; –, v. n. to be leavened through. [through.
Durchschaben, v. a. to rub
Durchschallen, v. a. & n. to sound through.

Durchschauen, *v. n.* to look through; –, *v. a.* to examine thoroughly. [to benum.
Durchschauern, *v. a.* to chill,
Durchscheinen, *v. n. ir.* to shine through; to be transparent.
Durchscherzen, *v. a.* to pass playing and jesting.
Durchscheuern, *v. a.* to scour through, to rub through.
Durchschicken, *v. a.* to send through. [shove through.
Durchschieben, *v. a. ir.* to
Durchschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot through; to interleave (a book).
Durchschiffen, *v. a.* & *n.* to pass through in a ship, to navigate through, to sail through.
Durchschimmern, *v. a.* & *n.* to glitter, glimmer through.
Durchschlafen, *v. a. ir.* to pass sleeping. [lander.
Durchschlag, *m.* strainer, co-
Durchschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat through; to filter; –, *v. r. ir.* to force one's self through; to cut one's way through; –, *v. n. ir.* to strike through; to get through.
Durchschlängeln, *v. a.* to pervade with serpentine motion.
Durchschleichen, *v. r.* & *n. ir.* to sneak through, to go through unperceived.
Durchschleifen, *v. a. ir.* to grind through; –, *v. a.* to drag or carry through.
Durchschlendern, *v. n.* to saunter through.
Durchschleppen, *v. a.* to drag through; *fig.* einen –, to help one out. [interlace.
Durchschlingen, *v. a. ir.* to
Durchschlitzen, *v. a.* to slit, to split. [creep through.
Durchschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip,
Durchschmettern, *v. a.* to penetrate with a crash.
Durchschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut through, to divide by cutting.
Durchschneien, *v. n.* to snow through.
Durchschnitt, *m.* cutting through; mean proportion, average; profile. [age-price.
Durchschnittspreis, *m.* aver-
Durchschreien, *v. n. ir.* to penetrate with clamour.
Durchschreiten, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to stride through, to stalk through.
Durchschütteln, *v. a.* to shake through, to shake thoroughly.
Durchschütten, *v. a.* to pour through. [*ir.* to swim through.
Durchschwimmen, *v. n.* & *a.*
Durchschwitzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to sweat through; to spend in sweat. [through.
Durchsegeln, *v. n.* & *a.* to sail
Durchsehen, *v. n. ir.* to see through, to look through; –, *v. a.* to look over, to review, to examine.
Durchseihen, *v. a.* to filter.
Durchseihung, *f.* filtration, percolation.
Durchsein, *v. n. ir.* to be through; to be at the end, to have done with.
Durchsetzen, *v. a.* to sift; to effect, to effectuate; to carry into execution; –, *v. n.* to pass, leap through. [sighing.
Durchseufzen, *v. a.* to pass
Durchsicht, *f.* review, perusal, examination. [pellucid.
Durchsichtig, *adj.* transparent,
Durchsichtigkeit, *f.* transparent quality, transparency, pellucidity.
Durchsieben, *v. a.* to sift.
Durchsickern, *v. n.* to leak through, to trickle through.
Durchsingen, *v. a. ir.* to sing to the end.
Durchsintern, s. Durchsickern.
Durchsitzen, *v. a. ir.* to wear through by sitting; to pass sitting. [to spy through.
Durchspähen, *v. a.* to examine,
Durchspalten, *v. a.* split in two. [thoroughly.
Durchspicken, *v. a.* to lard
Durchspielen, *v. a.* to pass playing; to play over; to support. [with a spear.
Durchspießen, *v. a.* to pierce
Durchsprengen, *v. n.* to pass through at full speed; –, *v. a.* to sprinkle through.
Durchspringen, *v. n. ir.* to leap, jump through.
Durchstänkern, *v. a.* to fill with a stink; to search, to rummage.
Durchstäuben, *v. a.* to drive through as dust.
Durchstechen, *v. a. ir.* to stick through, to pierce; to dig through.
Durchstecherei, *f.* secret understanding, joint contrivance.
Durchstecken, *v. a.* to stick through, to put through.
Durchstehlen, *v. r. ir.* to steal through, to get through unperceived.
Durchsteigen, *v. n. ir.* to mount through, to climb through.
Durchsteppen, *v. a.* to quilt.
Durchstich, *m.* piercing through, cut, aperture.
Durchstöbern, **Durchstören**, *v. a.* to ferret, to rummage.
Durchstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push through, to thrust through.
Durchstrahlen, *v. n.* & *a.* to shine through, to penetrate with rays of light.
Durchstreichen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to strike through; to strike out, to annul; to pass through with velocity.
Durchstreifen, *v. a.* to rove through, to range through.
Durchstreuen, *v. a.* to sprinkle or scatter through an opening.
Durchstrich, *m.* stroke through a thing; passage.
Durchströmen, *v. n.* & *a.* to stream through, to run or flow through.
Durchstudiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to study through; to pass in study.
Durchstürmen, *v. a.* to pervade with violence.
Durchstürzen, *v. n.* to be precipitated through, to rush through; –, *v. a.* to thrust through. [through.
Durchsuchen, *v. a.* to search
Durchsucher, *m.* searcher.
Durchsuchung, *f.* searching.
Durchtanzen, *v. a.* to wear through with dancing; to dance from beginning to end; to pass dancing.
Durchtaumeln, *v. a.* to reel through, to stagger through.
Durchtönen, *v. a. ir.* to sound through, to echo through.
Durchtraben, *v. n.* & *a.* to trot through; to trot over.
Durchtragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear through, to carry through.
Durchträufeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to drop through. [dreaming.
Durchträumen, *v. a.* to pass
Durchtreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive through, to force through; to carry through.
Durchtreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread through; to wear through with treading.
Durchtrieb, *m.* driving through.
Durchtrieben, *adj.* practised, expert, skilled; sly, cunning.
Durchtriebenheit, *f.* cunningness, slyness, artfulness.
Durchtriefen, *v. n.* to trickle through.
Durchwachen, *v. n.* to watch through, to pass waking.
Durchwachsen, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to grow through; –, *adj.* streaked; marbled.
Durchwagen, *v. r.* to venture through. [to beat.
Durchwalken, *v. a.* to drub,
Durchwallen, *v. a.* to pervade, to wander through.
Durchwälzen, *v. a.* to roll through a space.
Durchwandeln, *v. a.* to walk through; to pass through.
Durchwandern, *v. n.* & *a.* to wander through, to walk through. [through.
Durchwärmen, *v. a.* to warm
Durchwässern, *v. a.* to irrigate, to soak, to water.

Durchwaten, *v. n.* to wade through, to ford.
Durchweben, *v.a.* to interweave.
Durchweg, *adv.* every time, always. [through.
Durchwehen, *v. n.* & *a.* to blow
Durchweichen, *v. a.* to soak through; –, *v. n.* to become soft.
Durchweinen, *v. a.* to pass weeping. [through.
Durchwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to cast
Durchwinden, *v. a. ir.* to wind through; to interweave, to intermix; –, *v. r.* to struggle through.
Durchwintern, *v. a.* to bring through the winter, to winter.
Durchwirbeln, *v. a.* to penetrate with vibrations, to pass whirling.
Durchwirken, *v. a.* to work through; to interweave.
Durchwischen, *v. n.* to slip away, to escape.
Durchwollen, *v. n. ir.* to wish to pass through.
Durchwühlen, *v. a.* & *n.* to work or dig through; to root up, to pass through.
Durchwurf, *m.* skreen, sieve.
Durchwürgen, *v. a.* to slay or destroy thoroughly.
Durchwürzen, *v. a.* to fill with spices; to make savoury.
Durchwüthen, *v. a.* to go raging through.
Durchzählen, *v.a.* to count over.
Durchzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw through transparent paper.
Durchziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw through; to backbite, to censure; to pass through; –, *v. n.* to go, march through.
Durchzoll, *m.* passage-money.
Durchzug, *m.* passing through, marching through; passage.
Durchzwängen, Durchzwingen, *v. a.* to force through.
Dürfen, *v. n. ir.* to dare; to be allowed, to be permitted to do a thing. [digent; deficient.
Dürftig, *adj.* needy, poor, in-
Dürftigkeit, *f.* poverty, neediness, indigence.
Dürr, *adj.* dry, arid, withered, decayed; parching, sterile; meager. [drought.
Dürre, *f.* aridity, dryness,
Dürrmade, *f.* maggot.
Dürrsucht, *f.* atrophy.
Durst, *m.* thirst; strong desire; – haben, to be thirsty; den – löschen, to quench one's thirst.
Dursten, *v. n.* to be thirsty, to be dry, to thirst. [sirous.
Durstig, *adj.* thirsty, dry; de-
Düster, *adj.* dark, gloomy.
Düsterkeit, *f.* darkness, gloominess.
Düstern, *v. n.* to grow dark.

Düte, *f.* paper-cornet, paper-coffin. [on a horn, to toot.
Duten, Düten, *v. n.* to blow
Duzbruder, *m.* thou-friend, thou-fellow, intimate.
Duzen, *v. a.* to address by the term thou, to thou.
Duzend, *n.* dozen. [dozen.
Duzendweise, *adv.* by the
Dynast, *m.* dynast, lord.
Dynastie, *f.* dynasty.

E.

Ebbe, *f.* ebb, ebb-tide, low water.
Ebben, *v. n.* to ebb, to be ebbing.
Eben, *adj.* even; plain; pretty; fair; –, *adv.* even, just; precisely, exactly; merely; so –, even now, just now; – derselbe, the very same; – so oft, as many times; – so wenig, just as little; – deßwegen, for that very reason.
Ebenbaum, *m.* ebony tree.
Ebenbild, *n.* image; resemblance, likeness.
Ebenbürtig, *adj.* of equal birth.
Ebendrähtig, *adj.* even-threaded.
Ebene, *f.* plain, level ground.
Ebenen, *v. a.* to even, to make level, to level.
Ebenfalls, *adv.* likewise.
Ebenholz, *n.* ebony.
Ebenist, *m.* ebonist. [portion.
Ebenmaß, *n.* symmetry; pro-
Ebenmäßig, *adj.* equal; –, *adv.* likewise.
Eber, *m.* boar, male pig; stork.
Eberesche, *f.* mountain ash, aspen.
Eberhirsch, *m.* babiroussa.
Eberschwein, *m.* boar-pig, boar.
Echo, *n.* echo. [pure.
Echt, *adj.* legitimate; genuine;
Echtheit, *f.* genuineness authenticity.
Eckapfel, *m.* calville.
Ecke, *f.* edge; corner; angle, nook.
Eckhaus, *n.* corner-house.
Eckig, *adj.* furnished with edges, angular.
Eckpfeiler, *m.* pillar at a corner.
Ecksäule, *f.* column at the corner of an edifice; prism.
Eckschrank, *m.* corner-cupboard.
Eckstube, *f.* room at the corner of a house.
Eckstein, *m.* corner-stone.
Eckzahn, *m.* corner-tooth.
Eckziegel, *m.* header.
Edel, *adj.* noble; well born; distinguished; precious; generous, magnanimous.
Edeldame, *f.* noble lady.
Edeldenkend, *adj.* noble-minded.
Edelfrau, s. Edeldame.
Edelhof, *m.* nobleman's mansion in the country.

Edelknabe, *m.* noble boy, page.
Edelmann, *m.* nobleman.
Edelmännisch, *adj.* nobleman-like, belonging to a nobleman.
Edelmuth, *m.* generosity, magnanimity.
Edelmüthig, *adj.* noble-minded, magnanimous, generous.
Edelsinn, *m.* generosity.
Edelsinnig, s. Edelmüthig.
Edelstein, *m.* precious stone.
Edict, *n.* edict.
Egge, *f.* harrow.
Eggen, *v. a.* to harrow.
Eggeschlitten, *m.* sledge for harrows. [in the harrow.
Eggezinken, *m.* tooth or spike
Egoismus, *m.* egotism, selfishness.
Egoist, *m.* egotist. [ish.
Egoistisch, *adj.* conceited, self-
Ehe, *adv.* ere, before.
Ehe, *f.* marriage, matrimony, wedlock; in den Stand der – treten, to enter into conjugal state, to marry.
Eheband, *n.* conjugal knot.
Ehebett, *n.* marriage-bed.
Ehebrechen, *v. n. ir.* to commit adultery.
Ehebrecher, *m.* adulterer.
Ehebrecherin, *f.* adulteress.
Ehebrecherisch, *adj.* adulterous.
Ehebruch, *m.* adultery; case of adultery; – begehen, to commit adultery. [engagement.
Ehebündniß, *n.* matrimonial
Ehecontract, *m.* marriage-contract, alliance.
Ehedem, *adv.* in old times, before this time, formerly.
Ehefrau, *f.* lawful wife.
Ehegatte, *m.* husband, spouse, consort. [consort.
Ehegattin, *f.* wife, spouse,
Ehegemahl, *m.* consort, husband.
Ehegemahlin, *f.* wife, consort.
Ehegenoß, *m.* consort; husband.
Ehegestern, *adv.* on the day before yesterday.
Ehehaften, *pl.* lawful hindrance.
Eheherr, *m.* spouse.
Ehekrüppel, *m.* man unfit for the married state. [lawful.
Eheleiblich, *adj.* legitimate,
Eheleute, *pl.* married people.
Ehelich, *adj.* matrimonial, conjugal, connubial.
Ehelichen, *v. a.* to marry, to wed.
Eheliebste, *m.* & *f.* consort, husband, wife.
Ehelos, *adj.* unmarried, single.
Ehelosigkeit, *f.* celibacy, unmarried state.
Ehemalig, *adj.* old, former.
Ehemals, *adv.* formerly, in former times. [husband.
Ehemann, *m.* married man,
Ehepaar, *n.* married couple.

Ehepacten, *pl.* marriage settlements, *pl.* [former occasions.

Eher, *adv.* sooner, rather; on

Eherecht, *n.* matrimonial right, laws concerning matrimony, *pl.*

Ehesache, *f.* marriage cause, marriage affair.

Eheschänder, *m.* adulterer.

Ehescheidend, *adj.* divorcive.

Ehescheidung, *f.* divorce.

Ehesegen, *m.* nuptial benediction; marriage-blessing, children, *pl.*

Ehest, **Ehestens**, *adv.* soonest, first, as soon as possible; aufs Eheste, in the speediest manner; am Ehesten, soonest.

Ehestand, *m.* married state, wedlock; in den – treten, to marry, to enter upon wedlock.

Ehesteuer, *f.* dower.

Ehestifter, *m.* matchmaker.

Ehestiftung, *f.* marriage contract, matchmaking.

Eheteufel, *m.* Asmodi.

Eheverlöbniß, *n.* alliance.

Ehevertrag, *m.* marriage settlements, *pl.*

Eheweib, *n.* wife.

Ehrbar, *adj.* honourable, respectable; decorous, modest.

Ehrbarkeit, *f.* honesty, gravity; modesty. [per, decorous.

Ehrbarlich, *adj.* decent, pro-

Ehrbegierde, *f.* ambition, desire of honour.

Ehrbegierig, *adj.* ambitious.

Ehrdurst, *m.* eager desire after honour, strong ambition.

Ehre, *f.* honour; – erzeigen, to do honour; mit Ehren zu melden, saving your reverence, with your reverence; einem – machen, to be an honour to one; in Ehren halten, to honour, to respect; bei Ehren bleiben, to preserve one's honour; einem die letzte – erweisen, to do the funeral honours to one.

Ehreifer, *m.* sense of honour, point of honour. [esteem.

Ehren, *v. a.* to honour; to

Ehrenamt, *n.* office of honour.

Ehrenbett, *n.* state-bed.

Ehrenbezeigung, *f.* expression of esteem; mark of honour.

Ehrenbogen, *m.* triumphal arch.

Ehrenbürger, *m.* honorary citizen.

Ehrendame, *f.* lady of honour.

Ehrendenkmal, *n.* monument in honour of one. [derer.

Ehrendieb, *m.* defamer, slan-

Ehrenerklärung, *f.* declaration of honour, apology.

Ehrengedächtniß, *n.* memorial of honour, monument.

Ehrengericht, *n.* court of honour. [gift of honour.

Ehrengeschenk, *n.* present, or

Ehrengrad, *m.* honorary degree.

Ehrenhandel, *m.* s. Ehrensache.

Ehrenkleid, *n.* festive dress, robe of honour. [reputation.

Ehrenkränkung, *f.* injury to

Ehrenkranz, *m.* honorary wreath. [ward.

Ehrenlohn, *m.* honourable re-

Ehrenmal, *n.* monument.

Ehrenmann, *m.* honourable man. [member.

Ehrenmitglied, *n.* honorary

Ehrenname, *m.* name of honour, title. [triumphal arch.

Ehrenpforte, *f.* gate of honour,

Ehrenplatz, *m.* place of honour; uppermost place (at table).

Ehrenpreis, *m.* speed-well (plant).

Ehrenpunkt, *m.* point of honour.

Ehrenräuber, *m.* robber of honour; defamer, slanderer.

Ehrenreich, *adj.* rich in honour and virtue.

Ehrenrettung, *f.* preservation, or defence of honour.

Ehrenrührig, *adj.* defamatory, injurious. [tion.

Ehrenrührigkeit, *f.* defama-

Ehrensache, *f.* matter of honour, cause of honour.

Ehrensäule, *f.* monument.

Ehrenschänder, *m.* defamer, slanderer, calumniator, libeller.

Ehrenschänderisch, *adj.* defamatory, calumnious.

Ehrenschuld, *f.* debt of honour.

Ehrenschuß, *m.* shot in honour of any one.

Ehrensold, *m.* honorary.

Ehrenstand, *m.* honourable state, honourable condition.

Ehrenstelle, *f.* office of honour; place of honour; Ehrenstellen, *pl.* honours, *pl.*

Ehrenstrafe, *f.* punishment with the loss of honour.

Ehrenstück, *n. T.* figure of honour. [degree of honour.

Ehrenstufe, *f.* step of honour,

Ehrentag, *m.* day of honour.

Ehrentanz, *m.* dance of honour.

Ehrentitel, *m.* title of honour.

Ehrenvest, *adj.* honourable.

Ehrenvoll, *adj.* full of honour, honourable.

Ehrenwache, *f.* guard of honour.

Ehrenwerth, *adj.* deserving honour.

Ehrenwort, *n.* word of honour; promise of honour; sein – geben, to pass one's word.

Ehrenzeichen, *n.* badge of honour, mark of distinction.

Ehrerbietig, *adj.* reverent, respectful.

Ehrerbietigkeit, *f.* respectfulness, respectful demeanour.

Ehrerbietung, *f.* respect, reverence.

Ehrfurcht, *f.* veneration, reverence.

Ehrfurchtsvoll, *adj.* respectful.

Ehrgefühl, *n.* sense of honour, point of honour; ambition.

Ehrgeiz, *m.* ambition.

Ehrgeizig, *adj.* ambitious.

Ehrlich, *adj.* honest, honourable, faithful; unblemished.

Ehrlichkeit, *f.* honesty, faith fulness. [sense of honour.

Ehrliebe, *f.* love of honour,

Ehrliebend, *adj.* loving honour, noble-minded.

Ehrlos, *adj.* void of honour, dishonourable, disgraceful.

Ehrlosigkeit, *f.* dishonesty, infamy. [able, honourable.

Ehrsam, *adj.* honoured, respect-

Ehrsucht, *f.* inordinate desire after honour, ambition.

Ehrsüchtig, *adj.* eager after honour, ambitious.

Ehrvergessen, *adj.* unmindful of honour, mean.

Ehrverletzung, *f.* violation of honour; defamation; insult.

Ehrwidrig, *adj.* contrary to honour, dishonourable, disgraceful.

Ehrwürden, *f.* reverence (title)

Ehrwürdig, *adj.* venerable, reverend.

Ehrwürdigkeit, *f.* venerableness, respectableness.

Ei, *n.* egg; ein frisches –, a fresh egg, a new laid egg; ein faules –, a rotten egg; ein weiches –, a soft boiled egg.

Ei, *int.* ah! eh! hey! alas! ay!

Eibe, *f.* **Eibenbaum**, *m.* yew, yew-tree. [gall-nut.

Eichapfel, *m.* oak-apple, gall,

Eichbaum, *m.* oak-tree.

Eiche, *f.* oak; gage, measure.

Eichel, *f.* acorn; glans.

Eichelle, *f.* standard-yard.

Eichelmast, *f.* oak-mast.

Eichen, *adj.* oaken, made of oak.

Eichen, *v.a.* to measure, to gage.

Eicher, **Eichner**, *m.* gauger.

Eichhorn, **Eichhörnchen**, *n.* squirrel. [ing, gage.

Eichmaß, *n.* measure for gag-

Eichmast, *f.* feeding on acorns.

Eichstab, *m.* gaging-rod.

Eichwald, *m* oak-forest, wood of oaks.

Eid, *m.* oath; einen – ablegen, einen – leisten, to take one's oath; einen falschen – schwören, to perjure one's self.

Eidam, *m.* son-in-law.

Eidbruch, *m.* violation of an oath, perjury.

Eidbrüchig, *adj.* guilty of a broken oath, forsworn.

Eidechse, *f.* lizard.

Eider, *m.* eider-duck.

Eiderdunen, *pl.* eider-down.

Eidergans, *f.* s. Eider.
Eidesformel, *f.* form of an oath.
Eidesleistung, *f.* dejeration.
Eidgenoß, *m.* confederate.
Eidgenossenschaft, *f.* league, confederacy.
Eidgenossisch, *adj.* associated by an oath, leagued together.
Eidlich, *adj.* sworn, by means of an oath, upon oath; – erhärten, to verify by oath.
Eidotter, *n.* yelk of an egg.
Eidschwur, *m.* oath.
Eierkuchen, *m.* omelet.
Eierschale, *f.* shell of an egg.
Eierstock, *m.* ovary.
Eiersuppe, *f.* egg-soup.
Eifer, *m.* zeal, ardour; passion; indignation, displeasure; emulation. [vocate.
Eiferer, *m.* zealot; zealous ad-
Eifern, *v. n.* to be zealous; to be angry, to be envious; –, *v. a.* to perform with zeal; to repeat.
Eifersucht, *f.* jealousy; envy.
Eifersüchtelei, *f.* mean jealousy.
Eifersüchtig, *adj.* jealous; envious.
Eiförmig, *adj.* egg-shaped, oval.
Eifrig, *adj.* zealous, ardent, passionate, eager.
Eigen, *adj.* own, proper, peculiar; singular, strange; sein eigner Herr sein, to be one's own master; sich etwas zu – machen, to make a thing one's own.
Eigends, s. Eigens.
Eigendünkel, *m.* conceitedness, self-conceit.
Eigenhändig, *adj.* with one's own hand.
Eigenheit, *f.* particularity, peculiarity; singularity.
Eigenliebe, *f.* self-love, selfishness.
Eigenlob, *n.* self-praise.
Eigenmächtig, *adj.* arbitrary.
Eigenname, *m.* proper name.
Eigennutz, *m.* selfishness, self-interest.
Eigennützig, *adj.* selfish.
Eigens, *adv.* particularly, expressly, especially.
Eigenschaft, *f.* property, quality, peculiarity. [adjective.
Eigenschaftswort, *n.* noun
Eigensinn, *m.* caprice, wilfulness, self-will.
Eigensinnig, *adj.* capricious, wilful, stubborn, self-willed.
Eigensucht, *f.* selfishness, egotism.
Eigenthum, *n.* property; right of possession, possession, enjoyment. [proprietary.
Eigenthümer, *m.* proprietor,
Eigenthümerin, *f.* proprietress.
Eigenthümlich, *adj.* possessed as property; proper, peculiar.
Eigenthümlichkeit, *f.* property, peculiarity.
Eigenthumsherr, *m.* owner, proprietor. [property.
Eigenthumsrecht, *n.* right of
Eigentlich, *adj.* proper, own, peculiar. [fulness.
Eigenwille, *m.* self-will, wil-
Eigenwillig, *adj.* self-willed, wilful. [wille.
Eigenwilligkeit, *f.* s. Eigen-
Eignen, *v. a.* to fit, to adapt; –, *v. n.* to suit, to become.
Eigner, *m.* owner, proprietor.
Eiland, *n.* island.
Eile, *f.* haste, speed, hurry.
Eilbote, *m.* courier.
Eilen, *v. n.* to hasten, to speed, to hurry. [hastily.
Eilend, *adj.* quick, speedy,
Eilends, *adv.* hastily, in haste.
Eilf, *adj.* eleven.
Eilfeck, *n.* hendecagon.
Eilfertig, *adj.* hasty, hastening.
Eilfertigkeit, *f.* speed, haste.
Eilffach, *adj.* elevenfold.
Eilfjährig, *adj.* eleven years old.
Eilfmal, *adv.* eleven times.
Eilfte, *adj.* eleventh.
Eilftehalb, *adj.* ten and a half.
Eilftel, *n.* eleventh part.
Eilftens, *adv.* in the eleventh place.
Eilig, *adj.* hasty, speedy.
Eilmarsch, *m.* forced march.
Eilpost, *f.* quick-travelling
Eimer, *m.* pail, bucket. [post.
Eimerig, *adj.* containing a pailful.
Ein, eine, ein, *art.* a, an; one.
Einackern, *v. a.* to plough in, to plough under.
Einander, *adj.* one another, each other; durch –, confusedly; bei –, one with another, together; aus –, asunder; gegen –, against each other; neben –, by each other; über –, over one another; nach –, one after another. [over, to deliver.
Einantworten, *v. a.* to hand
Einarbeiten, *v. r.* to make one's self acquainted with a business.
Einarmig, *adj.* one-armed.
Einäschern, *v. a.* to burn to ashes, to calcine; to lay in ashes; to cover with ashes.
Einäscherung, *f.* laying in ashes, incineration.
Einathmen, *v. a.* to inhale.
Einätzen, *v. a.* to imprint, to etch.
Einäugig, *adj.* one-eyed.
Einballiren, *v. a.* to pack.
Einbalsamiren, *v. a.* to em-
Einband, *m.* binding. [balm.
Einbauen, *v. a.* to build in a place; –, *v. a.* to build one thing within another.
Einbedingen, *v. a. ir.* to include in a bargain.
Einbegreifen, *v. n. ir.* to contain, to encompass.
Einbehalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep back, to detain.
Einbeißen, *v. n. ir.* to bite in to; to penetrate.
Einbeizen, *v. a.* to steep in acid or sharp liquids; to etch.
Einbekennen, *v. a. ir.* to confess.
Einbekommen, *v. a. ir.* to obtain possession of a place, to occupy.
Einberichten, *v. a.* to report.
Einbetteln, *v. a.* to collect by begging; –, *v. r.* to insinuate one's self by begging.
Einbeugen, Einbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to bend in, to bend inwards.
Einbilden, *v. r.* to imagine, to conceive; to think; to expect.
Einbildung, *f.* fancy, imagination; conceit.
Einbildungskraft, *f.* power or faculty of imagination, imagination, fancy.
Einbinden, *v. a.* to bind (a book); to impress, to inculcate; to make a present to a godchild.
Einblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow into, to breathe into; to suggest privately; to blow down.
Einbläser, *m.* prompter, whisperer. [lous.
Einblätterig, *adj.* monopeta-
Einbläuen, *v. a.* to force into by knocking, to knock into; to inculcate.
Einbohren, *v. a.* to bore a hole.
Einbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break down; –, *v. n.* to be broken down; to break into, to make an incursion into.
Einbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to burn in; to mark by burning; to scald.
Einbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring in; to bring or carry home; to adduce; to compensate; to bring profit, to yield; etwas wieder –, to make up for something.
Einbrocken, *v. a.* to put in by little bits, to crumble into; to put bread. [burglary.
Einbruch, *m.* house-breaking,
Einbrühen, *v. a.* to steep in boiling water, to scald.
Einbürgern, *v. a.* to enrol among the citizens, to naturalize. [ment, naturalisation.
Einbürgerung, *f.* enfranchise-
Einbuße, *f.* loss. [to lose.
Einbüßen, *v. a.* to suffer loss;
Eincassiren, *v. a* to call in

money which is due, to get in.
Eindämmen, v. a. to dam; to confine by dikes.
Eindeutig, adj. having but one meaning.
Eindicken, v. a. to inspissate.
Eindorren, v. n. to dry up, to shrivel up.
Eindrängen, v. a. to squeeze into, to force into.
Eindrehen, v. a. to twist into.
Eindrillen, v. a. to drill or bore into.
Eindringen, v. n. ir. to enter with force; to press upon; to break in; –, v. a. to force into.
Eindringlich, adj. penetrative; affecting.
Eindruck, m. impression.
Eindrücken, v. a. to press in; to crush by pressing.
Eindrucken, v. a. to press in; to imprint, to impress.
Eineggen, v. a. to harrow in.
Einen, v. a. to unite.
Einengen, v. a. to compress, to concentrate.
Einer, s. Ein.
Einerlei, adj. one and the same; of the same kind, the same; –, n. sameness, identity.
Einerleiheit, f. sameness, identity.
Einernten, v. n. to gather, to reap; –, v. a. to gather what is reaped; to earn, to obtain.
Einexerciren, v. a. to drill well, to exercise well.
Einfach, adj. single; simple; einfache Kost, plain diet.
Einfachheit, f. simpleness.
Einfädeln, v. a. to thread a needle; to contrive.
Einfahren, v. a. ir. to carry in; to break in horses for driving; –, v. n. to enter (with a carriage); to descend into a mine. [(into a mine).
Einfahrt, f. entrance; descent
Einfall, m. falling in, falling into; incidence; catch; irruption; fall, ruin; sudden idea, sally of wit.
Einfallen, v. n. ir. to fall in, to fall into; to sink, to fall, to fall upon; to invade; to fall in with, to join (in musick); to appear; to occur to the thoughts; sich etwas – lassen, to think of a thing, to have a fancy. [incidence.
Einfallswinkel, m. angle of
Einfalt, f. simplicity.
Einfältig, adj. simple, silly.
Einfältigkeit, f. simplicity, silliness. [ton, noddle.
Einfaltspinsel, m. simple-
Einfalzen, v. a. T. to put in.
Einfangen, v. a. to catch up; to fill in (by a shovel); –, v. n. to catch, to lay hold of.
Einfarbig, adj. one-coloured, plain.
Einfassen, v. a. to put up, to gather in, to enclose; to border, to lace, to bind; to set.
Einfassung, f. border; setting, trimming, lacing.
Einfehmen, v. a. to drive into the pasture ground.
Einfeilen, v. a. to file into.
Einfeuchten, v. a. to steep, to wet, to moisten.
Einfeuern, v. a. to heat.
Einfinden, v. r. ir. to be present, to appear.
Einflechten, v. a. to plat together; to interweave; to intermix. [entanglement.
Einflechtung, f. implication,
Einfleischen, v. a. to cover with flesh, to embody in flesh.
Einflicken, v. a. to patch in; to put, foist in; to insert; –, v. r. to intrude.
Einfliegen, v. n. ir. to fly in.
Einfließen, v. n. ir. to flow in, to flow into; to influence; – lassen, to mention slightly, to touch upon.
Einflößen, v. a. to administer a fluid; to instil, to infuse.
Einflößung, f. instillation, infusion.
Einfluß, m. influx; influence; – haben, to influence.
Einflüstern, v. a. to whisper to, to insinuate, to suggest.
Einflüsterung, f. whispering, suggestion.
Einfordern, v. a. to call in debts, to demand payment.
Einforderung, f. calling in.
Einförmig, adj. uniform, monotonous. [ty, monotony.
Einförmigkeit, f. uniformi-
Einforsten, v. a. to afforest.
Einforstung, f. afforestation.
Einfreien, v. r. to marry into.
Einfressen, v. n. ir. to eat in, to eat into; to swallow; to inhale.
Einfriedigen, v. a. to enclose, to fence. [in.
Einfrieren, v. n. ir. to freeze
Einfügen, v. a. to join together, to insert, to dove-tail.
Einfuhre, f. importation.
Einführen, v. a. to carry into, to lead into; to import; to introduce; to imprison. [trade.
Einfuhrhandel, m. import
Einführung, f. importation; introduction; induction.
Einfuhrwaare, f. articles of importation, imported goods, pl. [try, pl.
Einfuhrzoll, m. duties of en-
Einfüllen, v. a. to fill into.
Eingabe, f. delivery, presentation; memorial presented.
Eingang, m. entrance, entry; access; introduction, prelude; prologue, outset; – finden, to have effect. [entry.
Eingangszoll, m. duty of
Eingeben, v. a. ir. to give in; to present; to give (medicine), to administer, to inspire, to suggest; to give up to.
Eingebildet, adj. imaginary, conceited. [a god-child.
Eingebinde, n. money given to
Eingebogen, adj. incurvated, bent. [alone.
Eingeboren, adj. native; born
Eingebrachte, n. dowry, paraphernalia, pl. [gestion.
Eingebung, f. inspiration, sug-
Eingeburtsrecht, n. right possessed by a native.
Eingedenk, adj. mindful, remembering; – sein, to remember.
Eingefleischt, adj. incarnate.
Eingefroren, part. & adj. icebound; s. Einfrieren.
Eingehen, v. n. ir. to go into, to enter, to come in; to be comprehended, to consent to; to enquire into; to contract, to grow less; to decay, to fail; to cease; eine Wette –, to accept a wager; – lassen, to leave off.
Eingenommen, adj. prepossessed, prejudiced; von sich – sein, to be self-conceited.
Eingenommenheit, f. predilection, prejudice.
Eingepfarrt, adj. belonging to the parish, settled in the parish.
Eingesessen, s. Ansässig.
Eingeschränkt, adj. limited, confined. [rowness.
Eingeschränktheit, f. nar-
Eingeständniß, n. avowal, confession. [to concede.
Eingestehen, v. a. to confess;
Eingeweide, n. bowels, intestines, entrails, pl. [place.
Eingewohnt, adj. settled in a
Eingewöhnen, v. r. to habituate one's self. [litary.
Eingezogen, adj. retired, so-
Eingezogenheit, f. seclusion, retirement, solitary life.
Eingießen, v. a. ir. to pour in, to cast in.
Eingraben, v. a. ir. to dig in; to entrench; to surround with a ditch; to engrave.
Eingreifen, v. n. ir. to lay hold, to catch; to seize upon; to encroach. [ick.
Eingreifend, adj. fig. energet-
Eingriff, m. seizure, catch; encroachment; – in Jemandes Rechte thun, to invade in anothers province, to intrench upon.
Einguß, m. instillation, pour-

ing in; drink given to horses (as medicine); ingot; mould.
Einhägen, *v. a.* to fence in, to hedge in.
Einhäkeln, Einhaken, *v. a.* to fasten with a little hook, to hook in.
Einhalt, *m.* stop, check; cessation; – thun, to check, to put a stop to.
Einhalten, *v. a. ir.* to stop, to check; –, *v. n.* to stop, to pause, to delay; to cease; mit der Zahlung –, to stop payment; pünktlich mit der Zahlung –, to be punctual in paying.
Einhandeln, *v. a.* to buy in, to purchase; to include in a bargain. [single-handed.
Einhändig, *adj.* one-handed,
Einhändigen, *v. a.* to hand to, to deliver, to consign.
Einhändigung, *f.* delivery, consignation.
Einhängen, *v. a.* to hang or suspend in a place, to hang up; to put in. [into.
Einhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe
Einhauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew in, to cut in, to cut into; to cut open; to charge (said of cavalry); to backbite. [be cut once.
Einhauig, *adj.* what may only
Einheben, *v. a. ir.* to lift in, to put in by lifting; *T.* to put into the press.
Einheften, *v. a.* to sew in, to stitch in, to sew together.
Einheimisch, *adj.* native, home-made, home-bred; domestick.
Einheirathen, *v. a.* to enter into or get into by marriage.
Einheit, *f.* unity; unit.
Einheizen, *v. a.* to make a fire in a room.
Einheizer, *m.* calefactor.
Einheizung, *f.* calefaction.
Einhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help in, to prompt.
Einhelfer, *m.* prompter
Einhellig, *adj.* unanimous, harmonious, concurrent.
Einhelligkeit, *f.* unanimity, agreement, concurrence.
Einhemmen, *v. a.* to put on the drag-chain.
Einhenken, *v. a.* to hang in, to hang up.
Einher, *adv.* forth, along, on; – gehen, to walk along; – stolziren, to prance along; – ziehen, to move on.
Einhetzen, *v. a.* to break in dogs for the chase.
Einholen, *v. a.* to bring in; to gather, to collect; to overtake; to equal.
Einhorn, *n.* unicorn.
Einhornfisch, *m.* narval.
Einhufig, *adj.* whole-hoofed, solidungulous.
Einhüllen, *v. a.* to wrap up.
Einig, *adj.* sole, only; united; agreeing; living on friendly terms; – sein, – werden, to agree together.
Einigen, *v. a.* to unite; –, *v. r.* to agree with a person.
Einiger, Einige, Einiges, *pron.* some, any; –, *pl.* some, several.
Einigermaßen, *adv.* in some measure, in some degree.
Einigkeit, *f.* union, unity, harmony, concord.
Einigung, *f.* agreement, union.
Einigungspunkt, *m.* point of union; centre.
Einimpfen, *v. a.* to inoculate.
Einimpfung, *f.* inoculation.
Einjagen, *v. a.* to drive, chase, strike into; Furcht –, to strike with fear; Schrecken –, to strike with terrour.
Einjährig, *adj.* one year old, of one year.
Einkalken, *v. a.* to lay in lime, to join with lime.
Einkauen, *v. a. fig. fam.* to explain repeatedly.
Einkauf, *m.* purchase.
Einkaufen, *v. a.* to buy in; to cater, to purchase.
Einkäufer, *m.* purchaser, caterer. [flute.
Einkehle, *f.* channel, hollow;
Einkehlen, *v. a.* to channel, to flute.
Einkehr, *f.* reception, lodging; custom or customers of an inn.
Einkehren, *v. n.* to turn in, to stop (at an inn); to visit.
Einkeilen, *v. a.* to drive in wedges, to wedge in; to drive into, to inculcate.
Einkellern, *v. a.* to place in the cellar. [crimp.
Einkerben, *v. a.* to notch; to
Einkerkern, *v. a.* to shut up in a dungeon.
Einkerkerung, *f.* imprisonment, incarceration.
Einketteln, *v. a.* to fasten a chain that is got loose.
Einkeulen, *v. a.* to beat in with a club.
Einkindschaft, *f.* adoption.
Einkitten, *v. a.* to fix with putty or cement.
Einklagen, *v. a.* to sue for outstanding debts, to procure by suit at law.
Einklammern, *v. a.* to cramp; to insert in crotches or brackets.
Einklang, *m.* accord, unison, harmony.
Einklauig, s. Einhufig.
Einkleben, *v. a.* to paste in, to stick in.
Einkleiden, *v. a.* to institute, to invest; to clothe, to dress up; eine Nonne –, to vest a nun.
Einkleidung, *f.* clothing; investiture.
Einkleistern, *v. a.* to paste in.
Einklemmen, *v. a.* to squeeze between two things, to pinch between two things.
Einklinken, *v. a.* to put in the latch, to latch; –, *v. n.* to catch the latch (of a door).
Einklopfen, *v. a.* to knock in, to drive in.
Einknebeln, *v. a.* to insert a large peg, for the purpose of stopping up; to fasten to a clog.
Einkneten, *v. a.* to knead in, to mix by kneading.
Einknicken, *v. a.* to break.
Einknüpfen, *v. a.* to fasten in by means of a knot, to tie in.
Einkochen, *v. n.* to be lessened by boiling, to be inspissated by boiling; –, *v. a.* to inspissate by boiling.
Einkommen, *v. a. ir.* to come in; to enter; to address, to apply to, to make application; to reply; to revenue; to enter the thoughts, to be thought of; to lie in; mit einer Klage –, to bring in an action; –, *n.* income, revenue, rent; jährliches –, annuity. [field.
Einkoppeln, *v. a.* to enclose a
Einkramen, *v. a.* to put up, to pack up; to buy in.
Einkreisen, *v. a.* to encircle; to concentrate.
Einkriechen, *v. n.* to creep in or into; to shrink. [to.
Einkritzeln, *v. a.* to scrawl in-
Einkünfte, *pl.* income, revenues, fruits, *pl.*
Einladen, *v. a. ir.* to lade in; to invite.
Einladung, *f.* invitation.
Einladungskarte, *f.* invitation's card.
Einladungsschrift, *f.* program, programma.
Einlage, *f.* taking in; something enclosed, enclosure; stake of money deposited at play.
Einlager, *n.* lodging, quarter.
Einlagern, *v. a.* to quarter, to lodge.
Einländer, s. Inländer.
Einlangen, *v. a.* to deliver in; –, *v. n.* to arrive.
Einlaß, *m.* letting in; admission; inlet, aperture; small gate.
Einlassen, *v. a. ir.* to let in; to admit; to fasten in; –, *v. r.* to engage in, to meddle with, to enter into; sich in eine Klage –, to answer to an action; sich in Speculationen –, to embark in speculations.

Einlaßgeld, *n.* money paid for admission. [of admission.
Einlaßkarte, *f.* card or ticket
Einlassung, *f.* letting in.
Einlauf, *m.* entrance.
Einlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run in, to run into; to enter; to arrive; to shrink.
Einlaugen, *v. a.* to steep in lie, to buck (linen).
Einläuten, *v. a.* to chime, to chime in (for church).
Einlegen, *v. a.* to lay in, to put in; to salt, to pickle; to keep, to preserve; to lay; to lodge; to employ; to gain; to put together, to put up; Bier oder Wein –, to deposit beer or wine in a cellar; eine Fürbitte –, to intercede; Ehre –, to get honour.
Einleger, *m.* **Einlegemesser**, *n.* folding-knife, clap-knife.
Einleimen, *v. a.* to glue in.
Einleiten, *v. a.* to guide in, to introduce; to contrive, to bring about, to manage.
Einleitung, *f.* introduction, preliminary arrangement.
Einleitungspunkt, *m.* preliminary point, preliminary article.
Einlenken, *v. a.* to put in a limb or bone; –, *v. n.* to turn back to the right direction; to return to. [get by heart.
Einlernen, *v. a.* to learn, to
Einlesen, *v. a. ir.* to gather in.
Einleuchten, *v. n.* to be clear, to be apparent, to be evident.
Einliefern, *v. a.* to deliver in.
Einlieferung, *f.* delivery.
Einliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie in a place, to be lodged in a place.
Einlieger, *m.* lodger.
Einlispeln, *v. a.* to whisper to.
Einlogiren, *v. a.* to lodge.
Einlösen, *v. a.* to redeem a pledge. [ing.
Einlösung, *f.* freeing, redeem-
Einlöthen, *v. a.* to solder in.
Einlullen, *v. a.* to lull asleep.
Einmachen, *v. a.* to form, put into; to preserve, to pickle, to season; den Teig –, to moisten and knead the dough.
Einmähdig, *adj.* capable of being mown only once.
Einmahnen, *v. n.* to claim payment or restitution, to demand.
Einmal, *adv.* once, one time; auf –, mit einem Male, at once; nicht –, not even, not so much as; – für alle Mal, once for all.
Einmaleins, *n.* multiplication-table.
Einmalig, *adj.* done but once, happening but once.
Einmännisch, *adj.* adapted for one man.
Einmarkten, *v. a.* to market, to buy. [entry.
Einmarsch, *m.* marching in,
Einmarschiren, *v. n.* to march
Einmaster, *m.* brigantine. [in.
Einmastig, *adj.* with a single mast.
Einmauern, *v. a.* to fix in a wall, to wall, to surround with a wall, to conceal with a wall; to immure.
Einmeischen, *v. a.* to pour hot water upon the malt.
Einmeißeln, *v. a.* to work in with the chisel.
Einmengen, *v. a.* to mix in, to mix up; –, *v. r.* to meddle with.
Einmessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure in, to measure into; –, *v. r.* to be lessened in measuring.
Einmiethen, *v. r.* to hire, to rent.
Einmischen, *v. a.* to mix into, to mingle, to admix; –, *v. r.* to meddle with, to intermeddle, to interfere. [up, to wrap up.
Einmummen, *v. a.* to muffle
Einmünden, *v. n.* to fall into, to disembogue. [ment.
Einmündung, *f.* disemboguement-
Einmünzen, *v. a.* to form into coin, to coin. [nimous.
Einmüthig, *adj.* united, una-
Einmüthigkeit, *f.* concord, harmony; unanimity.
Einnähen, *v. a.* to sew in, to sew up in; to contract by sewing.
Einnahme, *f.* receiving, office of receiving; occupation; receipt, income, revenue; receiver's office.
Einnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take in; to receive; to capture, to occupy; to charm, to prejudice; to prepossess; von etwas eingenommen sein, to be taken with a thing; von sich eingenommen sein, to be self-conceited; eine Stadt –, to conquer a city; eine Festung –, to take a fort; das Herz –, to win on the heart; Frühstück –, to breakfast; das Mittagsmahl –, to dine; Arzenei –, to take physick.
Einnehmer, *m.* receiver.
Einnetzen, *v. a.* to dip in a liquid, to wet, to moisten.
Einnicken, *v. n.* to fall asleep.
Einnieten, *v. a.* to fix in with a rivet.
Einnisten, **Einnisteln**, *v. a.* to nestle; to settle one's self in a place.
Einnöthigen, *v. a.* to force in, to compel or force, to take.
Einöde, *f.* desert, solitude.
Einölen, *v. a.* to smear with oil, to grease.
Einpacken, *v. a.* to pack up.
Einpappen, *v. a.* to paste in.
Einpaschen, *v. a.* to smuggle.
Einpassen, *v. a.* & *n.* to fit in.
Einpassiren, *v. n.* to pass in, to enter.
Einpfählen, *v. a.* to enclose.
Einpfarren, *v. a.* to settle in a parish.
Einpferchen, *v. a.* to pen.
Einpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant in a place; to implant.
Einpflanzung, *f.* implantation, inculcation.
Einpflastern, *v. a.* to fix in a pavement; to enclose with a pavement.
Einpflöcken, *v. a.* to peg in.
Einpflügen, *v. a.* to plough in.
Einpfropfen, *v. a.* to stop in, to stuff in; to engraft.
Einpfündig, *adj.* of one pound.
Einpichen, *v. a.* to fix in with pitch.
Einpökeln, *v. a.* to salt.
Einprägen, *v. a.* to imprint, to impress; einem etwas –, to inculcate.
Einpredigen, *v. a.* to instil by preaching, to inculcate.
Einpressen, *v. a.* to put into the press, to press.
Einprügeln, *v. a.* to beat into, to teach with the assistance of beating. [thoroughly.
Einpudern, *v. a.* to powder
Einpumpen, *v. a.* to pump in.
Einquartieren, *v. a.* to quarter.
Einquartierung, *f.* quartering; soldiers quartered, *pl.*
Einquellen, *v. a.* to soak.
Einquerlen, *v. a.* to prepare by twirling. [frame, to frame.
Einrahmen, *v. a.* to put in a
Einrammeln, **Einrammen**, *v. a.* to ram in. [to fumigate.
Einräuchern, *v. a.* to smoke,
Einräucherung, *f.* fumigation.
Einräumen, *v. a.* to move into any place; to give room to, to give space to; to concede, to grant.
Einräumung, *f.* consigning over to; granting; housing.
Einraunen, *v. a.* to whisper, to suggest.
Einraunung, *f.* suggestion.
Einrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon in, to add to the account.
Einrede, *f.* contradiction, objection, exception.
Einreden, *v. a.* to persuade by talking, to talk over.
Einreffen, *v. a.* to reef the sails.
Einreiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub in; to scrape, to rasp in.
Einreibung, *f.* rubbing in; embrocation.
Einreichen, *v. a.* to deliver in, to hand in, to present.
Einreichung, *f.* presentation.

Einreihen, *v. a.* to string; to lay in folds. [row.
Einreihig, *adj.* having but one
Einreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear, to pull down; –, *v. n.* to gain ground, to prevail.
Einreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride in, to enter on horseback; –, *v. a.* to break down by riding. [set.
Einrenken, *v. a.* to put in, to
Einrennen, *v. a.* to break or force open by running against.
Einrichten, *v. a.* to reduce to the proper direction; to put in; to arrange, to regulate; to adapt; to contrive.
Einrichtung, *f.* contrivance; management, regulation, disposition. [to bolt.
Einriegeln, *v. a.* to bolt in,
Einritt, *m.* entrance on horseback. [scratch in a thing.
Einritzen, *v. a.* to make a
Einrollen, *v. a.* to roll up in; to enrol. [be fixed by rust.
Einrosten, *v. n.* to rust in, to
Einrücken, Einrucken, *v. n.* to march into, to step into; –, *v. a.* to move back; to insert.
Einrückung, *f.* marching into; inserting, insertion.
Einrückungsgebühr, *f.* money paid for the insertion.
Einrühren, *v. a.* to mix up.
Eins, *f.* one; –, *adv.* of one mind, of one inclination; once, only, something; – ins andere gerechnet, one with another, by the bulk; – sein, to agree; to live in concord, to live in harmony; – werden, to come to an agreement, to agree upon; to be reconciled.
Einsaat, *f.* grain sown, seed.
Einsacken, *v. a.* to put in a sack or sacks; to pocket.
Einsäen, *v. a.* to sow into.
Einsägen, *v. a.* to saw into, to make an incision with the saw.
Einsalben, *v. a.* to anoint, to embalm.
Einsalbung, *f.* anointing.
Einsalzen, *v. a. ir.* to put in salt, to salt. [alone.
Einsam, *adj.* single, solitary,
Einsamkeit, *f.* solitariness, solitude.
Einsammeln, *v. a.* to gather, to collect, to harvest. [lector.
Einsammler, *m.* gatherer, col-
Einsammlung, *f.* gathering, collection.
Einsatz, *m.* deposit, stake; set of dishes; pledge, reservoir.
Einsatzgewicht, *n.* cup-weight, set of weights. [put in vinegar.
Einsäuern, *v. a.* to leaven; to
Einsaugen, *v. a. ir.* to suck in, to imbibe; to absorb.
Einsäumen, *v. a.* to enclose with a border, to hem.
Einschachteln, *v. a.* to put one box into another; to encase one in another.
Einschalig, *adj.* having but one shell or valve. [intercalate.
Einschalten, *v. a.* to insert, to
Einschaltung, *f.* intercalation, insertion. [press, to inculcate.
Einschärfen, *v. a. ir.* to im-
Einschärfung, *f.* inculcation.
Einscharren, *v. a.* to scrape into, to scrape in.
Einschattig, *adj.* casting the shade on one side only.
Einschenken, *v. a.* to pour in, to pour out; *fig.* einem reinen Wein –, to tell one the plain truth. [to the barn.
Einscheuern, *v. a.* to bring in-
Einschicken, *v. a.* to send in; to remit, to transmit.
Einschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove in, to put in, to insert, to interpolate.
Einschiebsel, *n.* something shoved in, interpolation.
Einschiebung, *f.* insertion, interpolation; supposition.
Einschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot in, or into; to throw in, to practise in shooting; sich –, to exercise one's self in shooting.
Einschiffen, *v. a.* to put on board of ship, to embark, to ship; –, *v. n.* to sail into.
Einschiffung, *f.* embarkation, embarkment, shipping.
Einschirren, *v. a.* to put into harness, to harness.
Einschlachten, *v. a.* to kill meat for the use of the house.
Einschlafen, *v. n. ir.* to fall asleep; so be hushed; to cease gradually.
Einschläferig, *adj.* calculated for one person only to sleep in, single.
Einschläfern, *v. a.* to cause to sleep, to put to sleep; to lull into security.
Einschläfernd, *part.* & *adj.* soporifick, somniferous.
Einschläferung, *f.* lulling asleep.
Einschläferungsmittel, *n.* soporifick remedy, narcotick.
Einschlag, *m.* woof, weft; enclosure; counsel.
Einschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike into, to beat in, to drive in by beating; to break; to put in; to wrap up, to fold up; to enter upon; –, *v. n.* to strike into; to dig in, to break ground; to shake hands; to prove, to turn out, to succeed, to prosper; eine Thür –, to break a door; einen Brief –, to envelop, or to enclose a letter in another; einen Weg –, to take a road; den Weg der Güte –, to use fair means.
Einschleichen, *v. n. ir.* to creep in; to steal in; to enter secretly.
Einschleifen, *v. a.* to drag in, to draw in, to smuggle.
Einschleppen, *v. a.* to drag in; to bring in.
Einschließen, *v. a. ir.* to lock in, to lock up; to shut in; to include, to enclose; –, *v. n.* to catch. [sively.
Einschließlich, *adv.* inclu-
Einschließung, *f.* locking up; confinement; blockade.
Einschlucken, *v. a.* to swallow.
Einschlummern, *v. a.* to fall into a slumber.
Einschlüpfen, *v. n.* to glide in.
Einschlürfen, *v. a.* to sip.
Einschluß, *m.* enclosure, enclosed letter; parenthesis.
Einschmeicheln, *v. r.* to insinuate one's self; to curry favour.
Einschmeichelnd, *adj.* insinuative. [ation.
Einschmeichelung, *f.* insinu-
Einschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to break by something thrown. [down.
Einschmelzen, *v. a.* to melt
Einschmieden, *v. a.* to put (a prisoner) into irons.
Einschmieren, *v. a.* to smear into, to spread into; to grease.
Einschmutzen, *v. a.* to soil.
Einschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle, to buckle in. [asleep.
Einschnarchen, *v. n.* to fall
Einschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut in, to make an incision; to notch, to carve; to fricassee; to crimp (fish); –, *v. r.* to diminish by being cut.
Einschneidig, *adj.* cutting only on one side, single-edged.
Einschneien, *v. n.* to cover snowing.
Einschnitt, *m.* incision, notch, cut; *T.* caesura.
Einschnupfen, *v. n.* to snuff in.
Einschnüren, *v. a.* to lace in, to lace up. [to fill in.
Einschöpfen, *v. a.* to lade in,
Einschränken, *v. a.* to enclose; to confine, to limit; to restrain; –, *v. r.* to retrench, to live at less expense; seine Ausgaben –, to retrench one's expenses.
Einschränkung, *f.* limitation, confinement, restriction.
Einschrauben, *v. a.* to screw in.
Einschreibegeld, *n.* Einschreibegebühr, *f.* money paid for enrolling, registering or booking.
Einschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write in, to book; to enroll, to register. [in, to stride in.
Einschreiten, *v. a. ir.* to step

Einschreitung, *f.* interposition.
Einschroten, *v. a.* to roll in, to let down. [up, to dry up.
Einschrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrink
Einschüchtern, *v. a.* to intimidate.
Einschürig, *adj.* only once shorn; once cut, once mowed.
Einschütten, *v. a.* to pour in.
Einschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken; to soil; to smuggle in.
Einschwärzer, *m.* smuggler.
Einschwatzen, *v. a.* to instil by talking, to persuade by talking; –, *v. r.* to insinuate one's self by talking.
Einsegnen, *v. a.* to prepare for any thing; to consecrate; die Kinder –, to confirm the children. [blessing.
Einsegnung, *f.* consecration,
Einsehen, *v. a. ir.* to see into; to understand; to animadvert; –, *n.* insight, consideration.
Einseifen, *v. a.* to soap in, to soap, to lather.
Einseitig, *adj.* unilateral; partial; defective.
Einseitigkeit, *f.* partiality.
Einsenden, *v. a. ir.* to send in, to remit, to transmit.
Einsender, *m.* transmitter, conveyer.
Einsendung, *f.* sending, remittance, transmission.
Einsenken, *v. a.* to let down, to sink; to let in, to insert; to lay plants.
Einsetzen, *v. a.* to set in, to put in; to put in prison; to deposit; to appoint; to institute, to establish; einen zum Erben –, to make one heir; zum Pfande –, to give in pledge, to pawn; Geld –, to stake in money; in ein Amt –, to invest.
Einsetzgewicht, s. Einsatzgewicht.
Einsetzung, *f.* investiture, installation; imprisoning.
Einsetzungsworte, *n. pl. T.* consecration.
Einsicht, *f.* insight; observation; understanding, intelligence, knowledge. [sible.
Einsichtig, *adj.* intelligent, sen-
Einsichtsvoll, *adj.* intelligent, sensible, judicious. [litude.
Einsiedelei, *f.* hermitage, so-
Einsieden, *v. a. ir.* to diminish by boiling, to inspissate; –, *v. n.* to be inpissated.
Einsiedler, *m.* hermit, anchorite.
Einsiedlerei, *f.* hermitage.
Einsiedlerisch, *adj.* retired, secluded, solitary, lonely.
Einsiegeln, *v. a.* to seal up in a thing.
Einsilbig, *adj.* monosyllabical, monosyllabick; einsilbiges Wort, monosyllable.
Einsilbigkeit, *f. fig.* taciturnity.
Einsingen, *v. a. ir.* to sing to sleep. [to fall in.
Einsinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink in,
Einsitzen, *v. n. ir.* to take a seat in any place.
Einsitzig, *adj.* furnished only with one seat.
Einsmals, Einstmals, *adv.* at some future time.
Einspannen, *v. a.* to stretch in a frame; to put horses to a carriage, to put to.
Einspänner, *m.* vehicle with one horse.
Einspännig, *adj.* furnished only with one horse; calculated for a single person.
Einspeichern, *v. a.* to lay in.
Einsperren, *v. a.* to shut up, to shut in; to blockade; to confine; to restrain.
Einsperrung, *f.* confining, imprisonment.
Einspielen, *v. a.* to lull asleep; –, *v. n.* to play very frequently.
Einspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to insert by spinning; –, *v. r.* to spin something round one's self.
Einsprechen, *v. n. ir.* to visit, to call upon, to call in; Muth –, to encourage; Trost –, to comfort.
Einsprengen, *v. a.* to sprinkle.
Einspringen, *v. n.* to leap in; to catch with the spring (of a lock); –, *v. a.* to leap against.
Einspritzen, *v. a.* to inject with a syringe, to syringe.
Einspritzung, *f.* injection.
Einspruch, *m.* prohibition, forbidding of the bans of marriage; einem – thun, to forbid the bans.
Einst, *adv.* once, at one time, one day, at future time.
Einstallen, *v. a.* to put in the stall or stable.
Einstämmig, *adj.* having but one stem, made out of one stem.
Einstampfen, *v. a.* to stamp in, to beat in. [to puncture.
Einstechen, *v. a. ir.* to prick,
Einstecken, *v. a.* to stick in; to put in, to put up; das Schwert –, to sheath the sword.
Einstehen, *v. n. ir.* to enter upon; to answer for, to become security.
Einsteigen, *v. n. ir.* to mount into; to get in, to enter; to embark.
Einstellen, *v. a.* to put in, to put up; to leave off; to put a stop to; –, *v. r.* to appear, to be present; to come, to take place; die Zahlungen –, to suspend payment, to stop payment; die Feindseligkeiten –, to forbear hostilities.
Einstellung, *f.* putting into; cessation (of hostilities).
Einstens, s. Einst.
Einsticken, *v. a.* to embroider in or upon a thing.
Einstimmen, *v. n.* to agree, to consent; to be unanimous.
Einstimmig, *adj.* having but one voice; unanimous; – sein, to agree.
Einstimmigkeit, *f.* unanimity.
Einstmals, *adv.* once, formerly.
Einstopfen, *v. a.* to stuff in; to fill (a pipe).
Einstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push in, to drive in, to knock in; to break by knocking.
Einstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to put in; to draw in.
Einstreuen, *v. a.* to scatter into; to instil; to suggest.
Einstreuung, *f.* insinuation, interspersion.
Einstücken, *v. a.* to piece in.
Einstudiren, *v. a.* to learn with assiduity.
Einstürmen, *v. n.* to rush in with violence. [crash.
Einsturz, *m.* fall, downfall,
Einstürzen, *v. n.* to fall in suddenly; –, *v. a.* to knock down.
Einstweilen, *adv.* in the mean while, for a while.
Einstweilig, *adj.* appointed ad interim, provisional.
Eintägig, *adj.* one day old; ephemeral.
Eintauchen, *v. a.* to dip in.
Eintauchung, *f.* tipping into; immersion.
Eintauschen, *v. a.* to exchange, to obtain by exchange.
Eintheilen, *v. a.* to divide, to distribute, to arrange.
Eintheilig, *adj.* consisting but of one part.
Eintheilung, *f.* distribution, division, classification, arrangement.
Einthun, *v. a. ir.* to put in; to put up, to shut in; to entrust.
Eintönig, *adj.* monotonous.
Eintönigkeit, *f.* monotony.
Eintracht, *f.* concord, union, harmony.
Einträchtig, *adj.* living in harmony; united; unanimous.
Einträchtigkeit, *f.* concordance.
Eintrag, *m.* prejudice, injury, detriment, damage; woof; – thun, to detract from.
Eintragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry in; to work in the woof; to write into a book; to bring profit, to yield.
Einträglich, *adj.* profitable, productive. [ness.
Einträglichkeit, *f.* profitable-
Einträufeln, *v. a.* to drop in, to infuse by drops.

Eintreffen, *v. n. ir.* to hit in; to coincide; to arrive; to come to pass; to be fullfilled.
Eintreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive in; to reduce to straits; to embarrass.
Eintreten, *v. n. ir.* to step into, to step in, to enter; to appear, to take place; –, *v. a.* to tread in, to stamp in; to tread down.
Eintrichtern, *v. a.* to infuse, to inculcate. [beginning.
Eintritt, *m.* entry, entrance;
Eintrittsbillet, *n.* s. Eintrittskarte. [money.
Eintrittsgeld, *n.* entrance-
Eintrittskarte, *f.* ticket of entrance, ticket of admission.
Eintrittszimmer, *n.* parlour.
Eintrocknen, *v. n.* to dry in; to dry up.
Eintröpfeln, *v. a.* to pour in by drops, to drop in.
Eintröpfelung, *f.* instilling, instillation.
Eintunken, *v. a.* to dip in.
Einüben, *v. a.* to practise, to exercise. [porate, to embody.
Einverleiben, *v. a.* to incor-
Einverleibung, *f.* incorporation, insertion.
Einverständniß, *n.* harmony, agreement, union; intelligence.
Einverstehen, *v. r. ir.* to have an understanding with, to agree with.
Einwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow in.
Einwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh in; –, *v. r.* to be lessened in weighing.
Einwalken, *v. a.* to full tight; to contract by fulling.
Einwand, *m.* objection, exception, reply, argument.
Einwanderer, *m.* immigrant.
Einwandern, *v. n.* to wander or migrate into a place.
Einwanderung, *f.* immigration.
Einwärts, *adv.* inward, inwards.
Einwässern, *v. a.* to water, to put in water, to soak.
Einweben, *v. a.* to weave in, to interweave.
Einwechseln, *v. a.* to obtain by changing, to change.
Einwehen, *v. a.* to blow in, to blow down.
Einweichen, *v. a.* to soak, to steep, to macerate.
Einweichung, *f* soaking, maceration. [consecrate.
Einweihen, *v. a.* to initiate, to
Einweihung, *f.* initiation, consecration.
Einweisen, *v. a. ir.* to introduce; to institute; to settle in a place.
Einweisung, *f.* introduction, induction. [to reply.
Einwenden, *v. a. ir.* to object,
Einwendung, *f.* objection, argument, reply, excuse.
Einwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw in; to break by throwing; to object. [to envelop.
Einwickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up,
Einwiegen, *v. a.* to rock; to sleep; –, *v. a. ir.* to weigh in.
Einwilligen, *v. a.* to consent to; to permit.
Einwilligung, *f.* consent, approbation, permission.
Einwindeln, *v. a.* to swathe.
Einwintern, *v. a.* to bring into the winter.
Einwirken, *v. a.* to work in; to operate upon, to influence.
Einwirkung, *f.* influence, cooperation.
Einwohnend, *adj.* inherent.
Einwohner, *m.* Einwohnerin, *f.* inhabitant.
Einwühlen, *v. a.* to dig into, to bury in the ground.
Einwurf, *m.* objection, exception; einen – machen, to object.
Einwurzeln, *v. n.* to take root, to root; to be rooted; –, *v. a.* to fix by the root; to fix, to root.
Einzählen, *v. a.* to count in, to count into; to include, to inculcate.
Einzapfen, *v. a.* to tap in; to fasten by means of a tenon.
Einzäunen, *v. a.* to hedge in; to fence in with a hedge.
Einzäunung, *f.* enclosure.
Einzeichnen, *v. a.* to mark in, to mark upon; to note.
Einzelheit, *f.* individuality.
Einzeln, *adj.* only; single, individual; lonely, alone; einzelnes Geld, small money; ins Einzelne gehen, to enter into particulars. [retail.
Einzelverkauf, *m.* selling by
Einziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw in, to draw into; to collect; to confiscate, to take up, to arrest; to contract; to lessen, to retrench; –, *v. n.* to march in; to enter a house; to be imbibed, to soak in; die Segel –, to furl the sails; die Beine –, to double the legs; Nachricht –, to get intelligence; Erkundigung –, to gather information; die Schultern –, to keep in the shoulders.
Einziehung, *f.* drawing in; confiscation. [clusive.
Einzig, *adj.* only; alone, ex-
Einzischeln, *v. a.* to whisper into one's ear.
Einzug, *m.* entry, entrance.
Einzwängen, *v. a.* to force in, to squeeze; to confine, to shut in.
Einzwingen, *v. a. ir.* to force in, to force upon, to press upon.
Eirund, *adj.* egg-shaped, oval.
Eis, *n.* ice.
Eisbahn, *f.* slide, sliding-path.
Eisbank, *f.* bank of ice.
Eisbär, *m.* white bear.
Eisberg, *m.* mountain of ice.
Eisbock, *m.* ice-breaker.
Eisen, *v. a.* to cut the ice; –, *n.* iron. [iron.
Eisenarbeiter, *m.* worker in
Eisenbahn, *f.* iron-rail-road, rail-road, rail-way.
Eisenbart, *m.* king-fisher (bird).
Eisenbeize, *f.* iron-liquor, iron-water.
Eisenbergwerk, *n.* iron-mine.
Eisenblech, *n.* iron-plate.
Eisenbruch, *m.* quarry where iron-stone is broken.
Eisendraht, *m.* iron-wire.
Eisenerz, *n.* iron-ore.
Eisenfarbe, *f.* iron-colour, grayish colour.
Eisenfeilicht, *n.* iron-filings, *pl.*
Eisenfleck, *m.* iron spot, yellow stain.
Eisenfleckig, *adj.* iron-moulded.
Eisenfresser, *m.* bully, braggart.
Eisengang, *m.* course of iron in a mine.
Eisengießer, *m.* iron-founder.
Eisengießerei, *f.* iron-foundery. [iron.
Eisenhaltig, *adj.* containing
Eisenhammer, *m.* iron-forge, iron-foundery.
Eisenhandel, *m.* trade in iron, hard-ware-trade.
Eisenhändler, *m.* man that deals in iron, iron-monger.
Eisenhart, *adj.* hard as iron.
Eisenhütte, *f.* iron-foundery, iron-forge, iron-work.
Eisenkalk, *m.* calcined iron.
Eisenkram, *m.* hard-ware-trade.
Eisenminer, *m.* iron-ore.
Eisenofen, *m.* furnace for melting the iron-ore.
Eisenprobe, *f.* iron-test; fire-ordeal.
Eisenrost, *m.* rust on iron.
Eisenschlacke, *f.* dross of iron, slack.
Eisenschmied, *m.* black-smith.
Eisenschmiede, *f.* iron-forge.
Eisenschwärze, *f.* black-iron.
Eisenstein, *m.* stone containing iron, iron-stone.
Eisensyrup, *m.* iron-syrup.
Eisentinctur, *f.* tincture of iron.
Eisenwaare, *f.* iron-ware.
Eisenwerk, *n.* iron-work; iron-forge. [made of iron, *pl.*
Eisenzeug, *n.* tools or utensils
Eisern, *adj.* iron, made of iron; durable; unfeeling, insensible.
Eisfahrt, *f.* scating.
Eisfeld, *n.* field of ice.
Eisgang, *m.* breaking up of the ice, driving of ice.
Eisgrau, *adj.* gray as ice.

Eisgrube, *f.* pit for keeping
Eisig, *adj.* icy. [ice, ice-pit.
Eiskalt, *adj.* cold as ice.
Eiskeller, *m.* ice-cellar, ice-house. [ocean.
Eismeer, *n.* ice-sea, frozen
Eispfeiler, *m.* pillar for opposing the ice.
Eispunkt, *m.* freezing-point.
Eisscholle, *f.* piece of ice, lump
Eisschuh, *m.* scate. [of ice.
Eisvogel, *m.* king-fisher.
Eiszacken, Eiszapfen, *m.* icicle.
Eiszucker, *m.* white sugar-candy.
Eitel, *adj.* inane; mere, pure; vain; useless; eitles Brod, dry bread.
Eitelkeit, *f.* inanity; vanity, idleness, self-conceitedness.
Eiter, *m.* matter, pus.
Eiterbeule, *f.* imposthume, boil.
Eiterblatter, *f.* pustule, blister.
Eiterfluß, *m.* running sore.
Eiterícht, *adj.* resembling pus or matter.
Eiterig, *adj.* purulent.
Eitern, *v. n.* to suppurate.
Eiterstock, *m.* core of a boil or imposthume.
Eiterung, *f.* suppuration.
Eiweiß, *n.* white of an egg.
Ekel, *m.* dislike, disgust, aversion; – bekommen, to nauseate; – verursachen, to disgust; –, *adj.* loathsome, disgusting; squeamish, nice, mawkish.
Ekelhaft, *adj.* loathsome, disgustful; squeamish.
Ekelhaftigkeit, *f.* loathsomeness, disgustfulness.
Ekelig, *adj.* loathsome, disgusting, squeamish, fastidious.
Ekeln, *v. n.* to loathe, to be disgusted, to nauseate.
Ekelname, *m.* nickname.
Ekliptik, *f.* ecliptick.
Ekloge, *f.* eclogue.
Elastisch, *adj.* elastick.
Elasticität, *f.* elasticity.
Elbogen, *m.* elbow.
Elbschifffahrt, *f.* navigation
Elegie, *f.* elegy. [on the Elbe.
Electricität, *f.* electricity.
Electrisch, *adj.* electrical.
Electrisiren, *v. a.* to electrify.
Electrisirmaschine, *f.* electrical machine.
Electrometer, *m.* electrometer.
Electrophor, *m.* electrophorus.
Element, *n.* element.
Elementarisch, *adj.* elemental; elementary. [school.
Elementarschule, *f.* elementary
Elementarunterricht, *m.* instruction in the elements of a science.
Elend, *n.* misery; affliction, distress, exile, banishment; –, *adj.* miserable, wretched.
Elendiglich, *adj.* miserable, wretched.
Elenn, Elennthier, *n.* elk.
Elephant, *m.* elephant. [nut.
Elephantenlaus, *n.* cashew-
Elephantenorden, *m.* order of the elephant.
Elephantenpapier, *n.* very large and stout white paper.
Elephantenrüssel, *m.* proboscis, trunk of the elephant.
Elephantenzahn, *m.* ele-
Elf, s. Eilf. [phant's tooth.
Elfe, *f.* shad (fish).
Elfenbein, *n.* ivory.
Elfenbeindrechsler, *m.* turner in ivory. [*adj.* made of ivory.
Elfenbeinen, Elfenbeinern,
Elixir, *n.* elixir.
Elle, *f.* yard, ell.
Ellenbogen, s. Elbogen.
Ellenlang, *adj.* one ell in length; *fig.* very long.
Ellenmaß, *n.* measure of an ell; ell, yard-wand.
Ellenweise, *adv.* by the ell.
Eller, s. Erle.
Elritze, *f.* minuow (fish).
Else, *f.* shad.
Elster, *f.* mag-pie.
Eltern, *f. pl.* parents, *pl.*
Email, *f.* enamel.
Emailliren, *v. a.* to enamel.
Emancipation, *f.* emancipation. [cipate.
Emancipiren, *v. a.* to eman-
Embargo, *n.* embargo.
Emblem, *n.* emblem.
Embryo, *m.* embryo.
Emigrant, *m.* emigrant.
Emigriren, *v. a.* to emigrate.
Eminenz, *f.* eminence (title).
Emmerling, *m.* yellow hammer (bird); grub of the cockchafer.
Empfahen, s. Empfangen.
Empfang, *m.* reception, receipt; in – nehmen, to receive, to accept.
Empfangen, *v. a. ir.* to receive; to accept, to take; to conceive; to welcome; das Abendmahl –, to communicate.
Empfänger, *m.* receiver.
Empfänglich, *adj.* susceptible.
Empfänglichkeit, *f.* susceptibility.
Empfängniß, *f.* conception.
Empfangschein, *m.* receipt, acquittance.
Empfehl, *m.* commendation, recommendation, compliment.
Empfehlen, *v. a. ir.* to commend, to recommend; –, *v. r.* to commend one's self. [pliments, *pl.*
Empfehlung, *f.* respects, com-
Empfehlungsbrief, *m.* Empfehlungsschreiben, *n.* letter of recommendation, letter of introduction.
Empfehlungswürdig, *adj.* recommendable.
Empfindbar, *adj.* capable of being perceived, perceptible; sensible. [bility.
Empfindbarkeit, *f.* percepti-
Empfindelei, *f.* affected sensibility; false sensibility.
Empfindeln, *v. n.* to affect sensibility.
Empfinden, *v. a. ir.* to feel, to perceive, to be sensible.
Empfindlich, *adj.* perceptible, sensitive; irritable, irascible, peevish.
Empfindlichkeit, *f.* perceptibility, sensibility; irritability, touchiness.
Empfindsam, *adj.* sensitive; sentimental, affecting.
Empfindsamkeit, *f.* sensibility, sentimentality.
Empfindung, *f.* perception, feeling; sentiment.
Empfindungslos, *adj.* void of sensation, senseless.
Empfindungsvermögen, *n.* power of perception, power of sensation. [jection.
Empfindungswort, *n.* inter-
Empor, *adv.* upwards, on high, up; – arbeiten, to work up; sich – arbeiten, to arise; – heben, to lift up, to raise; – kommen, to get up; to rise, to come up; – ragen, to rise up; – richten, to raise, to erect; sich – schwingen, to soar aloft; – sehen, to look up; – stehen, to stand upright, to stand erected; – steigen, to ascend, to mount; – streben, to strive, to rise, to aspire; – treiben, to drive upwards; – wachsen, to grow up, to spring up.
Empören, *v. a.* to raise, so stir up; to disgust; –, *v. r.* to revolt, to rebel. [neer, rebel.
Empörer, *m.* insurgent, muti-
Empörerisch, *adj.* seditious, mutinous. [church).
Emporkirche, *f.* gallery (in a
Emporkömmling, *m.* upstart.
Empörung, *f.* insurrection, revolt, mutiny. [trious.
Emsig, *adj.* active, busy, indus-
Emsigkeit, *f.* activity, industry.
Encyklopädie, *f.* encyclopedy, encyclopaedia. [pedian.
Encyklopädisch, *adj.* encyclo-
Ende, *n.* end; conclusion; death; zu –, at the end; an allen Enden, every-where; zu – bringen, to finish, to terminate; zu – gehen, to end, to terminate.
Endabsicht, *f.* ultimate intention, ultimate design.
Endbescheid, *m.* final or definitive sentence. [demical.
Endemisch, *adj.* endemial, en-
Enden, *v. n.* & *r.* to end, to

cease; –, *v. a.* to end, to finish; to accomplish. [signed.
Endesgenannt, *adj.* under-
Endigen, *v. a.* to end, to finish; to accomplish; –, *v. r.* to end, to cease.
Endivie, *f.* endive.
Endlich, *adj.* finite, limited; final, ultimate; –, *adv.* at last, at length, finally.
Endlichkeit, *f.* finiteness.
Endlos, *adj.* endless, boundless.
Endreim, *m.* rhyme at the end of a verse.
Endschaft, *f.* end, issue; seine – erreichen, to come to an end.
Endsilbe, *f.* last syllable.
Endung, *f.* ending, termination.
Endursache, *f.* ultimate object.
Endurtheil, *n.* definitive sentence, decisive sentence.
Endziel, *n.* aim. [intention.
Endzweck, *m.* design, aim, object,
Energie, *f.* energy.
Energisch, *adj.* energetical, energetick.
Engbrüstig, *adj.* asthmatical.
Engbrüstigkeit, *f.* asthma.
Enge, *adj.* narrow, close, strait, small; –, *f.* narrowness; straits; difficulties, *pl.*
Engel, *m.* angel.
Engelrein, *adj.* angelically pure.
Engerling, *m.* grub.
Engherzig, *adj.* narrow-minded, illiberal.
Engherzigkeit, *f.* narrow-mindedness, illiberality.
Englisch, *adj.* angelical, angelick; english.
Enke, *m.* servant, hind.
Enkel, *m.* grand-son; grand-child; ancle.
Enkelin, *f.* grand-daughter.
Enorm, *adj.* enormous.
Entadeln, *v. a.* to deprive of nobility; to degrade.
Entarten, *v. n.* to degenerate.
Entartung, *f.* degeneration.
Entäußern, *v. r.* to forbear, to abstain from; to acquit one's self of a thing. [privation.
Entäußerung, *f.* abstinence,
Entbehren, *v. n.* to want, to be in want of, to abstain from.
Entbehrlich, *adj.* not wanted; unnecessary, superfluous.
Entbehrlichkeit, *f.* superfluousness. [privation.
Entbehrung, *f.* abstinence,
Entbieten, *v. a. ir.* to bid; to offer.
Entbinden, *v. a. ir.* to unbind, to loose; to free from; to deliver.
Entbindung, *f.* delivery, child-birth. [in-hospital.
Entbindungsanstalt, *f.* lying-
Entbindungskunst, *f.* midwifery.

Entbindungschule, *f.* lying-in-charity. [of leaves.
Entblättern, *v. a.* to deprive
Entblöden, *v. r.* to divest one's self of shame; to venture, to dare.
Entblößen, *v. a.* to make naked; to uncover; to bare, to strip; to draw (a sword).
Entblößung, *f.* baring, denudation; deprivation.
Entbrechen, *v. r. ir.* to forbear, to abstain from.
Entbrennen, *v. n. ir.* to take fire, to be inflamed, to kindle.
Entbürden, *v. a.* to disburden.
Entdecken, *v. a.* to uncover, to discover, to detect; entdeckt werden, to be out, to come to light; ein Geheimniß –, to reveal a secret.
Entdecker, *m.* discoverer.
Entdeckung, *f.* discovery; detection. [of discovery.
Entdeckungsreise, *f.* voyage
Ente, *f.* duck.
Entehren, *v. a.* to dishonour.
Entehrend, *part.* & *adj.* dedecorous.
Entehrung, *f.* dishonouring; degradation, defamation.
Enteilen, *v. n.* to hasten away from. [ducks; decoy.
Entenfang, *m.* catching wild
Entenmuschel, *f.* barnacle.
Enterben, *v. a.* to disinherit.
Enterbung, *f.* disinheriting, exheredation.
Enterhaken, *m.* grappling iron, grapple, grapnel.
Enterich, *m.* drake; mallard.
Entern, *v. a.* to grapple with; to board a ship. [to escape.
Entfahren, *v. n. ir.* to slip off;
Entfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall from, to fall out of; to escape; to be forgotten. [to develop.
Entfalten, *v. a.* to unfold;
Entfärben, *v. r.* to change colour; to blush; to grow pale.
Entfärbung, *f.* discoloration.
Entfernen, *v. a.* to remove; –, *v. r.* to withdraw, to retire.
Entfernt, *adj.* remote, distant; sich – halten, to keep at a distance.
Entfernung, *f.* removal; remoteness, distance.
Entfesseln, *v. a.* to unfetter.
Entflammen, *v. a.* to inflame.
Entfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly away, to escape.
Entfliehen, *v. n. ir.* to run away; to escape.
Entfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow from.
Entfremden, *v. a.* to estrange.
Entfremdung, *f.* estrangement, alienation.
Entführen, *v. a.* to carry away, off; to run away with; to take from

Entführer, *m.* ravisher, kidnapper. [kidnapping.
Entführung, *f.* ravishing, rape;
Entgegen, *prp.* against, towards, meeting, opposite; – sein, to be against, to be contrarious. [to meet.
Entgegengehen, *v. n. ir.* to go
Entgegengesetzt, *adj.* opposite, contrary.
Entgegenkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come to meet; to make the first steps.
Entgegenreiten, *v. n. ir.* to go on horseback to meet one.
Entgegensehen, *v. a.* to expect, to long for.
Entgegensetzen, *v. a.* to place against, to oppose. [sition.
Entgegensetzung, *f.* oppo-
Entgegenstellen, *v. a.* to set against, to oppose.
Entgegnen, *v. a.* to return; to answer, to reply.
Entgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go away from; to escape; to avoid; to slip.
Entgelt, *n.* compensation, recompense, equivalent; ohne –, without recompense, gratis.
Entgelten, *v. n. ir.* to compensate, to atone for.
Entglühen, *v. n.* to kiln, to burn.
Entgürten, *v. a.* to ungird.
Enthaaren, *v. a.* to deprive of hair.
Enthalten, *v. a. ir.* to contain; to keep, to preserve; –, *v. r.* to abide, to remain; to abstain; to forbear; sich des Lachens –, to forbear laughing.
Enthaltsam, *adj.* abstemious, abstinent, forbearing.
Enthaltsamkeit, *f.* abstemiousness, abstinence, continence.
Enthaltung, *f.* abstinence, forbearance, continence.
Enthaupten, *v. a.* to behead, to decapitate, to decollate.
Enthauptung, *f.* decollation.
Entheben, *v. a. ir.* to exempt
Entheiligen, *v. a.* to profane.
Entheiligung, *f.* profanation.
Enthüllen, *v. a.* to unveil, to uncover; to reveal.
Enthusiasmus, *m.* enthusiasm
Enthusiast, *m.* enthusiast.
Enthusiastisch, *adj.* enthusiastical, enthusiastick.
Entjochen, *v. a.* to unyoke.
Entjungfern, *v. a.* to deprive of virginity, to deflour.
Entjungferung, *f.* defloration
Entkerkern, *v. a.* to take out of the dungeon; to release.
Entkleiden, *v. a.* to undress.
Entkommen, *v. n.* to get off, to escape.
Entkörpern, *v. a* to free from the body, to divest of the body.

Entkräften, *v. a.* to debilitate; to fatigue, to harrass.
Entkräftung, *f.* debilitation, enervation, weariness, debility.
Entladen, *v. a. ir.* to unload, to disburden.
Entladung, *f.* discharge, exoneration.
Entlang, *adv.* lengthwise, along.
Entlarven, *v. a.* to unmask.
Entlassen, *v. a. ir.* to dismiss, to discharge; to exempt; des Dienstes –, to remove from service.
Entlassung, *f.* dismission, discharge; exemption.
Entlasten, *v. a.* to unburden; to exonerate.
Entlauben, *v. a.* to deprive of the foliage.
Entlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run away, to escape.
Entledigen, *v. a.* to set free; to exempt; –, *v. r.* to acquit one's self of a thing, to discharge one's duty; sich der Sorgen –, to ease one's self of cares.
Entledigung, *f.* delivery, release, discharge.
Entleeren, *v. a.* to empty.
Entlegen, *adj.* remote, distant, far off.
Entlegenheit, *f.* remoteness, distance.
Entlehnen, *v. a.* to borrow.
Entleiben, *v. a.* to kill.
Entlocken, *v. a.* to draw from by enticement; to elicit.
Entmannen, *v. a.* to deprive of manhood, to castrate.
Entmannt, *adj.* emasculate.
Entmannung, *f.* castration.
Entmasten, *v. a.* to deprive of the masts.
Entmenscht, *adj.* barbarous, cruel; brutish.
Entmuthigen, *v. a.* to discourage, to dishearten.
Entmummen, *v. a.* to unmask.
Entnebeln, *v. a.* to free from mist, to brighten.
Entnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take away; to borrow; to draw bills of exchange; to exempt.
Entnerven, *v. a.* to enervate.
Entnervung, *f.* enervation.
Entrathen, *v. n. ir.* to be without, to do without.
Enträthseln, *v. a.* to unriddle.
Entreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear away, to snatch away; der Gefahr –, to rescue from danger; der Vergessenheit –, to preserve from oblivion.
Entrichten, *v. a.* to pay what is due, to satisfy.
Entrichtung, *f.* payment, satisfaction.
Entriegeln, *v. a.* to unbolt.
Entrinnen, *v. n. ir.* to run away, to escape.
Entrollen, *v. n.* to roll away, to roll from.
Entrücken, *v. a.* to take away; to ravish, to enrapture.
Entrückung, *f.* rapture, ecstasy.
Entrüsten, *v. a.* to make angry; –, *v. r.* to become angry.
Entrüstung, *f.* indignation, wrath.
Entsagen, *v. n.* to renounce.
Entsagung, *f.* renunciation, denial.
Entsatz, *m.* raising of a siege, relief.
Entschädigen, *v. a.* to indemnify.
Entschädigung, *f.* indemnification, reimbursement.
Entscheiden, *v. a. ir.* to distinguish, to discern; to decide, to determine.
Entscheidbar, *adj.* decidable.
Entscheidend, *adj.* decisive.
Entscheidung, *f.* decision, determination.
Entscheidungsgrund, *m.* decisive reason.
Entscheidungspunkt, *m.* crisis, critical point.
Entschieden, *adj.* decided.
Entschlafen, *v. n. ir.* to fall asleep; to die.
Entschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to set free, to deliver; –, *v. r.* to divest one's self, to rid one's self; to avoid, to forget; sich der Sorgen –, to cast away care, to put away cares.
Entschleiern, *v. a.* to unveil.
Entschließen, *v. a. ir.* to unlock; to dissolve; –, *v. r.* to resolve; to come to a determination.
Entschließung, *f.* resolution, determination.
Entschlossen, *adj.* resolved, decided, resolute.
Entschlossenheit, *f.* decision, resolution, resoluteness.
Entschlummern, *v. n.* to fall into a slumber, to fall asleep; *fig.* to die.
Entschlüpfen, *v. n.* fo slip from, away, to escape.
Entschluß, *m.* resolve, resolution; einen – fassen, to take a resolution, to fix upon a resolution.
Entschuldigen, *v. a.* to exculpate; to excuse; –, *v. r.* to apologize, to make an apology; to excuse one's self.
Entschuldigung, *f.* excuse, apology.
Entschwefeln, *v. a.* to desulphate.
Entschwinden, *v. n. ir.* to disappear, to vanish.
Entseelen, *v. a.* to deprive of life.
Entseelt, *adj.* dead, lifeless.
Entsetzen, *v. a.* to displace, to depose; to relieve; to deliver; –, *v. r.* to be terrified, to be shocked; –, *n.* amazement, terrour, horrour, fright.
Entsetzlich, *adj.* shocking, horrible, terrible.
Entsetzlichkeit, *f.* terribleness, horribleness, frightfulness.
Entsetzung, *f.* removal; deprivation.
Entsiegeln, *v. a.* to unseal, to open.
Entsinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink away from, to drop from.
Entsinnen, *v. a. ir.* to deprive of sensation, to render senseless; –, *v. r.* to recollect, to remember.
Entsittlichen, *v. a.* to demoralize.
Entsittlichung, *f.* demoralization.
Entspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to excite, to occasion; –, *v. r.* to be occasioned, to arise.
Entsprechen, *v. n. ir.* to contradict; to answer, to resemble
Entsprechend, *part.* & *adj.* corresponding, suitable.
Entsprießen, *v. n. ir.* to spring up, to arise; to be derived.
Entspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring away, to escape; to spring, to arise.
Entstammen, *v. n.* to be descended, to be sprung from.
Entstehen, *v. n. ir.* to begin, to originate; to arise.
Entstehung, *f.* origin, rise; arising.
Entstehungsart, *f.* manner in which a thing originates.
Entsteigen, *v. n. ir.* to mount from, to ascend from.
Entstellen, *v. a.* to disfigure, to alter for the worse in appearance.
Entstellung, *f.* disforming, disfiguring.
Entstürzen, *v. n.* to rush away from.
Entsündigen, *v. a.* to free from sin, to purify, to sanctify.
Entsündigung, *f.* expiation.
Enttäuschen, *v. a.* to undeceive.
Entthronen, *v. a.* to dethrone.
Entthronung, *f.* dethronisation, dethronement.
Entübrigen, *v. a.* to spare, to save.
Entvölkern, *v. a.* to depopulate, to unpeople.
Entvölkerung, *f.* depopulation.
Entwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow out of.
Entwaffnen, *v. a.* to disarm.
Entwaffnung, *f.* disarming.
Entwässern, *v. a.* to draw off the watery particles; to dephlegmate.
Entwässerung, *f. T.* dephlegmation.
Entweder, *conj.* either.
Entweichen, *v. n. ir.* to give way, to slip; to run away, to escape, to abscond.
Entweichung, *f.* going off, escape.
Entweihen, *v. a.* to profane.

F 2

Entweihung, *f.* profanation.
Entwenden, *v. a. ir.* to take away; to purloin, to steal.
Entwendung, *f.* purloining, theft.
Entwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to design, to sketch, to project; to put to paper; to lay down (plans); einen Plan –, to chalk out a plan; ein Gemälde –, to sketch a picture.
Entwickeln, *v. a.* to unfold, to unroll; to develop; to unravel, to explain. [evolution.
Entwickelung, *f.* development,
Entwickelungslehre, *f.* doctrine of evolution.
Entwinden, *v. a. ir.* to wind from, to wrest from.
Entwirren, *v. a.* to unravel, to rescue from confusion.
Entwirrung, *f.* extrication.
Entwischen, *v. n.* to slip away, to escape.
Entwöhnen, *v. a.* to disuse, to disaccustom; to wean.
Entwöhnung, *f.* weaning; disuse. [clouds, to uncloud.
Entwölken, *v. a.* to free from
Entwürdigen, *v. a.* to degrade.
Entwürdigung, *f.* degradation.
Entwurf, *m.* sketch, design, plan, project; einen – machen, to chalk a plan, to project a plan.
Entwurzeln, *v. a.* to root up.
Entwurzelung, *f.* eradication.
Entzaubern, *v. a.* to uncharm, to disenchant.
Entziehen, *v. a. ir.* to withdraw, to take away; to deprive of; –, *v. r.* to withdraw, to fly from; sich den Geschäften –, to withdraw from business.
Entzifferer, *m.* decypherer.
Entziffern, *v. a.* to decypher.
Entzifferung, *f.* decyphering, explanation.
Entzücken, *v. a.* to take away; to enrapture, to ravish, to entrance; to charm, to transport.
Entzückung, *f.* ecstasy, transport, rapture.
Entzündbar, *adj.* inflammable.
Entzündbarkeit, *f.* inflammability.
Entzünden, *v. a.* to kindle, to set on fire; to inflame; –, *v. r.* to catch fire; to break out.
Entzündlich, *adj.* inflammable, combustible. [incension.
Entzündung, *f.* inflammation,
Entzündungsfieber, *n.* fever accompanying inflammation.
Entzwei, *adv.* in two, asunder, broken.
Entzweien, *v. a.* to disunite, to divide, to separate; –, *v. r.* to be divided; to quarrel.

Enzian, *m.* gentian (plant).
Ephemeriden, *pl.* ephemerides,
Epheu, *m.* ivy. [*pl.*
Ephorat, *n.* ephoralty.
Ephorus, *m.* ephor.
Epidemie, *f.* epidemical disease.
Epidemisch, *adj.* epidemical.
Epigramm, *m.* epigram.
Epigrammatisch, *adj.* epigrammatick.
Epilepsie, *f.* epilepsy.
Epileptisch, *adj.* epileptical.
Episch, *adj.* epick.
Episode, *f.* episode.
Epistel, *f.* epistle
Epoche, *f.* epoch, epocha.
Epopee, *f.* epick poem.
Eppich, *m.* ivy. [ment.
Equipage, *f.* equipage, equip-
Equipiren, *v. a.* to equip, to
Er, *pron.* he. [fit out.
Erachten, *v. a.* to think, to consider. [labour.
Erarbeiten, *v. a.* to earn by
Erbadel, *m.* inherited nobility.
Erbamt, *n.* hereditary office.
Erbarmen, *v. a.* to move to pity; –, *v. r.* to feel pity; to have compassion, to pity; –, *n.* mercy, compassion, pity.
Erbarmenswürdig, *adj.* pitiable, commiserable.
Erbarmer, *m.* he that has mercy, pitier. [pitiful.
Erbärmlich, *adj.* miserable,
Erbärmlichkeit, *f.* misery, miserable condition.
Erbarmung, *f.* s. Erbarmen, *n.*
Erbarmungslos, *adj.* pitiless.
Erbauen, *v. a.* to build; to edify; to produce.
Erbaulich, *adj.* edifying.
Erbauung, *f.* edifying, edification.
Erbauungsschrift, *f.* edifying publication; religious tract.
Erbauungsstunde, *f.* hour for edifying the mind.
Erbbegräbniß, *n.* hereditary sepulchre. [patrimony.
Erbe, *m.* heir; –, *n.* inheritance,
Erbeben, *v. n.* to shake, to tremble. [inheritance.
Erbeigen, *adj.* possessed by
Erbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to open by biting, to crack.
Erben, *v. a. ir.* to inherit; to transfer as inheritance; to have for an heir; –, *v. n.* to descend or devolve by inheritance.
Erbeten, *v. a.* to obtain by prayer.
Erbetteln, *v. a.* to obtain by begging. [as booty.
Erbeuten, *v. a.* to gain or take
Erbfähig, *adj.* capable of inheriting. [of inheriting.
Erbfall, *m.* inheritance; right
Erbfehler, *m.* hereditary defect, natural deformity.

Erbfeind, *m.* hereditary enemy.
Erbfolge, *f.* hereditary succession.
Erbfürst, *m.* hereditary prince.
Erbgeld, *n.* money got by inheritance.
Erbgenoß, *m.* coheir.
Erbgenossin, *f.* coheiress.
Erbgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of inheritance.
Erbgerichtsbarkeit, *f.* hereditary jurisdiction.
Erbgraf, *m.* heir to a count, eldest son of a count.
Erbgrind, *m.* hereditary scab, hereditary scurf.
Erbgut, *n.* inherited property; freehold property.
Erbherr, *m.* lord of the manor.
Erbhuldigung, *f.* oath of fealty taken of a sovereign.
Erbieten, *v. n. ir.* to profess a readiness to do a thing, to offer.
Erbietung, *f.* offer, proffer.
Erbin, *f.* heiress, inheritress.
Erbitten, *v. a. ir.* to beg, to request, to ask for; to persuade by entreaties.
Erbittern, *v. a.* to exasperate.
Erbitterung, *f.* exasperation, irritation, violent anger.
Erbittlich, *adj.* yielding to entreaties, flexible.
Erbkämmerer, *m.* hereditary chamberlain.
Erbkönig, *m.* hereditary king.
Erbkönigreich, *n.* hereditary kingdom. [disease.
Erbkrankheit, *f.* hereditary
Erbland, *n.* hereditary possession, hereditary province.
Erblassen, *v. n.* to grow pale, to faint; to die, to decease.
Erblasser, *m.* testator.
Erblasserin, *f.* testatrix.
Erblassungsrecht, *n.* right of bequeathing one's property by will.
Erblehen, *n.* hereditary fief.
Erblehenherr, *m.* proprietor of a fee. [pale; to die.
Erbleichen, *v. n. ir.* to grow
Erblich, *adj.* hereditary.
Erblichkeit, *f.* hereditaryship.
Erblicken, *v. a.* to perceive; to see, to view, to observe.
Erblinden, *v. n.* to grow blind.
Erblöden, *v. r.* to be ashamed, to be afraid. [disinherited.
Erblos, *adj.* destitute of heirs;
Erblühen, *v. n.* to bloom, to blossom.
Erbmann, *m.* proprietor of landed property.
Erbmarschall, *m.* hereditary marshal. [ant.
Erbnehmer, *m.* heir, descend-
Erborgen, *v. a.* to borrow.
Erboßen, *v. a.* to move to an-

ger, to exasperate.
Erboßt, *adj.* angry.
Erbötig, *adj.* ready to do a thing.
Erbpacht, *m.* fee-farm.
Erbpachter, *m.* fee-farmer.
Erbprinz, *m.* hereditary prince.
Erbprinzessin, *f.* hereditary princess.
Erbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break open; to break in pieces; –, *v. r.* to vomit.
Erbrecht, *n.* right of inheritance; durch – zufallen, to devolve upon.
Erbregister, *n.* register of hereditary estates.
Erbritter, *m.* hereditary knight; baronet.
Erbschaft, *f.* inheritance; property inherited; eine – thun, to inherit a property.
Erbschaftsmasse, *f.* mass of property to be divided among heirs.
Erbschatzmeister, *m.* hereditary treasurer.
Erbschleicher, *m.* legacy-sneaker, legacy-hunter.
Erbschleicherei, *f.* practise of legacy-hunting.
Erbschuld, *f.* hereditary debt.
Erbse, *f.* pea.
Erbsenstroh, *n.* pease-halm.
Erbsensuppe, *f.* pease-porridge.
Erbstück, *n.* piece of property inherited.
Erbsünde, *f.* original sin.
Erbtheil, *n.* portion or share in the inheritance, hereditary share.
Erbtheilung, *f.* division of an inheritance.
Erbuhlen, *v. a.* to gain by vicious love.
Erbverbrüderung, *f.* compact of inheritance, hereditary alliance.
Erbvergleich, *m.* agreement respecting claims of inheritance.
Erbvermächtniß, *n.* legacy.
Erbzins, *m.* hereditary rent, hereditary lease.
Erbzinslehen, *n.* fee-farm, copy-hold.
Erbzinsmann, *m.* lease-holder.
Erdachse, *f.* axis of the earth.
Erdapfel, *m.* earth-apple; truffle; potatoe.
Erdart, *f.* species of earth.
Erdball, *m.* globe.
Erdbau, *m.* building under-ground.
Erdbeben, *n.* earthquake.
Erdbeerbusch, *m.* strawberry-bush.
Erdbeere, *f.* strawberry.
Erdbeschreibend, *adj.* geographical.
Erdbeschreiber, *m.* geographer.
Erdbeschreibung, *f.* geography.
Erdbiene, *f.* humble-bee.
Erdbirne, *f.* s. Erdapfel.
Erdboden, *m.* surface of the earth; earth; globe.
Erdbohrer, *m.* scooping iron, borer.
Erdbürger, *m.* inhabitant of the earth, man.
Erddamm, *m.* earth-bank.
Erde, *f.* earth; auf Erden, on earth; *fig.* einen unter die – bringen, to shorten any one's life.
Erdeichel, *f.* earth-acorn, earth-nut.
Erden, *adj.* earthen.
Erdenge, *f.* isthmus.
Erdenglück, *n.* earthly happiness.
Erdenken, *v. a. ir.* to produce by thinking and meditation; to invent, to contrive, to excogitate.
Erdenklich, *adj.* imaginable, conceivable.
Erdenkloß, *m.* clod of earth.
Erdenleben, *n.* life on earth.
Erdepheu, *m.* ground-ivy.
Erderschütterung, *f.* concussion of the earth, earthquake.
Erdfahl, *adj.* earth-coloured, gray.
Erdfarbe, *f.* earth-colour.
Erdfarbig, *adj.* earth-coloured.
Erdferne, *f.* *T.* apogee.
Erdfeuer, *n.* subterraneous fire; land-fire.
Erdfläche, *f.* surface of the earth.
Erdflachs, *m.* earth-flax.
Erdfloh, *m.* springtail.
Erdgelb, *adj.* oker-de-lace.
Erdgeschmack, *m.* earthy taste.
Erdgeschoß, *n.* ground-floor.
Erdgewächs, *n.* vegetable growing on land.
Erdgürtel, *m.* belt of the earth, zone.
Erdhaltig, *adj.* containing earth.
Erdharz, *n.* elastick petrol.
Erdhügel, *m.* hill of earth.
Erdicht, *adj.* resembling earth, containing earth.
Erdichten, *v. a.* to produce by fiction; to fabricate; to feign.
Erdichtung, *f.* fiction; invention, fabrication.
Erdig, *adj.* earthy.
Erdkloß, s. Erdenkloß.
Erdkörper, *m.* terrestrial body.
Erdkreis, *m.* sphere of the earth, globe.
Erdkugel, *f.* ball of the earth, globe; terrestrial globe.
Erdkunde, *f.* geography.
Erdlage, *f.* stratum or layer of earth.
Erdmeßkunst, *f.* geometry.
Erdmesser, *m.* geometer, geometrician.
Erdmeve, *f.* puffin (bird).
Erdmoos, *n.* club-moss.
Erdnähe, *f.* *T.* perigee.
Erdnuß, *f.* earth-nut.
Erdolchen, *v. a.* to stab.
Erdöl, *n.* petroleum.
Erdpech, *n.* asphaltum, fossil pitch.
Erdrauch, *m.* fumitory (plant).
Erdreich, *n.* extent of the earth; globe; earth, ground.
Erdreisten, *v. r.* to be emboldened, to dare, to venture.
Erdröhnen, *v. n.* to quake.
Erdrose, *f.* burnet-rose.
Erdrosseln, *v. a.* to strangle, to suffocate.
Erdrübe, *f.* cabbage-turnip.
Erdrücken, *m.* elevation of land, ridge of hills.
Erdrücken, *v. a.* to crush by pressure, to oppress.
Erdschicht, *f.* stratum.
Erdschildkröte, *f.* land-tortoise.
Erdschnecke, *f.* snail, slug.
Erdscholle, *f.* large lump of earth.
Erdschwalbe, *f.* sand-martin, sand-swallow.
Erdschwamm, *m.* mushroom.
Erdspitze, *f.* point of land projecting into the sea.
Erdstoß, *m.* concussion of the earth.
Erdstrich, *m.* zone, climate.
Erdstufe, *f.* terrace.
Erdtoffel, *f.* potatoe.
Erdulden, *v. a.* to endure, to suffer, to tolerate.
Erduldung, *f.* bearing, toleration, tolerating.
Erdumsegler, *m.* circumnavigator.
Erdwurm, *m.* earth-worm.
Erdzirkel, *m.* circle upon the terrestrial globe.
Erdzunge, *f.* neck of land.
Ereifern, *v. r.* to fall into a passion, to become angry.
Ereignen, *v. r.* to come to pass, to happen, to fall out; to appear, to arrive.
Ereigniß, *n.* occurrence, accidence, event.
Ereilen, *v. a.* to overtake; to gain by speed.
Ereilung, *f.* overtaking.
Eremit, *m.* hermit.
Eremitage, *f.* hermitage.
Ererben, *v. a.* to obtain by inheritance, to inherit.
Erfahren, *v. a. ir.* to perceive; to experience, to learn, to hear, to gain information; to endure; –, *adj.* experienced, expert; skilful.
Erfahrenheit, *f.* experience, skill.
Erfahrung, *f.* experience; information, intelligence; knowledge; in – bringen, to learn.
Erfahrungsreich, *adj.* having made many experiences.
Erfahrungssatz, *m.* position founded upon experience.
Erfassen, *v. a.* to lay hold on.
Erfechten, *v. a. ir.* to obtain by fighting, to gain.
Erfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find, to find out, to discover, to invent.
Erfinder, *m.* inventor.
Erfinderin, *f.* inventress.

Erfinderisch, Erfindsam, *adj.* inventive. [faculty.
Erfindsamkeit, *f.* inventive
Erfindung, *f.* invention, contrivance.
Erfindungsgeist, *m.* ableness to invent, genius.
Erfindungsreich, *adj.* inventive. [treaty.
Erflehen, *v. a.* to obtain by en-
Erfodern, s. Erfordern.
Erfolg, *m.* consequence; result, effect; success. [follow.
Erfolgen, *v. n.* to ensue, to
Erforderlich, *adj.* requisite.
Erforderlichkeit, *f.* requisiteness; want.
Erfordern, *v. a.* to demand, to call for, to require.
Erforderniß, *n.* requisiteness, necessity; requisite.
Erforschen, *v. a.* to search into, to explore, to investigate.
Erforscher, *m.* searcher, investigator.
Erforschung, *f.* inquiry, investigation, exploration.
Erfragen, *v. a.* to find out by asking or inquiring.
Erfrechen, *v. r.* to dare, to presume.
Erfreuen, *v. a.* to joy, to rejoice; to make glad, to gladden; –, *v. r.* to rejoice; to enjoy. [fying, pleasing.
Erfreulich, *adj.* joyful, grati-
Erfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze to death, to be killed by the frost; to be benumbed with cold.
Erfrischen, *v. a.* to freshen, to cool; to refresh. [reviving.
Erfrischung, *f.* refreshment,
Erfüllen, *v. a.* to fill, to replenish; to satisfy; to fulfil; seine Pflicht –, to perform one's duty; sein Versprechen –, to keep one's promise.
Erfüllung, *f.* fulfilment, accomplishment.
Ergänzen, *v. a.* to supply, to complete; to repair.
Ergänzend, *adj.* supplying, supplementary.
Ergänzung, *f.* supplement, complement.
Ergänzungsband, *m.* supplementary volume.
Ergeben, *v. a. ir.* to deliver up; to show, to prove; –, *v. r.* to surrender; to devote one's self to; to come to pass, to occur; –, *v. n.* to be productive, to yield; sich auf Gnade und Ungnade ergeben, to surrender at discretion; –, *adj.* devoted, attached; dem Trunke – sein, to be addicted to drinking.
Ergebenheit, *f.* devotion, attachment, submission.
Ergebniß, *n.* result; product.
Ergebung, *f.* surrendering, surrender, resignation, acquiescence.
Ergehen, *v. a. ir.* to obtain by walking; –, *v. r.* to take the exercise of walking, to walk; –, *v. n.* to be made known, to be promulgated; to befall; – lassen, to promulgate, to publish; über sich – lassen, to submit to, to suffer.
Ergeizen, *v. a.* to acquire by penury, to acquire by avarice.
Ergiebig, *adj.* yielding, productive, plentiful. [richness.
Ergiebigkeit, *f.* abundance,
Ergießen, *v. r. ir.* to overflow; to flow into.
Ergießung, *f.* effusion.
Erglänzen, *v. a.* to fill with brightness, to brighten.
Erglühen, *v. a.* to kindle.
Ergötzen, *v. a.* to entertain, to amuse, to delight; –, *v. r.* to be delighted, to amuse one's self.
Ergötzlich, *adj.* delightful, entertaining, amusing.
Ergötzlichkeit, *f.* delightfulness, delight.
Ergötzung, *f.* delight, pleasure.
Ergrauen, *v. a.* to become gray.
Ergreifen, *v. a. ir.* to seize; to make use of; to comprehend; die Feder –, to take pen in hand; die Flucht –, to make one's escape; die Gelegenheit –, to embrace the opportunity; eine Partei –, to take a party; die Waffen –, to take up arms.
Ergreifung, *f.* seizure, apprehension.
Ergrimmen, *v. n.* to fall into violent anger, to be enraged.
Ergrübeln, *v. a.* to find out by minute contemplation.
Ergründen, *v. a.* to explore thoroughly, to search into profoundly.
Ergründer, *m.* profound thinker, profound enquirer.
Ergründlich, *adj.* capable of being thoroughly explored.
Ergründung, *f.* fathoming; exploration.
Erguß, *m.* effusion; emanation.
Erhaben, *adj.* raised, elevated; sublime; high.
Erhabenheit, *f.* elevation; sublimity, eminentness.
Erhalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep, to maintain, to preserve; to support; to obtain, to receive; to prove; in gutem Stande –, to keep in a sound state.
Erhalter, *m.* preserver, maintainer.
Erhaltung, *f.* preservation, conservation; support, maintenance; impetration.
Erhandeln, *v. a.* to obtain by purchase; to obtain by bargaining.
Erhängen, *v. a.* to hang up; to suspend by the neck, to hang.
Erharten, *v. n.* to grow hard, to harden.
Erhärten, *v. a.* to strengthen; to prove, to confirm.
Erhärtung, *f.* proving, confirmation.
Erhaschen, *v. a.* to seize quickly, to catch.
Erheben, *v. a. ir.* to heave up, to lift up, to raise, to elevate; to extol; to notice; –, *v. r.* to be elevated; to start up, to rise; to arise; die Augen –, to lift up the eyes; in den Adelstand –, to raise to nobility; ein Geschrei –, to set up a cry; Geld –, to receive money; eine Klage –, to complain; seine Stimme –, to raise one's voice.
Erheblich, *adj.* important, weighty.
Erheblichkeit, *f.* importance.
Erheirathen, *v. a.* to obtain by marriage. [to demand.
Erheischen, *v. a.* to require,
Erheitern, *v. a.* to make serene, to brighten, to clear up.
Erheiterung, *f.* clearing up.
Erheizen, *v. a.* to heat thoroughly.
Erhellen, *v. a.* to brighten, to illuminate; to purify; –, *v. n.* to become clear, to be evident, to appear.
Erhenken, *v. a.* to hang.
Erheucheln, *v. a.* to obtain by flattery and hypocrisy.
Erhitzen, *v. a.* to heat; –, *v. r.* to be heated, to be overheated; to be inflamed; to grow angry.
Erhitzung, *f.* heating, overheating.
Erhitzt, *adj.* angry; ardent.
Erhöhen, *v. a.* to heighten; to lift up; to raise, to elevate; to extol; den Preis –, to advance the price, to raise the price.
Erhöhung, *f.* elevation, exaltation.
Erholen, *v. a.* to fetch up; to overtake; –, *v. r.* to recover one's breath; to recover one's strength; to recover; to rest; sich Rathes –, to apply for advice, to ask one's advice.
Erholung, *f.* refreshment; recovery, recreation, repose.
Erholungsstunde, *f.* hour of refreshment, leisure-hour.
Erhorchen, *v. a.* to learn by hearkening.
Erhören, *v. a.* to hear.
Erhörung, *f.* hearing, granting
Erhungern, *v. n.* & *r.* to pe-

rish through hunger.

Erinnern, *v. a.* to remind; –, *v. r.* to remember; to recollect.

Erinnerlich, *adj.* what is remembered, present to recollection.

Erinnerung, *f.* remembrance, recollection, admonition.

Erinnerungskraft, *f.* power of remembrance.

Erinnerungsvermögen, *n.* faculty of recollecting.

Erjagen, *v. a.* to overtake a thing chased after; to obtain by some great exertion.

Erkalten, *v. n.* to grow cold.

Erkälten, *v. r.* to catch cold.

Erkältung, *f.* cold caught.

Erkämpfen, *v. a.* to gain in conflict; to obtain by exertion.

Erkargen, *v. a.* to acquire by penury. [chase.

Erkaufen, *v. a.* to buy, to pur-

Erkennbar, *adj.* capable of being perceived, cognoscible.

Erkennen, *v. a. ir.* to perceive, to apprehend, to distinguish; to know, to recognize, to acknowledge; to pronounce judgment, to decide; nicht –, to disown; zu – geben, to give to understand; sich zu – geben, to make one's self known, to discover one's self.

Erkenntlich, *adj.* grateful, thankful.

Erkenntlichkeit, *f.* gratefulness, gratitude, thankfulness.

Erkenntniß, *f.* perception; knowledge; understanding; consciousness.

Erkenntnißvermögen, *n.* cognoscitive faculty.

Erkennung, *f.* knowledge; confession; judgment, sentence.

Erkennungszeichen, *n.* counter-sign.

Erker, *m.* balcony. [choose.

Erkiesen, *v. a.* to select, to

Erklärbar, *adj.* explicable.

Erklären, *v. a.* to explain, to expound, to interpret; to declare; den Krieg –, to denounce war; für schuldig –, to find guilty. [mentator.

Erklärer, *m.* expounder, com-

Erklärung, *f.* explanation, interpretation, exposition; definition. [explaining.

Erklärungsart, *f.* manner of

Erklecken, *v. n.* to boot, to be of use; to suffice.

Ersklecklich, *adj.* sufficient; considerable.

Erklettern, *v. a.* to attain by climbing.

Erklimmen, *v. a. ir.* to climb up.

Erklingen, *v. n. ir.* to resound.

Erklopfen, *v. a.* to awake by knocking.

Erklügeln, *v. a.* to invent by subtlety; to pretend to sagacity.

Erknausern, *v. a.* to get by niggardliness.

Erkoren, *adj.* select, chosen.

Erkranken, *v. n.* to fall ill, to fall sick. [war.

Erkriegen, *v. a.* to obtain by

Erkühnen, *v. r.* to be bold, to venture, to dare.

Erkunden, *v. a.* to explore.

Erkundigen, *v. a.* to explore; –, *v. r.* to inquire, to make inquiry; sich – lassen, to cause inquiry to be made.

Erkundigung, *f.* inquiry, perquisition; – einziehen, to make inquiry, to request information.

Erkünsteln, *v. a.* to contrive by art, to affect. [ficial.

Erkünstelt, *adj.* affected, arti-

Erkünstelung, *f.* affectation, feigning; artifice. [pandering.

Erkuppeln, *v. a.* to acquire by

Erlahmen, *v. n.* to become lame.

Erlangen, *v. a.* to reach; to overtake, to attain; to acquire, to obtain; durch Bitten –, to impetrate; einen Ruf –, to gain reputation.

Erlangung, *f.* reaching, attainment, obtaining.

Erlaß, *m.* remission, indulgence, pardon.

Erlassen, *v. a. ir.* to issue; to release, to remit; to dismiss; einen Befehl –, to issue an order; die Strafe –, to remit punishment.

Erläßlich, *adj.* remissible, dispensable, pardonable, venial.

Erläßlichkeit, *f.* remissibleness, dispensableness.

Erlassung, *f.* remission, releasing, acquittance.

Erlauben, *v. a.* to permit, to allow. [allowance.

Erlaubniß, *f.* permission, leave,

Erlaubnißbrief, *m.* letters patent, *pl.* licence. [ed; lawful.

Erlaubt, *adj.* permitted, allow-

Erlaucht, *adj.* illustrious, high, noble. [secret watching.

Erlauern, *v. a.* to obtain by

Erlaufen, *v. a. ir.* to gain by running after.

Erlauschen, *v. a.* to obtain by watching, to watch for.

Erläutern, *v. a.* to explain, to illustrate. [illustration.

Erläuterung, *f.* explanation,

Erle, *f.* alder. [experience.

Erleben, *v. a.* to live to see, to

Erledigen, *v. a.* to relieve, to set free; to divest; to vacate, to discharge.

Erledigung, *f.* release, acquittance, discharge; vacancy.

Erledigungsschein, *m.* note of acquittance, receipt.

Erlegen, *v. a.* to lay down, to kill; to pay.

Erleichtern, *v. a.* to lighten; to facilitate, to ease, to relieve.

Erleichterung, *f.* lightening; relief. [endure, to bear.

Erleiden, *v. a. ir.* to suffer, to

Erleidlich, *adj.* capable of being endured.

Erlen, *adj.* made of alder wood.

Erlernen, *v. a.* to learn.

Erlernung, *f.* learning.

Erlesen, *v. a. ir.* to pick out, to select, to choose.

Erleuchten, *v. a.* to illumine, to illuminate, to enlighten.

Erleuchtung, *f.* enlightening, illumination.

Erliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie (down); to sink under, to be subdued.

Erlisten, *v. a.* to obtain by art.

Erlogen, *adj.* invented by lying, false. [proceeds, *pl.*

Erlös, *m.* money got, net

Erlöschen, *v. n. ir.* to be extinguished; to be effaced, to be obliterated

Erlöschung, *f.* extinction; expiration. [lease, to deliver.

Erlösen, *v. a.* to redeem; to re

Erlöser, *m.* redeemer, deliverer, saviour. [liverance.

Erlösung, *f.* redemption, de-

Erlösungswerk, *n.* work of redemption.

Erlügen, *v. a. ir.* to invent by a lie, to invent by falsehood.

Erlustigen, *v. a.* to divert, to amuse. [amusement.

Erlustigung, *f.* diversion,

Ermächtigen, *v. a.* to empower, to authorize; –, *v. r.* to seize upon; to usurp; to presume.

Ermächtigung, *f.* usurpation.

Ermahnen, *v. a.* to admonish, to exhort; to remind.

Ermahner, *m.* admonitor, admonisher. [exhortation.

Ermahnung, *f.* admonition,

Ermahnungsrede, *f.* admonitory discourse, exhortation.

Ermangeln, *v. n.* to be wanting, to fail.

Ermangelung, *f.* want, default, failure, deficiency.

Ermannen, *v. r.* to recover manly spirit, to take courage.

Ermäßigen, *v. a.* to moderate; to consider. [arbitrement.

Ermäßigung, *f.* discernment,

Ermatten, *v. a.* to weary, to harrass; –, *v. n.* to be wearied, to be harrassed. [iness.

Ermattung, *f.* lassitude, wear-

Ermel, *m.* sleeve.

Ermessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure; to judge, to estimate; to consider; to comprehend, to conceive.

Ermeßlich, *adj.* measurable.

Ermorden, v. a. to murder, to slay.
Ermordung, f. murder, murdering, assassination.
Ermüden, v. a. to tire, to fatigue; –, v. n. to be tired.
Ermüdung, f. fatigue, fatigation, lassitude.
Ermuntern, v. a. to awake; to animate, to encourage; to exhort.
Ermunterung, f. encouragement, animation; exhortation.
Ermuthigen, v. a. to encourage.
Ermuthigung, f. encouragement.
Ernähren, v. a. to nourish; to feed; to support.
Ernährer, m. he that nourishes, nourisher, fosterer.
Ernährerin, f. nurse, foster-mother.
Ernährung, f. nourishment, food, sustenance.
Ernennen, v. a. ir. to nominate, to appoint, to fix.
Ernennung, f. nomination, appointment.
Ernennungsurkunde, f. letter of appointment, warrant, commission.
Erneuen, **Erneuern**, v. a. to renew, to renovate; to repair.
Erneuerung, f. renewal, renovation.
Erniedrigen, v. a. to make low, to lower; to humble; to degrade.
Erniedrigung, f. humbling, humiliation; degradation.
Ernst, m. earnest, seriousness; strictness; – brauchen, to use severity; –, adj. serious; strict.
Ernsthaft, adj. serious, grave; diligent.
Ernsthaftigkeit, f. seriousness, earnestness, gravity.
Ernstlich, adj. earnest, serious; strenuous, zealous.
Ernstlichkeit, f. earnestness.
Ernte, f. harvest.
Erntebier, n. harvest-beer.
Erntefest, n. feast of ingathering, harvest-home.
Erntekranz, m. harvest-wreath.
Erntemonat, m. harvest-month, August.
Ernten, v. a. to reap, to harvest, to gather.
Erntepredigt, f. sermon for the favourable termination of the harvest, harvest-sermon.
Ernteschmauß, m. s. Erntefest.
Erntezeit, f. harvest-time.
Eroberer, m. conqueror, vanquisher.
Erobern, v. a. to conquer; to overcome; to get; to save.
Eroberung, f. expugnation; conquest.
Eroberungssucht, f. thirst after conquest.
Eroberungssüchtig, adj. desirous of conquering.
Eröffnen, v. a. to open; to disclose, to discover, to vacate; die Sitzung –, to open the session; ein Urthel –, to publish a sentence.
Eröffnung, f. opening; beginning, discovery, declaration.
Eröffnungsrede, f. prologue.
Eröffnungsstück, n. overture.
Erörtern, v. a. to investigate, to discuss; to determine.
Erörterung, f. discussion, decision, determination.
Erpicht, adj. bent, eager; exasperated.
Erpichtheit, f. eagerness, rage for a thing.
Erpressen, v. a. to press out of; to extort.
Erpresser, m. extortioner.
Erpressung, f. extortion, exaction.
Erproben, v. a. to try.
Erquicken, v. a. to recreate, to refresh.
Erquickend, adj. refreshing, comfortable.
Erquickung, f. refreshment, relief.
Erquicklich, adj. refreshing, recreative.
Errathen, v. a. ir. to guess, to divine, to find out.
Erregbar, adj. excitable.
Erregbarkeit, f. excitability.
Erregen, v. a. to stir; to raise; to excite.
Erreger, m. exciter.
Erregung, f. excitation, agitation.
Erreichbar, adj. attainable.
Erreichbarkeit, f. attainableness.
Erreichen, v. a. to reach, to attain; to obtain; to come to.
Erreiten, v. a. ir. to overtake in riding; to obtain by riding.
Erretten, v. a. to save, to preserve, to deliver.
Erretter, m. saviour, preserver.
Errettung, f. saving, salvation, deliverance, preservation.
Errichten, v. a. to erect; to establish; ein Denkmal –, to raise a monument.
Errichtung, f. erection; establishment, institution.
Erringen, v. a. ir. to obtain by wrestling; to gain by exertion.
Erröthen, v. n. to blush, to redden.
Errufen, v. a. to reach by calling, to reach by the voice.
Errungenschaft, f. T. acquisition.
Ersättigen, v. a. to satiate, to satisfy.
Ersättlich, adj. to be satisfied, satiable.
Ersatz, m. compensation; surrogate.
Ersatzmann, m. substitute, deputy.
Ersatzmitel, n. surrogate.
Ersaufen, v. n. ir. to be drowned.
Ersäufen, v. v. to drow-
Erschaffen, v. a. ir. to create.
Erschaffer, m. creator.
Erschaffung, f. creation.
Erschallen, v. n. ir. to resound; –, v. a. to make resound.
Erscheinen, v. n. ir. to appear, to make one's appearance; to be published.
Erscheinung, f. appearance; phenomenon; apparition.
Erschießen, v. a. ir. to shoot, to kill by shooting.
Erschlaffen, v. n. to relax, to slacken, to languish; to mollify.
Erschlaffung, f. relaxation.
Erschlagen, v. a. ir. to slay, to slaughter; to strike to death.
Erschleichen, v. a. ir. to surprise unperceived; to obtain surreptitiously.
Erschleichung, f. subreption.
Erschlichen, adj. surreptitious.
Erschmeicheln, v. a. to obtain by flattery.
Erschnappen, v. n. to catch; to snap up, to catch up.
Erschöpfen, v. a. to exhaust; to empty.
Erschöpflich, adj. exhaustible.
Erschöpfung, f. exhaustion, exantlation.
Erschrecken, v. a. to terrify, to frighten; –, v. n. ir. to be terrified, to be frightened, to be struck with fear.
Erschrecklich, adj. terrifick, terrible.
Erschreiben, v. a. ir. to acquire or obtain by writing.
Erschreien, v. a. to attain by crying.
Erschrocken, adj. terrified, frightened.
Erschrockenheit, f. fright, frightfulness, fear.
Erschüttern, v. a. & n. to shake vehemently.
Erschütterung, f. concussion.
Erschweren, v. a. to render difficult, to aggravate.
Erschwerung, f. making heavy, aggravation.
Erschwinden, **Erschwingen**, v. a. ir. to soar up to a thing, to attain; to procure.
Erschwinglich, adj. that may be afforded, furnishable.
Ersehen, v. a. ir. to see, to perceive; to observe; to choose; to mistake; die gute Gelegenheit –, to watch the proper time.
Ersehnen, v. a. to long for, to desire eagerly.
Ersetzbar, adj. reparable.
Ersetzen, v. a. to replace; to restore; to compensate.
Ersetzlich, adj. reparable.
Ersetzlichkeit, f. capability of being supplied.
Ersetzung, f. compensation; reparation, restauration, reimbursement.

Erseufzen, *v. n.* to sigh, to groan; –, *v. a.* to obtain by sighing.
Ersichtlich, *adj.* visible, perceptible, evident; – sein, to appear.
Ersiegen, *v. a.* to obtain by victory. [by singing.
Ersingen, *v. a. ir.* to acquire
Ersinnen, *v. a. ir.* to imagine; to invent, to excogitate, to contrive.
Ersinnlich, *adj.* imaginable.
Ersitzen, *v. a. ir.* to acquire or gain by sitting.
Ersparen, *v. a.* to spare, to save.
Ersparniß, *n.* what is saved, savings, *pl*
Ersparung, *f.* sparing, saving.
Erspielen, *v. a.* to acquire by play [spinning.
Erspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to gain by
Ersprießen, *v. n. ir.* to be of use, to profit, to avail.
Ersprießlich, *adj.* useful, beneficial, salutary.
Ersprießlichkeit, *f.* usefulness, advantage [to.
Erspringen, *v. a. ir.* to leap up
Erst, *adv.* first, at first; only, but; – jetzt, but just, but now.
Erstarken, *v. a.* to grow strong.
Erstarren, *v. n.* to be benumbed, to become torpid
Erstarrung, *f.* benumbedness; stiffness, torpidity
Erstatten, *v. a.* to replace; to make good, to compensate; to render, to present; Bericht –, to make a report. [pensation.
Erstattung, *f.* restitution, com-
Erstaunen, *v. n.* to be astonished, to be amazed; –, *n.* astonishment, amazement; in – setzen, to astonish, to amaze.
Erstaunend, *adj.* astonishing, amazing, surprising.
Erstaunenswürdig, *adj.* wonderful, marvellous, astonishing.
Erstaunlich, *adj.* astonishing, amazing, surprising, wonderful.
Erste, *adj.* first; – Qualität, prime quality.
Erstechen, *v. a. ir.* to stab.
Erstehen, *v. a. ir.* to obtain by standing; to buy at an auction. [mount.
Ersteigen, *v. a. ir.* to climb, to
Erstens, *adv.* firstly, in the first place. [expire.
Ersterben, *v. n. ir.* to die, to
Erstgeboren, *adj.* firstborn.
Erstgeburt, *f.* primogeniture.
Erstgeburtsrecht, *n.* right of primogeniture, birth-right.
Ersticken, *v. a.* to suffocate, to choke; –, *v. n.* to be choked, to be suffocated, to die of suffocation.
Erstickung, *f.* suffocation.
Erstlich, *adv.* at first, firstly, in the first place. [duction.
Erstling, *m.* firstling; first pro-
Erstlingsversuch, *m.* first trial, first specimen.
Erstreben, *v. a.* to obtain by endeavours. [to stretch.
Erstrecken, *v. a.* & *r.* to extend,
Erstreckung, *f.* extent.
Erstreiten, *v. a. ir.* to obtain by fighting, to obtain by contention. [by storming.
Erstürmen, *v. a.* to conquer
Ersuchen, *v. a.* to request, to desire; to choose, to select; to try.
Ertanzen, *v. a.* to obtain or gain by dancing.
Ertappen, *v. a.* to seize, to apprehend.
Ertauschen, s. Eintauschen.
Ertheilen, *v. a.* to impart, to give; to confer; einen Befehl –, to give an order; Lob –, to bestow praise on; Nachricht –, to give notice, to send word; Unterricht –, to instruct, to teach.
Ertödten, *v. a.* to kill.
Ertönen, *v. n.* to resound.
Ertrag, *m.* produce, revenue, profit; income.
Ertragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear; to endure, to suffer, to tolerate; Kälte –, to endure cold, to stand the cold.
Erträglich, *adj.* supportable, sufferable, tolerable.
Erträglichkeit, *f.* tolerableness; mediocrity.
Ertragung, *f.* bearing, suffering, toleration.
Ertränken, *v. a.* to drown.
Erträumen, *v. a.* to produce in a dream, to dream.
Ertreten, *v. a. ir.* to kill by treading on. [ed.
Ertrinken, *v. a. ir.* to be drown-
Ertrotzen, *v. a.* to obtain by importunity or insolence.
Erübrigen, *v. a.* to save, to spare, to lay by.
Erübrigung, *f.* sparing.
Erwachen, *v. n.* to awake.
Erwachsen, *v. a. ir.* to grow, to grow up; to increase; to proceed from; –, *part.* & *adj.* of ripe years, adulted.
Erwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh, to consider; to reason upon.
Erwägung, *f.* consideration, reflection, pondering; in – ziehen, to take into consideration, to ponder.
Erwählen, *v. a.* to choose, to elect. [tion.
Erwählung, *f.* choosing, elec-
Erwähnen, *v. a.* to mention.
Erwähnung, *f.* mention.
Erwarmen, *v. n.* to grow warm.
Erwärmen, *v. a.* to warm, to make warm.
Erwärmung, *f.* heating, warming. [wait for; to await.
Erwarten, *v. a.* to expect, to
Erwartung, *f.* staying for, expectation; in –, hoping.
Erwartungsvoll, *adj.* full of expectation.
Erwecken, *v. a.* to awaken; to resuscitate, to animate; to excite.
Erwecklich, *adj.* edifying, devout.
Erweckung, *f.* awaking, resuscitation; excitation, encouragement.
Erwehren, *v. a.* to forbid, to prohibit; –, *v. r.* to guard one's self from, to keep off.
Erweichen, *v. a.* to soften, to mollify; to move, to touch.
Erweichend, *part.* & *adj.* *T.* emollient, lenitive.
Erweichungsmittel, *n.* softening remedy, poultice.
Erweinen, *v. a.* to obtain by weeping. [monstration.
Erweis, *m.* proof, evidence, de-
Erweisen, *v. a. ir.* to prove; to show, to perform; Ehre –, to do honour; sein Recht –, to evince one's right.
Erweislich, *adj.* capable of being proved, demonstrable.
Erweislichkeit, *f.* demonstrableness, evidentness.
Erweitern, *v. a.* to widen, to enlarge, to lengthen, to extend.
Erweiterung, *f.* extention, amplification.
Erwerb, *m.* acquisition, earnings, *pl.*; business.
Erwerben, *v. a. ir.* to gain, to earn, to acquire; to obtain.
Erwerbsam, *adj.* industrious.
Erwerbsamkeit, *f.* industriousness.
Erwerbsfleiß, *m.* industry.
Erwerbung, *f.* acquiring, acquisition.
Erwiedern, *v. a.* to reiterate; to retaliate; to reply.
Erwiederung, *f.* reiteration; requital; reply.
Erwischen, *v. a.* to take quickly, to catch, to surprise.
Erwuchern, *v. a.* to acquire by usury.
Erwünschen, *v. a.* to obtain by wishing; to wish for, to desire.
Erwürgen, *v. a.* to strangle, to smother, to murder.
Erwürgung, *f.* strangulation.
Erz, *n.* ore, brass.
Erzader, *f.* vein of ore.
Erzählen, *v. a.* to relate, to narrate, to tell.
Erzählung, *f.* narration, relation, narrative.
Erzart, *f.* species of ore.
Erzartig, *adj.* metallick.
Erzbischof, *m.* archbishop.

Erzbisthum, *n.* archbishoprick.
Erzbösewicht, *m.* arrant-rogue.
Erzdumm, *adj.* extremely stupid.
Erzeigen, *v.a.* to show, to prove, to exhibit; eine Wohlthat –, to confer a benefice; einen Dienst –, to render a service; eine Gnade –, to impart favour.
Erzen, *adj.* made of metal, brazen.
Erzengel, *m.* archangel.
Erzeugen, *v. a.* to generate, to beget, to procreate, to produce.
Erzeuger, *m.* procreator, genitor.
Erzeugniß, *n.* production, produce.
Erzeugung, *f.* generation, procreation, production.
Erzfeind, *m.* arch-fiend.
Erzgang, *m.* vein of ore, metallick vein.
Erzgebirge, *n.* mountain containing mines.
Erzhaltig, *adj.* containing ore.
Erzherzog, *m.* archduke.
Erzherzogin, *f.* archduchess.
Erzherzoglich, *adj.* archducal.
Erzherzogthum, *n.* archdukedom.
Erziehen, *v. a. ir.* to bring up, to educate.
Erzieher, *m.* educator.
Erziehung, *f.* education, procreation.
Erziehungsanstalt, *f.* institution for education, academy, seminary.
Erziehungsart, *f.* method of educating, system of education.
Erziehungsgeschäft, *n.* business of educating.
Erziehungskunst, *f.* art of educating, pedagogy.
Erziehungslehre, *f.* theory, or system of education.
Erziehungsschrift, *f.* book on education.
Erziehungsvorschrift, *f.* rule of education.
Erzielen, *v. a.* to aim at; to attain.
Erzittern, *v. n.* to tremble vehemently, to shake.
Erzkämmerer, *m.* archchamberlain.
Erzkanzler, *m.* archchancellor.
Erzkatholisch, *adj.* rigidly catholick.
Erzketzer, *m.* archheretick.
Erzkunde, *f.* knowledge of ores, metallurgy.
Erzkundiger, *m.* metallurgist.
Erzlügner, *m.* archlier, arrant-lier.
Erzmarschall, *m.* archmarshal.
Erzmutter, *m.* mineral, which contains the metal, matrice.
Erznarr, *m.* archfool.
Erzpriester, *m.* archpriest.
Erzprobe, *f.* test of ore.
Erzschatzmeister, *m.* arch-treasurer.
Erzschelm, *m.* arrant-knave.
Erzschurke, *m.* absolute knave.
Erzspieler, *m.* professed gamester.
Erzstift, *n.* archbishoprick.
Erzstufe, *f.* small piece of ore.
Erzürnen, *v. a.* to irritate, to provoke to anger; –, *v. n.* to grow angry.
Erzvater, *m.* patriarch.
Erzväterlich, *adj.* patriarchal.
Erzwingen, *v. a. ir.* to force, to obtain by force; to extort.
Es, *pron.* it.
Esche, *f.* ash.
Esel, *m.* ass.
Eselei, *f.* sluggishness, doltishness.
Eselfüllen, *n.* ass's foal.
Eselhaft, *adj.* asinine, ass-like, sluggish, clumsy, stupid.
Eselin, *f.* she-ass.
Eselshaut, *f.* ass's skin.
Eselskopf, *m.* ass's head, blockhead.
Eselsmilch, *f.* ass's milk.
Eselsohr, *n.* ass's ear, dog's ear.
Eseltreiber, *m.* ass-driver.
Esparcette, *f.* esparcet.
Espe, *f.* aspen, aspen-tree.
Espenblatt, *n.* aspen-leaf.
Eßbar, *adj.* eatable.
Esse, *f.* forge; chimney.
Essen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to eat; zu Mittag –, to dine; zu Abend –, to sup; –, *n.* food; meal, repast; dish.
Essenkehrer, *m.* chimney-sweeper.
Essenszeit, *f.* dinner-time, supper-time.
Essenz, *f.* essence.
Esser, *m.* eater.
Eßgier, *f.* immoderate appetite; gluttony.
Eßgierig, *adj.* gluttonous.
Essig, *m.* vinegar.
Essigbrauer, *m.* vinegar-brewer.
Essiggurke, *f.* small cucumber pickled in vinegar.
Essighandel, *m.* vinegar-trade.
Essigsauer, *adj.* acid as vinegar.
Essigsäure, *f.* acid of vinegar.
Eßlöffel, *m.* table-spoon.
Eßlust, *f.* appetite, stomach.
Eßlustig, *adj.* disposed to eat.
Eßsaal, *m.* dining-room.
Eßwaare, *f.* articles of eating, eatables, victuals, *pl.*
Eßzeit, *s.* Essenszeit.
Eßzimmer, *n.* dining-room.
Estrich, *n.* pavement of plaister; terrass of brick; ceiling.
Etabliren, *v. a.* to establish, to set up; –, *v. r.* to settle.
Etablissement, *n.* establishment.
Ethik, *f.* ethicks, *pl.*
Ethnographie, *f.* ethnography.
Etikette, *f.* etiquet, ceremonial; ticket.
Etliche, *adj. pl.* some, several, sundry.
Etwa, *adv.* perhaps, nearly, somewhere; at some time or other.
Etwas, *pron.* somewhat, something, some.
Etymologie, *f.* etymology.
Euer, *pron.* your, yours; of you.
Euerthalben, or **Eurethalben**, **Euretwegen**, **Euretwillen**, on your account, for your sake.
Euerig, *pron.* your, yours.
Eule, *f.* owl; hawk-moth.
Eurethalben &c. s. Euerthalben.
Euter, *n.* udder, dug.
Evangelisch, *adj.* evangelical.
Evangelist, *m.* evangelist.
Evangelium, *n.* gospel, evangely.
Ewig, *adj.* eternal, everlasting, perpetual; –, *adv.* ever.
Ewigkeit, *f.* eternity, everlastingness.
Ewiglich, *adv.* eternally, for ever and ever.
Examen, *n.* examen, examination.
Examiniren, *v. a.* to examine.
Excellenz, *f.* excellence (title).
Execution, *f.* execution.
Exempel, s. Beispiel.
Exemplar, *n.* pattern; copy.
Exemplarisch, *adj.* exemplary.
Exerciren, *v. a.* to exercise; to practise.
Exercirplatz, *m.* exercise-ground.
Exercitien, *pl.* exercises, *pl.*
Exercitienmeister, *m.* master of exercises.
Existiren, *v. n.* to exist, to subsist.
Expectanz, *f.* survivorship.
Expediren, *v. a.* to dispatch, to expedite.
Expedition, *f.* office; expedition.
Experiment, *n.* experiment.
Experimentiren, *v. a. T.* to experiment.
Expresser, *m.* express.
Extemporiren, *v. a.* to extemporize.
Extrablatt, *n.* s. Beilage.
Extract, *m.* extract.
Extrapost, *f.* extrapost.

F.

Fabel, *f.* fable.
Fabelbuch, *n.* book containing fables.
Fabeldichter, *m.* writer of fables, fabulist.
Fabelhaft, *adj.* fabulous.
Fabelhaftigkeit, *f.* fabulosity, fabulousness.
Fabellehre, *f.* mythology.
Fabeln, *v. n.* to fable, to tell a fable, to romance.
Fabelwerk, *n.* fabulous story.
Fabriciren, *v. a.* to fabricate, to manufacture.
Fabrik, *f.* manufactory, fabrick.
Fabrikant, *m.* manufacturer, workmaster.
Fabrikarbeit, *f.* manufacture, sale-work.

Fabrikarbeiter, *m.* manufactory-man.

Fabrikat, *n.* manufacture.

Fabrikherr, *m.* proprietor of a manufactory. [town.

Fabrikstadt, *f.* manufacturing

Fach, *n.* compartment; department, province; office; row; drawer; reservoir; gap; unter Dach und – bringen, to house, to lodge.

Fächeln, *v. a.* to fan.

Fächer, *m.* fan.

Fächser, *m.* layer, provine.

Fachwerk, *n. T.* bay of joists.

Facit, *n.* sum.

Fackel, *f.* torch, flambeau, link.

Fackeln, *v. a.* to flutter, to flare; to dawdle.

Fackeltanz, *m.* torch-dance.

Fackelschein, *m.* torch-light.

Fackelträger, *m.* torch-bearer, flambeau-bearer. [flambeaus.

Fackelzug, *m.* procession with

Factisch, *adj.* real, effective.

Factor, *m.* factor; overseer.

Factorei, *f.* factory; factorship.

Facultät, *f.* faculty.

Fade, *adj.* flat, tasteless.

Faden, *m.* thread; fathom.

Fadennackt, *adj.* stark-naked.

Fadennudeln, *f. pl.* vermicelli.

Fadenrecht, *adj.* according to the thread. [bare.

Fadenscheinig, *adj.* thread-

Fagott, *n.* bassoon.

Fagottist, *m.* bassoonist.

Fähig, *adj.* capable; able, fit; – machen, to enable.

Fähigkeit, *f.* capableness, capability, fitness, ability; capacity.

Fahl, *adj.* fallow, pale; faded.

Fahlerz, *n.* gray ore containing silver.

Fahne, *f.* flag, standard, colours, *pl.* banner; fane.

Fähnchen, *n.* small flag; troop of horsemen. [bearer.

Fahnenjunker, *m.* standard-

Fahnenschmied, *m.* farrier, blacksmith. [er.

Fahnenträger, *m.* colour-bear-

Fähndrich, *m.* ensign.

Fahnschmied, s. Fahnenschmied.

Fähre, *f.* ferry, ferry-boat.

Fahren, *v. n. ir.* to rush, to fly, to ride; to go in a carriage or ship, to sail; –, *v. a.* to carry, to drive, to row; – lassen, to let go, to let slip, to give up; to neglect; im Schlitten –, to ride in a sleigh; Schlittschuh –, to skate; etwas am Preise – lassen, to bate something of the price; ein Wort – lassen, to let slip a word; über's Maul –, to speak roughly, to snap; to browbeat a person; gen Himmel –, to ascend to heaven; übel –, to fare ill.

Fährgeld, *n.* money paid for driving over a place; ferry-money. [riage-wheel, rut.

Fahrgeleise, *n.* track of a car-

Fahrlässig, *adj.* inattentive, negligent, careless.

Fahrlässigkeit, *f.* inattention, negligence, carelessness.

Fährlichkeit, *f.* danger.

Fährmann, *m.* ferry-man.

Fahrniß, *n.* moveable property, chattel.

Fahrschiff, *n.* large ferry-boat.

Fahrt, *f.* movement, motion; passage, road, track; load.

Fährte, *f.* track, mark.

Fahrwasser, *n.* water of sufficient depth; navigable track of a sea.

Fahrweg, *m.* driving way, highway, common-way; carriage-road.

Fahrzeug, *n.* vessel, boat, ship.

Fahrzoll, *m.* ferriage.

Falb, *adj.* fallow, gray, pale.

Falbe, *f.* pale dun-coloured horse.

Falbel, *f.* flounce, furbelow.

Falbeln, *v. a.* to flounce, to furbelow. [low, grayish.

Falbicht, *adj.* somewhat fal-

Falke, *m.* falcon, hawk.

Falkenbeize, *f.* chase with a falcon, hawking.

Falkenhaube, *f.* falcon's hood.

Falkenier, *m.* falconer.

Falkenierkunst, *f.* art of falconry. [*m.* falconer.

Falkenjäger, **Falkenmeister**,

Falkenwärter, *m.* person that attends and feeds the falcons.

Falknerei, *f.* falconry.

Falkonet, *n.* falconet.

Fall, *m.* fall; event, accident; decline, decay; auf alle Fälle, at all events; in dem –, in that case; im Falle der Noth, in case of necessity, if need be; zu – kommen, to be ruined; einen – thun, to get a fall.

Fallbrücke, *f.* trap-bridge; draw-bridge.

Falle, *f.* trap; valve; einem eine – stellen, to lay a snare for one.

Fallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall; to drop; – lassen, to let fall, to drop; sich zu Tode –, to be killed by a fall; in den Zügel –, to seize the bridle; auf etwas –, to fall upon; schwer –, to be difficult; beschwerlich –, to be troublesome; in die Sinne –, to strike the senses; über den Haufen –, to tumble down, to fall to ruin; in Ohnmacht –, to swoon away; sich wund –, to get a bruise.

Fällen, *v. a.* to fell; to cut down; ein Urtheil –, to pass a sentence or judgment.

Fallgatter, *n.* portcullis.

Fallhut, *m.* falling-hat, pudding-hat, roller.

Fällig, *adj.* due, payable.

Falliment, *n.* bankruptcy.

Falliren, *v. n.* to become bankrupt, to break.

Fallit, *m.* bankrupt.

Falls, *adv.* in case.

Fallschirm, *m.* parachute.

Fallstrick, *m.* snare. [epilepsy.

Fallsucht, *f.* falling sickness,

Fallsüchtig, *adj.* epileptick.

Fallthür, *f.* trap-door.

Falsch, *adj.* false; counterfeit, mock; forged; bad (of money); falscher Spieler, sharper; – singen, to sing out of time.

Fälschen, *v. a.* to falsify, to adulterate.

Fälscher, *m.* falsifier, adulterer.

Falschgläubig, *adj.* heterodox.

Falschheit, *f.* falsehood, falsity, falseness; treachery.

Fälschlich, *adj.* false, deceitful.

Falschmünzer, *m.* maker of base money.

Falsett, *n.* falsetto.

Falte, *f.* fold, plait, wrinkle; in Falten legen, to fold up.

Fälteln, **Falten**, *v. a.* to fold, to plait.

Faltenwurf, *m.* drapery.

Faltig, *adj.* having folds, folded.

Falz, *m.* fold; furrow, hollow; guard. [smoothing-bone.

Falzbein, *n.* folding-bone,

Falzbret, *n.* folding-board.

Falzeisen, *n. T.* shaving knife, shaver.

Falzen, *v. a.* to fold; to flute.

Falzicht, *adj.* resembling a fold.

Falzig, *adj.* having folds, folded.

Familie, *f.* family.

Familienangelegenheit, *f.* family affair. [mily vault.

Familienbegräbniß, *n.* fa-

Familiengemälde, *n.* family picture.

Familienkrankheit, *f.* family distemper, hereditary disorder. [circle.

Familienkreis, *m.* domestick

Familienstolz, *m.* family pride.

Familienvermächtniß, *n.* en-

Fanatiker, *m.* fanatick. [tail.

Fanatisch, *adj.* fanatical, fanatick. [catching; tooth.

Fang, *m.* catch, instrument of

Fangeball, *m.* ball for catching.

Fangegeld, *n.* money paid for catching noxious animals.

Fangeisen, *n.* iron trap.

Fangen, *v. a. ir.* to catch; to seize, to take; Feuer –, to catch fire. [tooth or tusk.

Fänger, **Fangezahn**, *m.* great

Fant, *m.* lad, youth.

Fantasie, *f.* imagination, fancy.

Fantasiren, *v. n.* to have fancies; to be delirious; to work

or play upon an instrument.
Fantast, *m.* fantastical fellow.
Fantasterei, *f.* fantasticalness.
Fantastisch, *adj.* fantastical, whimsical, freakish.
Farbe, *f.* colour; hue; dye; printer's ink; suit in cards; – halten, to retain colour; die – verändern, to change colour.
Färbehaus, *n.* dyer's shop, dye-house.
Farbeholz, *n.* log-wood, Campeachy wood.
Färbekunst, *f.* art of dying.
Färben, *v. a.* to colour, to dye.
Farbenkasten, *m.* box of colours, paint-box.
Farbenreiber, *m.* person employed in rubbing colours.
Farbenstein, *m.* dye-block.
Farbenstift, *m.* coloured crayon.
Färber, *m.* dyer.
Färberei, *f.* art and trade of a dyer; dyer's workshop.
Färberknecht, *m.* dyer's journeyman.
Färberkraut, *n.* alcanet.
Färberröthe, *f.* madder.
Farbig, *adj.* coloured.
Farblos, *adj.* colourless.
Färbung, *f.* coloration.
Farin, *m.* coarse sugar, brow-sugar. [cassonade.
Farinzucker, *m.* cask-sugar,
Farnkraut, *n.* fern.
Farre, *m.* young bull, bullock.
Färse, *f.* young cow, heifer.
Fasan, *m.* pheasant.
Fasanengarten, *m.* **Fasanengehäge**, *n.* place where pheasants are kept, pheasant-walk.
Fasanenhabicht, *m.* bawrel.
Fasanenhaus, *n.* pheasant-house. [sant.
Fasanenhenne, *f.* hen-phea-
Fasanenhuhn, *n.* pheasant.
Fasanenhund, *m.* spaniel, pheasant-dog.
Fasanenmeister, **Fasanenwärter**, *m.* person that feeds and attends to the pheasants.
Fasanerie, *f.* pheasantry.
Faschine, *f.* fascine.
Fasching, *m.* carnaval.
Fasel, *m.* brood (of fishes or birds); breed; bull.
Fasele, *f.* kidney-bean.
Faselei, *f.* foppery, foolery.
Faselhans, *m.* trifler, silly fel-
Faselhengst, *m.* stallion. [low.
Faselig, *adj.* foolish, silly.
Faseln, *v. n.* to trifle, to talk foolishly; to be delirious; to bring forth young.
Faselochs, *m.* bull.
Faselschwein, *n.* boar; sow.
Fasen, *m.* thread; fibre, filament; –, *v. a.* to draw out threads, to unravel; –, *v. r.* to part with threads.
Fasennackt, *adj.* entirely naked, stark-naked.
Faseole, s. Fasele.
Faser, *f.* fibre.
Fäserchen, *n.* fibril. [fibrous.
Faserich, *adj.* thread-like,
Faserig, *adj.* having threads or fibres, fibrous.
Fasern, *v. a.* to pull out the threads, to feaze; –, *v. r.* to part with threads.
Fasig, *adj.* thready, feazy.
Faß, *n.* barrel, cask; tub; vessel.
Faßbier, *n.* beer drawn from the cask.
Faßbinder, *m.* cooper.
Fäßchen, *n.* barrel.
Faßdaube, *f.* staff or board of a cask or barrel.
Fassen, *v. a.* to lay hold of, to take hold on, to seize; to take; to enclose, to enchase, to contain; to comprehend; –, *v. r.* to recover one's self, to collect one's self; einen beim Worte –, to take one at his word; in die Augen –, to fix one's eyes upon; zu Herzen –, to take to heart; einen Entschluß –, to take a resolution; sich kurz –, to be short; sich ein Herz –, Muth –, to take courage.
Faßlich, *adj.* comprehensible, intelligible.
Faßlichkeit, *f.* conceivableness, comprehensibility. [or barrel.
Faßreif, *m.* hoop for a cask
Faßspund, *m.* bung-hole.
Fassung, *f.* setting, enchasing; recollection, determination, countenance; die – behalten, to be collected; aus der – kommen, to be out of countenance; aus der – bringen, to put out of countenance, to disconcert.
Fassungsgabe, **Fassungskraft**, *f.* power of comprehension, capacity.
Fast, *adv.* almost, nearly, about.
Fasten, *v. n.* to fast; –, *f. pl.* days of fasting, *pl.*
Fastenabend, *m.* eve of Lent, shrove-tuesday.
Fastenbrezel, *f.* bun for Lent, cross-bun.
Fastenprediger, *m.* preacher who preaches during Lent.
Fastenpredigt, *f.* sermon preached in Lent.
Fastenspeise, *f.* food or provision for Lent. [Lent.
Fastenzeit, *f.* time of fasting;
Fastnacht, *f.* eve before ash-wednesday; shrove-tuesday; time of carnaval.
Fastnachtsschmaus, *m.* meal given on shrove-tide.
Fastnachtsspiel, *n.* farce, entertainment.
Fasttag, *m.* fasting-day.
Fatal, *adj.* fatal; unlucky; disagreeable. [misfortune.
Fatalität, *f.* fatality; ill-luck,
Faul, *adj.* foul, putrid, rotten; lazy, idle, sleepy.
Faulbaum, *m.* alder-buckthorn
Faulbett, *n.* lazy-bed, couch.
Fäule, s. Fäulniß.
Faulen, *v. n.* to rot, to putrefy.
Fäulen, *v. a.* to cause to putrefy.
Faulenzen, *v. n.* to be lazy, to indulge in idleness.
Faulenzer, *m.* lazy-fellow, idler, sluggard. [ziness.
Faulenzerei, *f.* idleness, la-
Faulenzerisch, *adj.* like an idler, lazy.
Faulfieber, *n* putrid fever.
Faulheit, *f.* laziness, idleness, sloth, indolence.
Fäulniß, *f.* rottenness, putrefaction, putridity.
Faulthier, *n.* sloth, aï.
Faulung, *f.* putrefaction.
Faum, *m.* froth, scum.
Fäumen, *v. r.* to take off the froth, to skim.
Faust, *f.* fist; hand; wrist; den Degen in der –, with sword in hand; die – ballen, to clench the hand.
Fäustchen, *n.* small fist; sich ins – lachen, to laugh in one's sleeve.
Faustdegen, *m.* dagger.
Faustdick, *adj.* as thick as a fist.
Faustfechter, *m.* boxer, pugilist. [mitten.
Fausthandschuh, *m.* glove,
Faustkampf, *m.* boxing.
Fäustling, *m.* cudgel.
Faustpfand, *n.* dead pledge.
Faustrecht, *n.* club-law.
Faustschlag, *m.* blow or stroke with the fist.
Faustvoll, *f.* handful, grasp.
Favorisiren, s. Begünstigen.
Favorit, *m.* favourite.
Favoritchen, *n.* false curl.
Februar, *m.* February.
Fechtboden, *m.* fencing-room, fencing school.
Fechtdegen, *m.* **Fechteisen**, *n.* foil (for fencing).
Fechten, *v. n. ir.* to fight, to fence; to go about begging.
Fechter, *m.* fighter, fencer; beggar. [fighter or fencer.
Fechtersprung, *m.* leap of a
Fechterstreich, *m.* feint.
Fechtkunst, *f.* art of fencing.
Fechtmeister, *m.* fencing-master. [fencing-school.
Fechtplatz, *m.* fencing-place,
Fechtschule, *f.* fencing-school.
Fechtstunde, *f.* fencing-lesson.
Feder, *f.* feather; quill, pen; spring; boar-spear; eine – schneiden, to make a pen; eine – spitzen, to sharpen a pen.

Federalaun, *m.* plume-allum, stone-allum

Federball, *m.* shittle-cock.

Federbesen, *m.* feather-broom, feather-brush.

Federbett, *n.* feather-bed.

Federbüchse, *f.* pen-case, penner. [thers.

Federbusch, *m.* plume of fea-

Federfechter, *m.* quill-driver.

Federhandel, *m.* trade in feathers. [feathers.

Federhändler, *m.* dealer in

Federhart, *adj.* elastick.

Federharz, *n.* elastick gum-rosin, indian rubber.

Federhut, *m.* hat with feathers.

Federig, Federicht, *adj.* resembling feathers, feathery.

Federkiel, *m.* quill.

Federkissen, *n.* feather-cushion.

Federkraft, *f.* elasticity.

Federkrieg, *m.* paper-war, controversy. [feather.

Federleicht, *adj.* light as a

Federlesen, *n.* picking of feathers; dilatoriness, delay; viel Federlesens machen, to pick up straws.

Federlos, *adj.* featherless.

Federmesser, *n.* pen-knife.

Federn, *v. n.* to shed feathers; –, *v. r.* to moult.

Federnelke, *f.* feathered pink.

Federschmücker, *m.* feather-maker, plumassier.

Federspalt, *m.* slit of a pen.

Federspiel, *n.* feathered game, birds; spillekins, *pl.*

Federspule, *f.* writing quill.

Federstaub, *m.* feather-dust, down.

Federstäuber, *m.* dealer in feathers; feather-broom, feather-brush.

Federstrich, *m.* stroke of the pen.

Federstutz, *m.* feather, plume.

Federvieh, *n.* poultry.

Federweiß, *n.* stone-allum, white lead. [*pl.*

Federwildpret, *n.* game, birds,

Federzeichnung, *f.* drawing made with pen and ink.

Federzins, *m.* rent paid in poultry. [viders, *pl.*

Federzirkel, *m.* spring-di-

Fee, *f.* fairy.

Feenmährchen, *n.* fairy-tale.

Fegefeuer, *n.* purgatory.

Fegen, *v. a.* to clean, to cleanse, to purify; to furbish, to sweep; to rebuke.

Feger, *m.* sweeper, cleanser.

Fegsel, *m.* sweepings, *pl.* rubbish.

Feh, *m.* Fehe, *f.* gray squirrel.

Fehde, *f.* private warfare, assurance.

Fehdebrief, *m.* letter of war, declaration of hostility.

Fehdehandschuh, *m.* den – hinwerfen, to throw the glove.

Fehl, *adv.* in vain, amiss; wrong; erroneously, falsely.

Fehlbar, *adj.* liable to errour.

Fehlbarkeit, *f.* fallibility.

Fehlbitte, *f.* useless prayer, useless entreaty, useless request; eine – thun, to make a useless request, to make an unsuccessful application.

Fehlbitten, *v. a.* to beg in vain, to make a useless application.

Fehldruck, *m.* foul impression.

Fehldrucken, *v. a.* to print wrong, to misprint.

Fehlen, *v. n.* to err, to commit a fault; to miss; not to succeed; to miscarry; to want, to fail; to be absent; to be far from; was fehlt Ihnen? what ails you? es fehlte nicht viel, so wäre ich ertrunken, I had like to have been drowned.

Fehler, *m.* fault; defect, blemish, mistake, error.

Fehlerfrei, *adj.* faultless.

Fehlerhaft, *adj.* faulty.

Fehlführen, *v. a.* to lead a wrong way, to mislead.

Fehlgebären, *v. n. ir.* to have an abortion, to miscarry.

Fehlgeburt, *f.* abortion, miscarriage. [to go a wrong way.

Fehlgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go wrong,

Fehlgreifen, *v. n. ir.* to mistake.

Fehlgriff, *m.* mistake, failure.

Fehljagen, *v. n.* to be disappointed in the chase.

Fehlreden, *v. n.* to speak incorrectly, to make a mistake in speaking. [the wrong way.

Fehlreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride

Fehlschießen, *v. n. ir.* to miss in shooting.

Fehlschlag, *m.* blow that is missed, false blow.

Fehlschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to miss one's blow; to fail; to miscarry.

Fehlschließen, *v. n. ir.* to draw a wrong conclusion.

Fehlschluß, *m.* wrong or false conclusion. [wrong.

Fehlschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut

Fehlschnitt, *m.* wrong cut.

Fehlschreiben, *v. n. ir.* to write wrong, to make a mistake in writing. [missed its aim.

Fehlschuß, *m.* shot which has

Fehlstoß, *m.* false thrust; failure, miscarriage. [thrusting.

Fehlstoßen, *v. n. ir.* to miss in

Fehlstreich, *m.* false stroke; failure.

Fehltreten, *v. n. ir.* to step wrong, to make a false step.

Fehltritt, *m.* false step; fault, errour. [throw; failure.

Fehlwurf, *m.* unsuccessful

Fehlzielen, *v. n.* to take false aim, to miss the aim.

Fehlzug, *m.* wrong pull, wrong move. [of wood.

Fehm, *m.* stack (of hay); fathom

Fehmen, *v. a.* to put swine upon acorn pasture, or beechmast.

Fehmgeld, *n.* pannage.

Fehmgericht, *n.* secret court of criminal justice. [secret court.

Fehmrichter, *m.* judge of the

Fehwanne, *f.* skin or fur from the belly of the russian or siberian squirrel.

Feier, *f.* suspension of work, cessation from labour; celebration; festive day, festival.

Feierabend, *m.* evening-time when work ceases; conclusion of work, cessation of work; – machen, to cease from working.

Feiergesang, *m.* hymn.

Feierkleid, *n.* festive garment.

Feierlich, *adj.* festive, solemn, awful. [celebrity, pomp.

Feierlichkeit, *f.* solemnity;

Feiern, *v. n.* to rest from labour, to keep holiday; to tarry; –, *v. a.* to solemnize, to celebrate; to treat with respect; ein Fest –, to hold a feast.

Feierstunde, *f.* hour of rest.

Feiertag, *m* holiday, festive day, festival.

Feiertäglich, *adj.* festival.

Feifel, *f.* fives, vives, *pl.*

Feig, *adj.* timid, coward, cowardly; sad; – machen, to discourage. [boil.

Feigblatter, *f.* large pimple,

Feigbohne, *f.* horse-bean.

Feige, *f.* fig.

Feigenbaum, *m.* fig-tree.

Feigenblatt, *n.* fig-leaf. [dice.

Feigheit, *f.* timidity, cowar-

Feigherzig, *adj.* faint-hearted, cowardly, pusillanimous.

Feigherzigkeit, *f.* pusillanimity, faint-heartedness, cowardice.

Feigwarze, *f.* large wart.

Feil, *adj.* destined for sale, venal; prostituted; – bieten, to offer to sale, to expose to sale; – haben, to sell; Maulaffen – haben, to stand gaping.

Feildirne, *f.* prostitute.

Feile, *f.* file.

Feilen, *v. a.* to file.

Feilenhauer, *m.* file-cutter.

Feilenheft, *n.* file-handle.

Feilicht, *n.* filings, *pl.*

Feilschen, *v. a.* to offer for sale; to cheapen; to bargain, to bid.

Feilscher, *m.* cheapener.

Feilspäne, *pl.* filings, *pl.* file-dust.

Fein, *adj.* fine; beautiful, neat, elegant, nice, refined; elaborate; well turned; subtile, sly, artful; well, properly, very;

feines Betragen, delicate behaviour; ein feiner Kamm, a small tooth-comb; – gekleidet, elegantly dressed.

Feind, *m.* enemy, fiend, adversary; devil; –, *adj.* hostile, inimical; einem – sein, to hate a person.

Feindlich, *adj.* inimical, hostile; adverse, contrary.

Feindlichkeit, *f.* hostility.

Feindschaft, *f.* enmity, hostility; hatred.

Feindschaftlich, *adj.* hostile.

Feindselig, *adj.* hostile, inimical; hated. [tred.

Feindseligkeit, *f.* hostility, ha-

Feinfühlend, *adj.* delicate.

Feinheit, *f.* fineness; acuteness, ingenuity; artfulness.

Feinkörnig, *adj.* fine-grained.

Feinsinnig, *adj.* delicate, polite.

Feist, *adj.* fat; coarse.

Feiste, *f.* fatness; fat thing.

Feistigkeit, *f.* fatness.

Felbel, *m.* kind of velvet or plush, imperfect velvet.

Feld, *n.* field; plain; das – bauen, to till the ground; zu Felde gehen, to take the field; das – behalten, to win the field, to carry the day. [two fields.

Feldanger, *n.* ridge between

Feldapotheke, *f.* medicine-chest of an army, field-dispensary. [thecary.

Feldapotheker, *m.* field-apo-

Feldarbeit, *f.* agricultural labour. [lery.

Feldartillerie, *f.* field-artil-

Feldarzt, *m.* army-physician.

Feldbäcker, *m.* army-baker.

Feldbäckerei, *f.* establishment of an army-baker. [lage.

Feldbau, *m.* agriculture, til-

Feldbauer, *m.* peasant living in a plain.

Feldbett, *n.* camp-bed.

Feldbinde, *f.* sash.

Feldblume, *f.* flower growing in the fields, wild flower.

Feldbohne, *f.* horse-bean.

Feldbrücke, *f.* bridge in a field.

Feldbrustwehre, *f.* glacis.

Feldcasse, *f.* military chest.

Feldchirurgus, *m.* army-surgeon, military surgeon.

Felddieb, *m.* thief that robs the fields. [robbing the fields.

Felddieberei, *f.* practice of

Felddienst, *m.* active service.

Feldflasche, *f.* soldier's flask, canteen. [to fields.

Feldfrevel, *m.* mischief done

Feldfrucht, *f.* produce of the field.

Feldgeflügel, *n.* birds that harbour in the fields, *pl.*

Feldgepäck, *n.* baggage.

Feldgeräth, *n.* implements of agriculture, *pl.*; furniture of an army. [diction.

Feldgericht, *n.* military juris-

Feldgeschrei, *n.* war-whoop; watch-word. [commander.

Feldhauptmann, *m.* general,

Feldherr, *m.* commander of an army, commander, general.

Feldherrnstab, *m.* staff of a commander.

Feldhospital, *n.* field-hospital.

Feldhuhn, *n.* partridge.

Feldhütte, *f.* soldier's hut.

Feldjäger, *m.* gamekeeper for the smaller game, hunter.

Feldkeller, *m.* cellar dug in the field; canteen.

Feldkessel, *m.* field-kettle.

Feldkirche, *f.* church standing single in a field.

Feldkoch, *m.* army-cook.

Feldkümmel, *m.* caraway.

Feldlager, *n.* place or position in a field; camp.

Feldlerche, *f.* field-lark.

Feldmarder, *m.* pine-martin.

Feldmark, *f.* land-mark; district. [shal.

Feldmarschall, *m.* field-mar-

Feldmaus, *f.* field-mouse.

Feldmeister, *m.* flayer.

Feldmessen, *n.* employment of surveying or measuring land.

Feldmesser, *m.* measurer of land, surveyor.

Feldmeßkunst, *f.* art of measuring land or of surveying.

Feldmusik, *f.* military musick.

Feldnachbar, *m.* field-neighbour. [office.

Feldpostamt, *n.* military post-

Feldposten, *m.* outpost of an army. [chaplain.

Feldprediger, *m.* military

Feldregiment, *n.* regiment of the line.

Feldrichter, *m.* judge-advocate, provost of an army.

Feldrose, *f.* wild rose.

Feldsalat, *m.* lamb's lettuce.

Feldschaden, *m.* damage done to the fields. [work.

Feldschanze, *f.* redoubt, field-

Feldscherer, *m.* surgeon in the army.

Feldschlacht, s. Schlacht.

Feldschlange, *f.* field-serpent, land-serpent; sort of cannon.

Feldschmiede, *f.* forge of an army-blacksmith.

Feldschnecke, *f.* snail, slug.

Feldschön, *adj.* handsome at a distance.

Feldschreiber, *m.* military clerk.

Feldschütz, *m.* field-watch, field-guard.

Feldschwamm, *m.* mushroom.

Feldsoldat, *m.* campaign soldier.

Feldstein, *m.* stone for marking the fields, land-mark.

Feldstück, *n.* field-piece; landscape.

Feldstuhl, *m.* camp-chair.

Feldtaube, *f.* pigeon that feeds in the fields.

Feldthier, *n.* wild beast.

Feldtrompete, *f.* military trumpet. [outpost.

Feldwache, *f.* advanced post,

Feldwachtmeister, *m.* major of cavalry.

Feldwebel, *m.* sergeant. [path.

Feldweg, *m.* field-way, field-

Feldwirthschaft, *f.* agriculture, husbandry.

Feldwundarzt, s. Feldscherer.

Feldzeichen, *n.* military sign, military emblem.

Feldzeugmeister, *m.* master of the ordnance. [dition.

Feldzug, *m.* campaign, expe-

Felge, *f.* felly of a wheel, felloe, jaunt. [with fellies.

Felgen, *v. a.* to provide a wheel

Felgenhauer, *m.* wheelwright, felloe-maker.

Fell, *n.* fell, hide; skin. [teau.

Felleisen, *n.* wallet, portman-

Fels, Felsen, *m.* rock. [rock.

Felsenhart, *adj.* as hard as a

Felsenherz, *n. fig.* stony heart.

Felsenkeller, *m.* cellar cut in rocks. [in a rock.

Felsenkluft, *f.* chasm or cleft

Felsenrose, *f.* rock-rose.

Felsenwand, *f.* steep side of a rock; precipice.

Felsicht, *adj.* rocky, rock-like.

Felsig, *adj.* rocky, full of rocks.

Felucke, *f.* felucca.

Fenchel, *m.* fennel. [cumber.

Fenchelgurke, *f.* pickled cu-

Fenchelwasser, *n.* fennel-water.

Fenster, *n.* window; aperture; blindes –, mock-window.

Fensterblei, *n.* lead for windows. [dow.

Fensterbogen, *m.* bow-win-

Fensterbrüstung, *f.* leaning.

Fensterflügel, *m.* valve or casement of a window. [ney.

Fenstergeld, *n.* window-mo-

Fenstergitter, *n.* window-grate, lattice.

Fensterglas, *n.* window-glass.

Fensterkissen, *n.* window-cushion.

Fensterkreuz, *n.* cross-bars in the middle of a casement-window, munnions, mullions, *pl.*

Fensterladen, *m.* window-shutter.

Fensterpolster, s. Fensterkissen.

Fensterrahmen, *m.* window-frame. [for the window.

Fensterscheibe, *f.* pane of glass

Fensterschwalbe, *f.* window-swallow, martin.

Fensterschweiß, *m.* dew or moisture on windows.

Fensterspiegel, *m.* pier-glass.

Fenstersteuer, *f.* window-tax.

Fensterwand, *f.* wall between two windows, pier. [window.

Fensterwirbel, *m.* bolt of a

Ferge, *m.* ferry-man, boatman, sailor. [the ferry.

Fergegeld, *n.* money paid for

Ferien, *pl.* vacations, holidays.

Ferkel, *n.* young pig. [*pl.*

Ferkeln, *v.n.* to farrow, to pig.

Fern, *adj.* far, remote, distant; in so – als, as far as.

Fernambukholz, *n.* log-wood.

Fernansicht, *f.* perspective.

Ferne, *f.* remoteness, distance; in die –, to a distance; in der –, at a distance.

Fernen, *v.n.* to look at a distance, to appear fair at a distance.

Ferner, *adj.* & *adv.* farther.

Fernerhin, *adv.* for the future, henceforward.

Fernerweit, **Fernerweitig**, *adj.* & *adv.* farther, henceforth.

Fernglas, *n.* perspective-glass, telescope.

Fernrohr, *n.* telescope.

Fernschein, *m.* perspective appearance, perspective.

Fernscheinig, *adj.* perspective, appearing perspectively.

Fernscheinlehre, *f* science of perspective. [graphick art.

Fernschreibekunst, *f.* tele-

Fernsichtig, *adj.* long-sighted.

Fernsichtigkeit, *f.* presbyopia.

Fernzeichnung, *f.* perspective drawing.

Ferse, *f.* heel.

Fersengeld, *n.* – geben, to show a pair of heels, to run away, to escape. [shoe.

Fersenleder, *n.* quarter of a

Fertig, *adj.* ready, prepared; quick; practised, finished; – werden, to finish, to get done; – sein, to be ready; to have finished; sich – machen, to prepare.

Fertigen, *v. a.* to make, to manufacture; to finish.

Fertigkeit, *f.* readiness; practice, expertness; facility.

Fessel, *f.* fetter, band, chain, strap; fetlock-joint. [*pl.*

Fesseln, *f. pl.* fetters, shackles,

Fesseln, *v.a.* to fetter, to shackle, to chain.

Fest, *adj.* fast; strong, firm; solid; settled, established; fortified; constant, certain, assured; tight; durable; sound (of sleep); das feste Land, the continent; fester Preis, fixed price; – machen, to fix, to fasten; –, *n.* feast, festival, holiday.

Festabend, *m.* eve before a festival.

Feste, *f.* firmness; firmament; strong place, fortress.

Festigkeit, *f.* fastness, firmness; solidity; constancy; security.

Festkleid, *n.* festive-garment.

Festland, *n.* continent.

Festlich, *adj.* festive, solemn, grand; magnificent.

Festlichkeit, *f.* festive appearance, magnificence; festivity.

Festmahl, *n.* festival entertainment.

Festsetzen, *v. a.* to fix, to settle; –, *v. r.* to settle, to take residence.

Festtag, *m.* feast-day, festival.

Festung, *f.* fortification, fortress.

Festungsbau, *m.* building of fortifications; working at fortifications. [architecture.

Festungsbaukunst, *f.* military

Festungswerk, *n.* work of fortification.

Fett, *adj.* fat, greasy; corpulent, thick; –, *n.* fat, grease.

Fettammer, *f.* ortolan.

Fettbauch, *m.* great fat belly.

Fettdarm, *m.* fat gut. [grease.

Fettflecken, *m.* spot or stain of

Fettgans, *f.* pinguin.

Fettig, *adj.* greasy, soiled with grease.

Fettigkeit, *f.* fatness, greasiness; fat substance.

Fetzen, *m.* piece, slice; tatter; –, *v. n.* to cut irregularly and unskilfully, to slash.

Feucht, *adj.* moist, humid, damp.

Feuchte, *f.* humidity, dampness.

Feuchten, *v. a.* to moisten; –, *n.* to emit moisture, to moisten.

Feuchtigkeit, *f.* moisture, humidity, wetness. [grometer.

Feuchtigkeitsmesser, *m.* hy-

Feudalrecht, *n.* feudal law.

Feuer, *n.* fire; – anschlagen, to strike fire; – geben, to fire; – anlegen, to set on fire.

Feueranbeter, *m.* fire-worshipper.

Feueranbetung, *f.* pyrolatry.

Feueranstalt, *f.* fire-insurance-office.

Feuerbecken, *n.* coal-pan.

Feuerberg, *m.* vulcano, fire-mountain. [proof.

Feuerbeständig, *adj.* fix, fire-

Feuerbeständigkeit, *f.* fixidity.

Feuerbock, *m.* andiron.

Feuerbohne, *f.* scarlet runner.

Feuerbrand, *m.* fire-brand.

Feuereifer, *m.* anger. [ket.

Feuereimer, *m.* leather-buc-

Feueresse, *f.* forge; chimney.

Feuerfarbe, *f.* fire-colour.

Feuerfarben, **Feuerfarbig**, *adj.* fire-coloured.

Feuerfest, *adj.* fire-proof.

Feuerflamme, *f.* fire-flame.

Feuerfunke, *m.* spark, sparkle.

Feuergeräth, *n.* implement for extinguishing a conflagration.

Feuergeschrei, *n.* cry of fire.

Feuergewehr, *n.* fire-arms, *pl.*

Feuergieke, *f.* case or box of coal-pan. [bell

Feuerglocke, *f.* fire-bell, alarm-

Feuerhaken, *m.* fire-hook.

Feuerherd, *m.* hearth, fire-place.

Feuerhimmel, *m.* fire-heaven, empyrean. [hot, ardent.

Feuerig, *adj.* fiery, burning;

Feuerkröte, *f.* glistering toad.

Feuerkrücke, *f.* iron-rake.

Feuerkugel, *f.* fire-ball.

Feuerlärm, *m.* alarm of fire.

Feuerlehre, *f.* pyrology.

Feuerleiter, *f.* fire-ladder.

Feuermaal, *n.* mark of fire, burn; brown spot.

Feuermaschine, *f.* steam-engine.

Feuermaterie, *f.* matter of fire.

Feuermauer, *f.* chimney.

Feuermauerkehrer, *m.* chimney-sweeper.

Feuermesser, *m.* pyrometer.

Feuermörser, *m.* mortar for bombs.

Feuern, *v. a.* to fire; to set on fire; to light, to burn; –, *v. n.* to emit fire; to burn.

Feuerofen, *m.* furnace.

Feuerordnung, *f.* fire-regulation. [pan.

Feuerpfanne, *f.* fire-pan, coal-

Feuerprobe, *f.* fire-ordeal.

Feuerrad, *n.* fire-wheel.

Feuerrohr, *n.* gun, rifle-barrel.

Feuerroth, *adj.* red as fire.

Feuersäule, *f.* firy pillar, firy column. [gration.

Feuersbrunst, *f.* fire, confla-

Feuerschaden, *m.* damage done by fire.

Feuerschaufel, *f.* fire-shovel.

Feuerscheu, *adj.* afraid of fire.

Feuerschirm, *m.* fire-screen.

Feuerschloß, *n.* fire-lock, lock of a gun.

Feuerschlund, *m.* ignivomous throat; canon.

Feuerschwamm, *m.* fire-boletus, tinder.

Feuersgefahr, *f.* danger of fire.

Feuersnoth, *f.* distress of fire, calamity of fire.

Feuerspeiend, *adj.* spitting fire, casting up fire.

Feuerspritze, *f.* fire-engine.

Feuerstahl, *m.* steel for striking fire.

Feuerstätte, *f.* burning-place, fire-place, hearth.

Feuerstein, *m.* flint.

Feuerstrahl, *m.* flash of fire.

Feuerthurm, *m.* beacon, lighthouse.

Feuerung, *f.* fire, firing, fewel.
Feuerversicherung, *f.* insurance against fire.
Feuerversicherungsanstalt, *f.* fire-insurance-office.
Feuerwache, *f.* fire-watch.
Feuerwächter, *m.* watchman appointed to attend to the fire.
Feuerwarte, *f.* beacon.
Feuerwerk, *n.* fire-work; ingredient towards a fire.
Feuerwerker, *m.* artillery-man.
Feuerwerkskunst, *f.* pyrotechnicks.
Feuerzange, *f.* fire-tongs, *pl.*
Feuerzeichen, *n.* mark of fire; firy phenomenon, meteor.
Feuerzeug, *n.* tinder-box.
Feurig, s. Feuerig.
Fiacker, *m.* hackney-coach.
Fibel, *f.* horn-book, ABCbook.
Fiber, *f.* fibre.
Fichte, *f.* pine, pine-tree.
Fichtenapfel, *m.* cone of the pine.
Fichtenbaum, *m.* pine-tree.
Fichtenharz, *n.* common resin.
Fichtenholz, *n.* pine-wood, wood of pines.
Fichtenmarder, *m.* pine-martin.
Fichtenwald, *m.* wood of pine-trees, pine-forest.
Fichtenwanze, *f.* pine-bug.
Ficke, *f.* pocket, fob.
Ficken, *v. a.* to rub backwards and forwards, to rub.
Fickfacken, *v. n.* to make intrigues.
Fickfacker, *m.* busybody.
Fickfackerei, *f.* tricks, *pl.* intrigue.
Fidibus, *m.* kindler, lighter, match.
Fieber, *n.* fever; ague; das — haben, to febricitate; auszehrendes —, hectick fever; nachlassendes —, intermittent fever; hitziges —, inflammatory fever; faules —, putrid fever; bösartiges —, malignant fever; kaltes —, ague; dreitägiges —, tertian ague.
Fieberanfall, *m.* paroxysm of fever.
Fieberangst, *f.* anxiety caused by a fever.
Fieberfrost, *m.* cold fit of a fever, chill.
Fieberhaft, Fieberartig, *adj.* feverish.
Fieberhaftigkeit, *f.* aguishness, feverishness.
Fieberhitze, *f.* feverish heat.
Fieberkranke, *m.* one sick of the fever.
Fieberkraut, *n.* feverfew.
Fieberlehre, *f.* doctrine of fevers.
Fiebermittel, *n.* febrifuge.
Fieberrinde, *f.* peruvian bark.
Fieberschauer, *m.* paroxysm of the ague.
Fiebertag, *m.* day on which the fever comes on.
Fiebervertreibend, *adj.* febrifuge.
Fiedel, *f.* fiddle.
Fiedelbogen, *m.* bow of a fiddle, fiddle-stick.
Fiedeln, *v. a.* to fiddle; to rub lightly backwards and forwards.
Fiedler, *m.* fiddler.
Fiekbohne, *f.* kidney-bean.
Figur, *f.* figure; trope.
Figurenkarte, *f.* figured card.
Figürlich, *adj.* figurative, tropical.
Filet, *n.* net, net-work.
Filial, *n.* second church, chapel of ease, out-parish.
Filtriren, *v. a.* to filter, to filtrate, to transcolate.
Filtrirpapier, *n.* filtering paper.
Filtrirsack, *m.* filtering-bag.
Filtrirtrichter, *m.* cullender.
Filz, *m.* felt; miser; rebuke, lecture, quarrel.
Filzen, *v. a.* to felt; to rebuke.
Filzhut, *m.* felt-hat.
Filzig, *adj.* felted together; penurious, stingy, miserly.
Filzigkeit, *f.* niggardliness, sordidness.
Filzlaus, *f.* crab-louse.
Filzschuh, *m.* shoe of felt, felt-slipper.
Filzsohle, *f.* sole of felt.
Finanzen, *f. pl.* finances, *pl.*
Finanzier, *m.* financier.
Finanzrath, *m.* counsellor of the finances.
Finanzwesen, *n.* finance-affairs, *pl.*
Finanzwissenschaft, *f.* science of finances.
Findebuch, *n.* inventory.
Findelhaus, *n.* foundling-hospital.
Findelkind, *n.* foundling.
Finden, *v. a. ir.* to find; to meet with; to consider, to deem; —, *v. r.* to be found; sich — lassen, to be found, to prove; Statt —, to take place; to be conceded; Statt — lassen, to suffer to take place, to allow; Vergnügen —, to find pleasure; sich in etwas —, to comprehend, to understand a thing; sich zurecht —, to find out the right way; sich in die Umstände —, to serve the time.
Finder, *m.* finder.
Findling, *m.* foundling.
Finger, *m.* finger; auf die — klopfen, to rap a person's fingers, to punish; auf die — sehen, to watch the proceedings of a person; lange — machen, to steal; aus den Fingern saugen, to invent; durch die — sehen, to connive, to be indulgent.
Fingerbreite, *f.* finger's breadth.
Fingerhandschuh, *m.* glove with fingers.
Fingerhut, *m.* timble; fox-glove (plant).
Fingerkuppe, *f.* end of the finger.
Fingerling, *m.* cover for the finger.
Fingern, *v. a.* to finger; to touch with the finger.
Fingerring, *m.* ring for the finger.
Fingersprache, *f.* dactylology.
Fingerwurm, *m.* hair-worm.
Fingerzeig, *m.* pointing with the finger, hint.
Finke, *m.* finch.
Finne, *f.* pimple; fin; bog, morass; tack.
Finnfisch, *m.* fin-fish.
Finnig, *adj.* pimpled; affected with the disorder of pigs.
Finster, *adj.* dark, obscure; gloomy; morose; sad, melancholy; finsteres Gesicht, sullen face; finstere Miene, sour countenance; einen — ansehen, to look black upon one; — aussehen, to look peevish.
Finsterling, *m.* block-head; obscurant.
Finsterniß, *f.* darkness, obscurity; adversity.
Finte, *f.* feint (in fencing); false attack; false pretence, trick.
Fips, *m.* fillip.
Fipsen, *v. a.* to give fillips.
Firlefanz, *m.* **Firlefanzerei**, *f.* nonsense, foolery, buffoonery.
Firma, *f.* firm.
Firmament, *n.* firmament, sky.
Firmeln, *v. a.* to firm, to confirm, to anoint.
Firmelung, *f.* unction, confirmation.
Firniß, *m.* varnish.
Firnissen, *v. a.* to varnish.
Firste, *f.* top, summit; ridge of a roof.
Fiscal, *m.* officer of the revenue, attorney of the exchequer.
Fiscus, *m.* fiscal, exchequer.
Fisch, *m.* fish.
Fischadler, *m.* osprey, sea-eagle.
Fischartig, *adj.* fishlike.
Fischangel, *f.* fishing-hook.
Fischbein, *n.* whale-bone; weißes —, cuttle-bone.
Fischbeinern, *adj.* of whale-bone.
Fischbeinhändler, *m.* dealer in whale-bone.
Fischbeinreißer, *m.* splitter of whale-fins.
Fischbeinrock, *m.* hoop.
Fischblase, *f.* swimming-bladder of fishes.
Fischbrühe, *f.* fish-sauce.
Fischbrut, *f.* young brood of fishes, fry.
Fischen, *v. a.* to fish; *fig.* im Trüben —, to fish in troubled water.
Fischenzen, *v. n.* to smell of fish.
Fischer, *m.* fisherman, fisher.
Fischerboot, *n.* fisher-boat.
Fischerei, *f.* fishery.
Fischergarn, *n.* fishing-net.

Fischerhütte, *f.* fisherman's hut. [company.
Fischerinnung, *f.* fisher's
Fischerkahn, *m.* fishing-boat.
Fischernetz, *n.* fishing-net.
Fischerstechen, *n.* mock sea-fight of fishermen.
Fischfang, *m.* fishing, catching
Fischflosse, *f.* fin. [fish.
Fischgalle, *f.* gall of a fish.
Fischgräte, *f.* bone of a fish.
Fischhäher, *m.* heron. [box.
Fischhälter, *m.* reservoir, fish-
Fischhamen, *m.* sweep-net with a sack; purse-net.
Fischhandel, *m.* trade in fish.
Fischhändler, *m.* fish-monger.
Fischhaut, *f.* fish's skin, shagreen.
Fischkasten, *m.* fish-box.
Fischkelle, *f.* fish-trowel.
Fischkessel, *m.* fish-kettle.
Fischlaich, *m.* spawn of fishes.
Fischleim, *m.* fish-glue.
Fischmarkt, *m.* fish-market.
Fischmeister, *m.* fish-master
Fischotter, *f.* common otter.
Fischrecht, *n.* right of fishing.
Fischreich, *adj.* abounding in
Fischreiher, *m.* heron. [fish.
Fischreuse, *f.* sort of basket in which fishes are caught.
Fischrogen, *m.* spawn, roe.
Fischschuppe, *f.* scale of fishes.
Fischspeise, *f.* food consisting of fish. [fishing.
Fischtag, *m.* fish-day, day of
Fischteich, *m.* fish-pond.
Fischthran, *m.* train-oil.
Fischtrog, *m.* trough in which live fish are kept.
Fischweib, *n.* fish-woman.
Fischweiher, *m.* fish-pond.
Fischzeug, *n.* fishing-tackle.
Fischzuber, *m.* fish-tub.
Fischzug, *m.* draught at fishing, catching of fishes.
Fispern, *v. a.* to whisper.
Fistel, *f.* tube, pipe; fistula; durch die – singen, to sing falset-
Fistelartig, *adj.* fistulous. [to.
Fistelmesser, *n. T.* syringotome.
Fistuliren, *v.n.* to sing falsetto.
Fittich, *m.* wing. [wrinkle.
Fitze, *f.* skain of yarn; fold,
Fitzen, *v. a.* to tie the yarn when it is reeled; to wrinkle; to feaze.
Fix, *adj.* fixed, firm, solid.
Fixstern, *m.* fixed star.
Fixum, *n.* stated salary.
Flabbe, *f.* large hanging mouth; mouth.
Flach, *adj.* flat, plain, level; shallow. [surface.
Fläche, *f.* flat, flatness; plain;
Flächen, *v. a.* to flatten, to level.
Flächeninhalt, *m.* contents of surface, *pl.*
Flächenmaß, *n.* measure of the surface.
Flächenmeßkunst, *f.* planimetry. [extent.
Flächenraum, *m.* superficial
Flachs, *m.* flax; – brechen, to break flax; – rösten, to dry flax.
Fachsbart, *m.* first beard-hair, down. [flax.
Flachsbau, *m.* cultivation of
Flachsbläuel, *m.* swingle-staff.
Flachsbreche, *f.* flax-break.
Flachsdarre, *f.* place for drying
Flächsen, *adj.* flaxen. [flax.
Flachsfeld, *n.* field sown with flax.
Flachsfink, *m.* lesser linnet.
Flachshaar, *n.* flaxen hair, light-coloured hair. [flax.
Flachshändler, *m.* dealer in
Flachsmühle, *f.* flax-mill.
Flachsraufe, *f.* plucking of flax.
Flachsröste, *f.* raiting of flax.
Flachssamen, *m.* flax-seed, linseed.
Flackerfeuer, *n.* flaring fire.
Flackern, *v. n.* to run backwards and forwards, to flare.
Fladen, *m.* flat cake, flat bread.
Flagge, *f.* flag; die – führen, to bear the flag; eine falsche – führen, to mask a ship; die – streichen, to strike the flag. [ficer.
Flaggenofficier, *m.* flag-of-
Flaggenschiff, *n.* flag-ship.
Flaggenstock, *m.* flag-staff.
Flamant, *m.* flamingo (bird).
Flämmchen, *n.* little flame.
Flamme, *f.* flame; in Flammen setzen, to inflame; in Flammen stehen, to be in flames.
Flammen, *v. n.* to flame; –, *v. a.* to burn with a flame; to singe; to spread quickly.
Flammenfeuer, *n.* flaming fire.
Flammenstrom, *m.* stream of flames. [flame.
Flammicht, *adj.* resembling a
Flammig, *adj.* flamy, flam-
Flanell, *m.* flannel. [meous.
Flanke, *f.* flank. [to range.
Flankiren, *v. n.* to rove about,
Fläschchen, *n.* phial.
Flasche, *f.* flask, flagon, bottle.
Flaschenbier, *n.* bottled beer.
Flaschenfutter, *n.* bottle-case; canteen. [canteen.
Flaschenkeller, *m.* bottle-case,
Flaschenkorb, *m.* basket for bottles. [gourd.
Flaschenkürbiß, *m.* bottle-
Flaschenzug, *m.* pulley.
Flaschinett, *n.* flagelet.
Flaschner, *m.* tin-man.
Flattergeist, *m.* flighty, unsteady person, weather-cock.
Flatterhaft, *adj.* flighty, unsteady, inconstant.
Flatterhaftigkeit, *f.* unsteadiness, flightiness, inconstancy.
Flatterig, *adj.* unsteady, flighty.
Flattermine, *f. T.* fougade, flutter-mine.
Flattern, *v. n.* to flirt, to flatter, to flutter; to rove about, to ramble.
Flattersinn, *m.* fickleness, inconstancy. [less; faint.
Flau, *adj.* flat, insipid; taste-
Flaum, *m.* down. [down.
Flaumfeder, *f.* soft feather,
Flausch, *m.* tuft of hair or wool.
Flause, *f.* chicane, trick, artifice. [shuffler.
Flausenmacher, *m.* chicaner,
Flechse, *f.* tendon, sinew, nerve.
Flechsig, *adj.* tendinous.
Flechte, *f.* texture; hurdle, basket-work, basket; tetter.
Flechten, *v. a. ir.* to twist, to weave, to plat; to braid; to interweave.
Flechtweide, *f.* osier.
Flechtwerk, *n.* hurdle-work, basket-work.
Fleck, *m.* spot; place; stain; auf dem Flecke, upon the spot.
Flecken, *m.* place; spot; stain; blemish, fault; –, *v. a.* to spot; to patch; –, *v. n.* to stain.
Fleckfieber, *n.* petechial fever, purples, *pl.*
Fleckig, *adj.* spotted, stained.
Fleckkugel, *f.* savonet.
Fledermaus, *f.* bat, flitter-mouse. [feather-broom.
Flederwisch, *m.* goose's wing,
Flegel, *m.* flail; clown, churl.
Flegelei, *f.* clownish manners, *pl.* churlishness.
Flegelhaft, *adj.* boorish, coarse, churlish.
Flehen, *v. a.* to implore, to supplicate, to entreat; –, *n.* supplication, entreaty.
Flehentlich, *adj.* suppliant, entreating. [fruit.
Fleisch, *n.* flesh; meat; pulp of
Fleischbank, *f.* shambles, *pl.*
Fleischbruch, *m.* sarcocele.
Fleischbrühe, *f.* broth.
Fleischbrühsuppe, *f.* broth.
Fleischer, *m.* butcher.
Fleischerbursche, *m.* butcher's journeyman.
Fleischergang, *m.* butcher's walk; *fig.* useless pain.
Fleischergewicht, *n.* butcher's weight. [of a butcher.
Fleischerhandwerk, *n.* trade
Fleischerhund, *m.* butcher's dog. [man.
Fleischerknecht, *m.* butcher's
Fleischermesser, *n.* butcher's knife. [of flesh.
Fleischern, *adj.* fleshy, made
Fleischfarbe, *f.* flesh-colour.
Fleischfarben, **Fleischfarbig**, *adj.* flesh-coloured. [rous.
Fleischfressend, *adj.* carnivo-

Fleischgabel, *f.* meat-fork, flesh-hook. [fleshy swelling.

Fleischgeschwulst, *f.* carnosity,

Fleischgewächs, *n.* fleshy excrescence, polypus.

Fleischhaken, *m.* flesh-hook.

Fleischicht, **Fleischig**, *adj.* fleshy; pulpous.

Fleischigkeit, *f.* fleshiness.

Fleischkammer, *f.* lardery, butchery.

Fleischklößchen, *n.* meat-ball.

Fleischlich, *adj.* fleshly, carnal.

Fleischlichkeit, *f.* fleshliness, carnality.

Fleischmahlzeit, *f.* flesh-meal.

Fleischmangel, *m.* want of meat. [market.

Fleischmarkt, *m.* butcher's

Fleischmasse, *f.* mass of flesh.

Fleischscharren, *m.* s. Fleisch=

Fleischspeise, *f.* meat. [bank.

Fleischsteuer, *f.* tax on flesh.

Fleischsuppe, *f.* soup made of meat, pottage.

Fleischtag, *m.* flesh-day.

Fleischtopf, *m.* pot for boiling meat, flesh-pot.

Fleischwage, *f.* balance or scales for weighing meat.

Fleischwunde, *f.* flesh-wound.

Fleiß, *m.* diligence, application, industry; mit –, intentionally, purposely.

Fleißig, *adj.* diligent, industrious, studious; assiduous; –, *adv.* frequently.

Flennen, *v. n.* to weep, to grin.

Fletschen, *v. a.* to draw out; to show the teeth.

Flickarbeit, *f.* botching work, patch-work.

Flicken, *v. a.* to patch, to botch; to mend, to repair.

Flicker, *m.* mender, botcher.

Flickerei, *f.* botching, botch.

Flickwerk, *n.* botching, patching.

Flickwort, *n.* superfluous word, expletive. [scher –, lilac.

Flieder, *m.* elder-tree; spani=

Fliege, *f.* fly; spanische –, cantharide.

Fliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly; to move with great celerity.

Fliegengift, *n.* arsenic.

Fliegenklappe, **Fliegenklatsche**, *f.* fly-flap.

Fliegennetz, *n.* net for covering horses against flies.

Fliegenschimmel, *m.* gray horse with small black spots.

Fliegenschnäpper, *m.* fly-catcher. [stool.

Fliegenschwamm, *m.* toad-

Fliegenwedel, *m.* fan for flies, fly-chase.

Fliehen, *v. n. ir.* to flee, to fly, to run away; to retire quickly; –, *v. a.* to fly, to avoid.

Fliese, *f.* floor-stone; dutch brick.

Fließ, *n.* fleece. [small pox.

Fließblattern, *pl.* confluent

Fließen, *v. a. ir.* to flow; to run; to be melted; to move softly, to be soft.

Fließend, *adj.* flowing, fluent.

Fließgold, *n.* gold found in running water.

Fließpapier, *n.* blotting-paper.

Fließpocken, s. Fließblattern.

Fließwasser, *n.* running water.

Fliete, *f.* lancet; fleam.

Flimmen, **Flimmern**, *v. n.* to glisten, to glitter, to glimmer.

Flink, *adj.* agile, active; quick, alert, smart.

Flinkerchen, *n.* spangle.

Flinkern, *v. n.* to glitter, to sparkle.

Flinte, *f.* gun, musket, fire-lock, fowling-piece.

Flintenkugel, *f.* ball, bullet.

Flintenlauf, *m.* gun-barrel.

Flintenschaft, *m.* stock of a gun. [gun.

Flintenschloß, *n.* lock of a

Flintenschuß, *m.* musket-shot.

Flintenschütz, *m.* fuselier.

Flintenstein, *m.* flint.

Flintglas, *n.* flint-glass.

Flispern, **Flistern**, *v. n.* & *a.* to whisper. [glittering.

Flitter, *m.* spangle; something

Flittergold, *n.* leaf-brass, tinsel.

Flittermonat, *m.* honey-moon.

Flitterstaat, *m.* false show, showy dress.

Flitterwoche, *f.* first week after marriage, honey-week.

Flittich, *m.* wing.

Flitzbogen, *m.* fletch-bow.

Flocke, *f.* lock (of wool), flock; flake (of snow). [to flake.

Flocken, *v. n.* to beat into flocks,

Flockenbett, *n.* flock-bed.

Flockenweise, *adv.* in flakes.

Flockicht, **Flockig**, *adj.* flocky; flaky. [silk.

Flockseide, *f.* flock-silk, coarse-

Floh, *m.* flea.

Flohbiß, *m.* flea-bite.

Flöhen, *v. a.* to flea.

Flöhig, *adj.* full of fleas.

Flöhkraut, *n.* flea-bane.

Flohstich, s. Flohbiß.

Flor, *m.* state or time of blooming, flowerage; gauze, tiffany.

Florband, *n.* gauze-riband.

Florbinde, *f.* band of black gaze (in mourning). [tiffany.

Floren, *adj.* made of gauze or

Floret, *n.* foil (for fencing).

Floretband, *n.* riband woven of coarse silk, floret-ribband.

Floretseide, *f.* coarse silk, floret-silk.

Florhaube, *f.* coif of gauze.

Floriren, *v. n.* to flourish.

Florseide, *f.* love-ribbon.

Flortuch, *n.* gauze.

Floß, *n.* float, raft; stream.

Floßbrücke, *f.* bridge upon rafts.

Flosse, **Floßfeder**, *f.* fin.

Flöße, *f.* float, raft, floatage.

Flößen, *v. a.* to cause to flow, to float; to pour in, to infuse, to rinse. [ing wood.

Floßholz, *n.* float-wood, float-

Floßscheit, *n.* shide of floated

Flöte, *f.* flute. [wood.

Flöten, *v. n.* to play on the flute.

Flötenmacher, *m.* flute-maker.

Flötenspieler, **Flötist**, *m.* flute-player. [luxurious.

Flott, *adj.* afloat; abundant,

Flotte, *f.* fleet.

Flotille, *f.* squadron.

Flötz, *n.* layer, stratum; flat surface.

Flötzgebirge, *n. pl.* mountains formed in (horizontal) strata or layers, *pl.* [strata.

Flötzweise, *adv.* in layers or

Fluch, *m.* curse, malediction; execration, oath.

Fluchen, *v. a.* to curse, to execrate; to swear.

Flucher, *m.* curser, swearer; blasphemer.

Flucht, *f.* flight; escape, place of refuge; extent, space; in die – schlagen, to turn to flight, to put to flight; die – ergreifen, to betake to flight, to flee.

Flüchten, *v. n.* & *r.* to fly, to run away, to escape.

Flüchtig, *adj.* flying, fugitive; volatile; transient, superficial; – werden, to fly, to become fugitive. [ness; volatility.

Flüchtigkeit, *f.* fleetness, quick-

Flüchtling, *m.* fugitive, refugee.

Fluchwürdig, *adj.* execrable.

Flück, *adj.* fledged, able to fly.

Flug, *m.* flight; volation; flock (of birds); swarm (of bees); covey (of partridges).

Flugblatt, *n.* loose paper, hand-bill, pamphlet.

Flügel, *m.* wing; harpsichord, piano-forte; mit den Flügeln schlagen, to flap; die – binden, to pinion; einem die – beschneiden, to clip one's wings.

Flügeldecke, *f.* wing-shell.

Flügelhorn, *n.* hunting-horn, bugle-horn.

Flügelmann, *m.* first in the line, leader of the file.

Flügge, s. Flück. [directly.

Flugs, *adv.* quickly, instantly,

Flugsand, *m.* quick-sand.

Flugschrift, *f.* pamphlet.

Flünder, *m.* flounder.

Flur, *f.* field, plain; floor; entrance-hall.
Flurschütz, *m.* field-guard.
Flurstein, *m.* land-mark; flag for paving. [rheumatism.
Fluß, *m.* flow, river; flux,
Flußartig, *adj.* rheumatick.
Flußbad, *n.* bath near a river; bathing in a river.
Flußbett, *n.* channel. [fever.
Flußfieber, *n.* rheumatick
Flußfisch, *m.* river-fish.
Flußgalle, *f.* vessigon.
Flußgott, *m.* river-god.
Flußkrebs, *m.* river-crawfish.
Flüssig, *adj.* fluid, liquid, moist; rheumatick.
Flüssigkeit, *f.* fluidity, fluidness; rheumatism.
Flußsand, *m.* river-sand,
Flußschiff, *n.* river-ship.
Flußschifffahrt, *f.* navigation on rivers.
Flußwasser, *n.* river-water.
Flüstern, s. Flistern.
Flüte, *f.* fly-boat. [deluge.
Fluth, *f.* flood, high water,
Fluthanker, *m.* flood-anchor.
Fluthen, *v. n.* to flow, to be at high-water.
Fluthzeit, *f.* high-water, tide.
Fockmast, *m.* fore-mast.
Fodern, s. Fordern.
Fohlen, *n.* foal; –, *v. n.* to foal.
Fohre, *f.* trout (fish); pine (tree).
Folge, *f.* succession, sequence; consequence; continuation; series; conclusion, deduction; compliance, future time; event; zu –, in consequence of, according to; in der –, subsequently, afterwards, hereafter; – leisten, to be obsequious, to obey.
Folgeleistung, *f.* obsequiousness.
Folgen, *v. n.* to follow, to succeed; to obey; to be the consequence of; – lassen, to cause to follow, to deliver up; seinem Kopfe –, to persist in one's own whim; einem auf dem Fuße –, to be at one's heels.
Folgend, *adj.* following, subsequent, next.
Folgendergestalt, **Folgendermaßen**, *adv.* in the following manner.
Folgerecht, *adj.* just in conclusion, consequent. [sion.
Folgereihe, *f.* order of succes-
Folgerichtigkeit, *f.* right consequence, right deduction.
Folgern, *v. a.* to draw a conclusion, to deduce, to conclude.
Folgerung, *f.* deduction, conclusion, inference.
Folgerungssatz, *m.* deduction, conclusion. [quential.
Folgewidrig, *adj.* inconse-
Folgezeiger, *m.* catch word upon a page.
Folgezeit, *f.* future time.
Folglich, *adj.* subsequent, consequent; –, *adv.* & *conj.* consequently.
Folgsam, *adj.* willing to follow; tractable; obedient.
Folgsamkeit, *f.* obedience, docility. [book.
Foliant, *m.* book in folio, folio-
Folie, *f.* foil.
Folio, *n.* folio.
Folter, *f.* rack, torture.
Folterbank, *f.* bench of torture, rack. [turer.
Folterer, *m.* tormentor, tor-
Folterkammer, *f.* torture-chamber.
Foltern, *v. a.* to stretch on the rack, to rack, to torture, to torment. [ing well.
Fontaine, *f.* fountain, spout-
Fontanell, *n.* fontanel, issue; ein – setzen, to apply a fontanel.
Foppen, *v. a.* to banter, to play upon, to rally.
Fopperei, *f.* jeering, banter.
Förder, *adv.* farther, further.
Förderlich, *adj.* useful, serviceable; speedy.
Fordern, *v. a.* to demand, to ask; to require, to desire, to call for; vor Gericht –, to summon before a court; Rechenschaft von einem –, to call one to account; heraus –, to challenge, to defy; – lassen, to send for.
Fördern, *v. a.* to further, to advance, to promote; to accelerate. [therance, help.
Förderniß, *n.* act of fur-
Forderung, *f.* demand, claim.
Förderung, *f.* furtherance.
Forelle, *f.* trout.
Form, *f.* form; figure; mould; block; die – beobachten, to observe the forms.
Formalien, *f. pl.* formalities, *pl.*
Format, *n.* size of a book.
Formbret, *n.* frame-board.
Formel, *f.* prescribed form of words; phrase.
Formen, *v. a.* to form; to mould. [cutter.
Formenschneider, *m.* form-
Formiren, *v. a.* to form; to frame.
Förmlich, *adj.* formal; well shaped, well proportioned.
Förmlichkeit, *f.* formality.
Formlos, *adj.* formless, shapeless.
Formsand, *m.* moulding-sand.
Formsteg, *m.* furniture.
Formular, *n.* form, formule; formulary.
Forschbegierde, *f.* eagerness in searching, inquisitiveness.
Forschbegierig, *adj.* inquisitive.
Forschen, *v. n.* to search, to inquire; to explore, to scrutinize [spy.
Forscher, *m.* searcher, inquirer;
Forschung, *f.* inquiry, disquisition, investigation.
Forst, *m.* forest, wood.
Forstamt, *n.* board or court for managing forest concerns; employment in the forest.
Forstbediente, *m.* officer of a forest.
Forstdienst, *m.* forest service; office in the forest.
Förster, *m.* forester, keeper of the forest.
Försterei, *f.* habitation of a forester. [the forester, *pl.*
Forstgebühr, *f.* dues paid to
Forstgefälle, *pl.* profits or revenue arising from the forest, *pl.*
Forstgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of manor over a forest.
Forstgericht, *n.* forest-court.
Forsthaus, *n.* forester's house.
Forstmann, *m.* person experienced in the concerns of the forest.
Forstmeister, *m.* master of the forest, inspector of the forest.
Forstnutzung, *f.* produce and profits of a forest, *pl.*
Forstordnung, *f.* regulations for the forest, *pl.*
Forstrath, *m.* counsellor to the forest-board.
Forstrecht, *n.* forest-laws, *pl.*
Forstrevier, *n.* forest-district.
Forstrichter, *m.* justice of the forest.
Forstsache, *f.* forest-concern.
Forstschreiber, *m.* forest-clerk.
Forstsecretair, *m.* forest-secretary. [of the forest.
Forstverwalter, *m.* steward
Forstwesen, *n.* concerns of the forest, *pl.*
Forstwirthschaft, *f.* economy or management of the forest.
Forstwissenschaft, *f.* study of forest-matters, forest-science.
Fort, *adv.* forth; forward, on;
Fort, *n.* fort, castle. [away.
Fortan, *adv.* thenceforth, henceforth, farther.
Fortarbeiten, *v. n.* to continue to work.
Fortbauen, *v. a.* to continue to build; to add to a building.
Fortbegeben, *v. r. ir.* to go off.
Fortbewegen, *v. a.* & *r.* to move on; to continue moving on.
Fortblasen, *v. n. ir.* to continue to blow; to blow away.
Fortbringen, *v. a. ir.* to move away, to carry away; to promote.
Fortdauer, *f.* continuance.

Fortdauern, *v. n.* to continue, to last.
Fortdauernd, *part.* & *adj.* continual, lasting.
Fortdürfen, *v. n. ir.* to be permitted to go off.
Forteilen, *v. n.* to hasten away.
Fortepiano, *n.* pianoforte, piano.
Fortfahren, *v. n. ir.* to depart in a ship or carriage; to drive off, to drive away; to set sail; to continue; –, *v. a.* to carry away on or in a carriage.
Fortfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly away.
Fortfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow off, away.
Fortführen, *v. a.* to continue to lead; to lead away, to carry away.
Fortgang, *m.* progression; progress, success.
Fortgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go away; to go forward; to proceed; to continue.
Fortgraben, *v. n. ir.* to dig farther; to continue to dig.
Forthelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help on, to assist; to assist in escaping.
Forthin, *adv.* henceforth, in future.
Forthinken, *v. n.* to limp off.
Forthüpfen, *v. n.* to jump off.
Fortification, *f.* fortification.
Fortjagen, *v. a.* to chase away.
Fortkommen, *v. n. ir.* to get away, to escape; to proceed; to succeed, to get one's livelihood; –, *n.* advancement, progress; livelihood.
Fortkönnen, *v. n. ir.* to be able to proceed, to be able to go on.
Fortkriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep away.
Fortlassen, *v. a. ir.* to suffer to depart, to suffer to go.
Fortlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run away; to run on.
Fortleben, *v. n.* to continue to live.
Fortlesen, *v. n. ir.* to read on, to continue to read.
Fortleugnen, *v. n.* to continue to deny.
Fortmachen, *v. n.* to go on, to make haste; –, *v. r.* to get away, to go off.
Fortmarschiren, *v. n.* to march on, to march off.
Fortmüssen, *v. n. ir.* to be obliged to go.
Fortpacken, *v. r.* to retire, to withdraw.
Fortpflanzen, *v. a.* to propagate; to transplant.
Fortpflanzung, *f.* propagation.
Fortpredigen, *v. n.* to continue to preach.
Fortprügeln, *v. a.* to drive away by beating.
Fortregnen, *v. imp.* to rain on.
Fortreisen, *v. n.* to depart, to continue to travel.
Fortreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear away, to carry away with violence; to draw on.
Fortreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride away.
Fortrollen, *v. n.* & *a.* to roll on, to roll forward.
Fortrücken, *v. a.* to move away; to advance.
Fortrucken, *v. n.* to be moved forward, to be moved away.
Fortrudern, *v. n.* to row away.
Fortsatz, *m.* continuance.
Fortschaffen, *v. a.* to remove; to get rid off; to send away.
Fortschaffung, *f.* carrying away, transportation.
Fortschicken, *v. a.* to send away, to send off.
Fortschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove on, to shove away.
Fortschiffen, *v. n.* to sail away.
Fortschlafen, *v. n. ir.* to continue sleeping.
Fortschlagen, *v. a. ir.* s. Fortprügeln.
Fortschleichen, *v. n. ir.* to sneak away.
Fortschlendern, *v. n.* to loiter on, to saunter away.
Fortschleppen, *v. a.* to drag along.
Fortschreiten, *v. n. ir.* to move forward, to progress, to proceed; to make progress.
Fortschreitung, *f.* progression.
Fortschritt, *m.* progress; continuance; Fortschritte machen, to advance.
Fortschwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to swim away.
Fortsegeln, *v. n.* to sail away.
Fortsenden, *v. a. ir.* to send away.
Fortsetzen, *v. a.* to put on, to place farther; to continue.
Fortsetzung, *f.* continuation, pursuance.
Fortsingen, *v. n. ir.* to continue singing.
Fortspielen, *v. n.* to continue playing, to play on.
Fortspringen, *v. n. ir.* to leap on, to jump away.
Fortstellen, *v. a.* to place farther; to continue.
Fortstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push or thrust forward or away; to continue pushing.
Forttragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear away, to carry away.
Forttreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive away, to drive on.
Forttrippeln, *v. n.* to trip away.
Fortwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to continue to grow.
Fortwähren, *v. n.* to last, to continue.
Fortwälzen, *v. a.* to roll away, to roll farther.
Fortwandeln, *v. n.* to walk on, to walk farther.
Fortwandern, *v. n.* to wander away, to wander farther.
Fortwehen, *v. n.* to blow away.
Fortweisen, *v. a. ir.* to send away, to turn away.
Fortwollen, *v. n. ir.* to wish to go, to have a mind to go.
Fortwurzeln, *v. n.* to spread the roots.
Fortziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw away, to draw farther; –, *v. n.* to proceed, to move on, to march on, to march off.
Fossil, *n.* fossil.
Fourage, *f.* forage.
Fouragiren, *v. a.* to forage.
Fracht, *f.* freight; cargo; freightage.
Frachtbrief, *m.* bill of lading.
Frachtfuhrmann, *m.* carrier, wagoner.
Frachtgeld, *n.* freightage.
Frachtschiff, *n.* carrying-vessel.
Frachtwagen, *m.* wagon conveying freight, carrying-wagon, stage-wagon.
Frachtzettel, *m.* bill of lading.
Frack, *m.* frock.
Fractur, **Fracturschrift**, *f.* broken letter, fractured letters, *pl.*
Frage, *f.* question, interrogation, query; eine – thun, eine – vorlegen, to ask a question, to propose a question.
Fragen, *v. a.* to ask, to demand, to inquire after, to question; –, *v. n.* to care for, to mind; nicht danach –, to care not.
Fragenswerth, *adj.* worth inquiring.
Fragepunkt, *m.* **Fragestück**, *n.* point of question.
Frageweise, *adv.* in the form of a question.
Fragezeichen, *n.* sign of question, mark of interrogation.
Fragment, *n.* fragment.
Fragselig, *adj.* fond of asking questions, inquisitive.
Fragseligkeit, *f.* inquisitiveness.
Franciscaner, *m.* Franciscan friar.
Frank, *adj.* free, enjoying liberty.
Frankenwein, *m.* wine produced in Franconia.
Frankiren, *v. a.* to send post-paid.
Franse, *f.* fringe.
Fransenmacher, *m.* manufacturer of fringe.
Fransicht, *adj.* resembling fringe, like fringes.
Fransig, *adj.* fringed.
Franzband, *m.* binding in calf leather.
Franzbranntwein, *m.* french brandy.
Franzbrod, *n.* french bread, french roll.
Franzobst, *n.* french fruit.
Franzosen, *pl.* french disease, venereal disease.
Franzwein, *m.* french wine.
Fraß, *m.* eating; food, prey, pasture.

Fratze, *f.* silly person; caricature; silly ridiculous story.
Fratzenbild, *n.* caricature.
Fratzengesicht, *n.* ill formed ridiculous face.
Frau, *f.* woman, wife; lady, mistress. [ther.
Frauenbruder, *m.* wife's bro-
Fraueneis, *n.* muscovy talc.
Frauenglas, *n.* species of mica, icinglass.
Frauenhaar, *n.* maiden-hair (plant). [gloves, *pl.*
Frauenhandschuh, *m.* fox-
Frauenhemde, *n.* shift.
Frauenkleid, *n.* female gown, female garment.
Frauenkloster, *n.* convent for females, nunnery.
Frauenknecht, *m.* man servilely devoted to the female sex.
Frauenliebe, *f.* woman's love; love for women. [mantle.
Frauenmantel, *m.* mantua,
Frauenmilch, *f.* woman's milk.
Frauenschneider, *m.* women's tailor, mantua-maker.
Frauenschuh, *m.* woman's shoe.
Frauenschuhmacher, *m.* woman's shoemaker.
Frauensperson, *m.* female.
Frauenstaat, *m.* female dress.
Frauenstand, *m.* condition of a wife, women.
Frauenstimme, *f.* female voice.
Frauenvolk, *n.* persons of the female sex, *pl.*
Frauenzimmer, *n.* woman's apartment; women, female sex; lady.
Fräulein, *n.* female; little woman, lady, miss.
Frech, *adj.* rash, bold, impudent, shameless.
Frechheit, *f.* boldness, shamelessness, impudence.
Fregatte, *f.* frigat.
Frei, *adj.* free, frank; unchecked, unhindered; independent; disengaged; exempt from business, vacant; secure; spontaneous; unter freiem Himmel, in the open air; – halten, to pay for another, to defray; – lassen, to release, to set at liberty; – machen, to free, to deliver, to redeem; einen Brief – machen, to pay the postage of a letter; – sprechen, to absolve, to acquit; – stellen, to leave to one's choice; to leave at liberty.
Freibauer, *m.* free peasant.
Freibeuter, *m.* pirate, freebooter, marauder. [pillage.
Freibeuterei, *f.* freebooting,
Freibeuterisch, *adj.* according to the manner of a freebooter.
Freibrief, *m.* letter of liberty; pass, passport. [republican.
Freibürger, *m.* free citizen;
Freibürgerlich, *adj.* republican, democratical.
Freicompagnie, *f.* company of partisans.
Freicorps, *n.* partisan-corps, volunteer-corps.
Freidenker, *m.* free-thinker.
Freidenkerisch, *adj.* in the manner of a free-thinker, latitudinarian.
Freieigen, *adj.* possessed in fee.
Freien, *v. n.* & *a.* to court, to woo, to propose marriage.
Freier, *m.* wooer, suitor.
Freierei, *f.* courtship, wooing.
Freiersmann, s. Freier.
Freifrau, *f.* baroness.
Freigebig, *adj.* liberal, bountiful, generous. [generosity.
Freigebigkeit, *f.* liberality,
Freigeboren, *adj.* free-born.
Freigeist, *m.* free-thinker.
Freigeisterisch, *adj.* in the manner of a free-thinker.
Freigelassen, *adj.* liberated from servitude, manumitted.
Freigelassener, *m.* freed-man.
Freigut, *n.* freehold possession, allodium.
Freihafen, *m.* free-port.
Freihalter, *m.* free-holder.
Freiheit, *f.* freedom, liberty; immunity; privilege; in – setzen, to set at liberty; sich die – nehmen, to take liberty, to take the liberty. [patent, privilege.
Freiheitsbrief, *m.* charter,
Freiheitskrieg, *m.* war of independence. [liberty.
Freiheitsliebe, *f.* love of
Freiherr, *m.* baron.
Freiherrin, *f.* baroness.
Freiherrlich, *adj.* belonging to a baron.
Freiherrschaft, *f.* barony.
Freiin, *f.* baroness.
Freilassung, *f.* manumission, emancipation. [fee.
Freilehen, *n.* free-hold, frank-
Freilich, *adv.* indeed, certainly, surely.
Freimachen, *v. a.* to frank; to pay postage or similar expences.
Freimann, *m.* freeman.
Freimarkt, *m.* free market, privileged fair.
Freimaurer, *m.* free-mason.
Freimaurerei, *f.* free-masonry. [sons lodge.
Freimaurerloge, *f.* free-ma-
Freimaurerorden, *m.* fraternity of free-masons. [candid.
Freimüthig, *adj.* frank, open;
Freimüthigkeit, *f.* frankness, freeness, openness, candour.
Freischein, *m.* licence.
Freischule, *f.* free-school.
Freischütze, *f.* free-archer.
Freisinnig, *adj.* liberal.
Freistaat, *m.* republick.
Freistadt, *f.* free town, free city. [ary, asylum.
Freistätte, *f.* refuge, sanctu-
Freistelle, *f.* place obtained gratis. [play-hour.
Freistunde, *f.* leisure-hour,
Freitag, *m.* friday.
Freitisch, *m.* free-table, free-boarding.
Freiwerber, *m.* deputy-suitor.
Freiwillig, *adj.* voluntary; spontaneous.
Freiwilliger, *m.* volunteer.
Freiwilligkeit, *f.* spontaneity, voluntariness.
Freizettel, *m.* cocket, warrant.
Fremd, *adj.* strange, foreign; unknown; – gegen einen thun, to cut a person.
Fremdartig, *adj.* heterogeneous, heterogenial. [geneity.
Fremdartigkeit, *f.* hetero-
Fremder, *m.* strange, visitor.
Fremde, *f.* foreign country; in die – gehen, to go from home for the purpose of travelling; aus der – kommen, to come home from travelling.
Fremdling, *m.* stranger, foreigner. [aliens.
Fremdlingsrecht, *n.* right over
Frequentiren, *v. a.* to frequent.
Fresco, *n. T.* fresco.
Freßbegierde, *f.* desire or inclination of eating.
Freßbegierig, s. Freßgierig.
Fressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat; to devour; to consume; zu – geben, to feed; um sich –, to spread; –, *n.* food, meal (for animals).
Fresser, *m.* immoderate eater, glutton. [queting.
Fresserei, *f.* gluttony; ban-
Freßfieber, *n.* paroxysm of hunger, greedy-guts-fever.
Freßgierig, *adj.* voracious, greedy.
Freßkrankheit, *f.* paroxysm of hunger; canine appetite.
Freßlust, *f.* appetite for food.
Freßsucht, *f.* hungry evil.
Freßtrog, *m.* feeding-trough.
Freßwanst, *m.* glutton.
Frettel, Frettchen, *n.* ferret.
Freude, *f.* joy, joyfulness, enjoyment; pleasure; an einem – erleben, to live to see one happy; seine – haben an ..., to delight in ....
Freudenbezeizung, *f.* expression of joy.
Freudenbotschaft, *f.* gladsome message. [festivity.
Freudenfest, *n.* jubilee, publick
Freudenfeuer, *n.* bonfire.
Freudengeschrei, *n.* shout of joy, acclamation.
Freudenleben, *n.* happy life, merry life.

Freudenleer, **Freudenlos**, *adj.* joyless.
Freudenmädchen, *n.* prostitute, publick strumpet.
Freudenreich, *adj.* joyful.
Freudenstörer, *m.* trouble-feast, troublesome guest.
Freudentag, *m.* day of joy.
Freudenthräne, *f.* tear of joy.
Freudenvoll, *adj.* joyful.
Freudig, *adj.* joyful, joyous, cheerful.
Freudigkeit, *f.* joyfulness, gladsomeness.
Freuen, *v. r.* to rejoice, to be glad.
Freund, *m.* friend; relation, acquaintance.
Freundin, *f.* she-friend, female friend; relation.
Freundlich, *adj.* friendly, kind; affable, pleasing; cheerful; pleasant.
Freundlichkeit, *f.* kindness; pleasing demeanour, friendliness; civility.
Freundlos, *adj.* friendless.
Freundschaft, *f.* friendship; relationship, relations; thun Sie mir die – do me the favour; einem eine – erzeigen, to do one a good office.
Freundschaftlich, *adj.* friendly.
Freundschaftlichkeit, *f.* friendly disposition.
Freundschaftsdienst, *m.* good office.
Freundschaftsstückchen, *n.* act of friendship, piece of friendship.
Freundschaftsversicherung, *f.* protestation of friendship.
Frevel, *m.* misdeed, crime; transgression, misdemeanour; injury; violence.
Freveler, s. Frevler.
Frevelhaft, *adj.* frivolous, wicked, malicious.
Frevelmuth, *m.* mischievous disposition, wickedness.
Freveln, *v. n.* to commit unlawful actions, to do wrong, to be wicked.
Frevelthat, *f.* unlawful action, wicked action.
Freventlich, *adj.* wicked, malicious, mischievous.
Frevler, *m.* trespasser, transgressor, evil-doer.
Fricassee, *n.* fricassee.
Friedbrüchig, *adj.* violating peace.
Friede, *m.* peace; Frieden stiften, Frieden schließen, to make peace.
Friedensbote, *m.* messenger of peace.
Friedensbruch, *m.* violation of peace, breach of peace.
Friedensbrüchig, *adj.* guilty of a violation of the peace.
Friedenscongreß, *m.* congress for making peace.
Friedensfest, *n.* festivities and rejoicings at the conclusion of peace, *pl.*
Friedensfeuer, *n.* fire-work or firing in honour of peace.
Friedensflagge, *f.* flag of peace, flag of truce.
Friedenskuß, *m.* kiss of peace.
Friedenspräliminarien, *f. pl.* preliminaries of peace, *pl.*
Friedensrichter, *m.* justice of the peace.
Friedensschluß, *m.* conclusion of peace.
Friedensstifter, *m.* pacificator, mediator.
Friedensstiftung, *f.* pacification.
Friedensstörer, *m.* disturber of peace.
Friedenstractat, *m.* **Friedensunterhandlung**, *f.* treaty of peace.
Friedensvorschlag, *m.* proposal of peace.
Friedenszeit, *f.* time of peace.
Friedfertig, *adj.* peaceable, peaceful.
Friedfertigkeit, *f.* peaceableness.
Friedhof, *m.* church-yard.
Friedlich, *adj.* peaceable, peaceful; quiet.
Friedlichkeit, *f.* peaceableness.
Friedliebend, *adj.* loving peace.
Friedsam, *adj.* peaceable, peaceful, quiet.
Friedsamkeit, *f.* peaceableness, peacefulness.
Frieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze; to be cold, to feel cold; zu Eis –, to congeal.
Fries, *m.* frieze; frize.
Friesmacher, *m.* manufacturer of frieze.
Friesel, *m.* & *n.* miliary fever, purples, *pl.*
Frisch, *adj.* fresh; new; *fig.* brisk, vigorous; auf frischer That, in the very act; ein frisches Hemd, a clean shift, a clean shirt; eine frische Wunde, a green wound; – und munter sein, to be healthful and gay.
Frische, *f.* freshness.
Frischeisen, *n.* brittle iron; refined iron.
Frischling, *m.* young wild boar.
Friseur, *m.* hair-dresser.
Frisiren, *v. a.* to dress the hair; to frizle.
Frisirkamm, *m.* dressing-comb.
Frisoletband, *n.* silk-ferreting.
Frist, *f.* space of time; respite, delay.
Fristen, *v. a.* to fix a certain term; to grant delay, to respite; to delay, to prolong.
Fristtag, *m.* day of respite, day of grace.
Frisur, *f.* hair-curls, *pl.* dressing.
Froh, *adj.* joyful, rejoiced, glad; happy.
Fröhlich, *adj.* joyous, gay, jovial; happy.
Fröhlichkeit, *f.* gaiety, gladness, cheerfulness; festivity.
Frohlocken, *v. n.* to rejoice, to exult; –, *n.* exultation, triumph, jubilation.
Frohn, *m.* beadle, bailiff.
Frohnacker, *m.* field which is subject to certain services or duties.
Frohnarbeit, *f.* socage, compelled service.
Frohnbar, *adj.* subject to certain services.
Frohnbauer, *m.* peasant who is bound to do work for the land-lord, soke-tenant.
Frohndienst, *m.* service due to the land-lord, socage.
Frohne, *f.* socage; burden, duty.
Fröhnen, *v. n.* to do socage-service; to serve without remuneration; seinen Lüsten –, to indulge in sensual pleasure.
Fröhner, *m.* soke-tenant, socager; villain.
Frohnfeste, *f.* publick jail.
Frohnfrei, *adj.* exempt from compelled services.
Frohnfuhre, *f.* carriage by sokemen.
Frohngut, *n.* property held by socage-tenure.
Frohnleichnam, *m.* holy body of the Saviour.
Frohnleichnamsfest, *n.* festival of the holy body.
Frohnspflichtig, *adj.* obliged to socage-duty.
Frohntag, *m.* day on which socage-duty is performed.
Frohnvogt, *m.* bailiff set over the sokemen.
Frohsinn, *m.* contentment; gaiety.
Frohsinnig, *adj.* contented, happy; gay, jovial.
Fromm, *adj.* pious, devout; not vicious, gentle; dutiful; merciful, compassionate; ein frommes Pferd, a gentle horse; ein frommes Leben führen, to lead a godly life.
Frömmelei, *f.* affected piety, hypocrisy.
Frömmeln, *v. n.* to affect piety and devoutness.
Frommen, *v. n.* to be of use, to boot.
Frömmigkeit, *f.* piety, devoutness; innocence.
Frömmler, *m.* hypocrite, bigot.
Fronte, *f.* front.
Frosch, *m.* frog.
Froschlaich, *m.* spawn of frogs.
Froschlaichpflaster, *n.* plaster made of frog's spawn.
Frost, *m.* frost; coldness.
Frostbeule, *f.* chilblain.
Frösteln, *v. n.* to feel a slight degree of cold, to be rather cold.
Frostig, *adj.* frosty, cold, chilly.
Frostigkeit, *f.* frostiness, chilliness.
Frostsalbe, *f.* salve for frozen limbs.
Frucht, *f.* fruit; corn; profit.
Fruchtast, *m.* fruit-bearer.
Fruchtauge, *n.* fruit-bud.

Fruchtbar, *adj.* fruitful, productive, fertile.
Fruchtbarkeit, f. fruitfulness, fertility, fructuosity.
Fruchtbarlich, *adj.* fruitful.
Fruchtbaum, *m.* fruit-tree.
Fruchtboden, *m.* corn-loft, granary.
Fruchtbringend, *adj.* fruitbringing, fruit-bearing.
Früchtchen, *n.* little fruit.
Fruchten, *v. n.* to produce fruit; to produce advantage or effect.
Fruchtessig, *m.* vinegar obtained from fruit.
Fruchtgarten, *m.* orchard, kitchen-garden.
Fruchtgehäuse, *n.* seed-vessel.
Fruchthandel, *m.* fruit-trade, corn-trade.
Fruchtknospe, *f.* s. Fruchtauge.
Fruchtkorb, *m.* fruit-basket.
Fruchtlos, *adj.* fruitless; barren; useless, ineffectual.
Fruchtlosigkeit, *f.* barrenness; inefficacy. [corn.
Fruchtmangel, *m.* scarcity of
Fruchtreich, *adj.* abounding in corn.
Fruchtstück, *n.* painting of fruits.
Fruchtwein, *m.* cider. [in corn.
Fruchtzinsen, *f. pl.* rents paid
Früh, *adj.* & *adv.* early; in the morning; soon; heute –, this morning; gestern –, yesterday morning; morgen –, to-morrow morning.
Frühapfel, *m.* early apple.
Frühe, *f.* morning-time, early time.
Früherbsen, *f. pl.* early pease.
Frühgebet, *n.* early prayer, morning-prayer.
Frühgeburt, *f.* premature birth, abortion.
Frühgerste, *f.* early barley.
Frühgottesdienst, *m.* morning worship, matins, *pl.*
Frühjahr, *n.* spring, first season of the year.
Frühkirsche, *f.* early cherry.
Frühklug, *adj.* forward, prematurely wise.
Frühling, *m.* spring, first season in the year. [of spring.
Frühlingsluft, *f.* pleasing air
Frühlingsmorgen, *m.* morning in spring. [weather.
Frühlingswetter, *n.* vernal
Frühlingszeichen, *n.* springsign of the zodiack.
Frühmesse, **Frühmette**, *f.* matins, *pl.*
Frühobst, *n.* early fruit.
Frühprediger, *m.* one that preaches in the early morning-service.
Frühpredigt, *f.* early morning-service, early morning-prayers, *pl.*

Frühregen, *m.* early rain, morning-rain.
Frühstück, *n.* breakfast.
Frühstücken, *v. n.* to breakfast.
Frühstunde, *f.* morning hour.
Frühzeitig, *adj.* forward; premature. [precocity.
Frühzeitigkeit, *f.* prematurity,
Fuchs, *m.* fox; fox's skin; chesnut horse; cunning person.
Fuchsbalg, *m.* fox's skin; den – streichen, to flatter. [a fox.
Fuchsbau, *m.* earth or hole of
Fuchseisen, *n.* fox-trap.
Fuchsgrube, **Fuchshöhle**, *f.* hole or kennel of a fox.
Fuchsjagd, *f.* fox-chase.
Fuchsicht, *adj.* fox-coloured, red, reddish.
Füchsin, *f.* she-fox, bitch-fox.
Fuchspelz, *m.* fur of a fox.
Fuchsroth, *adj.* fox-coloured, red. [foxes.
Fuchsschrot, *n.* shot for killing
Fuchsschwanz, *m.* brush of a fox, fox's-tail, fox-tail; den – streichen, to flatter. [ter.
Fuchsschwänzen, *v. n.* to flat-
Fuchsschwänzer, *m.* flatterer.
Fuchsschwänzerei, *f.* adulation, fawning, [ing.
Fuchsschwänzerisch, *adj.* fawn-
Fuchtel, *f.* sword, flat sword; discipline. [the flat sword.
Fuchteln, *v. a.* to strike with
Fuder, *n.* load; certain measure; fudder; ein – Holz, a load of wood.
Fug, *m.* reason, justice; mit – und Recht, with legal authority.
Fuge, *f.* joining, juncture, joint, seam; *T.* fugue.
Fügen, *v. a.* to join; to add; to direct; –, *v. r.* to suit, to be suitable, to be proper; to come to pass, to happen; –, *v. n.* to yield to, to comply with, to favour; to be of use; sich in die Nothwendigkeit –, to submit to necessity; sich in etwas –, to accommodate one's self to.
Füglich, *adj.* fitting, convenient, easy; just, reasonable.
Füglichkeit, *f.* aptness, fitness, suitableness. [apt.
Fügsam, *adj.* pliant, suitable,
Fügung, *f.* joining, juncture, conjunction; divine ordinance, providence.
Fühlbar, *adj.* feeling, tender; perceptible. [palpableness.
Fühlbarkeit, *f.* sensibility;
Fühlen, *v. a.* to feel; to be sensible of; Lust –, to be inclined; an den Puls –, to touch the pulse; *fig.* einem auf den Zahn –, to feel one's mind; sich müde –, to feel tired.
Fühlfaden, *m.* **Fühlhorn**, *n.* feeler, antenna.

Fühllos, *adj.* unfeeling, insensible. [ing; insensibility.
Fühllosigkeit, *f.* want of feel-
Fühlspitze, *f.* feeler.
Führband, *n.* leading-string.
Fuhre, *f.* carrying; conveyance; carriage; load; passage.
Führen, *v. a.* to carry, to lead, to guide, to conduct; to manage; die Feder –, to draw the pen; zu Gemüthe –, to impress, to infuse; die Wirthschaft –, to keep the house; Klage –, to complain; Krieg –, to wage war; das Wort –, to have the word, to speak in the name of others; einen Prozeß –, to manage a law-affair; im Schilde –, to have an intention, to plan, to purpose; im Sinne –, to have in one's mind; im Munde –, to speak of, to talk of; einen Titel –, to have a title, to bear a title; in Versuchung –, to lead into temptation; einen hinter's Licht –, to lead one about, to amuse one.
Führer, *m.* leader, conductor, guide; director; governor.
Führerin, *f.* conductress.
Fuhrknecht, *m.* carter's or wagoner's man.
Fuhrlohn, *m.* money paid for carriage of goods.
Fuhrmann, *m.* driver, carter, wagoner, carrier. [whip.
Fuhrmannspeitsche, *f.* crop-
Fuhrmannspferd, *n.* cart-horse, carrier's horse.
Fuhrmannswagen, *m.* carrier's waggon.
Fuhrstraße, *f.* s. Fuhrweg.
Führung, *f.* guidance, conduct, direction.
Fuhrweg, *m.* road for carts and wagons. [wagon.
Fuhrwerk, *n.* carriage; cart,
Fuhrwesen, *n.* conveyance by cart or wagon, carriages, *pl.*
Fülle, *f.* fulness, abundance, plenty; stuffing.
Füllen, *v. a.* to fill; to stuff; to take out liquids, to lade out; –, *v. n.* to foal.
Füllen, *n.* foal; colt.
Füllerde, *f.* fuller's earth.
Füllhorn, *n.* horn of plenty.
Füllsel, *n.* stuffing.
Füllung, *f.* filling, stuffing; panel (of a door).
Füllwort, *n.* expletive, botch.
Fummeln, *v. n.* to fumble, to polish.
Fund, *m.* finding, found; discovery; invention; contrivance; einen – thun, to find something.
Fundament, *n.* foundation (of a building).
Fundgrube, *f.* mine, in which ore has been found, load-work.
Fundregister, *n.* inventory.

Fundzettel, *m.* inventory.
Fünf, *adj.* five; –, *f.* number or figure five.
Fünfeck, *n.* pentagon.
Fünfeckig, *adj.* pentagonal.
Fünfer, *m.* number containing five.
Fünferlei, *adj.* of five different [sorts.
Fünffach, **Fünffältig**, *adj.* fivefold, quintuple.
Fünfjährig, *adj.* five years old.
Fünfmal, *adv.* five times.
Fünfmalig, *adj.* done five times.
Fünfstimmig, *adj.* for five parts.
Fünftägig, *adj.* of five days.
Fünfte, *adj.* fifth.
Fünftehalb, *adj.* four and a [half.
Fünftel, *n.* fifth part.
Funfzehn, *adj.* fifteen.
Funfzehner, *m.* number fifteen.
Funfzehnte, *adj.* fifteenth.
Funfzig, *adj.* fifty.
Funfziger, *m.* one fifty years old; one from the year 1750.
Funfzigjährig, *adj.* of fifty years.
Funfzigste, *adj.* fiftieth.
Fünkchen, *n.* sparklet.
Funke, *m.* spark, sparkle; glimpse.
Funkeln, *v. n.* to sparkle.
Funkelneu, **Funkelnagelneu**, *adj.* quite new, spick and span.
Funken, *v. n.* to spark, to sparkle.
Für, *prp.* for; – und –, *adv.* for ever and ever; ein – alle Male, once for all; an und – sich, in itself; – und wider, pro and con.
Fürbitte, *f.* intercession; eine – einlegen, to intercede.
Fürbitter, *m.* intercessor, mediator.
Fürbittschreiben, *n.* letter of [intercession.
Furche, *f.* furrow; grip.
Furchen, *v. a.* to furrow; to wrinkle.
Furcht, *f.* fear, dread, fright, terror; aus –, for fear; – einjagen, to strike with awe; in – erhalten, to keep in awe; in – setzen, to fright, to terrify.
Furchtbar, *adj.* formidable.
Furchtbarkeit, *f.* formidableness.
Fürchten, *v. a.* to fear; –, *v. r.* [to be afraid of ...
Fürchterlich, *adj.* terrible.
Furchtlos, *adj.* fearless.
Furchtlosigkeit, *f.* fearlessness.
Furchtsam, *adj.* timid, timor[ous.
Furchtsamkeit, *f.* timidity, fearfulness, faintheartedness.
Furie, *f.* fury.
Furier, *m.* messenger; quar[termaster.
Fürlieb, *adj.* satisfied, contented; mit etwas – nehmen, to be satisfied with a thing, to put up with.
Furnier, *n.* inlay.
Furnieren, *v. a.* to veneer, to inlay.
Fürsorge, *f.* providence.
Fürsorger, *m.* curator, trustee.
Fürsprache, *f.* intercession; advocation, pleading.
Fürsprecher, *m.* intercessor, mediator; advocate.
Fürst, *m.* prince, sovereign.
Fürstenbank, *f.* bench of princes.
Fürstenbund, *m.* confederation [of princes.
Fürstenhaus, *n.* family, court of a prince.
Fürstenhut, *m.* princes' hat.
Fürstenkrone, *f.* princes' coronet.
Fürstenleben, *n.* life of a [prince.
Fürstenmäßig, *adj.* princelike.
Fürstenrath, *m.* council of princes at the diet.
Fürstenschule, *f.* school founded by a prince.
Fürstenstand, *m.* dignity of a prince, princeliness.
Fürstentag, *m.* assembly of princes.
Fürstenthron, *m.* throne of a [prince.
Fürstenthum, *n.* principality, dominion of a prince.
Fürstentitel, *m.* title of a prince.
Fürstenwort, *n.* promise of a [prince.
Fürstenwürde, *f.* princely dignity.
Fürstin, *f.* princess.
Fürstlich, *adj.* princely.
Furt, *f.* ford.
Fürwahr, *adv.* in truth, truly.
Fürwort, *n.* intercession, excuse; *T.* pronoun.
Fusel, *m.* bad brandy, bad gin.
Füsilier, *m.* fusilier.
Fuß, *m.* foot; footing; manner, fashion; standard; zu Fuße, on foot, afoot; festen – fassen, to get a footing; auf freien – setzen, to set at liberty; auf einem großen Fuße leben, to live in a great state.
Fußangel, *f.* foot-trap, man[trap.
Fußbad, *n.* bath for the feet, foot-bath.
Fußballen, *m.* ball of the foot.
Fußbank, *f.* foot-stool; foot-pavement, flag-pavement.
Fußbecken, *n.* foot-pan.
Fußblatt, *n.* flat under-side of the foot, sole of the foot.
Fußboden, *m.* floor.
Fußbote, *m.* foot-messenger.
Fußdecke, *f.* cover for the floor, carpet.
Fußeisen, *n.* foot-trap, steel[trap.
Fußen, *v. n.* to fix the feet; to rely upon.
Fußfall, *m.* prostration at the feet of a person; einen – thun, to prostrate, to fall prostrate.
Fußfällig, *adj.* prostrate at one's feet.
Fußfessel, *f.* fetter for the feet.
Fußgänger, *m.* traveller on foot, walker; foot-soldier.
Fußgeschmeide, *n.* chains for the feet, *pl.*
Fußgestell, *n.* foot, pedestal.
Fußgicht, *f.* gout in the feet.
Fußknecht, *m.* soldier on foot; runner.
Fußkuß, *m.* ceremony of kissing [the pope's foot.
Fußmaß, *n.* measure of the foot; foot-measure.
Fußpfad, *m.* foot-path, foot[way.
Fußpunkt, *m.* *T.* nadir.
Fußschelle, *f.* iron for the feet.
Fußschemel, *m.* foot-stool.
Fußsohle, *f.* sole of the foot.
Fußspur, *f.* track of the foot.
Fußstapfe, *f.* foot-step.
Fußsteig, *m.* foot-way, foot-path.
Fußteppich, *m.* carpet.
Fußtritt, *m.* kick; footstep, footstool; einem einen – geben, to kick one.
Fußvolk, *n.* soldiers on foot, *pl.*; infantry.
Fußwaschen, *n.* act of washing [the feet.
Fußwasser, *n.* water for the feet.
Fußweg, *m.* foot-way.
Fußwurzel, *f.* ankle.
Fußzehe, *f.* toe.
Futter, *n.* case, sheath; inner covering, lining; food, feed, fodder; forage.
Futteral, *n.* case, covering.
Futteralmacher, *m.* case-maker.
Futterbank, *f.* chopping-bench.
Futterboden, *m.* loft where fodder is kept.
Futtergeld, *n.* money paid for the feed of an animal.
Futterhafer, *m.* oats for cattle, [*pl.*
Futterhemd, *n.* under-waist-coat.
Futterkasten, *m.* manger.
Futterkorn, *n.* corn for cattle.
Futterleinwand, *f.* linen-cloth for lining.
Futtermangel, *m.* scarcity of forage.
Futtermauer, *f.* lining of a [wall.
Füttern, *v. a.* to cover on the in-side, to case, to line; to feed.
Futternetz, *n.* feeding-net
Futterraufe, *f.* rack.
Futtersack, *m.* fodder-sack.
Futterschneider, *m.* fodder-chopper.
Futterschwinge, *f.* winnowing-basket.
Futtertaffet, *m.* sarsenet for [lining.
Fütterung, *f.* feeding, foddering, feed.
Futterwicke *f.* common vetch.

G.

Gabe, *f.* gift; donation, donative, present; alms; faculty, talent; dose.
Gabel, *f.* fork; tendril.
Gäbelchen, *n.* forket.
Gabeldeichsel, *f.* shafts of a carriage, *pl.* thill. [forky.
Gabelförmig, *adj.* forked,
Gabelfrühstück, *n.* luncheon.
Gabelgehörn, *n.* branched horns of a stag, *pl.*
Gabelgeier, *m.* kite.
Gabelhirsch, *m.* stag, hart with forked horns.
Gabelicht, **Gabelig**, *adj.* forky, furcated; forked.
Gabeln, *v. a.* to take with the fork, to pierce. [horse.
Gabelpferd, *n.* thiller, thill-
Gabelstange, *f.* pole with a forked end.
Gabelstiel, *m.* handle of a fork.
Gabelwagen, *m.* wagon with a thill or shafts.
Gabelzinke, *f.* prong or point of a fork. [gaggle.
Gackern, *v. n.* to cackle, to
Gaffen, *v. n.* to stare at, to
Gagat, *m.* jet. [gape at.
Gähnen, *v.a.* to yawn; to gape; –, *n.* yawning.
Gährbottich, *m.* vat for fermenting beer.
Gahre, **Gähre**, *f.* fermentation, ferment, yest.
Gähren, *v. n. ir.* to ferment.
Gährmittel, *n.* ferment, yest, leaven. [ment.
Gährung, *f.* fermentation, fer-
Gährungsstoff, *m.* ferment.
Gakfen, *v. n.* to cackle, to gag-
Galan, *m.* gallant, lover. [gle.
Galant, *adj.* polite, well bred; gallant; amorous.
Galanterie, *f.* politeness, gallantry; amorous affair. [ery.
Galanteriearbeit, *f.* millin-
Galanteriehändler, *m.* milliner, jeweller.
Galanteriekrankheit, *f.* venereal disease.
Galanteriewaare, *f.* article of dress or ornament.
Galeasse, *f.* galeas, galleon.
Galeere, *f.* galley. [slave.
Galeerensclave, *m.* galley-
Galgen, *m.* gallows, *pl.*
Galgendieb, *m.* thief or rogue worthy of the gallows, gallow's-bird.
Galgenfrist, *f.* reprieve, respite.
Galgenstrick, **Galgenvogel**, *m.* gallow-clapper.
Galimatias, *m.* gallimatia,
Galla, *f.* gala. [nonsense.
Gallapfel, *m.* gall, gall-nut.
Gallatag, *m.* gala-day.
Galle, *f.* gall; bile; putridity; seine – ausschütten, to vent one's passion.
Gällen, *v. n.* to resound, to tingle. [gall.
Gallenbitter, *adj.* bitter as
Gallenblase, *f.* gall-bladder.
Gallenfieber, *n.* bilious fever.
Gallengang, *m.* biliary duct.
Gallenkrankheit, *f.* bilious disease.
Gallenstein, *m.* gall-stone.
Gallensucht, *f.* jaundice.
Gallensüchtig, *adj.* affected with the jaundice; irritable, morose.
Gallerie, *f.* gallery.
Gallertartig, *adj.* gelatine, gelatinous.
Gallerte, *f.* gelly.
Gallig, *adj.* biliary, bilious.
Gallion, *n.* prow of a large
Gallione, *f.* galleon. [ship.
Galliote, *f.* galiot.
Galloshe, *f.* gallosh, upper-
Gallsucht, *f.* jaundice. [shoe.
Gallsüchtig, s. Gallensüchtig.
Galmei, *m.* calamine.
Galone, *f.* galloon.
Galopp, *m.* gallop.
Galoppiren, *v. n.* to gallop.
Galstrig, *adj.* rancid, nasty.
Galvanisch, *adj.* galvanick.
Galvanisiren, *v. a.* to galvanize.
Galvanismus, *m.* galvanism.
Gamasche, *f.* gaiter; spatter-dash. [prietor.
Ganerbe, *m.* coheir; co-pro-
Gang, *m.* going, walk; progression; process; course; turn, direction; passage; gallery; bedeckter –, covert way; in vollem Gange, in full activity; einen – thun, to do a job; to take a turn, to make a tack; in – bringen, to set a-going, to bring in vogue; im Gange sein, to be in vogue.
Gangbar, *adj.* current; prevalent; passable; – sein, to be current. [currentness.
Gangbarkeit, *f.* currency,
Gänge, *adj.* current; well known; frequented; – und gebe, in course, current.
Gängelband, *n.* leading-string.
Gängeln, *v.n.* to lead by strings; to conduct; to manage.
Gängelwagen, *m.* running-
Gans, *f.* goose. [cart.
Gänseblume, *f.* daisy; ox-eye.
Gänsebraten, *m.* roasted goose.
Gänsefeder, *f.* goose-feather, goose-quill. [geese.
Gänsefett, *n.* fat or suet from
Gänseflügel, *m.* goose-wing.
Gänsefüßchen, s. Anführungszeichen.
Gänsegekröse, *n.* giblets, *pl.*
Gänsehaut, *f.* goose's skin; state of the skin in shivering from cold.
Gänsejunge, *m.* boy that attends the geese.
Gänsekiel, *m.* goose's quill.
Gänseklein, *n.* goose-giblets, *pl.*
Gänseküchlein, *n.* young goose.
Gänsenudel, *f.* mash or ball of paste for cramming geese.
Gänserich, *m.* gander; silver-weed.
Gänseschwarz, *n.* giblets dressed with a black sauce, *pl.*
Gänsespiel, *n.* game of the goose.
Gänsestall, *m.* goose-stall.
Gänsewein, *m.* goose's wine, water.
Ganz, *adj.* whole, entire; all, total; perfect; excellent; capital; –, *adv.* quite, entirely, totally, completely; very, most; – und gar nicht, not at all; – und gar nichts, nothing at all; – recht, very right; ich bin – Ohr, I am all attention; er ist ein ganzer Mann, he is a clever fellow.
Ganze, *n.* whole; im Ganzen, in the whole, upon the whole.
Ganzheit, *f.* integrity, entireness.
Gänzlich, *adj.* whole, total; entire, complete; –, *adv.* wholly, entirely, fully, totally.
Gar, *adj.* prepared, ready; sufficiently boiled, sufficiently done; –, *adv.* quite, entirely; very; even; – nicht, by no means, not at all; – nichts, nothing at all; warum nicht –! why truly! why indeed!
Garantie, *f.* guarantee, security.
Garantiren, *v. n.* to guaranty, to garantee, to warrant.
Garaus, *n.* utter ruin, entire ruin; – machen, to ruin utterly.
Garbe, *f.* garbe, sheaf.
Gärben, *v. a.* to tan, to dress, to curry, to polish.
Garbenbinder, *m.* person who ties sheaves. [sheaves.
Garbenhaufen, *m.* heap of
Gärber, *m.* tanner, tawer.
Gärberei, *f.* leather-manufactory, tannery; tan-house.
Gärbergesell, *m.* journeyman tanner. [a tanner.
Gärberhandwerk, *n.* trade of
Gärberlohe, *f.* tan of oak.
Garde, *f.* guard, guards, *pl.*
Garderegiment, *n.* regiment of guards.
Garderobe, *f.* wardrobe.
Gardine, *f.* curtain. [lecture.
Gardinenpredigt, *f.* curtain-
Gardist, *m.* soldier of the guards. [ready dressed meat.
Garkoch, *m.* cook, that sells

Garküche, *f.* cook-shop.
Garn, *n.* yarn; net.
Garnele, *f.* prawn, shrimp.
Garnhandel, *m.* trade in yarn.
Garnison, *f.* garrison. [son.
Garnisoniren, *v. n.* to garri-
Garnitur, *f.* set of things.
Garnknauel, *m.* bottom, clew.
Garnwinde, *f.* reel, yarn-windle.
Garstig, *adj.* dirty, nasty, ugly; improper, indecent.
Gärtchen, *n.* little garden.
Garten, *m.* garden. [garden.
Gartenarbeit, *f.* work in the
Gartenarbeiter, *m.* garden-labourer, garden-man.
Gartenbau, *m.* cultivation of a garden; horticulture.
Gartenbeet, *n.* bed. [flower.
Gartenblume, *f.* garden-
Gartenbohne, *f.* garden-bean.
Gartenerbse, *f.* garden-pea.
Gartenerde, *f.* garden-earth, garden-mould.
Gartenerdbeere, *f.* garden-strawberry. [gardens.
Gartenfreund, *m.* lover of
Gartenfrucht, *f.* produce of the garden.
Gartengeräth, *n.* implements for the garden, gardening-tools, *pl.*
Gartengewächs, *n.* garden-growth, vegetable.
Gartenhaus, *n.* house in a garden, summer-house. [ses.
Gartenkresse, *f.* garden-cres-
Gartenkunst, *f.* horticulture.
Gartenland, *n.* land cultivated as a garden. [garden.
Gartenlaube, *f.* arbour in a
Gartenlust, *f.* pleasure of a garden. [knife.
Gartenmesser, *n.* gardening-
Gartensäge, *f.* saw for gardening purposes. [*pl.*
Gartenschere, *f.* garden-shears,
Gartenthür, *f.* garden-door.
Gartenwalze, *f.* garden-roller.
Gartenzaun, *m.* garden-hedge.
Gärtner, *m.* gardener.
Gärtnerei, **Gärtnerkunst**, *f.* gardening, horticulture.
Gärtnerin, *f.* gardener's wife,
Gas, *n.* gas. [gardener.
Gasartig, *adj.* gaseous.
Gasbeleuchtung, *f.* lightning with gas, gas-light.
Gäschen, *v. n.* to froth, to ferment, to foam.
Gäscht, *m.* ferment; froth, yest.
Gaslaterne, *f.* gas-lanthern.
Gaslicht, *n.* gas-light.
Gasometer, *m.* gasometer.
Gasse, *f.* street; lane; passage.
Gassenbettler, *m.* street-beggar, common beggar.
Gassenbube, *m.* street-boy, black-guard.
Gassenjunge, s. Gassenbube.
Gassenkehrer, *m.* sweeper of the streets. [streets.
Gassenkoth, *m.* dirt in the
Gassenlaterne, *f.* lamp for lightning the streets.
Gassenlied, *n.* ballad.
Gassenrinne, *f.* gutter in the street, kennel.
Gast, *m.* guest; customer; stranger; zu Gaste bitten, to invite to dinner or supper; zu Gaste gehen, to go out to dinner or supper, to be treated; Gäste setzen, to keep an ordinary.
Gastbett, *n.* bed for a stranger.
Gasterei, *f.* feast, banquet.
Gastfrei, *adj.* hospitable.
Gastfreiheit, *f.* hospitality.
Gastfreund, *m.* guest.
Gastfreundlich, **Gastfreundschaftlich**, *adj.* hospitable.
Gastfreundlichkeit, **Gastfreundschaft**, *f.* hospitality.
Gastgeber, *m.* host, landlord.
Gastgebot, *n.* banquet.
Gastgeschenk, *n.* present made to a stranger.
Gasthalter, s. Gastgeber.
Gasthaus, *n.* inn, hotel, hospital.
Gastherr, *m.* host, landlord; master of an ordinary.
Gasthof, *m.* great inn, hotel.
Gastiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to treat, to feast, to banquet, to entertain, to keep an ordinary.
Gastkleid, *n.* dress-coat, dress-suit.
Gastlich, *adj.* hospitable.
Gastlichkeit, *f.* hospitality.
Gastmal, *n.* banquet, entertainment.
Gastordnung, *f.* regulations for inn-keepers, *pl.*
Gastpredigt, *f.* sermon preached by a stranger. [ity.
Gastrecht, *n.* right of hospital-
Gastrolle, *f.* part performed by a stranger.
Gaststube, *f.* room for guests, common room.
Gastwirth, *m.* host, landlord.
Gastwirthin, *f.* hostess, landlady. [an inn.
Gastwirthschaft, *f.* keeping of
Gastzimmer, *n.* apartment for a guest or stranger.
Gäten, s. Jäten.
Gatte, *m.* spouse, consort.
Gatten, *v. a.* to unite; to sort; –, *v. r.* to pair, to couple.
Gatter, *n.* grate, lattice.
Gatterthür, *f.* grated hatch.
Gatterwerk, *n.* lattice-work, trellis-work
Gattin, *f.* wife.
Gattung, *f.* kind, species, sort.
Gattungsname, *m.* common noun, noun appellative.
Gattungswort, *n.* noun appellatiye.
Gau, *m.* country; district.
Gauch, *m.* gawk, buffoon.
Gaudieb, *m.* cunning thief, filcher.
Gaugraf, *m.* country judge.
Gaukel, *m.* legerdemain, juggle, trick.
Gaukelei, *f.* juggling, legerdemain, sleight.
Gaukelhaft, *adj.* odd, ridiculous; juggling.
Gaukeln, *v. n.* to make odd gestures, to juggle; –, *v. a.* to practise by juggling.
Gaukelpossen, *f. pl.* ridiculous tricks, *pl.* juggling trick.
Gaukelspiel, *n.* legerdemain, juggle. [pocket.
Gaukeltasche, *f.* juggler's
Gaukelwerk, *n.* juggling, conjuring, legerdemain.
Gaukler, *m.* buffoon; juggler, prestigiator. [mimick.
Gauklerisch, *adj.* juggling,
Gaul, *m.* horse, nag; jade.
Gaumen, *m.* palate.
Gauner, *m.* rogue, sharper, swindler. [ing.
Gaunerei, *f.* cheat, foul deal-
Gaunern, *v. n.* to cheat, to
Gaze, *f.* gauze. [trick.
Gazelle, *f.* antelope.
Geächze, *n.* continual groaning.
Geäder, *n.* system of veins, veins, arteries, *pl.*
Gebäck, *n.* batch.
Gebälk, *n.* beams of a house, *pl.* timber of a house.
Gebammel, **Gebaumel**, *n.* dangling.
Gebären, *v. a. ir.* to bear a child, to bring forth, to give birth to; to breed, to produce; zur Unzeit –, to miscarry.
Gebärerin, *f.* woman in labour.
Gebärmutter, *f.* womb.
Gebärstuhl, *m.* chair of delive-
Gebärung, *f.* delivery. [ry.
Gebärzeit, *f.* time of delivery.
Gebäude, *n.* building, edifice; structure. [usual.
Gebe, *adj.* gänge und –, current,
Gebein, *n.* bones, limbs, *pl.*
Gebelfer, *n.* repeated barking, yelping.
Gebell, *n.* continual barking.
Geben, *v. a. ir.* to give; to yield; to render; to produce; to make; was gibt es? what is the matter? was gibt es Neues? what news? sich –, to resign one's self, to cease; von sich –, to vomit, to cast up; darauf –, to give as an earnest; zu bedenken –, to put to one's consideration; sich zufrieden –, to be quiet, calmed; sich blos –, to discover one's self to one;

zu verstehen –, to make one understand or sensible of; einem die Hand –, to shake hands with one; an die Hand –, to insinuate; Feuer –, to discharge a gun; es gibt, there is, there are; Nachricht –, to send word; Rechenschaft –, to give account; Unterricht –, to give instruction, to instruct; sein Wort –, to give one's word, to pass one's word.
Geber, *m.* giver; donor.
Geberde, *f.* gesture; countenance; demeanour.
Geberden, *v. r.* to assume particular looks and gestures, to carry one's self, to behave.
Geberdenkunst, *f.* art of mimickry.
Geberdenspiel, *n.* play in gestures, pantomime, mimickry.
Geberdensprache, *f.* mimickry, pantomime.
Geberdung, *f.* demeaning, demeanour, behaviour.
Gebet, *n.* prayer; sein – verrichten, to perform one's prayer.
Gebetbuch, *n.* prayer-book.
Gebetformel, *f.* form of prayer.
Gebett, *n.* bedding.
Gebettel, *n.* constant and troublesome begging.
Gebiet, *n.* command; dominion; jurisdiction; district, department.
Gebieten, *v. a. ir.* to command, to order, to bid; Stillschweigen –, to impose silence.
Gebieter, *m.* commander.
Gebieterin, *f.* woman invested with command, mistress.
Gebieterisch, *adj.* domineering, imperious; absolute.
Gebilde, *n.* frame, structure, organization. [rel.
Gebinde, *n.* band; bundle, bar-
Gebirge, *n.* chain of mountains. [highlander.
Gebirger, *m.* mountaineer,
Gebirgig, *adj.* mountainous.
Gebirgisch, *adj.* living in the mountains.
Gebirgsart, *f.* species of stone, mineral, fossil.
Gebirgsbewohner, s. Gebirger.
Gebiß, *n.* teeth; bit, horse-bit.
Gebläse, *n.* apparatus for blowing, bellows, *pl.*
Geblöke, *n.* bleating; lowing.
Geblümt, *adj.* flowered.
Geblüt, *n.* blood, mass of blood.
Geborgen, *part.* & *adj.* saved, secured; s. Bergen.
Geborgenheit, *f.* security.
Gebot, *n.* command; commandment, order; bidding (at a sale); ein – thun, to offer a sum, to bid a sum; einem zu Gebote stehen, to be at one's command.
Gebräme, *n.* border, skirt.
Gebrauch, *m.* use, usage; custom, employment; außer – sein, to be out of use.
Gebrauchen, *v. a.* to use, to make use of, to employ.
Gebräuchlich, *adj.* usual, customary.
Gebräuchlichkeit, *f.* usualness.
Gebrauchszettel, *m.* label put to medicines.
Gebräude, *n.* brewing.
Gebrause, *n.* roaring noise.
Gebreche, *n. T.* snout of a swine.
Gebrechen, *v. n. ir.* to be wanting, to fail; –, *n.* want; deficiency; scarcity; defect, failing, fault.
Gebrechlich, *adj.* defective, infirm; maimed, crippled.
Gebrechlichkeit, *f.* infirmity; frailty, frailing; maimedness.
Gebrüder, *m. pl.* brothers, *pl.*
Gebrüll, *n.* roaring, lowing, bellowing.
Gebrumme, *n.* murmuring.
Gebühr, *f.* duty; propriety; due, fee; taxe, tribute; nach –, according to merit.
Gebühren, *v. n.* & *r.* to be due; to be fit, to be becoming, to become; to be deserved.
Gebührend, *adj.* due; proper.
Gebührlich, *adj.* due; fit, decent, proper.
Gebund, *n.* bundle, parcel.
Geburt, *f.* labour of a woman, birth; origin; von niedriger –, of low extraction; von vornehmer –, of noble extraction, high-born; unzeitige –, abortion.
Gebürtig, *adj.* born, native.
Geburtsadel, *m.* inherited nobility. [birth.
Geburtsbrief, *m.* certificate of
Geburtsfehler, *m.* fault born with a person. [day.
Geburtsfest, *n.* birth-day, natal
Geburtsglied, *n.* member of generation. [wife.
Geburtshelfer, *m.* man-mid-
Geburtshülfe, *f.* assistance rendered by a midwife.
Geburtsjahr, *n.* year of birth.
Geburtsliste, *f.* list or register of births.
Geburtsort, *m.* place of birth, native place.
Geburtsschmerzen, *m. pl.* pains of child-birth, *pl.* labour.
Geburtsstadt, *f.* native town.
Geburtsstunde, *f.* hour of birth, natal-hour.
Geburtstag, *m.* birth-day.
Geburtstagsgeschenk, *n.* birth-day present. [ry.
Geburtszeit, *f.* term of delive-
Gebüsch, *n.* bushes, *pl.* coppice.
Geck, *m.* silly person, fool, sot.
Geckenhaft, *adj.* dotardly.
Geckenhaftigkeit, *f.* dotingness.
Gedächtniß, *n.* memory; remembrance, recollection; memorial; ins – bringen, to put in mind of; ins – prägen, to imprint in one's memory.
Gedächtnißbuch, *n.* memorandum-book.
Gedächtnißfehler, *m.* fault of the memory. [sary.
Gedächtnißfeier, *f.* anniver-
Gedächtnißkunst, *f.* mnemonicks.
Gedächtnißmünze, *f.* medal.
Gedächtnißpredigt, Gedächtnißrede, *f.* funeral sermon.
Gedanke, *m.* thought; idea; in Gedanken sein, to be thoughtless; sich über etwas Gedanken machen, to be uneasy about a thing; seine Gedanken beisammen haben, to have one's wits about one. [thought.
Gedankenfolge, *f.* train of
Gedankenleer, *adj.* void of thought, thoughtless.
Gedankenlos, *adj.* thoughtless, unthinking. [lessness.
Gedankenlosigkeit, *f.* thought-
Gedankenstrich, *m* dash, break.
Gedankenvoll, *adj.* thoughtful, pensive.
Gedärm, *n.* entrails, bowels, *pl.*
Gedeck, *n.* cover, table-cloth.
Gedeihen, *v. n. ir.* to thrive; to increase; to prosper, to succeed; to arise; –, *n.* increase; prosperity, success, advantage.
Gedeihlich, *adj.* conducive; prosperous, advantageous; beneficial; successful.
Gedenkbar, *adj.* cogitable, imaginable. [book.
Gedenkbuch, *n.* memorandum-
Gedenken, *v. a. ir.* to think, to make mention of; to remember; to purpose, to intend.
Gedicht, *n.* poem; fiction.
Gediegen, *adj.* solid, massy; unmixed, pure.
Gedinge, *n.* bargain, agreement.
Gedränge, *n.* pressure, press, crowd, throng; difficulty.
Gedrängt, *adj.* compressed, concise.
Gedrängtheit, *f.* conciseness.
Gedritt, *adj.* ternate, ternary.
Gedrungen, *part.* & *adj.* compelled, urged; concise.
Geduld, *f.* patience; forbearance; endurance; mit einem – haben, to have indulgence for one.
Gedulden, *v. r.* to have patience; to wait patiently; to forbear, to endure.
Geduldig, *adj.* patient; forbearing, indulgent. [ground.
Geestland, *n.* dry and barren

Gefahr, *f.* danger, peril, hazard; in – bringen, to bring into danger; der – aussetzen, to expose to danger; außer – sein, to be out of danger.

Gefährde, *f.* danger, hazard; fraud, cunning.

Gefährden, *v. a.* to expose to danger, to endanger.

Gefährlich, *adj.* dangerous, perilous, hazardous.

Gefährlichkeit, *f.* dangerousness, perilousness. [danger.

Gefahrlos, *adj.* free from

Gefahrlosigkeit, *f.* freedom from danger, safety.

Gefährte, *m.* companion, fellow.

Gefäll, *n.* fall, descent; Gefälle, *pl.* dues, *pl.* revenue, income.

Gefallen, *v. n. ir.* to please, to like; sich – lassen, to be contented, to submit to; –, *m.* pleasure, satisfaction; favour, service; einem etwas zu – thun, to do a thing to please or oblige a person; – an etwas finden, to take pleasure in a thing.

Gefällig, *adj.* pleasing; agreeable; complaisant; wenn es Ihnen – ist, if you please.

Gefälligkeit, *f.* complaisance, obliging disposition; favour, service.

Gefallsucht, *f.* coquetry.

Gefallsüchtig, *adj.* coquettish.

Gefangen, *adj.* prisoned, captive; imprisoned; – nehmen, to take prisoner; – sitzen, to be imprisoned. [tive.

Gefangener, *m.* prisoner, cap-

Gefangenschaft, *f.* captivity; imprisonment, detention.

Gefangenwärter, *m.* jailer, turnkey.

Gefänglich, *adj.* imprisoned, captive; – einziehen, to imprison.

Gefängniß, *n.* jail, prison; durance, imprisonment.

Gefängnißstrafe, *f.* punishment of confinement.

Gefäß, *n.* handle; hilt; vessel.

Gefaßt, *adj.* ready, prepared; collected in mind; sich – machen, to prepare one's self.

Gefecht, *n.* fight, battle, contest, skirmish. [mage.

Gefieder, *n.* feathers, *pl.* plu-

Gefiedert, *adj.* feathered.

Gefilde, *n.* plain; fields, *pl.* champaign. [tered.

Geflammt, *adj.* blazing, wa-

Geflatter, *n.* fluttering.

Geflecht, *n.* texture; basket-work, hurdle-work.

Geflissen, *adj.* diligent, industrious; earnest; – sein, to be earnest; to endeavour, to study. [endeavour.

Geflissenheit, *f.* diligence,

Geflissentlich, *adj.* intentional, wilful; –, *adv.* on purpose, purposely, intentionally, designedly. [pering.

Geflister, *n.* continued whis-

Geflügel, *n.* birds, *pl.* poultry.

Geflügelt, *part.* & *adj.* winged.

Gefolge, *n.* train, attendance, retinue. [greedy.

Gefräßig, *adj.* voracious,

Gefräßigkeit, *f.* voraciousness, voracity.

Gefreiter, *m.* lance-corporal.

Gefresse, *n.* greedy eating.

Gefrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze; to be converted into ice; to congeal.

Gefrorenes, *n.* ice for eating.

Gefüge, **Gefügig**, *adj.* pliable, flexible, pliant.

Gefügigkeit, *f.* pliancy, pliableness, concession.

Gefühl, *n.* feeling; sensibility; touch; sentiment. [less.

Gefühllos, *adj* unfeeling, sense-

Gefühllosigkeit, *f.* senselessness, want of feeling, apathy.

Gefühlvoll, *adj.* feeling, sensible, tender.

Gefürstet, *adj.* raised to the rank of a prince.

Gegen, *prp.* towards, against; in comparison with; about, near to; for, to; counter; – Quittung, on receipt; – baar, for ready money.

Gegenabdruck, *m.* counter-impression, counter-proof.

Gegenabsicht, *f.* opposite intention.

Gegenanstalt, *f.* counter-preparation, counter-pace.

Gegenantwort, *f.* reply.

Gegenanzeige, *f.* counter-indication. [battery.

Gegenbatterie, *f.* counter-

Gegenbefehl, *m.* counter-order. [ter-acknowledgment.

Gegenbekenntniß, *n.* coun-

Gegenbeleidigung, *f.* counter-offence. [statement.

Gegenbericht, *m.* counter-

Gegenbescheinigung, *f.* counter-attestation.

Gegenbeschuldigung, *f.* counter-charge, recrimination.

Gegenbesuch, *m.* visit returned, return of a visit. [proof.

Gegenbeweis, *m.* counter-

Gegenbild, *n.* correspondent picture; representation.

Gegenblick, *m.* counter-look.

Gegenbuch, *n.* book kept to check another book.

Gegenbürge, *m.* counter-bail.

Gegenchrist, *m.* antichrist.

Gegencompliment, *n.* compliment paid in return.

Gegend, *f.* tract of land; region, country.

Gegendienst, *m.* reciprocal service. [sure, reaction.

Gegendruck, *m.* counter-pres-

Gegeneinander, *adv.* opposite to each other, to one another, mutually, reciprocally; – halten, to comparate together; – stellen, to confront with one another.

Gegeneinanderhaltung, *f.* comparison. [declaration.

Gegenerklärung, *f.* counter-

Gegenfalls, *adv.* otherwise.

Gegenforderung, *f.* counter-demand.

Gegenfüßler, *m.* antipode.

Gegengefühl, *n.* opposite feeling.

Gegengeschenk, *n.* counter-present, present in return.

Gegengewalt, *f.* retaliation, reprisals, *pl.*

Gegengewicht, *n.* counter-weight, counterpoise.

Gegengift, *n.* counter-poison, antidote. [opposition.

Gegengrund, *m.* argument in

Gegengruß, *m.* reciprocal greeting, reciprocal salutation.

Gegengunst, *f.* reciprocal favour. [sound, echo.

Gegenhall, *m.* repercussion of

Gegenhalt, *m.* opposition; holdfast; comparison.

Gegenhieb, *m.* counter-stroke, counter-cut.

Gegenkaiser, *m.* anti-emperor.

Gegenklage, *f.* counter-complaint, counter-suit.

Gegenlicht, *n.* counter-light, opposite light.

Gegenliebe, *f.* reeiprocal or mutual love.

Gegenlist, *f.* cunning opposed to cunning, counter-trick.

Gegenmacht, *f.* opposed power.

Gegenmarke, *f.* counter-mark.

Gegenmarsch, *m.* counter-march.

Gegenmauer, *f.* counter-wall

Gegenmeinung, *f.* contrary opinion.

Gegenmine, *f.* counter-mine.

Gegenminiren, *v. a.* to counter-mine.

Gegenpapst, *m.* antipope.

Gegenpart, *f.* opponent.

Gegenpartei, *f.* opposite party.

Gegenpfand, *n.* counter-pledge. [pillar, spur.

Gegenpfeiler, *m.* counter-

Gegenquittung, *f.* counter-note. [reckoning, control.

Gegenrechnung, *f.* counter-

Gegenrede, *f.* contradiction; reply; excuse.

Gegenrevolution, *f.* counter-revolution. [tithesis; reply.

Gegensatz, *m.* opposition, an-

Gegenschall, *m.* counter-sound, echo.

Gegenschein, *m.* counter-receipt; reflection of light.
Gegenschreiber, *m.* controlling-clerk, controller.
Gegenschrift, *f.* reply in writing, rejoinder.
Gegenschritt, *m.* counter-step; opposite act.
Gegenschuld, *f.* reciprocal debt.
Gegenseite, *f.* opposite side, reverse. [reciprocal, mutual.
Gegenseitig, *adj.* opposite;
Gegensiegel, *n.* counter-signet.
Gegenspruch, *m.* contradiction.
Gegenstand, *m.* resistance; reverse, contrary; object.
Gegenstoß, *m.* counter-thrust, counter-check. [the hair.
Gegenstrich, *m.* stroke against
Gegenstück, *n.* counter-part, companion. [change.
Gegentausch, *m.* counter-
Gegentheil, *m.* counter-part, adversary, opponent; –, *n.* contrary; im –, on the contrary.
Gegentheilig, *adj.* relating to the opposite party.
Gegentheils, *adv.* on the contrary, on the other hand.
Gegenüber, *n.* vis-a-vis; –, *adv.* over against, opposite.
Gegenunterschrift, *f.* counter-signature, counter-sign.
Gegenverpflichtung, *f.* counter-obligation.
Gegenverschreibung, *f.* counter-security, reciprocal bond.
Gegenversicherung, *f.* reciprocal assurance, reciprocal security. [cal promise.
Gegenversprechen, *n.* recipro-
Gegenvorstellung, *f.* counter-representation.
Gegenwall, *m.* counter-scarp.
Gegenwart, *f.* presence; – des Geistes, presence of mind.
Gegenwärtig, *adj.* present; coexistent. [ance.
Gegenwehr, *f.* defence, resist-
Gegenwerth, *m.* counter-value, equivalent.
Gegenwind, *m.* contrary wind.
Gegenwirkung, *f.* reaction.
Gegenzeichen, *n.* counter-sign.
Gegenzeuge, *m.* counter-witness. [articulate.
Gegliedert, *adj.* articulated,
Gegner, *m.* opponent, adversary, antagonist.
Gehaben, *v. r.* to behave; to be in a certain state of health.
Gehäge, *n.* hedge; inclosure; precinct; einem ins – kommen, to interfere with the rights and prerogatives of another.
Gehalt, *m.* contents of a vessel, *pl.*; standard; salary, pay.
Gehalten, *adj.* reserved; bound, obliged. [lous.
Gehaltlos, *adj.* empty, frivo-
Gehaltlosigkeit, *f.* emptiness, frivolousness. [expressive.
Gehaltreich, *adj.* of great value,
Gehaltszulage, *f.* increase of wages, augmentation of salary.
Geharnischt, *adj.* harnessed.
Gehässig, *adj.* odious, hateful.
Gehässigkeit, *f.* hatefulness, odiousness
Gehau, *n.* cutting.
Gehäuse, *n.* case, capsule, vessel.
Geheim, *adj.* secret; clandestine; privy, private; concealed.
Geheimbote, *m.* emissary.
Geheimbuch, *n.* private book, secret journal. [sellor.
Geheimerath, *m.* privy coun-
Geheimmittel, *n.* secret remedy, arcanum. [arcanum.
Geheimniß, *n.* secret, mystery,
Geheimnißkrämer, *m.* mysterious person.
Geheimnißvoll, *adj.* mysterious, mystery.
Geheimschreiber, *m.* private secretary; secretary of state.
Geheimschreiberei, *f.* secretary's office. [writing.
Geheimschrift, *f.* cipher, secret
Geheimzimmer, *n.* cabinet.
Geheiß, *n.* command, order.
Gehen, *v. n. ir.* to go; to walk: to proceed; to extend to; wie geht es? how goes it? how do you do? laß mich –, let me alone; das wird –, that will do; betteln –, to go a-begging; spazieren –, to go a-walking, to take a walk; schlafen –, to go to bed; müßig –, to be idle; an die Arbeit –, to go to work; auf die Jagd –, to go a-hunting; aus dem Wege –, to step aside; zu Schiffe –, to embark; ins Theater –, to go to the play; zu Grunde –, to go to ruin, to be ruined; von Statten –, to proceed, to succeed, to go on.
Gehenk, *n.* hanging, hanging ornament. [able; secure.
Geheuer, *adj.* gentle; agree-
Geheul, *n.* howling.
Gehirn, *n.* brain, brains, *pl.*
Gehöft, *n.* court; farm.
Gehöhne, *n.* continual mocking.
Gehölz, *n.* wood; thicket.
Gehör, *n.* faculty of hearing; hearing; audience; ears; attention, compliance; – geben, to give ear; – finden, to be heard; to be admitted to the audience. [–, to disobey.
Gehorchen, *v. n.* to obey; nicht
Gehören, *v. n.* to belong, to appertain; to be required; to be suitable, to be proper. [sage.
Gehörgang, *m.* auditory pas-
Gehörig, *adj.* belonging, appertaining; due; –, *adv.* duly, fitly; justly.
Gehörlehre, *f.* acousticks, *pl.*
Gehörlos, *adj.* deprived of the sense of hearing, deaf.
Gehörlosigkeit, *f.* deafness.
Gehörn, *n.* horns, *pl.*
Gehörnerve, *f.* auditory nerve.
Gehörnt, *adj.* horned, cornuted.
Gehörorgan, *n.* organ of hearing.
Gehorsam, *adj.* obedient; dutiful, obsequious; –, *m.* obedience, obsequiousness, dutifulness; – leisten, to shew obedience.
Gehre, *f.* bevel, wedge.
Gehrig, *adj.* oblique.
Gehrmaß, *n.* bevel.
Gehülfe, *m.* assistant, aider.
Gehülfin, *f.* she-mate, consort.
Gehwerk, *n.* wheel-work (of a watch).
Gejauchze, *n.* repeated shouting.
Geier, *m.* vulture; hawk.
Geieradler, *m.* horse-kite.
Geierfalk, *m.* jerfalcon.
Geifer, *m.* slaver, spittle, drivel, foam.
Geiferläppchen, **Geiferlätzchen**, *n.* slavering cloth, bib.
Geifermaul, *n.* person that slavers.
Geifern, *v. n.* to slaver.
Geige, *f.* violin, fiddle.
Geigen, *v. a.* to play on the violin, to fiddle.
Geigenbogen, *m.* fiddle-stick.
Geigenharz, *n.* rosin (for the fiddle), colophony.
Geigenholz, *n.* fiddle-wood.
Geigenmacher, *m.* violin-maker. [player, fiddler.
Geigenspieler, *m.* violin-
Geigensteg, *m.* bridge of a fiddle, or violin. [of a violin.
Geigenwirbel, *m.* pin, or peg
Geil, *adj.* luxuriant; lascivious.
Geile, *f.* testicles, ballocks, *pl.*
Geilen, *v. a.* to castrate.
Geilheit, *f.* lasciviousness, lewdness.
Geiß, *f.* goat; wild-goat; roe.
Geißbart, *m.* goat's beard.
Geißblatt, *n.* honey-suckle.
Geißbock, *m.* he-goat; roe-buck.
Geißel, *m.* hostage; –, *f.* whip, scourge, lash.
Geißeln, *v. a.* to scourge, to whip, to lash. [lashing.
Geißelung, *f.* flagellation,
Geißhirt, *m.* goat-herd.
Geißler, *m.* flagellator.
Geist, *m.* spirit, ghost; soul; genius; volatile liquid; den – aufgeben, to give up the ghost.
Geisterbanner, *m.* conjurer.
Geisterlehre, *f.* doctrine of spirits, pneumatology.
Geisterseher, *m.* visionary.
Geisterseherei, *f.* employment of a visionary.
Geisterstunde, *f.* ghostly hour.

Geisterwelt, *f.* world of spirits.
Geistesbildung, *f.* culture or cultivation of the mind.
Geistesgabe, *f.* talent.
Geistesgegenwart, *f.* presence of mind.
Geistesgröße, *f.* magnanimity.
Geisteskraft, *f.* power or faculty of the mind.
Geistesproduct, *n.* production of mind.
Geistesschwäche, *f.* debility of mind, fatuity. [the mind.
Geistesstärke, *f.* strength of
Geisteswerk, *n.* literary production.
Geistig, *adj.* spirituous, spiritual; intellectual, mental; witty.
Geistlich, *adj.* ecclesiastical, clerical. [clesiastick.
Geistlicher, *m.* clergyman, ec-
Geistlichkeit, *f.* clergy.
Geistlos, *adj.* spiritless; wanting sense, wanting intellect.
Geistlosigkeit, *f.* want of spirit. [spiritual; spirited.
Geistreich, *adj.* rich in spirit;
Geistvoll, *adj.* full of spirit, full of wit; spirited.
Geiz, *m.* avarice, covetousness.
Geizen, *v. n.* to covet; to be eager after; –, *v. a.* to collect or acquire by avarice; to prune.
Geizhals, *m.* niggard, churl.
Geizig, *adj.* avaricious, covetous; niggard; eager, greedy.
Gekläffe, *n.* constant yelping.
Geklapper, *n.* rattling; clacking.
Geklatsche, *n.* prattle, babble.
Geklingel, *n.* tinkling, ringing.
Geklopf, *n.* continued knocking, clapping.
Gekrach, *n.* crash, crashing.
Gekreisch, *n.* screaming, shriek-
Gekritzel, *n.* scribbling. [ing.
Gekröse, *n.* ruff; mesentery and intestines of a calf, tripe.
Gelächter, *n.* laughter.
Gelag, *n.* club; banquet; ins – hinein, at random.
Gelahrt, s. Gelehrt. [dition.
Gelahrtheit, *f.* learning, eru-
Gelände, *n.* land.
Geländer, *n.* ballusters, *pl.* balustrade; trellis.
Geländerdocke, *f.* balluster.
Gelangen, *v. n.* to reach; to arrive, to come to, to attain to; zu Reichthum –, to get riches; zum Zwecke –, to attain the purpose in view.
Gelärm, *n.* continued noise, cry.
Gelaß, *m.* room, space.
Gelassen, *adj.* gentle, quiet; dispassionate, calm.
Gelassenheit, *f.* calmness, resignation.
Geläufig, *adj.* ready; fluent, voluble; familiar.
Geläufigkeit, *f.* readiness, fluency, easiness, volubility.
Gelaunt, *adj.* inclined, disposed, humoured.
Geläut, *n.* ringing of bells.
Gelb, *adj.* yellow. [mer.
Gelbammer, *f.* yellow-ham-
Gelbbraun, *adj.* yellowish brown, filemot.
Gelbfink, *m.* yellow-hammer.
Gelbgießer, *m.* brazier.
Gelbgießerwaare, *f.* brass-foundery articles, *pl.*
Gelbgrün, *adj.* yellowish green.
Gelbholz, *n.* fustock.
Gelblich, *adj.* yellowish.
Gelbreif, *adj.* ripe so as to be yellow.
Gelbroth, *adj.* yellowish red.
Gelbschnabel, *m.* yellow beak; callow-bird.
Gelbsucht, *f.* jaundice.
Gelbsüchtig, *adj.* jaundiced.
Geld, *n.* coin, money; kleines –, small money; nicht bei Gelde sein, to have no money; zu Gelde machen, to convert into ready money; an – strafen, to fine, to amerce.
Geldanleihe, *f.* loan of money.
Geldangelegenheiten, *f. pl.* money-concerns, money-matters, *pl.*
Geldarm, *adj.* poor in money.
Geldausgabe, *f.* expenditure in ready money, disbursement.
Geldbegierde, *f.* greediness for money.
Geldbegierig, f. Geldgierig.
Geldbeutel, *m.* money-bag, purse. [money.
Geldbrief, *m.* letter containing
Geldbuße, *f.* mulct, fine.
Gelddurst, *m.* avarice, greediness for money. [money.
Geldforderung, *f.* claim of
Geldgeiz, *m.* avaricious desire of money. [money.
Geldgeizig, *adj.* avaricious of
Geldgeschäfte, *n. pl.* money-transactions, *pl.*
Geldgier, f. Geldbegierde.
Geldgierig, *adj.* greedy after money.
Geldhülfe, *f.* pecuniary aid.
Geldkasten, *m.* money-box, strong-box.
Geldmäkler, *m.* money-broker.
Geldmangel, *m.* scarcity of money. [ney.
Geldnoth, *f.* distress for mo-
Geldsache, *f.* money-matter.
Geldsack, *m.* money-bag.
Geldschneiderei, *f.* extortion, imposition.
Geldschuld, *f.* debt contracted by the loan of money, money-debt. [of money.
Geldsendung, *f.* remittance
Geldstolz, *m.* purse-proud.
Geldstrafe, *f.* mulct, fine.
Geldstück, *n.* piece of money.
Geldsumme, *f.* sum of money.
Geldtasche, *f.* pocket for carrying money.
Geldverlegenheit, *f.* pecuniary embarrassment. [money.
Geldwechsel, *m.* exchange of
Geldwechsler, *m.* money-exchanger, banker.
Gelee, *n.* jelly.
Gelegen, *adj.* situated; commodious, convenient; opportune; fit, suitable; agreeable.
Gelegenheit, *f.* occasion, opportunity; occurrence; bei –, occasionally.
Gelegenheitsgedicht, *n.* poem upon some occasion.
Gelegenheitsmacher, *m.* go-between, pimp. [opportune.
Gelegentlich, *adj.* occasional,
Gelehrig, *adj.* docile.
Gelehrigkeit, *f.* docility, teachableness.
Gelehrsam, *adj.* docile.
Gelehrsamkeit, *f.* learning, erudition.
Gelehrt, *adj.* learned, taught, instructed, informed.
Gelehrter, *m.* learned man, scholar. [dition, scholarship.
Gelehrtheit, *f.* learning, eru-
Geleise, *n.* track, rut; *T.* railway.
Geleit, *n.* attendance; retinue; safe-conduct, guard, escort, convoy; einem das – bis an die Thür geben, to see one to the door.
Geleiten, *v. n.* to accompany, to conduct, to escort, to convey.
Geleitsamt, *n.* office which provides escorts and convoys.
Geleitsbedienter, *m.* toll-gatherer. [of protection.
Geleitsbrief, *m.* pass, letter
Geleitseinnahme, *f.* toll, toll-house.
Geleitseinnehmer, *m.* receiver or gatherer of the convoy-duties.
Geleitsgeld, *n.* money paid for escort and convoy.
Geleitshaus, *n.* toll-house.
Geleitsmann, *m.* guide, conductor. [for convoys.
Geleitsordnung, *f.* regulation
Geleitsrecht, *n.* right of escort and convoy.
Geleitsschiff, *n.* convoy.
Geleitszettel, *m.* ticket showing the payment of the convoys, certificate of the custom-office.
Gelenk, *n.* joint, juncture of limbs; hinge; link; –, *adj*, flexible, pliant, supple.
Gelenkig, *adj.* flexible, supple, pliant. [suppleness.
Gelenkigkeit, *f.* flexibility,
Gelenksam, f. Gelenk.

Gelichter, *n.* kind, sort.
Geliebte, *m.*&*f.* lover, mistress; sweet-heart. [to curdle.
Geliefern, *v. n.* to coagulate,
Gelind, *adj.* soft, smooth, gentle; mild, good-natured.
Gelindigkeit, *f.* kindness; indulgence, mildness.
Gelingen, *v. n. ir.* to succeed, to speed, to prosper.
Gelispel, *n.* lisping.
Gelitten, *part.*; bei einem wohl – sein, to be in one's favour.
Gellen, *v. n.* to sound loudly.
Geloben, *v. a.* to promise.
Gelöbniß, *n.* vow.
Gelt, *adj.* not producing young,
Gelte, *f.* tub, pail. [barren.
Gelten, *v. n. ir.* to be current; to be worth, to cost; to have authority, to be permitted; –, *v. a.* to geld, to castrate.
Geltling, *m.* eunuch, gelding.
Gelübde, *n.* vow, solemn promise.
Gelüste, *n.* appetite, desire.
Gelüsten, *v. n.* to lust after, to list; to desire.
Gemach, *adj.* soft, gentle, easy, slow, by degrees; –, *n.* apartment; heimliches –, necessary place, place of retirement.
Gemächlich, *adj.* soft, slow, easy; convenient, commodious; indolent.
Gemächlichkeit, *f.* commodity, easiness, ease, comfort.
Gemächt, *n.* make, work; private parts, *pl.* [husband.
Gemahl, *m.* consort, spouse,
Gemahlin, *f.* consort, wife.
Gemahnen, *v. n.* to seem, to appear.
Gemälde, *n.* picture, painting, portrait; description.
Gemäldegallerie, *f.* picture-gallery.
Gemäß, *n.* measure; –, *adj.* commensurate; equal; conformable, suitable; –, *adv.* conformably.
Gemäßheit, *f.* conformity; suitableness. [derate.
Gemäßigt, *adj.* temperate, mo-
Gemäuer, *n.* walls, *pl.* walling.
Gemein, *adj.* common, ordinary, vulgar; general, publick; familiar; sich – machen, to make one's self familiar.
Gemeinanger, *m.* common pasture ground, common.
Gemeinde, *f.* community; parish; congregation.
Gemeindegut, *n.* parish property, parish ground.
Gemeindehaus, *n.* common-hall.
Gemeinderecht, *n.* privilege of the parish; right of common.
Gemeine, *f.* Gemeinde.
Gemeingeist, *m.* publick spirit.
Gemeinheit, *f.* community, parish, common.
Gemeinherrschaft, *f.* common government; common jurisdiction. [the parish.
Gemeinhirt, *m.* herdsman of
Gemeinhutung, *f.* common-pasture-ground.
Gemeiniglich, *adj.* commonly.
Gemeinnützig, *adj.* common, of common utility. [utility.
Gemeinnützigkeit, *f.* publick
Gemeinochs, *m.* bull of the parish.
Gemeinplatz, *m.* common place, common topick. [miliar.
Gemeinsam, *adj.* common; fa-
Gemeinschaft, *f.* community; communion, intercourse; partnership; familiarity.
Gemeinschaftlich, *adj.* common, in common, in community.
Gemeinsinn, *m.* publick spirit.
Gemeinstaat, *m.* common-wealth, republick.
Gemeintrift, *f.* common pasture, common.
Gemeinwesen, *n.* commonalty, common-wealth.
Gemenge, *n.* mixture; scuffle.
Gemengsel, *n.* confused mixture, medley.
Gemetzel, *n.* massacre.
Gemisch, *n.* mixture.
Gemme, *f.* gem. [mois.
Gemsbock, *m.* male of the cha-
Gemse, *f.* chamois-goat.
Gemsenjäger, *m.* chamois-hunter.
Gemsenleder, *n.* shammy.
Gemurmel, *n.* murmuring.
Gemurre, *n.* muttering, grumbling. [pulse.
Gemüse, *n.* greens, *pl.*; herbage,
Gemüßigt, *part.* & *adj.* necessitated, constrained. [ured.
Gemustert, *part.* & *adj.* *T.* fig-
Gemüth, *n.* mind; soul; heart; nature; zu – führen, to put in mind of, to remonstrate.
Gemüthlich, *adj.* disposed, good natured; agreeable.
Gemüthlichkeit, *f.* disposition, humour, good nature.
Gemüthsart, *f.* disposition of mind, character.
Gemüthsäußerung, *f.* expression of the mind.
Gemüthsbewegung, *f.* passion, emotion.
Gemüthsfähigkeit, *f.* faculty of the mind. [of mind.
Gemüthsfassung, *f.* temper
Gemüthsgabe, *f.* endowment or faculty of the heart.
Gemüthskrank, *adj.* distempered in mind, dejected, melancholy.
Gemüthskrankheit, *f.* distemper or malady of the mind; dejection, melancholy.
Gemüthsneigung, *f.* inclination of the mind.
Gemüthsregung, *f.* emotion of the mind, passion.
Gemüthsruhe, *f.* tranquillity of the mind; calmness.
Gemüthsstimmung, *f.* tune of mind, disposition, humour.
Gemüthsunruhe, *f.* perturbation of mind. [mind.
Gemüthszustand, *m.* state of
Gen, *prp.* to, towards.
Genähe, *n.* sewing.
Genäschig, *adj.* lickerish, nice, delicate, dainty.
Genau, *adj.* fitting exactly; close; precise, exact, accurate, strict; minute; close, near; parsimonious; genauester Preis, lowest price; mit genauer Noth, hardly; es sehr – nehmen, to be very punctilious.
Genauigkeit, *f.* accuracy, precision, exactness; strictness; scarcity, niggardness.
Genealog, *m.* genealogist.
Genealogie, *f.* genealogy.
Genealogisch, *adj.* genealogical.
Genehm, *adj.* agreeable, approved of; – halten, to approve.
Genehmhaltung, *f.* approval, approbation, agreement, permission.
Genehmigen, *v. a.* to approve.
Genehmigung, *f.* Genehmhaltung.
Geneigt, *adj.* inclined, disposed; kind, friendly.
Geneigtheit, *f.* inclination, disposition; kindness.
General, *adj.* general; –, *m.* general. [neral.
Generalaccise, *f.* excise-ge-
Generalacciseinnehmer, *m.* receiver-general of the excise.
Generaladjutant, *m.* adjutant-general.
Generalat, *n.* generalship.
Generalauditeur, *m.* auditor general, grand judge of the army.
Generalbaß, *m.* thorough-bass.
Generalfeldmarschall, *m.* field-marshal general; captain-general. [major-general.
Generalfeldwachtmeister, *m.*
Generalfeldzeugmeister, *m.* master-general of the ordnance. [neral.
Generalfiscal, *m.* fiscal-ge-
Generalgewaltiger, *m.* provost-marshal.
Generalgouverneur, *m.* governor-general. [lady.
Generalin, *f.* the general's
Generalissimus, *m.* generalissimo.
Generalität, *f.* general officers of an army, *pl.* generality.

Generallieutenant, *m.* lieutenant-general.
Generalmajor, *m.* major-general.
Generalmarsch, *m.* general.
Geueralpachter, *m.* farmer-general.
Generalquartiermeister, *m.* quartermaster-general.
Generalstaaten, *m. pl.* states general, *pl.*
Generalstab, *m.* general staff.
Generalsturm, *m.* general attack, general storm.
Generalsuperintendent, *m.* superintendent-general.
Generalwachtmeister, *m.* major-general.
Generation, *f.* generation.
Genesen, *v. n. ir.* to grow well, to recover; to be delivered of a child.
Genesung, *f.* restoration from sickness, recovery, convalescence.
Genettkatze, *f.* genett-cat.
Genialisch, *adj.* ingenious, full of genius.
Genick, *n.* nape, neck.
Genicke, *n.* repeated nodding.
Genie, *n.* genius, talents, *pl.*
Genießbar, *adj.* capable of being enjoyed, eatable.
Genießbarkeit, *f.* eatableness.
Genießen, *v. a. ir.* to enjoy, to have the use of; to take, to eat; für genossen hingehen lassen, to pass unnoticed, to pass over without animadversion.
Geniren, *v. a.* to constrain; genirt sein, to be embarrassed.
Genist, *n.* straws, twigs, *pl.*; brush-wood.
Genitiv, *m. T.* genitive.
Genius, *m.* genius, spirit.
Genoß, *m.* fellow, colleague, partner.
Genossenschaft, *f.* fellowship; partnership.
Genossin, *f.* female companion, consort.
Genug, *adj.* & *adv.* enough, sufficient; – thun, to do what is sufficient, to satisfy.
Genüge, *f.* sufficiency; competency; satisfaction; – thun, – leisten, to fulfil; to give satisfaction, to satisfy, to content; zur – haben, to have enough; to have eaten enough.
Genügen, *v. n.* to be enough, to suffice, to satisfy.
Genüglich, *adj.* sufficient; pleasant, agreeable; frugal.
Genugsam, *adj.* enough, sufficient.
Genügsam, *adj.* easily satisfied; contented, temperate, frugal.
Genugsamkeit, *f.* sufficiency.
Genügsamkeit, *f.* contentedness; frugality.
Genugthuung, *f.* satisfaction.
Genuß, *m.* enjoyment; use, profit.
Genußsucht, *f.* inordinate longing after enjoyments.
Genußsüchtig, *adj.* greedy for enjoyments.
Geograph, *m.* geographer.
Geographie, *f.* geography.
Geographisch, *adj.* geographical.
Geometer, *m.* geometer.
Geometrie, *f.* geometry.
Geometrisch, *adj.* geometrical.
Gepäck, *n.* baggage, luggage.
Gepfeife, *n.* continual whistling.
Geplapper, *n.* tattling, babbling.
Geplärr, *n.* bawling.
Geplatze, *n.* cracking, crash.
Geplauder, *n.* continual talking, tattling.
Gepolter, *n.* tumbling noise.
Gepräge, *n.* impression, stamp.
Geprahle, *n.* boasting.
Gepränge, *n.* pomp, train, state; pomposity, vanity.
Geprassel, *n.* rattling.
Gequake, *n.* croaking of frogs.
Gequieke, *n.* squeak, screaking.
Gerade, *adj.* straight; erect, direct, upright, honest; active, quick; – heraus, freely; – Zahl, even number; –, *adv.* in a straight line, straight, directly; exactly; just.
Geradehin, *adv.* without consideration.
Geradezu, *adv.* straight-forward, without hesitation.
Geradheit, *f.* uprightness, honesty.
Geradlinig, *adj.* straight-lined, rectilineal.
Geradsinn, *m.* upright disposition.
Geradsinnig, *adj.* upright.
Geraffel, *n.* rattling; clanking.
Geräth, *n.* implement, tool; vessel; implements, utensils, *pl.*; furniture.
Gerathen, *v. n. ir.* to come somewhere by chance, to fall into; to fall upon; to get into; to turn out, to prove; to be imputed; to succeed, to prosper; in Brand –, to catch fire; in Schulden –, to run into debts; auf einen Einfall –, to get a fancy; in Vergessenheit –, to become forgotten; –, *adj.* advised; useful, advantageous.
Gerathewohl, *n.* random, chance, hazard; aufs –, at random.
Geräthschaft, *f.* **Geräthschaften**, *pl.* tools, implements, utensils, *pl.*
Geräumig, **Geräumlich**, *adj.* spacious, large, wide.
Geräumigkeit, **Geräumlichkeit**, *f.* room, spaciousness, largeness.
Geräusch, *n.* noise, bustle.
Geräuschvoll, *adj.* noisy.
Gerben ꝛc., s. Gärben.
Gerecht, *adj.* just, righteous; fair, equitable.
Gerechtigkeit, *f.* justice, righteousness; right, prerogative.
Gerechtigkeitspflege, *f.* administration of justice.
Gerechtsame, *f.* right, privilege.
Gerede, *n.* talk, rumour.
Gereichen, *v. n.* to reach, to extend to; to conduce.
Gereuen, *v. imp.* to occasion repentance, to cause to repent; to repent.
Gerfalk, *m.* jerfalcon.
Gericht, *n.* judgment; jurisdiction, justice; court of justice, tribunal; portion of food, dish; – jüngstes –, dooms-day, day of judgment; – halten, to administer justice.
Gerichtlich, *adj.* judicial, judiciary; – verfolgen, to prosecute by law.
Gerichtsamt, *n.* tribunal.
Gerichtsbank, *f.* court, tribunal.
Gerichtsbarkeit, *f.* jurisdiction.
Gerichtsbeamter, *m.* justiciary.
Gerichtsbezirk, *m.* jurisdiction.
Gerichtsbote, *m.* messenger belonging to a tribunal, summoner, apparitor.
Gerichtsbrauch, *m.* usage of a tribunal of justice.
Gerichtsbuch, *n.* record, roll.
Gerichtdiener, *m.* beadle.
Gerichtsferien, *pl.* vacancies, *pl.*
Gerichtsfrohn, *m.* summoner, apparitor.
Gerichtsgebühren, *pl.* fees of the court, *pl.*
Gerichtshalter, *m.* justiciary.
Gerichtshandel, *m.* legal cause, law-suit.
Gerichtsherr, *m.* lord of the manor, judge.
Gerichtsherrschaft, *f.* right of judicature.
Gerichtshof, *m.* court of justice.
Gerichtskammer, *f.* chamber of justice, tribunal.
Gerichtskosten, *pl.* costs, charges incurred by a law-suit, *pl.*
Gerichtsperson, *f.* magistrate.
Gerichtsplatz, *m.* place of execution.
Gerichtsschreiber, *m.* clerk of the court, actuary.
Gerichtssprengel, *m.* pale of jurisdiction.
Gerichtsstatt, **Gerichtsstätte**, *f.* place of execution.
Gerichtsstil, *m.* law-style.
Gerichtsstube, *f.* justice-chamber.
Gerichtsstuhl, *m.* seat of justice, tribunal; jurisdiction.
Gerichtstag, *m.* day on which

justice is administered, court-day, assizes, *pl.* [verweser.

Gerichtsverwalter, s. Gerichts-

Gerichtsverwaltung, *f.* office of deputy justiciary.

Gerichtsverweser, *m.* administrator of justice.

Gerichtsvogt, *m.* justicer, justiciary. [tion.

Gerichtsvogtei, *f.* jurisdic-

Gerichtszwang, *m.* pale of jurisdiction. [purling.

Geriesel, *n.* murmuring noise,

Gering, *adj.* small, little; inferior; mean, low, cheap; unimportant; nicht im Geringsten, not in the least.

Geringfügig, *adj.* small; insignificant, trifling.

Geringfügigkeit, *f.* trifle, insignificant thing, insignificant circumstance. [value.

Geringhaltig, *adj.* small in

Geringhaltigkeit, *f.* worthlessness.

Geringschätzen, *v. a.* to esteem lightly, to undervalue.

Geringschätzig, *adj.* thinking meanly of others; mean, contemptible.

Geringschätzigkeit, *f.* neglect, contempt; meanness.

Geringschätzung, *f.* neglect, disregard, contempt. [pipe.

Gerinne, *n.* channel, gutter,

Gerinnen, *v. n. ir.* to coagulate; to curdle.

Gerippe, *n.* skeleton.

Gerippt, *adj.* ribbed.

Gern, *adv.* with pleasure, gladly; willingly, readily; frequently; von Herzen –, with all my heart. [full of reeds.

Geröhrig, *n.* reeds, *pl.*; place

Gerste, *f.* barley.

Gerstenacker, *m.* field of barley.

Gerstenbier, *n.* beer brewed of barley. [barley-loaf.

Gerstenbrod, *n.* barley-bread,

Gerstengraupe, **Gerstengrütze**, *f.* peeled barley. [sty.

Gerstenkorn, *n.* barley-corn;

Gerstenmehl, *n.* barley-meal.

Gerstensaft, *m.* barley-juice; beer.

Gerstenschleim, *m.* gruel made of barley, thick barley-water.

Gerstenstroh, *n.* barley-straw.

Gerstentrank, *m.* **Gerstenwasser**, *n.* barley-water.

Gerstenzucker, *m.* barley-sugar.

Gerte, *f.* switch, pole.

Geruch, *m.* smell, scent, savour; fragrance.

Geruchlos, *adj.* scentless, without smell. [nerve.

Geruchsnerve, *m.* olfactory

Gerücht, *n.* rumour, report; reputation; ein – verbreiten, to spread a report.

Gerufe, *n.* repeated calling.

Geruhen, *v. n.* to be pleased, to condescend, to deign.

Geruhig, *adj.* quiet.

Geruhsam, *adj.* quiet, undisturbed.

Gerüll, *n.* heap of loose things, rubble. [bling.

Gerumpel, *n.* tumbling, rum-

Gerümpel, *n.* articles of no value, *pl.* trash, rubbish.

Gerüst, *n.* scaffold, scaffolding.

Gesäge, *n.* continued sawing.

Gesäme, *n.* seeds, *pl.* [all.

Gesammt, *adj.* whole, united,

Gesammtbetrag, *m.* sum total, total amount.

Gesammterbe, *m.* heir of the whole property.

Gesammtschaft, *f.* whole body, collection; corporation.

Gesandte, *m.* messenger; ambassador.

Gesandtin, *f.* embassadress.

Gesandtschaft, *f.* embassy.

Gesandtschaftlich, *adj.* belonging to an embassy.

Gesandtschaftsprediger, *m.* chaplain to an embassy.

Gesandtschaftssecretär, *m.* secretary to an embassy, secretary of legation.

Gesang, *m.* singing, song; hymn; poem. [psalm-book.

Gesangbuch, *n.* book of hymns,

Gesangdrossel, *f.* thrush (bird).

Gesangvogel, *m.* singing bird.

Gesangweise, *f.* tune, melody.

Gesäß, *n.* lower part of the body, breech; seat. [ing.

Gesaufe, *n.* intemperate drink-

Gesause, *n.* humming. [ling.

Gesäusel, *n.* murmuring, rust-

Geschäft, *n.* business, employment, occupation; affair; charge; commission; ein – führen, to carry on business; ein – abmachen, to pass a business.

Geschäftig, *adj.* busy, active.

Geschäftigkeit, *f.* activity, occupation, bustling disposition.

Geschäftsfreund, *m.* partner.

Geschäftsführer, *m.* agent, factor.

Geschäftskreis, *m.* sphere of business, department.

Geschäftskunde, *f.* experience in business, routine.

Geschäftsleute, *pl.* tradesmen, traffickers, *pl.*

Geschäftslocal, *n.* shop.

Geschäftsmann, *m.* man of business.

Geschäftsstube, *f.* room or apartment of business, counting-house. [führer.

Geschäftsträger, s. Geschäfts-

Geschäftsverbindung, *f.* mercantile connexion.

Geschäftszimmer, *n.* s. Geschäftsstube.

Geschäftszweig, *m.* business, line of business.

Geschehen, *v. n. ir.* to come to pass; to happen; to be done; to arrive.

Gescheit, *adj.* judicious, clever, sensible, wise; aus etwas – werden, to understand or comprehend a thing.

Gescheitheit, *f.* prudence, wit.

Geschenk, *n.* gift, present.

Geschichte, *f.* history, story, annals, *pl.*; narration, narrative. [tory.

Geschichtbuch, *n.* book of his-

Geschichtchen, *n.* little story, anecdote.

Geschichtforscher, *m.* historian.

Geschichtkunde, *f.* knowledge of hisory. [rian.

Geschichtkundiger, *m.* histo-

Geschichtlich, *adj.* historical.

Geschichtmaler, *m.* historical painter.

Geschichtmäßig, *adj.* historical.

Geschichtschreiber, *m.* historiographer, historian.

Geschichtswissenschaft, *f.* science of history.

Geschick, *n.* fitness, aptness, aptitude; capability, capacity; readiness; destiny, fate.

Geschicklichkeit, *f.* fitness, aptness, ability; adroitness.

Geschickt, *adj.* adapted, fit; qualified, proper, able, dexterous; – machen, to enable, to qualify (for a thing, zu etwas).

Geschirr, *n.* vessel, utensil; implements; tools, *pl.*; harness (of draught horses).

Geschirrkammer, *f.* saddle-room, harness-room.

Geschlacht, *adj.* well formed, well made.

Geschlecht, *n.* gender, sex; kind, race, class; family; generation.

Geschlechtsalter, *n.* generation, period of human life.

Geschlechtsart, *f.* generick character. [gy, descent.

Geschlechtsfolge, *f.* genealo-

Geschlechtskunde, *f.* science of genealogy. [name.

Geschlechtsname, *m.* family-

Geschlechtsregister, *n.* genealogical register.

Geschlechtstafel, *f.* genealogical table. [nitals, *pl.*

Geschlechtstheile, *m. pl.* ge-

Geschlechtstrieb, *m.* sexual instinct.

Geschlechtswort, *n. T.* article.

Geschliffen, *adj.* polished, polite.

Geschliffenheit, *f.* polish.

Geschlinge, *n.* harslets, *pl.*

Geschmack, *m.* taste, flavour, smack; manner. [insipid.
Geschmacklos, *adj.* tasteless;
Geschmacklosigkeit, *f.* tastelessnes; insipidity.
Geschmackvoll, *adj.* tasty, elegant, nice.
Geschmackwidrig, *adj.* adverse to good taste; inelegant, tasteless. [feasting.
Geschmause, *n.* banqueting,
Geschmeide, *n.* trinkets, jewels, *pl.* jewelry; chains, fetters, *pl.*
Geschmeidehändler, *m.* jeweller. [box.
Geschmeidekästchen, *n.* jewel-
Geschmeidig, *adj.* pliant, supple; malleable, flexible.
Geschmeidigkeit, *f.* suppleness, pliancy; malleableness.
Geschmeiß, *n.* dirt; low rabble.
Geschmiere, *n.* greasing, dawbing, scrawling.
Geschnarch, *n.* snoaring.
Geschnatter, *n.* gaggling; prattling. [ed up, trimmed.
Geschniegelt, *adj.* spruce, dress-
Geschöpf, *n.* creature.
Geschoß, *n.* dart, arrow; story (of a house).
Geschrei, *n.* cry, clamour, shriek, shout; ein – erheben, to set up a cry, to cry out.
Geschröt, *n.* scrotum.
Geschühe, *n.* shoes, *pl.*
Geschütz, *n.* shooting engines, *pl.* artillery, cannon.
Geschützkunst, *f.* art of managing artillery, art of enginery.
Geschwader, *n.* squadron.
Geschwätz, *n.* talking, chattering, prating, prattling.
Geschwätzig, *adj.* talkative.
Geschwätzigkeit, *f.* talkativeness. [much less.
Geschweige, *adv.* not to say,
Geschweigen, *v. n.* to be silent; to pass over in silence, not to mention. [bauchery.
Geschwelge, *n.* revelling, de-
Geschwind, *adj.* quick, swift, fast, speedy, sudden.
Geschwindigkeit, *f.* speed, quickness, velocity; haste.
Geschwindschreibekunst, *f.* short-hand-writing, stenography.
Geschwindschreiber, *m.* short-hand-writer, stenographer.
Geschwister, *pl.* brothers and sisters, *pl.*
Geschwisterkind, *n.* cousin.
Geschwisterlich, *adj.* brotherly, sisterly.
Geschworner, *m.* jury-man; Geschworne, *pl.* jury.
Geschwornengericht, *n.* jury.
Geschwornenliste, *f.* pannel.
Geschwulst, *f.* swelling; tumour.
Geschwür, *n.* sore, ulcer, aposteme, imposthume.
Gesell, *m.* companion, fellow; partner; assistant.
Gesellen, *v. a.* to associate; –, *v. r.* to join, to associate.
Gesellenlohn, *m.* journeyman's wages, *pl.*
Gesellig, *adj.* social, sociable.
Geselligkeit, *f.* socialness, sociableness.
Gesellschaft, *f.* society; company, fellowship.
Gesellschafter, *m.* companion; associate, fellow.
Gesellschafterin, *f.* female companion. [sociable.
Gesellschaftlich, *adj.* social,
Gesellschaftlichkeit, *f.* social disposition, sociability.
Gesellschaftsglied, *n.* member of a society.
Gesellschaftskreis, *m.* circle of society, circle of acquaintance.
Gesellschaftsspiel, *n.* social game, round game.
Gesellschaftsstück, *n.* companion to a picture; picture with several figures.
Gesetz, *n.* law, statute, decree; verse, strophe.
Gesetzbuch, *n.* code of laws.
Gesetzentwurf, *m.* project of a law, bill.
Gesetzgebend, *adj.* legislative.
Gesetzgeber, *m.* law-giver, legislator. [legislature.
Gesetzgebung, *f.* legislation,
Gesetzkraft, *f.* legal sanction.
Gesetzkunde, *f.* legal knowledge. [legitimate.
Gesetzlich, *adj.* lawful, legal,
Gesetzlichkeit, *f.* lawfulness, legality. [illegitimate.
Gesetzlos, *adj.* lawless, illegal,
Gesetzlosigkeit, *f.* lawlessness, illegality, illegitimacy.
Gesetzmäßig, *adj.* conformable to the law; regular; lawful.
Gesetzmäßigkeit, *f.* lawfulness, legality.
Gesetzt, *adj.* steady; grave.
Gesetztafel, *f.* table of the law.
Gesetztheit, *f.* steadiness of manners. [lawful.
Gesetzwidrig, *adj.* illegal, un-
Gesetzwidrigkeit, *f.* illegality, unlawfulness.
Gesicht, *n.* sight; face; apparition; zu Gesichte bekommen, to get a sight of; aus dem Gesichte verlieren, to lose sight of; Gesichter schneiden, to make grimaces.
Gesichtsbildung, *f.* expression of the face; countenance; physiognomy.
Gesichtsfarbe, *f.* complexion.
Gesichtskreis, *m.* horizon; boundary. [nomer.
Gesichtskundiger, *m.* physiog-
Gesichtslinie, *f.* lineament, feature; mien.
Gesichtsnerve, *m.* optick nerve.
Gesichtspunkt, *m.* point of sight, point of view.
Gesichtszug, *m.* feature.
Gesims, *n.* edging-board, shelf; cornice. [ticks, *pl.*
Gesinde, *n.* servants, domes-
Gesindebier, *n.* beer for the servants. [for servants.
Gesindeexpedition, *f.* office
Gesindel, *n.* rabble, vagabonds, *pl.* mob. [wages, *pl.*
Gesindelohn, *n.* servants'
Gesindeordnung, *f.* regulation for servants.
Gesindestube, *f.* servants' hall.
Gesinnt, *adj.* minded, disposed.
Gesinnung, *f.* disposition; intention; sentiment.
Gesittet, *adj.* mannered; moral; civilized.
Gesittetheit, *f.* morality.
Gesittung, *f.* civilization.
Gesöff, *n.* immoderate drinking; indifferent beverage.
Gesonnen, *adj.* disposed, intending, purposing.
Gespan, *m.* companion, fellow, comrade, partner; count.
Gespann, *n.* tightness; set (of draught-cattle), team; set.
Gespanschaft, *f.* comradeship, partnership; district.
Gesparr, *n.* timber-work of a house, rafters, *pl.*
Gespeie, *n.* spitting, vomiting.
Gespenst, *n.* spectre, apparition.
Gespenstergeschichte, *f.* story of apparitions.
Gespensterstunde, *f.* the midnight hour. [book), *pl.*
Gesperre, *n.* bar; clasps (of a
Gespiele, *m.* play-mate, playfellow.
Gespielin, *f.* she-companion, play-maiden. [yarn; web.
Gespinnst, *n.* spinning, spun
Gespons, *m.* bridegroom, bride.
Gespött, *n.* mockery, derision, raillery.
Gespöttel, *n.* satire, raillery.
Gespräch, *n.* conversation, discourse; conference; dialogue.
Gesprächig, *adj.* communicative; affable, conversable, talkative.
Gesprächigkeit, *f.* affability, talkativeness, accostableness.
Gesprächsweise, *adv.* in the form of a dialogue, by way of a dialogue.
Gesprenkelt, *adj.* speckled.
Gestade, *n.* shore, beach, coast.
Gestalt, *f.* form, figure, shape; manner, fashion.

Gestalten, *v. a.* to form, to fashion. [figured.
Gestaltet, *adj.* formed, shaped,
Gestaltung, *f.* formation; figure.
Geständig, *adj.* confessing, having confessed; – sein, to confess, to acknowledge.
Geständniß, *n.* confession.
Gestänge, *n.* poles, rails, *pl.*
Gestank, *m.* stink, stench.
Gestatten, *v. a.* to permit, to allow; to grant. [lowance.
Gestattung, *f.* permission, al-
Gestäude, *n.* shrubbery, shrubs,
Gesteck, *n.* case. [*pl.*
Gestehen, *v. a. ir.* to confess; to allow, to grant; –, *v. n.* to stand still; to congeal, to curdle.
Gestein, *n.* stones, *pl.*; stone.
Gestell, *n.* basis, foot, stand; frame; carriage; head-stall (of a bridle).
Gesterig, s. Gestrig.
Gestern, *adv.* yesterday.
Gestichel, *n.* continued sneering, abusive raillery.
Gestiebe, *n.* dust.
Gestiefelt, *adj.* booted, in boots.
Gestirn, *n.* star; stars, *pl.*; constellation.
Gestirnstand, *m.* position of the stars, constellation.
Gestirnt, *adj.* starred, starry.
Gestöber, *n.* drizzling or drifting of snow.
Gestotter, *n.* stuttering.
Gesträuch, *n.* bushes, *pl.* thicket.
Gestrenge, *adj.* strict; severe, strong, rigorous.
Gestrick, *n.* knitting, net-work.
Gestrig, *adj.* yesterday, done yesterday.
Geströhde, *n.* straw, litter.
Gestrüppe, *n.* bushes, *pl.*
Gestübe, *n.* dust, sweepings, *pl.*
Gestunden, *v. a.* to put off, to
Gestüte, *n.* stud. [respite.
Gestüthengst, *m.* stallion.
Gesuch, *n.* petition, entreaty; request.
Gesumme, **Gesumse**, *n.* humming, buzzing.
Gesund, *adj.* sound; healthy, wholesome.
Gesundbrunnen, *m.* mineral spring, mineral water; waters, *pl.*
Gesundbrunnenwasser, *n.* water from a mineral spring.
Gesunden, *v. n.* to recover health.
Gesundheit, *f.* health, wholesomeness; toast; eine – ausbringen, to drink a health, to toast.
Gesundheitslehre, *f.* science of health.
Gesundheitspaß, *m.* bill of health, certificate of health.
Gesundheitspflege, *f.* care of health. [health.
Gesundheitsregel, *f.* rule of
Getäfel, *n.* wainscot.
Getändel, *n.* sporting, toying.
Getön, *n.* sounding, sound.
Getöse, *n.* noise, bustle, din, hubbub.
Getrampel, *n.* trampling.
Getränk, *n.* drink, beverage.
Getrauen, *v. r.* to dare, to venture; to be confident, to trust.
Getreibe, *n.* continual urging, continual pressing.
Getreide, *n.* corn, grain.
Getreidebau, *m.* cultivation of grain, agriculture.
Getreideboden, *m.* granary.
Getreidehandel, *m.* corn-trade.
Getreidehändler, *m.* dealer in corn; corn-chandler.
Getreidemagazin, *n.* corn-house, magazine. [market.
Getreidemarkt, *m.* corn-
Getreidemaß, *n.* corn-measure.
Getreidemühle, *f.* corn mill.
Getreidepacht, *m.* corn-rent.
Getreidezehent, *m.* corn-tithes, *pl.* [trusty.
Getreu, *adj.* faithful, true;
Getreulich, *adv.* faithfully, truly.
Getriebe, *n.* machine-work, machinery, wheels, *pl.*; drift.
Getrost, *adj.* confident, with confidence; – sein, to have good courage; –, *int.* well! very well!
Getrösten, *v. r.* to hope with confidence, to trust in, to be assured. [tumult.
Getümmel, *n.* bustle, noise,
Geübt, *part.* & *adj.* exercised, expert, versed.
Gevatter, *m.* god-father, sponsor; – stehen, to stand god-father.
Gevatterbrief, *m.* letter in which a person is requested to stand sponsor to a child.
Gevatterin, *f.* god-mother,
Gevatterschaft, *f.* god-fathership, god-mothership; sponsorship.
Geviert, *adj.* square, squared.
Gevierte, *n.* square figure, square.
Gevollmächtigen, *v. a.* to empower. [excrescence.
Gewächs, *n.* growth; plant;
Gewachsen, *adj.* equal, able; – sein, to be able, to be match for; einem – sein, to be a match for one.
Gewächserde, *f.* garden-mould.
Gewächshaus, *n.* green-house, winter house; orangery.
Gewächsreich, *n.* family of vegetables. [beasts, *pl.*
Gewäff, *n. T.* weapons of wild
Gewahr, *adj.* sensible, perceiving; – werden, to perceive, to discover, to see.
Gewähr, *f.* assurance; security, surety, warranty; – leisten, to give security, to warrant.
Gewähren, *v. a.* to promise, to vow; to warrant, to grant; to impart.
Gewährleistung, *f.* security given; guaranty, warranty.
Gewahrsam, *m.* keeping, care; custody. [ty, warrant.
Gewährschaft, *f.* security, sure-
Gewährsmann, *m.* surety, bondsman; guarantee; voucher.
Gewalt, *f.* power, force, violence; supremacy, dominion; – anthun, to do violence, to offer violence; sich – anthun, to constrain one's self; in seiner – haben, to be master of; in Jemandes – sein, to be at one's mercy.
Gewaltbrief, *m.* power of attorney.
Gewaltherrscher, *m.* despot.
Gewaltig, *adj.* powerful, mighty; vehement, violent; very great. [to empower.
Gewältigen, *v. a.* to subdue;
Gewaltsam, *adj.* forcible, violent, vehement.
Gewaltsamkeit, *f.* force, violence, vehemency.
Gewaltthat, *f.* violent act.
Gewaltthätig, *adj.* violent, fierce.
Gewaltthätigkeit, *f.* violence.
Gewand, *n.* cloth, stuff; garment; drapery.
Gewandhaus, *n.* cloth-hall.
Gewandschneider, *m.* woollen-draper. [adroit; versatile.
Gewandt, *adj.* quick, active,
Gewandtheit, *f.* activity; adroitness, dexterity; versatility.
Gewarten, s. Gewärtigen.
Gewärtig, *adj.* expecting; aware; – sein, to expect; to be aware.
Gewärtigen, *v. a.* to expect.
Gewäsch, *n.* prattle, nonsensical talk. [*pl.* flood.
Gewässer, *n.* water; waters,
Gewässert, *part.* & *adj.* watered. [tissue; web, weft.
Gewebe, *n.* weaving; texture;
Gewehr, *n.* weapon; fire-lock, musket, carbine; arms, *pl.*; das – strecken, to lay down the arms; zum Gewehre greifen, to take the arms. [of arms.
Gewehrfabrik, *f.* manufactory
Gewehrgallerie, *f.* armoury.
Gewehrhändler, *m.* armourer.
Gewehrmagazin, *n.* armory, arsenal.
Geweidicht, *n.* osier-bed.
Geweih, *n.* horns, branches, *pl.*
Gewende, *n.* turning, turn;

land-measure; ditch.
Gewerbe, *n.* business, trade, profession; traffick; handle for turning; vertebre; ein – treiben, to exercise some trade.
Gewerbfleiß, *m.* industry.
Gewerbfleißig, *adj.* industrious. [industrious.
Gewerblich, **Gewerbsam**, *adj.*
Gewerbsschein, *m.* letter-patent, licence.
Gewerbsthätigkeit, *f.* industry. [swine, *pl.*
Gewerf, *n. T.* tusks of the wild
Gewerk, *n.* work; manufactory; corporation.
Gewerksherr, *m.* master or owner of a manufactory.
Gewerksmann, *m.* manufacturer. [betting, bet.
Gewette, *n.* garment; mulct;
Gewicht, *n.* weight; consequence, importance; nach dem – verkaufen, to sell by weight; – auf etwas legen, to add force to any thing, to lay a stress upon a thing. [derous.
Gewichtig, *adj.* weighty; pon-
Gewichtsverlust, *m.* loss in the weight.
Gewillet, *adj.* intending, purposing; – sein, to intend, to purpose.
Gewimmel, *n.* swarm, croud, throng. [moaning.
Gewimmer, *n.* whimpering,
Gewinde, *n.* winding; joints, hinges, *pl.*; labyrinth.
Gewinn, *m.* gain, profit; bet, stake; winnings, *pl.*; einen – abwerfen, to turn to account.
Gewinnen, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to win; to gain, to obtain, to acquire, to get; to attain; einen Ausgang –, to succeed; ein Ende –, to take an end; den Preis –, to carry the price; die Schlacht –, to carry the day.
Gewinner, *m.* winner, gainer.
Gewinnst, *m.* gain, profit; prize (of a lottery); winnings, *pl.* [gain, avarice.
Gewinnsucht, *f.* eagerness after
Gewinnsüchtig, *adj.* eager after gain, avaricious, lucrative.
Gewirk, *n.* texture; cloth; working; (of the bees) honeycomb.
Gewirr, *n.* confusion, complication, entanglement.
Gewiß, *adj.* certain; true, sure; –, *adv.* certainly, surely; einer Sache – sein, to be certain of a thing.
Gewissen, *n.* conscience; consciousness; sich ein – aus etwas machen, to make a conscience of a thing, to scruple at a thing.
Gewissenhaft, **Gewissenhaftig**, *adj.* conscientious.
Gewissenhaftigkeit, *f.* conscientiousness.
Gewissenlos, *adj.* void of conscience; unconscionable, unprincipled. [scionableness.
Gewissenlosigkeit, *f.* uncon-
Gewissensangst, *f.* anguish of conscience, remorse.
Gewissensbiß, *m.* qualm of conscience, remorse.
Gewissensfall, *m.* case of conscience. [of conscience.
Gewissensfrage, *f.* question
Gewissensfreiheit, *f.* liberty of conscience.
Gewissenspflicht, *f.* duty imposed by the conscience, duty in conscience. [conscience.
Gewissenspunkt, *m.* point of
Gewissensrath, *m.* counsellor of the conscience, keeper of the conscience. [conscience.
Gewissensruhe, *f.* peace of
Gewissenssache, *f.* matter of conscience. [of conscience.
Gewissensschlaf, *m.* slumber
Gewissensscrupel, *m.* scruple of conscience.
Gewissensübung, *f.* exercise of conscienee.
Gewissenszwang, *m.* restraint of conscience, constraint of conscience.
Gewissenszweifel, *m.* doubt of conscience, scruple.
Gewissermaßen, *adv.* in a manner.
Gewißheit, *f.* certainty, surety.
Gewißlich, *adv.* certainly.
Gewitter, *n.* weather; thunder-storm.
Gewitterableiter, *m.* conductor of lightning.
Gewitterluft, *f.* electricity of the atmosphere.
Gewitterregen, *m.* rain accompanying a thunder-storm.
Gewitterschade, *m.* damage done by lightning, or a tempest.
Gewitterwolke, *f.* thunder-cloud.
Gewitzigt, *adj.* knowing, clever.
Gewogen, *adj.* favourable, friendly, kind.
Gewogenheit, *f.* favour, kindness, inclination, affection.
Gewohnen, *v. n.* to be inured to, to get accustomed to; gewohnt sein, to be wont, to be accustomed; to be inured; gewohnt werden, to get accustomed, to be inured.
Gewöhnen, *v. a.* to accustom, to use, to habituate, to inure; ein Kind –, to wean a child; sich an etwas –, to accustom one's self to a thing.
Gewohnheit, *f.* custom, use, habit; usage; practise. [ual sin.
Gewohnheitssünde, *f.* habit-
Gewöhnlich, *adj.* customary, usual; ordinary.
Gewöhnung, *f.* habit.
Gewölbe, *n.* vault; arch, cellar; ware-house, shop.
Gewölbpfeiler, *m.* buttress.
Gewölbstein, *m.* key-stone.
Gewölbzins, *m.* shop-rent, housage.
Gewölbt, *adj.* vaulted, arched.
Gewölk, *n.* clouds, *pl.*
Gewüchs, *n.* growth.
Gewühl, *n.* rooting up; stirring; bustle.
Gewürm, *n.* worms, *pl.* vermine, reptiles, *pl.*
Gewürz, *n.* sweet herbs, *pl.*; spice; roots, aromaticks, *pl.*
Gewürzartig, *adj.* aromatick.
Gewürzbüchse, *f.* spice-box.
Gewürzhaft, *adj.* like spice, aromatick, aromatical.
Gewürzhändler, *m.* dealer in spices, spicer, grocer.
Gewürzkram, *m.* trade of a spicer or grocer, grocery.
Gewürzkrämer, s. Gewürzhändler. [shop.
Gewürzladen, *m.* grocer's
Gewürzmühle, *f.* small mill for bruising spices.
Gewürznägelein, *n.* clove.
Gewürzreich, *adj.* aromatick, spicy.
Gewürzwaaren, *f. pl.* grocery-wares, drugs, *pl.*
Gezänk, *n.* quarrel, quarrelling,
Gezanke, *n.* constant quarrelling.
Gezauder, *n.* perpetual hesitation, continued delay.
Gezelt, *n.* tent. [ments, *pl.*
Gezeug, *n.* instrument; imple-
Geziefer, *n.* insects, *pl.*
Gezieferlehre, *f.* entomology.
Geziemen, *v. n.* & *r.* to be fit, to be suitable, to become; to be due. [venient, fit, due.
Geziemend, *adj.* proper, con-
Geziere, *n.* affectation.
Gezimmer, *n.* timber in a building, timber-work.
Gezische, *n.* hissing.
Gezischel, *n.* whispering.
Gezogen, *part.* & *adj.* drawn; wohl –, well-bred, well mannered; gezogene Büchse, rifled gun; gezogene Lichte, *pl.* store-candles, *pl.*
Gezücht, *n.* brood. [strained.
Gezwängt, *adj.* forced, re-
Gezwitscher, *n.* chirping.
Gicht, *f.* arthritis, gout, palsy.
Gichtbrüchig, *adj.* palsied, sick of the palsy, paralytick.
Gichtfieber, *n.* arthritical fever. [ical.
Gichtisch, *adj.* gouty, arthrit-
Gichtkörner, *n. pl.* grains of peony, *pl.*

Gichtmaterie, *f.* gouty humour.
Gichtrose, *f.* peony.
Gichtschmerzen, *m. pl.* pains of the gout, *pl.*
Giebel, *m.* gable, gable-end; crucian (fish).
Giebeldach, *n.* double roof, roof with a gable-end.
Giebelfeld, *n.* pediment, tympan.
Giebelhaus, *n.* house with a gable-end.
Giebelseite, *f.* gable-side; front, frontispiece.
Giebelspitze, *f.* top or ridge of a gable.
Giefe, *f.* *f.* coal-pan.
Gier, Gierde, *f.* strong desire, eagerness.
Gieren, *v. n.* to long for.
Gierig, *adj.* eager, greedy.
Gießbach, *m.* stream of water collected by rain.
Gießbecken, *n.* wash-hand-bason.
Gießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour, to water, to shed; to cast, to found.
Gießer, *m.* founder (of metal); pourer.
Gießerei, *f.* foundery.
Gießform, *f.* mould.
Gießhaus, *n.* house in which metals are cast, foundery.
Gießkanne, *f.* watering-pot, watering-pan.
Gießkelle, *f.* ladle for melting.
Gießkunst, *f.* art of casting metals, foundery.
Gießlöffel, *m.* spoon for melting, casting ladle.
Gießmodel, *n.* mould.
Gießmutter, *f.* mould, matrice.
Gießofen, *m.* melting furnace.
Gießsand, *m.* sand in which metals are cast.
Gift, *n.* poison, venom; anger.
Giftarzenei, *f.* remedy against poison.
Giftbaum, *m.* poison-tree; poison-oak.
Giftbecher, *m.* poisoned cup.
Giftbissen, *m.* poisoned bit; bait.
Giftblase, *f.* poison-bladder, poison-bag.
Gifterz, *n.* ore containing arsenick.
Giftig, *adj.* poisonous, venomous; enraged.
Giftkraut, *n.* monks-hood.
Giftlehre, *f.* toxicology.
Giftmaterie, *f.* s. Giftstoff.
Giftmehl, *n.* arsenick.
Giftmischer, *m.* poisoner.
Giftmischerei, Giftmischung, *f.* act or employment of mixing poison, venefice.
Giftmittel, *n.* remedy against poison.
Giftpflanze, *f.* venomous plant, poisonous plant.
Giftstoff, *m.* poisonous matter.
Gifttrank, *m.* poisoned draught.
Giftwurzel, *f.* great celandine, angelica.
Gilblich, *adj.* yellowish.
Gilde, *f.* guild, corporation; society.
Gildebruder, *m.* member of a guild or corporation.
Gildemeister, *m.* fore-man of a corporation.
Gimpel, *m.* bull-finch, chaffinch; simpleton, noodle.
Gingan, *m.* gingham.
Gipfel, *m.* summit; top, peak.
Gipfelreich, *adj.* having a full spreading top.
Gips, *m.* gypsum, plaster-stone; stucco.
Gipsabdruck, *m.* plaster-cast.
Gipsarbeit, *f.* stucco-work.
Gipsartig, *adj.* gypseous.
Gipsbild, *n.* figure in plaster of Paris.
Gipsdecke, *f.* stucco-ceiling.
Gipsen, *v. a.* to cover with gypsum; to stucco.
Gipser, *m.* stucco-worker, plasterer.
Gipsfigur, *f.* s. Gipsbild.
Gipsgebirge, *n.* gypseous mountain.
Gipskalk, *m.* sort of lime prepared from gypseous stones.
Gipsmalerei, *f.* painting in fresco.
Gipsmehl, *n.* flower of gypsum, powdered gypsum.
Gipsmörtel, *m.* stucco.
Gipssinter, *m.* stalactitical gypsum.
Gipsspath, *m.* gypseous spar.
Gipsstein, *m.* gypseous stone.
Giraffe, *f.* giraffe, cameleopard.
Giriren, *v. a.* to circulate, to put in circulation.
Girobank, *f.* giro-bank.
Girren, *v. n.* to coo, to croo.
Gischt, s. Gäscht.
Gitter, *n.* trellis, grate, lattice.
Gitterbett, *n.* latticed bedstead.
Gitterfenster, *n.* barred window.
Gitterförmig, *adj.* in the form of a trellis or lattice.
Gitterthor, *n.* gate with a grate or lattice.
Gitterthür, *f.* door with a grate or lattice.
Gitterwerk, *n.* trellis-work, lattice-work.
Glacis, *n.* *T.* glacis.
Glandern, *v. n.* to slide.
Glanz, *m.* splendour, lustre, gloss, brightness; mica.
Glanzband, *n.* glazed riband.
Glanzbürste, *f.* polishing brush.
Glänzen, *v. a.* to shine, to glitter, to gleam; –, *v. a.* to make shining.
Glänzend, *part.* & *adj.* splendent, bright, glossy.
Glanzleder, *n.* sleek leather.
Glanzleinwand, *f.* glazed linen.
Glanzpapier, *n.* glazed paper.
Glanzruß, *m.* shining lamp-black.
Glanztaffet, *m.* silk lustring.
Glanzwichse, *f.* shining-blacking.
Glas, *n.* glass; – blasen, to make glass; in – malen, to anneal.
Glasarbeit, *f.* work in glass, glass work.
Glasartig, *adj.* vitreous.
Glasauge, *n.* glass-eye; wall-eye.
Glasbläser, *m.* glass-blower.
Glasbürste, *f.* brush for cleaning glasses and bottles.
Glasdeckel, *m.* glass-cover, glass-lid.
Glaser, *m.* glazier.
Glaserdiamant, *m.* glazier's diamond.
Glasergesell, *m.* glazier's journeyman.
Glaserhandwerk, *n.* trade of a glazier.
Gläsern, *adj.* glassy, made of glass.
Glasfenster, *n.* glass-window.
Glasflasche, *f.* glass-bottle.
Glasfluß, *m.* glassy flux.
Glasglocke, *f.* glass-bell.
Glasgrün, *adj.* green as glass, bottle coloured.
Glashandel, *m.* glass-trade.
Glashändler, *m.* dealer in glass, glass-man.
Glashart, *adj.* hard as glass.
Glashütte, *f.* glass-house.
Glasicht, *adj.* resembling glass; glassy.
Glasiren, s. Glasuren.
Glaskasten, *m.* shew-glass.
Glaskirsche, *f.* agriot.
Glaskitt, *m.* cement for joining glass.
Glaskoralle, *f.* glass-bead.
Glaslampe, *f.* glass-lamp.
Glasmaler, *m.* glass-painter
Glasmalerei, *f.* glass-painting.
Glasmann, *m.* glass-man.
Glasofen, *m.* furnace for melting glass.
Glaspaste, *f.* mock-jewel made of glass, paste.
Glasperle, *f.* mock-pearl made of glass.
Glasröhre, *f.* glass-tube.
Glasscheibe, *f.* pane of glass.
Glasscherbe, *f.* piece of broken glass.
Glasschleifen, *n.* glass-grinding.
Glasschleifer, *m.* glass-grinder.
Glasschrank, *m.* glass-case.
Glasthür, *f.* glass-door.
Glasur, *f.* glazing, glass, varnish.
Glasuren, *v. a.* to glaze, to cover with a vitreous substance.
Glaswaare, *f.* glass-ware, glass-work.
Glaswerk, *n.* glass-work.
Glatt, *adj.* smooth, even; sleek; polished.
Glätte, *f.* smoothness, plain-

ness, smooth substance.

Glatteis, *n.* ice with a glassy and very slippery surface, glazed frost. [a thaw.

Glatteisen, *v.n.* to freeze after

Glätteisen, *n.* smoothing-iron, polishing-iron. [polish.

Glätten, *v. a.* to smooth, to

Glätter, *m.* polisher, smoother, burnisher; calendrer.

Glatthobel, *m.* smoothing-plane. [used for polishing.

Glättholz, *n.* piece of wood

Glättstahl, *m.* smoothing-iron.

Glättstein, *m.* smoothing-stone, polishing-stone.

Glättzahn, *m.* tooth of some animal used for polishing.

Glatze, *f.* smooth and bald surface; bald-pate.

Glatzig, *adj.* bald, bald-pated.

Glatzkopf, *m.* bald-pated person.

Glaube, *m.* faith, belief; credit; religion, creed.

Glauben, *v. a.* to believe; to trust; to think; an Gott –, to believe in God.

Glaubensartikel, *m.* article of faith.

Glaubensbekenntniß, *n.* confession of faith, confession of belief. [missionary.

Glaubensbote, *m.* apostle,

Glaubensfreiheit, *f.* religious liberty.

Glaubensgenoß, *m.* one of the same religion.

Glaubensgericht, *n.* religious tribunal, inquisition.

Glaubensgrund, *m.* ground or foundation of faith.

Glaubenslehre, *f.* doctrine of faith; system of religion.

Glaubensreinigung, *f.* reformation. [tor.

Glaubensrichter, *m.* inquisi-

Glaubenssache, *f.* matter of faith, matter of religion.

Glaubenssatz, *m.* dogma, doctrine.

Glaubensschwärmer, *m.* religious enthusiast, fanatick.

Glaubensschwärmerei, *f.* religious enthusiasm, fanatism.

Glaubenswuth, *f.* fanaticism.

Glaubenszeuge, *m.* martyr.

Glaubenszunft, *f.* sect.

Glaubersalz, *n.* *T.* Glauber's salt. [thentick.

Glaubhaft, *adj.* credible; au-

Glaubhaftigkeit, *f.* credibility, probability. [ful.

Gläubig, *adj.* believing; faith-

Gläubiger, *m.* faithful, righteous person, believer.

Gläubiger, *m.* creditor.

Gläubigerin, *f.* creditrix.

Glaublich, *adj.* fit to be believed, credible. [likelihood.

Glaublichkeit, *f.* credibility,

Glaubwürdig, *adj.* credible; authentick.

Glaubwürdigkeit, *f.* credibility; authenticity.

Gleich, *adj.* even; straight; level, equal; like; equitable; –, *adv.* equally; just, exactly; immediately, directly; – machen, to level, to even; es einem – thun, to come up with one; – stellen, to place on a par; – kommen, to equal.

Gleichartig, *adj.* of the same kind, homogeneous.

Gleichartigkeit, *f.* homogeneousness.

Gleichbedeutend, *adj.* synonymous. [trait.

Gleichbild, *n.* likeness, por-

Gleiche, *f.* evenness, straightness, equality.

Gleichen, *v. n. ir.* to be equal; to be like, to resemble; –, *v. a.* to make even, to even, to level; to equalize; to make like, to liken.

Gleicher, *m.* *T.* equator.

Gleichfalls, *adv.* likewise, also.

Gleichfarbig, *adj.* of the same colour.

Gleichförmig, *adj.* uniform; conform, conformable.

Gleichförmigkeit, *f.* uniformity; conformity, equiformity.

Gleichgefühl, *n.* sympathy.

Gleichgeltend, *adj.* equivalent.

Gleichgesinnt, *adj.* of the same mind.

Gleichgestimmt, *adj.* equally tuned; gleichgestimmte Seelen, *pl.* congenial souls, *pl.*

Gleichgewicht, *n.* equilibrium, equipoise; proportion; ins – bringen, to equipoise, to equilibrate; aus dem Gleichgewichte kommen, to lose its balance.

Gleichgewichtslehre, *f.* staticks. [equal degrees.

Gleichgradig, *adj.* *T.* having

Gleichgültig, *adj.* of equal value, equivalent; synonymous; equal; indifferent.

Gleichgültigkeit, *f.* indifference; equal value.

Gleichheit, *f.* straightness, evenness; equality, likeness, conformity. [sound.

Gleichklang, *m.* conformity of

Gleichlaufend, *adj.* parallel.

Gleichlaut, *m.* consonancy.

Gleichlautend, *adj.* according in sound; of the same tenour.

Gleichmachen, *v. a.* to level, to equalize. [equalizer.

Gleichmacher, *m.* leveller,

Gleichmaß, *n.* proportion; symmetry.

Gleichmäßig, *adj.* proportionate; symmetrical; similar; –, *adv.* likewise, equal

Gleichmäßigkeit, *f.* equalness, proportion.

Gleichmuth, *m.* equanimity, calmness. [mous; calm

Gleichmüthig, *adj.* equani-

Gleichmüthigkeit, *f.* equanimous disposition, equanimity.

Gleichnamig, *adj.* having the same name.

Gleichniß, *n.* likeness; similitude; figurative representation, parable; simile.

Gleichnißrede, *f.* allegory.

Gleichnißweise, *adv.* by way of parable, allegorically.

Gleichsam, *conj.* as it were, like as if; almost.

Gleichschenkelig, *adj.* having two sides equal, isoceles.

Gleichseitig, *adj.* equilateral, equal; reciprocal.

Gleichstellen, *v. r.* to place one's self on a par, to aspire.

Gleichstellung, *f.* aspiring disposition, ambition.

Gleichstimmig, *adj.* harmonious, consonant.

Gleichung, *f.* equal division; *T.* equation. [equator.

Gleichungslinie, *f.* line of the

Gleichwie, *conj.* as, just as, even as. [gular.

Gleichwinkelig, *adj.* equian-

Gleichwohl, *conj.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet, however.

Gleichzeitig, *adj.* cotemporary, coetaneous; synchronous.

Gleichzeitigkeit, *f.* cotemporary existence; synchronisme.

Gleis, s. Geleise.

Gleißen, *v. n.* to shine, to glisten. [dealer.

Gleißner, *m.* hypocrite, double

Gleißnerei, *f.* hypocrisy.

Gleißnerisch, *adj.* hypocritical.

Gleiten, *v. n. ir.* to glide, to slide, to slip.

Gletscher, *m.* ice-mountain, ice-hill, glacier.

Glied, *n.* limb, member, joint; link (of a chain); rank (of soldiers); generation.

Gliederbau, *m.* structure of the limbs and members, organisation.

Gliedergicht, *f.* articular disease, gout.

Gliederig, *adj.* furnished with joints or limbs; limbed, jointed.

Gliederkrankheit, *f.* disease in the limbs or joints, gout.

Gliederlahm, *adj.* paralytick, palsied.

Gliederlähmung, *f.* palsy.

Gliedermann, *m.* jointed figure of a man, manequin.

Gliederpuppe, *f.* puppet.

Gliederreißen, *n.* arthritis, articular disease.

Gliederschmerz, *m.* Gliederweh, *n.* pain or ache in the joints or limbs. [by joints.
Gliederweise, *adv.* in ranks,
Gliederschwamm, *m.* white swelling.
Gliedmaßen, *f. pl.* limbs, *pl.*
Gliedschwamm, f. Gliederschwamm.
Gliedwassersucht, *f.* hydropsy.
Glimmen, *v. n.* to glimmer, to sparkle; to burn faintly.
Glimmer, *m.* mica. [mica.
Glimmerig, *adj.* containing
Glimmern, *v. n.* to glimmer, to glitter, to sparkle.
Glimpf, *m.* indulgence, mildness, moderation; tenderness.
Glimpflich, *adj.* forbearing, indulgent, gentle. [to glide.
Glitschen, *v. a.* to slip, to slide,
Glöckchen, *n.* little bell, hand-
Glocke, *f.* bell, clock. [bell.
Glockenblume, *f.* bell-flower.
Glockenförmig, *adj.* bell-shaped. [bells, chime.
Glockengeläute, *n.* ringing of
Glockengießer, *m.* bell-founder.
Glockengut, *n.* bell-metal.
Glockenhaus, *n.* bell-house, belfry.
Glockenklang, *m.* sound of bells.
Glockenklöppel, *m.* clapper of a bell.
Glockenläuter, *m.* bell-ringer.
Glockenschlag, *m.* stroke of the clock. [to a bell.
Glockenschwengel, *m.* lever
Glockenseil, *n.* bell-rope.
Glockenspeise, *f.* s. Glockengut.
Glockenspiel, *n.* musical clock.
Glockenstuhl, *m.* belfrey. [fry.
Glockenthurm, *m.* steeple, bel-
Glockentreter, Glockenzieher, *m.* bell-ringer.
Glöckner, *m.* bell-ringer, sexton.
Glorie, *f.* glory.
Glorreich, *adj.* glorious.
Glorwürdig, *adj.* glorious, worthy of glory.
Glosse, *f.* gloss, comment, note.
Glotzauge, *n.* large staring eye.
Glotzen, *v. n.* to look with large staring eyes, to stare.
Glotzäugig, *adj.* goggle-eyed.
Gluchzen, *v. n.* to cluck.
Glück, *n.* success, prosperity, luck, fortune, felicity, happiness; – wünschen, to wish luck, to congratulate; auf gut –, at random, at a venture; – haben, to have good luck.
Glucken, *v. n.* to cluck.
Glücken, *v. n.* to succeed, to prosper.
Gluckhenne, *f.* clucking hen.
Glücklich, *adj.* successful, prosperous, fortunate, happy.
Glücksball, *m.* fortune's ball.
Glücksbude, *f.* lottery-shop.
Glückselig, *adj.* happy, prosperous. [felicity.
Glückseligkeit, *f.* happiness,
Glücksfall, *m.* piece of luck, lucky incident. [fortune.
Glücksgöttin, *f.* goddess of
Glücksgut, *n.* gift of fortune.
Glückskind, *n.* child of fortune; lucky person.
Glücksrad, *n.* fortune's wheel.
Glücksritter, *m.* knight errant; adventurer.
Glücksspiel, *n.* game of hazard.
Glücksstand, *m.* state of happiness, state of fortune.
Glücksstern, *m.* lucky star.
Glückstopf, *m.* blank-lottery.
Glücksumstand, *m.* hap, hazard; Glücksumstände, *pl.* circumstances, *pl.* fortune.
Glückswechsel, *m.* change of fortune, vicissitude.
Glückwunsch, *m.* Glückwünschung, *f.* congratulation.
Glückwünschungsschreiben, *n.* congratulatory letter.
Glühen, *v. n.* to be red-hot, to glow.
Glühfeuer, *n.* glow-fire.
Glühofen, *m.* furnace for making any thing red-hot.
Glühwachs, *n.* gold-size.
Glühwind, *m.* burning wind, sirocco. [fire; violent heat.
Gluth, *f.* glowing fire; strong
Gluthpfanne, *f.* coal-pan, fire-pan.
Gnade, *f.* benevolence, favour, grace; kindness; pardon; Eure Gnaden, your grace, your honour; – ertheilen, to give pardon; von Jemandes – leben, to live at another's mercy; sich eine – ausbitten, to beg a favour.
Gnadenbild, *n.* miraculous image. [vilege, letter-patent.
Gnadenbrief, *m.* letter of pri-
Gnadenbrod, *n.* bread or maintenance, derived from the favour of another, precarious subsistence. [geld, *n.* pension.
Gnadengehalt, *m.* Gnaden-
Gnadengeschenk, *n.* gratification.
Gnadenjahr, *n.* year of grace.
Gnadenlehen, *n.* reversionary grant; pension. [reward.
Gnadenlohn, *m.* gratuitous
Gnadenmittel, *n.* means of grace, *pl.*
Gnadenreich, *n.* kingdom of grace; –, *adj.* gracious, merciful. [grace.
Gnadenstand, *m.* state of
Gnadenstoß, *m.* stroke of mercy, coup de grace, finishing blow.
Gnadenstuhl, *m.* mercy-seat.
Gnadenverheißung, *f.* promise derived from divine mercy.
Gnadenwahl, *f.* election of grace; predestination.
Gnadenwerk, *f.* work of grace.
Gnadenzeichen, *n.* token of favour.
Gnadenzeit, *f.* time of grace.
Gnädig, *adj.* gracious, merciful, kind, favourable, condescending; moderate; gentle.
Gnom, *m.* gnome.
Gnomonik, *f.* gnomonicks, *pl.*
Gökelhahn, *m.* cock, chanticleer.
Gold, *n.* gold; gediegenes –, native-gold; geschlagenes –, beaten gold, leaf-gold.
Goldader, *f.* vein of gold.
Goldadler, *m.* golden eagle.
Goldammer, *f.* yellow-hammer.
Goldapfel, *m.* golden-apple; golden-pippin; love-apple.
Goldarbeiter, *m.* worker in gold, goldsmith.
Goldauge, *n.* golden eye. [*pl.*
Goldbarren, *m.* ingots of gold,
Goldbergwerk, *n.* gold-mine.
Goldblatt, Goldblättchen, *n.* leaf-gold, gold-leaf.
Goldblech, *n.* thin plate of gold.
Goldbörse, *f.* purse with gold.
Goldbrassen, *m.* gilt-bream (fish). [chestnut-colour.
Goldbraun, *adj.* yellow-dun,
Golden, *adj.* made of gold, golden; gilt.
Golddraht, *m.* gold-wire.
Golderz, *n.* gold-ore.
Goldfaden, *m.* gold-thread.
Goldfarbe, *f.* gold-colour.
Goldfarben, Goldfarbig, *adj.* gold-coloured.
Goldfinger, *m.* gold-finger.
Goldfink, *m.* bullfinch.
Goldfirniß, *m.* gold-varnish.
Goldfisch, *m.* gold-fish.
Goldflimmer, Goldflitter, *f.* spangle of gold. [horse.
Goldfuchs, *m.* bright chestnut
Goldgelb, *adj.* yellow as gold, gold-coloured. [troy weight.
Goldgewicht, *n.* gold-weight,
Goldglanz, *m.* splendour (or lustre) of gold.
Goldglätte, *f.* gold-litharge.
Goldgrube, *f.* gold-mine.
Goldgrund, *m.* gold-size.
Goldhaltig, *adj.* containing gold. [gold-coloured wings.
Goldkäfer, *m.* beetle with
Goldkind, *n.* gold-child, dear child.
Goldklumpen, *m.* lump of gold.
Goldkörnchen, *n.* small particle of gold, small grain of gold.
Goldküste, *f.* coast of Guinea.
Goldlack, *m.* gold-coloured varnish; wall-flower. [wire.
Goldlahn, *m.* flattened gold-
Goldleiste, *f.* gold-cornice.
Goldlilie, *f.* yellow lily.

Goldmacher, *m.* alchymist.
Goldmacherei, Goldmacherkunst, *f.* alchymy.
Goldmünze, *f.* gold-coin.
Goldpapier, *n.* gold-paper.
Goldprobe, *f.* gold-test.
Goldreich, *adj.* rich in gold.
Goldsand, *m.* gold-sand.
Goldschaum, *m.* gold-leaf, beaten gold.
Goldscheider, *m.* gold-refiner.
Goldschläger, *m.* gold-beater.
Goldschlägerhäutchen, *n.* gold-beater's skin.
Goldschmied, *m.* gold-smith.
Goldschmiedsarbeit, *f.* goldsmith's work, goldsmithery.
Goldsohn, *m.* dear son, darling.
Goldspinner, *m.* gold-spinner.
Goldstaub, *m.* gold-dust.
Goldstein, *m.* touch-stone.
Goldsticker, *m.* embroiderer in gold. [with gold, brocade.
Goldstoff, *m.* stuff interwoven
Goldstück, *n.* piece of gold; gold-coin.
Goldstufe, *f.* piece of gold-ore.
Goldtinctur, *f.* tincture of gold.
Goldwage, *f.* scales for weighing gold, gold-weights, *pl.*
Goldwäsche, *f.* *T.* gold-wash.
Goldwäscher, *m.* gold-washer, gatherer of gold-sand.
Goldwasser, *n.* gold-water, dantzick brandy.
Goldwirker, *m.* gold-weaver.
Golf, *m.* gulf.
Gondel, *f.* gondola.
Gondelartig, *adj.* in the manner of a gondola.
Gondelier, *m.* gondolier.
Gönnen, *v. a.* not to envy, not to grudge; to grant, to permit; to give, to impart.
Gönner, *m.* well-wisher; patron, protector. [tectress.
Gönnerin, *f.* patroness, pro-
Gönnerschaft, *f.* patronship.
Gosche, *f.* large wide mouth.
Gose, *f.* sort of white light beer.
Gosse, *f.* drain, gutter.
Gott, *m.* God; – sei gedankt! God be praised! – weiß es, God knows, God wot; gebe –! would to God! so wahr mir – helfe! so help me God!
Göttergleich, *adj.* god-like.
Götterlehre, *f.* mythology.
Göttermahl, *n.* banquet of the gods.
Götterspeise, *f.* ambrosia.
Götterspruch, *m.* oracle.
Göttertrank, *m.* nectar.
Gottesacker, *m.* burying-ground.
Gottesdienst, *m.* service of god; divine service, publick-worship.
Gottesdienstlich, *adj.* relating to divine service, religious.
Gottesfurcht, *f.* fear of god, piety. [god, pious.
Gottesfürchtig, *adj.* fearing
Gottesgelehrsamkeit, *f.* divinity, theology.
Gottesgelehrt, *adj.* versed in the science of divinity.
Gottesgelehrter, *m.* divine, theologian.
Gottesgericht, *n.* ordeal.
Gotteshaus, *n.* house of God, church.
Gotteskasten, *m.* poor's box, treasury of the church.
Gotteslamm, *n.* lady-bird, lady-cow (insect).
Gotteslästerer, *m.* blasphemer.
Gotteslästerlich, *adj.* blasphemous.
Gotteslästerung, *f.* blasphemy.
Gottesleugner, *m.* atheist.
Gottesleugnung, *f.* atheism.
Gotteslohn, *m.* God's reward, God's blessing.
Gottespfennig, *m.* earnest.
Gottestisch, *m.* communion-table.
Gottesurtheil, *n.* ordeal.
Gottesverächter, *m.* contemner of God. [wicked.
Gottesvergessen, *adj.* profane,
Gottesvergessenheit, *f.* impiety, wickedness.
Gottheit, *f.* deity, godhead, divinity.
Göttin, *f.* goddess.
Göttlich, *adj.* divine, godly.
Göttlichkeit, *f.* divine nature, divine origin.
Gottlos, *adj.* godless; irreligious, impious, wicked, profane.
Gottlosigkeit, *f.* ungodliness, impiety, wickedness, profaneness. [devout.
Gottselig, *adj.* godly, pious,
Gottseligkeit, *f.* godliness, piety, devoutness. [gessen.
Gottvergessen, s. Gottesver-
Götze, *m.* false deity, idol.
Götzenbild, *n.* image of a false god, idol.
Götzendiener, *m.* idolater.
Götzendienerin, *f.* idolatress.
Götzendienst, *m.* idolatry.
Götzenopfer, *n.* offering made to an idol. [idol.
Götzentempel, *m.* temple of an
Gouverneur, *m.* governor.
Grab, *n.* grave; tomb, sepulchre; bis ins –, till death; zu Grabe tragen, to bury. [grope.
Grabbeln, *v. a.* to grabble, to
Grabeisen, *n.* instrument for graving, graver.
Grabeland, *n.* land which is dug, garden-land.
Graben, *m.* ditch, trench; –, *v. a. ir.* to grave, to engrave, to carve, to cut; to imprint; to
Gräber, *m.* digger. [dig.
Grabgesang, *m.* funeral song.
Grabgewölbe, *n.* mured grave.
Grabhügel, *m.* tomb. [ment.
Grablegung, *f.* burying, inter-
Grablied, *n.* funeral hymn, dirge. [monument.
Grabmal, *n.* tomb, sepulchre,
Grabmeißel, *m.* graving-chisel, graver.
Grabscheit, *n.* spade, mattock.
Grabschrift, *f.* epitaph, inscription.
Grabstätte, *f.* grave, tomb.
Grabstein, *m.* tomb-stone.
Grabstichel, *m.* graving tool, graver.
Grad, *m.* degree; step.
Gradation, *f.* gradation.
Gradireisen, *n.* *T.* graving-iron, chisel. [to refine.
Gradiren, *v. a.* *T.* to graduate,
Gradirhaus, *n.* building for graduation.
Gradirung, *f.* graduation.
Gradirwage, *f.* water-balance.
Gradirwerk, s. Gradirhaus.
Graduiren, *v. a.* to graduate.
Gradweise, *adv.* by degrees.
Graf, *m.* earl, count.
Grafenbank, *f.* bench of counts.
Grafenkrone, *f.* count's or earl's coronet.
Grafensitz, *m.* count's sit, count's residence.
Grafenstand, *m.* order or dignity of a count.
Gräfin, *f.* countess.
Gräflich, *adj.* belonging to an earl or count; in the manner of an earl or count. [shire.
Grafschaft, *f.* earldom, county;
Gram, *m.* grief; sorrow; dislike, aversion; –, *adv.* in a state of disliking, adverse; – sein, to dislike, to hate.
Grämeln, *v. n.* to be irritated, to be out of humour. [sorrow.
Grämen, *v. r.* to grieve, to
Grämisch, Grämlich, *adj.* irritable; ill-humoured, peevish.
Grämling, *m.* peevish or ill-humoured person. [sorrow.
Gramlos, *adj.* free from grief or
Grammatik, *f.* grammar.
Grammatiker, *m.* grammarian.
Grammatisch, *adj.* grammatical.
Gran, Grän, *n.* grain (weight).
Granat, *m.* prawn, shrimp; garnet.
Granatapfel, *m.* pomegranate.
Granate, *f.* garnet; pome-granate; grenade; prawn, shrimp.
Granatenbaum, *m.* pomegranate-tree.
Granatenblüthe, *f.* pome-granate-blossom.
Granatier, *m.* grenadier
Granatillholz, *n.* red ebony.
Granatstein, *m.* garnet.

Grand, *m.* coarse sand, gravel.
Grandicht, *adj.* gravelly, resembling gravel.
Grandig, *adj.* gravelly, containing gravel.
Granit, *m.* granit.
Granne, *f.* awn (of plants); bristle.
Granuliren, *v. a. T.* to granulate; –, *n.* granulation.
Gränze, f. Grenze.
Grapen, *m.* iron-pot.
Graphit, *m.* black-lead.
Grapp, *m.* crap.
Grapsen, *v. a.* to snatch up, to grasp, to seize.
Gras, *n.* grass; ins – beißen, to bite the ground, to die.
Grasanger, *m.* piece of ground grown over with grass, green.
Grasartig, *adj.* gramineous.
Grasbank, *f.* bank covered with turf.
Grasblume, *f.* thrift; pink.
Grasbutter, *f.* butter made in spring.
Grasen, *v. n.* to graze, to cut grass.
Gräserei, *f.* cutting of grass, grass-field.
Grasfleck, *m.* grass-patch, grass-plot.
Grasfressend, *adj.* graminivorous.
Grasfrosch, *m.* green frog.
Grasgarten, *m.* orchard.
Grasgrün, *adj.* grass-coloured.
Grashüpfer, *m.* grass-hopper.
Grasicht, Grasig, *adj.* grassy.
Grasland, *n.* grass-land.
Grasläufer, *m.* corn-crake, land-rail.
Grasmagd, *f.* servant-maid who gets grass for the cows.
Grasmücke, *f.* hedge-sparrow.
Graspferd, *n.* grass-hopper.
Grasplatz, *m.* grass-plot, bowling-green.
Grasreich, *adj.* rich in grass, rich in pasture.
Graß, *adj.* shocking, horrible, disgusting.
Grasschnepfe, *f.* common snipe.
Grassense, *f.* sithe for cutting grass.
Grassichel, *f.* sickle for cutting grass.
Grassiren, *v. n.* to prevail, to spread, to rage.
Gräßlich, *adj.* shocking, horrible, frightful.
Gräßlichkeit, *f.* ghastliness.
Graswachs, *m.* growing of grass.
Grasweide, *f.* pasture-ground.
Grat, *m.* edge, ridge (in comp. as Rückgrat, back-bone).
Gräte, *f.* edge; fish-bone.
Grätig, *adj.* full of fish-bones.
Grätschen, *v. n.* to straddle.
Grau, *adj.* gray, grizzled; –, *n.* gray colour.
Grauäugig, *adj.* gray-eyed.
Graubart, *m.* gray-beard.
Grauel, *m.* horrour; great fear.
Gräuel, *m.* horrour; detestation, abomination; crime; ein – sein, to abominate.
Gräuelthat, *f.* atrocious action, heinous crime.
Grauen, *v. n.* to dawn; –, *v. n. imp.* to have an aversion to a thing, to dislike; to be afraid of; –, *n.* horrour; aversion.
Grauerlich, *adj.* disposed to fear, afraid.
Grauhaarig, *adj.* gray-haired.
Graukopf, *m.* gray-headed person.
Graulich, *adj.* somewhat gray. grayish; fearful, inspiring fear.
Gräulich, *adj.* shocking, horrible, abominable.
Graupe, *f.* small fragment of ore; grain; peeled barley.
Graupeln, *v. n.* to fall down in small fragments; to drizzle.
Graus, *m.* rubbish, horrour; –, *adj.* horrible, dreadful.
Grausam, *adj.* shocking, terrible, cruel.
Grausamkeit, *f.* cruelty, barbarousness, fierceness; cruel action.
Grauschimmel, *m.* gray-horse.
Grausen, *v. n. imp.* to shudder; to shiver.
Grausig, *adj.* creating dread.
Grauwerk, *n.* miniver, calaber skins, *pl.*
Graveur, *m.* graver.
Graviren, *v. a.* to grave.
Gravitätisch, *adj.* grave, serious.
Grazie, *f.* grace; charm.
Greif, *m.* griffin.
Greifgeier, *m.* condor.
Greifen, *v. a. ir.* to seize, to take; to touch with the hand, to handle; to catch, to apprehend; *fig.* um sich –, to spread about; an den Puls –, to touch, or to feel the pulse.
Greinen, *v. n.* to grin, to smile, to weep.
Greis, *adj.* gray, grizzly, hoary; –, *m.* man gray with age, old man.
Grell, *adj.* very light, very bright, shrill, sharp.
Grenadier, *m.* grenadier.
Grenadiermütze, *f.* grenadier-cap.
Grendel, *m.* bolt, bar.
Grengel, *m.* twisted cake, twist.
Grenzaufseher, *m.* inspector of the boundaries.
Grenzbaum, *m.* tree marking the boundary.
Grenzbesichtigung, *f.* inspection of the boundaries.
Grenzbild, *n.* figure or statue marking the boundary.
Grenze, *f.* limit, boundary; border, frontier.
Grenzen, *v. n.* to border upon, to limit.
Grenzenlos, *adj.* boundless, confineless.
Grenzenlosigkeit, *f.* boundlessness, confinelessness.
Grenzfestung, *f.* fortification on the frontiers, frontier-town.
Grenzgraben, *m.* ditch marking the boundary.
Grenzlinie, *f.* line of demarcation.
Grenzmal, *n.* land-mark.
Grenznachbar, *m.* borderer; neighbour.
Grenznachbarschaft, *f.* confinity.
Grenzpfahl, *m.* post marking the boundary.
Grenzreceß, *m.* discussion concerning the boundaries.
Grenzrecht, *n.* right of examining the boundaries.
Grenzsäule, *f.* pillar marking the boundary.
Grenzscheider, *m.* one that determines the boundaries.
Grenzscheidung, *f.* determination of boundaries; boundary.
Grenzsoldat, *m.* soldier serving on the frontiers.
Grenzstadt, *f.* frontier-town.
Grenzstein, *m.* stone for marking the boundary, land-mark.
Grenzstreit, *m.* contest or litigation about boundaries.
Grenzvergleich, *m.* arrangement concerning boundaries.
Grenzweg, *m.* road or path marking the boundary.
Grenzzeichen, *n.* land-mark.
Grenzzug, *m.* inspection of the boundaries.
Greuel, f. Gräuel.
Griebs, *m.* core.
Griechisch, *adj.* greek.
Gries, *m.* coarse sand, gravel; grit, grits, *pl.*
Griesbrei, *m.* thick gruel made of grit.
Grieshuhn, *n.* plover.
Griesgram, *m.* spleen, grumbler.
Griesmehl, *m.* coarse flower, grit.
Griff, *m.* gripe, grasp; touch; manipulation; handful, handle.
Griffbret, *n.* touch-board (of a violin).
Griffel, *m.* style; fescue, pin of a table-book.
Grille, *f.* cricket (insect); whim, caprice; idle thought; Grillen, *pl.* ill-humour; cares, *pl.*; – fangen, to catch crickets; *fig.* to pursue useless thoughts.
Grillenfang, *m.* useless cares, *pl.* disposition to melancholy.
Grillenfänger, *m.* low-spirited person, morose person, capricious person.
Grillenfängerei, *f.* whimsicalness, fancifulness, caprice.
Grillenhaft, *adj.* fanciful, whimsical, capricious, morose

Grillenwerk, *n.* fanciful work, grotesque work.
Grillig, s. Grillenhaft.
Grimasse, *f.* grimace.
Grimm, *m.* fury, rage, wrath; –, *adj.* enraged, furious.
Grimmdarm, *m.* colon, great intestine.
Grimmen, *v. n.* to be in wrath; to gripe; –, *n.* griping, gripes, *pl.*
Grimmig, *adj.* wrathful, enraged, ferocious, furious.
Grimmigkeit, *f.* ferocity, fierceness, wildness.
Grind, *m.* scab, mange; scall.
Grindig, *adj.* scabby, mangy, itchy, scurfy.
Grindkopf, *m.* scabby head.
Grindköpfig, *adj.* scall-headed.
Grob, *adj.* coarse, gross, clumsy; ill-mannered, rude; deep, bass; grobe Arbeit, drugdery; grobes Tuch, coarse cloth; grobe Schrift, letters of a large size, *pl.*
Grobgewicht, *n.* gross weight.
Grobheit, *f.* coarseness, rudeness, clumsiness; grossness, roughness; Grobheiten, *pl.* injurious words, *pl.*
Grobian, *m.* ill-bred fellow, rude lout, clown. [grained.
Grobkernig, *adj.* coarse-
Gröblich, *adj.* somewhat coarse;
Gröbs, *m.* core. [gross.
Grobschmied, *m.* black-smith, farrier.
Grobschmiedhandwerk, *n.* trade of a blacksmith.
Grobschmiedsgesell, *m.* blacksmith's journeyman.
Grobsinnlich, *adj.* sensual, gross. [grudge.
Groll, *m.* rancour; ill-will,
Grollen, *v. a.* to grudge, to vex, to irritate.
Grolzen, *v. n.* to belch.
Groschen, *m.* grosh.
Groß, *adj.* great; big, large, tall; grand, high; – machen, to magnify, to extol; sich – machen, to boast, to brag; – thun, to show pride, to boast; – werden, to grow up, to grow tall; –, *n.* twelve dozens. [teemed.
Großachtbar, *adj.* highly es-
Großadmiral, *m.* high-admiral.
Großältern, *pl.* grand-father and grand-mother.
Großäugig, *adj.* large-eyed.
Großblätterig, *adj.* great-leaved. [sador.
Großbotschafter, *m.* ambas-
Größe, *f.* greatness, magnitude; size.
Großenkel, *m.* great grandson.
Großenkelin, *f.* great grand-daughter. [measure.
Großentheils, *adv.* in a great
Großfürst, *m.* grand prince (title).

Großfürstenthum, *n.* grand-dukedom. [cess.
Großfürstin, *f.* grand-prin-
Großgliederig, *adj.* large-limbed, strong-limbed.
Großhandel, *m.* wholesale-business. [merchant.
Großhändler, *m.* wholesale
Großherr, *m.* grand seignior.
Großherzig, *adj.* magnanimous, generous.
Großherzog, *m.* grand-duke.
Großherzogin, *f.* grand duchess.
Großherzogthum, *n.* grand-dukedom, grand duchy.
Großjährig, *adj.* of age.
Grossirer, *m.* wholesale merchant. [berlain.
Großkämmerer, *m.* lord cham-
Großkanzler, *m.* high-chancellor.
Großknecht, *m.* first man-servant on a farm, fore-man.
Großkopf, *m.* thick-headed person.
Großköpfig, *adj.* large-headed.
Großkreuz, *n.* grand cross.
Großmächtig, *adj.* high and mighty.
Großmarschall, *m.* lord-marshal, lord high-steward. [gart.
Großmaul, *n.* bigmouth, brag-
Großmeister, *m.* grand master.
Großmögend, *adj.* high and mighty. [generosity.
Großmuth, *m.* magnanimity,
Großmüthig, *adj.* magnanimous, generous.
Großmüthigkeit, *f.* magnanimity, generosity.
Großmutter, *f.* grand-mother.
Großmütterlich, *adj.* grand-motherly, grandmotherlike.
Großnäsig, *adj.* bottle-nosed.
Großoheim, **Großonkel**, *m.* grand-uncle.
Großprahlen, *v. n.* to boast.
Großprahler, *m.* boaster, braggart.
Großprahlerei, *f.* bragging.
Großprahlerisch, *adj.* braggart.
Großprior, *m.* grand-prior.
Großsiegelbewahrer, *m.* lord-keeper. [bragger.
Großsprecher, *m.* boaster,
Großsprecherei, *f.* boasting.
Großsprecherisch, *adj.* boastful. [of the horse.
Großstallmeister, *m.* master
Großsultan, *m.* grand sultan, grand-seignior.
Großtante, *f.* grand-aunt.
Größtentheils, *adv.* for the greatest part, for the most part.
Großthat, *f.* bravery, exploit.
Großthun, *v. n.* to boast, to brag.
Großthuer, *m.* boaster. [son.
Großurenkel, *m.* great grand-
Großvater, *m.* grand-father

Großvaterstuhl, *m.* grand-father's chair, great arm-chair.
Großvatertanz, *m.* grand-father's dance.
Großvezier, *m.* grand vizier.
Großvogt, *m.* high bailiff.
Grot, *m.* groat.
Grötchen, *n.* twelve dozen.
Grotesk, *adj.* grotesque.
Grotte, *f.* grotto.
Grottenwerk, *n.* work for grottos, shell-work.
Grübchen, *n.* dimple.
Grube, *f.* hole, cavity, pit, ditch; mine; dimple.
Grübelei, *f.* subtile meditation, speculation.
Grübelkopf, *m.* refiner.
Grübeln, *v. n.* to meditate closely, to indulge in useless and sophistical disquisitions, to penetrate. [mines.
Grubenarbeit, *f.* work in the
Grubenarbeiter, *m.* miner, workman in mine.
Grubenbau, *m.* mine-digging.
Grubenkittel, *m.* miner's frock.
Grubenkleid, *m.* miner's coat.
Grubenlicht, *n.* miner's lamp.
Grübler, *m.* fancy-monger, searcher.
Gruft, *f.* pit; grave, tomb, sepulchre. [math, fog.
Grummet, *n.* after-grass, after-
Grün, *adj.* green; not ripe; fresh; –, *n.* green colour; verdure; green fields; grüner Donnerstag, *m.* thursday in passion-week, maundy thursday.
Grünbeere, *f.* goose-berry.
Grund, *m.* ground, bottom, foundation, basis; reason, argument, motive; property; im Grunde, at the bottom; in truth; aus dem Grunde, to the bottom; von – aus, from top to bottom; vom – der Seele, from the bottom of my heart; zu Grunde gehen, to go to ruin, to be ruined; einer Sache auf den – gehen, to examine a thing to the very bottom; zu Grunde richten, to ruin; den – legen, to founder.
Grundbalken, *m.* foundation-beam.
Grundbau, *m.* building of a foundation to an edifice.
Grundbegriff, *m.* fundamental notion, fundamental principle.
Grundbesitzer, *m.* possessor of a house or landed property.
Grundbirn, *f.* potatoe.
Grundböse, *adj.* fundamentally bad, thoroughly wicked.
Grundbuch, *n.* register of landed property.
Grundehrlich, *adj.* thoroughly honest, downright honest.
Grundeigenthum, *n.* landed property.

Grundeis, *n.* ground-ice.
Gründen, *v. a.* to ground; to found, to establish; *T.* to lay the ground-colour; –, *v. r.* to rest upon. [tal faculty.
Grundfähigkeit, *f.* fundamen-
Grundfalsch, *adj.* fundamentally wrong, thoroughly false.
Grundfarbe, *f.* fundamental colour, ground-colour.
Grundfeste, *f.* foundation, basis.
Grundfläche, *f.* basis.
Grundgelehrt, *adj.* fundamentally learned, very learned.
Grundgesetz, *n.* fundamental law. [manor.
Grundherr, *m.* lord of the
Grundiren, *v. a.* *T.* to lay the ground-colour, to prime.
Grundirrthum, *m.* fundamental error.
Grundkenntniß, *f.* fundamental knowledge.
Grundlage, *f.* foundation, basis.
Grundlegung, *f.* foundation.
Grundlehre, *f.* fundamental doctrine.
Gründlich, *adj.* fundamental; well grounded; substantial, thorough.
Gründlichkeit, *f.* solidity, solidness, firmness, profoundness.
Gründling, *m.* blay (fish).
Grundlinie, *f.* lowest line, first line, basis.
Grundlos, *adj.* bottomless, fathomless; groundless.
Grundlosigkeit, *f.* groundlessness.
Grundmauer, *f.* wall forming the foundation of a building.
Grundpfahl, *m.* post or stake driven down into the ground.
Grundrecht, *n.* right derived from the possession of ground; right of building upon the ground of another.
Grundregel, *f.* fundamental rule, principle.
Grundreich, *adj.* very rich.
Grundriß, *m.* ground-plot, plane, design, ichnography.
Grundsatz, *m.* fundemental position, principle, maxim.
Grundsäule, *f.* pillar, basis.
Grundschoß, *m.* ground-tax, ground-rent. [syllable.
Grundsilbe, *f.* fundamental
Grundsprache, *f.* original language. [stone.
Grundstein, *m.* foundation-
Grundsteuer, *f.* ground-rent, land-tax. [bass.
Grundstimme, *f.* lowest voice,
Grundstoff, *m.* elementary matter, element; first principle.
Grundstrich, *m.* ground-stroke.
Grundstück, *n.* real estate; element.
Grundsuppe, *f.* sediment
Grundtext, *m.* original text.
Grundtheilung, *f.* division of a real estate.
Grundton, *m.* fundamental tone; key-note.
Gründung, *f.* laying the foundation, establishment.
Grundursache, *f.* original cause. [tal truth.
Grundwahrheit, *f.* fundamen-
Grundwasser, *n.* water found under ground.
Grundwesen, *n.* fundamental or original substance; original being. [logy.
Grundwissenschaft, *f.* onto-
Grundwort, *n.* root-word, primitive word.
Grundzahl, *f.* cardinal number.
Grundzehente, *m.* tithes paid from land, *pl.*
Grundzins, *m.* ground-rent.
Grüne, *n.* greenness, verdure.
Grünen, *v. n.* to become green, to grow verdant; to be green; to flourish.
Grünfink, *m.* green-finch; yellow-hammer.
Grüngelb, *adj.* greenish yellow.
Grünkraut, *n.* green herbs for the kitchen, *pl.*
Grünlich, *adj.* greenish.
Grünling, *m.* green-finch.
Grünspan, *m.* verdigrise.
Grünspecht, *m.* green-peak.
Grunzen, *v. n.* to grunt; to grumble.
Gruppe, *f.* group.
Gruppiren, *v. a.* to group.
Gruß, *m.* salute, salutation, greeting.
Grüßen, *v. a.* to greet, to salute.
Grütze, *f.* peeled grain, peeled barley; grit, groats; brains, *pl.*
Grützhändler, *m.* dealer in peeled barley and groats.
Grützkopf, *m.* stupid fellow, blockhead.
Grützwurst, *f.* barley-sausage.
Guardian, *m.* prior or superior in a franciscan convent.
Gucken, *v. n.* to look, to peep.
Gucker, *m.* looker; perspective
Guckguck, *m.* cuckoo. [glass.
Guckgucksblume, *f.* cuckoo-flower.
Guckkasten, *m.* raree-show, portative camera obscura.
Guinee, *f.* guinea.
Guirlande, *f.* garland.
Guitarre, *f.* guitar. [gilder.
Gulden, **Gülden**, *m.* florin,
Gülden, *adj.* golden. [rent.
Gültig, *adj.* valid, legal; cur-
Gültigkeit, *f.* validity, legality, legacy; currency.
Gummi, *n.* gum.
Gummicht, *adj.* gummy.
Gummiharz, *n.* gum-rosin
Gummiren, *v. a.* to gum
Gummiwasser, *n.* gum-water.
Gundermann, *m.* ground-ivy (plant).
Gunst, *f.* favour, grace; leave, permission, benevolence; bei einem in – stehen, to be in one's favour.
Gunstbezeigung, *f.* actual favour, kindness. [to favour.
Günstig, *adj.* favourable; – sein,
Günstling, *m.* favourite.
Gurgel, *f.* windpipe, throat.
Gurgeln, *v. a.* to gargle; to produce sounds from the throat.
Gurgelwasser, *n.* gargle.
Gurke, *f.* cucumber; eingemachte –, pickled cucumber, gherkin.
Gurkenkern, *m.* seed of cucumber. [painter, dawber.
Gurkenmaler, *m.* cucumber-
Gurkensalat, *m.* cucumber-salad.
Gurt, *m.* girth, girdle.
Gurtbett, *n.* bed with girths.
Gürtel, *m.* girdle, belt, girth, waist.
Gürtelschloß, *n.* clasp.
Gürtelschnalle, *f.* buckle of a girdle.
Gürtelthier, *n.* armadillo.
Gürten, *v. a.* to gird, to girdle, to girth.
Gürtler, *m.* girdler, belt-maker.
Gürtlergesell, *m.* girdler's or belt-maker's journeyman.
Guß, *m.* casting, founding, metal; gush; drain, sink
Gußeisen, *n.* cast-iron.
Gußmessing, *n.* cast-brass.
Gußmutter, *f.* mould, matrice.
Gußregen, *m.* sudden and heavy shower of rain.
Gußstahl, *m.* cast-steel.
Gußstein, *m.* drain, sink, gutter.
Gut, *adj.* good; well; agreeable, pleasant, convenient; good-natured; well disposed, friendly; –, *adv.* well; sufficiently; –, *n.* blessing; valuable possession; gift, portion; possession, property; country-seat, country-house; Güter, *pl.* estates, goods, *pl.*; gute Tage haben, to enjoy an easy life; sich etwas zu Gute thun, to enjoy one's self; wieder – machen, to atone for, to compensate; einen wieder – machen, to appease one; – thun, to do good; to thrive; zu Gute halten, to excuse; einem – sein, to be friendly to a person, to like a person; wieder – werden, to be reconciled, to forgive; – sagen, to answer for, to be security for, to warrant; – heißen, to approve, to agree, to sanction.
Gutachten, *n* judgment, opinion.
Gutartig, *adj* of a good sort, well disposed

Gutartigkeit, *f.* good-nature, opinion.
Gutbefinden, *n.* judgment.
Gutdünken, *n.* opinion.
Güte, *f.* good quality; goodness; kindness.
Güterabtretung, *f.* abandonment, surrender of a bankrupt.
Güterbeschauer, *m.* searcher.
Guthaben, *n.* credit, advance; in Jemandes – bringen, to enter into one's credit.
Gutheit, *f.* goodness.
Gutherzig, *adj.* good-hearted, good-natured.
Gutherzigkeit, *f.* good-nature, goodness of heart.
Gütig, *adj.* good, kind; benevolent.
Gütigkeit, *f.* kindness; benevolence.
Gütlich, *adj.* in a good manner, amicable, kind, mild, gentle; –, *adv.* amicably, kindly; generously; – beilegen, to accommodate, to settle amicably; einem – thun, to treat a person generously or luxuriously; sich – thun, to live in a generous and comfortable manner, to pamper one's self.
Gutmüthig, *adj.* good-tempered, good-natured.
Gutmüthigkeit, *f.* good-nature.
Gutsbesitzer, *m.* proprietor of an estate.
Gutsherr, *m.* owner or master of an estate.
Gutthat, *f.* benefaction, kindness; charity.
Gutthäter, *m.* benefactor.
Gutthäterin, *f.* benefactress.
Gutthätig, *adj.* beneficent, kind, charitable.
Gutthätigkeit, *f.* beneficence, charitableness.
Gutwillig, *adj.* voluntary, willing; good-natured; kind.
Gutwilligkeit, *f.* willingness, readiness.
Gymnasium, *n.* gymnasium.
Gymnastik, *f.* gymnasticks, *pl.*
Gymnastisch, *adj.* gymnastical, gymnastick.

H.

Ha! *int.* ha!
Haar, *n.* hair; auf ein –, to a hair.
Haaraufsatz, *m.* tower, false hair.
Haarband, *n.* hair-lace, fillet.
Haarbesen, *m.* hair-broom.
Haarbeutel, *m.* bag for the hair, hair-bag; einen – haben, to be tipsy; sich einen – trinken, to get tipsy.
Haarbürste, *f.* hair-brush.
Haaren, *v. a.* to scrape off the hair; –, *v. n.* & *r.* to lose or shed the hair.
Haarfarbe, *f.* hair-colour, brown colour, chestnut colour.
Haarfein, *adj.* subtle, fine.
Haarflechte, *f.* braid of hair, platted hair.
Haarflechter, *m.* hair-weaver.
Haarförmig, *adj.* hair-shaped.
Haaricht, *adj.* hair-like.
Haarig, *adj.* hairy.
Haarkamm, *m.* comb for the hair.
Haarklauber, *m.* hair-puller, hair-fumbler.
Haarklein, *adj.* nice, minute to a hair.
Haarkopf, *m.* head of hair.
Haarkrause, *f.* toupet.
Haarkräusler, **Haarkünstler**, *m.* hair-dresser.
Haarlocke, *f.* curl, ringlet of hair.
Haarmantel, *m.* hair cloak; dressing gown (of ladies).
Haarmehl, *n.* hair-powder.
Haarnadel, *f.* hair-pin.
Haarpinsel, *m.* hair-pencil.
Haarpuder, *m.* hair-powder.
Haarröhre, *f.* **Haarröhrchen**, *n.* capillary tube.
Haarsalbe, *f.* ointment for the hair.
Haarscharf, *adj.* very sharp, very nice.
Haarschere, *f.* scissars or shears for cutting the hair, *pl.*
Haarschleife, *f.* braid or bow of hair; riband or bow for adorning the hair.
Haarschmuck, *m.* adorning of the hair; ornament for the hair.
Haarschnur, *f.* string of hair, cord of hair.
Haarschopf, *m.* tuft of heir.
Haarschuppen, *f. pl.* scurf.
Haarschur, *f.* shearing or cropping of the hair.
Haarseil, *n.* hair-cord, hair-string.
Haarsieb, *n.* sieve made of horse's hair, hair-sieve.
Haarstaub, *m.* s. Haarmehl.
Haarstrich, *m.* hair-stroke.
Haartour, *f.* false hair.
Haartuch, *n.* hair-cloth.
Haarwachs, *n.* hair-wax, pomatum.
Haarwickel, *m.* hair folded up in paper.
Haarwuchs, *m.* growth of hair.
Haarwurzel, *f.* root of the hair, hair-root, very fine root.
Haarzirkel, *m.* fine compasses.
Haarzopf, *m.* braid of hair, cue, tail, pig-tail.
Habbegierig, s. Habgierig.
Habe, *f.* property, goods, effects, *pl.*; – und Gut, goods and chattels, *pl.*
Haben, *v. n. ir.* to have; to have got, to possess; recht –, to be right; unrecht –, to be wrong; zum Besten –, to joke upon one.
Haber, s. Hafer.
Haberecht, *m.* disputant, wrangler.
Habgier, *f.* covetousness.
Habgierig, *adj.* covetous, greedy.
Habhaft, *adj.* in possession of, possessing; – werden, to get possession of a thing; to catch.
Habicht, *m.* hawk; goshawk.
Habichtsnase, *f.* hooked nose, aquiline nose.
Habit, *m.* habit.
Habseligkeit, *f.* property.
Habsucht, *f.* avarice.
Habsüchtig, *adj.* avaricious.
Hachel, *f.* awn (of corn).
Hachelkraut, *n.* rest-harrow (plant).
Hackbank, *f.* bank for cutting.
Hackbeil, *n.* cleaver; chopper.
Hackblock, *m.* chopping-block.
Hackbord, *n.* taffarel.
Hackbret, *n.* chopping-board; dulcimer.
Hacke, *f.* hoe, mattock; hatchet, ax; heel.
Hacken, *v. a.* to hack, to chop, to cut, to pick, to hoe; klein –, to mince; –, *v. r.* (of milk) to curdle.
Hacker, *m.* chopper, grubber.
Häckerling, *m.* chopped straw.
Häckerlingsbank, *f.* chopping-bank.
Hackklotz, s. Hackblock.
Hackmesser, *n.* chopping-knife.
Hacksch, *m.* boar; dirty person.
Hackstock, s. Hackblock.
Hader, *m.* rag; contention, quarrel.
Haderer, *m.* quarrelsome person, wrangler.
Haderlumpen, *m. pl.* linen rags, *pl.*
Haderlumpenmann, *m.* rag-gatherer, rag-man.
Hadern, *v. n.* to be angry, to be displeased; to quarrel, to contend.
Hadersucht, *f.* quarrelsome disposition.
Hadersüchtig, *adj.* quarrelsome.
Hafen, *m.* pot, vessel, jar; port.
Hafendamm, *m.* pier (of a harbour).
Hafengeld, *n.* port-duty.
Hafenmeister, *m.* overseer of a port, havener.
Hafenzoll, *m.* port-duties, *pl.* anchorage.
Hafer, *m.* oats, *pl.*
Haferboden, *m.* oats-loft.
Haferbrei, *m.* pap of oat-meal.
Haferbrod, *n.* oats-bread.
Hafergrütze, *f.* groats, *pl.*
Haferkasten, *m.* oat-bin.
Hafermehl, *n.* oat-meal.
Haferpflaume, *f.* wheat-plum.
Hafersack, *m.* sack of oats.
Haferschleim, *m.* water-gruel.
Haferspreu, *f.* oats-chaff.
Haferstroh, *n.* oat-straw.
Hafertrank, *m.* thin beverage of oats.
Haff, *n.* sea.
Hafner, *m.* potter.
Haft, *m.* hold, fastening; –, *f.* custody, imprisonment.

Haftbefehl, Haftbrief, *m.* warrant of arrest.
Häftel, s. Heftel.
Häfteln, s. Hefteln.
Haften, *v. n.* to stick, to adhere, to fasten; to cleave; to stick fast; für eine Sache –, to answer for a thing; für den Schaden –, to stand for the loss.
Haftgeld, *n.* handsel, earnest.
Hag, *m.* fence, hedge, enclosure.
Hagapfel, *m.* crab, wild apple.
Hagebuche, *f.* horn-beam.
Hagebutte, *f.* hep, hip.
Hagebuttenstrauch, *m.* hep-tree, wild-briar, dog-rose.
Hagedorn, *m.* hawthorn.
Hagel, *m.* hail; grains, *pl.* shot; tread.
Hageldicht, *adj.* as thick as hail.
Hagelkorn, *n.* hail-stone.
Hageln, *v. n.* to come down as hail, to hail.
Hagelschaden, *m.* damage done by a hail-storm.
Hagelschauer, *m.* haily shower.
Hagelschlag, *m.* hail-shower.
Hagelwetter, *n.* hail-storm.
Hagen, *v. a.* to fence, to enclose; to stop.
Hager, *adj.* thin, lean, slim, slender, lank.
Hagerkeit, *f.* lankness, leanness, meagerness.
Hagerose, *f.* wild-briar, dog-rose.
Hagestolz, *m.* old bachelor.
Hägezeit, *f.* season in which hunting is prohibited.
Haha! *int.* ho ho! well a day!
Häher, *m.* jay.
Hahn, *m.* cock; den – aufziehen, to cock the lock; – im Korbe sein, to be the cock of the party.
Hahnenbalken, *m.* cock-loft, hen-roost.
Hahnenfuß, *m.* crow-foot (plant).
Hahnengefecht, *n.* cock-fight.
Hahnengeschrei, *n.* cock-crowing.
Hahnenkamm, *m.* cock's-comb; scollop.
Hahnenschritt, *m.* cock's step.
Hahnensporn, *m.* cock's spur.
Hahnentritt, *m.* tread (in an egg), spring-halt.
Hahnrei, *m.* cuckold.
Hahnreischaft, *f.* cuckoldom.
Hai, *m.* shark, dog-fish.
Hain, *m.* wood, forest, thicket; grove.
Häkchen, *n.* little hook; apostrophe.
Häkel, *m.* hook, crotchet; little hook.
Häkelei, *f.* teazing, provocation.
Häkelig, *adj.* captious, nice; ticklish, critical.
Häkeln, *v. a.* to hook, to fasten with little hooks.
Haken, *m.* hook, crotch, crotchet; sort of fire-lock; –, *v. a.* to hook.
Hakenbolzen, *m.* hook-bolt.
Hakenbüchse, *f.* arquebuse.
Hakenpflug, *m.* hook-plough.
Hakenschlüssel, *m.* hooked key, pick-lock.
Hakenschütze, *m.* arquebusier.
Hakenspieß, *m.* harping-iron, harpoon.
Hakicht, *adj.* resembling a hook, hooky.
Hakig, *adj.* hooked.
Häkse, *f.* knee-joint; knuckle (of veal).
Halb, Halber, *prp.* on account of, for reason of.
Halb, *adj.* half; – und –, in some manner, so so; eine halbe Stunde, half an hour.
Halbärmel, *m.* half-sleeve.
Halbbauer, *m.* peasant that keeps only two horses for the plough.
Halbbier, *n.* small beer.
Halbbild, *n.* half-length-figure, bust.
Halbbruder, *m.* half-brother.
Halbbürtig, *adj.* half blood.
Halbedelstein, *m.* half-precious stone.
Halben, s. Halb, *prp.*
Halberhaben, *adj.* basso-relievo.
Halbfenster, *n.* half-window, small window.
Halbgelehrter, *m.* imperfect scholar.
Halbgeschwister, *n.* brothers and sisters of half-blood, *pl.*
Halbgott, *m.* demi-god.
Halbheit, *f.* incompleteness.
Halbhemd, *n.* half-shirt.
Halbhüfner, s. Halbbauer.
Halbjährig, *adj.* half-yearly.
Halbinsel, *f.* peninsula.
Halbiren, *v. a.* to halve.
Halbkreis, *m.* semicircle.
Halbkugel, *f.* half-globe, hemisphere.
Halbkutsche, *f.* chaise, chariot.
Halbmeister, *m.* executioner's assistant.
Halbmensch, *m.* demi-man.
Halbmesser, *n.* semi-diameter, radius.
Halbmetall, *n.* half-metal.
Halbmond, *m.* half-moon.
Halbmutter, *f.* step-mother.
Halbporzellan, *n.* mock china, porcelain-ware, wedgwood.
Halbrund, *adj.* half-round.
Halbschwester, *f.* half-sister.
Halbsilber, *n.* platina.
Halbstiefel, *m.* half-boot.
Halbstrümpfe, *m. pl.* half-stockings, *pl.*
Halbtodt, *adj.* half-dead.
Halbtuch, *n.* small cloth.
Halbvers, *m.* hemistick.
Halbwüchsig, *adj.* half grown, not full grown.
Halbzirkel, *m.* half a circle, semi-circle.
Halde, *f.* steep declivity.
Hälfte, *f.* half; middle; um die –, to the middle.
Halfter, *f.* halter-bridle; halter-bandage; gallows, *pl.*
Halftergeld, *n.* bridle-money.
Halfterkette, *f.* bridle-chain.
Halftern, *v. a.* to put on the halter, to halter.
Hall, *m.* sound, clang.
Halle, *f.* porch; hall.
Hallelujah! hallelujah!
Hallen, *v. n.* to sound, to resound.
Halljahr, *n.* jubilee.
Hallleute, *pl.* people belonging to a salt-work.
Hallor, *m.* man belonging to a salt-work.
Halm, *m.* stem or stalk of grasses, halm, straw.
Halmpfeife, *f.* pipe formed of straws.
Hals, *m.* neck; throat, gullet; über – und Kopf, over head and ears, headlong; um den – fallen, to embrace; vom Halse schaffen, to get rid of; auf dem Halse haben, to be incumbered with.
Halsader, *f.* jugular artery.
Halsband, *n.* collar, necklace.
Halsbinde, *f.* cravat, stock.
Halsbräune, *f.* sore throat.
Halsbrechend, *adj.* dangerous, perilous.
Halsdrüse, *f.* jugular gland.
Halseisen, *n.* iron collar, pillory.
Halsentzündung, *f.* inflammation in the neck.
Halsgehänge, *n.* ornaments hung round the neck, *pl.*
Halsgericht, *n.* criminal court, criminal tribunal.
Halsgeschwulst, *f.* swelling or tumour of the neck or throat.
Halsgeschwür, *n.* sore throat, quinsy; ulcer on the neck.
Halsgicht, *f.* gout in the neck.
Halskappe, *f.* cowl, hood.
Halskette, *f.* chain for the neck.
Halskragen, *m.* cape, collar.
Halskrause, *f.* ruff (for the neck).
Halsrecht, *n.* power over life and death.
Halssache, *f.* criminal cause.
Halsschleife, *f.* riband or bow for the neck.
Halsschmuck, *m.* ornament for the neck.
Halsstarrig, *adj.* stubborn, headstrong, obstinate.
Halsstarrigkeit, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness.
Halsstrafe, *f.* capital punishment.
Halsstück, *n.* piece of the neck; neck of meat.
Halstuch, *n.* neckcloth, neckerchief.
Halsweh, *n.* pain in the throat, pain in the neck.
Halszierde, *f.* ornament for the neck.
Halt, *m.* hold; support, stay; halt; – machen, to make a halt, to stop; –, *int.* hold! stop! halt!

Haltbar, *adj.* tenable, durable.
Haltbarkeit, *f.* consistence, firmness.
Halte, *f.* stop in a march, halt.
Halten, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to hold, to keep; to support; to stay, to stop; to contain; to treat; to estimate, to esteem; to deem, to think, to judge; to endure, to bear; –, *v. r.* to keep one's self; to maintain one's self; to resist; to abide by, to behave; an sich –, to keep back, to reserve; to be reserved; gehalten sein, to be obliged; den Athem an sich –, to hold one's breadth; das Maul –, to hold one's tongue; reinen Mund –, not to blab, not to divulge; im Zaume –, to restrain, to check; eine Predigt –, to preach a sermon; eine Rede –, to hold a speech; Takt –, to keep time; frei –, to pay for a person; schadlos –, to indemnify; hoch –, to esteem highly; lieb und werth –, to love and esteem; dafür –, to be of opinion; inne –, to arrest one's self, to stop; still –, to stop; not to resist, to submit quietly; eines Partei –, to take one's part, to side with; es mit Jemandem –, to take one's part, to be of the same opinion.
Halter, *m.* holder, keeper.
Haltig, *adj.* (of minerals) containing ore. [obscure.
Haltung, *f.* holding; *T.* clare-
Halunke, *m.* scoundrel, rascal.
Hamen, *m.* purse-net.
Hämisch, *adj.* malicious, mischievous, roguish, knavish.
Hamme, *m.* ham; –, *f.* hedge,
Hammel, *m.* wether. [fence.
Hammelbraten, *m.* roast-mutton.
Hammelfleisch, *n.* mutton.
Hammelkeule, *f.* leg of mutton.
Hammeljährling, *m.* castrated lamb one year old.
Hammeln, *v. a.* to castrate rams, to geld.
Hammer, *m.* hammer; forge.
Hammeraxt, *f.* hammer with the hind end sharp and cutting.
Hämmerbar, *adj.* malleable.
Hämmerbarkeit, *f.* malleability.
Hammerbeil, *n.* s. Hammeraxt.
Hammerfisch, *m.* balance-fish.
Hammerherr, *m.* proprietor of a forge. [a forge.
Hammermeister, *m.* master of
Hämmern, *v. a.* to hammer.
Hammerschlag, *m.* stroke of a hammer, hammer-stroke.
Hammerschmied, *m.* smith working in a forge, hammer-smith. [of a hammer.
Hammerstiel, *m.* helve, handle
Hammerwerk, *n.* forge, foundery.
Hampelmann, *m.* little puppet or jumping figure.
Hamster, *m.* hamster.
Hand, *f.* hand; right hand; flache –, palm of the hand; todte –, dead person; mortmain; unter der –, underhand, secretly, privately; bei der –, at hand, ready; present; conveniently; von guter –, from good authority; vor der –, at present, just now; hinter der –, the youngest hand; eine – breit, of a hand's breadth; die – von einem abziehen, to forsake one; die – bieten, to offer assistance, to aid, to assist; die Hände in den Schooß legen, to do nothing, to be idle; einen auf den Händen tragen, to treat a person with great regard and honour; an die – geben, to suggest, to prompt; nach der – verkaufen, to sell by the hand, without weighing or measuring; die – auf den Mund legen, to be silent; etwas aus freier – thun, to do a thing with the hand, or merely; mit – und Mund versprechen, to promise solemnly.
Handarbeit, *f.* handicraft.
Handarbeiter, *m.* handicraftsman, labourer. [bason.
Handbecken, *n.* wash-hand-
Handbeil, *n.* small hatchet.
Handbewegung, *f.* movement of the hands; gesticulation.
Handbibliothek, *f.* small library. [gimlet.
Handbohrer, *m.* small borer,
Handbuch, *n.* small book, manual. [hand.
Händedruck, *m.* squeeze of the
Handeimer, *m.* pail, bucket.
Handeisen, *n.* fetter or iron for the hand.
Händeklatschen, *n.* clapping of the hands, applause.
Handel, *m.* trade, traffick, commerce; matter, affair; contest; bargain, business; – treiben, to trade, to negotiate; einen – abschließen, to strike a bargain, to make a bargain; Händel mit einem anfangen, to pick up a quarrel with one.
Handeln, *v. n.* to deal; to trade, to traffick, to bargain, to negociate; to treat, to act.
Handelsangelegenheit, *f.* commercial affair.
Handelsbetrieb, *m.* mercantile pursuit.
Handelsbilanz, *f.* balance of the trade. [trade.
Handelsbrauch, *m.* custom in
Handelsbrief, *m.* commercial letter.
Handelsbuch, *n.* merchant's or tradesman's ledger; record.
Handelschaft, *f.* trade, traffick, commerce. [of trade.
Handelscollegium, *n.* board
Handelsdiener, *m.* merchant's clerk, shop-man.
Handelsfrau, *f.* trading-woman. [trading.
Handelsfreiheit, *f.* licence for
Handelsgeschäfte, *n. pl.* commercial business.
Handelsgesellschaft, *f.* society of trade, commercial society.
Handelshaus, *n.* mercantile house. [chant.
Handelsherr, *m.* great mer-
Handelsmann, *m.* merchant, tradesman, shop-keeper.
Handelsplatz, *m.* place of trade.
Handelsrecht, *n.* privilege of trade, licence of trading.
Handelssache, *f.* matter of trade, point of trade.
Handelsschiff, *n.* trading vessel, merchant-man. [school.
Handelsschule, *f.* commercial
Handelsstadt, *f.* commercial town, trading town.
Handelsstand, *m.* trading gentry, trading class.
Handelsunternehmung, *f.* enterprise by way of trade.
Handelsverbindung, *f.* connexion in business.
Handelsverein, *m.* commercial association.
Handelsvertrag, *m.* commercial treaty, treaty of commerce.
Handelswissenschaft, *f.* commercial knowledge.
Handelszweig, *m.* branch of trade. [trafficking.
Handeltreibend, *adj.* trading,
Handfaß, *n.* small cask, wash-hand-bason.
Handfest, *adj.* strong, robust.
Handfrei, *adj.* elbow-free.
Handgeld, *n.* earnest-money, earnest, bounty, handsel.
Handgelenk, *n.* wrist.
Handgelöbniß, *n.* promise strengthened by the joining of hands, solemn promise.
Handgemein, *adj.* fighting with the hands; – werden, to come to blows, to engage in close fight.
Handgemenge, *n.* fray, scuffle.
Handgeschmeide, *n.* bracelets; *fig.* hand-fetters, *pl.*
Handgicht, *f.* gout in the hands.
Handgreiflich, *adj.* palpable; evident, plain.
Handgriff, *m.* seizure of the hand, grasp; manipulation; knack. [vessel.
Handhabe, *f.* handle, ear of a
Handhaben, *v. a. ir.* to handle, to manage; to administer; to

practise; to maintain.

Handhabung, f. handling, administration, maintaining.

Handkauf, m. sale by the hand, retail; handsel.

Handkorb, m. hand-basket, basket-hilt.

Handkrause, f. ruffle, cuff.

Handkuß, m. kissing a person's hand.

Handlangen, v. n. to lend a hand, to bear a hand.

Handlanger, m. helper, understrapper.

Handlaterne, f. hand-lanthern.

Handleitung, f. guidance; instruction.

Händler, m. dealer, trader.

Handleuchter, m. hand-candlestick, flat candle-stick.

Handlung, f. trade, traffick, commerce; house or shop of a merchant; action. [diener.

Handlungsdiener, s. Handels-

Handlungsfirma, f. firm.

Handlungsschule, s. Handelsschule.

Handmühle, f. hand-mill.

Handpferd, n. off-horse of a carriage, led-horse.

Handpresse, f. small press.

Handquehle, f. towel. [ance.

Handreichung, f. help, assist-

Handsäge, f. hand-saw.

Handschlag, m. hand-stroke.

Handschrift, f. handwriting; manuscript; bond.

Handschriftlich, adj. written, in manuscript.

Handschuh, m. glove.

Handschuhleder, n. kid-leather.

Handschuhmacher, m. glover.

Handsiegel, n. seal manual, signet.

Handthieren, v. n. to handle.

Handthierung, f. occupation, employment.

Handtuch, n. towel.

Handvoll, f. handful.

Handwerk, n. handiwork; handicraft, trade, profession.

Handwerker, m. handicraftsman, crafts-man, tradesman.

Handwerksartikel, m. law and statute of a trade.

Handwerksbursch, m. journey-man.

Handwerksgesell, m. journeyman of a trade.

Handwerkslade, f. box containing the laws, records, and accounts of any corporate trade.

Handwerksmann, m. handicrafts-man, tradesman.

Handwerksmäßig, adj. mechanical, tradesman-like, professional.

Handwerksmeister, m. handicrafts-man, tradesman.

Handwerkszeug, n. tool, implements, pl.

Handwurzel, f. wrist.

Handzeichnung, f. design, sketch.

Hanf, m. hemp.

Hanfacker, m. hemp-close.

Hanfbau, m. hemp-culture.

Hanfbreche, f. brake for hemp.

Hanfdarre, f. hemp-kiln.

Hänfen, adj. hempen, of hemp.

Hanfhechel, f. hemp-comb.

Hänfling, m. linnet.

Hanfmühle, f. mill for bruising hemp-seed.

Hanfstengel, m. hemp-stalk.

Hang, m. slope, declivity; inclination, propensity.

Hängebauch, m. belly or paunch hanging down.

Hängebirke, f. weeping birch.

Hängebrücke, f. hanging-bridge.

Hängeleuchter, m. suspended candle-stick, chandelier.

Hangematte, f. suspended mat; hammock.

Hangen, v. n. ir. to hang, to be suspended; to adhere.

Hängen, v. a. to hang, to suspend; to fix to; to bestow; –, v. r. to attach one's self to a person.

Hanke, f. joint, hind-quarter.

Hansa, Hanse, f. association, league, hanse.

Hanseatisch, adj. hanseatick.

Hänseln, v. a. to hansel, to initiate a novice; to rally, to ridicule.

Hansestadt, f. hanseatick town, hanse-town.

Hanswurst, m. jack-pudding, punch, harlequin.

Hantiren, s. Handthieren.

Hapern, v. n. to stick, to be impeded.

Hären, adj. made of hair; –, v. r. to lose the hair.

Harfe, f. harp.

Harfen, v. n. to harp, to play upon the harp. [harper.

Harfenist, Harfenspieler, m.

Häring, ꝛc., s. Hering ꝛc.

Harken, m. rake; –, v. n. to

Harlekin, m. harlequin. [rake.

Harlekinade, f. buffoonery, drollery.

Harm, m. grief, sorrow.

Härmen, v. r. to grieve.

Harmlos, adj. without grief; harmless. [pl.

Harmonika, f. musical glasses,

Harmonie, f. harmony.

Harmoniren, v. n. to be in unison; to agree; to live in concord. [harmonical.

Harmonisch, adj. harmonious,

Harn, m. urine.

Harnblase, f. urine-bladder.

Harnen, v. n. to urine.

Harnfluß, m. diabetes.

Harngang, m. ureter.

Harnglas, n. urinal.

Harnisch, m. harness, armour.

Harnröhre f. urethra.

Harnstrenge, f. dysury.

Harntreibend, adj. diuretick, diuretical. [iron.

Harpune, f. harpoon, harping-

Harpunirer, m. harponeer.

Harpye, f. harpy.

Harren, v. n. to wait, to stay, to tarry. [inflexible.

Harsch, adj. hard; harsh, stiff,

Hart, adj. hard; fierce, severe, rigorous; ein harter Thaler, a dollar in specie; – werden, to harden.

Härte, f. hardness, rigorousness; insensibility, severity.

Härten, v. a. to harden; to temper. [skin; insensible.

Harthäutig, adj. having a hard

Hartherzig, adj. hard-hearted.

Hartherzigkeit, f. hard-heartedness. [ing.

Harthörig, adj. hard of hear-

Hartköpfig, adj. stubborn, obstinate.

Hartleibig, adj. costive.

Hartleibigkeit, f. costiveness.

Hartmäulig, adj. hard-mouthed. [mouthedness.

Hartmäuligkeit, f. hard-

Hartnäckig, adj. stiffnecked; stubborn, obstinate, inflexible.

Hartnäckigkeit, f. stubbornness, obstinacy.

Hartriegel, m. privet; dogwood (plant).

Hartrindig, adj. hard-rinded.

Harz, n. resin, rosin.

Harzbaum, m. pine-tree, pitch pine-tree.

Harzbewohner, m. inhabitant of the Hartz. [rosin.

Harzen, v. n. to scrape off the

Harzgebirge, n. hercinian mountains, pl.

Harzicht, adj. resembling rosin.

Harzig, adj. rosinous, containing rosin.

Harzmesser, n. knife for scraping off the rosin.

Harztanne, f. s. Harzbaum.

Haschen, v. a. to snatch, to seize, to catch. [bailiff.

Häscher, m. catch-poll, bum-

Häschermäßig, adj. in the manner of a catch-poll.

Hase, m. hare; junger –, leveret.

Haselbusch, m. hazel-nut-tree.

Haselhuhn, n. hazel-hen, gelinotte. [jest, to play.

Haseliren, v. a. to droll, to

Haselmaus, f. dormouse.

Haselnuß, f. hazel-nut.

Haselruthe, f. hazel-switch.

Haselstock, m. hazel-stick.

Haselstrauch, *m.* hazel, hazel-tree.
Haselwurz, *f.* hazel-wort.
Hasenbalg, *m.* hare's skin.
Hasenfuß, *m.* hare's foot; ridiculous fellow.
Hasenherz, *n.* hare's courage, pusillanimity. [harier.
Hasenhund, *m.* hare-hound,
Hasenjagd, *f.* hare-hunting, hare-shooting.
Hasenklee, *m.* hare's foot trefoil, kidney-vetch.
Hasenklein, *n.* hare-soup, black hare-broth. [hare lies, form.
Hasenlager, *n.* place where a
Hasenpanier, *n.* flight; das – ergreifen, to run away.
Hasenpfote, *f.* hare's foot.
Hasenscharte, *f.* hare-lip.
Hasenschrot, *n.* shot for hares.
Hasenschwarz, *n.* hare-soup.
Hasensprung, *m.* hare's leap; hind-legs of a hare, *pl.*
Häsin, *f.* female hare.
Haspe, *f.* hinge, hasp.
Haspel, *m.* reel; windlass; turnstile; –, *f.* staple; reel.
Haspelknecht, *m.* one that works at a windlass.
Haspeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to reel.
Haß, *m.* hate, hatred, grudge.
Hassen, *v. a.* to hate.
Hassenswerth, **Hassenswürdig**, *adj.* hateable, odious.
Hasser, *m.* hater; enemy.
Häßlich, *adj.* ugly; dirty; vicious. [pitude.
Häßlichkeit, *f.* ugliness; tur-
Hast, *f.* haste.
Hastig, *adj.* hasty, quick.
Hastigkeit, *f.* hastiness.
Hätscheln, *v. a.* to coax, to caress. [beasts.
Hatz, *f.* baiting, hunting of wild
Hau, *m.* cutting, cut.
Haubar, *adj.* fit for cutting or felling. [(of a bird).
Haube, *f.* cap, coif, hood; crest
Haubenfink, *m.* red bird.
Haubendraht, *m.* skeleton wire.
Haubenkopf, *m.* coif-stock.
Haubenlerche, *f.* crested lark.
Haubenmacherin, *f.* milliner.
Haubenstock, *m.* block upon which the caps are made.
Haubitze, *f.* howitzer.
Haublock, *m.* cutting-block, chopping-block. [ration.
Hauch, *m.* breath, breeze, aspi-
Hauchbuchstabe, *m.* aspirated letter. [blow.
Hauchen, *v. n.* to breathe, to
Haudegen, *m.* broad sword;
Haue, *f.* hoe, mattock. [bully.
Hauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew, to cut; to strike; in die Pfanne –, to put to the sword; über die Schnur –, to trespass. [boar.
Hauer, *m.* hewer, cutter; wild-

Haufe, *m.* heap; amassment, pile; multitude, great number; großer –, mass of the people, the multitude; gemeiner –, the vulgar; über den Haufen fallen, to fall down; über den Haufen stoßen, to beat down, to strike down.
Häufeln, *v. a.* to form small heaps, to collect into small heaps.
Haufen, s. Haufe.
Häufen, *v. a.* to heap, to pile up; to collect together.
Haufenweise, *adv.* in heaps, in crowds.
Häufig, *adj.* frequent. [lation.
Häufung, *f.* heaping, accumu-
Haupt, *n.* head; chief; principal thing; auf das – schlagen, to beat totally, to defeat totally.
Hauptabsicht, *f.* main design.
Hauptaltar, *m.* principal altar, high-altar.
Hauptanker, *m.* main-anchor, sheet-anchor.
Hauptarmee, *f.* main body of the army. [article.
Hauptartikel, *m.* principal
Hauptbalken, *m.* architrave.
Hauptbegriff, *m.* principal idea, leading idea.
Hauptbeweis, *m.* main proof.
Hauptbinde, *f.* band or fillet for the head.
Hauptbuch, *n.* principal book.
Hauptbuchstabe, *m.* capital letter. [pal quality.
Haupteigenschaft, *f.* princi-
Häupteln, *v. n.* to head, to form into a head.
Haupterbe, *m.* chief heir.
Hauptfall, *m.* principal case.
Hauptfarbe, *f.* main-colour, principal colour.
Hauptfehler, *m.* main-fault, main defect.
Hauptfeind, *m.* capital enemy, principal enemy.
Hauptfigur, *f.* main figure, principal figure.
Hauptfrage, *f.* main question.
Hauptgang, *m.* principal passage.
Hauptgasse, *f.* principal street.
Hauptgebäude, *n.* main building. [al idea.
Hauptgedanke, *m.* fundament-
Hauptgegenstand, *m.* principal object. [ness.
Hauptgeschäft, *n.* main busi-
Hauptgeschoß, *n.* principal story of a house, first floor.
Hauptgewinn, *m.* capital prize.
Hauptgläubiger, *m.* principal creditor.
Hauptgut, *n.* principal possession, principal estate. [head.
Haupthaar, *n.* hair upon the
Haupthandlung, *f.* main ac-

tion; chief commercial establishment.
Hauptheer, *n.* main army.
Hauptinhalt, *m.* general or principal contents, *pl.*
Hauptjagd, *f.* grand chase.
Hauptkirche, *f.* principal church; cathedral.
Hauptkissen, *n.* pillow.
Hauptknoten, *m.* main plot.
Hauptkrankheit, *f.* disease of the head; great illness.
Hauptlager, *n.* principal camp; head-quarters, *pl.* [gross vice.
Hauptlaster, *n.* serious vice,
Hauptlehre, *f.* main doctrine.
Häuptling, *m.* principal nobleman. [ment.
Hauptlust, *f.* principal amuse-
Hauptmann, *m.* captain, chief.
Hauptmannschaft, *f.* captaincy.
Hauptmast, *m.* main-mast.
Hauptnarr, *m.* arrant fool.
Hauptniederlage, *f.* general defeat; principal magazine.
Hauptperson, *f.* principal person.
Hauptplan, *m.* main design.
Hauptpostamt, *n.* principal post-office.
Hauptpunkt, *m.* main point.
Hauptquartier, *n.* head-quarters, *pl.*
Hauptrechnung, *f.* main account, general account.
Hauptrolle, *f.* principal part.
Hauptsache, *f.* chief matter, main point. [cipal
Hauptsächlich, *adj.* chief, prin-
Hauptsatz, *m.* main position, axiom, main point.
Hauptschlacht, *f.* main battle, pitched battle.
Hauptschlüssel, *m.* master-key.
Hauptschmerz, *m.* head-ache.
Hauptschmuck, *m.* ornament for the head. [debtor.
Hauptschuldner, *m.* principal
Hauptsegel, *n.* main sail.
Hauptseite, *f.* head-side of a coin; principal side.
Hauptspaß, *m.* capital joke.
Hauptsprache, *f.* original language. [tal.
Hauptstadt, *f.* chief city, capi-
Hauptstamm, *m.* capital sum, principal.
Hauptstein, *m.* main stone.
Hauptsteuer, *f.* poll-tax.
Hauptstimme, *f.* principal voice.
Hauptstraße, *f.* principal street.
Hauptstreich, *m.* capital stroke, capital trick. [stream.
Hauptstrom, *m.* principal
Hauptstück, *n.* principal piece; head; division.
Hauptsturm, *m.* general storm, general attack upon a town.
Hauptsumme, *f.* principal sum.

Haupttitel, *m.* principal title, capital title.
Hauptton, *m.* main sound.
Haupttreffen, *n.* main battle, great battle. [tue.
Haupttugend, *f.* cardinal vir-
Hauptübel, *n.* principal evil; disease of the head.
Hauptumstand, *m.* leading circumstance.
Hauptursache, *f.* main cause, principal cause. [crime.
Hauptverbrechen, *n.* capital
Hauptvermögen, *n.* principal, capital.
Hauptwache, *f.* main-guard, main-guard-house [part.
Hauptwall, *m.* principal ram-
Hauptweh, *n.* head-ache.
Hauptwerk, *n.* principal work; chief matter.
Hauptwind, *m.* cardinal wind.
Hauptwissenschaft, *f.* principal science, fundamental science.
Hauptwort, *n.* principal word; subject; noun substantive.
Hauptwunde, *f.* wound in the head.
Hauptzahl, *f.* principal number; cardinal number.
Hauptzeichen, *n.* principal sign. [ness.
Hauptzeuge, *m.* principal wit-
Hauptzoll, *m.* principal toll.
Hauptzug, *m.* principal trait.
Hauptzweck, *m.* main end.
Haus, *n.* house; zu Hause, at home; nach Hause, to one's own house, home; von Hause, from home; zu Hause sein, to be at home, to be settled somewhere; einem – halten, to be one's housekeeper; das – hüten, to keep home. [votion.
Hausandacht, *f.* private de-
Hausapotheke, *f.* house-dispensary. [home.
Hausarbeit, *f.* work done at
Hausarmer, *m.* shame-faced poor. [house.
Hausarrest, *m.* arrest in one's
Hausarzenei, *f.* domestick medicine. [sician.
Hausarzt, *m.* domestick phy-
Hausbacken, *adj.* baked at home, home-baked.
Hausbesitzer, *m.* owner or proprietor of a house.
Hausbrauch, *m.* established custom of a family. [bread.
Hausbrod, *n.* household-
Hausbursche, *m.* fellow-lodger.
Hauscapelle, *f.* domestick chapel.
Hausdieb, *m.* thief stealing in a dwelling-house.
Hausehre, *f.* honour of a house; house wife. [of a house.
Hauseigenthümer, *m.* owner

Hauseinrichtung, *f.* domestick establishment.
Hausen, *v. n.* to live, to dwell; to keep house; to riot; –, *v. a.* to house.
Hausen, *m.* huso (fish).
Hausenblase, *f.* isinglass.
Hausfliege, *f.* house-fly.
Hausflur, *f.* entrance-hall of a house.
Hausfrau, *f.* house-wife
Hausfriede, *m.* domestick peace, domestick tranquillity.
Hausgeflügel, *n.* poultry.
Hausgenoß, *m.* inmate of the same house; lodger; Hausgenossen, *pl.* family, domestick servants, *pl.*
Hausgenossenschaft, *f.* inmates, *pl.*; family.
Hausgeräth, *n.* utensils, *pl.*; furniture.
Hausgesinde, *n.* domestick servants, *pl.* [service.
Hausgottesdienst, *m.* private
Hausgötze, *m.* domestick idol.
Hausgrille, *f.* domestick cricket.
Haushahn, *m.* domestick cock.
Haushalt, *m.* house-keeping.
Haushalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep house; to manage; to economize; –, *n.* house-keeping; management.
Haushälter, *m.* house holder, master of a family; economist.
Haushälterin, *f.* house-keeper, house-wife.
Haushälterisch, *adj.* skilled in house-keeping, economical, frugal. [frugal, thrifty.
Haushältig, *adj.* economical,
Haushältigkeit, *f.* house-keeping, house-wifery; contrivance.
Haushaltung, *f.* house-keeping, economy, family.
Haushaltungskosten, *pl.* household-expenses, family-expenses, *pl.*
Haushaltungskunst, *f.* art of house-keeping.
Haushenne, *f.* domestick hen.
Hausherr, *m.* master of a house, or of a family.
Haushuhn, *n.* domestick fowl.
Haushoch, *adj.* as high as a house.
Haushofmeister, *m.* steward.
Haushund, *m.* house-dog.
Hausiren, *v. n.* to sell goods by carrying them about, to hawk.
Hausirer, *m.* hawker, pedlar.
Hausjungfer, *f.* maiden-daughter of a house.
Hauskatze, *f.* domestick cat.
Hauskleid, *n.* clothes worn in the house, *pl.* dishabille. [valet.
Hausknecht, *m.* porter, hostler,

Hauskost, *f.* household-fare.
Hauskreuz, *n.* domestick affliction. [(plant).
Hauslaub, *n.* house-leek
Hauslehrer, *m.* family-preceptor, family-tutor.
Hausleinwand, *f.* home-spun linen, linen-cloth for the use of the family.
Häusler, *m.* lodger; cottager.
Hausleute, *pl.* lodgers; cottagers, *pl.*
Häuslich, *adj.* domestick; economical, frugal, thrifty.
Häuslichkeit, *f.* husbandry, house-wifery; economy.
Hausmagd, *f.* house-maid.
Hausmann, *m.* house-servant, house bailiff.
Hausmannskost, *f.* household fare. [swine.
Hausmast, *f.* stall-feeding of
Hausmaus, *f.* common mouse.
Hausmiethe, *f.* house-rent.
Hausmittel, *n.* domestick remedy, household medicine.
Hausmühle, *f.* hand-mill.
Hausmutter, *f.* mother of a family. [house.
Hausordnung, *f.* rule of the
Hausplage, *f.* domestick trouble.
Hauspostille, *f.* postil.
Hausrath, *m.* household, furniture, household stuff.
Hausratze, *f.* common rat.
Hausrecht, *n.* right belonging to a person in his house.
Hausregiment, *n.* government of the family.
Hausrock, *m.* coat for wearing in the house.
Hausschlüssel, *m.* key of the house. [family.
Hausschneider, *m.* tailor to a
Hausschwalbe, *f.* house-swallow, chimney-swallow.
Haussorge, *f.* domestick care, care of a family.
Hausstand, *m.* domestick state, household.
Haussuchung, *f.* examination or search of a house, domiciliary visit.
Haustaube, *f.* tame pigeon.
Hausteufel, *m.* domestick devil, scold, shrew.
Hausthier, *n.* domestick animal.
Hausthür, *f.* house-door.
Haustrauer, *f.* famify-mourning.
Haustrauung, *f.* marriage-ceremony celebrated in a private house.
Hausübel, *n.* family affliction.
Hausuhr, *f.* house-clock.
Hausvater, *m.* father of the family; house-keeper.
Hausvertrag, *m.* family compact.

Hausverwalter, Hausvogt, m. house-steward. [house.
Hauswäsche, f. washing in the
Hauswesen, n. domestick concerns, domestick affairs, pl. household.
Hauswirth, m. master of a house; land-lord.
Hauswirthin, f. mistress of a house; land-lady; manager of a house.
Hauswirthschaft, f. house-keeping; domestick concerns, pl. [wall-pepper.
Hauswurz, f. house-leek;
Hauszins, m. house-rent.
Hauszucht, f. domestick discipline.
Haut, f. hide, skin; cuticle, film; sich seiner – wehren, to defend one's own life.
Hautbois, m. hautboy.
Häuten, v. a. to skin, to strip off the skin; –, v. r. to cast the skin.
Hautfarbe, f. colour of the skin; complexion. [ned.
Häutig, adj. full of skin; skin-
Hauzahn, m. fang, tusk.
Havarie, Haverei, f. average.
Hazardspiel, n. game of hazard.
He! int. heh! ha! ho! – da! ho there!
Hebamme, f. midwife.
Hebammenkunst, f. obstetrical science, midwifery.
Hebarzt, m. man-midwife.
Hebebaum, m. coltstaff, lever.
Hebekorb, m. large flat basket.
Hebel, m. lever.
Heben, v. a. ir. to heave, to raise, to lift; to receive; to remove; to elevate; einen Streit –, to accommodate a quarrel; ein Kind aus der Taufe –, to be god-father or god-mother at christening. [siphon.
Heber, m. elevator; elevatory;
Hebezeug, n. apparatus for raising any thing.
Hebopfer, n. heave-offering.
Hebräisch, adj. hebrew.
Hebung, f. elevating, raising; receipt, revenue, tax.
Hechel, f. heckle, hatchel; durch die – ziehen, to censure, to criticize.
Hechelbank, f. heckling-bench.
Hechelfrau, f. woman employed in heckling.
Hechelmacher, m. hatchel-maker, heckle-maker.
Hecheln, v. a. to heckle, to hatchel; to taunt, to satirize, to criticize. [critick, censurer.
Hechler, m. heckler, hatcheller;
Hecht, m. pike (fish)
Hechtangel, f. pike-hook.
Hechtgrau, adj. pike-gray.
Hechtkopf, m. jole of a pike.
Hechtschimmel, m. gray horse.
Hecke, f. hatch; time of breeding; breeding cage; brood; bush, hedge, fence.
Hecken, v. n. to breed; to sit close together; –, v. a. to produce. [two hedges, lane.
Heckengang, m. walk between
Heckenkirsche, f. bush-cherry.
Heckenrose, f. wild rose.
Heckenschere, f. shears for clipping hedges, pl.
Heckfeuer, n. firing by files, pl.
Heckgroschen, m. hatching-groat, false penny.
Heckzeit, f. breeding time of
Hede, f. tow. [birds.
Hederich, m. hedge-mustard, ground-ivy, cresses, pl.
Heer, n. army; great number.
Heerbann, m. arriere-ban.
Heerbewegung, f. movement, manoeuvre.
Heerde, s. Herde. [an army.
Heerfahne, f. great standard of
Heerflüchtig, adj. deserting the army; – werden, to desert.
Heerführer, m. commander in chief. [an army.
Heergeräth, n. furniture of
Heerhaufe, m. corps, division.
Heerlager, n. camp; army.
Heerpauke, f. kettle-drum.
Heerschaar, f. corps or division of an army, legion.
Heerschau, f. review of an army.
Heerstraße, f. military road; high-road, high-way.
Heerwagen, m. baggage-waggon. [army.
Heerzug, m. march of an
Hefen, pl. dregs, pl.; barm, yest.
Hefenbrod, n. bread made with yest.
Hefenkuchen, m. cake made with yest, leavened cake.
Hefícht, adj. resembling yest.
Hefig, adj. containing lees, barmy, full of lees. [pin.
Heft, n. haft, handle, hilt; peg,
Heftel, m. pin, peg, hook, clasp.
Hefteln, v. a. to fasten by means of a small beg or hook.
Heften, v. a. to fasten, to fix; to nail, to tack; to stitch, to sew.
Heftig, adj. vehement, violent; earnest, outrageous; eine heftige Kälte, a sharp cold.
Heftigkeit, f. vehemence, violence, impetuousness.
Heftlade, f. sewing-press, sewing-board. [sewing.
Heftnadel, f. long needle for
Heftpflaster, n. plaster for fastening. [ter, to cherish.
Hegen, v. a. to enclose; to fos-
Heher, s. Häher.
Hehl, m. concealment, secrecy; kein – haben, not to conceal.
Hehler, m. concealer; receiver of stolen goods.
Hehr, adj. holy, sacred.
Heide, f. heath; tow; –, m. heathen, pagan. [of heath.
Heidebesen, m. broom made
Heidebusch, m. bush growing on a heath gorze, furze.
Heidefutter, n. fodder growing on heaths.
Heidegrütze, f. grit prepared from buck-wheat.
Heidekorn, n. buck-wheat.
Heidekraut, n. heath-plant; common heath, hather.
Heidelbeere, f. bilberry, whortle-berry. [ry-bush.
Heidelbeerstrauch, m. bilber-
Heidelerche, f. wood-lark.
Heidenbekehrer, m. converter of pagans, missionary.
Heidentempel, m. temple of an idol.
Heidenthum, n. paganism, heathenism. [heaths.
Heiderauch, m. fog rising over
Heidnisch, adj. heathenish, heathen, pagan.
Heiduck, m. heyduc; foot-man.
Heil, adj. unhurt, uninjured; healed, sound; –, n. health, soundness; prosperity, salvation, redemption; –, int. hail!
Heiland, m. saviour.
Heilanstalt, f. medical establishment, hospital.
Heilart, f. mode of cure.
Heilbad, n. medical bath.
Heilbar, adj. curable.
Heilbringend, adj. salutiferous. [well
Heilbrunnen, m. medicinal
Heilen, v. n. to heal, to grow well; –, v. a. to repair, to mend; to heal; to relieve.
Heilig, adj. sacred, holy, inviolable; heiliger Abend, eve before a festival; – sprechen, to canonize.
Heiligen, v. a. to sanctify, to hallow; to consecrate.
Heiligenschein, m. nimbus.
Heiligkeit, f. holiness, sanctity, sacredness.
Heiligmacher, m. sanctifier.
Heiligsprechen, v. a. to canonize. [zation.
Heiligsprechung, f. canoni-
Heiligthum, n. holy place, sanctuary; relick. [lege.
Heiligthumsraub, m. sacri-
Heiligthumsräuber, m. sacrilegious robber.
Heiligung, f. sanctification.
Heilkraft, f. healing or sanative power.
Heilkraut, n. medicinal herb.
Heilkunde, Heilkunst, f. science of curing or healing, me-

dical science, medical art.
Heillos, *adj.* wicked, flagitious; profligate, bad.
Heillosigkeit, *f.* wickedness, badness.
Heilmittel, *n.* remedy, medicine.
Heilmittellehre, *f.* science of pharmacy.
Heilpflaster, *n.* healing plaster.
Heilquelle, *f.* medicinal spring.
Heilsam, *adj.* wholesome, salutary.
Heilsamkeit, *f.* wholesomeness, salubrity.
Heilsordnung, *f.* doctrine of redemption.
Heilung, *f.* healing, cure.
Heilungsmittel, *n.* medicine, remedy.
Heim, *adv.* home.
Heimath, *f.* home, native country.
Heimathlich, *adj.* native.
Heimathlos, *adj.* having no home.
Heimbringen, *v.a.ir.* to bring home.
Heimbürge, *m.* clerk of a township, bailiff.
Heimchen, *n.* cricket.
Heimeilen, *v. n.* to hasten home.
Heimfahren, *v.n.ir.* to go home in a carriage, to drive home.
Heimfahrt, *f.* conveyance home, journey home
Heimfall, *m.* lapse of any property or right.
Heimfallen, *v.n.ir.* to escheat, to fall to, to lapse.
Heimführen, *v.a.* to lead home, to conduct to one's house.
Heimgehen, *v.n.ir.* to go home.
Heimholen, *v. a.* to fetch home, to bring home.
Heimisch, *adj.* domestick; tame; native.
Heimkehren, *v. n.* to return home.
Heimkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come home.
Heimkunft, *f.* return home.
Heimlich, *adj.* secret, clandestine; private; das heimliche Gemach, the secret closet.
Heimlichkeit, *f.* secrecy, secret; place of retirement.
Heimmachen, *v.r.* to go home.
Heimreise, *f.* journey or voyage home, homeward voyage.
Heimreisen, *v. n.* to travel homeward.
Heimreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride home.
Heimschicken, *v. a.* to send home.
Heimstellen, *v. a.* to refer to, to commit to, to entrust to.
Heimsuchen, *v. a.* to visit; to search, explore.
Heimsuchung, *f.* visit, visitation; Fest der –, visitation-day.
Heimtragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry home.
Heimtreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive home.
Heimtücke, *f.* malice; mischief.
Heimtückisch, *adj.* malicious; mischievous, crafty.
Heimwandern, *v.n.* to wander home.
Heimwärts, *adv.* homeward.
Heimweg, *m.* way home, return home.
Heimweh, *n.* desire after one's home, nostalgia.
Heimwollen, *v. n. ir.* to be bound homeward.
Heimziehen, *v. n. ir.* to go home, to return home.
Heimzug, *m.* return home.
Heirath, *f.* marriage.
Heirathen, *v. a.* to marry.
Heirathscontract, *m.* marriage contract.
Heirathsfähig, *adj.* fit for matrimony.
Heirathsgut, *n.* dowry, portion.
Heirathslustig, *adj.* longing for matrimony.
Heirathsstiftung, *f.* matchmaking.
Heischen, *v. a.* to desire, to demand, to require, to beg.
Heischesatz, *m.* postulate.
Heiser, *adj.* hoarse.
Heiserkeit, *f.* hoarseness.
Heiß, *adj.* hot; ardent.
Heißen, *v. a. ir.* to call; to bid, to command; –, *v. n.* to be said, to be reported; to be called, to signify; to be; was soll das –, what is this to be called, what is the meaning of this? gut –, to approve, to sanction; nicht gut –, to disapprove.
Heißhunger, *m.* canine appetite, bulimy.
Heißhungerig, *adj.* affected with the bulimy; excessively hungry, voracious.
Heiter, *adj.* serene, clear; bright; happy.
Heiterkeit, *f.* serenity, sereneness, clearness.
Heizbar, *adj.* that may be heated.
Heizen, *v. a.* to heat, to make a fire.
Heizer, *m.* fire-maker, calefactor; fireman (of a locomotive engine).
Hektisch, *adj.* hectical, hectick.
Held, *m.* hero.
Heldenblick, *m.* heroick look.
Heldenbuch, *n.* book of heroes.
Heldengedicht, *n.* heroick poem.
Heldengeist, *m.* heroick spirit, heroism.
Heldenherz, *n.* heroick heart, heroick courage.
Heldenlied, *n.* heroick song.
Heldenmäßig, *adj.* heroick, heroical.
Heldenmuth, *m.* heroick courage, heroism.
Heldenmüthig, *adj.* heroick, heroical.
Heldensinn, *m.* heroick feeling, heroism.
Heldenthat, *f.* heroick deed.
Heldentod, *m.* death of heroes.
Heldentugend, *f.* heroick virtue.
Heldenweib, *n.* heroick woman.
Heldenzeit, *f.* heroick age.
Heldin, *f.* heroine.
Helfen, *v. a. ir.* to help, to assist, to aid, to adjuvate; to disembroil; to remedy; to do good; to be good, to be efficacious; helf Gott! god bless you!
Helfer, *m.* helper, aider, assistant.
Helfershelfer, *m.* aider, abetter.
Hell, *adj.* clear; bright; light; am hellen Tage, at broad daylight.
Hellblau, *adj.* light-blue.
Hellbraun, *adj.* light-brown.
Helldunkel, *n.* clare-obscure.
Hellebarde, *f.* halberd, battle-axe.
Hellebardier, *m.* halberdeer.
Heller, *m.* very small copper-coin.
Hellfarbig, *adj.* light-coloured, fair.
Hellfuchs, *m.* light coloured chestnut horse.
Hellgelb, *adj.* light-or bright-yellow.
Hellgrau, *adj.* light-gray.
Hellgrün, *adj.* light-green.
Helligkeit, *f.* clearness, brightness.
Hellroth, *adj.* light-or bright-yellow.
Hellsichtig, *adj.* clear-sighted.
Hellsichtigkeit, *f.* clear-sightedness.
Hellweiß, *adj.* bright white.
Helm, *m.* helve, handle; helmet, helm; cupola.
Helmbinde, *f.* band or bandelet belonging to a helmet.
Helmbusch, *m.* plume of the helmet, crest.
Helmdach, *n.* roof in the shape of a dome.
Helmdecke, *f.* ornaments about the helmet, *pl.*
Helmen, *v. a.* to furnish with a helmet, to helm.
Helmförmig, *adj.* helmet-like.
Helmgitter, *n.* bars in front of the helmet, *pl.* visor.
Helmstutz, s. Helmbusch.
Helmvisier, *n.* visor.
Helmzierath, *m.* ornament of the helmet, crest.
Hemd, *n.* shirt, shift, smock.
Hemdenknopf, *m.* lime-button, stud.
Hemmen, *v. a.* to stop a wheel, to scotch; to stop, to check.
Hemmkette, *f.* drag-chain, trigger.
Hemmschuh, *m.* dragging shoe, trigger.
Hemmung, *f.* stopping, hindering; *T.* scapement.
Hengst, *m.* stallion.
Hengstfüllen, *n.* colt.
Henkel, *m.* handle, hook, ear, eye.

Henkelkorb, m. basket with a handle.
Henkeln, v. a. to furnish with a handle, eye or ring. [handle.
Henkeltopf, m. pot with a
Henken, v. a. to hang.
Henkenswerth, adj. deserving to be hanged.
Henker, m. hangman; executioner; tormentor; was zum –! what the deuce!
Henkerbeil, n. axe of execution.
Henkergeld, n. money earned by the executioner.
Henkermahl, n. meal before the execution, last meal.
Henkermäßig, adj. hangman-like, barbarous. [sword.
Henkerschwert, n. executioner's
Henkersknecht, m. executioner's assistant.
Henne, f. hen; junge –, pullet.
Her, adv. to this place, hither, hitherward, along; weit –, from afar; vom Anfange –, from the beginning.
Herab, adv. down, downwards.
Herabbringen, v. a. ir. to bring down.
Herabfahren, v. n. ir. to descend. [down.
Herabfallen, v. n. ir. to fall
Herabfließen, v. n. ir. to flow down. [down.
Herabführen, v. a. to lead
Herabgehen, v. n. ir. to go down. [to hang down.
Herabhangen, v. a. & n. ir.
Herablassen, v. a. ir. to let down; –, v. r. to descend, to condescend.
Herablassung, f. letting down, condescence, condescension.
Herabnehmen, v. a. ir. to take down. [down, to incline.
Herabneigen, v. a. to bend
Herabsehen, v. n. ir. to look down. [down.
Herabsenden, v. a. ir. to send
Herabsetzen, v. a. to lower; to degrade, to reduce, to depreciate, to undervalue.
Herabsetzung, f. degradation, depreciation, undervaluation.
Herabsinken, v. n. ir. to sink down. [descend.
Herabsteigen, v. n. ir. to
Herabstürzen, v. a. to precipitate downwards. [down.
Herabwälzen, v. a. to roll
Herabwürdigen, v. a. to degrade; to undervalue.
Herabwürdigung, f. degradation.
Herabziehen, v. n. ir. to descend; –, v. a. to draw down.
Heraldik, f. heraldry.
Heran, adv. near to, on.
Herankommen, v. n. ir. to come on, to come near or hither.
Herannahen, v. n. to approach, to draw near.
Heranrücken, v. n. to advance.
Heransteigen, v. a. ir. to ascend.
Heranwachsen, v. n. ir. to increase.
Herauf, adv. up, upwards.
Heraufführen, v. a. to lead up.
Heraufgehen, v. n. ir. to go up, to ascend.
Heraus, adv. out; –, int. come out! – damit, out with it!
Herausarbeiten, v. r. to work one's self out of a thing.
Herausbekommen, v. a. ir. to receive a balance from an account or payment, to get back in exchange.
Herausbringen, v. a. ir. to bring out, to fetch out, to get out.
Herausfahren, v. n. ir. to come out in a carriage, to drive out; to rush out.
Herausfinden, v. r. ir. to find one's way out, to extricate one's self; to comprehend.
Herausfordern, v. a. to challenge. [lenge, defiance.
Herausforderung, f. chal-
Herausgeben, v. a. ir. to reach out, to hand out; to deliver up; to give the change; to edit, to publish (a book).
Herausgeber, m. publisher, editor. [out.
Heraushelfen, v. a. ir. to help
Herauskommen, v. n. ir. to come out; to be divulged, to become known; es kommt auf eins heraus, it comes to the same.
Herauslassen, v. a. ir. to let out; –, v. r. to express one's opinion.
Herausmüssen, v. n. ir. to be obliged to come out.
Herausnehmen, v. a. ir. to take out; –, v. r. sich etwas –, to arrogate to one's self; to presume; sich Freiheiten –, to take liberties.
Herausplatzen, v. n. to utter suddenly and incautiously, to pop out.
Herausputzen, v. a. to dress out.
Herausragen, v. n. to stand out, to jut out.
Herausreißen, v. a. ir. to pull out, to tear out.
Herausrücken, v. n. to come out, to march out; to speak out; to draw the purse.
Herausrufen, v. a. ir. to call forth.
Heraussagen, v. a. to speak out, to declare freely.
Herausstehen, v. n. ir. to stand out, to project.
Herausstreichen, v. a. ir. to distinguish by praise, to extol.
Herausthun, v. a. ir. to put forth. [out.
Heraustragen, v. a. ir. to carry
Herauswärts, adv. outward.
Herauswickeln, v. r. to extricate one's self, to get out of difficulties. [to get out.
Herauswollen, v. n. to wish
Herbe, adj. sour, acid, astringent; harsh, austere.
Herbei, adv. hither, near.
Herbeibringen, v. a. ir. to bring forward, to produce.
Herbeifließen, v. n. ir. to flow towards a place.
Herbeiführen, v. a. to bring, to fetch.
Herbeiholen, v. a. to fetch (from a remote or concealed place). [approach.
Herbeikommen, v. n. ir. to
Herbeirufen, v. a. ir. to call to a place.
Herbeischaffen, v. a. to produce, to procure.
Herbeiziehen, v. a. ir. to draw or pull towards one, to attract.
Herberge, f. habitation, lodging; tent, inn; house of call for journeymen.
Herbergen, v. a. to lodge.
Herbergsmutter, f. hostess.
Herbergsvater, m. host of a house, where journeymen are lodged. [to a place.
Herbestellen, v. a. to appoint
Herbeten, v. a. to rehearse a prayer. [bity.
Herbigkeit, f. harshness, acer-
Herbitten, v. a. ir. to invite to a place. [hither.
Herblasen, v. a. ir. to blow
Herblich, adj. rather acid, rather austere.
Herbringen, v. a. ir. to bring; to establish as a custom.
Herbst, m. autumn, harvest, vintage.
Herbstarbeit, f. autumn-work.
Herbstbirne, f. autumn-pear.
Herbstblume, f. meadow-saffron, tube-root.
Herbstbutter, f. autumn-butter.
Herbstlich, adj. autumnal, autumn-like.
Herbstluft, f. autumnal air.
Herbstmesse, f. autumnal fair.
Herbstmonat, m. autumnal month, September.
Herbsttag, m. autumnal day; harvest day.
Herbstwetter, n. Herbstwitterung, f. autumnal weather, weather in autumn.
Herbstzeit, f. time of autumn, time of harvest. [floor.
Herd, m. hearth, floor, fowling-
Herde, f. herd, drove, flock.
Herdenweise, adv. in herds or flocks, by troops.

Herdgeld, *n.* hearth-money, ground-rent.
Herdochs, *m.* bull.
Herdrecht, *n.* right of keeping a hearth; hearth-money.
Herdsteuer, *f.* hearth-tax.
Herdürfen, *v. n. ir.* to be permitted to come on.
Herdzins, *m.* hearth-money.
Herein, *adv.* in, into; –, *int.* come in! walk in! enter!
Hereingehen, *v. n. ir.* to go in, to enter. [come in.
Hereinkommen, *v. n. ir.* to
Hererzählen, *v. a.* to relate, to rehearse.
Herfahren, *v. n. ir.* to move along; to drive along; to approach. [from, to be derived.
Herfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow
Herfordern, *v. a.* to summon.
Herführen, *v. a.* to bring near.
Hergang, *m.* proceeding, process, progress.
Hergeben, *v. n. ir.* to give, to hand to; to surrender.
Hergegen, *adv.* on the contrary.
Hergehen, *v. n. ir.* to go on, to walk on, to come along; to proceed, to go.
Herhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold out, to reach; –, *v. n.* to suffer for, to be punished.
Herholen, *v. a.* to fetch, to bring.
Hering, *m.* herring. [stale.
Heringsbude, *f.* herring-
Heringsbüse, *f.* herring-boat.
Heringsfang, *m.* catching or fishing of herrings.
Heringskrämer, *m.* man that sells herrings, herring-dealer.
Heringslake, *f.* herring-pickle.
Heringstonne, *f.* barrel for herrings.
Herkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come hither, to draw near, to approach, to advance; to descend from; –, *n.* origin, descent; custom, usage; von geringem –, of low extraction.
Herkömmlich, *adj.* established by ancient usage; customary.
Herkunft, *f.* arrival; origin, descent. [stammer.
Herlallen, *v. n.* to stutter, to
Herlangen, *v. a.* to hand to, to reach; to fetch.
Herlassen, *v. a. ir.* to suffer to come, to suffer to approach.
Herlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to come here running, to run on.
Herlegen, *v. a.* to put near, to lay near.
Herleiern, *v. a. fig.* to relate in a monotonous manner.
Herleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend.
Herleiten, *v. a.* to bring near, to conduct, to derive, to deduce.
Herleitung, *f.* derivation.
Herlesen, *v. a. ir.* to rehearse, to recite.
Hermachen, *v. r.* to betake one's self; to set about a thing.
Hermelin, *n.* ermine.
Hermurmeln, *v. n.* to murmur, to mutter.
Hernach, *adv.* after, afterwards.
Hernehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take from; to deduce; to take to task.
Hernennen, *v. a. ir.* to name in succession, to recite.
Hernieder, *adv.* down.
Heroisch, *adj.* heroick, heroical.
Herold, *m.* herald; harbinger.
Heroldsstab, *m.* staff of an herald. [to chatter.
Herplappern, *v. a.* to prattle,
Herr, *m.* master; lord; Sir; – sein über..., to be master of...; den großen Herrn spielen, to lord it; sein eigener – sein, to be master of one's self.
Herrchen, *n.* little master, lordling. [to enumerate.
Herrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon up,
Herrechnung, *f.* enumeration.
Herrecken, *v. a.* to stretch towards, to reach to. [hand.
Herreichen, *v. a.* to reach, to
Herreise, *f.* travelling hither, return.
Herreisen, *v. n.* to travel from a place to that of the person speaking.
Herreißen, *v. n. ir.* to pull near.
Herrenbrod, *n.* bread or sustenance furnished by a master; das – essen, to eat master's bread.
Herrendienst, *m.* service.
Herrengunst, *f.* great man's favour. [manor-house.
Herrenhaus, *n.* mansion-house,
Herrenhof, *m.* mansion or country-house of a lord.
Herrenleben, *n.* easy life, luxurious life.
Herrenlos, *adj.* without a master, out of service.
Herrensitz, *m.* country-seat of a noble-man.
Herrenstand, *m.* nobility.
Herrentafel, *f.* noblemen's or gentlemen's table.
Herrin, *f.* mistress.
Herrisch, *adj.* lordly, imperious.
Herrlich, *adj.* magnificent, splendid, excellent.
Herrlichkeit, *f.* magnificence, splendour, excellence.
Herrschaft, *f.* mastery, dominion; master, mistress; person of rank; die – haben, to have the government.
Herrrschaftlich, *adj.* belonging to the sovereign, or to the lord of the manor.
Herrschen, *v. n.* to rule, to reign, to govern; to prevail.
Herrscher, *m.* ruler, governor.
Herrscherfamilie, *f.* family of a ruling or reigning person, dynasty.
Herrschergewalt, *f.* despotism.
Herrscherstab, *m.* sceptre.
Herrscherwillkür, *f.* despotism. [imperiousness.
Herrschsucht, *f.* lust of power,
Herrschsüchtig, *adj.* fond of power, imperious.
Herrschwuth, *f.* tyranny, tyrannical government.
Herrücken, *v. n.* to draw near, to advance. [one.
Herrufen, *v. a.* to call towards
Herrühren, *v. n.* to originate from, to proceed from.
Hersagen, *v. a.* to recite, to repeat, to rehearse.
Herschaffen, *v. a.* to move near, to bring.
Herschicken, *v. n.* to send to.
Herschießen, *v. n. ir.* to shoot towards, to shoot along.
Herschleichen, *v. n. ir.* to come along sneaking.
Herschleppen, *v. a.* to drag or pull towards. [to chatter.
Herschnattern, *v. a.* to prattle,
Hersein, *v. n. ir.* to be from, to come from. [hither.
Hersenden, *v. n. ir.* to send
Hersetzen, *v. a.* to put near; –, *v. r* to place or seat one's self near. [a singing manner.
Hersingen, *v. a. ir.* to recite in
Herstammen, *v. n.* to be derived from, to originate, to be descended.
Herstammung, f. Abstammung.
Herstellen, *v. a.* to place near; to bring back to its former state, to restore.
Herstellung, *f.* restoration.
Herstottern, *v. a.* to stammer out. [hither.
Hertragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear
Hertreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive hither.
Hertreten, *v. n. ir.* to step hither.
Herüber, *adv.* over, across.
Herüberbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring over. [come over.
Herüberkommen, *v. n. ir.* to
Herum, *adv.* round, about.
Herumbetteln, *v. n.* to beg in the streets. [over.
Herumblättern, *v. a.* to tumble
Herumfahren, *v. n. ir.* to take a turn in a coach; to go to and fro.
Herumführen, *v. a.* to lead about. [about.
Herumgeben, *v. a. ir.* to hand
Herumgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go about, to turn about.
Herumirren, *v. n.* to err.
Herumlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to rove, to ramble.
Herumliegen, *v. a. ir.* to lie about; to be dispersed.

Herumreichen, *v. a.* to present round about, to hand about.
Herumschicken, *v. a.* to send about.
Herumspazieren, *v. n.* to walk about, to take a walk.
Herumspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring about.
Herumstören, *v. a.* to ferret, to search.
Herumstreichen, *v. n. ir.* to rove.
Herumtragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear about; to divulge.
Herumtrinken, *v. n. ir.* to circulate the bottle.
Herumwandern, *v. n.* to wander.
Herunter, *adj.* down; off.
Herunterbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring down, to lower.
Herunterfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall down.
Herunterführen, *v. a.* to lead down.
Heruntergehen, *v. n. ir.* to go down, to descend.
Herunterheben, *v. a. ir.* to heave down.
Herunterhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help down.
Herunterkommen, *v. n. ir.* to be lowered in circumstances.
Herunterlassen, *v. r. ir.* to lower one's self; to descend, to condescend.
Herunternehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take down, to loose.
Heruntersehen, *v. n. ir.* to look down.
Heruntersetzen, *v. a.* to put down; to lower, to undervalue.
Heruntersinken, *v. n.* to sink low.
Herunterstürzen, *v. a.* to precipitate; –, *v. n.* to fall down.
Herunterwärts, *adv.* downwards.
Hervor, *adv.* forth, out.
Hervorblicken, *v. n.* to look forth, to peep out.
Hervorbrechen, *v. n. ir.* to break forth, to come out with sudden vehemence.
Hervorbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring forward, to produce; to effect, to yield; to propose.
Hervordrängen, *v. a.* to press forward.
Hervorgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go forth; *fig.* to proceed.
Hervorheben, *v. a. ir.* to relieve, to render prominent.
Hervorkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come forth, to come forward; to arise.
Hervorleuchten, *v. n.* to shine forth.
Hervorragen, *v. n.* to be prominent, to project.
Hervorrauschen, *v. n.* to come out rustling.
Hervorrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call forth, to call out.
Hervorsprossen, *v. n.* to shoot, to burgeon.
Hervorstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand forth, to jut out.
Hervorsuchen, *v. a.* to seek out.
Hervorthun, *v. a. ir.* to put forth; –, *v. r.* to distinguish one's self.
Hervortreten, *v. n. ir.* to step forth, to come forward, to appear.
Hervorzaubern, *v. a.* to produce by magick.
Hervorziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw forth: to raise to eminence.
Herwärts, *adv.* hitherward.
Herweg, *m.* way hither.
Herwieder, *adv.* again, back again.
Herwinken, *v. a.* to make a sign to approach.
Herwünschen, *v. a.* to wish hither.
Herz, *n.* heart; breast; mind; courage; von ganzem Herzen, with all my heart; zu Herzen nehmen, to take to heart; ein – fassen, to take heart, to courage; auf dem Herzen haben, to have at heart; sein – ausschütten, to open one's heart.
Herzählen, *v. a.* to enumerate.
Herzählung, *f.* enumeration.
Herzbalsam, *m.* cordial.
Herzbeklemmung, *f.* oppression of the heart.
Herzbeutel, *m.* pericardium.
Herzblatt, *n.* heart-leaf; diaphragm.
Herzblut, *n.* heart's-blood.
Herzbrechend, *adj.* heart-breaking.
Herzeleid, *n.* sorrow, affliction, grief.
Herzen, *v. a.* to press to the heart, to embrace; to kiss; –, *v. r.* to fondle, to caress.
Herzensangst, *f.* anguish of the heart.
Herzensfreude, *f.* joy of the heart, great joy.
Herzensfreund, *m.* beloved friend.
Herzensgüte, *f.* benevolence.
Herzenskummer, *m.* heart-heaviness.
Herzenskündiger, *m.* one that knoweth the heart.
Herzenslust, *f.* joy of the heart, great joy.
Herzensmeinung, *f.* true sentiment.
Herzenswunsch, *m.* heart's desire.
Herzerhebend, *adj.* that delights the heart.
Herzerschütternd, *adj.* heart-appalling.
Herzgespann, *n.* cardiagly.
Herzgrube, *f.* pit of the stomach.
Herzhaft, *adj.* stout-hearted, courageous, bold, manly, brave.
Herzhaftigkeit, *f.* courage; bravery, gallantry.
Herziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw hither, to draw near.
Herzig, *adj.* tenderly beloved, endowed with a heart.
Herzinnig, **Herzinniglich**, *adj.* hearty, heartfelt; –, *adv.* heartily, passionately.
Herzkammer, *f.* ventricle of the heart.
Herzkirsche, *f.* heart-cherry.
Herzklopfen, *n.* strong beating of the heart, palpitation.
Herzkohl, *m.* cabbage forming a heart.
Herzlich, *adj.* hearty, cordial; tender; –, *adv.* heartily; very.
Herzlichkeit, *f.* heartiness, cordiality.
Herzlieb, *adj.* heartily beloved, very dear.
Herzog, *m.* duke.
Herzogin, *f.* dutchess.
Herzoglich, *adj.* ducal.
Herzogthum, *n.* dukedom, dutchy.
Herzpochen, s. Herzklopfen.
Herzschlächtig, *adj.* broken-winded.
Herzschlächtigkeit, *f.* foundering in the chest.
Herzschlag, *m.* palpitation, pant.
Herzstärkend, *adj.* invigorating, restorative, cordial.
Herzstärkung, *f.* restorative remedy, cordial.
Herzu, *adv.* hither, near.
Herzutreten, *v. n. ir.* to come near, to approach.
Herzweh, *n.* pain of the heart, cardiagly.
Herzwurm, *m.* round worm.
Herzwurzel, *f.* tap-root.
Herzzerreißend, *adj.* heart-rending.
Hetze, *f.* baiting; hunt, chase, course; pack of hounds.
Hetzer, *m.* pricker.
Hetzhund, *m.* hound.
Hetzjagd, *f.* hunt of wild beasts.
Hetzpeitsche, *f.* hunting whip.
Heu, *n.* hay.
Heubaum, *m.* hay-beam.
Heuboden, *m.* hay-loft.
Heubund, *n.* bottle of hay, bundle of hay.
Heuchelchrist, *m.* hypocritical christian.
Heuchelei, *f.* hypocrisy, feigning, dissembling.
Heuchelglaube, *m.* pretented faith.
Heucheln, *v. n.* to feign, to dissemble; to play the hypocrite.
Heuchler, *m.* hypocrite.
Heuchlerisch, *adj.* hypocritical.
Heuer, *adj.* this year, this season; –, *f.* rent.
Heuerig, *adj.* of this year, this year's.
Heuerling, *m.* hireling; tenant.
Heuern, *v. a.* to rent, to hire.
Heuernte, *f.* hay-making, hay-harvest.
Heufeimen, *m.* hay-stack.
Heufutter, *n.* hay-fodder.
Heugabel, *f.* hay-fork, pitchfork.
Heuhaufen, *m.* heap of hay.

Heulen, *v. a.* to howl, to weep.
Heumarkt, *m.* hay-market.
Heumonat, *m.* hay-month, July.
Heupferd, *n.* grass-hopper.
Heuraufe, *f.* hay-rack.
Heurechen, *m.* hay-rake.
Heusamen, *m.* hay-seed.
Heuscheuer, *f.* hay-shed.
Heuschober, *m.* hay-rick.
Heuschoppen, *m.* hovel or shed for keeping hay. [hopper.
Heuschrecke, *f.* locust, grass-
Heute, *adv.* to-day, this day; – zu Tage, now-a-days; – über acht Tage, – vor acht Tagen, this day sennight. [sent, modern.
Heutig, *adj.* of this day; pre-
Heuwage, *f.* balance for weighing hay.
Heuwiese, *f.* meadow for hay.
Heuzehnte, *m.* tithes paid of hay.
Hexe, *f.* witch, sorceress; hag.
Hexen, *v. a.* to practise sorcery, to bewitch. [dition.
Hexenfahrt, *f.* witches-expe-
Hexengeschichte, *f.* story of witches and sorcerers. [phur.
Hexenmehl, *n.* vegetable sul-
Hexenmeister, *m.* sorcerer.
Hexenprobe, *f.* witches-ordeal.
Hexentanz, *m.* witches-dance.
Hexerei, *f.* sorcery, witchcraft.
Hieb, *m.* cut; stroke.
Hieber, *m.* backsword. [bugle.
Hief, *m.* sound from a hunter's
Hiefhorn, *n.* hunting-horn, bugle-horn. [bugle.
Hiefstoß, *m.* sound from the
Hieher, s. Hierher.
Hier, *adv.* here; – und da, here and there; – zu Lande, in this country.
Hieran, *adv.* at this, on this.
Hierarchie, *f.* hierarchy.
Hierarchisch, *adj.* hierarchal, hierarchical. [this; then.
Hierauf, *adv.* here upon, upon
Hieraus, *adv.* from this; hence.
Hierbei, *adv.* at this, in this, by this. [here.
Hierdurch, *adv.* by this, through
Hierein, *adv.* into this.
Hierfür, *adv.* for this, for it.
Hiergegen, *adv.* against this, here-against.
Hierher, *adv.* hither, as far as this; bis –, hitherto, so far.
Hierherum, *adv.* about here, here about. [ward.
Hierherwärts, *adv.* hither-
Hierhin, *adv.* to this place, in this direction.
Hierin, *adv.* herein, in this.
Hiermit, *adv.* herewith, with
Hiernach, *adv.* after this. [this.
Hiernächst, *adv.* next to this.
Hiernieden, *adv.* here beneath.
Hiersein, *n.* being here, presence. [place.
Hierselbst, *adv.* here, in this
Hierüber, *adv.* over here; on this account. [cerning this.
Hierum, *adv.* about this, con-
Hierunten, *adv.* below here, here below.
Hierunter, *adv.* under this, among these things.
Hiervon, *adv.* hereof, herefrom, from this, concerning this.
Hierzu, *adv.* hereto, to this.
Hierzwischen, *adv.* between this, between these.
Hiesig, *adj.* of this place.
Hifthorn, s. Hiefhorn.
Himbeere, *f.* raspberry.
Himbeersaft, *m.* raspberry-juice. [bush.
Himbeerstrauch, *m.* raspberry-
Himmel, *m.* heaven, heavens, *pl.* sky; canopy; unter freiem –, in the open air. [heaven.
Himmelan, *adv.* towards
Himmelbett, *n.* bed with a tester, four-post bed.
Himmelblau, *adj.* sky-blue, azure. [bread, manna.
Himmelbrod, *n.* heavenly-
Himmelfahrt, *f.* ascension to heaven. [of ascension.
Himmelfahrtsfest, *n.* festival
Himmelfahrtstag, *m.* ascension day.
Himmelhoch, *adj.* as high as the heavens; very high.
Himmelreich, *n.* kingdom of heaven.
Himmelschlüsselchen, *n.* primrose, cowslip (a flower).
Himmelschreiend, *adj.* crying to heaven; highly criminal.
Himmelsfeste, *f.* firmament.
Himmelsgegend, *f.* region or quarter of the heavens.
Himmelsgewölbe, *n.* vault of heaven, firmament.
Himmelshöhe, *f.* solar altitude.
Himmelskörper, *m.* heavenly body. [globe.
Himmelskugel, *f.* celestial
Himmelslauf, *m.* course or motion of the heavens.
Himmelslicht, *n.* celestial light.
Himmelsluft, *f.* ether.
Himmelsstrich, *m.* climate.
Himmelsthau, *m.* dew of heaven, manna.
Himmelswagen, *m.* Charles's wain, great bear.
Himmelsweg, *m.* way to heaven [sign.
Himmelszeichen, *n.* heavenly
Himmelwärts, *adv.* towards heaven.
Himmelweit, *adj.* & *adv.* remote as heaven, very distant; widely. [venly.
Himmlisch, *adj.* celestial, hea-
Himten, *m.* bushel.
Hin, *adv.* thither, along; – und her, backwards and forwards, to and fro; – und wieder, hither and thither, now and then.
Hinab, *adv.* down. [down.
Hinabgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go
Hinabsteigen, *v. a. ir.* to descend.
Hinabwärts, *adv.* downwards.
Hinan, *adv.* towards a place, up to a place.
Hinarbeiten, *v. n.* & *r.* to approach with pain and labour.
Hinauf, *adv.* up, up to.
Hinaufgehen, *v. n. ir.* to ascend.
Hinaufkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come up, to get up.
Hinaufsteigen, *v. n. ir.* to step up, to ascend.
Hinaufwärts, *adv.* upwards.
Hinaus, *adv.* out; es läuft auf eins –, it comes to the same; wo wollen Sie –? what do you aim at?
Hinausführen, *v. a.* to perform, to execute. [out.
Hinausschaffen, *v. a.* to carry
Hinausschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove out; *fig.* to differ, to delay.
Hinauswärts, *adv.* outwards.
Hinauswerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw out, to cast out.
Hinauswollen, *v. a. ir.* to have a mind to go out; to aim at.
Hinbegeben, *v. r. ir.* to repair.
Hinbestellen, *v. a.* to order to appear.
Hinblicken, *v. n.* to look towards a place.
Hinbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring to, to carry to; to spend (time).
Hinderlich, *adj.* hindering, impeding.
Hindern, *v. a.* to hinder, to impede; to prevent.
Hinderniß, *n.* hinderance, impediment, obstacle.
Hinderung, *f.* impediment.
Hindeuten, *v. n.* to point at.
Hindin, *f.* hind.
Hindrängen, *v. a.* & *r.* to throng, urge to.
Hindurch, *adv.* through, throughout; die ganze Zeit –, during the whole time.
Hindürfen, *v. n. ir.* to be permitted to go to a place.
Hineilen, *v. n.* to hasten to, to hie to.
Hinein, *adv.* in, into; in den Tag –, at random, carelessly.
Hineinbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring in. [duce.
Hineinführen, *v. a.* to intro-
Hineinlassen, *v. a. ir.* to let in.
Hineinschütten, *v. a.* to pour in.
Hineinstecken, *v. a.* to put in, to put up.
Hineinthun, *v. n. ir.* to put in.
Hineintreten, *v. n. ir.* to go in, to enter.
Hinfahren, *v. a.* to convey to;

–, *v. n.* to go to a place in a carriage.

Hinfahrt, *f.* passage; demise.

Hinfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall down.

Hinfällig, *adj.* ready to fall; falling; frail, weak, feeble; perishable; futile. [weakness.

Hinfälligkeit, *f.* frailty, decay,

Hinfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly along, to fly away. [a person.

Hinfliehen, *v. n. ir.* to flee to

Hinfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow along. [future.

Hinfort, *adv.* henceforth, in

Hinführo, *adv.* henceforth, in future. [or lead to a place.

Hinführen, *v. a.* to conduct

Hingang, *m.* passage, transition; decease.

Hingeben, *v. a. ir.* to give to; to give away, to give up.

Hingebung, *f.* resignation.

Hingegen, *adv.* on the contrary.

Hingehen, *v. n. ir.* to go to; to pass, to elapse; – lassen, to pass over, to suffer to pass.

Hingelangen, *v. n.* to attain to.

Hingerathen, *v. n. ir.* to fall in with, to get to.

Hinhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold forth, to stretch forth; to draw on from time to time.

Hinhaltung, *f.* holding forth.

Hinhaltungsmittel, *n.* protracting remedy, palliative.

Hinhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help forward; –, *v. r.* to support one's self with difficulty, to struggle on. [to be lame.

Hinken, *v. n.* to limp, to hobble,

Hinknieen, *v. n.* to kneel down.

Hinkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come to.

Hinkriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep to.

Hinlangen, *v. a.* to hand, to reach; –, *v. n.* to be sufficient, to be adequate.

Hinlänglich, *adj.* sufficient.

Hinlänglichkeit, *f.* sufficiency.

Hinlassen, *v. a. ir.* to suffer to go to a place. [to go thither.

Hinlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run to,

Hinlegen, *v. a.* to deposite in a place, to lay down, to put away.

Hinlehnen, *v. a.* to lean against.

Hinleiten, *v. a.* to conduct to, to lead to.

Hinmachen, *v. r.* to betake one's self to a place, to go to a place

Hinmarsch, *m.* march to. [to.

Hinmarschiren, *v. n.* to march

Hinmüssen, *v. n.* to be obliged to go to a place.

Hinnehmen, *v. n. ir.* to take, to take away. [from hence.

Hinnen, *adv.* hence; von –,

Hinopfern, *v. a.* to sacrifice, to dispatch. [a place.

Hinpflanzen, *v. a.* to plant in

Hinraffen, *v. a.* to snatch away.

Hinrauschen, *v. n.* to rustle along, to murmur along.

Hinrecken, *v. a.* to extend, to reach to.

Hinreichen, *v. a.* to hand, to reach; –, *v. n.* to suffice, to be sufficient.

Hinreichend, *part.* & *adj.* sufficient; –, *adv.* sufficiently, enough.

Hinreise, *f.* journey to.

Hinreisen, *v. n.* to travel to a place.

Hinreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear along with violence; to overpower, to overcome.

Hinreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride to.

Hinrichten, *v. a.* to execute, to put to death.

Hinrichtung, *f.* execution, capital punishment.

Hinrücken, *v. a.* to move to another place, to remove.

Hinschaffen, *v. a.* to convey to a place. [to look thither.

Hinschauen, *v. a.* to look to,

Hinscheiden, *v. n. ir.* to die.

Hinscheren, *v. r.* to go off, to pack. [a place.

Hinschicken, *v. a.* to send to

Hinschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove to a place.

Hinschießen, *v. a. ir.* to advance money; –, *v. n.* to shoot in a certain direction; to rush along. [or sail to a place.

Hinschiffen, *v. n.* to navigate

Hinschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike in a certain direction; –, *v. n.* to fall down with sudden violence.

Hinschleichen, *v. n.* & *r. ir.* to sneak or creep to a place; to be overlooked, to be forgotten.

Hinschlendern, *v. n.* to sounder, to lounge. [a place.

Hinschleppen, *v. a.* to drag to

Hinschlüpfen, *v. n.* to slide along, to pass lightly.

Hinschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to throw down; –, *v. n.* to fall down.

Hinschmieren, *v. a.* to scrawl.

Hinschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write to a place. [or pour out.

Hinschütten, *v. a. ir.* to throw

Hinschwinden, *v. n. ir.* to vanish, to pass away.

Hinschwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to swim towards.

Hinsegeln, *v. n.* to sail to a place. [wards a place.

Hinsehen, *v. n. ir.* to look to-

Hinsehnen, *v. r.* to long to be at a place.

Hinsein, *v. n. ir.* to be lost, to be gone, to be dead. [a place.

Hinsenden, *v. a. ir.* to send to

Hinsetzen, *v. a.* to set, put in, or towards; to put down; to put in prison; –, *v. r.* to seat one's self in any place.

Hinseufzen, *v. r.* to sigh for a place.

Hinsicht, *f.* view, consideration, respect, regard; in – auf ..., with regard to ....

Hinsichtlich, *adj.* in respect, with regard. [down.

Hinsinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink

Hinstellen, *v. a.* to put to, to put away, to put down.

Hinsterben, *v. n. ir.* to die, to die away. [along.

Hinstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch

Hinstreichen, s. Verstreichen.

Hinstürzen, *v. n.* to tumble down, to fall headlong.

Hinsudeln, *v. a.* to daub.

Hintan, *adv.* behind, after.

Hintanbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain behind.

Hintansetzen, *v. a.* to postpone, to undervalue.

Hintansetzung, *f.* postponing, neglecting, slight.

Hintanstellen, s. Hintansetzen.

Hinten, *adv.* behind.

Hintennach, *adv.* afterwards.

Hinter, *prp.* behind; after; sich – einen stecken, to draw a person to one's side; –, *adv.* down; back, backwards; –, *adj.* hinder, hind, posterior.

Hinterachse, *f.* hind axle-tree.

Hinterbacke, *f.* buttock.

Hinterbein, *n.* hind leg.

Hinterbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain behind, to be left; to remain undone. [vivors, *pl.*

Hinterbliebene, *m. pl.* sur-

Hinterbringen, *v. a. ir.* to inform, to give notice, to apprize. [ing, report.

Hinterbringung, *f.* acquaint-

Hinterbug, *m.* ham or hip of an animal.

Hintercastell, *n.* poop.

Hinterdeck, *n.* poop.

Hintere, *m.* hinder parts, posteriors, *pl.* [(of an insect).

Hinterflügel, *m.* hind wing

Hinterfuß, *m.* hind foot.

Hintergebäude, *n.* backbuildings, outbuildings, *pl.*

Hintergehen, *v. a. ir.* to deceive, to circumvent.

Hintergehung, *f.* deception, cheat. [member.

Hinterglied, *n.* subsequent

Hintergrund, *m.* background.

Hinterhalt, *m.* ambush; reserve.

Hinterhalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep back; to withhold; to conceal.

Hinterhand, *f.* back part of the hand, whip-hand; hinder quarter (of a horse).

Hinterhaupt, *n.* back part of the head

Hinterhaus, *n.* back part of a house, outbuildings belonging to a house, *pl.*
Hinterher, *adv.* behind, after, afterwards; – sein, to be in quest of.
Hinterhof, *m.* back court-yard.
Hinterlage, *f.* deposite.
Hinterlassen, *v. a. ir.* to leave behind; to leave as an inheritance, to bequeath.
Hinterlassene, *m. pl.* relations of a person deceased, *pl.*
Hinterlassenschaft, *f.* property left by a person deceased.
Hinterlauf, *m.* hind leg.
Hinterleder, *n.* hind quarter.
Hinterlegen, *v. a.* to lay by, to lay up, to deposite. [artifice.
Hinterlist, *f.* fraud, cunning,
Hinterlistig, *adj.* cunning, insidious, artful, deceitful.
Hinterlistigkeit, s. Hinterlist.
Hintermann, *m.* hind man.
Hinterpfote, *f.* hind foot.
Hinterpforte, *f.* backgate.
Hinterquartier, *n.* hind quar-
Hinterrad, *n.* hind wheel. [ter.
Hinterrücks, *adv.* backwards.
Hintersaß, *m.* vassal, copyholder. [low down.
Hinterschlucken, *v. a.* to swal-
Hinterseite, *f.* hind part.
Hintersitz, *m.* back-seat.
Hinterst, *adj.* hindmost.
Hinterstube, *f.* back-room.
Hinterstück, *n.* hind piece.
Hintertheil, *n.* hind part, back-part; stern (of a ship).
Hinterthür, *f.* back-door.
Hintertreffen, *n.* rear of an army.
Hintertreiben, *v. a. ir.* to prevent, to oppose, to hinder.
Hintertreibung, *f.* preventing, hinderance.
Hinterverdeck, *n.* quarter deck.
Hinterviertel, *n.* hind quarter.
Hinterwärts, *adv.* backwards, from behind. [where.
Hinthun, *v. n. ir.* to put some-
Hintragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry to.
Hintreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive to a place.
Hintritt, *m.* decease, death.
Hinüber, *adv.* over, across.
Hinüberfahren, *v. a. ir.* to transport; –, *v. n.* to pass.
Hinübergehen, *v. n.* to go over, to pass. [get over.
Hinüberkommen, *v. n. ir.* to
Hinüberspringen, *v. a. ir.* to leap over. [throw over.
Hinüberwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to
Hinüberwollen, *v. n. ir.* to have a mind to pass.
Hinum, *adv.* about, round that
Hinunter, *adv.* down. [way.
Hinunterschlucken, s. Hinterschlucken.
Hinunterwärts, *adv.* downwards.
Hinwärts, *adv.* thitherward.
Hinweg, *m.* way to a place.
Hinweg, *adv.* away.
Hinweisen, *v. a. ir.* to point to, to direct to.
Hinweisend, *adj.* pointing at.
Hinweisung, *f.* hint; direction.
Hinwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw down; to sketch hastily.
Hinwieder, *adv.* back, again.
Hinwollen, *v. n. ir.* to wish or intend to go to a place.
Hinzählen, *v. a.* to count down.
Hinziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw towards, to attract; –, *v. n.* to go along; to march along, to repair to a place. [have in view.
Hinzielen, *v. n.* to aim at; to
Hinzu, *adv.* to, towards.
Hinzudenken, *v. a. ir.* to conjecture, to supply. [towards.
Hinzueilen, *v. n.* to hasten
Hinzufügen, *v. a.* to add.
Hinzufügung, *f.* addition; *T.* apposition. [to, to approach.
Hinzukommen, *v. n. ir.* to come
Hinzusetzen, *v. a.* to add, to adjoin.
Hinzuthun, *v. a. ir.* to add; –, *n.* addition; assistance, help.
Hinzuziehen, *v. a. ir.* to add; to admit as a participator.
Hinzuziehung, *f.* admitting; assistance; mit –, adding, including.
Hiobspost, *f.* Job's post, calamitous information.
Hippe, *f.* sickle, sithe.
Hirn, *n.* brain.
Hirnbohrer, *m.* trepan.
Hirnentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the brain.
Hirngeburt, *f.* Hirngespinnst, *n.* whim, fancy, chimera.
Hirnhaut, *f.* skin covering the brain. [brain.
Hirnkammer, *f.* cell of the
Hirnkrank, *adj.* brain-sick, feeble in the intellect.
Hirnkrankheit, *f.* brain-sickness, idiocy. [less.
Hirnlos, *adj.* brainless, thought-
Hirnschädel, *m.* Hirnschale, *f.* brain-pan, scull.
Hirnwurst, *f.* brain-sausage, sausage made of brains.
Hirnwuth, *f.* phrensy, madness.
Hirnwunde, *f.* wound of the brain.
Hirsch, *m.* stag, hart; deer.
Hirschbock, *m.* stag; buck.
Hirschbrunst, *f.* rutting season of deer. [chase of stags.
Hirschbürsche, *f.* shooting or
Hirscheber, *m.* babiroussa.
Hirschfährte, *f.* track of a stag.
Hirschfänger, *m.* hanger, cutlass.
Hirschfarben, *adj.* deer-coloured, fawn-coloured. [*pl.*
Hirschgeweih, *n.* horns of a stag,
Hirschhals, *m.* stag's neck.
Hirschhaut, *f.* stag's hide, buck's skin. [hart's-horn.
Hirschhorn, *n.* horn of a stag;
Hirschhund, *m.* stag-hound.
Hirschjagd, *f.* stag-chase, stag-hunt.
Hirschkäfer, *m.* stag-beetle.
Hirschkalb, *n.* young stag, fawn.
Hirschkeule, *f.* haunch of a deer.
Hirschkuh, *f.* hind.
Hirschlager, *n.* retreat, harbour of a deer.
Hirschlauf, *m.* foot of a stag.
Hirschleder, *n.* buck-skin; buck-leather. [leather.
Hirschledern, *adj.* made of buck-
Hirschwildpret, *n.* deer; stag venison. [deer-tongue.
Hirschzunge, *f.* stag's tongue,
Hirse, *m.* millet.
Hirsebrei, *m.* millet pudding.
Hirsefieber, *n.* miliary fever.
Hirsegras, *n.* millet-grass.
Hirsekorn, *n.* millet-seed.
Hirt, *m.* herdman, herdsman, shepherd; swain; chief.
Hirtenamt, *n.* office of a pastor, pastoral duty.
Hirtenbrief, *m.* pastoral letter, circular letter of a bishop
Hirtenflöte, *f.* herdsman's flute, pastoral flute.
Hirtengedicht, *n.* pastoral poem, bucolick, eclogue.
Hirtenhaus, *n.* herdsman's or shepherd's house.
Hirtenhund, *m.* herdsman's or shepherd's dog.
Hirtenjunge, Hirtenknabe, *m.* herdsman's or shepherd's boy. [wandering shepherds.
Hirtenlager, *n.* encampment of
Hirtenleben, *n.* pastoral life
Hirtenlied, *n.* pastoral song.
Hirtenlohn, *m.* wages of a herdsman, *pl.*
Hirtenpfeife, *f.* pastoral pipe.
Hirtenspiel, *n.* pastoral.
Hirtenstab, *m.* shepherd's crook; pastoral staff; bishop's crosier.
Hirtenstand, *m.* pastoral condition. [pouch.
Hirtentasche, *f.* shepherd's
Hirtenvolk, *n.* pastoral tribe, pastoral nation. [man's wife.
Hirtin, *f.* shepherdess, herds-
Hissen, *v. a.* to hoist up.
Historie, *f.* history, story
Historisch, *adj.* historical.
Hitzblase, Hitzblatter, *f* blister, pimple.
Hitze, *f.* heat; ardour; passion; in der ersten –, in the first transports; in die – kommen, *fig.* to fly into a passion.
Hitzen, *v. n.* to heat.

Hitzig, *adj.* hot; ardent; inflammatory; being at heat, passionate.
Hitzkopf, *m.* hot-head.
Hitzköpfig, *adj.* hot-brained,
Hobel, *m.* plane. [hot-headed.
Hobelbank, *f.* joiner's or carpenter's work-table.
Hobeleisen, *n.* sharp iron.
Hobeln, *v. a.* to plane.
Hobelspan, *m.* **Hobelspäne**, *pl.* wood shavings brought off by the plane, *pl.*
Hoch, *adj.* high; tall, sublime; dear; proud; hohe Schule, university; hohe Jagd, hunting after deer; hohes Alter, great age.
Hochachtbar, *adj.* highly to be respected. [respect.
Hochachten, *v. a.* to esteem, to
Hochachtung, *f.* esteem, regard, respect. [bility.
Hochadelig, *adj.* of high no-
Hochaltar, *m.* high altar.
Hochamt, *n.* high mass.
Hochansehnlich, *adj.* highly respectable.
Hochbegabt, *adj.* highly endowed, highly gifted.
Hochbeinig, *adj.* high-legged.
Hochbejahrt, *adj.* of old age, decrepit. [nowned.
Hochberühmt, *adj.* highly re-
Hochblau, *adj.* azure, light blue.
Hochbootsmann, *m.* boatswain.
Hochbrüstig, *adj.* high-breasted.
Hochdeutsch, *adj.* high german.
Hochedel, *adj.* right-noble, right-worthy.
Hochedelgeboren, *adj.* well and respectably born.
Hochehrwürdig, *adj.* highly reverend.
Hochentzückt, *adj.* in ecstasy.
Hocherfahren, *adj.* highly experienced. [joiced.
Hocherfreut, *adj.* highly re-
Hocherleuchtet, *adj.* highly enlightened. [flown.
Hochfahrend, *adj.* lofty, high-
Hochfeierlich, *adj.* in a high degree solemn.
Hochfürstlich, *adj.* high and princely; Ew. hochfürstliche Durchlaucht, your serene highness.
Hochgebietend, *adj.* high commanding, invested with high command. [right honourable.
Hochgeboren, *adj.* high-born,
Hochgebrüstet, s. Hochbrüstig.
Hochgeehrt, *adj.* high honoured.
Hochgefühl, *n.* high feeling; enthusiasm [ed, very learned.
Hochgelehrt, *adj.* higly learn-
Hochgelag, *n.* banquet.
Hochgelobt, *adj.* exalted by praise, magnified, blessed.
Hochgeneigt, *adj.* highly favouring, gracious.
Hochgenuß, *m.* high enjoyment.
Hochgericht, *n.* place of execution.
Hochgesang, *m.* ode, hymn.
Hochgesinnt, *adj.* high-minded.
Hochheilig, *adj.* in a high degree holy.
Hochherzig, *adj.* high-minded, high-spirited; proud.
Hochherzigkeit, *f.* magnanimity. [high-land.
Hochland, *n.* high-country,
Höchlich, *adv.* highly, in a high degree, mightily, greatly.
Hochlöblich, *adj.* very laudable.
Hochmeister, *m.* grand-master.
Hochmeisterthum, *n.* grand-masterdom.
Hochmögend, *adj.* high-puissant, high and mighty.
Hochmuth, *m.* haughtiness, pride; arrogance, presumption.
Hochmüthig, *adj.* haughty, proud. [sary.
Hochnöthig, *adj.* highly neces-
Hochnothpeinlich, *adj.* high penal.
Hochpflaster, *n.* high pavement.
Hochpreislich, *adj.* highly praise-worthy.
Hochrückig, *adj.* high-backed.
Hochschätzbar, *adj.* highly estimable, respectable. [highly.
Hochschätzen, *v. a.* to esteem
Hochschätzung, *f.* high esteem, value.
Hochschenkelig, *adj.* having high thighs or high legs.
Hochschule, *f.* university.
Hochschwanger, *adj.* far advanced in pregnancy.
Hochselig, *adj.* late, deceased.
Hochsinn, *m.* high sentiment, enthusiasm.
Hochsinnig, *adj.* high-spirited.
Höchst, *adj.* highest.
Hochstämmig, *adj.* having a high stem. [at most.
Höchstens, *adv.* at the most,
Hochstift, *n.* cathedral, chapter.
Hochteutsch, s. Hochdeutsch.
Hochtrabend, *adj.* high-sounding, high-flown, bombastick.
Hochverdient, *adj.* highly meritorious.
Hochverrath, *m.* high treason.
Hochverräther, *m.* person guilty of high treason. [sonable.
Hochverrätherisch, *adj.* trea-
Hochweise, *adj.* highly wise.
Hochwerth, *adj.* highly dear, greatly beloved.
Hochwichtig, *adj.* important.
Hochwild, *n.* higher sort of game.
Hochwohledel, **Hochwohledelgeboren**, *adj.* well born, well descended, gentle.
Hochwohlehrwürdig, *adj.* reverend.
Hochwohlgeboren, *adj.* nobly born, high and noble, right honourable.
Hochwürdig, *adj.* highly venerable, sacred, holy; very reverend. [festival, bridal.
Hochzeit, *f.* nuptials, *pl.* nuptial
Hochzeitbett, *n.* nuptial bed, bridal bed. [bridal.
Hochzeitbitter, *m.* inviter to a
Hochzeitbrief, *m.* letter inviting to a wedding.
Hochzeiter, *m.* bridegroom.
Hochzeiterin, *f.* bride.
Hochzeitfeier, *f.* celebration of a wedding.
Hochzeitfest, *n.* wedding feast.
Hochzeitgast, *m.* guest at a wedding. [mium.
Hochzeitgedicht, *n.* epithala-
Hochzeitgeschenk, *n.* wedding-present.
Hochzeitkleid, s. Brautkleid.
Hochzeitkranz, s. Brautkranz.
Hochzeitleute, *pl.* guests at a wedding, *pl.* [dal.
Hochzeitlich, *adj.* nuptial, bri-
Hochzeitmahl, *n.* wedding-dinner.
Hochzeitschmauß, *m.* wedding-meal, marriage-supper.
Hochzeittag, *m.* wedding-day.
Hochzeitvater, *m.* who furnishes the expences of a wedding.
Hochzuehrend, **Hochzuverehrend**, *adj.* highly honoured.
Hocke, *f.* heap.
Hocken, *v. a.* to put in heaps, to take on one's back; –, *v. n.* to get upon the back of a person; to squat, to cower.
Höcker, *m.* inequality, knob, lump; hump-back.
Höckericht, *adj.* resembling lumps or knobs, uneven.
Höckerig, *adj.* uneven, rough; bunch-backed.
Hocus Pocus, *m.* juggle.
Hode, *f.* testicle.
Hodenbruch, *m.* bubonocele.
Hodensack, *m.* scrotum.
Hof, *m.* yard, court-yard; garden; farm-yard, farm; court; assembly, meeting; halo.
Hofadvokat, *m.* advocate at the higher courts of justice, court-advocate.
Hofagent, *m.* agent of the court.
Hofamt, *n.* office at a princely court. [the court.
Hofarbeit, *f.* work done for
Hofartigkeit, *f.* urbanity, politeness. [court.
Hofarzt, *m.* physician to the
Hofbäcker, *m.* baker to the court.
Hofbeamte, *m.* person in office about the court. [ant.
Hofbediente, *m.* court-serv-
Hofbedienung, *f.* service or employment about the court.

Hofcapellan, *m.* court-chaplain.

Hofcapelle, *f.* court-chapel.

Hofdame, *f.* court-lady.

Hofdichter, *m.* poet-laureate.

Hofdiener, *m.* servant employed about the court, court-servant, court-officer.

Hofdienst, *m.* service performed for the court, court-service.

Höfeln, *v. n.* to pay court to a person, to court.

Hoffähig, *adj.* having the right to appear at court. [very.

Hoffarbe, *f.* court-colour, li-

Hoffart, *f.* pride, arrogance.

Hoffärtig, *adj.* proud, arrogant.

Hoffen, *v. n.* to hope, to trust, to expect; to wait for.

Hoffentlich, *adv.* as is hoped.

Hoffest, *n.* court-day, gala-day.

Hoffnung, *f.* hope, expectation.

Hoffnungslos, *adj.* deprived of hope, hopeless.

Hoffnungsvoll, *adj.* full of hope, hopeful. [senger.

Hoffourier, *m.* court-mes-

Hofgebrauch, *m.* etiquette.

Hofgericht, *n.* high court of judicature. [court.

Hofglück, *n.* fortune made at

Hofhaltung, *f.* king's household, prince's household; court, residence.

Hofherr, *m.* possessor of a landed estate; lord of the manor.

Hofhund, *m.* house-dog, watch-dog.

Hofiren, *v. a.* to keep court, to court, to flatter; to do one's want.

Höfisch, *adj.* court-like, courtly.

Hofjäger, *m.* huntsman or game-keeper belonging to the court.

Hofjägermeister, *m.* master of the chase to the prince.

Hofjude, *m.* jew employed by the court in business.

Hofjunker, *m.* page, equerry.

Hofkanzellei, *f.* chancery of the court. [the court.

Hofkanzler, *m.* chancellor of

Hofkellner, *m.* butler to the court. [court goes, chapel.

Hofkirche, *f.* church where the

Hofkleid, *m.* court-dress.

Hofkriegsrath, *m.* military counsellor to the court.

Hofküche, *f.* prince's kitchen.

Hofkunst, *f.* art of a courtier.

Hoflager, *n.* residence of the court. [tier's life.

Hofleben, *n.* court-life, cour-

Hofleute, *pl.* people at court, courtiers, *pl.*

Höflich, *adj.* courteous; civil, polite, complaisant.

Höflichkeit, *f.* civility, politeness, complaisance.

Höfling, *m.* courtier.

Hofluft, *f.* court-air.

Hofmanier, *f.* court-manner.

Hofmann, *m.* courtier.

Hofmännisch, *adj.* courtierlike.

Hofmarschall, *m.* marshal to the court.

Hofmäßig, *adj.* court-like.

Hofmeister, *m.* governor, tutor; steward of a prince's household. [house-keeper.

Hofmeisterin, *f.* governess;

Hofmeisterlich, *adj.* in the manner of a governor or tutor.

Hofmeistern, *v. a.* to tutor; to criticize. [musician.

Hofmusikant, *m.* court-

Hofnarr, *m.* prince's jester.

Hofpostamt, *n.* court-post-office. [post-master.

Hofpostmeister, *m.* court's-

Hofprediger, *m.* court-preacher, chaplain to the prince.

Hofrath, *m.* counsellor of the court, aulick counsellor.

Hofraum, *m.* court-yard.

Hofrecht, *n.* privilege enjoyed at court.

Hofrichter, *m.* judge of the court. [of the court.

Hofschatzmeister, *m.* treasurer

Hofschneider, *m.* court-tailor.

Hofschranz, *m.* courtier.

Hofsitte, *f.* manner of the court, etiquette. [court.

Hofstaat, *m.* household of a

Hofstatt, Hofstätte, *f.* residence of the court.

Hoftag, *m.* court-day.

Hoftrauer, *f.* court-mourning.

Hofwirthschaft, *f.* administration of the housekeeping of a court. [etiquette.

Hofzwang, *m.* court-restraint,

Höhe, *f.* high place, height; altitude; in der –, on high, above; in die –, up, upwards.

Hoheit, *f.* highness; high rank, sovereignty. [vereignty.

Hoheitsrecht, *n.* right of so-

Hohes Lied, *n.* song of Solomon.

Höhenmesser, *m.* instrument for measuring altitudes.

Hohepriester, *m.* high-priest.

Hohepriesterlich, *adj.* relating to the high-priest, pontifical.

Hohepriesterthum, *n.* dignity of a high-priest.

Hohl, *adj.* hollow.

Hohläugig, *adj.* hollow-eyed.

Hohlbäckig, *adj.* hollow-cheeked.

Höhle, *f.* hollow, cavity, cavern.

Hohleisen, *n.* hollow-chisel.

Höhlen, *v. a.* to hollow, to excavate.

Hohlkehle, *f.* hollow, channel.

Hohlmeißel, *m.* gouge.

Hohlrund, *adj.* concave.

Hohlrundung, *f.* concavity.

Höhlung, *f.* excavation, cavity

Hohlweg, *m.* hollow way.

Hohlziegel, *m.* gutter-tile.

Hohn, *m.* scorn, scoff; contumely, reproach; – sprechen, to treat with contumelious language, to scoff.

Hohnecken, *v. a.* to scoff, to jeer, to mock.

Hohneckerei, *f.* scoffing, jeering, mockery.

Hohneckisch, *adj.* petulant.

Höhnen, *v. a.* to scoff, to mock.

Höhnerei, *f.* scoffing, mockery, contumelious treatment.

Hohngelächter, *n.* scornful laughter. [sneering.

Höhnisch, *adj.* scornful, jeering,

Hohnlächeln, *v. n.* to smile contemptuously, to sneer; –, *n.* contemptuous smile, sneer.

Hohnlachen, *v. n.* to laugh in scorn, to scoff, to mock; –, *n.* scornful laughing, scorn.

Höke, *f.* higgle, huckster.

Höken, *v. n.* to higgle.

Höker, *m.* s. Höke.

Hökern, s. Höken.

Hold, *adj.* kind, friendly, favourable; devoted, faithful; graceful.

Holdselig, *adj.* kind, friendly; pleasing, agreeable; beloved.

Holdseligkeit, *f.* gracefulness, sweetness.

Holen, *v. a.* to bring near, to fetch; Athem –, to draw breath.

Holfter, s. Halfter.

Holk, *m.* boat, barge.

Holla! *int.* holla! hallo! avast!

Hölle, *f.* hell, place of the damned; chimney-corner.

Höllenangst, *f.* excessive anguish. [wretch.

Höllenbrand, *m.* most wicked

Höllenbrut, *f.* hellish crew.

Höllenfahrt, *f.* Christ's descent into hell. [satan.

Höllenfürst, *m.* prince of hell,

Höllenheiß, *adj.* hot as hell, excessively hot.

Höllenhund, *m.* hell-hound.

Höllenkind, *n.* child of hell.

Höllenpein, *f.* pains of hell; utmost pains, *pl.*

Höllenstein, *m.* caustick stone.

Höllisch, *adj.* hellish, infernal.

Holm, *m.* cross-beam, hill; dock-yard.

Holper, *m.* inequality; jolt.

Holperig, *adj.* uneven, rough, rugged. [–, lilac.

Holunder, *m.* elder; spanischer

Holunderbaum, *m.* elder-tree.

Holunderblüthe, *f.* elder-flower. [ear.

Holunderschwamm, *m.* jew's

Holunke, s. Halunke.

Holz, *n.* wood; piece of wood.

Holzapfel, *m.* crab, wild-apple.

Holzapfelbaum, *m.* crab-tree.

Holzarbeiter, *m.* worker in wood.

Holzarm, *adj.* wanting wood.

Holzart, *f.* kind of wood.

Holzartig, *adj.* ligneous.

Holzasche, *f.* wood-ashes, *pl.*

Holzast, *m.* wood-branch.

Holzaxt, *f.* axe for cutting wood. [wood.

Holzbau, *m.* cultivation of

Holzbauer, *m.* peasant who carries fire-wood to market.

Holzbeamter, *m.* officer belonging to the forest department.

Holzbirne, *f.* wild-pear.

Holzbock, *m.* sawing-block, sawing-jack.

Holzboden, *m.* wood-loft, soil for growing wood.

Holzbündel, *n.* bundle of sticks, *pl.* fagot.

Holzdieb, *m.* thief who steals wood. [wood.

Holzdrechsler, *m.* turner in

Holzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to cut wood; to climb upon a tree.

Hölzern, *adj.* wooden.

Holzessig, *m.* vegetable acid.

Holzflöße, *f.* raft for floating wood.

Holzfrevel, *m.* mischief done to wood. [wood.

Holzfrevler, *m.* spoiler of

Holzfröhne, *f.* wood-average.

Holzfuhre, *f.* carriage of wood.

Holzgeld, *n.* money paid for wood, wood-money.

Holzgerecht, *adj.* versed in the knowledge of wood.

Holzgerechtigkeit, *f.* right over a wood.

Holzhacker, *m.* wood-cutter, wood-cleaver, wood-pecker.

Holzhackerlohn, *m.* wages paid to a wood-cleaver, *pl.*

Holzhäher, *m.* roller (bird).

Holzhandel, *m.* wood-trade, timber-trade.

Holzhändler, *m.* wood-merchant, timber-merchant.

Holzhauer, s. Holzhacker.

Holzhaufen, *m.* heap or pile of wood. [ber-yard.

Holzhof, *m.* wood-yard, tim-

Holzicht, *adj.* woodlike, woody.

Holzig, *adj.* woody, wooded.

Holzkammer, *f.* wood-chamber.

Holzkauf, *m.* purchase of wood.

Holzkirsche, *f.* wild-cherry.

Holzkohle, *f.* charcoal.

Holzkrähe, *f.* roller.

Holzlese, *f.* picking up of wood.

Holzmangel, *m.* want of wood, distress for wood.

Holzmarkt, *m.* wood-market.

Holzmast, *f.* food for cattle and swine found in the wood.

Holzmesser, *m.* wood-measurer. [the forest.

Holzordnung, *f.* regulation of

Holzplatte, *f.* flat piece of wood, board.

Holzplatz, *m.* place for wood.

Holzraspel, *f.* wood rasp.

Holzsäure, *f.* ligneous acid.

Holzscheit, *n.* piece of wood.

Holzschlag, *m.* act of felling wood, fall of wood.

Holzschläger, *m.* wood-man, wood-cutter. [wood.

Holzschneider, *m.* engraver in

Holzschnepfe, *f.* wood-cock.

Holzschnitt, *m.* wood-cut.

Holzschoppen, *m.* shed for keeping wood. [sure.

Holzschragen, *m.* wood-mea-

Holzschraube, *f.* screw to be fastened in wood. [wood.

Holzschreiber, *m.* clerk of the

Holzschreier, s. Holzhäher.

Holzschuh, *m.* wooden shoe.

Holzspan, *m.* wood-shavings,

Holzsplitter, *m.* splint. [*pl.*

Holzstall, *m.* wood-house.

Holzstoß, *m.* pile of wood.

Holztaube, *f.* wood-pigeon.

Holztrank, *m.* decoction of medicinal woods.

Holzung, *f.* wood, forest.

Holzverbrauch, *m.* consumption of wood.

Holzverwalter, *m.* person who superintends the sale of wood.

Holzwaare, *f.* article manufactured of wood.

Holzwagen, *m.* wagon laden with wood.

Holzweg, *m.* road in a wood.

Holzwerk, *n.* wood-work.

Holzwurm, *m.* timber-sow, wood-fretter. [wood.

Holzzeit, *f.* time for cutting

Holzzettel, *m.* wood-ticket.

Homiletik, *f.* homiletical art.

Homiletisch, *adj.* homiletical.

Homilie, *f.* homily. [list.

Homilienschreiber, *m.* homi-

Homogen, *adj.* homogeneous.

Honett, *adj.* genteel, gentle-man-like.

Honig, *m.* honey.

Honigapfel, *m.* honey-apple.

Honigbau, *m.* culture of honey.

Honigbauer, *m.* bee-master.

Honigbehältniß, *n.* nectary (of flowers).

Honigbiene, *f.* honey-bee, working-bee.

Honigbirne, *f.* honey-pear.

Honigblase, *f.* honey-bag (of bees).

Honigerbse, *f.* honey-pea.

Honigessig, *m.* oxymel.

Honigfarbe, *f.* honey-colour, yellow colour.

Honigfarben, Honigfarbig, *adj.* honey-coloured.

Honigflecken, *m.* yellow spot.

Honigkelch, *m.* nectary (of flowers).

Honigkuchen, *m.* gingerbread: honey-comb. [ney.

Honiglese, *f.* collecting of ho-

Honigreich, *adj.* honied.

Honigscheibe, *f.* honey-comb.

Honigseim, *m.* honey.

Honigsüß, *adj.* sweet as honey; very sweet.

Honigthau, *m.* honey-dew.

Honigwabe, *f.* honey-comb.

Honigzelle, *f.* honey-cell.

Honigzins, *m.* rent paid in honey.

Honorar, *n.* honorary.

Honoratioren, *m. pl.* people of rank.

Honoriren, *v. a. T.* einen Wechsel –, to honour a bill.

Hop! *int.* hop! jump!

Hopfen, *m.* hop; –, *v. a.* to hop, to mix with hops.

Hopfenbau, *m.* culture of hops.

Hopfenbier, *n.* beer mixed with hops.

Hopfengarten, *m.* hop-ground.

Hopfenkeim, *m.* hop-bud.

Hopfenstange, *f.* hop-pole.

Hopsen, Hoppsen, *v. n.* to hop, to jump.

Hoppser, *m.* hop-dance.

Hörbar, *adj.* audible. [listen.

Horchen, *v. n.* to hearken, to

Horcher, *m.* hearkener, listener.

Horde, *f.* horde; hurdle, crate.

Hören, *v. a.* to hear.

Hörensagen, *n.* hear-say.

Hörer, *m.* hearer.

Horizont, *m.* horizon.

Horizontal, *adj.* horizontal.

Horn, *n.* horn. [horn.

Hornarbeiter, *m.* worker in

Hornamboß, *m.* bick-iron.

Hornbock, *m.* ram with horns.

Horndrechsler, *m.* turner in horn.

Hörnen, *v. a.* to cornute; to furnish with horns.

Hörnern, *adj.* made of horn, horny. [cornute.

Hörnerträger, *m.* cuckold,

Hornerz, *n.* horned silver ore.

Horneule, *f.* horned owl.

Hornfarbe, *f.* horn-colour.

Hornfeile, *f.* file for filing the horse's hoof, horn-rasp.

Hornfisch, *m.* horned fish.

Hornförmig, *adj.* horn-shaped.

Hornfüßig, *adj.* horn-footed, furnished with hoofs.

Hornhaut, *f.* horny skin, horny tunicle; callus.

Hornhäutig, *adj.* callous.

Hornhäutigkeit, *f.* callousness.

Hornicht, *adj.* horn-like, horny.

Horniß, *f.* hornet.

Hornist, *m.* blower on horn, hornist. [(in a hoof).

Hornkluft, *f.* cleft or fissure

Hornochs, *m.* ox with horns, *pl.*

Hornraspel, *f.* horn-rasp.

Hornschiefer, *m.* horn-slate.
Hornseuche, *f.* horn-distemper.
Hornspalte, s. Hornkluft.
Hornung, *f.* February.
Hornvieh, *n.* horned cattle.
Hornwerk, *n. T.* horn-work.
Hörrohr, *n.* ear-tube, ear-trumpet.
Hörsaal, *m.* lecture-room.
Horst, *f.* host; bunch, tuft; coppice; eyry. [eyry.
Horsten, *v. n.* to build a nest or
Hort, *m.* rock; protection.
Horte, *f.* hurdle.
Horten, *v. n.* to butt. [*pl.*
Höschen, *n. pl.* small breeches,
Hose, *f.* water-spout; hose, breeches, pantaloons, trowsers, *pl.* [garter.
Hosenband, *n.* knee-band,
Hosenbund, *m.* waistband of breeches.
Hosengurt, *m.* waistband.
Hosenlatz, *m.* flap.
Hosenschlitz, *m.* cod-piece.
Hosentasche, *f.* breeches-pocket.
Hosenträger, *m.* braces, gallows, *pl.* pair of gallows.
Hosenzeuch, *n.* stuff for breeches.
Hospital, *n.* hospital.
Hospitalpfleger, *m.* master or steward of a hospital.
Hospitalschiff, *n.* ship adapted to the reception of the sick.
Hostie, *f.* holy wafer, host.
Hott! *int.* ho! gee ho!
Hub, *m.* lift.
Hübel, *m.* little hill, hillock.
Hübsch, *adj.* fine, handsome, fair, pretty; proper.
Hucke, *f.* back.
Huckeback, *adv.* pick a pack.
Hudelei, *f.* bungling work; trouble, annoyance.
Hudeln, *v. a.* to huddle; to trouble, to annoy.
Hudler, *m.* bad work-man;
Huf, *m.* hoof. [bungler.
Hufe, *f.* hide or swoling of land.
Hufeisen, *n.* horse-shoe.
Huflattich, *m.* colt's foot (plant). [the horse-shoe.
Hufnagel, *m.* nail for fastening
Hüfner, *m.* possessor of a hide.
Hufraspel, *f.* farrier's rasp, horse-rasp.
Hufschlag, *m.* mark of a horse's foot, track of a horse-foot.
Hufschmied, *m.* farrier, blacksmith.
Hüftbein, *n.* hip-bone.
Hüfte, *f.* hip, haunch.
Hüftenlahm, *adj.* lame in the hip, hip-shot.
Hüftknochen, *m.* s. Hüftbein.
Hüftstück, *n.* haunch.
Hüftweh, *n.* pain in the hip.
Hufzwang, *m.* fault of being hoofbound.
Hufzwängig, *adj.* hoofbound.
Hügel, *m.* hill, hillock; knob.
Hügelicht, *adj.* resembling a hill, uneven.
Hügelig, *adj.* hilly.
Huhn, *n.* fowl; hen; partridge; poultry.
Hühnchen, *n.* pullet. [foot).
Hühnerauge, *n.* corn (on the
Hühnerbeize, *f.* partridge-shooting.
Hühnerdieb, *m.* person or animal, that steals poultry.
Hühnerei, *n.* egg of hen.
Hühnerfang, *m.* catching of partridges.
Hühnerfeder, *f.* feather of a hen. [net.
Hühnergarn, *n.* partridge-
Hühnergeier, *m.* kite.
Hühnerhamen, *m.* purse in a partridge-net. [poultry.
Hühnerhandel, *m.* trade in
Hühnerhändler, *m.* dealer in poultry, poulterer.
Hühnerhändlerin, Hühnerfrau, *f.* poultry-woman.
Hühnerhaus, *n.* hen-house, hen-roost.
Hühnerhof, *m.* poultry-yard.
Hühnerhund, *m.* partridge-dog, pointer. [for chickens.
Hühnerkorb, *m.* basket or cage
Hühnerlatte, *f.* hen-lath, hen-roost. [the poultry.
Hühnerlaus, *f.* louse infesting
Hühnerleiter, *f.* hen-roost; hen-coop. [market.
Hühnermarkt, *m.* poultry-
Hühnernest, *n.* hen's nest.
Hühnerruf, *m.* bird's call, partridge-call.
Hühnerschrot, *n.* partridge shot.
Hühnerstall, *m.* s. Hühnerhaus.
Hühnerstange, *f.* hen-roost, hen-coop.
Hühnersteige, s. Hühnerleiter.
Hühnerwärter, *m.* poultry-man. [poultry.
Hühnerzehnte, *m.* tithe of
Hühnerzins, *m.* rent paid in poultry. [away!
Hui! *int.* quick! on! huzza!
Huker, *m.* howker.
Huld, *f.* grace, kindness, favour.
Huldgöttin, *f.* grace.
Huldigen, *v. a.* to do homage, to take the oath of allegiance.
Huldigung, *f.* homage, profession of fealty.
Huldigungseid, *m.* oath of allegiance. [nevolent.
Huldreich, *adj.* gracious, be-
Hülfe, *f.* help, aid, succour, assistance; advice; *T.* execution; zu – kommen, to help, to succour, to assist; die – thun, to take out an execution.
Hülfleistung, *f.* rendering assistance, helping.
Hülflich, *adj.* helping.
Hülflos, *adj.* helpless.
Hülflosigkeit, *f.* helplessness.
Hülfreich, *adj.* inclined to help others, benevolent.
Hülfsamt, *n.* office of an assistant or deputy.
Hülfsauflage, *f. T.* order for the execution of a judicial decree.
Hülfsbedürftig, *adj.* being in want of help, requiring help.
Hülfsgeld, *n.* fee paid for an execution. [*pl.*
Hülfsgelder, *n. pl.* subsidies,
Hülfsleistung, s. Hülfleistung.
Hülfsmittel, *n.* remedy, expedient. [pedient.
Hülfsquelle, *f.* resource, ex-
Hülfssteuer, *f.* subsidy.
Hülfstruppen, Hülfsvölker, *pl.* auxiliary troops, *pl.*
Hülfswissenschaft, *f.* auxiliary science.
Hülfswort, *n.* suppletory word; auxiliary verb.
Hülfswürdig, *adj.* worthy of relief.
Hülfszwang, *m. T.* execution.
Hülle, *f.* cover, veil; covering, integument; die – und die Fülle, plenty, abundance.
Hülse, *f.* cover; sheath, case; hull, husk; hollow pipe.
Hülsen, *v. a.* to husk, to shell.
Hülsenfrucht, *f.* legumes, pulse.
Hülsig, *adj.* husky; leguminous.
Hum! Hm! *int.* hem! hm!
Human, *adj.* human.
Humanität, *f.* humanity.
Hummel, *f.* humble-bee, drone; malt-floor.
Hummen, *v. n.* to hum, to buzz.
Hummer, *m.* lobster.
Humorist, *m.* humorist.
Humoristisch, *adj.* humorous.
Humpe, *f.* large cup, bumper, bowl. [limb.
Humpeln, *v. n.* to hobble, to
Hund, *m.* dog, hound; auf den – kommen, to be reduced to poverty and distress.
Hundedoctor, *m.* dog-leech.
Hundefutter, *n.* dog's meat.
Hundegeld, *n.* contemptible sum of money, inadequate price.
Hundehalsband, *n.* dog-collar.
Hundehaus, *n.* dog-hole.
Hundeklöppel, *m.* clog.
Hundeloch, *n.* dog's hole, gaol, prison.
Hundert, *adj.* hundred; –, *n.* number or quantity of a hundred, hundred.
Hunderter, *m.* figure containing hundreds.
Hunderterlei, *adj.* of hundred different sorts.
Hundertfach, *adj.* hundredfold.

Hundertfältig, *adj.* hundred-fold. [years old.
Hundertjährig, *adj.* hundred
Hundertmal, *adv.* hundred times. [times.
Hundertmalig, *adj.* hundred
Hundertste, *adj.* hundredth.
Hundescheu, *adj.* afraid of dogs.
Hundeschlag, *m.* order of destroying dogs found in the streets.
Hundestall, *m.* dog-kennel.
Hundesteuer, *f.* tax on dogs.
Hundesauer, *adj.* very laborious. [trot.
Hundetrab, *m.* dog's trot, jog-
Hundewärter, *m.* dog-waiter, dog-feeder.
Hündin, *f.* bitch.
Hündisch, *adj.* doggish, canine.
Hundsfott, *m.* cowardly rascal, mean scoundrel.
Hundsfötterei, *f.* mean transaction, rascally proceeding.
Hundsföttisch, *adj.* mean, rascally, cowardly. [petite.
Hundshunger, *m.* canine ap-
Hundskopf, *m.* dog's head.
Hundspeitsche, *f.* dog-whip.
Hundsrose, *f.* dog-rose, wild-rose.
Hundsstern, *m.* dog-star.
Hundstag, *m.* dog-day.
Hundswuth, *f.* canine madness.
Hundszahn, *m.* dog's tooth, canine tooth.
Hüne, *m.* giant.
Hünengrab, *n.* fairy mount.
Hünenmäßig, *adj.* gigantick.
Hunger, *m.* hunger; appetite; famine; – leiden, to hunger.
Hungercur, *f.* cure effected by abstinence from food, fasting cure. [rous, greedy.
Hungerig, *adj.* hungry; desi-
Hungerleider, *m.* hungerly person, needy wretch.
Hungern, *v. n. imp.* to hunger, to be hungry; to fast, to starve.
Hungersnoth, *f.* famine.
Hungertod, *m.* dying with hunger, starving. [to jump.
Hüpfen, *v. n.* to hop, to skip,
Hüpfer, *m.* skipper, jumper.
Hürde, *f.* hurdle, crate; pen, pinfold.
Hürden, *v. a.* to place into pinfolds, to pen (sheep).
Hürdenschlag, *m.* foldage.
Hürdung, *f.* hurdle-work.
Hure, *f.* whore, strumpet, prostitute.
Huren, *v. n.* to whore.
Hurenbalg, *m.* vile prostitute.
Hurenblick, *m.* unchaste look.
Hurenhaus, *n.* brothel.
Hurenjäger, *m.* whore-monger, whore-master.
Hurenliebe, *f.* profligate love.
Hurennest, *n.* nest of profligate persons.
Hurenpack, *n.* lewd rabble.
Hurensohn, *m.* whoreson, bastard-son.
Hurenwinkel, *m.* secret place for profligate use.
Hurenwirth, *m.* keeper of a brothel, bawd. [bess.
Hurenwirthin, *f.* mother-ab-
Hurenwirthschaft, *f.* pimping.
Hurer, *m.* whore-master, whore-monger. [dom.
Hurerei, *f.* whoring, whore-
Hurisch, *adj.* whorish.
Hurkind, *n.* bastard.
Hurtig, *adj.* nimble, quick, active, agile, speedy.
Hurtigkeit, *f.* quickness, agility, activity, swiftness.
Husar, *m.* hussar.
Husch, *int.* hush! quick!
Huschen, *v. n.* to pass quickly; –, *v. a.* to box a person's ears.
Husten, *m.* cough; –, *v. n.* to cough. [with cough.
Hustenfieber, *n.* fever attended
Hut, *m.* hat; – Zucker, loaf of sugar; den – ab! off with your hat! –, *f.* heed, guard; protection, caution; auf der – sein, to observe caution.
Hutband, *n.* hat-band.
Hutbürste, *f.* hat-brush.
Hüten, *v. a.* to look after, to guard, to watch; to keep; –, *v. n.* to keep watch, to be on guard; –, *v. r.* to be cautious, to be on one's guard, to take care; das Vieh –, to keep, or to feed the cattle; das Bett –, to keep one's bed.
Hüter, *m.* keeper; watch, guard, herds-man.
Hüterlohn, *m.* wages given to a person that tends a herd, *pl.*
Hutfeder, *f.* feather for the hat.
Hutfilz, *m.* felt for hats.
Hutform, *f.* hat-form, hat-block.
Hutfutter, *n.* lining of a hat.
Hutfutteral, *n.* hat-box.
Hutgeld, *n.* herds-man's wages, *pl.* [pasture.
Hutgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of
Hutkrämpe, *f.* flap or brim of a hat. [guarded.
Hutlos, *adj.* not watched, not
Hutmacher, *m.* hatter.
Hutmacherei, *f.* hat-manufactory.
Hutmachergesell, *m.* hatter's journeyman. [per.
Hutmann, *m.* herdsman, kee-
Hutrand, *m.* brim of a hat.
Hutschachtel, *f.* hat-box.
Hütsche, *f.* foot-stool.
Hutschen, *v. n.* to glide, to slide.
Hutschleife, *f.* loop to a hat.
Hutschnalle, *f.* hat-buckle.
Hutschnur, *f.* hat-string.
Hutstaffirer, *m.* hat-dresser.
Hütte, *f.* shed, hut; tabernacle; cot, cottage.
Hüttenamt, *n.* commission or board to superintend the furnaces. [smelter.
Hüttenarbeiter, *m.* miner,
Hüttenherr, *m.* proprietor of a foundery.
Hüttenmeister, *m.* superintendent of a foundery.
Hüttenrauch, *m.* orpine.
Hutung, *f.* pasture.
Hutzucker, *m.* loaf-sugar.
Hutzel, *f.* dried pear or apple.
Hyacinth, *m.* hyacinth, jacinth (stone).
Hyacinthe, *f.* hyacinth (flower).
Hydraulik, *f.* hydraulicks, *pl.*
Hydraulisch, *adj.* hydraulick, hydraulical.
Hydrographie, *f.* hydrography.
Hydrostatik, *f.* hydrostaticks, *pl.* [nicks, *pl.*
Hydrotechnik, *f.* hydrotech-
Hygrometer, *n.* hygrometer.
Hymne, *f.* hymn.
Hyperbel, *f.* hyperbola.
Hyperbolisch, *adj.* hyperbolical. [driack.
Hypochonder, *m.* hypochon-
Hypochondrie, *f.* hypochondriasis, hypochondriack affection. [chondriacal.
Hypochondrisch, *adj.* hypo-
Hypotenuse, *f.* hypotenuse.
Hypothek, *f.* dead pledge, mortgage.
Hypothekarisch, *adj.* belonging to a deposite; hypothekarischer Gläubiger, mortgage.
Hypothekenbuch, *n.* register of mortgages, kept by a publick office.
Hypothese, *f.* hypothesis.
Hysterik, *f.* hystericks, *pl.*
Hysterisch, *adj.* hysterick, hysterical.

I (Vowel).

Ibe, *f.* Eibe.
Ibis, *m.* ibis (bird).
Ich, *pron.* I, I myself.
Ideal, *n.* ideal image, ideal perfection.
Idealisch, *adj.* ideal.
Idealisiren, *v. n.* to idealize.
Idee, *f.* idea.
Identisch, *adj.* identical.
Identität, *f.* identity.
Idiot, *m.* idiot.
Idiotism, *m.* idiotism.
Idylle, *f.* idyl. [leech.
Igel, *m.* hedge-hog, urchin;
Ignorant, *m.* ignorant, idiot.
Ignoriren, *v. n.* to ignore.
Ihrethalben, Ihretwegen, Ihretwillen, *adv.* on her ac-

count, on their account, for your sake. [theirs; yours,
Ihrige (der, die, das), *pron.* hers;
Ihro, *pron.* your, you.
Illumination, *f.* illumination.
Illuminiren, *v. a.* to illuminate; to colour.
Ilme, *f.* Ilmenbaum, *m.* elm.
Iltiß, *m.* & *n.* foumart, fitchet.
Im (in dem), in that, in it.
Imbiß, *m.* luncheon, snack, short meal. [because.
Immaßen, *adv.* whereas, since,
Immatriculiren, *v. a.* to enter, to matriculate.
Imme, *f.* bee.
Immenhaus, *n.* bee-house.
Immenwolf, *m.* bee-eater (bird).
Immer, *adv.* always, ever, continually, surely; – schlimmer, worse and worse; – mehr, more and more; – noch, still; auf –, for ever. [ever.
Immerdar, *adv.* always, for
Immerfort, *adv.* always, constantly. [house-leek.
Immergrün, *n.* evergreen;
Immerhin, *adv.* constantly; I care not.
Immerwährend, *adv.* everlasting; constant, lasting. [ward!
Immerzu, *adv.* always; for-
Immittelst, *conj.* in the mean time, meanwhile.
Immoralität, *f.* immorality.
Imperativ, *m. T.* imperative.
Impertinent, *adj.* impertinent, rude. [rudeness.
Impertinenz, *f.* impertinence,
Impfarzt, *m.* inoculator.
Impfen, *v. a.* to graft, to ingraft; to inoculate.
Impfung, *f.* inoculation.
Impost, *m.* impost, tax, duty.
In, *prp.* in, into, at, off.
Inbegriff, *m.* space, contents, *pl.* tenour. [dour.
Inbrunst, *f.* heat; fervour, ar-
Inbrünstig, *adj.* ardent, fervent.
Inbrünstigkeit, *f.* ardour, fervour, ardentness.
Incarnat, *adj.* high red; –, *n.* incarnate.
Inconsequent, *adj.* inconsequent. [quence.
Inconsequenz, *f.* inconse-
Indem, *conj.* while, when, as; since, because.
Indeß, Indessen, *conj.* in the mean time, meanwhile; while; however, nevertheless.
Indiction, *f. T.* indiction.
Indig, Indigo, *m.* indigo.
Indigblau, *adj.* indigo-blue.
Indigpflanze, *f.* indigo-plant.
Individuell, *adj.* individual.
Individuum, *n.* individual.
Indult, *m.* indulgence; privilege; fair, market.
Industrie, *f.* industry.
Industriös, *adj.* industrious.
Infam, *adj.* infamous.
Infamie, *f.* infamy.
Infant, *m.* infant. [soldiery.
Infanterie, *f.* infantry, foot-
Infantin, *f.* infanta.
Infel, *f.* mitre.
Infinitiv, *m. T.* infinitive.
Inful, *s.* Infel.
Ingenieur, *m.* engineer.
Ingleichen, *conj.* likewise, also.
Ingrimm, *m.* anger.
Ingrimmig, *adj.* angry.
Ingwer, *m.* ginger.
Inhaber, *m.* possessor; holder; inhabitant.
Inhaftiren, *v. a.* to put in confinement, to imprison.
Inhalt, *m.* contents, *pl.*; space, size.
Inhaltsanzeige, *f.* Inhaltsverzeichniß, *n.* table of contents, *pl.* index. [jury.
Injurie, *f.* offence, insult, in-
Injurienklage, *f.* action for injury. [enclosure.
Inlage, *f.* something enclosed,
Inländer, *m.* native of a country. [foreign; inland.
Inländisch, *adj.* native, not
Inlet, *n.* bed-tick.
Inliegend, *adj.* inclosed.
Inne, *adv.* within.
Innebehalten, *v. n. ir.* to keep, to keep back; to detain.
Innebleiben, *v. n. ir.* to stay within, to stay at home.
Innehaben, *v. a. ir.* to be in possession of, to possess.
Innehalten, *v. n. ir.* to stop, to cease.
Innen, *adv.* within; von –, from within; von – und außen, within and without.
Innere, *adj.* inner, interior, internal.
Innerhalb, *prp.* within.
Innerlich, *adj.* inward, internal; cordial.
Innerst, *adj.* inmost.
Innig, *adj.* hearty, cordial, heartfelt; sincere; intimate.
Innigkeit, *f.* fervour, ardour; sincerity. [cerely.
Inniglich, *adv.* heartily, sin-
Innung, *f.* company (of any trade), guild, fraternity.
Inquisition, *f.* inquisition.
Ins (in das), into that, into it.
Insaß, *m.* inhabitant. [larly.
Insbesondere, *adv.* particu-
Inschrift, *f.* inscription.
Insect, *n.* insect.
Insectenlehre, *f.* entomology.
Insel, *f.* isle, island.
Inselbewohner, *m.* inhabitant of an island.
Inserat, *n.* advertisement.
Insertionsgebühren, *f. pl.* money for an advertisement.
Insgeheim, *adv.* privately, secretly, covertly.
Insgemein, *adv.* generally, commonly.
Insgesammt, *adv.* altogether.
Insiegel, *n.* seal.
Insignien, *f. pl.* insignia, ensigns, *pl.*
Insofern, *conj.* in as far as, in as much as; –, *adv.* so far.
Insolvent, *adj.* insolvent; – werden, to become a bankrupt.
Insolvenz, *f.* insolvency.
Insonderheit, *conj.* in particular, particularly; separately, privately. [especially.
Insonders, *adv.* particularly,
Inständig, *adj.* instant, earnest, urgent.
Instanz, *f.* instance, resort.
Instehend, *adj.* impending.
Inster, *n.* calf's tripe.
Instinct, *m.* instinct.
Institut, *n.* institution, establishment. [rection.
Instruction, *f.* instruction, di-
Instruiren, *v. a.* to instruct.
Instrument, *n.* instrument.
Instrumentalmusik, *f.* instrumental musick.
Instrumentmacher, *m.* instrument-maker.
Insulaner, *m.* islander.
Insurgent, *m.* insurgent.
Integralrechnung, *f. T.* integral calculus.
Interdict, *n.* interdict.
Interessant, *adj.* interesting.
Interesse, *n.* interest; Interessen, *pl.* interest.
Interessent, *m.* partaker.
Interessiren, *v. a.* to interest, to concern.
Interessirt, *adj.* covetous, self-interested.
Interimsschein, *m.* bill at interim. [tion.
Interjection, *f. T.* interjec-
Intervall, *n.* interval
Intolerant, *adj.* intolerant.
Intoleranz, *f.* intolerance.
Intoniren, *v. n.* to tune.
Invalide, *m.* invalide.
Inventarium, *n.* inventory.
Inventiren, *v. a.* to inventory.
Inventur, *f.* inventory.
Investiren, *v. a.* to invest.
Investitur, *f.* investiture.
Inwärts, *adv.* inwards.
Inwendig, *adj.* interior, internal, inner; –, *adv.* within, in the inside.
Inwohnend, *adj.* immanent.
Inwohner, *m.* inhabitant.
Inzwischen, *adv.* & *conj.* in the mean while.
Irden, *adj.* earthen.
Irdisch, *adj.* earthly; terrestrial, mortal.

Irgend, *adv.* somewhere; at any time, ever; perhaps; about, nearly; – ein, any; – jemand, any body; – etwas, any thing. [any where.

Irgendwo, *adv.* somewhere,

Irre, *adj.* & *adv.* out of the right, astray, wrong; – gehen, to walk out of the right way, to lose one's way; – machen, to confound, to puzzle; to distract, to disturb; – sein, to be puzzled, to be in error; to be delirious; – werden, to lose one's way; to be confused; to be puzzled; –, *f.* aberration, wandering; –, *m.* mad-man.

Irregulär, *adj.* irregular.

Irregularität, *f.* irregularity.

Irren, *v. n.* to err, to be wrong; to wander; to deviate, to go astray; –, *v. r.* to make a mistake, to commit an error.

Irrenhaus, *n.* mad-house.

Irrgang, Irrgarten, *m.* labyrinth, maze.

Irrgebäude, *n.* labyrinth.

Irrgeist, *m.* rover, gad-about, gadder.

Irrgewinde, *n.* labyrinth, maze.

Irrgläubig, *adj.* heterodox, heretical.

Irrig, *adj.* wandering, having lost the way; wild, deserted.

Irrlehre, *f.* heterodoxy, heresy.

Irrlehrer, *m.* heretick.

Irrlehrig, *adj.* heterodox, heretical. [o' lantern.

Irrlicht, *n.* ignis fatuus, jack

Irrsinn, *m.* madness, lunacy; delirium.

Irrstern, *m.* planet.

Irrthum, *m.* error, mistake, fault; einen – begehen, to commit an error, to mistake; einem den – benehmen, to undeceive one

Irrung, *f.* deviation from the right path; error, misunderstanding.

Irrwahn, *m.* erroneous notion, mistaken opinion.

Irrweg, *m.* wrong way, erroneous way.

Irrwisch, *m.* s. Irrlicht.

Isabellfarbe, *f.* cream-colour.

Isabellfarben, Isabellfarbig, *adj.* cream-coloured.

Isegrimm, *m.* wolf; morose

Isop, *m.* hyssop. [fellow.

Itzt, s Jetzt.

J (Consonant).

Ja, *adj.* yes, yea, ay; certainly, surely; – wohl, certainly, yes certainly.

Jacht, *f.* Jachtschiff, *n.* yacht.

Jachzorn, s Jähzorn.

Jacke, *f.* jacket, jerkin.

Jäckchen, *n.* jacket.

Jacobiner, *m.* Jacobin.

Jagd, *f.* chase, hunting, pursuit; auf die – gehen, to go a-hunting; – machen auf ..., to hunt after ...

Jagdbar, *adj.* fit for chase, huntable.

Jagdbarkeit, *f.* huntableness, chaseableness. [officer.

Jagdbedienter, *m.* hunting-

Jagdbezirk, *m.* hunting-ground.

Jagddienst, *m.* hunting-office.

Jagdflinte, *f.* fowling-piece.

Jagdflur, *f.* hunting-ground.

Jagdfreund, s. Jagdliebhaber.

Jagdgerecht, *adj.* skilled in the chase.

Jagdgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of hunting or shooting.

Jagdhaus, *n.* hunting-box, shooting-box.

Jagdhorn, *n.* bugle, bugle-horn.

Jagdhund, *m.* sporting dog, hound; pointer.

Jagdkleid, *n.* hunting-suit.

Jagdliebhaber, *m.* huntsman.

Jagdlust, *f.* amusement of the chase. [for the chase.

Jagdnetz, *n.* net or toil used

Jagdordnung, *f.* regulation for the chase.

Jagdpage, *m.* hunting-page.

Jagdpartie, *f.* hunting-party.

Jagdpfeife, *f.* dog-whistle.

Jagdpferd, *n.* hunting-horse, hunter.

Jagdrecht, *n.* right of the chase.

Jagdschiff, *n.* yacht. [sledge.

Jagdschlitten, *m.* hunting-

Jagdschloß, *n.* house or castle used for the purposes of the chase.

Jagdstück, *n.* picture representing a scene from the chase.

Jagdtag, *m.* hunting-day, shooting-day.

Jagdtasche, *f.* sportsman's bag, or pouch. [chase, *pl.*

Jagdwesen, *n.* concerns of the

Jagdzeug, *n.* implements for the chase, *pl.*

Jagen, *v. a.* to chase, to hunt; to drive quickly; –, *v. n.* to ride with great quickness, to gallop; einen in Furcht –, to fright one; –, *n.* hunting, shooting. [sportsman.

Jäger, *m.* hunter, huntsman;

Jägerbursche, *m.* huntsman's or game-keeper's apprentice.

Jägerei, *f.* art and science of the chase; establishment of the chase.

Jägergarn, *n.* net used by sportsmen.

Jägerhaus, *n.* huntsman's or game-keeper's house.

Jägerhorn, *n.* huntsman's horn, bugle-horn.

Jägerin, *f.* huntress.

Jägerkunst, *f.* science of the chase.

Jägermeister, *m.* master of the hunt, master of the chase

Jägermesser, *n.* sham couteau.

Jäggerrecht, *n.* huntsman's or game-keeper's fee.

Jägersprache, *f.* sportsman's language.

Jägertasche, f. Jagdtasche.

Jähe, *adj.* steep, precipitous, precipitate; hasty, sudden; –, *f.* steepness, precipice; velocity, hastiness.

Jaherr, *m.* ninny, ninny-hammer. [tate, sudden.

Jähling, *adj.* steep, precipi-

Jählings, *adv.* suddenly, steeply.

Jahr, *n.* year; über's –, a year hence; vor einem Jahre, twelve months ago; – und Tag, a long time; ein – ums andere, every other year; in die Jahre kommen, to come to age.

Jahrbuch, *n.* annual register, book of annals, *pl.* chronicle.

Jahreswechsel, *m.* change or renewing of the year.

Jahrgang, *m.* annual course, space of a year, year.

Jahrgedächtniß, *n.* anniversary. [pension.

Jahrgeld, *n.* yearly allowance,

Jahrhundert, *n.* century.

Jährig, *adj.* a year old; yearly, a year ago.

Jährlich, *adj.* annual, yearly.

Jährling, *m.* yearling.

Jahrmarkt, *m.* fair. [count.

Jahrrechnung, *f.* annual ac-

Jahrstag, *m.* anniversary day.

Jahrszeit, *f.* season.

Jahrtausend, *n.* space of a thousand years.

Jahrzahl, *f.* number of the year; era; date. [versary.

Jahrzeit, *f.* annual time, anni-

Jähzorn, *m.* sudden anger, violent passion.

Jähzornig, *adj.* given to anger, passionate.

Jalousie, *f.* jealousy; lattice.

Jammer, *m.* lamentation; misery; pity; es ist – und Schade, it is a thousand pities.

Jammerblick, *m.* woeful look.

Jammergesang, *m.* song of lamentation. [mentation.

Jammergeschrei, *n.* cry of la-

Jammergesicht, *n.* friday-face.

Jämmerlich, *adj.* miserable, lamentable.

Jammern, *v. n.* & *a.* to lament, to wail, to moan; to feel pity. [mity, vale of misery.

Jammerthal, *n.* abode of cala-

Jammervoll, *adj.* lamentable, wretched, miserable.

Janitschar, *m.* Janisary.
Janitscharenmusik, *f.* turkish musick, military musick.
Jänner, Januar, *m.* January.
Jasmin, *m.* jasmine, jessamin.
Jaspis, *m.* jasper.
Jätart, *f.* grub-axe.
Jäten, *v. a.* to weed.
Jäter, *m.* weeder.
Jäthaue, *f.* hoe for weeding.
Jauche, *f.* filthy water, suds, *pl.*; ichor.
Jauchert, *n.* acre.
Jauchzen, *v. n.* to shout with joy; to rejoice, to be joyful.
Jauchzer, *m.* shouter, exulter.
Jawort, *n.* affirmation; consent.
Je, *partic.* ever; always; je eher, je lieber, the sooner, the more agreeable; je mehr, desto besser, the more, the better; von je her, always; je nachdem, as, even as.
Jeder, Jede, Jedes, *pron.* every, every one; each.
Jedermann, *pron.* every one, every body, any one.
Jederzeit, *adv.* always, at any time.
Jedesmal, *adv.* every time.
Jedesmalig, *adj.* existing at the time, at all times.
Jedoch, *conj.* yet, nevertheless, however, notwithstanding.
Jedweder, *pron.* each, every one.
Jeglicher, Jegliche, Jegliches, *pron.* every, each.
Jemals, *adv.* ever, at any time.
Jemand, *pron.* somebody, any body, some one.
Jener, Jene, Jenes, *pron.* that, the former; yon, yonder.
Jenner, s. Jänner.
Jenseit, *prp.* on the other side of, beyond, over.
Jenseitig, *adj.* being on the other side, opposite.
Jenseits, s. Jenseit.
Jesuit, *m.* Jesuit.
Jesuitisch, *adj.* jesuitical.
Jesus, Jesus.
Jetzig, *adj.* present, now existing.
Jetzt, *adv.* now, at present, at this time; eben –, gerade –, just now, this moment; für –, for the present; bis –, hitherto; von – an, from this time, henceforth.
Joch, *n.* yoke; bow; arch; chain.
Jochochs, *m.* ox used in husbandry.
Jockei, *m.* jockey.
Johannisbeere, *f.* currant.
Johannisbeersaft, *m.* currant-juice.
Johannisbeerstrauch, *m.* currant-bush.
Johannisbrod, *n.* carob.
Johannisfest, *n.* Johannistag, *m.* festival or day of St. John the Baptist, midsummer.
Johanniswurm, *m.* Johanniswürmchen, *n.* glow-worm.
Johanniterorden, *m.* order of the knight of St. Malta.
Johanniterritter, *m.* knight of Malta.
Journal, *n.* journal.
Journalist, *m.* journalist.
Jovialisch, *adj.* jovial.
Jovialität, *f.* joviality.
Jubel, *m.* jubilation, rejoicing, jubilee.
Jubelbraut, *f.* bride jubilant.
Jubelbräutigam, *m.* bridegroom jubilant.
Jubelfeier, *f.* Jubelfest, *n.* jubilee.
Jubelgeschrei, *n.* shout of rejoicing.
Jubelgreis, *m.* jubilaeus.
Jubelhochzeit, *f.* jubilee of a marriage, celebration of the 50th year of a marriage.
Jubeljahr, *n.* year of jubilee, jubilee.
Jubeln, *v. n.* to rejoice.
Jubelsonntag, *m.* second sunday after Easter.
Jubiläum, *n.* jubilee.
Jubiliren, *v. n.* to celebrate the jubilee, to rejoice.
Juchhe! *int.* hurra! huzza!
Juchten, *m.* moscowy leather.
Jucken, *v. n.* to itch; –, *v. a.* to scratch, to rub, to pick.
Jucks, *m.* joke; dirt.
Judasbaum, *m.* Judas-tree.
Judaskuß, *m.* kiss of a traitor.
Jude, *m.* Jew.
Jüdeln, *v. a.* to play the jew, to act the usurer.
Judengasse, *f.* street inhabited by Jews, jewry.
Judengenoß, *m.* jewish proselyte.
Judenkirsche, *f.* winter-cherry; cornelian cherry.
Judenpech, *n.* jew's pitch, asphaltum.
Judenschaft, *f.* body of the jews, jewry
Judenschule, *f.* jews' synagogue.
Judensteuer, *f.* duty paid by the jews.
Judentempel, *m.* s. Judenschule.
Judenthum, *n.* judaism.
Jüdin, *f.* jewess.
Jüdisch, *aaj.* jewish.
Jugend, *f.* youth; young persons, *pl.*
Jugendalter, *n.* juvenility.
Jugendfehler, *m.* fault of youth.
Jugendfeuer, *n.* ardour of youth.
Jugendkraft, *f.* vigour of youth.
Jugendlich, *adj.* juvenile, youthful; young.
Jugendschriftsteller, *m.* composer of books for the use of young persons.
Jugendstreich, *m.* folly of youth.
Jugendtraum, *m.* youthful dream.
Jugendzeit, *f.* youth.
Julep, *m.* julap.
Julius, *m.* July.
Jumarre, *f.* jumar.
Jung, *adj.* young; new; recent; – werden, to be born.
Junge, *n.* young animal; –, *m.* boy; apprentice.
Jungemagd, *f.* chamber-maid.
Jungen, *v.a.* to produce young.
Jungenarbeit, *f.* work done by apprentices.
Jungenhaft, *adj.* boyish, improper.
Jungenjahr, *n.* year of boyhood; year of apprenticeship.
Jungenmäßig, *adj.* improper, ill-behaved.
Jungenstreiche, *m. pl.* boyish tricks, *pl.*
Jünger, *m.* disciple, follower.
Jungfer, *f.* virgin, maid, maiden; beetle, rammer.
Jüngferlich, *adj.* virginal, maidenly, virgin-like.
Jungfernbiene, *f.* virgin-bee.
Jungfernhonig, *m.* virgin-honey.
Jungfernkind, *n.* bastard.
Jungfernknecht, *m.* man slavishly devoted to the female sex.
Jungfernkranz, *m.* bridal garland.
Jungfernraub, *m.* rape, ravishment.
Jungfernräuber, *m.* ravisher.
Jungfernschänder, *m.* deflourer.
Jungfernstand, *m.* state of a virgin, virginity, maidenhood.
Jungfernwachs, *n.* virgin wax.
Jungferschaft, *f.* virginity, maidenhood.
Jungfrau, *f.* young woman, maid, virgin.
Jungfräulich, *adj.* virgin, virgin-like, maidenly.
Jungfrauschaft, s. Jungfernschaft.
Junggesell, *m.* bachelor, single man.
Junggesellenschaft, *f.* bachelorship.
Junggesellenstand, *m.* state of being a bachelor.
Jüngling, *m.* young man, youth, lad.
Jünglingsalter, *n.* period of youth.
Jünglingsfeuer, *n.* juvenile ardor.
Jünglingsjahre, *n. pl.* years of youth, *pl.*
Jüngst, *adv.* lately, not long ago.
Jüngste, *adj.* youngest, last; – Tag, day of judgment, doom's day.
Junius, *m.* June.
Junker, *m.* young nobleman; country-nobleman, younker.
Junkermäßig, *adj.* cavalier; *adv.* cavalierly.
Jupe, *f.* jacket, juppon.
Juridisch, *adj.* juridical.

Jurist, *m.* jurisconsult, jurist, lawyer; student of the law.

Juristisch, *adj.* juridical, juridick, legal.

Just, *adv.* just, just now, but just.

Justiren, *v. a.* to adjust.

Justiz, *f.* justice, administration of the law.

Justizbeamter, *m.* officer of justice.

Justizrath, *m.* counsellor of justice.

Justizwesen, *n.* law-affair.

Juwele, *f.* precious stone, gem, jewel.

Juwelenhandel, *m.* jeweller's trade, jewellery.

Juwelenkästchen, *n.* jewel-box.

Juwelier, *m.* jeweller.

K.

Kabeljau, *m.* cod-fish.

Kabeln, *v. n.* to share by the let.

Kabeltau, *n.* cable.

Kabestan, *m.* capstan.

Kabuse, *f.* closet, cabin.

Kachel, *f.* saucer-tile; earthen utensil.

Kachelofen, *m.* stove formed of saucer-tiles or saucer-bricks.

Kacken, *v. a.* to cack, to shite.

Kackerlak, *m.* albino, white moor.

Käfer, *m.* beetle.

Käfermuschel, *f.* oscabrion.

Kaffee, *m.* coffee; gemahlner –, coffee-powder; – brennen, to roast coffee.

Kaffeebaum, *m.* coffee-tree.

Kaffeebohne, *f.* bean or seed of coffee.

Kaffeebrenner, *m.* coffee-roaster.

Kaffeebret, *n.* coffee-board.

Kaffeehaus, *n.* coffee-house.

Kaffekanne, *f.* coffee-pot.

Kaffeekessel, *m.* coffee-kettle.

Kaffeeköpfchen, *n.* coffee-cup.

Kaffeelampe, *f.* coffee-lamp.

Kaffeelöffel, *m.* coffee-spoon.

Kaffeemühle, *f.* coffee-mill.

Kaffeepauke, *f.* coffee-drum, coffee-roaster.

Kaffeeschälchen, *n.* coffee-saucer.

Kaffeeschenk, *m.* keeper of a coffee-house.

Kaffeetasse, *f.* cup and saucer for coffee.

Kaffeeteller, *m.* coffee-waiter.

Kaffeetisch, *m.* coffee-table.

Kaffeetrommel, s. Kaffeepauke.

Kaffeezeug, *n.* coffee-service, coffee-things, *pl.*

Käfich, *m.* cage.

Kafiller, *m.* publick flayer.

Kafillerei, *f.* flaying-house; flayer's dwelling-house.

Kaftan, *m.* caftan.

Kahl, *adj.* bald, bare, naked; *fig.* barren, bad; eine kahle Entschuldigung, a poor shift.

Kahlheit, *f.* baldness, bareness.

Kahlkopf, *m.* bald-head, bald-pate.

Kahlköpfig, *adj.* bald-headed, bald.

Kahm, *m.* mould.

Kahmen, *v. n.* to become mouldy.

Kahmig, *adj.* mouldy.

Kahn, *m.* boat, wherry, punt.

Kai, *m.* quay, kay, wharf.

Kaigeld, *n.* money paid by vessels at the quay, wharfage.

Kaiman, *m.* alligator, cayman.

Kaimeister, *m.* quay-master.

Kaiser, *m.* emperor.

Kaisergroschen, *m.* emperor's groat, *pl.*

Kaiserin, *f.* empress.

Kaiserkrone, *f.* imperial crown, crown imperial.

Kaiserlich, *adj.* imperial.

Kaiserschnitt, *m.* cesarean operation.

Kaiserthee, *m.* imperial tea.

Kaiserthum, *n.* empire, imperial dignity.

Kaiserwahl, *f.* election of an emperor.

Kaiserwürde, *f.* imperial dignity.

Kajüte, *f.* cabin.

Kalb, *n.* calf; young of deer, fawn.

Kalbe, *f.* heifer.

Kalben, *v. a.* to calve.

Kälberbraten, s. Kalbsbraten.

Kälberfuß, s. Kalbsfuß.

Kälbergekröse, *n.* calves' tripe.

Kälbermagen, *m.* maw of a calf.

Kälbermilch, *f.* Kälberpreis, *m.* sweet-bread.

Kälbern, *v. n.* to calve.

Kälberstoß, *m.* leg of veal.

Kalbfell, *n.* calf's-skin; drum.

Kalbfleisch, *n.* veal.

Kalbleder, *n.* calf-leather.

Kalbsbraten, *m.* roast veal.

Kalbsbrösschen, *n.* pancreas of the calf, sweet-bread.

Kalbsfuß, *m.* calf's foot.

Kalbsgekröse, *n.* calf's-tripe.

Kalbsgeschlinge, *n.* calf's-pluck.

Kalbskeule, *f.* leg of veal.

Kalbskopf, *m.* calf's head.

Kalbsstoß, s. Kälberstoß.

Kaldaunen, *f. pl.* intestines, entrails, *pl.* tripe.

Kalekuter, *m.* turkey.

Kalender, *m.* calender, almanack.

Kalesche, *f.* calash.

Kalfaterer, *m.* calker.

Kalfatern, *v. a.* to calk.

Kalk, *m.* lime; chalk; – brennen, to burn lime.

Kalkartig, *adj.* calcareous.

Kalkbrennen, *n.* burning to lime, calcination.

Kalkbrenner, *m.* lime-burner.

Kalkbruch, *m.* lime-stone-pit, lime-quarry.

Kalken, *v. a.* to steep in lime-water.

Kalkerde, *f.* calcareous earth.

Kalkfaß, *n.* mortar-trough, lime-tub.

Kalkgrube, *f.* lime-pit.

Kalkhütte, *f.* lime-kiln.

Kalkicht, *adj.* resembling lime.

Kalkig, *adj.* containing lime, limy.

Kalkmergel, *m.* marl.

Kalkofen, *m.* s. Kalkhütte.

Kalkschaufel, *f.* lime-shovel.

Kalksieb, *n.* lime-sieve.

Kalkstein, *m.* lime-stone.

Kalkwasser, *n.* lime-water.

Kalmäuser, *m.* moping fellow.

Kalmäusern, *v. n.* to mope; to be a niggard.

Kalmus, *m.* sweet flag, sweet rush.

Kalt, *adj.* cold, frigid; kaltes Fieber, ague; kalter Schweiß, chilly sweat.

Kaltblütig, *adj.* calm, cool, inaffected.

Kaltblütigkeit, *f.* cold blood, calmness, coolness.

Kaltherzig, *adj.* cold, frigid.

Kälte, *f.* cold; coldness.

Kälten, *v. a.* to make cold, to chill.

Kalteschale, *f.* bread soaked in wine or beer and sweetened with sugar.

Kaltherzig, *adj.* cold, frigid.

Kältlich, *adj.* somewhat cold, chilly.

Kaltschlächter, *m.* flayer.

Kaltschmied, *m.* brazier.

Kaltsinn, *m.* cold disposition, coldness, indifference.

Kaltsinnig, *adj.* cold, indifferent.

Kameel, s. Cameel.

Kamille, *f.* camomile.

Kamin, *n.* chimney; fire-place, fire-side.

Kaminaufsatz, *m.* chimney-ornament.

Kaminbesen, *m.* hearth-broom.

Kaminfeger, *m.* chimney-sweeper.

Kaminfeuer, *n.* fire in an open fire-place.

Kamingeld, *n.* chimney-tax.

Kamisol, *n.* waistcoat; jacket.

Kamm, *m.* comb; crest; neck; ridge; enger –, dandriff.

Kammbürste, *f.* comb-brush.

Kämmen, *v. a.* to comb.

Kämmer, *m.* comber.

Kammer, *f.* chamber; room, apartment; cabinet; court, office.

Kammeramt, *n.* office of the exchequer.

Kammerbecken, *n.* chamber-bason, chamber-utensil.

Kammerbediente, *m.* page of a prince; officer at the board of finances.

Kammerbote, *m.* messenger of the exchequer.

Kammercollegium, *m.* board of revenue, board of domains.

Kammerdiener, *m.* valet, waiting-man.

Kämmerei, *f.* office of chamberlain, office of finances, exchequer.
Kämmerer, *m.* chamberlain, chancellor of the exchequer, treasurer. [waiting-woman.
Kammerfrau, *f.* lady's maid,
Kammerfräulein, *n.* lady of the bed-chamber.
Kammergericht, *n.* supreme court of judicature.
Kammergut, *n.* princely or publick domain.
Kammerheiduck, *m.* footman attached to the prince's person.
Kammerherr, *m.* chamberlain.
Kammerherrnstelle, *f.* chamberlainship. [hunts-man.
Kammerjäger, *m.* prince's own
Kammerjungfer, *f.* lady's maid, waiting-woman.
Kammerjunker, *m.* groom of the bed-chamber. [maid.
Kammerkätzchen, *n.* lady's
Kämmerling, *m.* chamberlain, valet. [maid, waiting-maid.
Kammermädchen, *n.* lady's
Kammermagd, *f.* waiting-maid, waiting-woman.
Kammermusicus, *m.* chamber-musician. [page.
Kammerpage, *m.* chamber-
Kammerpräsident, *m.* president of the board of finances.
Kammerprocurator, *m.* attorney of the exchequer.
Kammerrath, *m.* counsellor of finances.
Kammerrichter, *m.* judge of the sovereign's supreme court of judicature.
Kammersecretär, *m.* secretary to the board of finances, or of the exchequer. [ble.
Kammertisch, *m.* chamber-ta-
Kammerton, *m.* chamber-tune.
Kammertopf, *m.* chamber-pot.
Kammertrauer, *f.* minor court-mourning, second mourning.
Kammertuch, *n.* cambrick.
Kammmacher, *m.* comb-maker.
Kammmuschel, *f.* scollop.
Kammrad, *m.* cock-wheel.
Kämpe, *m.* boar.
Kampf, *m.* combat, fight; struggle, effort; quarrel.
Kampfbegierde, *f.* eager desire for the combat.
Kampfbegierig, *adj.* desirous for the combat.
Kämpfen, *v. a.* to combat, to fight; to struggle, to wrestle.
Kämpfer, *m.* combatant, wrestler, struggler, champion.
Kampfhahn, *m.* ruff.
Kampflust, *f.* longing after the combat.
Kampflustig, *adj.* longing after the combat.
Kampfplatz, *m.* place of combat; field of battle.
Kampfrecht, *n.* law of fighting.
Kampfrichter, *m.* judge of the camp, umpire.
Kampfschwert, *n.* broad sword.
Kampfspiel, *n.* prize-fighting.
Kampfübung, *f.* gymnastick exercise.
Känguruh, *n.* kanguroo.
Kaninchen, *n.* rabbit. [row.
Kaninchenbau, *m.* cony-bur-
Kaninchengehäge, *n.* rabbit-warren.
Kanne, *f.* can, pot, pitcher, quart; two pints.
Kannenbürste, *f.* bottle-brush.
Kannendeckel, *m.* pot-lid.
Kannengießer, *m.* pewterer.
Kannenkraut, *n.* horse-tail, shave-grass. [pot or quart.
Kannenmaß, *n.* measure of a
Kannenweise, *adv.* by pots, by quarts.
Kanonade, *f.* cannonade.
Kanone, *f.* cannon. [brush.
Kanonenbürste, *f.* cannon-
Kanonenkugel, *f.* cannon-ball.
Kanonenofen, *m.* round stove.
Kanonenpulver, *n.* cannon-powder.
Kanonenschuß, *m.* cannon-shot.
Kanonenwall, *m.* battery.
Kanoniren, *v. a.* to cannonade.
Kanonirer, *m.* cannonier.
Kante, *f.* corner, edge; brim, border; side.
Kanthaken, *n.* grapple; neck, collar. [cut out in points.
Kantig, *adj.* angular, cornered,
Kanzel, *f.* pulpit. [eloquence.
Kanzelberedtsamkeit, *f.* pulpit
Kanzeblei, *f.* chancery; inferior or petty court of justice.
Kanzelleibote, *m.* messenger of the chancery.
Kanzelleibuchstabe, *m.* engrossing letter, court-letter.
Kanzelleidiener, *m.* servant or beadle belonging to the chancery. [tor of the chancery.
Kanzelleidirector, *m.* direc-
Kanzelleischreiben, *n.* decree or writ of the chancery.
Kanzelleischreiber, *m.* chancery-clerk. [hand.
Kanzelleischrift, *f.* court-
Kanzelleisiegel, *n.* seal of the chancery.
Kanzelleistil, *m.* court-style.
Kanzellied, *n.* hymn before the sermon. [chancery.
Kanzellist, *m.* clerk of the
Kanzelrede, *f.* oration from the pulpit.
Kanzelredner, *m.* preacher.
Kanzelmäßig, *adj.* suited to the pulpit.
Kanzeltuch, *n.* pulpit-cloth.
Kanzler, *m.* chancellor.
Kapaun, *m* capon.
Kapaunen, *v. a.* to capon, to castrate.
Kaper, *f.* caper; –, *m.* privateer; s. Caper. [cowl.
Kappe, *f.* cover, cap, hood;
Kappen, *v. a.* to lop; to castrate; –, *v. n.* to tread.
Kappenmönch, *m.* hooded friar, capouchin.
Kapphahn, *m.* capon.
Kappfloch, *n.* dormer-window.
Kappzaum, *m.* cavesson.
Kapsel, *f.* capsule, cover, box,
Karat, *n.* carat. [case.
Karausche, *f.* crucian (fish).
Karbatsche, *f.* whip of leather, hunting-whip.
Karbatschen, *v. a.* to chastize with the hunting-whip.
Kardätsche, *f.* horse-brush, curry-comb; carding-comb, card.
Kardätschen, *v. a.* to brush, to curry (a horse); to card, to comb wool.
Karde, *f.* teasel (plant); card.
Karden, *v. n.* to comb wool, to card.
Kardendistel, *f.* teasel.
Karg, *adj.* parsimonious, covetous, niggardly, stingy.
Kargen, *v. n.* to be parsimonious, to be penurious.
Kargheit, *f.* stinginess, parsimony, niggardliness.
Kärglich, *adj.* sparing, parsimonious; scanty.
Karnieß, *n. T.* cornice.
Karpfen, *m.* carp.
Karpfenbrut, *f.* fry of carps.
Karpfenhälter, *m.* stew-pond for carp. [carp-pond.
Karpfenteich, *m.* pond for carp,
Karre, *f.* Karren, *m.* cart, wheel-barrow.
Karren, *v. a.* to carry by the cart, to cart, to wheel.
Karrengaul, *m.* cart horse.
Karrenwagen, *m.* wagon resembling a cart, cart with a shaft.
Kärrner, *m.* carter, carrier.
Karst, *m.* mattock. [ter-shot.
Kartätsche, *f.* cartouch, canis-
Karte, *f.* card, playing card; chart; ein Spiel Karten, a pack of cards.
Karten, *v. a.* to card, to comb wool; to plan, to contrive; –, *v. n.* to play at cards.
Kartenblatt, *n.* single card.
Kartengeld, *n.* card-money.
Kartenkönig, *m.* king at cards; mock-king.
Kartenmacher, *m.* card-maker.
Kartenmaler, *m.* card-painter.
Kartenpapier, *n.* card-paper, strong paper.
Kartenspiel, *n.* playing at cards, card-play.

Karthaune, *f.* carronade, cannon royal.
Kartoffel, *f.* potatoe. [flour.
Kartoffelmehl, *n.* potatoe-
Käse, *m.* cheese.
Käsebohrer, *m.* cheese-borer.
Käsebutter, *f.* cheese-curds.
Käseform, *f.* cheese-mould.
Käsehändler, *m.* Käsehändlerin, *f.* cheese-monger.
Käsehorde, *f.* hurdle.
Käsekammer, *f.* cheese-room.
Käsekorb, *m.* cheese-basket.
Käsekuchen, *m.* cheese-cake.
Käselab, *n.* runnet for making cheese.
Käsemade, *f.* cheese-maggot.
Käsemilbe, *f.* cheese-mite.
Käsemutter, *f.* dairy-woman.
Käsen, *v. a.* & *n.* to curd, to curdle. [cheese-mould.
Käsenapf, *m.* cheese-bason,
Käseteller, *m.* cheese-plate.
Käsicht, *adj.* cheese-like, ca-
Käsig, *adj.* cheesy. [seous.
Kasse, f. Casse.
Kastanie, *f.* chestnut. [tree.
Kastanienbaum, *m.* chestnut-
Kastanienbraun, *n.* chestnut-colour; –, *adj.* chestnut-coloured. [grove.
Kastanienwald, *m.* chestnut-
Kästchen, *n.* little chest.
Kaste, *f.* cast, corporation.
Kasteien, *v. a.* to chastize the body, to mortify. [stinence.
Kasteiung, *f.* mortification, ab-
Kasten, *m.* box, chest, case; ark.
Kastengeist, *m.* spirit of corporation.
Katarrh, *m.* catarrh, rheum.
Katarrhalisch, *adj.* catarrhal, rheumatick.
Katechet, *m.* catechist, lecturer.
Katechisation, *f.* act of catechising.
Katechisiren, *v. a.* to catechise.
Katechismus, *m.* catechism.
Katechumen, *m.* catechumen.
Kater, *m.* male-cat, tom-cat.
Katheder, *n.* & *m.* lecturing-desk, professor's chair.
Kathedralkirche, *f.* cathedral church.
Katholik, *m.* roman-catholick.
Katholisch, *adj.* roman-catholick; general, catholick.
Kattun, *m.* cotton, cotton-cloth, callicoe. [printer.
Kattundrucker, *m.* cotton-
Kattundruckerei, *f.* manufactury of cotton.
Kattunfabrik, f. Kattundruckerei.
Katzbalgen, *v. r.* to scuffle, to wrestle.
Kätzchen, *n.* kitten, little cat, puss-cat; catkin.
Katze, *f.* act; case, bag. [eye.
Katzenauge, *n.* cat's-eye; hazel
Katzengeschrei, *n.* caterwauling.
Katzengold, *n.* yellow glimmer.
Katzenkraut, *n.* cat-thyme, cat-mint.
Katzenmünze, *f.* cat-mint.
Katzenscheu, *adj.* afraid of cats.
Katzensilber, *n.* white glimmer.
Katzensprung, *m.* cat's leap.
Kaudern, *v. n.* to higgle.
Kauderwälsch, *adj.* jargon, gibberish; – reden, to gibber; –, *n.* jargon, gibberish.
Kaue, *f.* coop, cage, pen.
Kauen, *v. a.* to chew, to chaw, to champ.
Kauern, *v. n.* to cower, to squat.
Kauf, *m.* purchase, sale, bargain; price; einen – schließen, to make a bargain; in den – geben, to give into the bargain.
Kaufanschlag, *m.* estimate.
Kaufbrief, *m.* bill of emption.
Kaufcontract, *m.* bill of sale.
Kaufen, *v. a.* to buy, to purchase; to exchange.
Käufer, *m.* purchaser, buyer.
Kauffahrer, *m.* ship of trade, merchant-man.
Kauffahrtei, *f.* navigation for the purpose of commerce.
Kauffahrteiflotte, *f.* fleet of merchant-men.
Kauffahrteischiff, *n.* merchant-man, ship of trade.
Kaufgeld, *n.* purchase-money.
Kaufgut, *n.* merchandize.
Kaufhandel, *m.* traffick, trade, commerce.
Kaufhaus, *n.* trading-house, merchant's house.
Kaufherr, *m.* merchant.
Kaufladen, *m.* merchant's shop.
Kaufleute, *m. pl.* purchasers; merchants, *pl.*
Käuflich, *adv.* by purchase; *fig.* corruptible; – an sich bringen, to buy. [bility.
Käuflichkeit, *f. fig.* corrupti-
Kauflust, *f.* inclination to buy.
Kauflustig, *adj.* inclined to buy.
Kauflustige, *m. pl.* purchasers, *pl.* [trades-man; purchaser.
Kaufmann, *m.* merchant,
Kaufmännisch, *adj.* merchant-like; mercantile, commercial.
Kaufmannschaft, *f.* body of merchants, commerce, trade.
Kaufmannsdiener, *m.* merchant's clerk. [wife.
Kaufmannsfrau, *f.* merchant's
Kaufmannsgewölbe, *n.* merchant's shop.
Kaufmannsgut, *n.* merchandize, goods, *pl.* [tile hand.
Kaufmannshand, *f.* mercan-
Kaufplatz, *m.* place where purchases are made.
Kaufpreis, *m.* purchase-money, consideration-money.
Kaufschilling, *m.* purchase-money, earnest-money.
Kaufstadt, *f.* trading town
Kaufsumme, *f.* s. Kaufpreis.
Kaulbars, *m.* ruff (fish).
Kaulkopf, *m.* miller's-thumb (fish). [scarcely.
Kaum, *adv.* scarce, hardly,
Kaustisch, *adj.* caustick.
Kaute, *f.* exchange; pit; bundle.
Kauz, *m.* owl; rich fellow.
Käuzchen, *n.* little owl.
Kauzen, *v. n.* to stoop, to duck; to submit.
Käuzlein, *n.* little owl.
Kebsehe, *f.* concubinage.
Kebsfrau, *f.* concubine.
Kebskind, *n.* bastard child.
Kebsmann, *m.* male concubine.
Kebssohn, *m.* bastard son.
Kebstochter, *f.* bastard daugh-
Kebsweib, *n.* s. Kebsfrau. [ter.
Keck, *adj.* bold, fearless, lively, active, sprightly; quick, nimble.
Keckheit, *f.* boldness, daringness, audacity, sauciness, stoutness. [ly.
Kecklich, *adj.* without fear, bold-
Kegel, *m.* cone; kayle, ninepin, kettle-pin; – schieben, to play at ninepins.
Kegelbahn, *f.* bowling-path.
Kegelförmig, *adj.* conical.
Kegellinie, *f.* conick line, parabola.
Kegellinig, *adj.* parabolical.
Kegeln, *v. a.* to play at ninepins, to bowl.
Kegelplatz, *m.* place for playing at ninepins.
Kegelschnitt, *m.* conick section.
Kegelschub, *m.* place for playing at ninepins, bowling-green.
Kegelspiel, *n.* game at ninepins.
Kehlader, *f.* jugular vein.
Kehlbräune, *f.* quinsy, sore throat. [flute, chamfer.
Kehle, *f.* throat, gorge; hollow;
Kehldeckel, *m.* epiglottis.
Kehlen, *v. a.* to flute, to channel, to chafer. [plane.
Kehlhobel, *m.* chamfering-
Kehlrinne, *f.* hollow gutter.
Kehlziegel, *m.* gutter-tile.
Kehraus, *m.* sweep-dance.
Kehrbesen, *m.* broom.
Kehrbürste, *f.* clothes-brush.
Kehren, *v. a.* to clean with a broom, to sweep, to brush; –, *v. r.* sich an etwas –, to care for a thing, to be concerned for, to regard; den Rücken –, to turn the back.
Kehricht, *n.* sweepings, *pl.*
Kehrseite, *f.* reverse (of coin).
Kehrwisch, *m.* mop, whisk.
Keichen, *v. n.* to pant, to gasp, te breathe asthmatically; –, *n.* asthmatical affection. [ing.
Keichend, *adj.* asthmatick, pant-
Keichhusten, *m.* chin-cough, hooping-cough.

Keifen, *v. n. ir.* to scold, to chide, to grumble.

Keil, *m.* wedge.

Keilen, *v. a.* & *n.* to wedge, to cleave with wedges; to beat.

Keiler, *m.* wild boar.

Keilförmig, *adj.* wedge shaped, cuneiform.

Keilhaue, *f.* miner's axe. [*pl.*

Keilschrift, *f.* cuneated letters,

Keim, *m.* germ, first shoot.

Keimen, *v. n.* to germinate; to begin, to spring up.

Kein, Keiner, *adj.* no, not any, no one, not any one, none.

Keinerlei, *adj.* of no sort, not any, in no manner.

Keinerseits, *adv.* on neither side. [means.

Keineswegs, *adv.* by no

Keinmal, *adv.* not once, never.

Kelch, *m.* cup; chalice.

Kelchförmig, *adj.* in the shape of a cup. [tumbler.

Kelchglas, *n.* large glass,

Kelle, *f.* ladle; trowel.

Keller, *m.* cellar; cave.

Kellerei, *f.* set of cellars, cellerage. [millepes.

Kelleresel, *m.* wood-louse,

Kellergeld, *n.* cellerage.

Kellergewölbe, *n.* vault.

Kellerhals, *m.* entrance of a cellar; mezeron (plant).

Kellerloch, *n.* cellar-hole, air-hole of a cellar.

Kellermagd, *f.* cellar-maid.

Kellermeister, *m.* cellar-master, butler.

Kellerschabe, *f.* s. Kelleresel.

Kellerschreiber, *m.* clerk of the cellar. [lives in cellars.

Kellerspinne, *f.* spider which

Kellerthür, *f.* cellar-door.

Kellerwirth, *m.* keeper of a cellar.

Kellerzins *m.* cellerage.

Kellner, *m.* cellar-man, butler.

Kelter, *f.* wine-press.

Kelterer, *m.* wine-presser, press-man.

Kelterhaus, *n.* press-house.

Kelterlohn, *m.* money paid for the use ofthe wine-press.

Keltermeister, *m.* master press-man.

Keltern, *v. a.* to tread the grapes; t press the wine.

Keltertreter, *m.* who treads the grape, press-treader.

Kennbar, *adj.* distinguishable, distinct.

Kennen, *v. n. ir.* to know, to be acquaited with; nicht –, to be ignorant of; – lernen, to make the acquantance of.

Kenner, *m.* knower, connoisseur, judge. [noscible.

Kenntlich *adj.* knowable, cog-

Kenntniß *f.* knowledge, acquirement, attainment; in – setzen, to inform, to give notice.

Kennung, *f.* mark (in the tooth of a horse).

Kennzeichen, *n.* mark, sign.

Kennzug, *m.* characteristick.

Kerbe, *f.* notch; incision.

Kerbel, *m.* chervil.

Kerbelkohl, *m.* curled cabbage.

Kerben, *v. a.* to notch, to dent.

Kerbholz, *n.* Kerbstock, *m.* notched stick, tally. [insect.

Kerbthier, *n.* Kerbling, *m.*

Kerker, *m.* prison, jail, dungeon.

Kerkerfieber, *n.* jail-fever.

Kerkermeister, *m.* jailer.

Kerl, *m.* person, man, fellow.

Kermes, *m.* kermes.

Kermesbaum, *m.* kermes-tree.

Kern, *m.* kernel; seed of fruit, stone; essence, substance; bore (of a cannon); mark.

Kernartig, *adj.* kernelly.

Kernbeißer, *m.* cherry-finch.

Kernen, *v. a.* to kern, to curdle; to granulate; to select.

Kernfrucht, *f.* fruit with soft kernels or seeds.

Kerngut, *adj.* exquisitely good, thoroughly good. [solid.

Kernhaft, *adj.* pithy, strong,

Kernholz, *n.* best sort of wood.

Kernig, *adj.* full of seeds; pithy, solid. [excellent man.

Kernmann, *m.* very good man,

Kernmehl, *n.* best flour.

Kernobst, *n.* s. Kernfrucht.

Kernschuß, *m.* horizontal shot, very good shot.

Kernspruch, *m.* choice sentence, pithy sentence. [candle.

Kerze, *f.* wax-light, taper;

Kerzengerade, *adj.* straight as a taper.

Kerzengießer, Kerzenmacher, *m.* wax-chandler, tallow-chandler.

Kessel, *m.* kettle, cauldron; copper, boiler; cavity.

Kesselflicker, *m.* tinker.

Kesselhaken, *m.* pot-hook, pot-hanger.

Kesselpauke, *f.* kettle-drum.

Kesselschläger, *m.* brazier.

Keßler, *m.* brazier, tinker.

Kette, *f.* chain; web, woof.

Kettel, *f.* little chain, small chain. [chain; to join.

Ketteln, *v. a.* to fasten with a

Ketten, *v. a.* to chain.

Kettenfeier, *f.* Lammas-day.

Kettenglied, *n.* link of a chain.

Kettenhund, *m.* band-dog.

Kettenkugel, *f.* chain-shot.

Kettenrechnung, *f.* instrumental arithmetick.

Kettenregel, *f. T.* chain-rule.

Kettenschloß, *n.* chain-lock.

Kettenschluß, *m.* logical form, sorites, *pl.*

Kettenschmied, *m.* smith who makes chains.

Kettenwerk, *n.* chain-work.

Ketzer, *m.* heretick.

Ketzerei, *f.* heresy.

Ketzergericht, *n.* inquisition.

Ketzerisch, *adj.* heretical.

Keuchen, s. Keichen. [meat).

Keule, *f.* club; pestle; leg (of

Keulenförmig, *adj.* in the form of a club. [pure.

Keusch, *adj.* chaste, continent;

Keuschheit, *f.* chastity, chastness.

Kibitz, *m.* lapwing, pee-witt.

Kicher, Kichererbse, *f.* chick-

Kichern, *v. n.* to titter. [pea.

Kicks, *m.* false stroke (at billiards). [fish); shell (of pease).

Kiefe, *f.* jaw-bone; gill (of a

Kiefer, *f.* pine; –, *m.* jaw, jaw-bone.

Kiel, *m.* bulb of a plant; keel (of a ship); vessel; quill.

Kielen, *v. n.* (of birds) to get feathers, to become fledged; –, *v. a.* to furnish (a ship) with a keel. [to careen.

Kielholen, *v. a.* to keelhale,

Kielraum, *m.* hold.

Kielwasser, *n. T.* dead water.

Kielwerk, *n.* bulbous roots, *pl.*

Kieme, *f.* gill (of a fish). [gill.

Kiemendeckel, *m.* cover of the

Kien, *m.* resin of the pine, pine.

Kienapfel, *m.* cone of the pine

Kienbaum, *m.* pine-tree, scotch fir. [wood.

Kienfackel, *f.* torch of pine-

Kienig, *adj.* resinous.

Kienöl, *n.* pine-oil.

Kienruß, *m.* pine-blacking, pine-soot.

Kiepe, *f.* back-basket. [quarz.

Kies, *m.* gravel; *T.* pyrites,

Kiesel, *m.* piece of quarz; hard stone.

Kieselerde, *f.* silicious earth.

Kieselhart, *adj.* as hard as a pebble.

Kieselherz, *n.* hard heart.

Kieselsand, *m.* coarse gravel.

Kieselstein, *m.* pebble-stone, pebble. [to choose.

Kiesen, *v. a.* to see, to perceive;

Kieshaltig, *adj.* containing gravel. [vel, gravelly.

Kiesicht, *adj.* resembling gra-

Kiesig, *adj.* containing gravel, gravelly. [coarse sand.

Kiessand, *m.* gravelly sand,

Kieze, *f.* female cat.

Kilogramm, *n.* chilogram.

Kimme, *f.* notch; edge, border.

Kimmen, *v. a.* to notch; to cut to an edge.

Kind, *n.* child; infant.

Kindbett, *n.* child-bed.

Kindbetterin, *f.* woman in child-bed.

Kindchen, *n.* baby, babe.
Kindelbier, *n.* beer drunk at a christening. [of a child.
Kindeln, *v. n.* to be delivered
Kinderalter, *n.* child's age, infantine age. [pox.
Kinderblattern, *f. pl.* small
Kinderei, *f.* childishness. [*pl.*
Kinderflecken, *m. pl.* meazles,
Kinderfrau, *f.* woman attending children, nurse.
Kinderfreund, *m.* friend of children.
Kindergeld, *n.* money belonging to children. [children.
Kindergeschrei, *n.* crying of
Kinderhaft, *adj.* in the manner of children, childish.
Kinderhusten, *m.* hooping-cough.
Kinderlehre, *f.* instruction in the catechism.
Kinderleicht, *adj.* very easy.
Kinderlos, *adj.* childless.
Kindermädchen, *n.* **Kindermagd**, *f.* nursery-maid. [tale.
Kindermährchen, *n.* children's
Kindermarkt, *m.* fair before Christmas, childrens'-fair.
Kindermord, *m.* murder of a child.
Kindermord, *m.* infanticide.
Kindermuhme, *f.* nurse.
Kindermutter, *f.* midwife.
Kindernarr, *m.* dotard upon children.
Kinderpocken, *f. pl.* small box.
Kinderpossen, *f. pl.* childish trifles, childish tricks, *pl.*
Kinderräuber, *m.* kidnapper.
Kinderschuhe, *pl.* child's shoes, child manners; die – ablegen, to be past the spoon.
Kinderschule, *f.* school for children.
Kinderspiel, *n.* child's-play.
Kinderstube, *f.* nursery.
Kinderstreiche, *m. pl.* s. Kinderpossen.
Kindertag, *m.* Innocents'-day.
Kindertaufe, *f.* baptism of children. [nurse.
Kinderwärterin, *f.* children's
Kinderzucht, *f.* education and government of children.
Kindesalter, s. Kinderalter.
Kindesbeine, *f. pl.* von Kindesbeinen an, from the time of childhood, from infancy.
Kindeskind, *n.* child's child, grand child.
Kindesnoth, *f.* **Kindesnöthen**, *pl.* labour, child-birth.
Kindespflicht, *f.* duty of children.
Kindestheil, *n.* child's portion.
Kindheit, *f.* childhood. [like.
Kindisch, *adj.* childish, child-
Kindlich, *adj.* child-like, becoming a child, filial.

Kindschaft, *f.* filiation, sonship; adoption.
Kindtaufe, *f.* christening.
Kindtaufschmauß, *m.* christening-feast.
Kinkhorn, *n.* whelk, clarion.
Kinn, *n.* chin.
Kinnbacken, *m.* jaw-bone.
Kinnkette, *f.* curb-chain; die – einhängen, to curb.
Kinnlade, *f.* s. Kinnbacken
Kippe, *f.* precipitance, edge.
Kippen, *v. n.* to loose balance.
Kipper, *m.* – und Wipper, *m.* usurer, money-clipper.
Kippkarren, *m.* tilting cart.
Kirchdorf, *n.* village with a
Kirche, *f.* church. [church.
Kirchenagende, *f.* church-service, form of prayer.
Kirchenältester, *m.* elder of the church, church-warden.
Kirchenamt, *n.* ecclesiastick office.
Kirchenbann, *m.* excommunication; in den – thun, to excommunicate. [gister.
Kirchenbuch, *n.* parochial re-
Kirchenbuße, *f.* penance done in church. [ber.
Kirchendieb, *m.* church-rub-
Kirchendiebstahl, *m.* robbery of the church.
Kirchendiener, *m.* servant of the church; sexton.
Kirchendienst, *m.* ecclesiastical-office; church-service.
Kirchenfluch, *m.* anathema.
Kirchengänger, *m.* church-goer. [in church.
Kirchengebet, *n.* prayer read
Kirchengemeinschaft, *f.* ecclesiastical communion.
Kirchengeräth, *n.* utensils for the church, *pl.*
Kirchengesang, *m.* hymn or psalm sung in church.
Kirchengeschichte, *f.* ecclesiastical history. [church.
Kirchengesetz, *n.* law of the
Kirchengewalt, *f.* ecclesiastical power. [perty.
Kirchengut, *n.* church-pro-
Kirchenjahr, *n.* ecclesiastical year.
Kirchenlehrer, *m.* teacher of the church; father of the church.
Kirchenlied, *n.* church-hymn.
Kirchenmusik, *f.* church-musick. [in church.
Kirchennachbar, *m.* neighbour
Kirchenordnung, *f.* church-service; ritual. [benefice.
Kirchenpatron, *m.* patron of a
Kirchenpfleger, *m.* church-warden. [a church.
Kirchenpropst, *m.* provost of
Kirchenrath, *m.* ecclesiastical council, ecclesiastick counsellor.

Kirchenraub, *m.* sacrilege.
Kirchenräuber, *m.* person guilty of sacrilege, church-rubber.
Kirchenrechnung, *f.* account of the church.
Kirchenrecht, *n.* canon-law; privilege of the church.
Kirchenregiment, *n.* church-government.
Kirchensache, *f.* ecclesiastical matter. [of the church.
Kirchensatzung, *f.* ordinance
Kirchenschein, *m.* certificate from the church-register.
Kirchenschmuck, *m.* church-attire.
Kirchensitz, *m.* seat in a church.
Kirchenspaltung, *f.* schism in the church.
Kirchenstaat, *m.* ecclesiastical state; papal territory.
Kirchenstand, *m.* place in church.
Kirchensteuer, *f.* church-tax.
Kirchenstil, *m. T.* church-style, ecclesiastical style.
Kirchenstrafe, *f.* ecclesiastical punishment.
Kirchenstuhl, *m.* pew.
Kirchenvater, s. Kirchvater.
Kirchenverbesserer, *m.* reformer. [formation.
Kirchenverbesserung, *f.* re-
Kirchenversammlung, *f.* assembly of the church, council of the church. [warden.
Kirchenvorsteher, *m.* church-
Kirchenzettel, *m.* church-register. [pline.
Kirchenzucht, *f.* church disci-
Kirchfahrt, *f.* procession to church; parish.
Kirchgang, *m.* wayto church.
Kirchhof, *m.* church-yard.
Kirchlich, *adj.* belonging or relating to the church, ecclesiastical.
Kirchmesse, *f.* church-ale, country-wake. [sacristan.
Kirchner, *m.* clerk of the church,
Kirchspiel, *n.* parish.
Kirchsprengel, *m.* diocess.
Kirchtag, *m.* church-day.
Kirchthür, *f.* church-door, church-gate.
Kirchthurm, *m.* church-steeple.
Kirchvater, *m.* father of the church; church-warden.
Kirchweihe, *f.* conseration of a church.
Kirmeß, **Kirmse**, s. Kirchmesse.
Kirre, *adj.* tame; tractable.
Kirren, *v. a.* to tame; to allure, to attract; –, *vn.* to coo; to creak. [decoying, baiting.
Kirrung, *f.* making tame; *T.*
Kirschbaum, *m.* cherry-tree.
Kirschbeißer, *m.* hav-finch.
Kirschbranntwein *m.* cherry-brandy.

Kirsche, *f.* cherry.
Kirschharz, *n.* cherry-gum.
Kirschkern, *m.* cherry-stone.
Kirschkuchen, *m.* cherry-cake.
Kirschlorbeer, *m.* berry of the common laurel. [mon laurel.
Kirschlorbeerbaum, *m.* com-
Kirschsaft, *m.* cherry-juice.
Kirschwasser, *n.* cherry-brandy.
Kirschwein, *m.* cherry-wine.
Kirsei, *m.* & *n.* kersey.
Kissen, *n.* cushion.
Kissenzieche, *f.* cover or case for a cushion.
Kiste, *f.* box, chest.
Kitt, *m.* cement; putty.
Kittel, *m.* frock, smock-frock.
Kitten, *v. a.* to cement; to putty.
Kitzel, *m.* tickling, prurient sensation; pruriency; desire.
Kitzelhusten, *m.* tickling cough.
Kitzelig, *adj.* ticklish; delicate, nice. [to gratify.
Kitzeln, *v. a.* to tickle; to please,
Kladde, *f.* rough sketch, rough draught; waistbook.
Kladden, *v. n.* to make a rough draught; to write in a waist-book.
Klaffen, *v. n.* to bang; to fly open, to gape; to chatter, to clatter.
Kläffen, *v. n.* to yelp, to bark.
Kläffer, *m.* yelping dog.
Klafter, *f.* fathom; cord.
Klafterholz, *n.* cord-wood.
Klafterig, *adj.* containing a fathom, of the length of a fathom.
Klaftermaß, *n.* wood-measure, cord-measure.
Klaftern, *v. a.* to fathom.
Klagbar, *adj.* actionable, impeachable; suing at a court of law.
Klage, *f.* complaint; lamentation; suit at law, action, demand.
Klagefrau, *f.* female mourner.
Klagegedicht, *n.* Klagegesang, *m.* elegy.
Klagegeschrei, *n.* loud lament.
Klagehaus, *n.* house of lamentation.
Klagelied *n.* lamentation; elegy.
Klagen, *v. n.* to complain; to sue at law, to enter upon a lawsuit; –, *v. a.* to lament, to deplore; to regret. [charge.
Klagepunkt, *m.* head of the
Kläger, *n.* plaintiff, complainant; demandant, accuser.
Klägerin, *f.* female-plaintiff.
Klageschrift, *f.* accusation.
Klageton, *m.* plaintive tune.
Klageweib, *n.* mourner.
Klaggeschrei, *n.* loud lament.
Kläglich *adj.* mournful, woful; miserable, lamentable.
Klaglos, *adj.* satisfied at law, indemnifed.
Klaglustig, *adj.* litigious, quarrelsome. [row.
Klamm, *adj.* tight, close, nar-
Klammer, *f.* cramp, cramp-iron; hook, crotchet; parenthesis.
Klammern, *v. a.* & *n.* to fasten; to pinch, to crush; to clasp. [hold-fast.
Klampe, *f.* clamp; clinch;
Klang, *m.* sound, tune.
Klanglied, Klanggedicht, *n.* sonnet.
Klanglos, *adj.* mute.
Klapp, *m.* clap, clash, slap; –, *int.* slap! bang!
Klappe, *f.* flap; falling-board, trap-door; valve.
Klappen, *v. n.* to clap; to rattle, to clatter; –, *v. a.* to clap.
Klapper, *f.* rattle.
Klapperjagd, *f.* rattle-chase.
Klappermann, *m.* rattle-man; death. [mill; chatterer.
Klappermühle, *f.* clacking
Klappern, *v. n.* to clapper, to rattle.
Klappernuß, *f.* bladder-nut.
Klapperrose, *f.* corn-poppy.
Klapperschlange, *f.* rattle-snake.
Klapperstein, *m.* aëtites.
Klapphandschuh, *m.* mitten.
Klapps, *int.* slap! smack! –, *m.* smack, slap.
Klappsen, *v. n.* to clap, to smack.
Klapptisch, *m.* folding-table.
Klar, *adj.* clear; light, bright; transparent; white; light-coloured; fine.
Kläre, s. Klarheit.
Klären, *v. a.* to clear, to clarify.
Klarheit, *f.* clearness, brightness; plainness, evidence.
Klarinette, *f.* clarinet.
Klarinettist, *m.* clarinet-player.
Klärlich, *adj.* clearly.
Klasse, s. Classe.
Klatsch, *m.* smack, slap, clap; –, *int.* smack! slap!
Klatschbüchse, *f.* pop-gun.
Klatsche, *f.* flap, fly-flap; babbler, talker.
Klatschen, *v. n.* to clap, to smack, to clack; to chatter, to babble; –, *v. a.* to divulge by babbling, to babble.
Klätscher, *m.* prattler, babbler.
Klatscherei, *f.* babble, tattle.
Klatschhaft, *adj.* talkative.
Klatschhaftigkeit, *f.* babbling disposition.
Klatschicht, *adj.* babbling.
Klatschmaul, *n.* babbler.
Klatschrose, *f.* common red poppy, papaver. [to gnaw.
Klauben, *v. a.* to pick; to clean;
Klauber, *m.* picker, sifter.
Klaue, *f.* split hoof, cloven foot, claw, talon; clutch.
Klauenfett, *n.* grease boiled out of the feet of oxen etc.
Klauig, *adj.* having claws.
Klause, *f.* narrow apartment, cell, hermitory.
Klausner, *m.* hermit, recluse.
Klausnerleben, *n.* solitary condition. [foot.
Klebekraut, *n.* hedge-hen-
Kleben, *v. n.* to cleave, to stick, to adhere; to be attached to; –, *v. a.* to stick. [plaister.
Klebepflaster, *n.* sticking
Kleber, *m.* gum.
Klebericht, Kleberig, *adj.* adhesive, sticky.
Kleck, *m.* blot, blur.
Kleckbuch, *n.* blotting-book, waste-book.
Klecken, *v. n.* to make blots; to scrawl; to daub.
Klecker, *m.* scrawler; dauber.
Kleckerei, *f.* daubing.
Klecks, s. Kleck.
Klee, *m.* clover, trefoil.
Kleeblatt, *n.* leaf of trefoil
Kleesäure, *f.* oxalick acid.
Kleiben, s. Kleben.
Kleiber, *m.* gluer, paster.
Kleiberlehm, *m.* loam used for covering wall.
Kleid, *n.* tegument, cover; clothes, *pl.* dress; garment; coat, gown, dress-coat.
Kleiden, *v. a.* to dress, to clothe, to cover, to put on clothes; to befit. [broom.
Kleiderbesen, *m.* clothes-
Kleiderbürste, *f.* clothes-brush.
Kleiderhandel, *m.* brokage.
Kleiderhändler, *m.* broker, fripperer.
Kleiderkammer, *f.* wardrobe.
Kleiderkrämer, *m.* clothes-seller, salesman.
Kleidermacher, *m.* tailor.
Kleidermarkt, *m.* place where old clothes are exhibited for sale. [clothes.
Kleidermode, *f.* fashion in
Kleidermotte, *f.* moth, tiny.
Kleiderordnung, *f.* regulation of dress. [dress.
Kleiderpracht, *f.* splendour of
Kleiderschrank, *m.* clothes-press. [dress.
Kleidertracht, *f.* manner of
Kleidertrödel, *m.* frippery.
Kleidervorrath, *m.* stock of clothes, wardrobe. [*pl.* dress.
Kleidung, *f.* clothing; clothes,
Kleidungsstück, *n.* part of dress, article of clothing.
Klei, *m.* mud; loam, clay.
Kleie, *f.* Kleien, *pl.* bran.
Kleienbier, *n.* bran-beer.
Kleienbrod, *n.* bread made of bran.
Kleierde, *f.* clayey soil.
Kleiig, *adj.* branny; clayey.

Klein, *adj.* little, small, pretty, minute; trifling; mean; im Kleinen, in a small compass; in detail; in retail; kleines Geld, small money. [mean spirit.
Kleingeist, *m.* frivolousness;
Kleingeistig, *adj.* frivolous.
Kleingemälde, *n.* miniature.
Kleingläubig, *adj.* of little faith, faint-hearted.
Kleingläubigkeit, *f.* little faith, faint-heartedness.
Kleinhandel, *m.* retail; – treiben, to retail.
Kleinhändler, *m.* retailer.
Kleinheit, *f.* littleness, smallness. [little matter, trifle.
Kleinigkeit, *f.* small matter,
Kleinigkeitsgeist, *m.* frivolousness.
Kleinigkeitskrämer, *m.* person who deals in trifles.
Kleinlaut, *adj.* low-spirited; – werden, to fall into low spirits, to lose one's spirits.
Kleinlich, *adj.* rather little, rather small; frivolous.
Kleinlichkeit, *f.* frivolousness.
Kleinmaler, *m.* miniature-painter.
Kleinmalerei, *f.* art of painting in miniature.
Kleinmuth, *m.* dejection of spirit, despondency, pusillanimity.
Kleinmüthig, *adj.* dejected in spirit, desponding, pusillanimous.
Kleinmüthigkeit, *f.* dejection; despondency, pusillanimity.
Kleinod, *n.* jewel, treasure.
Kleinodien, *n. pl.* insignia of royalty. [lock-smith.
Kleinschmied, *m.* white-smith,
Kleinsinn, *m.* trifling disposition, frivolousness. [volous.
Kleinsinnig, *adj.* trifling, fri-
Kleinstädter, *m.* inhabitant of a small town, cit.
Kleinstädtisch, *adj.* mean, low-bred; contemptuous.
Kleister, *m.* paste.
Kleistern, *v. a.* to paste.
Klemm, *adj.* straitened, scarce.
Klemme, *f.* narrow place, narrow pass; straits, *pl.*; difficulty; distress; in der – sein, to be in great straits, to be in distress.
Klemmeisen, *n.* pincers, *pl.*
Klemmen, *v. a.* to pinch; to cramp, to press.
Klempner, *m.* tin-man, tinker.
Klempnergesell, *m.* tin-man's journeyman.
Klempnerhandwerk, *n.* trade of a tin-man. [way.
Klepper, *m.* hack-horse, gallo-
Klette, *f.* bur, clot-bur, burdock.
Klettern, *v. n.* to climb, to clamber; to scramble.
Kletterstange, *f.* climbing pole.
Klieben, *v. n.* & *a.* to cleave, to split.
Kliebig, *adj.* cleaving, fissile.
Klima, *n.* climate. [climate.
Klimatisch, *adj.* relating to the
Klimmen, *v. n. ir.* to climb.
Klimperei, *f.* jingling, tinkling.
Klimpern, *v. n.* to jingle, to clink, to tinkle.
Klinge, *f.* blade; über die – springen, to be put to the sword; über die – springen lassen, to put to the sword.
Klingel, *f.* small bell.
Klingelbeutel, *m.* tinkling bag, bell-bag.
Klingeln, *v. n.* to ring or sound a bell, to tinkle.
Klingelsack, s. Klingelbeutel.
Klingelschnur, *f.* bell-rope.
Klingen, *v. n. ir.* to sound; [to tingle.
Klinke, *f.* latch.
Klinkenschloß, *n.* latch which is opened with a key.
Klinker, *m.* clinker.
Klippe, *f.* cliff, rock; square coin; trap-cage.
Klippern, *v.n.* to click, to chink.
Klippfisch, *m.* haberdine, stock-fish. [gy.
Klippig, *adj.* cliffy, rocky, crag-
Klippkram, *m.* trade in toys, toy-shop.
Klippkrämer, *m.* toy-man.
Klippschenke, *f.* hedge-ale-house. [primer-school.
Klippschule, *f.* spelling-school,
Klippwerk, *n.* toys, *pl.*; machinery for coining small money.
Klirren, *v. n.* to clink, to click, to clatter.
Klistier ꝛc., s. Klystier ꝛc.
Klitsch, *m.* slice, flap, clash.
Klitschen, *v. n.* to clash, to clap.
Kloben, *m.* clew; log; block, pulley; trap.
Klobensäge, *f.* large saw, frame- [saw.
Klöpfel, s. Klöppel.
Klopfen, *v. a.* to knock, to tap; to strike, to beat; an die Thür –, to knock at the door; auf die Achseln –, to tap on the shoulders.
Klopfer, *m.* knocker; beater.
Klopffechter, *m.* prize-fighter, pugilist.
Klopffechterei, *f.* pugilism.
Klopfhengst, *m.* castrated stal- [lion.
Klopfholz, *n.* beater.
Klopfjagen, *n.* chase carried on by beating the woods.
Klopfkeule, *f.* beetle, mallet.
Klopfstein, *m.* beating-stone.
Klöppel, *m.* knocker, beater; drum-stick; clapper; bobbin, lace-bone; log of wood.
Klöppelgarn, *n.* yarn used in making lace. [lace-weaving.
Klöppelkissen, *n.* cushion for
Klöppellade, *f.* box or desk for lace. [to clog.
Klöppeln, *v. a.* to weave lace;
Klöppelpult, *n.* Klöppellade.
Klöppelspitze, *f.* bone-lace.
Klöppelzwirn, *m.* thread for making lace.
Klöppler, *m.* Klöpplerin, *f.* lace-maker. [dumpling.
Kloß, *m.* clod, lump; pudding,
Kloßig, *adj.* resembling a pudding or dumpling, sticky.
Kloster, *n.* cloister; convent, monastery.
Klosterbruder, *m.* brother of a convent, lay-brother.
Klosterfrau, *f.* nun.
Klostergang, *m.* passage in the cloister. [vow, profession.
Klostergelübde, *n.* monastical
Klostergeistlicher, *m.* monk.
Klosterkirche, *f.* monastery-church.
Klosterleben, *n.* monastick life.
Klösterlich, *adj.* cloisteral; monastick.
Klosterschwester, *f.* lay-sister.
Klotz, *m.* lump; log, block; bolt; idle fellow.
Klotzig, *adj.* sticky, clayey; coarse, clumsy.
Klubb, *m.* club. [a club.
Klubbgenoß, *m* member of
Kluft, *f.* cleft, dift, fissure; gulf; cave, cavern. [fissures.
Klüftig, *adj.* full of cliffs and
Klug, *adj.* prudent, rational, sensible, wise; skilful, learned; – werden, to learn wit; – werden aus etwas, to comprehend a thing.
Klügelei, *f.* criticism, sophistry.
Klügeln, *v. n.* to affect wisdom, to criticize.
Klugheit, *f.* prudence, wisdom, good sense, cleverness.
Klugheitslehre, *f.* instruction in wisdom and prudence.
Klügler, *m.* refiner, wise-acre.
Klüglich, *adv.* wisely, prudently.
Klügling, *m.* wise-acre.
Klump, *m.* lump, clod; pudding.
Klumpen, *m.* lump, mass, heap.
Klümperig, *adj.* cloty, clotted.
Klümpern, *v. r.* to fall or break into lumps; to crumble, to clot.
Klumpermilch, *f.* clotted milk, coagulated milk.
Klumpfisch, *m.* sunfish.
Klunker, *m.* clot; tassel.
Klunkerwolle, *f.* clattings, *pl.*
Klünse, *f.* cleft, slit
Kluppe, *f.* pinch, pinching instrument.
Klüse, *f. T.* hawse.
Klystier, *n.* clyster
Klystierspritze, *f.* clyster-pipe.
Knabe, *m.* boy. [hood.
Knabenalter, *n.* boys age, boy-

Knabenkraut, *n.* satyrion; orpin.
Knabenschänder, *m.* buggerer, pederast. [pederasty.
Knabenschänderei, *f.* buggery,
Knabenstreich, *m.* boyish trick.
Knack, *int.* knack! crack!
Knacken, *v.n.* to knack, to crack; –, *v. a.* to break, to snap.
Knacker, *m.* cracker.
Knackmandel, *f.* cracking almond, almond in the shell.
Knackwurst, *f.* crack-sausage.
Knacks, s. Knack. [clap, report.
Knall, *m.* strong quick sound;
Knallbüchse, *f.* pop-gun.
Knallen, *v. n.* to make or give a report; –, *v. a.* to crack; to lash.
Knallgold, *n.* fulminating gold.
Knallpulver, *n.* fulminating powder. [silver.
Knallsilber, *n.* fulminating
Knapp, *adj.* close, tight; sparing, scarce; near, narrow, short; –, *adv.* scantily, scarcely; – anliegend, close-bodied; – messen, to give short measure.
Knappe, *m.* lad, boy; squire; work-man.
Knappsack, *m.* knapsack.
Knappschaft, *f.* company of miners.
Knarpeln, *v. n.* to crunch.
Knarre, *f.* rattle. [screak.
Knarren, *v. n.* to creak, to
Knaster, *m.* canister-tobacco.
Knasterbart, *m.* morose fellow, grumbler.
Knastern, *v. n.* to crackle.
Knäuel, *m.* ball.
Knauf, *m.* button, head, top.
Knaupeln, *v. n.* pick, to gnaw; to crunch. [geon.
Knauser, *m.* niggard, curmud-
Knauserei, *f.* niggardliness.
Knauserig, *adj.* niggardly.
Knausern, *v.n.* to play the niggard; –, *v. a.* to save by penuriousness.
Knebel, *m.* knubble, short stick; gag, gagging-stick.
Knebelbart, *m.* whiskers, mustaches, *pl.*
Knebeleisen, *n.* iron for curling the mustaches.
Knebeln, *v. a.* to tie, to bind; to gag. [cross-bar.
Knebelspieß, *m.* spear with a
Knebeltrense, *f.* snaffle.
Knecht, *m.* servant, plough-man; journey-man; slave.
Knechtisch, *adj.* slavish, servile.
Knechtschaft, *f.* servitude, bondage, savery.
Knechtssinn, *m.* servile disposition. [knife; clasp-knife.
Kneif, *m.* knife; shoe-maker's
Kneifen, *v. a. ir.* to pinch, to nip, to gripe.
Kneifer, *m.* goosander (bird).
Kneipe, *f.* pincers, *pl.* gripe; hedge-alehouse.
Kneipen, *v.a.* to pinch, to gripe.
Kneipschenke, *f.* hedge-alehouse. [pers, *pl.*
Kneipzange, *f.* pincers, nip-
Kneten, *v. a.* to knead.
Kneter, *m.* kneader.
Knetscheit, *n.* kneading-beetle.
Knettrog, *m.* kneading-trough.
Knick, *m.* crack, breach, flaw.
Knicken, *v. n.* to crack, to knuckle; –, *v. n.* to break, to
Knicker, *m.* niggard. [crack.
Knickerei, *f.* niggardliness, parsimoniousness.
Knickerig, *adj.* niggardly, penurious, parsimonious.
Knickern, *v. n.* to be penurious in a bargain, to be niggardly, to higgle.
Knickholz, *n.* brush-wood.
Knicks, *m.* crack, flaw; courtesy.
Knie, *n.* knee; auf die Kniee fallen, to fall upon one's knees; die – beugen, to hinge the knee.
Knieband, *n.* garter.
Kniebeugung, *f.* bending of the knee, reverence.
Kiebug, *m.* hock.
Kniegeige, *f.* violoncello.
Kniegicht, *f.* gonogra, gout in the knees.
Knieholz, *n.* timber-knee.
Kniekehle, *f.* knee-hollow.
Knien, *v. n.* to kneel, to bend the knee.
Kniepolster, *n.* hassock.
Knieriemen, *m.* knee-strap.
Kniescheibe, *f.* knee-pan.
Knieschnalle, *f.* knee-buckle.
Kniestück, *n.* knee-piece.
Kniff, *m.* pinch; trick, artifice.
Knippchen, *n.* fillip, snap.
Knipps, *m.* Knippschen, *n.* mannikin; snap with the finger; s. Knippchen.
Knippsen, *v. n.* to snap the finger, to fillip.
Knippschere, *f.* small pointed scissars, *pl.* [nikin.
Knirps, *m.* little fellow, man-
Knirren, *v. n.* to creak, to screak.
Knirschen, *v.n.* to utter a grating sound, to gnash; –, *v. a.* to strike together, to clash.
Knistergold, *n.* crackling gold, tinsel.
Knistern, *v. n.* to crackle, to crepitate.
Knittel, s. Knüttel.
Knittern, s. Knistern.
Knöbel, *m.* knuckle; knob.
Knoblauch, *m.* garlick.
Knoblauchsbrühe, *f.* garlick-sauce. [ankle.
Knöchel, *m.* knuckle; joint;
Knöcheln, *v. a.* to dice, to raffle.
Knochen, *m.* bone.
Knochenarbeit, *f.* bone-turner's work. [turner.
Knochenarbeiter, *m.* bone-
Knochenartig, *adj.* hard as bones, bony.
Knochenbruch, *m.* fracture.
Knochendürre, *adj.* as dry as a bone.
Knochenfäule, *f.* Knochenfraß, *m.* caries.
Knochenfügung, *f.* articulation of the bones, *pl.*
Knochengebäude, *n.* system of bones; skeleton.
Knochenhaus, *n.* charnel-house.
Knochenkrebs, *m.* caries.
Knochenlehre, *f.* osteology.
Knochenmann, *m.* skeleton; death.
Knöchern, *adj.* made of bone.
Knochig, *adj.* bony.
Knödel, *n.* dumpling; dried pear. [log.
Knollen, *m.* knoll, knob; lumb;
Knollig, *adj.* full of knolls, knobby. [mel.
Knopf, *m.* knob; button; pom-
Knöpfen, *v. a.* to close with buttons, to button.
Knopfform, *f.* button-mould.
Knopfgießer, *m.* button-founder.
Knopfloch, *n.* button-hole.
Knopfmacher, *m.* button-maker.
Knorpel, *m.* gristle, cartilage.
Knorpelicht, Knorpelig, *adj.* cartilaginous, gristly.
Knorpeln, *v. n.* to crunch.
Knorren, *n.* excrescence, protuberance; hunch.
Knorrig, *adj.* knaggy, knotty.
Knospe, *f.* bud.
Knospen, *v. n.* to bud, to put forth buds.
Knospicht, *adj.* knobby.
Knöteln, *v. a.* to knot.
Knoten, *m.* knot; node; impediment; intricacy; plot (in a play).
Knotenstock, *m.* thorn-stick.
Knotig, *adj.* knotty, knobby.
Knüllen, *m.* lump, hunch; –, *v. a.* to pucker.
Knüpfen, *v. a.* to tie, to bind; to join closely.
Knüppel, s. Knüttel.
Knurren, *v. n.* to growl, to snarl; to murmur, to grumble.
Knurrkopf, *m.* growler, grum-
Knute, *f.* knout. [bler.
Knüttel, *m.* cudgel; clog (for a dog); beetle, mallet.
Knüttelholz, *n.* wood consisting of round pieces.
Knüttelvers, *m.* doggerel verse.
Koaxen, *v. n.* to croak.
Kobalt, *m.* cobalt.
Koben, *m.* small cabin; pigs-sty.
Kober, *m.* basket, dorser.

Kobold, *m.* goblin, hobgoblin, merry Andrew.
Koch, *m.* cook.
Kochapfel, *m.* codling.
Kochbirne, *f.* pear for boiling.
Kochbuch, *n.* cookery-book.
Kochen, *v. n.* to boil; to ferment; –, *v. a.* to boil; to concoct, to digest.
Köcher, *m.* case; quiver.
Kocherbse, *f.* boiling pea.
Kocherei, *f.* cookery.
Kochfeuer, *n.* fire for boiling.
Köchin, *f.* woman-cook.
Kochjunge, *m.* kitchen-boy, scullion.
Kochkessel, *m.* boiling-kettle, boiler.
Kochkunst, *f.* art of cookery.
Kochlöffel, *m.* pot-ladle.
Kochpfanne, *f.* sauce-pan.
Kochsalz, *n.* kitchen-salt.
Kochstück, *n.* piece of meat for boiling.
Kochtopf, *m.* kitchen-pot, boiler.
Kochzeug, *n.* kitchen furniture.
Köder, *m.* bait.
Ködern, *v. a.* to bait.
Kofent, *m.* small beer.
Koffer, *m.* trunk, coffer.
Kofferschloß, *n.* trunk-padlock.
Kohl, *m.* cabbage; cale, colewort.
Kohlbecken, s. Kohlenbecken.
Kohle, *f.* charcoal, coal; Kohlen brennen, to coal, to make charcoal.
Kohlenbecken, *n.* coal-dish, coal-pan.
Kohlenbergwerk, *n.* coal-work, coal-mine.
Kohlenbrenner, *m.* coal-man, collier.
Kohlendampf, *m.* smoke from charcoal.
Kohlenfeuer, *n.* charcoal-fire, coal fire.
Kohlengebirge, *n.* mountain containing coal.
Kohlengestübe, *n.* coal-dust.
Kohlenhandel, *m.* colliery.
Kohlenhändler, *m.* coal-merchant, collier.
Kohlenhaus, *n.* coal-house.
Kohlenkammer, *f.* coal-room.
Kohlenkorb, *m.* coal-basket.
Kohlenlager, *n.* colliery.
Kohlenmann, *m.* coal-man.
Kohlenmaß, *n.* coal-measure.
Kohlenmesser, *m.* meter of coals.
Kohlenpfanne, *f.* coal-pan.
Kohlenschaufel, *f.* coal-shovel.
Kohlenschiff, *n.* coal-boat.
Kohlenschwarz, *adj.* black as a coal.
Kohlenstaub, *m.* coal-dust.
Kohlenstoff, *m.* carbon.
Kohlenträger, *m.* coal-porter.
Kohlenwagen, *m.* coal-wagon; tender.
Kohlenwerk, s. Kohlenbergwerk.
Köhler, *m.* charcoal-man.
Köhlerglaube, *m.* belief without enquiry, implicit faith.
Kohlfeuer, s. Kohlenfeuer.
Kohlgarten, *m.* kitchen-garden, cabbage-garden.
Kohlgärtner, *m.* common gardener.
Kohlmeise, *f.* coal-tit-mouse.
Kohlpfanne, s. Kohlenpfanne.
Kohlrabi, *m.* coal-rabi.
Kohlrübe, *f.* turnip-rooted cabbage.
Kohlschwarz, s. Kohlenschwarz.
Köken, *v. a.* to vomit.
Kolbe, *f.* **Kolben**, *m.* club; butt-end of a gun or fire-lock; retort; head.
Kolben, *v. a.* to work or clean with a thick-ended instrument.
Kolbenrecht, *n.* right of single combat; right of private warfare.
Kolbenzirkel, *m.* *T.* bullet-dividers, *pl.*
Kolbicht, **Kolbig**, *adj.* club-like, knobby, knotty.
Kolik, *f.* colick.
Kolk, *m.* deep pool.
Koller, *n.* cape, collar; –, *m.* staggers, *pl.* frenzy madness.
Kollerig, *adj.* afflicted with the staggers, mad.
Kollern, *v. a.* & *n.* to roll; to rumble; to be affected with the staggers.
Kolter, *m.* cover; –, *n.* coulter.
Komma, *n.* comma.
Kommen, *v. n. ir.* to come; to arrive at, to get at, to get to; to happen; to arise; kommende Woche, next week; zu etwas –, to obtain, to get, to prosper; zu kurz –, to suffer a loss; zurecht –, to know how to manage a thing, to thrive; aus den Augen –, to lose sight of; zu Gesichte –, to come in one's sight; zu Schaden –, to be injured; to suffer loss; zu Kräften –, to get strength; von Kräften –, to be deprived of one's strength; zu Statten –, to be of use, to be advantageous; um etwas –, to lose a thing, to be deprived of a thing; zu stehen –, to cost, to come to; von Sinnen –, to be deprived of one's senses; – lassen, to send for.
Komödiant, *m.* comedian, actor.
Komödiantin, *f.* player, actress.
Komödie, *f.* comedy, play.
Komödienhaus, *n.* play-house.
Komödienschreiber, *m.* play-wright.
Komödienzettel, *m.* play-bill.
Kompan, *m.* companion, partner.
König, *m.* king; *T.* regulus.
Königin, *f.* queen.
Königisch, *adj.* belonging to the king.
Königlich, *adj.* royal, kingly.
Königreich, *n.* kingdom.
Königsapfel, *m.* pine-apple.
Königsfreund, *m.* royalist.
Königskrone, *f.* royal crown.
Königsmord, *m.* murder of a king.
Königsmörder, *m.* regicide.
Königsrose, *f.* peony.
Königsschlange, *f.* boa constrictor.
Königssohn, *m.* king's son.
Königsstraße, *f.* royal road.
Königswürde, *f.* royal dignity.
Königthum, *n.* kingdom.
Können, *v. n. ir.* to be able; to be permitted, to can, to may; to know, to be versed, to understand; umhin –, to be able to avoid, to be able to help.
Kopeke, *f.* kopek.
Köper, *m.* sort of weaving of little knobs.
Kopf, *m.* head; mind; genius, talent; top; cup; bowl (of a smoking pipe); in bloßem Kopfe, bare-headed; aus dem Kopfe, by heart, from memory; er ist ein guter –, he is a man of genius; – haben, to have judgment; seinen eignen – haben, to have a head of one's own; einen vor den – stoßen, to affront, to offend; den – hängen, to play the devot; to be discontent; sich auf den – stellen, to make the utmost efforts; einem den – waschen, to reprimand severely; in den – steigen, to fly up into one's head.
Kopfarbeit, *f.* work of the mind, study.
Kopfband, *n.* bandeau.
Kopfbesteuerung, *f.* poll-tax.
Kopfbinde, *f.* s. Kopfband.
Kopfbürste, *f.* head-brush.
Köpfen, *v. a.* to behead, to decapitate.
Kopfgeld, *n.* poll-tax.
Kopfgrind, *m.* scab on the head.
Kopfhänger, *m.* hypocritical devotee.
Kopfhängerei, *f.* hypocritical devotion.
Kopfkissen, *n.* pillow.
Kopfkohl, *m.* cabbage-head.
Kopflaus, *f.* head-louse.
Kopflos, *adj.* headess.
Kopfnicken, *n.* nod of the head.
Kopfputz, *m.* head-dress, ornament for the head.
Kopfsalat, *m.* letuce which forms a head.
Kopfscheu, *adj.* shy as to the head.
Kopfschmerzen, *n. pl.* head-ache.
Kopfschmuck, *m.* ornament for the head.
Kopfsteuer, s. Kopfgeld.
Kopfstück, *n.* headpiece.
Kopfwassersucht, *f.* dropsy in

the head, hydrocephalus.
Kopfweh, n. head-ache.
Kopfwunde, f. wound in the head.
Kopfzeug, n. head-dress.
Koppe, f. top.
Koppel, f. band, tie; couple; pack, string; enclosure.
Koppelfischerei, f. fishery belonging jointly to several persons.
Koppelgerechtigkeit, f. right of using a thing in common with others.
Koppelhut, f. common pasture.
Koppeljagd, f. common chase.
Koppeln, v. a. to couple; to tie together, to enclose.
Koppelriemen, m. collar, leash.
Koppeltrift, **Koppelweide**, f. common pasture.
Koppen, v. a. to cut off the top, to top; –, v. n. to eructate.
Koralle, f. coral.
Korallen, adj. coralline.
Korallenachat, m. coral agate.
Korallenartig, adj. coralline.
Korallenbaum, m. coral-tree.
Korallenfischer, m. coral-fisher. [fishery.
Korallenfischerei, f. coral-
Korallenkraut, n. coral plant.
Koran, m. coran.
Korb, m. basket.
Korbfeigen, f. pl. figs which are brought over in baskets, pl.
Korbflasche, f. demi-john, demi-jan.
Korbmacher, m. basket-maker.
Korbmachergesell, m. basket-maker's journeyman.
Korbmacherhandwerk, n. trade of a basket-maker.
Korbrosinen, f. pl. raisins brought to us in baskets, pl.
Korbwagen, m. carriage with a body of basket-work.
Korbweide, f. basket-willow, osier.
Koriander, m. coriander.
Korinthe, f. corinth, currant.
Kork, m. cork.
Korkbaum, m. cork-tree.
Korken, v. a. to cork.
Korkholz, n. cork-wood.
Korkmacher, m. cork-cutter.
Korksohle, f. cork-sole.
Korkstöpsel, m. cork-stopper.
Korkzieher, m. cork-screw.
Korn, n. corn; grain; rye; crop, value, sight; aufs – nehmen, to take one's aim at; to have a design upon.
Kornähre, f. ear of corn.
Kornausfuhr, f. exportation of corn.
Kornbau, m. cultivation of corn, cultivation of rye.
Kornblume, f. corn-flower. blue bottle.
Kornboden, m. corn-loft, granary. [brandy.
Kornbranntwein, m. corn-
Körnchen, n. granule, morsel, bit. [cherry.
Kornelkirsche, f. cornelian
Körnen, v. n. to form corns or grains; to granulate; –, v. a. to convert into grains, to granulate; to bait, to attract.
Kornernte, f. harvest of grain.
Kornfege, f. winnowing-machine.
Kornfeld, n. corn- field.
Korngülte, f. tax paid in corn.
Kornhandel, m. corn-trade.
Kornhändler, m. corn-merchant. [grain, granary.
Kornhaus, n. house for keeping
Körnicht, adj. resembling grains, grained, granulary.
Körnig, adj. consisting of grains, granulous; grained.
Kornjahr, n. year productive in corn, corn-year.
Kornjude, m. corn-jew.
Kornland, n. corn-country.
Kornmangel, m. scarcity of corn. [corn-fair.
Kornmarkt, m. corn-market;
Kornmaß, n. corn-measure.
Kornmühle, f. corn-mill.
Kornpreis, m. price of corn.
Kornpulver, n. granulated gun-powder.
Kornrose, f. common poppy.
Kornschaufel, f. corn-shovel.
Kornschreiber, m. corn-clerk.
Kornsieb, n. corning-sieve.
Kornsteuer, f. corn-duty, cornage.
Kornwagen, m. corn-wain.
Kornwicke, f. wild tare.
Kornwurm, m. corn-worm.
Kornzins, m. corn-rent.
Körper, m. body. [body.
Körperbau, m. structure of the
Körperbeschaffenheit, f. constitution of body.
Körperlehre, f. somatology.
Körperlich, adj. corporal, corporeal, bodily.
Körperschaft, f. corporation.
Körperstellung, f. attitude.
Körperwelt, f. corporeal world.
Kosen, v. n. to talk, to converse, to chat; to caress.
Kost, f. food, fare, victuals, pl.; board; in die – gehen, to go to board; in die – thun, to put out to board.
Kostbar, adj. costly; expensive.
Kostbarkeit, f. preciousness; precious thing.
Kosten, pl. expence; expences; charges; costs, pl.; –, v. n. to cost; to require; –, v. a. to taste.
Kostenanschlag, m. estimate.
Kostenfrei, adj. free of expence.
Kostfrei, adj. enjoying free board; hospitable.
Kostgänger, m. **Kostgängerin**, f. boarder.
Kostgeld, n. board-wages, pl.
Kosthaus, n. boarding-house.
Kostherr, m. master of a boarding-house. [ing-house.
Kostfrau, f. mistress of a board-
Köstlich, adj. costly; precious; excellent, delicate, dainty.
Köstlichkeit, f. daintiness; something precious; delicacy.
Kostspielig, adj. expensive.
Kostverächter, m. **Kostverächterin**, f. despiser of common fare, dainty person.
Koth, m. mud, dirt, mire; excrement
Koth, n. **Kothe**, f. cot, cottage.
Köthe, f. fetlock-joint, pastern-joint; box, case, press.
Köthener, m. cottager.
Kothig, adj. dirty.
Kothsaß, s. Köthener.
Kotzen, v. n. & r. to spue.
Krabbe, f. crab.
Krabbeln, v. n. to crawl; –, v. a. to feel, to grope.
Krach, m. crack, crash.
Krachen, v. n. & a. to crack, to crash. [mond.
Krachmandel, f. cracking al-
Krächzen, v. n. to caw, to croak; to groan.
Krack, m. cleft; cavern.
Kracke, f. bad horse, jade.
Kraft, f. strength, force, power; vigour; faculty; mit aller –, by main strength; –, adv. by virtue of, on account of; – meines Amtes, by virtue of my office. [strong soup.
Kraftbrühe, f. strong broth,
Kräftig, adj. strong; powerful, vigorous, energetick; nourishing. [to confirm
Kräftigen, v. a. to strengthen;
Kraftlos, adj. weak, feeble; inefficacious, useless, invalid
Kraftlosigkeit, f. feebleness, weakness, impotency.
Kraftmehl, n. finest and best wheaten flower.
Kraftsuppe, s. Kraftbrühe.
Kraftwasser, n. strengthening-potion.
Kragen, m. collar; cape; gorget; neck.
Kragstein, m. T. corbil.
Krähe, f. crow.
Krähen, v. n. to crow.
Krähenauge, n. crow's-eye; poison-nut.
Krähenfuß, m. crow's-foot; pot-hook, hanger.
Krahn, m. crane.
Krahnbalken, m. horizontal beam to a crane.
Krahngeld, n. cranage.
Krahnrecht, n cranage

Krahnsäge, f. pit-saw.
Krakeel, m. violent quarrel.
Krakeelen, v. n. to engage in a violent quarrel.
Krakeeler, m. quarreler.
Kraken, m. kraken.
Kralle, f. claw.
Krallen, v. a. to claw.
Kram, m. retail-trade; goods to be sold, commodities, pl.; shop; trash, matter.
Krambude, f. retail-shop.
Kramen, v. n. to stir, to rummage. [tail-dealer.
Krämer, m. shop-keeper, re-
Krämerbude, f. retail-shop.
Krämerei, f. shop-keeping, trading. [pois weight.
Krämergewicht, n. avoir-du-
Kramerhaus, n. grocer's hall.
Krämerin, f. woman dealing in small wares.
Kramerinnung, f. corporation of shop-keepers, trader's corporation.
Kramermeister, m. head of the trader's company.
Krämerpfund, n. pound of avoir-du-pois. [scales, pl.
Kramerwage, f. common-
Kramladen, m. s. Krambude.
Krammetsvogel, m. field-fare.
Krampe, f. cramp, cramp-iron; hook.
Krämpe, f. flap (of a hat).
Krämpel, f. card.
Krämpeln, v. a. to card.
Krämpen, v. a. to bend, to turn up (a hat).
Krampf, m. cramp, spasm.
Krampfader, f. T. varix.
Krampffisch, m. cramp-fish.
Krampfhaft, adj. spasmodick, convulsive.
Krampfhusten, m. convulsive cough. [ry.
Kramwaare, f. grocery, merce-
Kranbeere, f. cranberry.
Kranich, m. crane.
Kranichhals, m. crane's neck.
Kranichschnabel, m. crane's bill, geranium.
Krank, adj. sick, ill, distempered, diseased. [tient.
Kranker, m. sick person, pa-
Kränkeln, v. n. to have indifferent health, to be sickly.
Kränken, v. a. to grieve, to vex, to mortify; to injure.
Krankenbett, n. bed of illness, sick-bed.
Krankengeld, n. money paid for sick persons.
Krankengeschichte, f. history of an illness.
Krankenhaus, n. infirmary, hospital.
Krankenlager, s. Krankenbett.
Krankenliste, f. sick-list.
Krankenschiff, n. hospital-ship.
Krankenspital, n. infirmary.
Krankenstube, f. sick-room.
Krankenwärter, m. Krankenwärterin, f. nurse, tender.
Krankhaft, adj. morbid.
Krankheit, f. disease, malady, sickness, illness; englische –, rickets, pl.
Krankheitslehre, f. pathology.
Krankheitskenner, m. pathologist. [matter.
Krankheitsstoff, m. morbid
Krankheitswechsel, m. crisis.
Kränklich, adj. sickly, weakly.
Kränklichkeit, f. sickliness, infirmity.
Kränkung, f. grievance, vexation, mortification.
Kranz, m. crown; wreath, garland; cornice.
Kränzchen, n. little garland; fig. little circle, small assembly of friends, society.
Kränzen, v. a. to adorn with a garland, to wreath.
Kranzleiste, f. heading-course.
Kratzbeere, f. black-berry.
Kratzbürste, f. scraping-brush; scrub, mean fellow.
Kratze, f. scraper; card.
Krätze, f. scrapings, pl. itch.
Kratzeisen, n. scraping-iron, scraper. [scrape.
Kratzen, v. a. to scratch, to
Krätzer, m. scraper; bad wine.
Kratzfuß, m. scrape-foot, awkward reverence; einen – machen, to scrape a leg.
Krätzig, adj. itchy, mangy.
Krätzsalbe, f. salve against the itch.
Kratzwolle, f. carding-wool.
Kräuel, m. hook, flesh-hook.
Krauen, v. a. to scratch gently, to scratch.
Kraus, adj. crisp, curled, frizzled; crinkled.
Krausbeere, f. cranberry; rough goose-berry.
Krause, f. cravat, ruff.
Kräusel, m. top; sort of lamp; puckered frill, puckered tucker. [rough goose-berry.
Kräuselbeere, f. cranberry;
Kräuseleisen, n. crisping-iron, curling-iron.
Kräuselholz, n. curling-stick.
Kräuseln, v. a to crisp, to curl, to frizzle. [button-shell.
Kräuselschnecke, f. top-shell,
Kräuselzange, f. crisping pincers, pl.
Krausemünze, f. curled mint.
Kräusen, s. Kräuseln.
Krausflor, m. crape.
Kraushärig, adj. curly-haired.
Krauskohl, m. curled cabbage.
Krauskopf, m. curly-head.
Kraussalat, m. curled lettuce.
Kraut, n. herb; plant, vegetable; cabbage, colewort; spice; weed.
Krautacker, m. cabbage-field.
Krauten, v. a. to cut herbs or weeds, to weed.
Kräuterbad, n. bath of medicinal herbs.
Kräuterbrod, n. bread mixed with herbs.
Kräuterbuch, n. book of botany; herbal.
Kräuterfrau, f. woman that gathers herbs.
Kräuterkäse, m. green-cheese.
Kräuterkenner, m. botanist.
Kräuterkenntniß, f. botanical knowledge.
Kräuterkissen, n. bag filled with certain herbs.
Kräuterkunde, Kräuterlehre, f. botany.
Kräutermann, m. man who gathers herbs.
Kräutermütze, f. cap stuffed with certain herbs.
Kräuterpflaster, n. poultice.
Kräuterreich, n. vegetable kingdom.
Kräutersäckchen, n. bag filled with certain herbs.
Kräutersalat, m. salad consisting of different herbs.
Kräutersuppe, f. herb-soup.
Kräuterthee, m. tea of medicinal herbs.
Kräutertrank, m. drink or decoction of certain herbs.
Kräuterumschlag, m. poultice prepared of certain herbs.
Kräuterwein, m. wine seasoned with herbs.
Kräuterzucker, m. conserve.
Krautfeld, n. cabbage-field.
Krautgarten, m. kitchen-garden. [bage.
Krauthacke, f. hoe for the cab-
Krautjunker, m. country-squire. [with herbs.
Krautkäse, m. cheese made
Krautsalat, m. cabbage-salad.
Krautstrunk, m. stump of cabbage.
Krautstück, n. cabbage-field.
Krebs, m. craw-fish, crab; cancer.
Krebsartig, adj. carcinomatous, gangrenous.
Krebsauge, n. crab's eye.
Krebsbrühe, f. crab's broth.
Krebsbutter, f. crab's butter.
Krebsen, v. a. to catch craw-fish.
Krebsgang, m. crab's walk, retrograde movement.
Krebsschaden, m. cancerous affection.
Krebsschale, f. crab's shell.
Krebsschere, f. claw of a craw-fish. [black-chalk.
Kreide, f. chalk; schwarze –,

Kreidestift, *m.* chalk-pensil
Kreideweiß, *adj.* white as chalk.
Kreidicht, Kreidig, *adj.* chalky.
Kreis, *m.* circle; orbit.
Kreisabschied, *m.* decree formed by the members of a circle.
Kreisamt, *n.* bailiwick of a circle. [circle.
Kreisamtmann, *m.* bailiff of a
Kreischen, *v. n.* to scream, to screech, to squall; to call loudly; to creak loudly.
Kreisel, *m.* top.
Kreiselbohrer, *m.* drill.
Kreiselschnecke, *f.* top-shell, trochus.
Kreiseln, *v. n.* to turn as a top.
Kreisen, *v. n.* to go in a circle, to circulate.
Kreisförmig, *adj.* circular.
Kreisgang, *m.* circular walk; circular movement.
Kreishauptmann, *m.* captain to a circle. [circulation.
Kreislauf, *m.* circular course,
Kreislinie, *f.* circular line.
Kreisschreiben, *n.* circular letter.
Kreißen, *v. n.* to be in labour.
Kreißerin, *f.* woman in labour. [in a circle.
Kreisstadt, *f.* principal town
Kreissteuer, *f.* tax or contribution levied upon a circle.
Kreistag, *m.* meeting of the circle.
Kreistruppen, *f. pl.* troops furnished by a circle, *pl.*
Kreisversammlung, *f.* constitution of a circle.
Krempel, s. Krämpel.
Krendel, *m.* peg, bolt.
Krengel, s. Kringel.
Krepp, *m.* frizzled hair; crape.
Kreppflor, *m.* crape. [(plant).
Kresse, *f.* gudgeon (fish); cress
Kreuz, *n.* cross; cross-bar; small of the back (in the human species), crupper (in horses); über's –, across, cross-wise; zu Kreuze kriechen, to make submission; ein – schlagen, to cross one's self.
Kreuzband, *n.* cross-beam.
Kreuzbatterie, *f.* cross-battery.
Kreuzbrav, *adj.* most honest, thoroughly honest.
Kreuzbruder, *m.* bearer, porter.
Kreuzdorn, *m.* buck-thorn.
Kreuzen, *v. n.* to cruise; to cross; –, *v. a.* to cross.
Kreuzer, *m.* half-penny; cruiser, privateer.
Kreuzeserhöhung, *f.* holy-rood-day. [vateer.
Kreuzfahrer, *m.* cruiser, pri-
Kreuzfahrt, *f.* cruise; crusade; pilgrimage.
Kreuzgang, *m.* procession with the cross; cross-walk.
Kreuzgasse, *f.* crosss-treet.
Kreuzhieb, *m.* cut going across.
Kreuzigen, *v. a.* to crucify; to cross.
Kreuzigung, *f.* crucifixion.
Kreuzknoten, *m.* double knot.
Kreuzlahm, *adj.* lame in the back, hip-shot.
Kreuzriemen, *m.* crupper.
Kreuzritter, *m.* knight of the cross, knight of Malta.
Kreuzschnabel, *m.* cross-bill.
Kreuzspinne, *f.* garden-spider.
Kreuzsprung, *m.* capriole.
Kreuzsteg, *m. T.* cross.
Kreuzstich, *m.* cross-stitch.
Kreuzweg, *m.* cross-way.
Kreuzweise, *adv.* across, crosswise, crossly.
Kreuzzug, *m.* crusade.
Kriebelkrankheit, *f.* raphania.
Kriebeln, *v. n.* & *a.* to crawl, to tickle; to scratch.
Kriebelkopf, *m.* irritable person, ill-humoured.
Kriebs, s. Gröbs.
Kriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep, to crawl; to sneak, to behave ser-
Kriechente, *f.* teal. [vilely.
Kriecher, *m.* creeper; sneak, mean flatterer.
Kriechling, *m.* teal.
Krieg, *m.* war; contention, contest.
Kriegen, *v. n.* to war, to wage war; –, *v. a.* to get, to obtain, to receive.
Krieger, *m.* warrior.
Kriegerisch, *adj.* warlike; military. [ligerent.
Kriegführend, *part.* & *adj.* bel-
Kriegsadel, *m.* military nobility. [war.
Kriegsartikel, *m.* article of
Kriegsbaukunst, *f.* military architecture, fortification.
Kriegsbaumeister, *m.* military architect, engineer.
Kriegsbedarf, *m.* **Kriegsbedürfnisse**, *n. pl.* ammunition.
Kriegscasse, *f.* military chest.
Kriegscommissarius, *m.* military commissary.
Kriegsdienst, *m.* military service; in Kriegsdiensten sein, to serve in the army.
Kriegserklärung, *f.* declaration of war.
Kriegsflotte, *f.* fleet, navy.
Kriegsfuhre, *f.* carriage or conveyance required in war.
Kriegsgebrauch, *m.* usage of war.
Kriegsgefangener, *m.* prisoner of war, captive. [page.
Kriegsgeräth, *n.* military equi-
Kriegsgericht, *n.* court martial.
Kriegsgeschichte, *f.* history of a war.
Kriegsgeschrei, *n.* shout of war; war-whoop; watch-word.
Kriegsgesetz, *n.* articles of war, *pl.*
Kriegsglück, *n.* chance of war.
Kriegsgott, *m.* god of war, Mars. [war, Bellona.
Kriegsgöttin, *f.* goddess of
Kriegshandwerk, *n.* profession of war.
Kriegsheer, *n.* army.
Kriegsheld, *m.* warlike hero.
Kriegskamerad, *m.* fellow-soldier.
Kriegskanzellei, *f.* war-office.
Kriegsknecht, *m.* soldier.
Kriegskosten, *f. pl.* expences of war, *pl.*
Kriegskunst, *f.* art of war; military science.
Kriegslied, *n.* military song.
Kriegslist, *f.* stratagem.
Kriegsmacht, *f.* military power, army, forces, *pl.*
Kriegsmann, *m.* military man, warrior, soldier.
Kriegsmannschaft, *f.* soldiery.
Kriegsnoth, *f.* calamity of war.
Kriegspflichtig, *adj.* subject to military services.
Kriegsrath, *m.* council of war; military council; counsellor of war. [military law.
Kriegsrecht, *n.* law of war,
Kriegsrüstung, *f.* preparation for war, warlike preparation.
Kriegsschauplatz, *m.* theatre of the war.
Kriegsschiff, *n.* ship of war, man of war.
Kriegsschule, *f.* military school, military academy.
Kriegsstand, *m.* military profession. [tribution.
Kriegssteuer, *f.* war-tax; con-
Kriegsthat, *f.* military exploit, atchievement. [cise.
Kriegsübung, *f.* military exer-
Kriegsvolk, *n.* soldiery.
Kriegsvölker, *n. pl.* troops, forces, *pl.*
Kriegsvorrath, *m.* military stores, *pl.* provision and ammunition.
Kriegswesen, *n.* military concerns, *pl.*; military system.
Kriegswissenschaft, *f.* military science. [office.
Kriegszahlamt, *n.* army-pay-
Kriegszahlmeister, *m.* army-pay-master.
Kriegszeit, *f.* time of war.
Kriegszucht, *f.* military discipline.
Kriegszug, *m.* campaign.
Krimpen, *v. a.* to wet or sponge cloth.
Kringel, *m.* twisted bunn, twist. [ny.
Krinne, *f.* notch, channel, cran-

Krippe, *f.* crib, manger; drain; fence, hurdle.
Krippenbeißer, Krippenseßer, *m.* crib-champing horse, sorry jade. [nulate.
Krispeln, *v. a.* to crisp, to gra-
Kristall, *m.* crystal. [crystal.
Kristallen, *adj.* crystalline,
Kristallinisch, *adj.* crystalline.
Kristallisiren, *v. a.* to crystallize.
Kritik, *f.* criticism, critique.
Kritiker, *m.* critick.
Kritisch, *adj.* critical.
Kritisiren, *v. a.* to criticize, to censure.
Kritzeln, *v. a.* to scratch, to scrawl, to scribble.
Kröbs, s. Gröbs. [crown.
Kronbeamter, *m.* officer of the
Krone, *f.* crown; coronet; circle; etwas in der – haben, to be a little tipsy.
Krönen, *v. a.* to crown.
Kronenglas, *n.* crown-glass.
Kronengold, *n.* gold with a certain portion of alloy.
Kronenthaler, *m.* french dollar, french crown.
Kronerbe, *m.* hereditary prince.
Krongut, *n.* royal domain, crown-land. [lustre.
Kronleuchter, *m.* chandelier,
Kronprinz, *m.* prince royal, crown-prince. [royal.
Kronprinzessin, *f.* princess
Kronrad, *n.* crown-wheel.
Kronschatz, *m.* treasure of the crown.
Krontaube, *f.* crowned-pigeon.
Krönung, *f.* coronation. [oath.
Krönungseid, *m.* coronation-
Kropf, *m.* crop, craw; wen.
Kröpfen, *v. a.* to cram birds.
Kropfgans, *f.* pelican.
Kröpfig, *adj.* short, small; afflicted with a wen.
Kropftaube, *f.* cropper pigeon.
Kröschen, *v. n.* to hiss, to crackle; –, *v. a.* to broil in butter or grease.
Kröte, *f.* toad.
Krücke, *f.* crutch, mudscraper; picklock; forked stick.
Krücken, *v. a.* to draw away, to draw towards with a rake.
Krückenstock, *m.* crutch-cane.
Krug, *m.* pitcher, mug; pot; ale-house.
Krügelchen, *n.* cruet.
Krüger, *m.* ale-house-keeper.
Krume, *f.* crumb.
Krümelig, *adj.* crummy.
Krümeln, *v. a.* to crumble.
Krumen, *v. a.* to crumble; –, *v. n.* to put forth the young blades. [bent.
Krumm, *adj.* crooked, curved,
Krummbeinig, *adj.* bandy-legged.
Krummbuckelig, *adj.* crump-shouldered, crook-back.
Krümme, *f.* curvature, curvity, crookedness.
Krümmen, *v. a.* to crook, to bend, to curve; –, *v. r.* to humble one's self; to cringe, to wring. [neck.
Krummhals, *m. T.* crooked
Krummlinig, *adj.* having crooked lines, curvilinear.
Krummschnabel, *m.* cross-bill.
Krummstab, *m.* crook; crosier.
Krummstroh, *n.* crumpled straw, litter.
Krümmung, *f.* crookedness, curvity.
Krummzapfen, *m. T.* crank.
Krummzirkel, *m.* crooked pair of compasses.
Krünitz, *m.* cross-bill (bird).
Krüppel, *m.* cripple; zum – werden, to be crippled.
Krüppelig, *adj.* crippled.
Kruste, *f.* crust.
Krustig, *adj.* crusty.
Krystall ꝛc., s. Kristall ꝛc.
Kübel, *m.* coop, tub.
Küche, *f.* kitchen, kitchin; kalte –, cold meat.
Kuchen, *m.* cake.
Küchenarbeit, *f.* kitchen-work.
Kuchenbäcker, *m.* pastry-cook.
Küchengarten, *m.* kitchen-garden.
Küchengeräth, Küchengeschirr, *n.* kitchen-utensils, *pl.* kitchen-furniture.
Küchengewächs, *n.* vegetables for the kitchen, *pl.*
Küchenherd, *m.* hearth in the kitchen.
Küchenjunge, *m.* kitchen-boy, scullion. [pot-herb.
Küchenkraut, *n.* kitchen-herb,
Küchenlatein, *n.* kitchen-latin, bad latin.
Küchenmagd, *f.* kitchen-maid.
Küchenmeister, *m.* master of the kitchen. [knife.
Küchenmesser, *n.* kitchen-
Küchensalz, *n.* kitchen-salt.
Küchenschrank, *m.* larder, meat-safe. [the kitchen.
Küchenschreiber, *m.* clerk of
Küchenschürze, *f.* kitchen-apron. [dresser.
Küchentisch, *m.* kitchen-table,
Küchenwagen, *m.* vehicle to convey provisions for the kitchen.
Küchenzettel, *m.* bill of fare.
Küchlein, *n.* chicken.
Kuckuck, s. Guckuck.
Kufe, *f.* coop, tub, barrel.
Küfer, Küfner, *m.* cooper.
Kugel, *f.* ball; bullet, shot; bowl; globe, sphere.
Kugelarmbrust, *f.* cross-bow for shooting bullets.
Kugelbahn, *f.* bowling path.
Kugelbüchse, *f.* rifled barrel, rifle-gun.
Kügelchen, *n.* small ball, globule. [nerable.
Kugelfest, *adj.* shot-free, invul-
Kugelform, *f.* bullet-mould.
Kugelförmig, *adj.* globular.
Kugelicht, *adj.* round, globular.
Kugellack, *m.* round lack.
Kugeln, *v. n.* to roll like a ball; to bowl; to ballot.
Kugelregen, *m. fig.* drift of bullets.
Kugelrund, *adj.* globular.
Kugelzieher, *m.* instrument for drawing out a bullet.
Kuh, *f.* cow.
Kuhblatter, *f.* cow-pox.
Kuheuter, *n.* cow's udder.
Kuhfleisch, *n.* cow-beef.
Kuhhaar, *n.* cow's hair.
Kuhhaut, *f.* crap-hide.
Kuhhirt, *m.* cow-herd.
Kuhkäse, *f.* cow-cheese.
Kühl, *adj.* cool. [the day.
Kühle, *f.* coolness; cool part of
Kühlen, *v. a.* to cool; –, *v. n.* to be cool, to grow cool.
Kühlfaß, *n.* cooling cask, cooling tub.
Kühlmittel, *n.* cooling remedy.
Kühlofen, *m.* cooling furnace.
Kühlpflaster, *n.* cooling plaster.
Kühlsalbe, *f.* cooling salve.
Kühlschiff, *n.* cooler.
Kühlte, *f. T.* gale. [julap.
Kühltrank, *m.* cooling drink;
Kühlung, *f.* coolness, refrigeration; fresh breeze.
Kühlwanne, *f.* utensil for cooling liquor. [dacious.
Kühn, *adj.* bold, hardy, au-
Kühnheit, *f.* boldness, hardiness.
Kühnlich, *adv.* boldly.
Kuhpocke, s. Kuhblatter.
Kühren, *v. a.* to choose. [stall.
Kuhstall, *m.* cow-house, cow-
Kukummer, *f.* cucumber.
Kümmel, *m.* cumin, caraway.
Kümmelbranntwein, *m.* cumin-brandy.
Kümmelbrod, *n.* bread with caraway-seeds in it.
Kümmelbrühe, *f.* soup made with caraway-seeds.
Kümmelkäse, *m.* cheese with caraway-seeds.
Kümmelöl, *n.* cumin-oil.
Kummer, *m.* grief, sorrow, vexation; distress.
Kümmerlich, *adj.* distressed, needy; scanty, pitiful.
Kummerlos, *adj.* tranquil, easy, careless.
Kümmern, *v. a.* & *n.* to grieve, to vex, to give concern; to regard; –, *v. r.* to be concerned; to mind, to care for.

Kümmerniß, *f.* grief, sorrow.
Kummervoll, *adj.* sorrowful, afflicted.
Kummet, *n.* horse-collar.
Kummetkette, *f.* fastening chain. [maker.
Kummetmacher, *m.* harness-
Kund, *adj.* known; – thun, to make known, to publish; – werden, to take air. [rious.
Kundbar, *adj.* known, noto-
Kundbarkeit, *f.* notoriety.
Kunde, *f.* knowledge, information; –, *m.* acquaintance, customer.
Kundig, *adj.* informed, experienced, skilled.
Kündigen, *v.a.* to make known, to give warning. [*pl.*
Kundleute, *m. pl.* customers,
Kundmachung, *f.* publication, declaration.
Kundmann, *m.* customer.
Kundschaft, *f.* knowledge, acquaintance; custom; testimony, testimonial. [to spy.
Kundschaften, *v.n.* to explore,
Kundschafter, *m.* spy.
Künftig, *adj.* future; ins Künftige, in future, for the future.
Kunkel, *f.* distaff; spinning room; female.
Kunst, *f.* art; skill; science; trick; work of art, machine; schwarze –, black art; witchcraft; freie Künste, *pl.* liberal arts, *pl.*; schöne Künste, *pl.* fine arts, *pl.*
Kunstausdruck, *m.* technical term, technical expression.
Kunstbeflissener, *m.* student of any art. [trious.
Kunstbetriebsam, *adj.* indus-
Kunstbetriebsamkeit, *f.* industry.
Kunstdrechsler, *m.* turner who makes fine articles, turner in ivory.
Künstelei, *f.* artificial refinement; something affected.
Künsteln, *v.a.* to produce with art and labour; to refine upon a thing. [of art.
Kunsterzeugniß, *n.* production
Kunstfähigkeit, *f.* talent for any art. [ent colours.
Kunstfärber, *m.* dyer in differ-
Kunstfeuer, *n.* fire-work.
Kunstgärtner, *m.* learned or professed gardener.
Kunstgebilde, *n.* work of art.
Kunstgerecht, *adj.* correct as to the rules of art.
Kunstgeschichte, *f.* history of the arts.
Kunstgetriebe, *n.* machine, works of a machine, *pl.*
Kunstgraben, *m.* canal, conduit, aqueduct.
Kunstgriff, *m.* knack, habitual facility; trick, artifice.
Kunsthandel, *m.* trade in works of art.
Kunsthändler, *m.* person who deals in works of art, printseller. [handel.
Kunsthandlung, *f.* s. Kunst-
Kunstkammer, *f.* cabinet of artificial curiosities.
Kunstkenner, *m.* connaisseur, or judge in any art.
Künstler, *m.* artist.
Künstlerverein, *m.* society of artists, academy.
Künstlich, *adj.* artificial; skilful, clever, dexterous; artful.
Kunstliebhaber, *m.* lover of the arts. [tute of art.
Kunstlos, *adj.* artless, desti-
Kunstlosigkeit, *f.* artlessness.
Kunstmäßig, *adj.* technical.
Kunstmeister, *m.* person skilled in the construction of water-works.
Kunstpfeifer, *m.* musician.
Kunstrad, *n.* wheel at a water-work. [ingenious.
Kunstreich, *adj.* artful, skilful;
Kunstrichter, *m.* judge in the fine art; critick.
Kunstrichterlich, *adj.* critical.
Kunstsammlung, *f.* collection of works of art. [guage.
Kunstsprache, *f.* technical lan-
Kunststecher, *m.* engraver.
Kunststraße, *f.* high road.
Kunststück, *n.* curious performance, trick.
Kunsttischler, *m.* ebonist.
Kunstverständig, *adj.* understanding of any particular art.
Kunstverständiger, *m.* person skilled in any art.
Kunstverwandter, *m.* one of the same trade.
Kunstwerk, *n.* work of art.
Kunstwort, *n.* technical term.
Kunstzeug, *n.* water-work.
Kunstzweig, *m.* branch of art.
Küpe, *f.* tub; boiler, copper.
Küper, *m.* cooper.
Küperlohn, *m.* cooperage.
Kupfer, *n.* copper; brass; copper-plate, print. [mine.
Kupferbergwerk, *n.* copper-
Kupferblatt, *n.* copper-plate.
Kupferblech, *n.* copper-sheathings.
Kupferdraht, *m.* copper-wire.
Kupferdrucker, *m.* printer of copper-plates.
Kupferdruckerpresse, *f.* press for copper-plate, rolling-press.
Kupferdruckerschwärze, *f.* frankfort-black.
Kupfererz, *n.* copper-ore.
Kupferfarben, *adj.* copper-coloured.
Kupfergeld, *n.* copper-coin.
Kupferhammer, *m.* copper-mill.
Kupferhaltig, *adj.* containing copper.
Kupferhandel, *m.* trade in copper; trade in prints.
Kupfericht, *adj.* resembling copper, coppery.
Kupferig, *adj.* containing copper, coppery. [copper.
Kupferkönig, *m.* *T.* regulus of
Kupfern, *adj.* made of copper.
Kupferplatte, *f.* plate of copper, copper-plate.
Kupferpresse, *f.* Kupferdruckerpresse. [loured.
Kupferroth, *adj.* copper-co-
Kupferschmied, *m.* coppersmith, brazier.
Kupferstechen, *n.* art of engraving on copper. [copper.
Kupferstecher, *m.* engraver in
Kupferstecherkunst, *f.* engravery, engraving.
Kupferstich, *m.* engraving, copper-plate, print.
Kupferstichhändler, *m.* dealer in prints.
Kupfervitriol, *m.* vitriol of copper, blue vitriol.
Kupferwasser, *n.* copperas.
Kuppe, *f.* knob; top, summit.
Kuppel, *f.* band, couple, pack; cupola, dome.
Kuppeldach, *n.* roof shaped as a dome. [ing.
Kuppelei, *f.* coupling, pimp-
Kuppeln, *v. a.* to couple; to join, to unite; to make a match, to procure.
Kuppelpelz, *m.* pair of gloves.
Kuppler, *m.* **Kupplerin**, *f.* procurer, procuress, mediator, pimp.
Kupplerisch, *adj.* pimplike.
Küraß, *m.* cuirass.
Kürassier, *m.* cuirassier.
Kurbel, *f.* curved or crooked handle.
Kürbiß, *m.* gourd, pumpkin.
Kurier, *m.* courier.
Kurierstiefel, *m.* jack-boot.
Kürschner, *m.* furrier.
Kurz, *adj.* short, brief; –, *adv.* shortly, in short, briefly; – und gut, shortly, in a word; in Kurzem, in a short time, shortly; über – oder lang, soon or late; – abbrechen, to end abruptly; sich – fassen, to express one's self shortly; zu – kommen, to have the worse, to lose; den Kürzern ziehen, to get the worse.
Kürze, *f.* shortness, brevity; in der –, shortly, in a little while.
Kürzen, *v. a.* to shorten.
Kurzgewehr, *n.* sergeant's halberd.
Kürzlich, *adv.* shortly, briefly, lately. [ed.
Kurzsichtig, *adj.* short-sight-

Kurzsichtigkeit, *f.* short-sightedness [abridgment.

Kürzung, *f.* abbreviation,

Kurzweile, *f.* pastime, merriment, joke. [to joke.

Kurzweilen, *v. n.* to be merry,

Kurzweilig, *adj.* merry, jocose, diverting; ridiculous.

Kuschen, *v. n.* to crouch, to lie down.

Kuß, *m.* kiss, buss.

Küssen, *v. a.* to kiss; –, *n.* act of kissing.

Küste, *f.* coast.

Küstenbewahrer, *m.* ship to guard the coast.

Küstenbewohner, *m.* coaster.

Küstenfahrer, *m.* coaster; coasting-vessel.

Küstenfahrt, *f.* coasting.

Küstenhandel, *m.* coasting-trade; – treiben, to cabotage.

Küstenwache, *f.* watch on the

Küster, *m.* sacristan. [coast.

Kutsche, *f.* coach.

Kutschbock, *m.* coach-box.

Kutschengestell, *n.* carriage of a coach.

Kutschenhaus, *n.* coach-house.

Kutschenhimmel, *m.* roof of a coach, coach-top.

Kutschenquaste, *f.* coach-tassel.

Kutschentritt, *m.* foot-board, boot.

Kutscher, *m.* coach-man.

Kutschersitz, *m.* box.

Kutchfenster, *n.* coach-glass, coach-window.

Kutschiren, *v. n.* to coach, to drive a coach.

Kutschkasten, *m.* coach-pit.

Kutschpferd, *n.* coach-horse.

Kütt, s. Kitt.

Kutte, *f.* cowl, capouch.

Kuttelflecke, *m. pl.* chitterlings dressed for eating, *pl.*

Kuttelhof, *m.* butcher's yard; shambles, *pl.*

Kutteln, *f. pl.* chitterlings, *pl.*

Kütten, s. Kitten.

Kux, *m.* share in a mine, portion of a mine, mine-action.

L.

Lab, *n.* runnet, rennet.

Labbe, *f.* lip; mouth. [fish.

Labberdan, *m.* salted cod-

Labbern, *v. n.* to twattle.

Laben, *v. a.* to mix with runnet, to coagulate; to refresh, to recreate, to comfort; –, *v. r.* to refresh one's self, to comfort one's self, to enjoy a thing.

Laberdan, s. Labberdan.

Labet, – machen, to beast, to loo; – werden, to be looed, to lose, to be overcome, to be knocked up.

Labkraut, *n.* cheese-runnet.

Laborant, *m.* laborant, distiller.

Laboratorium, *n.* laboratory.

Labsal, *n.* refreshment, restorative; comfort.

Labung, *f.* refreshment; comfort, cordial.

Labyrinth, *n.* labyrinth.

Labyrinthisch, *adj.* labyrinthian. [cuts.

Lachbaum, *m.* tree marked with

Lache, *f.* pool, puddle, plash, lake; laughing, laugh.

Lächeln, *v. n.* to smile.

Lachen, *v. n.* to laugh, to smile; to be merry; überlaut –, to laugh out-right; –, *v. a.* to cut marks in the bark of a tree; –, *n.* laughter.

Lachenswerth, *adj.* ridiculous.

Lacher, *m.* laugher. [diculous.

Lächerlich, *adj.* laughable, ri-

Lächler, *m.* smiler.

Lachlust, *f.* inclination to laugh.

Lachlustig, *adj.* fond of laugh-

Lachs, *m.* salmon. [ing.

Lachsfang, *m.* catching salmon, time of catching salmons.

Lachsforelle, *f.* salmon-trout, sea-trout.

Lachtaube, *f.* Lachtäubchen, *n.* laughing-dove, indian turtle-dove.

Lachter, *n.* fathom. [varnish.

Lack, *m.* lac, gum-lac; lacker,

Lackei, *m.* footman, lackey.

Lackfarbe, *f.* lack, lacque.

Lackfirniß, *m.* lacker, varnish.

Lackiren, *v. a.* to lacker, to varnish.

Lackirer, *m.* varnisher.

Lackmuß, *m.* litmoss, lacmus.

Lackviole, *f.* wall-flower.

Lade, *f.* box, chest, case.

Laden, *m.* shutter; shop, booth.

Laden, *v. a. ir.* to lade, to load, to charge; to summon, to cite; to invite; scharf –, to charge with a bullet; blind –, to charge without shot. [clerk.

Ladendiener, *m.* shop-keeper's

Ladenfenster, *n.* sky-light.

Ladenhüter, *m.* shop-keeper; slug.

Ladenjungfer, *f.* Ladenmädchen, *n.* shop-woman.

Ladenpreis, *m.* publication-price.

Ladentisch, *m.* counter in a shop.

Ladenzins, *m.* shop-hire, shop-rent.

Ladestock, *m.* ram-rod, gun-stick.

Ladung, *f.* loading, lading, freight, burden; cargo; eine volle – geben, to give a full broad-side.

Ladungsplatz, *m.* loading-place.

Laffe, *m.* fop, trifler, doodle.

Läffeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to make love, to toy, to dally.

Laffette, *f.* gun-carriage, frame of ordinance; auf die – heben, to mount; von der – heben, to dismount.

Lage, *f.* situation; state, condition; stratum, bed.

Lägel, *n.* barrel.

Lagenweise, *adv.* by lays, by stratums.

Lager, *n.* bed, couch; gawn-tree; ware-house; camp, encampment; sick-bed.

Lagerbaum, *m.* gawn-tree.

Lagerbier, *n.* beer for keeping, march-beer. [stock-book

Lagerbuch, *n.* store-book;

Lagerdiener, *m.* ware-house-clerk.

Lagerfaß, *n.* stilling cask.

Lagerfieber, *n.* camp-fever.

Lagerhaus, *n.* ware-house.

Lagerholz, *n.* wood for gawn-trees.

Lagerhütte, *f.* camp-hut.

Lagerkrankheit, *f.* camp-disorder.

Lagerkunst, *f.* castrametation.

Lagern, *v. a.* to lay down, to lay; to encamp; to place; –, *v. r.* to pitch tents, to encamp.

Lagerobst, *n.* fruit kept during the winter. [disorder.

Lagerseuche, *f.* infectious camp-

Lagerstätte, *f.* resting place; couch, bed.

Lagerwache, *f.* camp-watch.

Lagerwein, *m.* wine fit for keeping. [wire-housing.

Lagerzins, *m.* money paid for

Lagune, *f.* lagoon, marsh.

Lahm, *adj.* lame.

Lahmen, *v. n.* to become lame

Lähmen, *v. a.* to lane, to palsy.

Lähmung, *f.* lameness, palsy.

Lahn, *m.* flattened gold- or silver-wire.

Laib, *m.* loaf.

Laich, *n.* spawn.

Laichen, *v. n.* to spawn.

Laichzeit, *f.* spawning-time.

Laie, *m.* layman.

Laienbruder, *m.* lay-brother.

Laienschwester, *f.* lay-sister.

Lake, *f.* brine, pickle.

Laken, *n.* cloth; sheet.

Lakritze, *f.* licorice, lickorish.

Lakritzenholz, *n.* licorice.

Lakritzensaft, *m.* lickorish-juice.

Lallen, *v. a.* & *n.* to stammer.

Lambertsnuß, *f.* filbert.

Lamentiren, *v. n.* to lamnt.

Lamm, *n.* lamb.

Lammartig, *adj.* lamb-like.

Lämmchen, *n.* lambkin, eanling. [to ewe.

Lammen, *v. n.* to lamb, to ean,

Lämmergeier, *m.* lambs-vulture.

Lämmerstall, *m.* stall for lambs.

Lämmerweide, *f.* pasture for lambs.
Lämmerwolle, *f.* lamb's wool.
Lammfleisch, *n.* lamb's meat.
Lammsbraten, *m.* roast-lamb.
Lammzeit, *f.* lambing time, yeaning time.
Lampe, *f.* lamp.
Lampendocht, *m.* lamp-wick.
Lampengeruch, *m.* smell of the lamp.
Lampenmann, Lampenputzer, *m.* lamp-lighter.
Lampenruß, *m.* lamp-black.
Lampertsnuß, s. Lambertsnuß.
Lamprete, *f.* lamprey.
Land, *n.* land; country; zu Lande, by land; außer Landes, abroad; aufs – gehen, to go into the country; festes –, continent; flaches –, campaign.
Landaccise, *f.* land-tax, country-excise.
Landadel, *m.* provincial nobility.
Landarbeit, *f.* rustick employment.
Landarzt, *m.* country-physician.
Landauer, *m.* landau.
Landbäker, *m.* country-baker.
Landbau, *m.* culture of the land, agriculture.
Landbauer, *m.* cultivator of land, famer.
Landbesitzer, *m.* landed proprietor.
Landbott, *m.* provincial deputy in Polnd.
Landdienst, *m.* land-service.
Landdrost, *m.* high-bailiff.
Landedelmann, *m.* country-nobleman, country-squire.
Landeigenthümer, *m.* proprietor in the country, landed man.
Landen, *v. n.* to land; to become land.
Landenge, *f.* isthmus.
Länderbeschreiber, *m.* chorographer.
Länderbeschreibung, *f.* chorography.
Länderei, *f.* land; Ländereien, *pl.* ground, possessions, *pl.*
Ländern, *v. n.* to move in a circle, to revolve.
Ländertheilung, *f.* distribution of provinces.
Landesabschied, *m.* final resolution of the states assembled in diet.
Landesart, *f.* manner or custom of the country.
Landeserzeugniß, *n.* inland-produce.
Landesfürst, *m.* prince or sovereign of a country.
Landesfürstlich, *adj.* relating to the sovereign of the country.
Landesgebrauch, *m.* s. Landesart.
Landesgesetz, *n.* law of the country.
Landeshauptmann, *m.* captain general of a country.
Landesherr, *m.* sovereign of the country.
Landesherrlich, *adj.* relating to the sovereign.
Landesherrschaft, *f.* sovereignty; sovereign.
Landeshoheit, *f.* right of sovereignty, power of sovereignty.
Landeskind, *n.* native of the country.
Landesmutter, *f.* mother of the country, sovereign princess.
Landesobrigkeit, *f.* magistracy or body of magistrates in a country, government.
Landesordnung, *f.* regulation for the country.
Landespflicht, *f.* oath of fealty taken in a country.
Landespolizei, *f.* general police of a country.
Landesregierung, *f.* government of the country.
Landessprache, *f.* language of a country.
Landesvater, *m.* father of the country, prince, sovereign.
Landesverweisung, *f.* banishment.
Landesverwiesener, *m.* exiled person.
Landflüchtig, *adj.* fugitive.
Landfracht, *f.* freight by land.
Landfriede, *m.* publick peace, publick tranquillity.
Landfuhre, *f.* carriage by land.
Landgeistlicher, *m.* country-clergyman.
Landgericht, *n.* general court of justice; provincial court of justice.
Landgraf, *m.* landgrave.
Landgräfin, *f.* landgravine.
Landgräflich, *adj.* relating or belonging to the landgrave.
Landgrafschaft, *f.* landgraviate.
Landgrenze, *f.* boundary, land-mark.
Landgut, *n.* landed property, estate.
Landhandel, *m.* inland trade, trade in the country.
Landhaus, *n.* country-house; country-seat.
Landjägermeister, *m.* grand master of the chase and of the forest of a province.
Landjunker, *m.* country-nobleman, country-squire.
Landkarte, *f.* map.
Landkirche, *f.* country-church.
Landkrämer, *m.* pedlar.
Landkundig, *adj.* known in a country, notorious.
Landkutsche, *f.* stage-coach, travelling coach.
Landläufer, *m.* rover, vagabond.
Landleben, *n.* country-life.
Landleute, *pl.* country-people.
Ländlich, *adj.* usual in a country, provincial.
Landluft, *f.* country-air.
Landlust, *f.* country-amusement.
Landmacht, *f.* land-forces, *pl.*
Landmädchen, *n.* country-girl.
Landmann, *m.* country-man.
Landmark, *f.* land-mark.
Landmesser, *m.* measurer of land, surveyor.
Landmeßkunst, *f.* art of surveying.
Landmiliz, *f.* militia of a province.
Landmünze, *f.* country-coin.
Landpfarre, *f.* benefice in the country, vicarage.
Landpfarrer, *m.* country-clergyman, vicar.
Landpfleger, *m.* governor of a country.
Landplage, *f.* epidemical disease; publick distress.
Landprediger, s. Landpfarrer.
Landrath, *m.* counsellor of administration.
Landrecht, *n.* provincial law; general court of justice.
Landregen, *m.* general rain throughout the country.
Landreise, *f.* journey by land.
Landrentmeister, *m.* receiver of the revenue of a country.
Landrichter, *m.* country-justice.
Landsaß, *m* tenant, freeholder.
Landsässig, *adj.* relating to a tenant or freeholder.
Landschaft, *f.* province, district; landscape.
Landschaftlich, *adj.* relating to the province or district.
Landschaftsmaler, *m.* land scape-painter.
Landschildkröte, *f.* land-tortoise.
Landschule, *f.* country-school.
Landsee, *m.* lake.
Landseuche, *f.* epidemical infection.
Landsitz, *m.* country-seat.
Landskind, s. Landeskind.
Landsknecht, *m.* foot-soldier.
Landsmann, *m.* country-man, one of the same country.
Landsmännin, *f.* country-woman.
Landsmannschaft, *f.* number or society of persons belonging to the same country, nation.
Landspitze, *f.* projecting point of land.
Landstadt, *f.* provincial town, country-town.
Landstand, *m.* one of the states of the country; peasantry.
Landständisch, *adj.* belonging to the states.
Landsterben, *n.* mortality throughout the country.
Landsteuer, *f.* land-tax.
Landstraße, *f.* high road, highway.
Landstreicher, *m.* vagrant, vagabond
Landstrich, *m.* climate, tract, region

Landstube, f. tribunal of the province.
Landsturm, m. general levy of the people.
Landtag, m. day of assembly. diet of a province.
Landtrauer, f. general mourning throughout the country.
Landüblich, adj. usual in a country.
Landung, f. landing, descent.
Landungsplatz, m. landing-place.
Landverderblich, adj. destructive to the country.
Landvogt, m. high bailiff.
Landvogtei, f. dignity of a high bailiff.
Landvolk, n. country-people; militia.
Landwärts, adv. towards the land.
Landwehr, f. levy of the people called out for the defence of the country.
Landwein, m. wine made in the country, country-wine.
Landwind, m. land-wind.
Landwirth, m. landlord, host; farmer, agriculturist.
Landwirthschaft, f. husbandry.
Landwirthschaftlich, adj. agricultural.
Landwolle, f. wool produced in the country.
Lang, adj. long; tall; of long duration; vor langer Zeit, long ago; ein Jahr –, for a year.
Langbeinig, adj. long shanked, long-legged.
Lange, adv. long, a long while; so – als, as long as.
Länge, f. length; T. longitude; fig. in die – ziehen, to protract, to prolong.
Langen, v. a. to reach; to fetch; –, v. n. to stretch out the hand; to suffice, to have enough.
Längenmaß, n. instrument for measuring lengths.
Langeweile, s. Langweile.
Länglich, adj. oblong.
Länglichrund, adj. oval.
Langmuth, f. long-suffering, forbearance.
Langmüthig, adj. long-suffering, forbearing.
Langnasig, adj. long-nosed.
Langrund, adj. oval.
Längs, prp. along.
Langsam, adj. slow; late.
Langsamkeit, f. slownees, dulness.
Langschläfer, m. bed-presser.
Langschub, s. Kegelschub.
Langsichtig, adj. long-sighted.
Längst, adv. long ago, a great while.
Längstens, adv. at the longest, at the farthest.
Langweile, f. tediousness, ennui.
Langweilen, v. a. to tire, to bore.
Langweilig, adj. tedious, tiresome.
Landweiligkeit, f. tediousness.
Langwierig, adj. lasting long; protracted, tiresome.
Langwierigkeit, f. wearisomeness, tediousness.
Lanze, f. lance, spear.
Lanzenreiter, m. lance-bearer, lancier.
Lanzenspiel, n. tournament.
Lanzette, f. lancet.
Lapp, adj. slack, flaccid.
Lappalie, f. trifle, nonsense.
Lappen, m. flap; rag, patch.
Lapperei, f. trifle, nonsense.
Läppern, v. a. to collect or get in small quantities.
Läpperschulden, f. pl. driblets, dribling debts, pl.
Lappicht, adj. flabby, flaccid.
Lappig, adj. ragged.
Läppisch, adj. silly, foolish.
Larifari, n. prattle, nonsensical talk.
Lärm, Lärmen, m. noise; alarm; – blasen, – schlagen, to sound alarm, to beat alarm; – machen, to make a great bustle.
Lärmen, v. n. to make a noise; to bawl, to brawl.
Lärmglocke, f. alarm-bell.
Lärmtrommel, f. alarm-drum.
Larve, f. mask; face; caterpillar.
Lasche, f. stripe; flap.
Laschen, v. a. to beat, to drub.
Lase, f. pitcher, jar.
Laß, adj. weary; indolent, inactive.
Laßheit, f. weariness.
Laßbecken, n. bason for receiving the blood.
Laßbinde, f. bandage for tying up a vein after bleeding.
Laßeisen, n. lancet.
Lassen, v. n. & a. ir. to let; to permit, to allow; to grant, to give, to forsake, to desert; das Wasser –, to make water; zur Ader –, to let blood; Zeit –, to give time.
Laßheit, f. weariness, laziness.
Lässig, adj. indolent, lazy, remiss.
Lässigkeit, f. indolence; laziness, sluggishness.
Last, f. load, charge, burden, weight; last; einem zur – fallen, to be burdensome to one; einem zur – legen, to charge one with; zur – schreiben, to debit.
Lastbar, adj. capable of bearing a burden.
Lasten, v. n. to be heavy; to weigh.
Lastenfrei, adj. free from taxes.
Laster, n. vice.
Lästerer, m. calumniator; blasphemer.
Lasterhaft, adj vicious.
Lasterhaftigkeit, f. viciousness.
Lästerlich, adj. disgraceful, shocking; slanderous, scandalous.
Lästermaul, n. slanderer.
Lästern, v. a. to slander, to calumniate; to blaspheme.
Lästerrede, f. slanderous or defamatory speech.
Lästerschrift, f. slanderous writing, libel.
Lästersucht, f. calumnious disposition.
Lasterthat, f. criminal action.
Lästerung, f. calumny, slander, blasphemy.
Lästerwort, n. defamatory expression.
Lästig, adj. burdensome, troublesome.
Lästigkeit, f. burdensomeness.
Lastigkeit, f. T. tonnage, tunnage.
Lastpferd, n. pack-horse.
Lastschiff, n. ship of burden.
Lastthier, n. beast of burden.
Lastträger, m. porter.
Lastvieh, n. beasts of burden, pl.
Lastwagen, m. heavy wagon.
Lasur, m. lapis lazuli.
Lasurblau, adj. high blue, high azure.
Lasurfarbe, f. azure-colour, ultramarine.
Latein, n. latin language, latin.
Lateiner, m. person skilled in the latin language, latinist.
Lateinisch, adj. latin.
Laterne, f. lantern.
Laternenmacher, n. lantern-maker, brazier.
Laternenpfahl, n. lantern-post.
Latschen, v. n. to shuffle.
Latte, f. lath.
Latten, v. a. to lath.
Lattenholz, n. wood fit for laths.
Lattennagel, m. lath-nail.
Lattenwerk, n. lath-work, lattice-work.
Lattich, m. lettuce, lettice.
Latwerge, f. electuary.
Latz, m. flap; waistcoat; bodice.
Lau, adj. tepid, lukewarm.
Laub, n. leaves, pl. foliage.
Laubdach, n. cover or roof of foliage.
Laube, f. arbour, bower; shed.
Lauberhütte, s. Laubhütte.
Laubfall, m. fall of the leaves, autumn.
Laubfink, m. bull-finch.
Laubfrosch, m. green frog.
Laubgang, m. walk planted with shrubs.
Laubgewinde, n. feuillage.
Laubholz, n. leaved wood.
Laubhütte, f. hut made with branches and foliage.
Laubhüttenfest, n. feast of tabernacles.

Laubig, *adj.* furnished with leaves; leafy. [leaves.
Laubstreu, *f.* litter formed of
Laubthaler, *m.* french dollar.
Laubwerk, *n.* festoon, foliage.
Lauch, *m.* garlick.
Lauchfarbe, *f.* garlick-colour.
Lauchfarbig, *adj.* garlick-coloured. [green.
Lauchgrün, *adj.* yellowish
Lauer, *f.* lurking-place, ambush; auf der – sein, to lie in ambush; to lurk; –, *m.* ciderkin, tart wine.
Lauerer, *m.* spy, lurker.
Lauern, *v. n.* to listen, to lie in wait, to lurk.
Lauf, *m.* course; run; leg, foot; barrel (of a gun).
Laufbahn, *f.* course, ground for running; career.
Laufband, *n.* leading-string.
Laufbank, *f.* running-cart.
Laufen, *v. n. ir.* to run; to be at heat; Gefahr –, to run a risk; Sturm –, to make an assault, to storm.
Laufend, *part.* & *adj.* running; current; das laufende Jahr, the present year. [footman.
Läufer, *m.* runner; running-
Lauffeuer, *n.* running fire; train of gun-powder.
Laufgraben, *m.* trench.
Läufisch, *adj.* being at heat.
Laufpaß, *m.* dismission; einem den – geben, to send one a-packing.
Laufzaun, *m.* leading-string.
Laufzeit, *f.* copulating season of some animals.
Lauge, *f.* lie, buck.
Laugen, *v. a.* to buck.
Laugenartig, *adj.* alcaline.
Laugenasche, *f.* buck-ashes, *pl.*
Laugensalz, *n.* alcali.
Läugnen, s. Leugnen.
Lauigkeit, *f.* tepidity. [warm.
Laulich, *adj.* rather tepid, luke-
Laulichkeit, *f.* lukewarmness.
Laune, *f.* humour, disposition; ill humour, spleen; cheerfulness, mirth
Launig, *adj.* humorous.
Launisch, *adj.* splenetick, freak-
Laus, *f.* louse. [ish, peevish.
Lausche, *f.* watching, listening.
Lauschen, *v. n.* to listen; to lurk, to lounge.
Läusekamm, *m.* dendriff-comb.
Lausejunge, *m.* lousy boy, blackguard. [temper.
Lausekrankheit, *f.* lousy dis-
Lausen, *v. a.* to louse.
Lauserei, *f.* stinginess.
Lausesalbe, *f.* ointment against louziness.
Lausewenzel, *m.* very bad tobacco; mean fellow.
Laut, *m.* sound; tenour; –, *adj.* loud; –, *adv.* loudly, aloud; –, *prp.* according to, in consequence of.
Laute, *f.* lute; die – spielen, to play on the lute.
Lauten, *v. n.* to sound, to utter a sound. [of bells), to toll.
Läuten, *v. n.* & *a.* to ring (said
Lautenist, *m.* lutanist.
Lautenmacher, *m.* lute-maker.
Lautenschläger, Lautenspieler, *m.* lute-player.
Lauter, *adj.* bright, clear; pure, unmixed.
Lauterkeit, *f.* pureness, purity.
Läutern, *v. a.* to clear, to purify.
Lauwarm, *adj.* lukewarm, tepid.
Lauwine, *f.* great mass of snow.
Lavendel, *m.* lavender.
Lavendelöl, *n.* lavender-oil.
Lavendelwasser, *n.* lavender-water.
Laviren, *v. n. T.* to tack, to
Lawine, s. Lauwine. [laveer.
Laxanz, *f.* laxative.
Laxiren, *v. n.* & *a.* to purge, to evacuate the bowels.
Laxirmittel, *n.* purging remedy, purge.
Lazareth, *n.* lazaretto.
Lebehoch, *n.* cheering; toast.
Leben, *v. n.* to live; to behave; zu – wissen, to know how to carry one's self; –, *n.* life; quick, sensible parts, *pl.*
Lebendig, *adj.* having life, live, alive, quick; lively.
Lebendigkeit, *f.* liveliness, quickness.
Lebensart, *f.* livelihood; conduct, behaviour; good manners, *pl.* [balsam.
Lebensbalsam, *m.* restorative
Lebensbaum, *m.* arbor vitae.
Lebensbedürfnisse, *n. pl.* necessaries of life, *pl.* [pher.
Lebensbeschreiber, *m.* biogra-
Lebensbeschreibung, *f.* biography, history of person's life.
Lebensfaden, *m.* thread of life.
Lebensgefahr, *f.* danger of life.
Lebensgeister, *m. pl.* animal spirits, *pl.* [schreibung.
Lebensgeschichte, s. Lebensbe-
Lebensgröße, *f.* size as large as life, whole size.
Lebenskraft, *f.* vital power.
Lebenslang, *adv.* during life.
Lebenslauf, *m.* course or career of life; biography.
Lebensluft, *f.* vital air, dephlogisticated air.
Lebenslustig, *adj.* loving life.
Lebensmittel, *n.* means of supporting life, *pl.* food, provisions, *pl.*
Lebensmüde, *adj.* weary of life.
Lebensnothdurft, *f.* s. Lebensbedürfnisse. [regimen.
Lebensordnung, *f.* diet and
Lebenspflicht, *f.* duty of life, practical duty.
Lebensregel, *f.* rule of life.
Lebenssaft, *m.* animal juice, animal spirit.
Lebenssatt, *adj.* tired of life.
Lebensstoff, *m.* proper element. [nishment.
Lebensstrafe, *f.* capital pu-
Lebensunterhalt, *m.* livelihood.
Lebensversicherung, *f.* insurance upon life, life-insurance.
Lebensversicherungsanstalt, *f.* life-insurance-office.
Lebenswandel, *m.* course of life, conduct.
Lebenswasser, *n.* brandy spirits, cordials, *pl.*
Lebensweisheit, *f.* wisdom.
Lebenszeichen, *n.* sign of life.
Lebenszeit, *f.* life-time.
Leber, *f.* liver.
Leberbraun, *adj.* brown as liver, liver-coloured.
Leberentzündung, *f.* inflammation in the liver.
Leberfarbe, *f.* liver-colour.
Leberfarben, Leberfarbig, *adj.* liver-coloured.
Leberflecken, *m.* liver-spot, mole. [horse.
Leberfuchs, *m.* dark chestnut
Leberkrankheit, *f.* disorder in the liver. [sake.
Leberreim, *m.* rhyme for joke's
Leberwurst, *f.* sausage made of liver. [adieu.
Lebewohl, *n.* & *int.* farewell,
Lebhaft, *adj.* lively; quick, active; gay. [vivacity.
Lebhaftigkeit, *f.* liveliness,
Lebkuchen, *m.* ginger-bread.
Lebküchler, *m.* ginger-bread-baker.
Leblos, *adj.* lifeless, inanimate.
Leblosigkeit, *f.* lifelessness, want of spirit and life.
Lebtage, *m. pl.* days of life; mein –, my life-time.
Lebzeiten, *f. pl.* life-time.
Lechzen, *v. n.* to suffer great thirst; to languish.
Leck, *adj.* leaky; –, *m.* leak.
Lecken, *v. n.* to leak; –, *v. a.* to lick; to sprinkle water.
Lecker, *m.* licker; tongue; person fond of dainties; –, *adj.* delicate, dainty; nice.
Leckerbissen, *m.* Leckerbißchen, *n.* dainty bit.
Leckerei, *f.* delicacy; dainty.
Leckerhaft, *adj.* dainty, delicate.
Leckerhaftigkeit, *f.* daintiness.
Leckermaul, *n.* dainty mouth; dainty person.
Lection, *f.* lesson.
Leder, *n.* leather; vom – ziehen, to draw the sword.
Lederband, *m.* leather-binding.

Lederbereiter, *m.* manufacturer of leather.
Lederhandel, *m.* leather-trade.
Lederhändler, *m.* dealer in leather.
Lederhart, *adj.* hard as leather.
Lederhosen, *f. pl.* leather-breeches, *pl.*
Ledern, *adj.* made of leather; –, *v. a.* to leather; to furnish with leather.
Lederwerk, *n.* leather-work.
Ledig, *adj.* empty; unoccupied; vacant; unmarried, single; destitute.
Ledigkeit, *f.* unmarried state.
Lediglich, *adj.* solely.
Lee, *n. T.* lee, lee-side.
Leebord, *n.* larboard. [vacant.
Leer, *adj.* empty, void, inane;
Leere, *f.* emptiness, vacuity.
Leeren, *v. a.* to empty, to evacuate; to clear.
Leerheit, *f.* emptiness.
Leewärts, *adv. T.* leeward.
Lefze, *f.* lip, chops, *pl.* [line.
Legangel, *f.* trimmer, night-
Legat, *m.* legate; –, *n.* legacy.
Legationsrath, *m.* counsellor of the embassy.
Legationssecretair, *m.* secretary to an embassy.
Legen, *v. a.* to lay, to put, to place; sich –, to take to the bed; to be laid, to cease; sich worauf –, to apply, to occupy one's self with a thing, to study a thing; sich ins Mittel –, to interfere, to interpose; zur Last –, to lay to the charge, to charge; einem etwas nahe –, to offend, to affront a person.
Legende, *f.* legend.
Leger, *m.* layer.
Legeschuß, *m.* spring-gun.
Legezeit, *f.* laying-season.
Leghenne, *f.* laying-hen.
Legion, *f.* legion.
Legionär, *m.* legionary.
Legiren, *v. a. T.* to allay.
Legitim, *adj.* legitimate.
Legitimation, *f.* legitimation.
Legitimiren, *v. a.* to legitimate.
Legitimität, *f.* legitimacy.
Leguan, *m.* guana or iguana.
Lehde, *f.* waste land.
Lehen, *n.* fief, feudal tenure; zu – geben, to enfeoff; to invest with; zu – tragen, to hold in fee.
Lehenbar, *adj.* having the nature of a fief, feudal.
Lehenbarkeit, *f.* feudality.
Lehenbauer, *m.* peasant holding a feudal tenure.
Lehenbrief, *m.* written document concerning a fief.
Lehendienst, *m.* feudal service.
Lehengeld, *n.* farm-rent.
Lehengut, *n.* possession held by feudal tenure
Lehenherr, *m.* feudal lord.
Lehenrecht, *n.* feudal law; system of feudal laws.
Lehensbuch, *n.* register of feudal tenures.
Lehenseid, *m.* feudal oath.
Lehensfähig, *adj.* capable of holding a fief.
Lehensfall, *m.* vacancy of a feudal tenure. [fief.
Lehensfolge, *f.* succession to a
Lehenshof, *m.* farm held by feudal tenure. [vassal.
Lehensmann, *m.* feudal tenant,
Lehenspflicht, *f.* duty imposed by the feudal law.
Lehenstreue, *f.* feudal faith.
Lehensverfassung, *f.* feudal system.
Lehenträger, *m.* feudal tenant.
Lehenwaare, *f.* money paid according to the feudal law.
Lehm, *m.* loam.
Lehmen, *v. a.* to cover with loam, to loam. [loam.
Lehmer, *m.* person working in
Lehmern, *adj.* formed of loam, loamy.
Lehmgrube, *f.* loam-pit.
Lehmicht, *adj.* resembling loam, thick, muddy.
Lehmig, *adj.* clayey, loamy.
Lehmwand, *f.* loam-wall.
Lehn rc. s. Lehen rc.
Lehnbank, *f.* leaning-bench.
Lehne, *f.* support, back, railing.
Lehnen, *v. a.* & *n.* to lean; to lend, to borrow; to hold in fief.
Lehner, *m.* lender.
Lehnlakei, *m.* temporary footman. [hack-horse.
Lehnpferd, *n.* hired horse,
Lehnsessel, Lehnstuhl, *m.* arm-chair, [ministry.
Lehramt, *n.* office of teaching;
Lehranstalt, *f.* establishment for instruction, academy, school.
Lehrart, *f.* method of teaching.
Lehrbegierde, *f.* desire of teaching; studious disposition.
Lehrbegierig, *adj.* desirous of being taught, studious.
Lehrbegriff, *m.* system of science; system of religious doctrines.
Lehrbrief, *m.* indenture.
Lehrbuch, *n.* book, manual.
Lehrbursch, *m* apprentice.
Lehre, *f.* doctrine; dogma, precept; admonition; moral; time of learning, apprenticeship; pattern, mould; in die – thun, to bind apprentice.
Lehren, *v. a.* to teach, to instruct, to inform.
Lehrer, *m.* teacher, instructor; preceptor, professor.
Lehrerin, *f.* female teacher.
Lehrgang, *m.* course of lectures.
Lehrgebäude, *n.* system.
Lehrgedicht, *n.* didactick poem.
Lehrgehülfe, *m.* assistant in teaching.
Lehrgeld, *n.* apprentice's pay; *fig.* experience bought by loss.
Lehrherr, *m.* master.
Lehrjahre, *n. pl.* years of apprenticeship, *pl.* [prentice.
Lehrjunge, *m.* apprentice,
Lehrling, *m.* pupil, disciple; apprentice. [dogma.
Lehrmeinung, *f.* hypothesis;
Lehrmeister, *m.* teacher, preceptor; master of a trade.
Lehrmeisterin, *f.* preceptress; mistress. [trine.
Lehrpunkt, *m.* point of doc-
Lehrreich, *adj.* instructive.
Lehrsaal, *m.* lecture room.
Lehrsatz, *m.* theorem; dogma.
Lehrspruch, *m.* moral sentence; maxim; aphorism.
Lehrstand, *m.* employment of teaching others, ministerial state. [school-room.
Lehrstube, *f.* lecture-room,
Lehrstuhl, *m.* professor's chair, professor's desk; pulpit.
Lehrstunde, *f.* lesson, lecture.
Lehrton, *m.* dogmatical tone.
Lehrverbesserung, *f.* reformation. [apprentice.
Lehrwerk, *n.* work done by an
Lehrwidrig, *adj.* heterodox.
Lehrzeit, *f.* s. Lehrjahre.
Leib, *m.* body; waist; belly; womb; mass, form; loaf; bei Leibe nicht, not on your life, by no account; einem zu Leibe gehen, to attack a person; vom Leibe bleiben, to keep at a distance from a person.
Leibarzt, *m.* private physician, physician in ordinary.
Leibbinde, *f.* scarp sash.
Leibchen, *n.* short waistcoat; bodice.
Leibchirurgus, *m.* private surgeon, surgeon in ordinary.
Leibcompagnie, *f.* colonel's company in a regiment.
Leibeigen, *adj.* bond, being in a state of bondage.
Leibeigener, *m.* bond-man, bond-servant.
Leibeigenschaft, *f.* bondage.
Leibeigenthum, *n.* right of property over the person of another.
Leiberbe, *m.* heir at law.
Leibesbeschaffenheit, *f.* constitution of body. [womb
Leibesbürde, *f.* burden of the
Leibeserbe, *m.* natural heir.
Leibesfehler, *m.* defect or blemish of the body.
Leibesfrucht, *f.* fruit of the womb, child.
Leibesgaben, *f. pl.* endowments of the body, *pl.*

Leibesgefahr, *f.* danger of the body. [body, figure.
Leibesgestalt, *f.* shape of the
Leibesgröße, Leibeshöhe, *f.* stature.
Leibeskraft, *f.* corporal vigor; aus Leibeskräften, with might and main.
Leibeslänge, *f.* stature, talness.
Leibesleben, *n.* life-time.
Leibesnahrung, *f.* aliment, nourishment. [body.
Leibespflege, *f.* care of the
Leibessen, *n.* favourite meal, favourite dish.
Leibessorge, *f.* care of the body.
Leibesstrafe, *f.* corporal punishment. [cise.
Leibesübung, *f.* bodily exer-
Leibfarbe, *f.* flesh-colour; favourite colour. [guards, *pl.*
Leibgarde, *f.* body-guard, life-
Leibgedinge, *n.* jointure.
Leibgericht, s. Leibessen.
Leibgürtel, *m.* waist-belt.
Leibgut, *n.* estate assigned to a person for his life.
Leibhaftig, *adj.* bodily, corporal, real, essential.
Leibjäger, *m.* hunts-man attending a prince. [groom.
Leibknecht, *m.* person's own
Leibkutscher, *m.* person's own coachman. [footman.
Leiblakei, *m.* person's own
Leiblich, *adj.* corporeal, bodily; material; natural; carnal, sensual; geman.
Leibmedikus, s. Leibarzt.
Leibpage, *m.* page in ordinary.
Leibpferd, *n.* horse kept exclusively for a person's own riding. [the prince.
Leibregiment, *n.* regiment of
Leibrente, *f.* annuity for life, life-annuity.
Leibrock, *m.* close-coat.
Leibschmerzen, *m. pl.* pain in the bowels, stomach-ache.
Leibschneiden, *n.* cutting pain in the bowels, griping. [lor.
Leibschneider, *m.* person's tai-
Leibschnitt, *m.* waist in a coat.
Leibschuster, *m.* person's-shoemaker.
Leibspruch, *m.* favourite sentence, favourite maxim.
Leibstückchen, *n.* favourite air.
Leibstuhl, *m.* close-stool.
Leibwache, *f.* body-guard.
Leibwagen, *m.* prince's coach.
Leibwäsche, *f.* linen worn on the body. [in the belly.
Leibwasser, *n. T.* water found
Leibwundarzt, *m.* private surgeon, surgeon in ordinary.
Leibzinsen, *pl.* life-annuity.
Leibzucht, *f.* maintenance for life.
Leichdorn, *m.* wart, corn.
Leiche, *f.* dead body, corpse; funeral.
Leichenacker, *m.* burying ground.
Leichenartig, *adj.* cadaverous.
Leichenbegängniß, *n.* funeral, burial. [train.
Leichenbegleitung, *f.* funeral
Leichenbitter, *m.* inviter to a funeral; undertaker.
Leichenblaß, *adj.* as pale as death.
Leichenessen, *n.* funeral repast.
Leichenfackel, *f.* funeral torch.
Leichengedicht, *n.* elegy, monody.
Leichengerüst, *n.* frame on which the coffin is placed.
Leichengewölbe, *n. pl.* catacombs, *pl.*
Leichengruft, *f.* catacomb.
Leichenhaft, s. Leichenartig.
Leichenkosten, *pl.* expences of burial, *pl.*
Leichenmahl, *n.* funeral repast.
Leichenmusik, *f.* solemn-musick performed at a funeral.
Leichenöffnung, *f.* opening of a dead body. [mon.
Leichenpredigt, *f.* funeral ser-
Leichenstein, *m.* tomb-stone.
Leichentuch, *n.* cloth, pall.
Leichenwagen, *m.* hearse.
Leichenzug, *m.* funeral procession.
Leichnam, *m.* dead body, corpse.
Leicht, *adj.* light; easy, nimble; –, *adv.* easily, without difficulty; nicht –, seldom, rarely.
Leichtblütig, *adj.* sanguine, cheerful.
Leichtfertig, *adj.* light, frivolous; thoughtless; mischievous.
Leichtfertigkeit, *f.* frivolousness, levity; mischievous action. [dered fluid.
Leichtflüssig, *adj.* easily ren-
Leichtfüßig, *adj.* light-footed.
Leichtgläubig, *adj.* credulous.
Leichtgläubigkeit, *f.* credulity.
Leichtigkeit, *f.* lightness, ease, facility.
Leichtlich, *adv.* lightly, easily.
Leichtsinn, *m.* lightness, levity, frivolousness.
Leichtsinnig, *adj.* light-minded, thoughtless, frivolous.
Leichtsinnigkeit, *f.* levity, frivolousness; thoughtless action.
Leid, *n.* painful feeling; grief, sorrow; affliction; –, *adj.* unpleasant, disagreeable; anxious, sorry; –, *adv.* in a state of grief, sorrow, regret or apprehension; – sein, – thun, to cause sorrow, to cause regret; es ist mir –, I am sorry, I regret; Jemanden Leides thun, to harm a person, to wrong a person; – um Jemanden tragen, to mourn one.
Leiden, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to suffer, to bear, to endure, to tolerate; to permit; to be passive; –, *v. r.* to be patient, to endure; –, *n.* suffering; affliction, calamity, misfortune.
Leidend, *adj.* passive. [sion.
Leidenschaft, *f.* emotion, pas-
Leidenschaftlich, *adj.* impassioned; passionate.
Leidenschaftlichkeit, *f.* passionateness, passion.
Leidenschaftlos, *adj.* dispassionate. [sufferer.
Leidensgefährte, *m.* fellow-
Leidenskelch, *m. fig.* calamity.
Leidentlich, *adj.* passive; to-
Leider! *int.* alas! [lerable.
Leidig, *adj.* troublesome, tiresome, unpleasant; hateful.
Leidlich, *adj.* tolerable; moderate, middling.
Leidlichkeit, *f.* tolerableness.
Leidtragend, *adj.* mourning.
Leidwesen, *n.* lamentation, sorrow, grief.
Leier, *f.* lyre; old tune of a lyre.
Leiermann, *m.* lyre-man, player on the lyre. [to drawl.
Leiern, *v. n.* to play on the lyre;
Leihbank, *f.* pawn-shop.
Leihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend; to borrow; to grant.
Leiher, *m.* lender. [pawn-house.
Leihhaus, *n.* lending-house,
Leihkauf, *m.* earnest-money.
Leilaken, *n.* sheet.
Leim, *m.* lime, glue; loam.
Leimen, *v. a.* to lime, to glue; to size. [lour.
Leimfarbe, *f.* lime-water-co-
Leimicht, *adj.* limy, glutinous, gluish. [glue.
Leimpinsel, *m.* brush used for
Leimruthe, *f.* lime-twig.
Leimsieder, *m.* glue-boiler; loiterer. [pot.
Leimtiegel, *m.* glue-pan, glue-
Leimwasser, *n.* glue-water, size.
Lein, *m.* line, flax; linseed.
Leinbau, *m.* cultivation of flax.
Leindrucker, *m.* linen-printer.
Leine, *f.* line, cord.
Leinen, *adj.* linen, made of linen.
Leinenband, *n.* tape. [cake.
Leinkuchen, *m.* line-cake, oil-
Leinöl, *n.* linseed-oil.
Leinsamen, *m.* linseed.
Leinspreu, *f.* husks from linseed, *pl.* [cloth.
Leinwand, *f.* linen, linen-
Leinwanden, *adj.* made of linen-cloth, linen. [trade.
Leinwandhandel, *m.* linen-
Leinwandhändler, *m.* linen-draper. [frock.
Leinwandkittel, *m.* linen-
Leinweber, *m.* linen-weaver.
Leise, *adj.* low, not loud; soft, gentle; quick, sharp, slow.

Leisetreter, *m.* spy, eves-dropper.
Leiste, *f.* ridge, ledge, border; list; channel, flute; rut.
Leisten, *m.* form, model; shoemaker's last; –, *v. a.* to do, to make, to render, to perform, to fulfil; to bail; Gesellschaft –, to keep company.
Leistenbruch, *m.* bubonocele.
Leistenhobel, *m.* ogee-plane.
Leistenschneider, *m.* last-cutter, last-maker.
Leistung, *f.* performance, accomplishment.
Leitband, *n.* leading-string.
Leiten, *v. a.* to lead, to guide, to conduct.
Leiter, *m.* leader; conductor, guide; –, *f.* ladder, scale; rack.
Leiterbaum, *m.* ladder-beam.
Leiterförmig, *adj.* in the form of a ladder. [ladder.
Leitersprosse, *f.* rundle of a
Leiterwagen, *m.* waggon with racks, ladder-waggon.
Leitfaden, *m.* guiding-string, guiding-line; guide.
Leitfeuer, *n.* train of gunpowder.
Leithammel, *m.* bell-wether.
Leithund, *m.* drawing-hound.
Leitriemen, *m.* leash.
Leitseil, *n.* cord.
Leitstern, *m.* guiding-star, loadstar, polar-star. [direction.
Leitung, *f.* guidance, conduct,
Lende, *f.* loins, *pl.*; thigh, haunch. [of meat.
Lendenbraten, *m.* roast loin
Lendengries, *m.* gravel in the loins.
Lendenknochen, *m.* hip-bone.
Lendenlahm, *adj.* lame in the hips, hip-shot.
Lendenschmerz, *m.* lumbago.
Lendenstück, *n.* loin.
Lendenweh, *n.* lumbago; hip-gout, sciatica.
Lenken, *v. a.* to bend, to turn; to direct; to give a direction to; to manage; to govern (a horse); *T.* to steer.
Lenkriemen, *m.* rein. [able.
Lenksam, *adj.* manageable, tract-
Lenksamkeit, *f.* pliableness, manageableness.
Lenkseil, *n.* line, cord.
Lenkung, *f.* governing, steering.
Lenz, *m.* spring. [March.
Lenzmonat, *m.* spring-month,
Leopard, *m.* leopard.
Lerche, *f.* lark; larch.
Lerchenfang, *m.* catching larks.
Lerchenfänger, *m.* lark-hawk.
Lerchengarn, *n.* net for catching larks. [larks.
Lerchenheerd, *m.* decoy for
Lerchenschwamm, *m.* agaric.
Lerchenstreichen, *n.* Lerchenstrich, *m.* passage of the larks; act of catching larks.
Lernbegierde, *f.* desire of learning.
Lernen, *v. a.* & *n* to learn, to teach; auswendig –, to get by heart.
Lernfleiß, *m.* application, study.
Lernstück, *n.* lesson.
Lernzeit, *f.* time of learning, or studying.
Lesart, *f.* reading, lection.
Lesbar, *adj.* legible.
Lese, *f.* vintage; trick.
Lesebibliothek, *f.* circulating library.
Lesebuch, *n.* book read for amusement; manual.
Lesekreis, *m.* circle of readers, reading publick.
Leselustig, *adj.* fond of reading.
Lesen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to pick out, to gather; to read. [ing.
Lesenswerth, *adj.* worth read-
Lesepult, *n.* reading-desk.
Leser, *m.* gatherer, vintager; reader.
Leserlich, *adj.* legible.
Leseschule, *f.* school where children are taught to read.
Lesestunde, *f.* reading-hour.
Leseübung, *f.* practice of reading, reading-exercise.
Lesewelt, *f.* reading publick.
Lesewuth, *f.* reading rage.
Lesezeit, *f.* reading time; vintage.
Letten, *m.* potter's clay, loam.
Letter, *f.* letter, type.
Letticht, *adj.* clayish.
Lettig, *adj.* clayey, loamy.
Letzen, *v. a.* to rejoice.
Letzt, *adj.* last.
Letztens, *adv.* lastly, lately.
Letzterer, *adj.* latter.
Letzthin, **Letztlich**, *adv.* lately, the other day.
Leuchte, *f.* light, lamp, lantern.
Leuchten, *v. n.* to light, to shine; –, *v. a.* to light, to give light, to guide by light.
Leuchter, *m.* candle-stick.
Leuchterarm, *m.* branch for candles.
Leuchtfeuer, *n.* beacon.
Leuchtkugel, *f.* fire-ball.
Leuchtthurm, *m.* light-house.
Leugnen, *v. a.* to deny, to disown; –, *n.* s. Leugnung.
Leugnung, *f.* denying, disowning, negation. [tion.
Leumund, *m.* report, reputa-
Leute, *pl.* persons, *pl.* people; servants, *pl.* [cheat.
Leutebetrüger, *m.* common
Leutescheu, *adj.* shy, retired.
Leuteschinder, *m.* extortioner,
Leutselig, *adj.* affable, engaging, popular; kind, benevolent.
Leutseligkeit, *f.* affability,
Levit, *m.* levite. [kindness.
Levkoje, *f.* stock-gillyflower
Lexikalisch, *adj.* relating to a lexicon.
Lexikon, *n.* lexicon, dictionary.
Liberal, *adj.* liberal.
Liberalität, *f.* liberality.
Licentiat, *m.* licentiate.
Licht, *n.* light; candle; candle-light; bei Lichte, by candle-light; *fig.* narrowly; hinter's – führen, to deceive, to cheat; an's – bringen, to bring to light; –, *adj.* light, shining; light-coloured; clear. [candle-light.
Lichtarbeit, *f.* work done by
Lichtblau, *adj.* bright-blue, light-blue.
Lichtbraun, *adj.* light-brown
Lichten, *v. a.* to lighten; to raise up, to lift up; to weigh (anchor).
Lichter, *m.* lighter.
Lichterloh, *adj.* burning with flames, blazing. [candles.
Lichtform, *f.* mould for making
Lichtfuchs, *m.* bright chestnut horse.
Lichtgießer, *m.* chandler.
Lichtglanz, *m.* brightness.
Lichthütchen, *n.* extinguisher.
Lichtkasten, *m.* candle-box, chandry.
Lichtknecht, *m.* save-all.
Lichtlos, *adj.* dark.
Lichtmasse, *f.* mass of light
Lichtmesse, *f.* candle-mass
Lichtputze, *f.* snuffers, *pl.*
Lichtputzschälchen, **Lichtputzschiffchen**, *n.* snuffer-stand
Lichtschere, *f.* snuffers, *pl.*
Lichtscheu, *adj.* shunning the light, sneaking.
Lichtschirm, *m.* screen for a lamp or candle. [candle
Lichtschnuppe, *f.* snuff of a
Lichtstock, *m.* candlestick.
Lichtstoff, *m.* luminous matter.
Lichtstrahl, *m.* ray of light.
Lichtvoll, *adj.* full of light, lightsome, bright.
Lichtziehen, *n.* act of making tallow-candles.
Lichtzieher, *m* person who makes tallow-candles.
Lieb, *adj.* dear, beloved; charming, delightful; blessed; – haben, to love; – gewinnen, to conceive an affection for a thing, or person; es ist mir –, it pleases me, I am glad.
Liebäugeln, *v. a.* to ogle
Liebchen, *n.* sweet-heart.
Liebden, Euere –, your love, your dilection. [a favour.
Liebe, *f.* love; zu – thun, to do
Liebelei, *f.* practice of fondling and caressing. [ress.
Liebeln, *v. n.* to fondle, to ca-
Lieben, *v. a.* to love; to like.

Liebenswürdig, *adj.* deserving love, amiable. [bleness.
Liebenswürdigkeit, *f.* amia-
Lieber, *adj.* rather, better.
Liebesabenteuer, *n.* love-affair.
Liebesangelegenheit, *f.* love-matter.
Liebesantrag, *m.* love-suit.
Liebesapfel, *m.* love-apple.
Liebesblick, *m.* look of love, amorous glance.
Liebesbrief, *m.* love-letter.
iebesbriefchen, *n.* billet-aoux.
Liebesdienst, *m.* friendly service, kind office.
Liebeserklärung, *f.* declaration of love.
Liebesfieber, *n.* amorons affection, amorous fever.
Liebesflamme, *f.* flame of love.
Liebesgedicht, *n.* amatory poem.
Liebesgeschichte, *f.* love-story; novel [Cupid.
Liebesgott, *m.* god of love,
Liebesgöttin, *f.* goddess of love, Venus. [trigue.
Liebeshandel, *m.* amour, in-
Liebeskind, *n.* love-child, natural child. [ly love.
Liebeskuß, *m.* kiss of brother-
Liebespflicht, *f.* charitable duty.
Liebestrank, *m.* love-potion, philter. [charitable office.
Liebeswerk, *n.* work of love;
Liebeswuth, *f.* rage of love.
Liebhaber, *m.* lover, friend, amateur; purchaser.
Liebhaberei, *f.* inclination for a thing, partiality, fondness.
Liebhaberin, *f.* lover, friend.
Liebkosen, *v. a.* to coax, to caress, to fondle.
Liebkosung, *f.* caresses, *pl.*
Lieblich, *adj.* lovely; delightful, charming, pleasing.
Lieblichkeit, *f.* amiableness, sweetness; charm. [minion.
Liebling, *m.* favourite, darling,
Lieblingsessen, Lieblingsgericht, *n.* favourite dish.
Lieblingsidee, *f.* favourite idea.
Lieblos, *adj.* destitute of love; unkind, uncharitable.
Lieblosigkeit, *f.* lovelessness.
Liebreich, *adj.* full of kindness, kind; condescending, amiable.
Liebreiz, *m.* charm, attraction.
Liebreizend, *adj.* charming.
Liebschaft, *f.* amour, intrigue.
Liebste, *m.* & *f.* spouse.
Liebwerth, *adj.* loved and es-
Lied, *n.* song. [teemed.
Liedchen, *n.* little song.
Liederbuch, *n.* book of songs, book of hymns.
Liederdichter, *m.* lyrical poet.
Liederlich, *adj.* loose, disorderly, careless, negligent; debauched.
Liederlichkeit, *f.* disorderly conduct, looseness, debauchery.
Liedlohn, *m.* wagos for labour, *pl.* [tractor.
Lieferant, *m.* purveyor, con-
Liefern, *v. a.* to deliver, to hand; eine Schlacht –, to give battle.
Lieferung, *f.* delivery; supply; part; in Lieferungen, in parts.
Lieferungsschein, *m.* certificate of delivery.
Liegegeld, *n.* money paid for lying at a place.
Liegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie; to be placed or situated; to be sick; to be at rest; es liegt mir daran, it imports me; es liegt nichts daran, it matters not; über den Büchern –, to plod at one's books; to pore over books; sich in den Haaren –, to be at loggerheads; – lassen, to quit, to abandon; im Streite –, to be engaged in a contest.
Liegestunde, *f.* hour of rest.
Liegetag, *m.* day of lying still.
Liegezeit, *f.* quarantine.
Ließpfund, *n.* lispound.
Lieutenant, *m.* lieutenant.
Lilie, *f.* lily.
Lilienartig, *adj.* liliaceous.
Lilienöl, *n.* lily-oil.
Limonade, *f.* limonade. [lime.
Limone, Limonie, *f.* lemon,
Linde, *f.* lime-tree, linden.
Lindenbast, *m.* inner bark of the linden.
Lindenbaum, *m.* lime-tree.
Lindenblüthe, *f.* blossom of a linden-tree.
Lindenholz, *n.* linden-wood.
Lindenkohle, *f.* linden-wood-coal.
Lindern, *v. a.* to soften, to mitigate, to sooth, to relieve.
Linderung, *f.* mitigation, alleviation.
Linderungsmittel, *n.* soothing remedy, palliative.
Lindigkeit, *f.* mildness, lenity.
Lindwurm, *m.* dragon.
Lineal, *n.* ruler.
Linie, *f.* line; lineage, race.
Linienblatt, *n.* leaf of paper ruled with thick lines.
Linienschiff, *n.* ship of the line.
Liniensystem, *n.* *T.* scale.
Liniren, *v. a.* to draw lines, to rule.
Link, *adj.* left, not right; wrong.
Linkisch, *adj.* wrong, awkward.
Links, *adv.* to the left, on the left side; left-handed; wrong, perversely.
Linse, *f.* lentil; *T.* lens; linchpin.
Linsenförmig, *adj.* lentil-shaped.
Linsenglas, *n.* lens. [ridge.
Linsengericht, *n.* lentil-por-
Lippe, *f.* lip.
Lippenbuchstabe, *m.* labial let-
Liquid, *adj.* liquid. [ter.
Liquidation, *f.* liquidation, settlement.
Liquidiren, *v. a.* to liquidate, to clear accounts.
Lispeln, *v. n.* to lisp, to whisper.
List, *f.* art, cunning; fraud, deceit, trick.
Liste, *f.* list, roll. [crafty.
Listig, *adj.* artful, cunning,
Litanei, *f.* litany. [ed man.
Literat, *m.* man of letters, learn-
Literatur, *f.* literature.
Literaturzeitung, *f.* critical review.
Lithograph, *m.* lithographer.
Lithographie, *f.* lithography.
Lithographisch, *adj.* lithographical.
Liturgie, *f.* liturgy.
Liturgisch, *adj.* liturgical.
Litze, *f.* round lace; string, cord.
Livree, *f.* livery.
Livreebedienter, *m.* foot-man.
Lob, *n.* praise, commendation; character; Gott –! God be praised!
Lobbegierde, *f.* desire of praise.
Lobbegierig, *adj.* desirous of praise, ambitious after praise.
Loben, *v. a.* to praise, to commend; to estimate.
Lobenswerth, Lobenswürdig, *adj.* praise-worthy.
Lober, *m.* praiser, extoller.
Lobeserhebung, *f.* praise, high commendation. [poem.
Lobgedicht, *n.* commendatory
Lobgesang, *m.* song of praise, hymn. [mendable; estimable.
Löblich, *adj.* laudable, com-
Löblichkeit, *f.* laudableness, praise-worthiness.
Loblied, *n.* song of praise.
Lobpreisen, *v. a. ir.* to laud, to extol, to praise. [encomium.
Lobrede, *f.* panegyrick, eulogy,
Lobredner, *m.* panegyrist.
Lobsingen, *v. n. ir.* to sing praises, to celebrate with praise.
Lobspruch, *m.* encomium.
Loch, *n.* hole; dungeon.
Locheisen, *n.* punch, puncheon.
Löcherig, *adj.* full of holes.
Lochsäge, *f.* fret-saw.
Locke, *f.* lock of hair, curl.
Löckeln, *v. a.* to curl.
Locken, *v. a.* to allure, to attract, to entice; to curl.
Lockente, *f.* decoy-duck.
Locker, *adj.* loose; licentious, libertine; – machen, to loosen; – leben, to live extravagantly.
Lockerheit, *f.* extravagant mode of living; libertinism.
Lockerleben, *n.* licentious or extravagant life. [curled.
Lockig, *adj.* formed in ringlets,

Lockpfeife, *f.* bird-call.

Lockspeise, *f.* lure, bait.

Lockstimme, *f.* voice for calling animals; persuasion.

Lockung, *f.* persuasion, entirement.

Lockvogel, *m.* decoy-bird.

Locomotive, *f.* locomotive-engine. [driver.

Locomotivführer, *m.* engine-

Loderasche, *f.* embers, *pl*

Lodern, *v. n* to move quickly; to blaze; to glow, to burn.

Löffel, *m.* spoon; ear (of a hare).

Löffelei, *f.* amour, gallantry.

Löffelente, *f.* shoveler.

Löffelgans, *f.* spoon-bill.

Löffelkraut, *n.* spoon-wort, scurvy-grass.

Löffeln, *v. n.* to play the gallant, to practise gallantry.

Löffelstiel, *m.* handle of a spoon.

Löffler, *m.* gallant.

Log, *n. T.* log.

Loge, *f.* box.

Logenschließer, *m.* box-keeper.

Logik, *f.* logick.

Logisch, *adj.* logical.

Lohe, *f.* bark for tanning, tan; flame; heat. [tan.

Lohen, *v. a.* to steep in tan, to

Lohfarbe, *f.* tan-colour.

Lohfeuer, *n.* blazing fire.

Lohgar, *adj.* prepared with tan.

Lohgerber, *m.* tanner.

Lohgrube, *f.* tan-pit.

Lohkuchen, *m.* tan-cake.

Lohmühle, *f.* tanning-mill.

Lohn, *m.* & *n.* reward, wages, *pl.* hire, fee, pay; um – arbeiten, to work for hire.

Lohnarbeiter, *m.* man that works for hire.

Lohndiener, *m.* person that serves for hire.

Lohnen, *v. a.* & *n.* to reward, to compensate, to pay; es lohnt sich der Mühe, it is worth while, it is worth the trouble.

Löhner, *m.* person hired, mercenary. [hired coach.

Lohnkutsche, *f.* hackney-coach,

Lohnkutscher, *m.* hackney-coachman.

Lohnlakei, *m.* hireling.

Lohnsüchtig, *adj.* venal, mercenary.

Lohntag, *m.* pay-day.

Löhnung, *f.* pay, payment.

Löhnungstag, *m.* pay-day.

Lohnwache, *f.* watch kept for hire. [hired watchman.

Lohnwächter, *m.* hired guard,

Lolch, *m.* rye-grass; corn-cockle.

Lombard, *n.* pawn-house.

Loos, *n.* lot, fate; chance; ticket.

Loosen, *v. a.* to cast lots, to draw lots; to listen.

rbeer *m.* laurel, bay.

Lorbeerbaum, *m.* laurel-tree, bay-tree.

Lorbeerblatt, *n.* bay-leaf.

Lorbeere, *f.* berry of the bay-tree. [laurel.

Lorbeerkranz, *m.* crown of

Lorbeeröl, *n.* oil pressed from the berry of the bay.

Lorbeerrose, *f.* rose-bay, oleander. [and laurels.

Lorbeerwald, *m.* wood of bays

Lorbeerzweig, *m.* branch of laurel.

Los, *adj.* loose; destitute, quit, free; – sein, to be quit of, to be released from; – werden, to get rid of, to get released from; sich – sagen, to renounce; sich – machen, to get rid of; to disengage one's self; sich – reißen, to disengage one's self by force.

Losbinden, *v. a. ir.* to unbind.

Losbitten, *v. a. ir.* to beg a person's release.

Losbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break off, to break out.

Losbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to fire, to shoot off.

Löschblatt, *n.* blotting paper.

Löschbrand, *m.* quenched fire-brand.

Löschen, *v. a.* to extinguish, to quench, to slake; to blot out, to efface; to unload.

Löschfaß, *n.* quenching-tub.

Löschgeräth, *n.* apparatus for extinguishing fire.

Löschhorn, *n.* extinguishing-horn, extinguisher. [coal.

Löschkohle, *f.* quenched char-

Löschpapier, *n.* blotting-paper.

Löschplatz, *m.* wharf.

Löschung, *f.* extinguishing; *T.* unloading, discharging.

Lose, *adj.* loose, unsettled, not solid; vagrant, vagabond; licentious.

Lösegeld, *n.* ransom.

Lösen, *v. a.* to loose, to loosen; to free, to deliver; to discharge, to dissolve. [pate.

Losgeben, *v. a. ir.* to emanci-

Losgebung, *f.* emancipation.

Losgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go off; to break out.

Loshaken, *v. a.* to unhook.

Loshelfen, *v. a. ir.* to assist in procuring a person's liberty, or release. [ransom.

Loskaufen, *v. a.* to redeem, to

Losknallen, *v. n.* to explode.

Loskommen, *v. n. ir.* to be released from confinement.

Loslassen, *v. a. ir.* to set at liberty. [deliver.

Losmachen, *v. a.* to free, to

Losreißen, *v. a. ir.* to break loose; –, *v. r.* to disengage one's self by force.

Lossagen, *v. r.* to renounce.

Losschießen, *v. n. ir.* to shoot off, to fire from.

Losschrauben, *v. a.* to unscrew.

Lossprechen, *v. a. ir.* to absolve, to acquit.

Lossprechung, *f.* absolution, acquitment.

Lösung, *f.* solving, discharging.

Losung, *f.* mark, sign, signal; watch-word; rate; excrement (of wild animals).

Losungswort, *n.* watch-word.

Loth, *n.* plummet; half an ounce; solder.

Lothen, *v. n.* to try or measure with the plummet, to heave the lead.

Löthen, *v. a.* to solder, to soder.

Löthig, *adj.* weighing or containing half an ounce; unalloyed. [strument.

Löthkolben, *m.* soldering-in-

Lothrecht, *adj.* perpendicular.

Löthrohr, *n.* soldering-pipe.

Lothse, *m.* pilot, loadsman.

Lothsengeld, *n.* pilot's hire, pilotage.

Lothsmann, s. Lothse.

Löthung, *f.* soldering.

Lotterbube, *m.* vagrant.

Lotterie, *f.* lottery.

Lotterieloos, *n.* lottery-ticket.

Lotterieplan, *m.* scheme for a lottery.

Löwe, *m.* lion. [lion's den.

Löwengrube, *f.* lion's cavern,

Löwenhaut, *f.* lion's skin.

Löwenmuth, *m.* lion-like courage.

Löwenstärke, *f.* lion-like force.

Löwentatze, *f.* lion's claw.

Löwenzahn, *m.* dandelion

Löwin, *f.* lioness. [(plant).

Lucerne, *f.* lucern.

Luchs, *m.* lynx. [eye.

Luchsauge, *n.* lynx's eye; sharp

Luchsäugig, *adj.* lynceous.

Lucifer, *m.* morning-star; devil. [defect.

Lücke, *f.* gap, chasm, break;

Lückenbüßer, *m.* botch; mock-husband; patch-word.

Lückig, *adj.* having gaps.

Luder, *n.* carrion, lure, bait.

Luderleben, *n.* riotous life.

Lüderlich, s. Liederlich.

Ludern, *v. a* to lure, to bait.

Luft, *f.* air; breeze; open air; – machen, to give air, to give vent.

Luftball, *m.* air-balloon. [ble.

Luftblase, *f.* air-bladder, bub-

Lüftchen, *n.* breeze.

Luftdicht, *adj.* hermetical.

Lüften, *v. a.* to air, to expose to the air, to lift up.

Lufterscheinung, *f.* meteor.

Luftgegend, *f.* region of the air.

Luftgestalt, *f.* phantom.

Lufthimmel, *m.* atmosphere.

Luftig, *adj.* airy, aërial; unsubstantial.

Luftklappe, *f.* valve for admitting or shutting out air.

Luftkörper, *m.* aërial body.

Luftkreis, *m.* atmosphere.

Luftkunde, *f.* aërology, aërometry. [air.

Luftleer, *adj.* airless, void of

Luftloch, *n.* air-hole, vent.

Luftmesser, *m.* aërometer.

Luftmeßkunst, *f.* aërometry.

Luftpumpe, *f.* air-pump.

Luftpumpenglocke, *f.* receiver of an air-pump. [pipe.

Luftröhre, *f.* air-tube; wind-

Luftröhrenentzündung, *f.* quinsy.

Luftsäure, *f.* fixed air

Luftschiff, *n.* aërostat, aërostatick machine, air-balloon

Luftschiffer, *m.* aëronaut.

Luftschifffahrt, *f.* aërostation.

Luftschiffkunst, *f.* aëronautica.

Luftschloß, *n.* castle in the air.

Luftspringer, *m.* jumper, caperer.

Luftsprung, *m.* caper; Luftsprünge machen, to caper, to

Luftstoff, *m.* gas. [gambol.

Luftstreich, *m.* stroke in the air.

Lug, *m.* lie, falsehood; –, *n.* *T.* couch, cave.

Lüge, *f.* lie, falsehood; einen Lügen strafen, to give the lie to a person.

Lügen, *v. n. ir.* to lie, to utter a falsehood; to dissemble; –, *n.* lying.

Lügenhaft, *adj.* lying, false.

Lügenhaftigkeit, *f.* lying disposition, falsehood.

Lügenmaul, *n.* lying mouth, lying person, liar. [cher.

Lügenprediger, *m.* lying prea-

Lügner, *m.* Lügnerin, *f.* liar.

Lügnerisch, *adj.* lying, false.

Luke, *f.* trap-door, hatch.

Lümmel, *m.* lubber, looby.

Lümmelei, *f.* clownishness, sluggishness, dulness.

Lümmelhaft, *adj.* lubberly.

Lump, *m.* ragamuffin, curmudgeon.

Lumpen, *v. a.* to treat as a shabby fellow; sich nicht – lassen, to act generously; –, *m.* rag, tatter.

Lumpengeld, *n.* trifling expense.

Lumpengesindel, *n.* low rabble, pack of ragamuffins. [rags.

Lumpenhandel, *m.* trade in

Lumpenhändler, *m.* dealer in rags. [tatterdemalion.

Lumpenhund, *m.* ragamuffin,

Lumpenkram, s. Lumpenhandel.

Lumpenmann, *m.* rag-man.

Lumpenpack, s. Lumpengesindel.

Lumpensammler, s. Lumpenmann.

Lumpenzucker, *m.* lump-sugar.

Lumperei, *f.* trifle, fiddle-faddle.

Lumpicht, *adj.* shabby; mean, contemptible; stingy.

Lumpig, *adj.* ragged, tattered; mean, shabby.

Lunge, *f.* lungs, *pl.* [tery.

Lungenader, *f.* pulmonary ar-

Lungenbalsam, *m.* balsam for the lungs.

Lungenentzündung, *f.* inflammation of the lungs, peripneumony. [fever.

Lungenfieber, *n.* pulmonary

Lungengeschwür, *n.* ulcer or abcess in the lungs.

Lungenhieb, *m.* taunt, sarcasm.

Lungenkrankheit, *f.* pulmonary disorder.

Lungenkraut, *n.* lung-wort.

Lungensucht, *f.* pulmonary consumption. [tive.

Lungensüchtig, *adj.* consump-

Lünse, *f.* linchpin.

Lunte, *f.* lunt, match; – riechen, to smell a rat.

Luntenschloß, *n.* match-lock.

Luntenstock, *m.* lunt-stock.

Lust, *f.* enjoyment, pleasure, delight, cheerfulness, amusement; desire, mind; lust; – haben, to have a mind.

Lustaufwand, *m.* expences of pleasure, *pl.* [sure.

Lustbad, *n.* bath taken for plea-

Lustbarkeit, *f.* amusement, diversion.

Lustdirne, *f.* prostitute.

Lüsten, *v. n.* to lust after, to desire, to list.

Lüstern, *adj.* lusting after, desirous, eager; –, *v. n.* to lust after, to long for, to desire.

Lüsternheit, *f.* lust, sensual desire; longing.

Lustfahrt, *f.* excursion by water for pleasure. [version.

Lustfeuer, *n.* fire-work for di-

Lustgang, *m.* pleasure-walk.

Lustgarten, *m.* pleasure-garden.

Lustgärtner, *m.* pleasure-gardener.

Lustgehölz, *n.* pleasure-wood.

Lusthain, *m.* pleasure-grove.

Lusthaus, *n.* pleasure-house.

Lustholz, *n.* wood of pleasure.

Lustjagd, *f.* chase for the sake of diversion.

Lustig, *adj.* gay, merry, cheerful; jocose; sich – machen, to be cheerful, to make merry; to banter.

Lustigkeit, *f.* cheerfulness, gaiety, merriment.

Lustigmacher, *m.* merry person; jester, buffoon.

Lustlager, *n.* encampment for the diversion of the prince.

Lüstling, *m.* sensualist, voluptuary.

Lustpartie, *f.* party of pleasure.

Lustreise, *f.* journey or tour of pleasure.

Lustreiz, *m.* charm, attraction.

Lustschiff, *n.* pleasure-boat.

Lustschloß, *n.* castle of pleasure.

Lustseuche, *f.* venereal disease.

Lustspiel, *n.* comedy.

Lustspielartig, *adj.* comick.

Luststück, *n.* flower-border.

Lustwald, *m.* pleasure-wood, park.

Lustwäldchen, *n.* little pleasure-wood, shrubbery. [walk.

Lustwandeln, *v. n.* to take a

Lutheraner, *m.* lutheran.

Lutherisch, *adj.* lutheran.

Lutherthum, *n.* lutheranism.

Luxusartikel, *m.* article of luxury.

Lymphe, *f.* lymph.

Lyriker, *m.* lyrick poet.

Lyrisch, *adj.* lyrick.

M.

Maal, s. Mahl.

Maaß, s. Maß.

Mache, *f.* making; etwas in der – haben, to have a thing under one's hands.

Machen, *v. a.* to make, to do; to act, to operate; to represent; to compose; to play; – lassen, to cause to be made; sich davon –, to hasten, run, get away; zu nichte –, to annihilate; sich darüber her –, to begin, to take in hand; sich nichts daraus –, not to care for it, not to regard it; einem etwas weiß –, to impose upon a person, to deceive one.

Macher, *m.* maker.

Macherei, *f.* act of making, composition.

Macherlohn, *n.* pay for making.

Macht, *f.* might, power; strength; mit aller –, by main force; über –, beyond power.

Machtbrief, *m.* power of attorney. [mand.

Machtgebot, *n.* despotick com-

Machthaber, *m.* plenipotentiary.

Mächtig, *adj.* mighty, powerful; strong; – sein einer Sache, to be master of a thing.

Mächtigkeit, *f.* *T.* thickness.

Machtlos, *adj.* destitute of power, powerless.

Machtspruch, *m.* decision, authoritative sentence.

Machtvollkommenheit, *f* sovereignty.

Machtwort, *n.* word of power, absolute command; ein – darein sprechen, to interpose one's authority. [manship.

Machwerk, *n* work, work-

Maculatur, *n.* waste-paper; blotting paper. [sheet.
Maculaturbogen, *m.* waste-
Mädchen, *n.* girl, maid.
Mädchenhaft, *adj.* maidenly.
Mädchenjäger, *m.* libertine.
Mädchenschule, *f.* school for girls.
Made, *f.* maggot, mite; worm.
Madig, *adj.* magotty, full of
Madrigal, *n.* madrigal. [mites.
Magazin, *n.* magazine, warehouse, store-house.
Magd, *f.* maid, maid-servant.
Mägdlein, *n.* little maid, girl.
Magen, *m.* stomach, ventricle; maw.
Magenarzenei, *f.* stomachick.
Magenbrennen, *n.* heart-burn.
Magendrücken, *n.* s. Magenkrampf. [stomach.
Magenelixir, *n.* elixir for the
Magenessenz, *f.* stomachal essence. [cough.
Magenhusten, *m.* stomach
Magenkrampf, *m.* spasm in the stomach, cardialgy.
Magenkrankheit, *f.* disorder of the stomach.
Magenmittel, *n.* stomachick.
Magenmund, *m.* orifice of the stomach. [the stomach.
Magenpflaster, *n.* plaster for
Magensaft, *m.* gastrick juice.
Magenschmerz, *m.* pain in the stomach.
Magenstärkend, *adj.* beneficial to the stomach, stomachical.
Magenstärkung, *f.* cordial for the stomach.
Magentropfen, *m. pl.* drops for the stomach, *pl.*
Magenwasser, *n.* cordial for the stomach, surfeit-water.
Magenweh, *n.* pain in the stomach.
Magenwein, *m.* stomach-wine.
Magenwurst, *f.* haggess.
Mager, *adj.* meager; lean, lank.
Magerkeit, *f.* leanness, mea-
Magie, *f.* magick. [gerness.
Magister, *m.* master of arts.
Magistrat, *m.* magistracy, magistrate, court of aldermen.
Magistratsperson, *f.* magistrate.
Magistratur, *f.* magistracy.
Magnat, *m.* noble-man, peer, grandee.
Magnesie, *f.* magnesia.
Magnet, *m.* magnet, load-stone.
Magnetisch, *adj.* magnetical, magnetick.
Magnetisiren, *v. a.* to touch with the load-stone.
Magnetismus, *m.* magnetism.
Magnetnadel, *f.* magnetick needle, mariner's needle.
Magnificenz, *f.* magnificence.
Mahagoniholz, *n.* mahogany.
Mahd, *f.* swath; meadow.
Mähder, *m.* mower.
Mähen, *v. a.* to mow, to cut.
Mäher, *m.* mower.
Mahl, *n.* meal, repast; banquet; mark, sign.
Mahlen, *v. a.* to grind.
Mahlgang, *m.* set in a mill.
Mahlgast, *m.* miller's customer.
Mahlgeld, *n.* money paid for grinding, miller's fee.
Mahlgerinne, *f.* mill-trench.
Mahlmetze, *f.* multure.
Mahlmühle, *f.* corn-mill, mill.
Mahlschatz, *m.* dowry.
Mahlstein, *m.* land-mark.
Mahlstrom, *m.* whirl-pool.
Mahlzahn, *m.* grinding-tooth, grinder. [memorial.
Mahlzeichen, *n.* mark, sign;
Mahlzeit, *f.* meal, repast.
Mahnbrief, *m.* dunning letter.
Mähne, *f.* mane.
Mahnen, *v. a.* to remind; to claim a debt from a person, to dun.
Mahner, *m.* dun, demander.
Mahr, *m.* night-mare.
Mährchen, *n.* tale, fable.
Mährchenhaft, *adj.* fabulous.
Mähre, *f.* bad horse, jade; mare; account, narrative, tale, fable.
Mähren, *v. n.* to stir with the hands, to dabble.
Mährte, *f.* cold liquid with bread in it, caudle.
Mahrte, *f.* honey comb.
Mai, *m.* May.
Maibaum, *m.* birch.
Maiblume, *f.* may-flower.
Maibutter, *f.* may-butter.
Maifrost, *m.* may-frost.
Maikäfer, *m.* may-fly, cockchafer.
Maillespiel, *n.* game at malls.
Maire, *m.* mayor.
Mais, *m.* maize.
Majestät, *f.* majesty.
Majestätisch, *adj.* majestical, majestick.
Majestätsbrief, *m.* letters patent issued by the sovereign, *pl.*
Majestätsrecht, *n.* right of sovereignty. [tor of majesty,
Majestätsschänder, *m.* viola-
Majestätsverbrechen, *n.* high
Major, *m.* major. [treason.
Majoran, *m.* marjoram.
Majorat, *n.* rigt of primogeniture, eldership. [age.
Majorenn, *adj.* of age, of full
Majorennität, *f.* majority.
Makel, *m.* stain, spot, blot; fault.
Mäkelei, *f.* broking.
Mäkeln, *v. n.* & *a.* to broke, to act the broker.
Mäkler, *m.* broker, factor.
Mäklergeschäft, *n.* trade of a broker.
Mäklerlohn, *m.* brokerage.
Makrele, *f.* mackerel.
Makrone, *f.* macaroon.
Mal, *n.* time; ein –, once; drei –, three times; noch ein –, once more, over-again; ein – ums andere, by turns, alternately; auf ein –, mit einem Male, at once; ein für alle –, once for all.
Malen, *v. a.* to paint.
Maler, *m.* painter.
Maleracademie, *f.* academy of painters, school for painters.
Malerei, *f.* art of painting, painture, picture. [painters.
Malerfarbe, *f.* colour used by
Malerisch, *adj.* picturesque.
Malergold, *n.* painter's gold.
Malerkunst, *f.* art of painting
Malerpinsel, *m.* painter's pencil, paint-brush.
Malerschule, s. Maleracademie.
Malerstock, *m.* painter's stick, maul-stick.
Malter, *n.* three curnocks, number of 15; dust; rubbish.
Maltheserritter, *m.* knight of the order of Malta.
Malvasier, *m.* malmsey.
Malve, *f.* mallow.
Malz, *n.* malt.
Malzbier, *n.* malt-beer, ale.
Malzboden, *m.* malt-loft.
Malzdarre, *f.* malt-kiln.
Malzen, *v. a.* to malt.
Malzer, **Mälzer**, *m.* maltman, malster.
Mahlkasten, *m.* maltchest.
Malzmühle, *f.* maltmill.
Malzschaufel, *f.* malt-shovel.
Malzsteuer, *f.* malt-tax.
Malztenne, *f.* maltfloor.
Mamma, *f.* mamma.
Mämme, s. Memme. [negado.
Mammeluck, *m.* mameluke, re-
Mammon, *m.* mammon, pelf.
Mammuth, *m.* mammoth.
Mamsell, *f.* miss.
Man, *pron.* they, we, you, men, people, one; man sagt, they say, it is said.
Mancher, e, es, *pron.* many a; –, *pl.* some, several.
Mancherlei, *adj.* of several sorts, diverse; –, *adv.* in diverse manners.
Manchmal, *adv.* sometimes.
Mandat, *n.* mandate.
Mandel, *f.* almond; number of fifteen; mangle.
Mandelbaum, *m.* almond-tree.
Mandelbret, *n.* calender-board.
Mandelholz, *n.* mangling-wood, mangling-roller.
Mandelkern, *m.* almond.
Mandelkleie, *f.* husks of almonds grounds, *pl.*
Mandelkrähe, *f.* roller. [cake.
Mandelkuchen, *m.* almond-
Mandelmilch, *f.* almonds-milk, orgeat, emulsion of almonds.

Mandelmuß, *n.* almond-pap.
Mandeln, *v. a.* to mangle, to roll with the mangle.
Mandelnuß, *f.* almond-nut.
Mandelöl, *n.* oil of almonds.
Mandelseife, *f.* almond-soap.
Mandeltorte, *f.* almond-tart.
Mandler, *m.* mangler.
Mange, **Mangel**, f. Mandel.
Mangel, *m.* want, deficiency; fault, blemish.
Mangelhaft, *adj.* deficient; defective, imperfect.
Mangelhaftigkeit, *f.* defectiveness.
Mangeln, *v. a.* f. Mandeln; –, *v. n.* & *a.* to be wanting, to be wanted, to fail; to be in want.
Mangen, *v. a.* f. Mandeln.
Mangkorn, *n.* meslin, mangcorn.
Mangold, *n.* red beet.
Manier, *f.* manner; habit; mit guter –, with a good grace.
Manierlich, *adj.* mannerly, civil.
Manierlichkeit, *f.* mannerliness, politeness, civility.
Manifest, *n.* manifesto.
Mann, *m.* man; person; husband; ich bin – dafür, I answer for it, I warrant you; an den – bringen, to put off.
Manna, *n.* manna.
Mannbar, *adj.* manly; marriageable.
Mannbarkeit, *f.* marriageableness, puberty.
Männchen, *n.* little man; male, cock (of animals).
Männervolk, *n.* persons of the male sex, men, *pl.*
Mannhaft, *adj.* manly; stout, valiant.
Mannhaftigkeit, *f.* manliness, manhood, vigour.
Mannheit, *f.* manhood, virility.
Mannichfach, **Mannichfaltig**, *adj.* manifold, various.
Mannichfaltigkeit, *f.* variety, multiplicity.
Männiglich, *pron.* each and every one.
Mannlehen, *n.* male fief.
Männlich, *adj.* male; masculine, manly.
Männlichkeit, *f.* manliness, virility.
Mannsarbeit, *f.* work for a man.
Mannsbild, *n.* male person, man.
Mannschaft, *f.* soldiers, troops, *pl.*
Mannscheu, *adj.* afraid of men, shy.
Mannshemd, *n.* shirt.
Mannskleid, *n.* man's coat.
Mannskleidung, *f.* man's dress.
Mannskloster, *n.* convent for monks.
Mannslänge, *f.* man's length, fathom.
Mannsleute, *pl.* men.
Mannsname, *m.* name of a man.
Mannsperson, *f.* male person, man.
Mannsrock, *m.* man's coat.
Mannsschneider, *m.* tailor for men.
Mannsschuster, *m.* man's shoemaker.
Mannsstamm, *m.* male line.
Mannstief, *adj.* a fathom deep.
Mannstreu, *f.* eryngo (plant).
Mannsucht, *f.* longing after men.
Mannsüchtig, *adj.* longing after men.
Mannsvolk, *n.* men.
Mannszucht, *f.* discipline.
Manntoll, *adj.* mad from a desire for men, mad after men.
Manntollheit, *f.* andromany.
Mannweib, *n.* hermaphrodite.
Mansarddach, *n.* brooken roof.
Manschen, **Mantschen**, *v. n.* to dabble, to paddle.
Manschester, *m.* velveteen, velveret.
Manschette, *f.* ruffle.
Mantel, *m.* mantle; cloak, gown.
Mäntelchen, *n.* little cloak.
Mantelkind, *n.* child born before marriage.
Mantelkragen, *m.* cape of a cloak.
Mantelsack, *m.* cloak-bag, portmanteau.
Manufactur, *f.* manufactory.
Manuscript, *n.* manuscript.
Mappe, *f.* portfolio.
Marder, *m.* marten, martern.
Marderfalle, *f.* trap for catching martens.
Marelle, *f.* morello-cherry.
Märgel, f. Mergel.
Marienbild, *n.* image of the virgin Mary.
Marienblume, *f.* daisy.
Mariendistel, *f.* milk thistle.
Marienfest, *n.* St. Mary's day.
Marienglas, *n.* isinglass.
Mariengroschen, *m.* Mary grosh.
Marientag, *m.* Lady's day.
Marine, *f.* marine, navy.
Marinesoldat, *m.* marine.
Mariniren, *v. a.* to marinate.
Marionette, *f.* puppet.
Marionettenspiel, *n.* puppet-show.
Mark, *n.* marrow; pith; –, *f.* mark, boundary.
Marke, *f.* token, counter, mark.
Marken, *v. a.* to mark; to buy; to higgle.
Marketender, *m.* sutler.
Marketenderin, *f.* female sutler.
Markgewicht, *n.* troy-weight.
Markgraf, *m.* margrave.
Markgräfin, *f.* margravine.
Markgräflich, *adj.* relating to a margrave.
Markgrafschaft, *f.* **Markgrafthum**, *n.* margraviate.
Markicht, *adj.* resembling marrow; strong, nervous
Markig, *adj.* full of marrow, pithy; soft.
Markiren, *v. a.* to mark.
Marksbein, *n.* marrow-bone.
Markscheide, *f.* boundary; discrimination.
Markscheidekunst, *f.* art of surveying mines, subterraneous geometry.
Markscheidend, *adj.* discriminating; critical.
Markscheider, *m.* surveyor of mines, measurer of mines.
Markscheidung, *f.* discrimination, criticism.
Marksknochen, *m.* f. Marksbein.
Markskuchen, *m.* cake made with marrow.
Markstein, *m.* mere-stone.
Markstorte, *f.* marrow-tart.
Markt, *m.* market, market-place; fair.
Marktbude, *f.* boath, stand.
Marktfahne, *f.* market-standard.
Marktflecken, *m.* small market-town.
Marktfreiheit, *f.* privilege of holding fairs.
Marktgeld, *n.* money collected at a fair; money set apart for the market, market-penny.
Marktgerechtigkeit, *f.* privilege of the fair or market.
Marktglocke, *f.* market-bell.
Marktgut, *n.* market-wares, *pl.*
Markthelfer, *m.* shop-man, porter.
Marktkauf, *m.* market-price.
Marktkorb, *m.* basket for carrying things from the market.
Marktleute, *pl.* market-folk.
Marktmeister, *m.* inspector of the market.
Marktplatz, *m.* market-place.
Marktpreis, *m.* market-price
Marktrecht, *n.* right of holding fairs; law of the market.
Marktscheffel, *m.* bushel of legal authority.
Marktschiff, *n.* market-hoy
Marktschreier, *m.* quacksalver, mountebank.
Marktschreierei, *f.* quackery, bragging.
Marktschreierisch, *adj.* resembling a mountebank; boastful.
Markttag, *m.* market-day.
Marktvogt, *m.* inspector of the fair or market.
Marktzeichen, *n.* sign for beginning to buy and sell.
Markung, *f.* land-mark, boundary.
Marmelade, *f.* marmalade, marmalet.
Marmor, *m.* marble.
Marmorarbeit, *f.* marble work.
Marmorart, *f.* kind or species of marble.
Marmorband, *n.* binding of a book in marbled leather.

Marmorblock, *m.* block of marble. [quarry.

Marmorbruch, *m.* marble-

Marmoriren, *v. a.* to marble.

Marmormühle, *f.* marble-mill.

Marmorn, *adj.* made of marble.

Marmorplatte, *f.* slab of marble. [lumn.

Marmorsäule, *f.* marble-co-

Marmorstein, *m.* marble.

Marmortisch, *m.* marble-table.

Marode, *adj.* tired, fatigued.

Marodiren, *v. n.* to go a-marauding.

Marodeur, *m.* marauder.

Marone, *f.* large sweet chestnut.

Marqueur, *m.* marker, waiter.

Marsch, *m.* march; marsh, fen.

Marschall, *m.* marshal.

Marschallamt, *n.* office of a marshal; board of the Lord Marshal. [staff.

Marschallsstab, *m.* marshal's-

Marschfertig, *adj.* ready to march.

Marschiren, *v. n.* to march.

Marschland, *n.* marsh-land, fen-land.

Marschlinie, *f.* line of a march.

Marssegel, *n. T.* top-sail.

Marstall, *m.* great stable for horses. [pain, rack.

Marter, *f.* torment, torture;

Marterbank, *f.* rack. [tyr.

Märterer, *m.* tormentor; mar-

Marterholz, *n. fig.* person who is constantly plagued. [rack.

Martern, *v. a.* to torment, to

Märterthum, *n.* martyrdom.

Märtertod, *m.* death of a martyr.

Martervoll, *adj.* tormenting.

Marterwoche, *f.* passion-week.

Martinsgans, *f.* roast goose eaten on St. Martin's-day.

Martinstag, *m.* St. Martin's-day, Martin-mas.

Märtyrer ꝛc., s. Märterer ꝛc.

Marunke, *f.* sort of apricot; sort of plum.

März, *m.* March.

Märzbier, *n.* beer brewed in March.

Marzipan, *m.* marchpane.

Masche, *f.* ring; bow, loop, springe; mash, mesh.

Maschig, *adj.* consisting of meshes. [machinery.

Maschine, *f.* machine, engine;

Maschinenführer, s. Locomotivführer.

Maschinengarn, *n.* twist.

Maschinenmacher, *m.* machinist. [machine.

Maschinenmäßig, *adj.* like a

Maschinenmeister, *m.* master of the decorations.

Maschinerie, *f.* machinery.

Maser, *m.* wood with veins; –, *f.* spot, mark.

Maserbirke, *f.* weeping birch.

Maserholz, *n.* veined wood.

Maserícht, **Maserig**, *adj.* streaked, veined.

Maserle, *f.* maple.

Masern, *v. a.* to furnish with streaks and veins; –, *f. pl.* measles, *pl.*

Masholder, *m.* s. Maserle.

Maske, *f.* mask; die – abnehmen, to unmask.

Maskenball, *m.* maskerade.

Maskenkleid, *n.* masking habit, mummery.

Maskerade, *f.* maskerade.

Maskiren, *v. a.* to mask.

Maskopei, *f.* society of merchants.

Maß, *n.* measure.

Maße, *f.* just measure; moderation; in der –, in that manner; – halten, to observe moderation; über die Maßen, beyond measure, extremely, excessively. [mace.

Masse, *f.* mass; mallet; *T.*

Maßen, *conj.* whereas, because.

Maßgabe, *f.* measure, proportion; nach –, according to.

Maßgebung, *f.* measure, proportion; restriction, restraint.

Mäßig, *adj.* moderate, frugal, temperate, sober; middling.

Mäßigen, *v. a.* to moderate, to mitigate, to temper, to restrain.

Mäßigkeit, *f.* moderation, temperance.

Mäßigung, *f.* moderation, abstinence, tempering.

Massiv, *adj.* massive, massy; unalloyed; built of stone.

Maßlade, *f.* shoemaker's size.

Maßregel, *f.* manner of proceeding, measure.

Maßstab, *m.* rule, measure.

Mast, **Mastbaum**, *m.* mast; großer –, main-mast.

Mast, **Mastung**, *f.* act of feeding and fattening pigs, mast.

Mastdarm, *m.* rectum.

Mästen, *v. a.* to feed, to fatten; –, *v. n.* to grow fat.

Mastgans, *f.* fatted goose.

Mastix, *m.* mastick.

Mastlos, *adj.* deprived of the masts, dismasted.

Mastochs, *m.* fattened ox.

Mastschwein, *n.* fatted pig.

Maststenge, *f. T.* main-top-mast.

Mastung, *f.* fattening, feeding.

Mastvieh, *n.* cattle that is to be fattened.

Mastwerk, *n. T.* all the masts of a ship, *pl.* [man.

Matador, *m.* matadore; rich

Materialien, *pl.* materials, *pl.*

Materialist, *m.* druggist; materialist.

Materialwaare, *f.* drugs, *pl.*

Materialwaarengeschäft, *n.* trade in colonial produce, grocery.

Materie, *f.* matter.

Mathematik, *f.* mathematicks.

Mathematiker, *m.* mathematician. [tical.

Mathematisch, *adj.* mathema-

Matratze, *f.* mattress.

Matrikel, *f.* register, roll, catalogue; matricula.

Matrize, *f. T.* matrice.

Matrone, *f.* matron.

Matrose, *m.* sailor.

Matrosenhosen, *f. pl.* trowsers, *pl.*

Matsch, *m.* capot; – machen, to capot; – werden, to be capotted.

Matschen, *v. a.* to capot.

Matt, *adj.* tired, weary, faint, weak; mated.

Matte, *f.* mat; curds; meadow.

Mattheit, s. Mattigkeit.

Mattherzig, *adj.* faint-hearted, spiritless. [ness.

Mattigkeit, *f.* faintness, weak-

Matz, *m.* silly fellow; curds, *pl*

Mauen, *v. n.* to mew, to cater-

Mauer, *f.* wall. [waul.

Mauerblende, *f.* nich of a wall. [ram.

Mauerbrecher, *m.* battering-

Mauerhammer, *m.* hammer used by masons.

Mauerkalk, *m.* mortar.

Mauerkelle, *f.* trowel.

Mauermeister, s. Maurermeister.

Mauern, *v. a.* to mure, to build with stone or brick.

Mauerpfeffer, *m.* pepper-stonecrop. [splen-wort.

Mauerraute, *f.* wall-rue,

Mauersand, *m.* sand used by bricklayers.

Mauerschwalbe, *f.* black martin, swift.

Mauerstein, *m.* brick.

Mauerwerk, *n.* brick-work.

Mauerziegel, *m.* brick.

Mauke, *f.* malanders *pl.*; green insect or fly.

Maul, *n.* muzzle (of animals); mouth, jaw, chops; gabble; das – halten, to hold one's tongue; das – hängen, to make a lip; ein loses – haben, to speak indiscreetly; ein schiefes – machen, to make a mouth.

Maulaffe, *m.* gaper, silly fellow; Maulaffen feil haben, to stare, to gape.

Maulbeere, *f.* mulberry.

Maulbeerbaum, *m.* mulberry-tree. [kiss.

Mäulchen, *n.* little mouth; *fig.*

Maulchrist, *m.* false christian.

Maulen, *v. n.* to powt, to make a lip, to be sulky.

Maulesel, *m.* mule. [driver.

Mauleseltreiber, *m.* mule-

Maulfaul, *adj.* averse to speaking, silent.
Maulfreund, *m.* flatterer.
Maulklemme, *f.* locked jaw.
Maulkorb, *m.* mouth-basket, muzzle.
Maulschelle, *f.* slap in the face, box on the ear; eine – geben, to cuff, to box.
Maulsperre, *f.* locked jaw.
Maulthier, *n.* mule.
Maultrommel, *f.* jew's-harp.
Maulwerk, *n.* gift of the gab.
Maulwurf, *m.* mole.
Maulwurfshaufen, Maulwurfshügel, *m.* molehill.
Maurer, *m.* mason, bricklayer.
Maurergesell, *m.* journeyman-mason.
Maurerhandwerk, *n.* masonry.
Maurerkelle, *f.* mason's trowel.
Maurermeister, *m.* master-mason, master-pavier.
Maurerpinsel, *m.* whitewash-brush.
Maus, *f.* mouse; muscle.
Mauschel, *m.* jew.
Mause, *f.* moulting season.
Mausedreck, *m.* mouse-dung.
Mausefahl, *adj.* mouse coloured, mouse-gray.
Mäusefalle, *f.* mouse-trap.
Mausefarbig, *adj.* mouse-coloured. [at moulting.
Mausefeder, *f.* feather shed
Mäusefraß, *m.* pillage by mice.
Mäusegift, *m.* ratsbane.
Mausekatze, *f.* cat good for mousing.
Mäuseloch, *n.* mouse-hole.
Mausen, *v. n.* to catch mice, to mouse; –, *v. a.* to filch, to pilfer; –, *v. r.* to moult; to cast the shell, to cast the skin.
Mäuseohr, *n.* mouse's ear; mouse-ear (plant).
Mauser, *m.* mouser, pilferer.
Mauserei, *f.* pilfering.
Mäuseschwanz, *m.* mouse-tail (plant). [quite still.
Mausestill, *adj.* quite hushed,
Mausetodt, *adj.* quite dead.
Mausezeit, *f.* moulting season.
Mausig, *adj.* pert, insolent, saucy; sich – machen, to be insolent, to be boisterous.
Mauth, *f.* toll, excise; custom, custom-house.
Mauthamt, *n.* custom-house.
Mauthbeamter, *m.* custom-house-officer.
Mauthfrei, *adj.* exempt from toll or duty. [customs, *pl.*
Mauthner, *m.* receiver of the
Mautzen, *v. n.* to cry like a cat.
Maxime, *f.* maxim.
May, s. Mai. [nicks.
Mechanik, *f.* science of mecha-
Mechaniker, Mechanikus, *m* mechanician
Mechanisch, *adj.* mechanical.
Mechanismus, *m.* mechanism.
Meckern, *v. n.* to utter the noise of a goat, to bleat.
Medaille, *f.* medal.
Medaillon, *n.* medallion.
Median, *adj.* of middle size.
Medianpapier, *n.* paper of a middle size.
Medicin, *f.* medicine, physick; science of medicine.
Mediciner, *m.* student of medicine. [physic.
Mediciniren, *v. n.* to take
Medicinisch, *adj.* medical, medicinal.
Meditation, *f.* meditation.
Meduse, *f.* Medusa; Medusa's head (plant).
Meer, *n.* sea.
Meeraal, *m.* conger-eel.
Meeradler, *m.* osprey.
Meerbrassen, *m.* sea-bream.
Meerbusen, *m.* bay, gulf.
Meerenge, *f.* strait, straits, streights, *pl.* [sea.
Meeresfläche, *f.* surface of the
Meeresstille, *f.* quiet state of the sea, calm at sea.
Meereswoge, *f.* high wave at sea, billow.
Meerfenchel, *m.* sea-fennel.
Meergewächs, *n.* sea-plant, marine plant.
Meergott, *m.* sea-god.
Meergöttin, *f.* sea-goddess.
Meergras, *n.* sea-grass, sea-weed.
Meergrün, *adj.* sea-green.
Meerhafen, s. Seehafen.
Meerkalb, *n.* sea-calf.
Meerkatze, *f.* monkey with a cat's-tail. [tree.
Meerkirsche, *f.* strawberry-
Meerlinsen, *f. pl.* fen-lentils, *pl.* ducks-meat. [heavy fog.
Meernebel, *m.* sea-fog, thick
Meernessel, *f.* sea-anemone.
Meerrettig, *m.* horse-radish.
Meerschaum, *m.* froth of the sea; turkish tobacco-pipe clay.
Meerschaumen, *adj.* made of turkish tobacco-pipe clay.
Meerschildkröte, *f.* sea-tortoise, turtle.
Meerschlange, *f.* sea-snake.
Meerschnecke, *f.* sea-snail.
Meerschwalbe, *f.* sea-swallow.
Meerschwamm, *m.* sponge.
Meerschwein, *n.* porpoise.
Meerschweinchen, *n.* Guinea-pig.
Meersenf, *m.* sea-mustard.
Meerstrudel, *m.* whirl-pool in the sea.
Meersturm, s. Seesturm.
Meerufer, *n.* sea-shore.
Meerwasser, *n.* sea-water.
Meerwunder, *n.* wonder of the sea; sea-monster.
Meerzwiebel, *f.* officinal squill (plant).
Mehl, *n.* meal, flower.
Mehlbeutel, *m.* bolter.
Mehlbrei, *m.* meal-pap.
Mehlfaß, *n.* meal-tub.
Mehlhändler, *m.* meal-man.
Mehlicht, Mehlig, *adj.* mealy, mellow. [cock-roach.
Mehlkäfer, *m.* black beetle,
Mehlkasten, *m.* meal-box.
Mehlkleister, *m.* paste.
Mehlkloß, *m.* pudding, dumpling. [pulverized.
Mehlpulver, *n.* gun-powder
Mehlsack, *m.* flower-bag.
Mehlschabe, *f.* black beetle.
Mehlspeise, *f.* food prepared from flower.
Mehlstaub, *m.* meal-dust.
Mehlsuppe, *f.* gruel.
Mehlthau, *m.* mildew.
Mehlwurm, *m.* meal-worm.
Mehlzucker, *m.* ground-sugar.
Mehr, *adj.* & *adv.* more; nicht –, no more, no longer; – und –, more and more; um so viel –, so much the more.
Mehrdeutig, *adj.* ambiguous
Mehrdeutigkeit, *f.* ambiguity
Mehren, *v. a.* to increase, to augment; –, *v. r.* to grow more, to increase. [most part
Mehrentheils, *adv.* for the
Mehrer, *m.* augmenter.
Mehrere, *pl.* several persons; – Male, several times.
Mehrgebot, *n.* out-bidding.
Mehrheit, *f.* majority, plurality; *T.* plural number.
Mehrjährig, *adj.* several years old. [repeated, reiterated.
Mehrmalig, *adj.* several times
Mehrmals, *adv.* several times.
Mehrsilbig, *adj.* of several syllables.
Mehrung, *f.* augmentation.
Mehrzahl, *f.* plural number; plurality. [shun.
Meiden, *v. a. ir.* to avoid, to
Meier, *m.* steward, bailiff; farmer.
Meierei, *f.* Meiergut, *n.* Meierhof, *m.* farm.
Meierzins, *m.* rent paid for a
Meile, *f.* mile. [farm.
Meilenmaß, *n.* measure by miles.
Meilensäule, *f.* Meilenstein, *m.* mile-stone.
Meilenzeiger, *m.* mile-post.
Meilenweit, *adj.* extending several miles. [kiln.
Meiler, *m.* heap; charcoal-
Meilerholz, *n.* coal-wood.
Mein, Meine, Mein, *pron.* my, mine.
Meineid, *m.* false oath, perjury.
Meineidig, *adj.* forsworn, perjured.

Meineidiger, *m.* perjurer, forswearer.

Meinen, *v. a.* to mean, to be of opinion, to think, to intend.

Meinethalben, **Meinetwegen**, **Meinetwillen**, *adv.* on my account, for my sake.

Meinige, der, die, das, *pron.* mine; Meinigen, *pl.* my family, my domesticks, *pl.*

Meinung, *f.* meaning, opinion; intention; vorgefaßte –, preconception; nach meiner –, in my opinion; einem seine – sagen, to tell one one's mind.

Meinungswuth, *f.* fanaticism.

Meischbottich, *m.* mash-tub.

Meischen, *v. a.* to mash, to stir, to mix.

Meise, *f.* titmouse.

Meisenkasten, *m.* trap for catching birds.

Meißel, *m.* chisel.

Meißeln, *v. a.* to chisel; to cut [or clip.

Meist, *adj.* most; –, *adv.* almost; Meisten, *pl.* most persons, *pl.*; am Meisten, most.

Meistbietend, *adj.* most-bidding.

Meistbietender, *m.* highest [bidder.

Meistens, *adv.* most, mostly.

Meistentheils, *adv.* for the most part.

Meister, *m.* master; workman; – werden, to get the freedom of a company.

Meisterarbeit, *f.* master-work.

Meistergesang, *m.* master's song.

Meisterhaft, *adj.* masterly, [perfect.

Meisterhand, *f.* master's hand.

Meisterin, *f.* wife of a master, or tradesman, mistress.

Meisterlich, s. Meisterhaft.

Meistern, *v. a.* to master, to rule, to govern; to censure.

Meisterrecht, *n.* privilege of exercising a trade; freedom of a company.

Meistersänger, *m.* master-[singer.

Meisterschaft, *f.* mastership; superiority, mastery.

Meisterstreich, *m.* master-stroke.

Meisterstück, *n.* master-piece.

Meisterwerk, *n.* master-work, excellent work, classical work.

Meisterwürde, *f.* mastership.

Melancholie, *f.* melancholy; spleen; grief.

Melancholisch, *adj.* low-spirited, dejected; melancholy.

Melde, *f.* orach, orage.

Melden, *v. a.* to announce, to make known; to make application; to relate, to inform of; to mention, to make mention; sich zu einer Stelle –, to put in for a place; sich – lassen, to send one's name in.

Meldung, *f.* mentioning, mention.

Melilote, *f.* melilot (plant).

Melirt, *adj.* variously coloured.

Melisse, *f.* balm.

Melk, *adj.* giving milk, milch.

Melken, *v. a.* to milk.

Melker, *m.* milker.

Melkerei, *f.* cow-house, vaccary; business of milking.

Melkfaß, *n.* milking tub, milk-pail.

Melkkuh, *f.* milch-cow.

Melkschemel, *m.* milking-stool.

Melkvieh, *n.* cattle giving milk.

Melodie, *f.* melody, tune.

Melodisch, *adj.* melodious.

Melone, *f.* melon.

Memme, *f.* coward, poltroon.

Memmenhaft, *adj.* cowardly.

Menge, *f.* great number, multitude, plenty.

Mengen, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle; –, *v. r.* to meddle, to interfere.

Mengfutter, *n.* mash.

Mengkorn, *n.* meslin.

Mengsel, *n.* mixture, medly, mingled mass.

Mennig, *m.* cinnabar, vermil-[lion.

Mensch, *m.* man; person; fellow; –, *n.* wench, woman, whore.

Menschenalter, *n.* age of man, [human age.

Menschenblut, *n.* human blood.

Menschendieb, *m.* kidnapper.

Menschenfeind, *m.* misanthrope.

Menschenfeindlich, *adj.* mis-[anthropical.

Menschenfleisch, *n.* man's flesh.

Menschenfresser, *m.* maneater, cannibal.

Menschenfreund, *m.* philanthropist, man of humane and kind feelings.

Menschenfreundlich, *adj.* humane, benevolent.

Menschenfreundlichkeit, *f.* humanity, kindness.

Menschengefühl, *n.* humane feeling.

Menschengebot, *n.* law given by man.

Menschengeschlecht, *n.* human [race, mankind.

Menschengesicht, *n.* human face.

Menschengestalt, *f.* human shape.

Menschenglück, *n.* felicity of [man.

Menschenhaar, *n.* man's hair.

Menschenhand, *f.* hand of man.

Menschenhaß, *m.* misanthropy.

Menschenhasser, *m.* misanthrope.

Menschenhülfe, *f.* help afford-[ed by other men.

Menschenkenner, *m.* person skilled in human nature.

Menschenkenntniß, *f.* knowledge of men.

Menschenkind, *n.* child of man, human being.

Menschenleben, *n.* human life.

Menschenleer, *adj.* deserted of men, not frequented.

Menschenliebe, *f.* love of mankind, humanity, kindness.

Menschenmöglich, *adj.* possible for human powers.

Menschenmörder, *m.* manslayer.

Menschennatur, *f.* human [nature.

Menschenpflicht, *f.* duty of a human being.

Menschenraub, *m.* kidnapping.

Menschenräuber, *m.* kidnap-[per.

Menschenrecht, *n.* right of human nature.

Menschensatzung, *f.* human [ordinance.

Menschenscheu, *f.* shyness; –, *adj.* shy, afraid of human beings.

Menschensohn, *m.* son of man.

Menschenstimme, *f.* human voice.

Menschenverstand, *m.* human understanding, common sense.

Menschenwerk, *n.* work of man.

Menschenwürde, *f.* dignity of human nature.

Menschheit, *f.* human race; human nature; humanity.

Menschlich, *adj.* human, humane.

Menschlichkeit, *f.* humanity.

Menschwerdung, *f.* incarnation.

Mensur, *f.* measure; time (in [musick).

Mergel, *m.* marl.

Mergelgrube, *f.* marl-pit.

Mergelig, *adj.* marly.

Mergeln, *v. a.* to manure with marl, to marl.

Merkbar, *adj.* perceptible, perceivable, sensible.

Merken, *v. a.* to mark, to perceive; to observe; to feel; to remember; sich – lassen, to give to understand, to intimate.

Merklich, *adj.* perceptible, intelligible.

Merkmal, *n.* mark, sign, token.

Merkwürdig, *adj.* remarkable, memorable.

Merkwürdigkeit, *f.* curiosity, remarkable object.

Merkzeichen, *n.* mark, token.

Merle, *f.* black-bird.

Merzen, s. Ausmerzen.

Merzschaf, *n.* sheep that is cast [off.

Meßamt, *n.* mass; celebration of mass.

Meßbar, *adj.* capable of being measured, measurable.

Meßbarkeit, *f.* measurableness.

Meßbuch, *n.* mass-book, missal.

Meßbude, *f.* booth, stand, stall.

Messe, *f.* mass; great fair for merchants; fairing; – lesen, to say mass; die Messen besuchen, to attend the fair.

Messen, *v. a. ir.* to measure;

to define, to determine.
Messer, *m.* measurer; –, *n.* knife.
Messerbesteck, Messergesteck, *n.* knife-case. [knife.
Messerheft, *n.* handle of a
Messerklinge, *f.* blade of a knife. [knife.
Messerrücken, *m.* back of a
Messerscheide, *f.* sheath for a knife; razor-shell.
Messerschmied, m. cutler.
Messerschmiede, *f.* cutler's shop, cutler's manufactory.
Messerschneide, *f.* edge of a knife.
Messerspitze, *f.* point of a knife.
Meßfahne, *f.* small flag.
Meßfreiheit, *f.* privilege of holding a fair.
Meßgeld, *n.* money paid for measuring; money got at a fair.
Meßgeschenk, *n.* present given on a fair, fairing.
Meßgewand, *n.* chasuble.
Meßglocke, *f.* bell ringing for mass, bell calling to mass.
Meßgut, *n.* goods sent to the fair,
Meßhemd, *n.* alb. [*pl.*
Messias, *m.* Messiah.
Messing, *n.* brass.
Messingdraht, *m.* brass-wire.
Messingen, *adj.* made of brass.
Messingplatte, *f.* brass-plate.
Meßkette, *f.* surveyor's chain.
Meßkunde, Meßkunst, *f.* geometry.
Meßkünstler, *m.* geometer.
Meßner, *m.* sacristan, sexton.
Meßopfer, *n.* sacrifice of the mass. [reads mass.
Meßpriester, *m.* priest who
Meßruthe, *f.* surveyor's staff.
Meßschnur, *f.* measuring-cord.
Meßtisch, *m.* surveyor's table.
Meßwaare, *f.* goods for the fair, *pl.*
Meßwechsel, *m.* bill on fairs.
Meßwoche, *f.* week in a fair.
Meßzahlung, *f.* fair-money.
Meßzeit, *f.* time of the fair.
Metall, *n.* metal; brass.
Metallen, *adj.* made of metal.
Metallisch, *adj.* metallick.
Metallurg, *m.* metallurgist.
Metallurgie, *f.* metallurgy.
Metapher, *f.* metaphor.
Metaphorisch, *adj.* metaphorical. [*pl.*
Metaphysik, *f.* metaphysicks,
Meteorologie, *f.* meteorology.
Meteorologisch, *adj.* meteoro-
Meth, *m.* mead. [logical.
Methode, *f.* method.
Metier, *n.* profession, business.
Mette, *f.* matins.
Mettwurst, *f.* sort of sausage.
Metze, *f.* measure for corn, fourth part of a bushel; strumpet.

Metzelei, *f.* slaughter, butchery, massacre.
Metzeln, *v. a.* to massacre; to kill. [slaughter.
Metzen, *v. a.* to cut; to kill, to
Metzenweise, *adv.* by pecks, by bushels.
Metzgen, *v. a.* to kill.
Metzger, *m.* butcher. [er.
Metzgerbeil, *n.* butcher's cleav-
Metzgerhund, *m.* butcher's cur.
Metzgerknecht, *m.* butcher's man. [spiracy.
Meuchelbund, *m.* plot, con-
Meuchelei, *f.* plot, cabal, machination.
Meuchelmord, *m.* assassination.
Meuchelmörder, *m.* assassin.
Meuchelmörderisch, *adj.* assassinlike. [to cabal.
Meucheln, *v. n.* to form plots,
Meuchlings, *adv.* insidiously, clandestinely.
Meute, *f.* pack of hounds.
Meuterei, *f.* plot, mutiny.
Meuterer, *m.* mutineer.
Meutmacher, *m.* ringleader,
Mewe, *f.* sea-gull. [mutineer.
Miauen, *v. n.* to mew.
Michaelisfest, *n.* Michaelistag, *m.* Michaelmas, Michaelmas-day. [mas-fair.
Michaelismesse, *f.* Michael-
Mieder, *n.* bodice.
Miene, *f.* look; appearance; mien, feature; – machen, to threaten to do a thing.
Mienenspiel, *n.* mimickry.
Miete, *f.* mite.
Miethcontract, *m.* contract respecting any thing hired or rented. [habitation.
Miethe, *f.* rent, hire; rented
Miethen, *v. a.* to hire; to rent.
Miether, *m.* hirer.
Miethfrau, *f.* land-lady; female tenant.
Miethfrei, *adj.* rent-free.
Miethgeld, *n.* hire, rent, earnest.
Miethhaus, *n.* rented house.
Miethherr, *m.* land-lord.
Miethknecht, *m.* servant hired from day to day.
Miethkutsche, *f.* hackney-coach.
Miethkutscher, *m.* hackney-coach-man.
Miethlakei, *m.* hire-servant.
Miethleute, *m. pl.* lodgers, tenants, *pl.* [cenary.
Miethling, *m.* hireling, mer-
Miethlohn, *m.* servant's wages, *pl.* [er.
Miethmann, *m.* tenant, lodg-
Miethpferd, *n.* hired horse, hack-horse.
Miethsmann, s. Miethmann.
Miethstall, *m.* hackney-stable.
Miethwagen, *m.* s. Miethkutsche.
Miethweise, *adv* in the manner of hiring or renting.
Miethzeit, *f.* time for which a thing is hired, or rented
Miethzins, *m.* rent; house-rent
Mietig, *adj.* full of mites.
Mieze, *f.* puss.
Migräne, *f.* megrim.
Mikroskop, *m.* microscope.
Milbe, *f.* mite; moth.
Milbig, *adj.* full of mites.
Milch, *f.* milk; milt (of fishes).
Milchasch, *m.* milk-tub, milk-bowl.
Milchbart, *m.* milk-sop.
Milchbehältniß, *n.* vessel containing milk.
Milchbrei, *m.* milk-potage.
Milchbrezel, *f.* bun made of flower and milk.
Milchbrod, *n.* milk-bread.
Milchbruder, *m.* foster-brother.
Milchbrunnen, *m.* milk-well, milk-pit.
Milchcur, *f.* cure effected by the use of milk, milk-cure.
Milcheimer, *m.* milk-pail.
Milchen, *adj.* giving milk, milch; –, *v. a.* to milk.
Milcher, *m.* milter.
Milchfarbe, *f.* milk-colour.
Milchfarben, *adj.* of a milk-colour.
Milchfieber, *n.* milk-fever.
Milchfrau, *f.* milk-woman.
Milchgefäß, *n.* vessel containing milk. [pail
Milchgelte, *f.* milk-tub, milk-
Milchgewölbe, *n.* milk-vault.
Milchglas, *n.* milk-cup; breast-glass. [cheek.
Milchhaar, *n.* down of the
Milchhaus, *n.* milk-house, dairy. [milky.
Milchicht, *adj.* resembling milk,
Milchig, *adj.* containing milk, milky. [ber, dairy.
Milchkammer, *f.* milk-cham-
Milchkanne, *f.* Milchkännchen, *n.* milk-jug. [dairy.
Milchkeller, *m.* milk-cellar,
Milchkuh, *f.* milk-cow.
Milchling, *m.* milter.
Milchmädchen, *n.* milk-maid.
Milchmagd, *f.* dairy-maid.
Milchmarkt, *m.* milk-market.
Milchmuß, *n.* milk-pap.
Milchnapf, *m.* milk-dish, milk-saucer, milk-bowl.
Milchner, *m.* milter.
Milchrahm, *m.* cream. [chyle.
Milchsaft, *m.* milky-juice,
Milchsauger, *m.* goat-sucker.
Milchschauer, *m.* s. Milchfieber.
Milchschwester, *f.* foster-sister.
Milchspeise, *f.* food prepared from milk. [galaxy.
Milchstraße, *f.* milky way,
Milchsuppe, *f.* milk-potage.
Milchtopf, *m.* milk-pot.
Milchwarm, *adj.* lukewarm.

Milchzahn, *m.* milk-tooth.
Milchzucker, *m.* sugar of milk.
Mild, *adj.* mild, soft, gentle,
tender, kind, liberal.
Milde, *f.* mildness, softness,
gentleness, kindness, liberality.
Mildern, *v. a.* to soften, to
mitigate, to sooth; to lessen.
Milderung, *f.* mitigation, moderation.
Mildherzig, *adj.* tender-hearted, kind-hearted.
Mildherzigkeit, *f.* good-heartedness, liberality, benevolence.
Mildigkeit, *f.* charity, benevolence. [ritably.
Mildiglich, *adv.* kindly, cha-
Mildreich, *adj.* kind, benevolent. [benevolent.
Mildthätig, *adj.* charitable,
Mildthätigkeit, *f.* benevolence, charity.
Miliz, *f.* militia.
Million, *f.* million.
Milz, *f.* milt, spleen.
Milzader, *f.* spleen-vein.
Milzbeschwerung, *f.* spleen.
Milzkrankheit, Milzsucht, *f.* hypochondriacal disorder,
spleen. [hypochondriacal.
Milzsüchtig, *adj.* splenetick,
Milzweh, *n.* s. Milzbeschwerung.
Minder, *adj.* less; smaller;
inferior. [age, minor.
Minderjährig, *adj.* under-
Minderjährigkeit, *f.* minority.
Mindern, *v. a.* to diminish,
to lessen.
Minderung, *f.* diminution.
Mindest, *adj.* least,
Mindestens, *adv.* at least.
Mine, *f.* mine. [*pl.*
Miner, *m. pl.* minerals, fossils,
Mineral, *n.* mineral, fossil.
Mineralog, *m.* mineralogist.
Mineralogie, *f.* mineralogy.
Mineralreich, *adj.* mineral
creation, mineral kingdom.
Miniatur, *f.* miniature; -malen, to paint in water-colours.
Miniaturgemälde, *n.* miniature.
Miniaturmaler, *m.* limner.
Miniaturmalerei, *f.* painting
in water-colours, miniature.
Miniren, *v. n.* to mine.
Minirer, *m.* pioneer, miner.
Minister, *m.* minister. [rial.
Ministerialisch, *adj.* ministe-
Ministerium, *n.* ministry.
Minne, *f.* love.
Minnesänger, *m.* erotick poet.
Minorenn, *adj.* minor, under-age. [non-age.
Minorennität, *f.* minority,
Minute, *f.* minute.
Minutenuhr, *f.* minute-watch.
Minutenzeiger, *m.* minute-
Mirte etc., s. Myrthe etc. [hand.
Mischbar, *adj.* miscible

Mischbarkeit, *f.* miscibility.
Mischen, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle, to shuffle; -, *v. r.* to interpose, to meddle.
Mischer, *m.* mixer. [vender.
Mischfutter, *n.* mixed pro-
Mischgericht, *n.* ragout.
Mischkorn, *n.* mixed corn.
Mischling, *m.* hybridous animal.
Mischmasch, *m.* mingle-mangle,
mishmash.
Mischung, *f.* mixture, mixtion.
Mispel, *f.* medlar.
Mispelbaum, *m.* medlar-tree.
Mißachten, *v. a.* to slight, to
despise.
Mißbehagen, *n.* dislike, displeasure. [bid.
Mißbieten, *v. a. ir.* to under-
Mißbilligen, *v. a.* to disapprove. [tion.
Mißbilligung, *f.* disapproba-
Mißbrauch, *m.* misuse; abuse.
Mißbrauchen, *v. a.* to misuse;
to abuse. [upon abuse.
Mißbräuchlich, *adj.* founded
Mißcredit, *m.* discredit; bad
name, bad reputation.
Mißdeuten, *v. a.* to misinterpret, to misconstrue.
Mißdeutung, *f.* misinterpretation, misconstruction.
Missen, *v. n.* to miss, to want,
to be without.
Missethat, *f.* misdeed, crime;
transgression.
Missethäter, *m.* malefactor,
criminal, delinquent.
Mißfallen, *v. n. ir.* to displease; -, *n.* displeasure.
Mißfällig, *adj.* displeasing,
disagreeable, offensive. [len, *n.*
Mißfälligkeit, *f.* s. Mißfal-
Mißfarbe, *f.* disagreeable colour; mixture in the colour.
Mißform, *f.* deformity.
Mißgebären, *v. n. ir.* to miscarry, to have an abortion; -,
n. miscarriage.
Mißgebot, *n.* inadequate bidding, underrate offer.
Mißgeburt, *f.* monstrous birth,
monster. [ill humour.
Mißgelaunt, *adj.* being in an
Mißgeschick, *n.* adverse fate,
adverse destiny.
Mißgeschöpf, *n.* monster.
Mißgestalt, *f.* disfigured object, deformed being.
Mißglücken, *v. n.* to not succeed, to fail. [grudge.
Mißgönnen, *v. a.* to envy, to
Mißgreifen, *v. a. ir.* to fail,
to miss, to mistake.
Mißgriff, *m.* false grasp; failure, mistake.
Mißgunst, *f.* envy, jealousy.
Mißgünstig, *adj.* envious, jealous.
Mißhandeln, *v. a.* to treat ill,

to treat with violence, to abuse.
Mißhandlung, *f.* ill-treatment,
abuse; transgression.
Mißheirath, *f.* disadvantageous
marriage, discreditable marriage.
Mißhellig, *adj.* dissonant, unharmonious; disunited.
Mißhelligkeit, *f.* dissonance;
disagreement, dissension.
Mission, *f.* mission.
Missionär, *m.* missionary.
Mißjahr, *n.* bad year, unproductive year.
Mißkennen, *v. n. ir.* not to
know, to misapprehend.
Mißklang, *m.* dissonance, want
of harmony. [nious.
Mißklingend, *adj.* unharmo-
Mißlaunisch, *adj.* ill-humoured. [sound.
Mißlaut, *m.* unharmonious
Mißlauten, *v. n.* to sound unharmoniously, to sound ill.
Mißleiten, *v. a.* to mislead, to
seduce. [doubtful; critical.
Mißlich, *adj.* uncertain, dubious,
Mißlichkeit, *f.* uncertainty.
Mißlingen, *v. n. ir.* not to succeed, to fail, to miscarry.
Mißmuth, *m.* displeasure, ill-humour, moroseness.
Mißmüthig, *adj.* discouraged;
displeased, discontented; dejected, depressed.
Mißrathen, *v. n. ir.* to fail of
success, to turn out ill; -, *v. a.*
to advise against, to dissuade.
Mißrechnen, *v. n.* to misreckon.
Mißrechnung, *f.* error in reckoning. [impropriety.
Mißstand, *m.* unsuitableness,
Mißstimmung, *f.* discord, dissension.
Mißton, *m.* false sound.
Mißtönen, *v. n.* to sound wrong.
Mißtrauen, *v. a.* to distrust,
to mistrust; -, *n.* mistrust,
distrust.
Mißtrauisch, *adj.* distrustful,
suspicious. [error.
Mißtritt, *m.* false step; fault,
Mißvergnügen, *n.* dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure.
Mißvergnügt, *adj.* dissatisfied,
Mißverhalten, *n.* misconduct.
Mißverhältniß, *n.* disproportion, incongruity.
Mißverstand, *m.* misapprehension, misunderstanding.
Mißverständniß, *n.* misunderstanding.
Mißverstehen, *v. a. ir.* to misunderstand, to mistake.
Mißwachs, *m.* failure of the
produce of the fields; scarcity,
bad growth.
Mist, *m.* dirt; dung; mist, fog.
Mistbeet, *n.* hot-bed.
Mistel, *f.* mistletoe.

Misteldrossel, *f.* mistle-bird, mistle-thrush.
Misten, *v. n.* to dung; –, *v. a.* to dung, to manure.
Mistfliege, *f.* dung-fly.
Mistgabel, *f.* dung-fork.
Mistgrube, *f.* dung-hole, dung-pit.
Misthaken, *m.* dung-hook.
Misthaufen, *m.* dung-hill.
Mistjauche, *f.* drainings of a dung-hill, *pl.*
Mistkäfer, *m.* muck-worm.
Mistkarre, *f.* Mistkarren, *m.* dung-barrow, dung-cart.
Mistlache, Mistpfütze, *f.* puddle of the drainings from dung.
Mistwagen, *m.* dung-wagon.
Mit, *prp.* with; by, at, on, to; – Ihrer Erlaubniß, under your favour [bourer.
Mitarbeiter, *m.* fellow-la-
Mitbegleitung, *f.* concomitancy.
Mitbeklagter, *m.* codefendant.
Mitbelehnschaft, *f.* simultaneous investiture
Mitbelehnter, *m.* copartner.
Mitbelehnung, *f.* co-investi-
Mitbesitz, *m.* parcenary. [ture.
Mitbesitzer, *m.* copartner, jointproprietor.
Mitbewerben, *v. n. ir.* to enter into competition for a thing.
Mitbewerber, *m.* competitor.
Mitbewerbung, *f.* competition.
Mitbieten, *v. n. ir.* to bid at the same time with others.
Mitbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring with me, to bring along with.
Mitbruder, *m.* brother; comrade. [security.
Mitbürge, *m.* joint-bail, joint-
Mitbürger, *m.* fellow-citizen.
Mitchrist, *m.* fellow-christian.
Mitdasein, *n.* coexistence.
Miteigenthümer, *m.* joint-proprietor
Miteinander, *adv.* together.
Miterbe, *m.* coheir, joint-heir.
Miterben, *v. n.* to partake of an heritage, to be coheir.
Miterbschaft, *f.* coparcenary.
Mitessen, *v. n. ir.* to eat with another, to dine with.
Mitesser, *m.* maggot.
Mitfahren, *v. n. ir.* to go in a carriage with another person, to ride with. [with.
Mitfolgen, *v. n.* to follow
Mitfreude, *f.* participation in the joy of another.
Mitführen, *v. a.* to carry, bring along with.
Mitgabe, *f.* portion, dower.
Mitgast, *m.* fellow-guest.
Mitgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give along with, to bestow upon; to give a portion to a daughter.

Mitgefangener, *m.* fellow-prisoner. [sympathy.
Mitgefühl, *n.* fellow-feeling;
Mitgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go along with, to accompany.
Mitgehülfe, *m.* assistant; accomplice. [ciate.
Mitgenoß, *m.* copartner, asso-
Mitgenossenschaft, *f.* copartnership. [ture.
Mitgeschöpf, *n.* fellow-crea-
Mitgesell, *m.* fellow-journeyman, companion, fellow.
Mitgift, *f.* dowry.
Mitglied, *n.* member, fellow.
Mithalten, *v. n. ir.* to side with.
Mithelfer, *m.* aider, helper.
Mithin, *conj.* consequently.
Mithridat, *m.* mithridate.
Mithülfe, *f.* joint-assistance.
Mitknecht, *m.* fellow-servant.
Mitkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come along with.
Mitlassen, *v. a. ir.* to permit to go with. [with.
Mitlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run
Mitlaut, Mitlauter, *m.* consonant.
Mitleid, Mitleiden, *n.* compassion, pity.
Mitleidenheit, Mitleidenschaft, *f.* sympathy.
Mitleidig, *adj.* compassionate.
Mitleidigkeit, *f.* compassionate disposition.
Mitlernen, *v. n.* to learn with; –, *v. a.* to learn one thing together with another.
Mitlocken, *v. a.* to entice, to engage to go long with.
Mitmachen, *v. n.* to do as others do, to follow the example of others; die Mode –, to go along with the fashion.
Mitmeister, *m.* master of the same trade. [fellow-being.
Mitmensch, *m.* fellow-man,
Mitnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take along with one; to exhaust, to weaken.
Mitpachter, *m.* joint-tenant.
Mitplaudern, *v. n.* to join in one's talk.
Mitrechnen, *v. a.* to include in the account.
Mitregent, *m.* co-regent.
Mitreisen, *v. n.* to accompany a person in a journey.
Mitreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride with. [with.
Mitschicken, *v. a.* to send along
Mitschuld, *f.* participation in guilt.
Mitschuldig, *adj.* participating in guilt, accessary to a crime.
Mitschuldiger, *m.* accomplice, accessary.
Mitschuldner, *m.* fellow-debtor
Mitschüler, *m.* school-fellow.

Mitsingen, *v. a. ir.* to join in singing. [dinner or supper.
Mitspeisen, *v. n.* to join in a
Mitspielen, *v. a.* to join in play; to treat ill. [south.
Mittag, *m.* mid-day, noon;
Mittägig, Mittäglich, *adj.* meridional, southern; situated to the south.
Mittagsessen, *n.* dinner.
Mittagshöhe, *f.* meridian altitude.
Mittagslinie, *f.* meridian.
Mittagsluft, *f.* breeze from the south.
Mittagsmahlzeit, *f.* dinner.
Mittagsruhe, *f.* Mittagsschläfchen, *n.* sleep at noon, sleep after dinner
Mittagsseite, *f.* south-side.
Mittagssonne, *f.* sun shining at noon.
Mittagsstunde, *f.* hour at noon.
Mittagstisch, *m.* dinner.
Mittagswind, *m.* south-wind.
Mittagwärts, *adv.* southward.
Mitte, *f.* middle, midst; einer aus unserer –, one from among us.
Mittel, *n.* midst, middle; medium; means; remedy; wealth, property; ins – treten, to come forward; to interpose; sich ins – schlagen, to interpose, to mediate.
Mittelalter, *n.* middle age.
Mittelbar, *adj.* mediate, interposing; indirect.
Mittelbegriff, *m.* intermediate term.
Mittelding, *n.* thing between two other things.
Mittelfinger, *m.* middle-finger.
Mittelgattung, *f.* intermediate species, intermediate kind.
Mittelglied, *n. T.* medium.
Mittelgröße, *f.* middling size.
Mittelländisch, *adj.* mediterranean.
Mittellinie, *f.* equator.
Mittellos, *adj.* void of means, destitute of fortune.
Mittellosigkeit, *f.* poverty.
Mittelmann, *m.* middle man.
Mittelmäßig, *adj.* middling, moderate. [ocrity.
Mittelmäßigkeit, *f.* medi-
Mittlmast, *m.* main-mast.
Mittelmeer, *n.* mediterranean sea.
Mittelpreis, *m.* mean price, medium price. [centre.
Mittelpunkt, *m.* middle point,
Mittels, *prp.* by means of.
Mittelsorte, *f.* middle sort.
Mittelsperson, *f.* agent; mediator, intercessor.
Mittelst, *adj.* middle-most, midst.
Mittelstand, *m.* middle-station, middle rank of society.

Mittelstatur, *f.* mean stature, middling size.
Mittelstraße, *f.* middle-road.
Mittelstück, *n.* middle-piece.
Mitteltreffen, *n.* centre of an army.
Mitteltuch, *n.* cloth of middling quality, second cloth.
Mittelweg, *m.* middle way.
Mittelwort, *n.* middle word; participle.
Mitten, *adv.* in the midst; – in, – unter, in the midst of; – am Tage, at broad day-light; – in der Nacht, at midnight. [north.
Mitternacht, *f.* midnight;
Mitternächtig, Mitternächtlich, *adj.* done at midnight; northern, septentrional.
Mitternachtsgegend, *f.* north.
Mitthäter, *m.* accomplice.
Mittheilbar, *adj.* what may be communicated, communicative.
Mittheilen, *v. a.* to give a share of; to impart, to communicate.
Mittheilend, *part.* & *adj.* communicating, communicative.
Mittheilung, *f.* communication, imparting.
Mittler, *m.* mediator. [diator.
Mittleramt, *n.* office of me-
Mittlere, *adj.* middle, being in the middle.
Mittlerweile, Mittlerzeit, *adv.* meanwhile, in the mean time. [with.
Mittrinken, *v. n. ir.* to drink
Mittwoche, *f.* wednesday.
Mitunter, *adv.* among other things, sometime.
Mitursache, *f.* concurring cause, concomitant motive.
Mitverbrechen, *n.* participation in a crime.
Mitverschworener, *m.* associate in a conspiracy. [dian.
Mitvormund, *m.* joint-guar-
Mitvormundschaft, *f.* co-guardianship.
Mitwandern, *v. n.* to wander in company with another.
Mitweide, *f.* common pasture.
Mitweinen, *v. n.* to weep with another.
Mitwerben, *v. n.* to enter into competition, to rival. [rival.
Mitwerber, *m.* competitor,
Mitwerbung, *f.* competition.
Mitwirken, *v. a.* to cooperate.
Mitwirkung, *f.* cooperation.
Mitwissen, *n.* Mitwissenschaft, *f.* joint knowledge, privity.
Mitwisser, *m.* knower.
Mitzählen, *v. a.* to count with, to comprise in the account.
Mitziehen, *v. n. ir.* to travel or march in company with another.
Mixtur, *f.* mixture, draught.

Möbel, *f.* piece of furniture.
Mobilien, *pl.* moveables, *pl.*; furniture.
Möbliren, *v. a.* to provide with furniture, to furnish.
Mode, *f.* mode, fashion; – sein, to be fashionable; aus der – sein, to be out of fashion.
Modeartikel, *m.* fancy-article.
Modedame, *f.* lady of fashion.
Modehändler, *m.* man-milliner.
Modehändlerin, *f.* milliner.
Modehandlung, *f.* milliner's
Model, *m.* mould. [shop.
Modeltuch, *n.* cloth with letters, figures, patterns.
Modell, *n.* model. [mould.
Modelliren, *v. a.* to model, to
Modellkunst, *f.* art of modelling. [del.
Modeln, *v. a.* to mould; to mo-
Modenarr, *m.* fashion-monger.
Moder, *m.* mould; mud.
Moderig, *adj.* mouldy; muddy.
Modern, *v. n.* to moulder.
Modern, *adj.* modern.
Modeschriftsteller, *m.* hackney-author. [ing the fashion.
Modesucht, *f.* desire of follow-
Modewaare, *f.* fancy-goods, *pl.*
Modisch, *adj.* fashionable, modern. [a mind, to dare.
Mögen, *v. n. ir.* to may, to have
Möglich, *adj.* possible.
Möglichkeit, *f.* possibility.
Mohn, *m.* poppy.
Mohnkopf, *m.* poppy-head.
Mohnöl, *n.* poppy-oil.
Mohnsaft, *m.* Mohnsaftharz, *n.* opium.
Mohnsamen, *m.* poppy-seed.
Mohr, *m.* moor, negro, blackamoor; –, *n.* fen, bog.
Möhre, *f.* carrot.
Möhrensaft, *m.* carrot-juice.
Mohrin, *f.* negro-woman.
Mohrisch, *adj.* moorish.
Mohrrübe, f. Möhre.
Molch, *m.* salamander.
Molken, *f. pl.* whey.
Molkendieb, *m.* butterfly.
Molkicht, *adj.* resembling whey.
Molkig, *adj.* containing whey.
Moll, *adj.* minor.
Moltebeere, *f.* cloud-berry, knot-berry.
Moment, *m.* moment.
Monade, *f.* monade.
Monarch, *m.* monarch.
Monarchie, *f.* monarchy.
Monarchisch, *adj.* monarchical.
Monat, *m.* month.
Monatlich, *adj.* monthly.
Monatsbuch, *n.* monthly book, ledger. [ses, *pl.*
Monatsfluß, *m.* monthly cour-
Monatsfrist, *f.* space of a month.
Monatsgeld, *n.* monthly pay.
Monatsrose, *f.* monthly rose.

Monatsschrift, *f.* monthly journal. [month.
Monatstag, *m.* day of the
Monatsuhr, *f.* monthly clock.
Monatsweise, *adv.* by the month. [(bird).
Mönch, *m.* monk; black cap
Mönchisch, *adj.* monkish.
Mönchskappe, *f.* monk's hood, cowl. [monks, monastery.
Mönchskloster, *n.* convent for
Mönchskutte, *f.* cowl, capouch.
Mönchsleben, *n.* monk's life, monastick life. [monks.
Mönchsorden, *m.* order of
Mönchsplatte, *f.* monk's tonsure. [ter, black letter.
Mönchsschrift, *f.* monk's let-
Mönchswesen, *n.* monkish habits, *pl.*
Mond, *m.* moon; der zunehmende –, the increase of the moon; der abnehmende –, the wane of the moon; der halbe –, crescent, der volle –, full moon.
Mondblind, *adj.* moon-blind.
Mondenjahr, *n.* lunar year.
Mondenmonat, *m.* lunar month. [the moon.
Mondfinsterniß, *f.* eclipse of
Mondflecken, *m.* *T.* macula.
Mondförmig, *adj.* lunated.
Mondhell, *adj.* moon-shiny.
Mondlicht, *n.* moon-light.
Mondscheibe, *f.* disk of the moon. [moon-light.
Mondschein, *m.* moonshine,
Mondsucht, *f.* lunacy.
Mondsüchtig, *adj.* influenced; moonstruck; lunatick.
Mondswandlung, *f.* lunation.
Mondkalb, *n.* moon-calf
Monolog, *m.* monologue, soliloquy.
Monoton, *adj.* monotonous.
Monstranz, *m.* case in which the host is kept, tabernacle.
Montag, *m.* monday.
Montiren, *v. a.* to clothe soldiers. [uniform.
Montirung, *f.* soldier's dress,
Montur, *f.* dress for lower servants, livery, uniform.
Moor, *n.* moor, fen, bog.
Moorerde, *f.* bog-earth.
Moorgrund, *m.* moor-land.
Moorig, *adj.* moory, boggy.
Moos, *n.* moss.
Moosbeere, *f.* wortle-berry.
Moosicht, *adj.* resembling moss.
Moosig, *adj.* mossy.
Moosrose, *f.* moss-rose.
Mops, *m.* pug dog.
Mopsgesicht, *n.* ugly face.
Moral, *f.* moral, morals, *pl.* moral philosophy.
Moralisch, *adj.* moral.
Moralisiren, *v. n.* to moralize.
Moralist, *m.* moralist.
Moralität, *f.* morality.

Morast, *m.* morass, bog.
Morastig, *adj.* boggy.
Morchel, *f.* morel.
Mord, *m.* murder.
Mordbrenner, *m.* incendiary.
Mordbrennerin, *f.* female incendiary.
Morden, *v. n.* to murder.
Mörder, *m.* murderer. [place.
Mördergrube, *f.* cut-throat
Mörderin, *f.* murderess.
Mörderisch, *adj.* murderous.
Mörderlich, *adj.* murderous; vehement, violent.
Mordgeschichte, *f.* history of a murder.
Mordgeschrei, *n.* cry of murder.
Mordgewehr, *n.* murderous weapon. [casemate.
Mordgrube, *f.* Mordkeller, *m.*
Mordlust, *f.* thirst for blood.
Mordlustig, *adj.* blood-thirsty, sanguinary. [knife.
Mordmesser, *n.* murdering
Mordsüchtig, f. Mordlustig.
Mordthat, *f.* murder.
Morelle, *f.* morello.
Morgen, *m.* morning; east; acre; –, *adv.* to-morrow.
Morgenandacht, *f.* morning devotion. [dress.
Morgenanzug, *m.* morning-
Morgenaufwartung, *f.* levee.
Morgenbesuch, *m.* morning visit. [zette.
Morgenblatt, *n.* morning ga-
Morgenbrod, *n.* breakfast.
Morgendämmerung, *f.* morning twilight, day-break.
Morgengabe, *f.* morning present; dowry. [prayer.
Morgengebet, *n.* morning
Morgengesang, *m.* morning song, morning psalm.
Morgenglocke, *f.* morning bell.
Morgenland, *n.* eastern country, east. [of the east.
Morgenländer, *m.* inhabitant
Morgenländisch, *adj.* eastern, oriental.
Morgenlied, *n.* morning hymn.
Morgenluft, *f.* morning air, morning breeze.
Morgenmahl, *n.* breakfast.
Morgenregen, *m.* morning rain, morning shower.
Morgenroth, *n.* aurora.
Morgenröthe, *f.* aurora, dawn.
Morgens, *adv.* in the morning.
Morgenschlaf, *m.* morning sleep. [prayer.
Morgensegen, *m.* morning
Morgenseite, *f.* side turned to the east. [sun.
Morgensonne, *f.* morning
Morgenstern, *m.* morning star.
Morgenstrahl, *m.* ray of the morning sun [hour
Morgenstunde, *f.* morning
Morgenthau, *m.* morning dew.
Morgentraum, *m.* morning dream. [draught.
Morgentrunk, *m.* morning
Morgenwache, *f.* morning watch.
Morgenwärts, *adv.* eastwards.
Morgenwind, *m.* morning wind, wind from the east.
Morgenzeit, *f.* morning time.
Morsch, *adj.* loose; brittle,
Morselle, *f.* lozenge. [rotten.
Mörser, *m.* mortar.
Mörserkeule, *f.* pestle.
Mörtel, *m.* mortar.
Mörtelkelle, *f.* trowel.
Mosaik, *f.* mosaick work.
Mosaisch, *adj.* mosaick.
Moschee, *f.* mosque.
Moschus, *m.* musk.
Moschusthier, *n.* musk.
Most, *m.* must; juice pressed from fruit.
Mosteln, *v. n.* to taste of must.
Mostler, *m.* person who makes
Möstrich, *m.* mustard. [must
Motette, *f.* motet, motetto.
Motion, *f.* motion.
Motte, *f.* moth.
Mottenfraß, *m.* damage done by moths. [eaten.
Mottenfräßig, *adj.* moth-
Mottenkraut, *n.* moth-mul-
Möwe, *f.* sea-gull. [lein.
Mucke, *f.* sulkiness, sulks, *pl.*;
Mücke, *f.* gnat. [whim.
Mucken, *v. n.* to mutter; to be sulky. [off the gnats.
Mückengarn, *n.* net to keep
Mückenwedel, *m.* fly-flap.
Mucker, *m.* sulky person, hypocrite.
Muckisch, *adj.* sulky, sullen.
Mucksen, *v. n.* & *r.* to utter a sound, to mutter.
Müde, *adj.* weary, tired.
Müdigkeit, *f.* weariness.
Muff, *m.* muff; mould; mustiness. [to smell badly.
Müffen, *v. n.* to smell musty,
Muffig, Müffig, *adj.* musty.
Mühe, *f.* trouble; pains, *pl.*; mit vieler –, with much ado; es ist nicht der – werth, it is not worth the while; sich – geben, to take pains.
Mühen, *v. r.* to trouble one's self, to endeavour.
Mühlbach, *m.* mill-brook.
Mühlbursch, *m.* miller's boy, miller's man.
Mühle, *f.* mill.
Mühlenbau, *m.* architecture of a mill, building of a mill.
Mühlenbauer, *m.* mill-wright.
Mühlenmeister, *m.* master of a mill, miller. [mill.
Mühlenspiel, *n.* game of the
Mühlenteich, *m.* mill-pond.
Mühlenzwang, *m.* socmill, socome.
Mühlgast, *m.* customer to a mill.
Mühlknappe, *m.* miller's assistant, miller's man.
Mühlrad, *n.* wheel of a mill.
Mühlstein, *m.* mill-stone.
Mühlwasser, *n.* water turning a mill.
Mühlwehr, *n.* mill-dam.
Mühlwerk, *n.* mill-work.
Muhme, *f.* aunt; nursery woman.
Mühsam, *adj.* troublesome, laborious, toilsome, pains-taking.
Mühsamkeit, *f.* troublesomeness, painfulness, toilsomeness.
Mühselig, *adj.* wearisome, laborious; miserable.
Mühseligkeit, *f.* laboriousness; wretchedness. [trouble.
Mühwaltung, *f.* laborious task,
Mulatte, *m.* mulatto.
Mulde, *f.* tray.
Mull, *n.* mould, dust, rubbish.
Müller, *m.* miller.
Müllerbursch, *m.* miller's boy, miller's assistant.
Müleresel, *m.* miller's ass.
Müllerin, *f.* miller's wife.
Müllerlohn, *m.* money paid to the miller.
Mulm, *m.* fine earth, dust.
Mulmicht, Mulmig, *adj.* dusty.
Multiplication, *f.* multiplication.
Multipliciren, *v. a.* to multiply.
Mumie, *f.* mummy.
Mumme, *f.* mum.
Mummeln, *v. n.* to mutter, to murmur; to mumble. [mery.
Mummerei, *f.* disguise, mum-
Mund, *m.* mouth; lips, *pl.*; in den – legen, to suggest; reinen – halten, to keep a secret, to keep counsel.
Mundart, *f.* dialect.
Mundbäcker, *m.* baker for the prince's table.
Mundbecher, *m.* cup for a prince.
Mundbissen, *m.* mouthful.
Mündel, *m.* ward; pupil.
Mündelgelder, *n. pl.* pupil's money. [the mouth, scurvy.
Mundfäule, *f.* rottenness of
Mündig, *adj.* of age. [age.
Mündigkeit, *f.* majority, full
Mundklemme, *f.* locked jaw.
Mundkoch, *m.* cook, master-cook.
Mundleim, *m.* lip-glue.
Mündlich, *adj.* by the word, verbal, oral.
Mundloch, *n.* aperture, orifice.
Mundportion, *f.* allowance of provisions, portion of victuals.
Mundschenk, *m.* cup-bearer.
Mundsperre, f. Mundklemme.
Mundstück, *n.* mouth-piece; bit.
Mündung, *f.* mouth; muzzle; aperture.
Mundvoll, *m.* mouthful.

Mundvorrath, *m.* provisions, *pl.* [gift of the tongue.
Mundwerk, *n.* mouth-work,
Munition, *f.* munition.
Munitionswagen, *m.* waggon for conveying provisions; tender (of a steem-carriage).
Munkeln, *v.n.* to whisper about.
Münster, *m.* minster.
Munter, *adj.* awake; lively, active, gay.
Munterkeit, *f.* liveliness; sprightliness, nimbleness.
Münzamt, *n.* mint-office.
Münzarbeiter, *m.* mint-man.
Münzbedienter, *m.* officer of the mint. [coins.
Münzcabinet, *n.* collection of
Münze, *f.* mint; coinage, coin.
Münzen, *v. a.* to mint, to coin, to stamp money.
Münzer, *m.* minter, coiner.
Münzfälscher, *m.* false coiner.
Münzfreiheit, *f.* privilege of coining. [age.
Münzfuß, *m.* standard of coin-
Münzherr, *m.* master of the mint.
Münzkenner, *m.* one that understands coins, antiquary.
Münzkunde, *f.* numismaticks, *pl.* [director of the mint.
Münzmeister, *m.* mint-master,
Münzprobe, *f.* essay of a coin.
Münzrecht, *n.* right of coinage.
Münzsammlung, *f.* collection of coins. [the mint.
Münzschreiber, *m.* clerk of
Münzsorte, *f.* species of coin.
Münzstadt, *f.* mint-town.
Münzstämpel, *m.* stamp for coining, die. [the mint.
Münzwardein, *m.* assayer of
Münzwesen, *n.* coinage.
Münzwissenschaft, *f.* numismaticks, *pl.*
Münzzeichen, *n.* coiner's mark.
Mürbe, *adj.* brittle, mellow, soft.
Mürbigkeit, *f.* brittleness, mellowness.
Murmeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to murmur, to mutter.
Murmelthier, *n.* marmot.
Murren, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur. [ish, sulky.
Mürrisch, *adj.* morose, peev-
Murrkopf, *m.* peevish fellow, surly fellow.
Murrköpfig, *adj.* morose, surly.
Muschel, *f.* muscle, shell.
Muschelförmig, *adj.* in the shape of muscles.
Muschelgold, *n.* shell-gold.
Muschelkalk, *m.* shell-lime.
Muschelkenner, *m.* conchologist.
Muschelkunde, *f.* conchology.
Muschelschale, *f.* shell of a muscle.
Muschelwerk, *m.* shell-work

Muse, *f.* muse.
Muselmann, *m.* mussulman.
Musiciren, *v. a.* to practise
Musik, *f.* musick. [musick.
Musikalisch, *adj.* musical.
Musikant, Musikus, *m.* musician.
Musivarbeit, *f.* mosaick-work.
Muskate, *f.* nutmeg.
Muskateller, *m.* muscadel, muscadine. [del pear.
Muskatellerbirn, *f.* musca-
Muskatellertraube, *f.* muscadine grape. [del wine.
Muskatellerwein, *m.* musca-
Muskatenbaum, *m.* nutmeg-tree. [blüthe, *f.* mace.
Muskatenblume, Muskaten-
Muskatennuß, *f.* nutmeg.
Muskatwein, *m.* muscadel (wine).
Muskel, *m.* muscle.
Muskelbau, *m.* muscling.
Muskelig, *adj.* muscular, musculous.
Muskelstark, *adj.* musculous.
Muskelstärke, *f.* muscular strength.
Muskete, *f.* musket.
Musketenkugel, *f.* musket-ball. [shot.
Musketenschuß, *m.* musket-
Musketier, *m.* musketeer.
Muskus, *m.* musk.
Muskusratze, *f.* musk rat.
Muskusthier, *n.* musk animal.
Muß, *n.* necessity, compulsion;
Muße, *f.* leisure, ease. [pap.
Musselin, *m.* muslin.
Müssen, *v. n. ir.* to must, to be compelled, to be obliged.
Mußicht, *adj.* resembling a pap.
Mußig, *adj.* pappy.
Müßig, *adj.* unemployed; idle; – gehen, to be idle, to idle.
Müßiggang, *m.* idleness, slaziness.
Müßiggänger, *m.* idler.
Muster, *n.* pattern
Musterbild, *n.* perfect image; type, pattern, sample.
Musterbuch, *n.* book of patterns.
Musterhaft, *adj.* worthy of imitation, exemplary.
Musterkarte, *f.* paper of patterns, pattern-card. [muster.
Mustern, *v. a.* to review, to
Musterplatz, *m.* place of muster, place of review.
Musterrolle, *f.* muster-roll.
Musterschneider, *m.* fashionable tailor. [master.
Musterschreiber, *m.* muster-
Musterschrift, *f.* classical writing.
Musterstück, *n.* type, image.
Musterung, *f.* review, muster.
Musterzettel, *n.* muster-roll.
Mutern, *v. n.* to moult.
Muth, *m.* mind, heart, spirit, courage; – machen, to encourage, to animate; – fassen, to take heart; den – benehmen, to discourage; den – sinken lassen, to lose courage. [ous.
Muthig, *adj.* spirited, courage-
Muthigkeit, *f.* courageousness.
Muthlos, *adj.* spiritless, dejected, discouraged.
Muthlosigkeit, *f.* dejectedness.
Muthmaßen, *v. a.* to suppose, to conjecture. [ral, supposed.
Muthmaßlich, *adj.* conjectu-
Muthmaßung, *f.* conjecture, supposition. [high spirited.
Muthvoll, *adj.* full of courage,
Muthwille, *m.* licentiousness, wantonness, mischievousness, petulance.
Muthwillig, *adj.* licentious, mischievous, petulant.
Muthwilligkeit, *f.* mischievous disposition, wantonness.
Mutter, *f.* mother; womb; crust in wine-bottles.
Mutterbeschwerde, *f.* hysterical affection, hystericks, *pl.*
Mutterbiene, *f.* queen-bee.
Mutterbruder, *m.* mother's brother.
Mutterfüllen, *n.* filly.
Mutterhase, *m.* female hare.
Mutterhering, *m.* shad.
Mutterherz, *n.* maternal heart.
Mutterkalb, *n.* cow-calf.
Mutterkind, *n.* child, human being. [church.
Mutterkirche, *f.* principal
Mutterkorn, *n.* black grain of corn, cock-spur.
Mutterkraut, *n.* mother-wort.
Mutterkrebs, *m.* crawfish that has cast his shell.
Mutterkuchen, *m.* after-birth.
Mutterlamm, *n.* ewe-lamb.
Mutterland, *n.* mother-country.
Mutterleib, *m.* mother's-womb.
Mütterlich, *adj.* motherly, maternal.
Mutterliebe, *f.* maternal love.
Mutterlos, *adj.* motherless.
Muttermaal, *n.* mole.
Muttermilch, *f.* mother's milk.
Muttermord, *m.* murder of a mother. [of his own mother.
Muttermörder, *m.* murderer
Mutterpfennig, *m.* mother's penny.
Mutterpferd, *n.* mare.
Mutterschaf, *n.* ewe.
Mutterschaft, *f.* motherhood; maternity.
Mutterschwein, *n.* sow.
Mutterschwester, *f.* mother's sister, aunt.
Muttersöhnchen, *n.* mother's spoiled boy.
Muttersprache, *f.* mother-tongue, native language.

Mutterstock, *m.* bee-hive kept for breeding.
Muttertheil, *m.* inheritance from the mother.
Mutterweh, *n.* s. Mutterbeschwerde. [sense.
Mutterwitz, *m.* natural good
Mutz, *m.* curtail.
Mütze, *f.* cap.
Mutzen, *v.a.* to curtail; to lop.
Mützenmacher, *m.* cap-maker.
Myriade, *f.* myriad.
Myrrhe, *f.* myrrh.
Myrte, *f.* myrtle.
Myrtenbaum, *m.* myrtle-tree.
Myrtendorn, *m.* holly.
Myrtenkranz, *m.* myrtle-wreath.
Mystik, *f.* mysterious doctrine.
Mystisch, *adj.* mystical, mysterious.
Mythe, *f.* fable, mythos.
Mythisch, *adj.* mythical.
Mytholog, *m.* mythologist.
Mythologie, *f.* mythology.

N.

Nabe, *f.* nave.
Nabel, *m.* navel.
Nabelbinde, *f.* umbilical band.
Nabelbruch, *m.* umbilical rupture. [knot.
Nabelknoten, *m.* umbilical
Nabelschnur, *f.* umbilical cord, navel-string.
Nabenring, *m.* nave-ring.
Nach, *prp.* & *adv.* after, next, behind; towards, according to, for; – und –, by degrees; – einander, one after another, successively, following; – der Mode, after the fashion; – der Natur, from nature.
Nachachtung, *f.* observance, observation. [tate.
Nachäffen, *v.n.* to ape, to imi-
Nachahmen, *v.a.* to imitate.
Nachahmenswerth, *adj.* worth imitation.
Nachahmer, *m.* imitator.
Nachahmung, *f.* imitation.
Nachahmungssucht, *f.* rage of imitation.
Nacharbeit, *f.* after-work.
Nacharbeiten, *v. n.* to work after other work.
Nacharten, *v. n.* to resemble, to take after. [neighbour.
Nachbar, *m.* Nachbarin, *f.*
Nachbarlich, *adj.* neighbourly.
Nachbarrecht, *n.* right belonging to a neighbour. [hood.
Nachbarschaft, *f.* neighbour-
Nachbedenken, *v.a.ir.* to consider too late.
Nachbellen, *v.n.* to bark after.
Nachbeten, *v. a.* to pray after; to resound. [another has said.
Nachbeter, *m.* repeater of what

Nachbier, *n.* after-beer, small beer. [an original, to copy.
Nachbilden, *v. a.* to form after
Nachbildung, *f.* copy.
Nachbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain behind; to be left undone.
Nachbringen, *v.a. ir.* to bring after.
Nachdem, *adv.* afterwards, after that; –, *conj.* after, when, when as, according as.
Nachdenken, *v.n.ir.* to reflect, to meditate; –, *n.* reflexion, meditation, musing.
Nachdenklich, *adj.* reflecting, considerate. [after.
Nachdonnern, *v.n.* to thunder
Nachdruck, *m.* second pressure; force, energy; impression; second impression; counterfit edition.
Nachdrucken, *v. a.* to reprint, to counterfeit a book.
Nachdrücken, *v. n.* to press after, or on; to push on, to fellow up.
Nachdrucker, *m.* pirate of books, counterfeiter of a book.
Nachdrücklich, *adj.* strong, energetical, emphatical, impressive.
Nacheifer, *m.* emulation.
Nacheiferer, *m.* emulator.
Nacheifern, *v. n.* to emulate.
Nacheiferung, *f.* emulation.
Nacheile, *f.* haste after, pursuit.
Nacheilen, *v. a.* to hasten after; to pursue. [resent.
Nachempfinden, *v. n. ir.* to
Nachen, *m.* boat, skiff.
Nacherbe, *m.* second heir, after-heir. [second harvest.
Nachernte, *f.* after-harvest,
Nachernten, *v. n.* to reap or gather after another has gone before.
Nachessen, *v.n. ir.* to eat after, or afterwards; –, *n.* by-dish, dessert.
Nachfahren, *v. n. ir.* to follow with a carriage; to succeed.
Nachfallen, *v.n.ir.* to fall after.
Nachfärben, *v. a.* to die or colour a second time.
Nachfeilen, *v. a.* to retouch.
Nachfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly after. [tation; succession.
Nachfolge, *f.* following; imi-
Nachfolgen, *v.n.* to follow; to imitate; to succeed.
Nachfolger, *m.* follower; successor; imitator.
Nachforschen, *v. n.* to search after, to inquire into.
Nachforscher, *m.* searcher, inquirer. [quiry.
Nachforschung, *f.* search, in-
Nachforschungsgeist, *m.* spirit of inquiry.
Nachfrage, *f.* inquiry; demand; – halten, to make an inquiry for.

Nachfragen, *v. n.* to inquire, to ask.
Nachfüllen, *v. a.* to fill up.
Nachgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give in addition; –, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to relax, to yield, to give way, to cease resisting, to comply; to concede. [indulgent.
Nachgebend, *adj.* complying,
Nachgeboren, *adj.* posthumous.
Nachgeburt, *f.* after-birth, secundine.
Nachgefühl, *n.* after-feeling.
Nachgehen, *v.n.ir.* to go after, to follow after; der Spur –, to follow the track; seinen Geschäften –, to mind one's business; dem Trunke –, to be given to drunkenness.
Nachgehends, *adv.* afterwards.
Nachgeschmack, *m.* aftertaste.
Nachgiebig, *adj.* yielding, supple. [condescendence.
Nachgiebigkeit, *f.* yielding,
Nachgießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour after, to pour in addition.
Nachgießung, *f.* counterfeiting, counterfeit. [after.
Nachgraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig
Nachgras, *n.* aftermath, aftergrass, fog.
Nachgrübeln, *v. n.* to think close, to muse; –, *n.* musing, investigation. [of hay.
Nachgrummet, *n.* third crop
Nachgucken, *v.n.* to look after.
Nachhall, *m.* echo.
Nachhallen, *v. n.* to echo.
Nachhaltig, *adj.* during, enduring. [horse).
Nachhand, *f.* hind quarter (of a
Nachhängen, *v. n. ir.* to follow; to give way to; to indulge.
Nachhauen, *v. n.* to cut after.
Nachheben, *v.a.ir.* to raise somewhat higher.
Nachhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to lend a helping hand, to help forward.
Nachhelfer, *m.* helper. [that.
Nachher, *adv.* afterwards, after
Nachherbst, *m.* after-autumn.
Nachherig, *adj.* done after, subsequent, posterior.
Nachhieb, *m.* cut following; pursuit.
Nachhinken, *v. n.* to hobble after. [*pl.*
Nachhochzeit, *f.* after-nuptials,
Nachholen, *v.a.* to fetch after; to make good, to make up for.
Nachhut, *f.* rear-guard, afterpannage. [to pursue.
Nachjagen, *v.n.* to chase after,
Nachkehren, *v. a.* to sweep after another. [after-sound.
Nachklang, *m.* remaining sound,
Nachklettern, *v. n.* to climb after. [after, to echo.
Nachklingen, *v. n. ir.* to sound
Nachkomme *m* descendant;

Nachkommen, pl. descendants, pl. posterity.

Nachkommen, v. n. ir. to come after, to follow; to execute, to perform, [ity.

Nachkommenschaft, f. poster-

Nachkömmling, m. descendant.

Nachkunft, f. posterity. [art.

Nachkünsteln, v. a. to imitate by

Nachlallen, v. a. to stammer.

Nachlaß, m. remission; inheritage, relicks, pl.

Nachlassen, v. a. ir. to leave behind, to leave; to relax, to remit; to yield, to concede, to grant; –, v. n. to abate, to cease.

Nachlassenschaft, f. s. Nachlaß.

Nachlässig, adj. remiss, negligent; idle.

Nachlässigkeit, f remissness, negligence; idleness, heedlessness.

Nachlaufen, v. n. ir. to run after.

Nachleben, v. n. to live conformly to, to perform.

Nachlegen, v. a. to lay after.

Nachlese, f. second gathering, gleaning.

Nachlesen, v. a. ir. to glean; to read after a person.

Nachleser, m. gleaner.

Nachmachen, v. a. to counterfeit; to imitate; to mimick.

Nachmacher, m. imitator, forger.

Nachmacherei, f. forgery.

Nachmahd, f. aftermath.

Nachmalen, v. a. to paint after a pattern.

Nachmalig, adj. done afterwards, subsequent

Nachmals, adv. afterwards, subsequently. [sure again.

Nachmessen, v. a. ir. to mea-

Nachmittag, m. afternoon.

Nachmittägig, adj. done in the afternoon. [ternoon.

Nachmittags, adv. in the af-

Nachnahme, f. T. reimbursement. [as second.

Nachordnen, v. a. to join to

Nachpfeifen, v. a. & n. ir. to whistle after. [in succession.

Nachquellen, v. n. to spring up

Nachrechen, v. a. to rake after.

Nachrechnen, v. a. to reckon after another, to examine an account.

Nachrede, f. after-discourse; epilogue; ill-reputation.

Nachreden, v. a. to speak after some pattern; to talk of; to backbite.

Nachreisen, v. a. to travel after a person, to pursue.

Nachreißen, v. a. to tear, or pull after.

Nachreiten, v. n. ir. to ride after.

Nachrennen, v. n. ir. to run after. [lowing a deed.

Nachreue, f. repentance fol-

Nachricht, f. account, intelligence, notice, information; advice; zur –, for advertisement, for advice; – geben, to give account; – bekommen, to get account, to receive account.

Nachrichter, m. executioner.

Nachrichterei, f. habitation or office of the executioner.

Nachrichtlich, adv. by way of information. [ter.

Nachrücken, v. n. to march af-

Nachruf, m. after-call; reputation or fame after death.

Nachrufen, v. n. ir. to call after.

Nachruhm, m. fame after death.

Nachrühmen, v. a. to speak well of one in his absence, to praise behind his back.

Nachsagen, v. a. to say behind a person's back; to repeat what another has said.

Nachsatz, m. subsequent member of a sentence, conclusion.

Nachschallen, v. n. to sound after, to echo.

Nachschauen, v. n. to look after.

Nachschicken, v. a. to send after.

Nachschießen, v. a. ir. to pay after; to add to former payments, to fill up; –, v. n. to shoot subsequently to another person.

Nachschiffen, v. n. to sail after.

Nachschlachten, v. n. to take after, to resemble.

Nachschlagen, v. a. ir. to strike or stamp after; to look for a word in a book.

Nachschleichen, v. n. ir. to sneak after; to follow secretly.

Nachschleppen, v. a. to drag after. [pick-lock.

Nachschlüssel, m. false key,

Nachschmecken, v. n. to leave a taste behind, to taste after.

Nachschneiden, v. a. ir. to cut after, to carve after.

Nachschreiben, v. a. ir. to copy; to write down; to take notes; to write after.

Nachschreiber, m. copier.

Nachschreien, v. n. ir. to cry after. [postscriptum.

Nachschrift, f. copy; postscript,

Nachschub, m. subsequent shove, subsequent move.

Nachschüren, v. a. to recruit (the fire), to add fuel to.

Nachschuß, m. subsequent shooting; subsequent payment, additional payment.

Nachschütteln, v. a. to shake again. [swim after.

Nachschwimmen, v. n. ir. to

Nachsegeln, v. n. to sail after.

Nachsehen, v. n. ir. to look after; –, v. a. to look over, to examine, to review, to overlook; to pardon; eine Rechnung –, to revise an account. [after.

Nachsenden, v. n. ir. to send

Nachsendung, f. sending after.

Nachsetzen, v. a. to put after; to postpone; –, v. n. to pursue.

Nachsicht, f. connivance, forbearance, indulgence.

Nachsichtig, adj. forbearing, conniving, indulgent.

Nachsichtigkeit, f. indulgence, good nature.

Nachsichtsvoll, adj. indulgent.

Nachsingen, v. n. ir. to sing after; to imitate in singing.

Nachsinken, v. n. ir. to sink after.

Nachsinnen, v. n. ir. to muse, to think upon, to reflect; –, n. reflection, meditating, contemplation.

Nachsommer, m. after-summer.

Nachspähen, v. n. to explore, to investigate. [ment.

Nachspiel, n. farce, entertain-

Nachspotten, v. n. to mock; to imitate by way of mockery, to take off. [one's absence.

Nachspottung, f. mocking of

Nachsprechen, v. a. ir. to speak after another, to repeat one's words.

Nachspringen, v. n. ir. to leap or jump after a person.

Nachspüren, v. n. to trace by the scent, to track; to search, to investigate.

Nachspürung, f. tracing out, investigation, inquiry.

Nächst, adj. next; –, prp. next to; –, adv. lately, next.

Nächstdem, adv. immediately.

Nächster, m. fellow-creature, neighbour.

Nachstechen, v. a. to engrave after another engraving.

Nachstehen, v. n. ir. to stand after; to give place, to be inferior.

Nachstellen, v. a. to place after another thing; –, v. n. to lay snares, to endeavour to catch; to waylay.

Nachstellung, f. snares, pl.; ambush, ambuscade.

Nächstens, adv. at the next opportunity, next time.

Nachsteuer, f. subsequent or additional contribution.

Nachsteuern, v. n. to pay additional contributions.

Nachstich, m. copy of an engraving.

Nachstoppeln, v. a. to glean or collect after another, to pick up.

Nachstoßen, v. a. ir. to stamp or pound again; to push after.

Nachstreben, v. a. to strive after, to emulate zealously.

Nachstürzen, v. n. to rush after.

Nachsuchen, v. n. to search after; to apply for. [quest.

Nachsuchung, f. research, re-

Nacht, *f.* night; bei –, at night; bei – und Nebel, in the night; gute – wünschen, to bid good night.

Nachtarbeit, *f.* night-work.

Nachtarbeiter, *m.* jakes-farmer, night-man.

Nachtbecken, *n.* night-utensil.

Nachtbesuch, *m* nocturnal visit.

Nachtessen, *n.* supper.

Nachteule, *f.* owl.

Nachtfalter, *m.* moth.

Nachtfrost, *m.* night-frost.

Nachtgebet, *n.* nocturnal prayer.

Nachtgeist, *m.* ghost, spectre.

Nachtgeschirr, *n.* night-utensil.

Nachtgleiche, *f.* equinox.

Nachthabit, *n.* night-dress.

Nachthaube, *f.* night-cap.

Nachtheil, *m.* disadvantage, prejudice.

Nachtheilig, *adj.* disadvantageous, prejudicial.

Nachtheiligkeit, *f.* disadvantageousness, detriment.

Nachtherberge, *f.* night's quarter, night's-lodging.

Nachthun, *v. a. ir.* to imitate, to copy.

Nachtjagd, *f.* chase in the night.

Nachtigall, *f.* nightingale, mocking bird.

Nachtisch, *m.* dessert. [night.

Nachtkerze, *f.* taper for the

Nachtkleid, *n.* night-robe.

Nachtlager, *n.* night-quarters, *pl.* night's-lodging.

Nachtlampe, *f.* night-lamp.

Nachtleuchter, *m.* night-candlestick. [turnal.

Nächtlich, *adj.* nightly, noc-

Nachtlicht, *n.* night-light.

Nachtluft, *f.* night-air.

Nachtmahl, *n.* supper; Lord's supper.

Nachtmännchen, *n.* night-mare.

Nachtmantel, *m.* wrapper.

Nachtmette, *f.* mattins, *pl.*

Nachtmotte, *f.* night-moth.

Nachtmusik, *f.* serenade.

Nachtmütze, *f.* night-cap.

Nachtpelz, *m.* night-gown.

Nachtposten, *m.* night-post, night-guard. [ter.

Nachtquartier, *n.* night-quar-

Nachtrab, *m.* rear-guard, rear.

Nachtrabe, *m.* night-jar, goatsucker.

Nachtraben, *v. n.* to trot after.

Nachtrachten, *v. n.* to desire, to covet, to strive after, to aim at.

Nachtrag, *m.* supplement, addition.

Nachtragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry or bear after; to bear a grudge; to upbraid; to add, to supply.

Nachtreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive after; to drive farther on.

Nachtreise, *f.* night-faring.

Nachtreten, *v. n. ir* to step after, to walk after, to follow.

Nachtreter, *m.* follower, attendant.

Nachtriegel, *m.* night-bolt.

Nachtrinken, *v. a. ir.* to drink after.

Nachtrock, *m.* night-gown.

Nachtrupp, *m.* rear-guard.

Nachts, *adv.* in the night.

Nachtschatten, *m.* night-shade.

Nachtschwärmer, *m.* night-reveller. [sweat.

Nachtschweiß, *m.* nocturnal

Nachtsitzen, *n.* sitting up a night for the purpose of study.

Nachtstück, *n.* night-piece.

Nachtstuhl, *m.* close-stool.

Nachtstunde, *f.* night-hour.

Nachttisch, *m.* lady's table for undressing.

Nachttopf, *m.* chamber-pot.

Nachtuhr, *f.* night-watch.

Nachtviole, *f.* night-smelling rocket. [moth.

Nachtvogel, *m.* night-bird,

Nachtwache, *f.* night-watch, night-guard.

Nachtwächter, *m.* watch-man.

Nachtwanderer, **Nachtwandler**, *m.* night-wanderer, noctambulo.

Nachtzeit, *f.* night-time.

Nachtzeug, *n.* night-things, *pl.* night-dress.

Nachurtheil, *n.* after-judgment.

Nachwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow after.

Nachwägen, *v. n. ir.* to weigh after another, to weigh again.

Nachwandeln, *v. n.* to walk after, to follow.

Nachweh, *n.* after-pain; Nachwehen, *pl.* painful sensations after certain actions; after-pains, *pl.*

Nachwein, *m.* bad wine.

Nachweinen, *v. n.* to cry after.

Nachweisen, *v. a. ir.* to point

Nachweiser, *m.* index. [out.

Nachweisung, *f.* direction, intelligence, information.

Nachwelt, *f.* afterworld; posterity. [after.

Nachwerfen, *v a. ir.* to throw

Nachwinter, *m.* after-winter, second-winter.

Nachwirken, *v. n.* to have an after-effect, to continue to operate.

Nachwuchs, *m.* aftergrowth.

Nachwünschen, *v. a.* to follow or accompany a person with one's wishes.

Nachzahlen, *v. a.* to pay something in addition. [again.

Nachzählen, *v. a.* to count over

Nachzahlung, *f.* after-payment.

Nachzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw after, to copy by drawing.

Nachzeichnung, *f.* drawing after, copy of a drawing.

Nachziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw after; –, *v. n.* to travel after, to march after, to go after

Nachzotteln, *v. n.* to follow idly after.

Nachzucht, *f.* last brood.

Nachzug, *m.* rear, rear-guard.

Nacken, *m.* nape; einem auf dem – sein, to be at one's heels.

Nackend, **Nackt**, *adj.* naked;

Nacktheit, *f.* nakedness. [bare.

Nadel, *f.* needle; pin.

Nadelbuch, *n.* needle-book.

Nadelbüchse, *f.* needle-case; pin-case.

Nadelgeld, *n.* pin-money.

Nadelholz, *n.* wood with needle-like foliage.

Nadelkissen, *n.* pin-cushion.

Nadelkopf, *m.* pin's head.

Nadelöhr, *n.* eye of a needle.

Nadelspitze, *f.* point of a needle.

Nadelstich, *m.* pin-prick.

Nadir, *m. T.* nadir.

Nadler, *m.* needler, pinner, pin-maker. [ing.

Nadlerkunst, *f.* art of pin-mak-

Nagel, *m.* nail, peg; an den – hängen, to hang at the nail; *fig.* to abandon. [cer.

Nagelbohrer, *m.* gimblet, pier-

Nägelein *n.* clove, pink.

Nagelfest, *adj.* fastened with nails, not moveable.

Nagelgeschwür, *n.* whitlow.

Nagelkopf, *m.* head of a nail.

Nägelmahl, *n.* mark of a nail.

Nageln, *v. a.* to nail.

Nagelneu, *adj.* brand-new, spick and span. [drinking.

Nagelprobe, *f.* nail-test in

Nagelschmied, *m.* nail-maker, nail-smith. [*pl.*

Nagelzange, *f.* nail-nippers,

Nagen, *v. a.* & *n.* to gnaw.

Nager, *m.* gnawing animal.

Nahe, *adj.* nigh, near; – bei, near, next; – verwandt, near of kin; es geht mir –, I am touched with it; – kommen, to come near, to approach; – liegen, to border upon.

Nähe, *f.* nearness, proximity.

Nahen, *v. n.* & *r.* to approach.

Nähen, *v. a.* to sew, to stitch.

Näherin, *f.* seamstress.

Nähern, *v. a.* to bring near; –, *v. r.* to draw near, to approach.

Näherrecht, *n.* **Näherkauf**, *m.* nearer right, preemption, option. [approach.

Näherung, *f.* approximation,

Nähkästchen, *n.* sewing-desk.

Nähkissen, *n.* sewing-cushion.

Nähnadel, *f.* sewing-needle.

Nähpult, *n.* sewing desk.

Nährahmen, *m.* frame for needle-work.

Nähren, *v. n.* to afford nourishment; –, *v. a.* to nourish; to feed; to support, to maintain; to foster; –, *v. r.* to gain a livelihood, to live.
Nahrhaft, *adj.* nourishing, nutritious.
Nahrhaftigkeit, *f.* nutrition, alimentariness.
Nähring, *m.* sewing ring.
Nahrlos, *adj.* destitute of nourishment, unfavourable to industry; nahrlose Zeit, *f.* hard times, *pl.*
Nahrlosigkeit, *f.* hardness.
Nährstand, *m.* working-class, labouring class.
Nahrung, *f.* nourishment, food, sustenance; livelihood.
Nahrungsfleiß, *m.* attention to business; industry.
Nahrungsmittel, *n.* provisions; means of livelihood, *pl.*
Nahrungssaft, *m.* chyle.
Nahrungssorge, *f.* care of livelihood, care how to live.
Nähschule, *f.* sewing-school.
Nähseide, *f.* sewing-silk.
Naht, *f.* seam; suture.
Nähterei, *f.* manner of sewing; needle-work.
Nähterin, *f.* seamstress.
Nähzeug, *n.* sewing implements, *pl.* work-box.
Nähzwirn, *m.* sewing thread.
Naiv, *adj.* natural, not affected.
Naivetät, *f.* naivete, ingenuousness.
Name, *m.* name; guter –, good name, reputation; unter dem –, under the cover, under the pretext. [dictionary.
Namenbuch, *n.* list of names;
Namenchrist, *m.* christian merely in name.
Namenkenner, **Namenkundiger**, *m.* nomenclator.
Namenlos, *adj.* nameless, unspeakable; anonymous.
Namenregister, *n.* table of names.
Namenstag, *m.* name-day.
Namensvetter, *m.* name-sake.
Namenszug, *m.* signature.
Namentlich, *adj.* mentioned by name; named; –, *adv.* by name. [menclature.
Namenverzeichniß, *m.* no-
Namhaft, *adj.* expressed by name, known by name, considerable, renowned; – machen, to name.
Nämlich, *adj.* the same, identical; –, *adv.* namely, viz, to wit.
Napf, *m.* bowl, bason, cup, porringer.
Näpfchen, *n.* little bason.
Naphtha, *n.* naphtha, fossile tar.
Narbe, *f.* scar; grain of leather; cicatrize.
Narben, *v. n.* to cicatrize; –, *v. a.* to take the hair from skins.
Narbig, *adj.* full of scars, scarred, marked.
Narcisse, *f.* narcissus.
Narde, *f.* nard, spikenard.
Narr, *m.* fool; zum Narren machen, to make a fool of; zum Narren haben, to treat a person as a fool, to play the fool with one.
Narren, *v. n.* to act foolishly; to jest; –, *v. a.* to fool, to make a fool of.
Narrenhaus, *n.* mad-house.
Narrenhäuschen, *n.* fool's cage.
Narrenkappe, *f.* fool's cap.
Narrenkolbe, *m.* fool's club, fool's staff.
Narrenposse, *f.* foolery, foolish jest, nonsense.
Narrenseil, *n.* fool's cord; am – führen, to lead a person by the fool's cord, to play the fool.
Narrenspital, *n.* mad-house.
Narrenstreich, *m.* foolish trick.
Narrentheidung, *f.* foolery, buffoonery.
Narretei, *f.* foolery, buffoonery.
Narrheit, *f.* foolishness, folly.
Närrin, *f.* fool, mad woman.
Narriren, *v. n.* to act foolishly.
Närrisch, *adj.* foolish, mad, ridiculous, odd. [corn fish.
Narwal, *m.* sea-unicorn, uni-
Narzisse, s. Narcisse.
Naschen, *v. n.* to nibble; to eat things forbidden.
Näscher, *m.* nibbler of dainties; one that eats things forbidden.
Näscherei, *f.* eating dainties, *pl.* nibbling.
Näschereien, *f. pl.* dainties, delicacies, sweet-meats, *pl.*
Naschhaft, *adj.* loving tid-bits; junketting, dainty-mouthed.
Naschhaftigkeit, **Näschigkeit**, *f.* love of tid-bits; junketting disposition.
Näschig, s. Naschhaft.
Näschigkeit, s. Naschhaftigkeit.
Naschlust, *f.* desire for sweet or dainty things.
Naschmarkt, *m.* market for dainties and delicacies.
Naschmaul, *n.* sweet-tooth, dainty mouth.
Naschwerk, *n.* dainties, delicacies, *pl.* tid-bit.
Nase, *f.* nose; snout; *fig.* reproof; stumpfe –, snub-nose, flat-nose; gebogene –, roman nose; einen bei der – herumführen, to lead one by the nose, to deceive one; mit einer langen – abziehen, to be frustrated; to be disappointed; durch die – reden, to snuffle, to speak in the nose; die – in Alles stecken, to thrust one's nose into every corner; einem eine – drehen, to impose upon. [the nose.
Näseln, *v. n.* to speak through
Nasenband, *n.* nose-band, cavesson.
Nasenbein, *n.* bridge of the nose. [the nose.
Nasenbluten, *n.* bleeding at
Nasenbuchstabe, *m.* nasal letter.
Nasenflügel, *m.* outside of the nose. [nose.
Nasengeschwür, *n.* ulcer in the
Nasenhauch, *m.* nasal breath, nasal sound.
Nasenknorpel, *m.* cartilage of the nose. [the nose.
Nasenkuppe, *f.* end or point of
Nasenloch, *n.* nostril. [nose.
Nasenpolyp, *m.* polypus of the
Nasenring, *m.* nose-ring.
Nasensattel, *m.* bridge of the nose.
Nasenspitze, *f.* tip of the nose.
Nasenstüber, *m.* fillip.
Nasentropfen, *m.* snivel.
Naseweis, *adj.* pert, saucy, impertinent; –, *m.* conceited person, pert fellow.
Naseweisheit, *f.* conceitedness, pertness.
Nashorn, *n.* rhinoceros.
Naß, *adj.* wet, humid, moist; –, *n.* fluid or liquid body.
Nässe, *n.* wet, wetness, humidity, moisture.
Nässeln, *v. n.* to be a little wet; –, *v. a.* to wet a little, to moisten.
Nässen, *v. a.* to wet; –, *v. n.* to be wet, to be moist. [moist.
Näßlich, *adj.* somewhat wet,
Nation, *f.* nation.
National, *adj.* national.
Nationalcharakter, *m.* national character. [pride.
Nationalstolz, *m.* national
Nationalversammlung, *f.* national assembly. [tionalize.
Nationalisiren, *v. a.* to na-
Nationalisirung, *f.* naturalisation. [destiny of a person.
Nativität, *f.* nativity, future
Nativitätsteller, *m.* astrolo-
Natter, *f.* adder, viper. [ger.
Natterbiß, *m.* bite of a viper.
Natterwurz, *f.* adder's-wort.
Natterzunge, *f.* adder's-tongue; defamator.
Natur, *f.* nature; von –, by nature; nach der –, from nature; von – zuwider sein, to have a natural aversion.
Naturalien, *pl.* natural productions, natural curiosities, *pl.*
Naturaliencabinet, *n.* collection of natural curiosities.
Naturalisiren, *v. a.* to naturalize.
Naturalist, *m.* naturalist.
Naturbegebenheit, *f.* natural phenomenon.

Naturbild, *n.* picture of nature, natural scenery.
Naturell, *n.* natural disposition, temper.
Naturerzeugniß, *n.* natural production.
Naturforscher, *m.* naturalist.
Naturgabe, *f.* natural endowment, natural talent.
Naturgeschichte, *f.* natural history.
Naturgesetz, *n.* law of nature, natural law.
Naturglaube, *m.* natural belief.
Naturkenntniß, *f.* knowledge of nature, natural philosophy.
Naturkraft, *f.* power of nature, natural power.
Naturkunde, *f.* science of nature, natural philosophy.
Naturkundiger, *m.* natural philosopher.
Naturlehre, *f.* physicks, *pl.* natural philosophy.
Natürlich, *adj.* natural, native.
Natürlichkeit, *f.* naturalness, nativeness.
Naturmensch, *m.* man in a state of nature.
Naturproduct, s. Naturerzeugniß.
Naturrecht, *n.* law of nature.
Naturreich, *n.* kingdom of nature, natural kingdom; nature.
Naturseltenheit, *f.* natural curiosity.
Naturspiel, *n.* play of nature.
Naturtrieb, *m.* natural impulse; instinct.
Naturvolk, *n.* people living in a state of nature.
Naturwissenschaft, *f.* science of nature, physicks, *pl.*
Naturzustand, *m.* naturalism.
Nebel, *m.* mist, fog.
Nebelfleck, *m. T.* nebula.
Nebelgrau, *adj.* gray like fog.
Nebelicht, **Nebelig**, *adj.* foggy, misty.
Nebelkrähe, *f.* hooded crow.
Nebeln, *v. n. imp.* to be misty, to be foggy.
Nebelstern, *m.* nebulous star.
Neben, *prp.* beside, besides; near, next to.
Nebenabsicht, *f.* secondary view, secondary design.
Nebenallee, *f.* secondary walk.
Nebenaltar, *m.* by-altar.
Nebenan, *adv.* next door, hard by.
Nebenarbeit, *f.* secondary work, secondary occupation.
Nebenartikel, *m.* secondary or subordinate article.
Nebenbegriff, *m.* subordinate notion, subordinate idea.
Nebenbetrachtung, *f.* secondary consideration.
Nebenbeweis, *m.* secondary proof, collateral proof.
Nebenbruder, *m.* fellow-man, fellow-being.
Nebenbuhler, *m.* **Nebenbuhlerin**, *f.* rival.
Nebenchrist, *m.* fellow christian.
Nebending, *n.* secondary thing, subordinate thing.
Nebeneinkünfte, *pl.* secondary income, fees, *pl.*
Nebenfach, *n.* secondary division.
Nebenfarbe, *f.* secondary colour.
Nebenfigur, *f.* subordinate figure.
Nebenfrage, *f.* secondary question.
Nebengang, *m.* by-passage.
Nebengasse, *f.* by-street, by-lane.
Nebengebäude, *n.* wing of a building, penthouse.
Nebengebühren, *f. pl.* **Nebengefälle**, *n. pl.* fees, *pl.*
Nebengemach, *n.* side-chamber, closet.
Nebengeschmack, *m.* secondary taste, by-taste.
Nebengeschöpf, *n.* fellow creature.
Nebengesell, *m.* fellow-journeyman.
Nebengewächs, *n.* excrescence.
Nebengewinn, *m.* by-profit, by-gains, *pl.*
Nebengut, *n.* secondary estate, secondary possession.
Nebenhandlung, *f.* subordinate action.
Nebenhaus, *n.* by-house.
Nebenher, *adv.* by the side; besides.
Nebenkirche, *f.* church attached to another church.
Nebenlinie, *f.* collateral line.
Nebenmagd, *f.* additional maid-servant, fellow maid-servant.
Nebenmann, *m.* person standing next to another, next man.
Nebenmensch, *m.* fellow-creature, neighbour.
Nebenmond, *m.* paraselene.
Nebenperson, *m.* stander-by.
Nebenpfarre, *f.* chapel.
Nebenpfeiler, *m.* by-pillar.
Nebenpunkt, *m.* secondary point.
Nebenrechnung, *f.* secondary or subordinate account.
Nebenrolle, *f.* subordinate part, underpart.
Nebensache, *f.* secondary thing, subordinate object.
Nebensatz, *m.* secondary position.
Nebensonne, *f.* parhelion.
Nebenstraße, *f.* by-road, by-street.
Nebenstube, *f.* secondary room, by-room.
Nebenstunde, *f.* spare-hour, leisure-hour.
Nebenthür, *f.* by-door.
Nebenumstand, *m.* accessary circumstance.
Nebenursache, *f.* concomitant reason, collateral cause.
Nebenweg, *m.* by-way, by-road.
Nebenwerk, *n.* subordinate work, secondary occupation.
Nebenwinkel, *m.* adjoining angle.
Nebenwort, *n.* word added to another word; *T.* adverb.
Nebenwörtlich, *adj.* adverbial.
Nebenzimmer, *n.* by-room, adjoining apartment.
Nebenzweck, *m.* secondary object, subordinate design, by-end.
Nebst, *prp.* together with, besides, including.
Necken, *v. a.* to provoke, to banter, to rally.
Neckerei, *f.* provocation, banter, raillery.
Neckisch, *adj.* droll, ridiculous.
Neffe, *m.* nephew.
Negation, *f.* negation.
Negativ, *adj.* negative.
Neger, *m.* negro.
Negerin, *f.* negress, black woman.
Nehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take; to take away; –, *v. r.* to demean one's self; mit sich –, to take along with; einen beim Worte –, to take one at his word; auf sich –, to take upon one's self; einen Anfang –, to begin, to commence; ein Ende –, to end, to finish; Schaden –, to suffer damage; überhand –, to impair, to grow upon; sich zu viel heraus –, to take too much liberty; das Wort –, to take the word; sich in Acht –, to take care, to head.
Nehmer, *m.* taker, receiver.
Nehmlich, s. Nämlich.
Neid, *m.* envy.
Neidenswerth, *adj.* worth being envied.
Neider, *m.* envier.
Neidhammel, *m.* envious person.
Neidhart, *m.* envier.
Neidisch, *adj.* envious; jealous.
Neidnagel, s. Nietnagel.
Neige, *f.* inclination; decline, decay; remnant (of liquor); sediment, dregs, *pl.*; auf die – gehen, to be on the decline.
Neigen, *v. a.* to incline; to bend, to slope; to lower, to take down; –, *v. r.* to stoop; to bow, to make a reverence; to tend toward; to approach to.
Neigung, *f.* inclination; favourable disposition, proneness.
Nein, *adv.* no; – antworten, to answer in the negative.
Nekrolog, *m.* necrology.
Nektar, *m.* nectar.
Nelke, *f.* pink, carnation.
Nelkenbeet, *n.* bed of pinks.
Nelkenbraun, *adj* clove-coloured, dark brown.
Nelkenflor, *m.* **Nelkenflur**, *f* blow of pinks and carnations.

Nelkenstock, *m.* plant of pinks or carnations.

Nelkenwurzel, *f.* pink-root.

Nennbar, *adj.* denominable.

Nennen, *v. a. ir.* to call by name, to name, to denominate.

Nenner, *m. T.* denominator.

Nennung, *f.* calling, denomination.

Nennwerth, *m.* nominal value, nominal price.

Nennwort, *n. T.* noun.

Nerv, *m.* sinew.

Nerve, *m.* & *f.* nerve.

Nervenbau, *m.* texture of the nerves.

Nervenfieber, *n.* nervous fever.

Nervenkrank, *adj.* nervous.

Nervenkrankheit, *f.* nervous disorder.

Nervenlehre, *f.* neurology.

Nervensaft, *m.* nervous fluid.

Nervenschwach, *adj.* nervous.

Nervenstärkend, *adj.* neurotick.

Nervensystem, *n.* nervous system.

Nervig, *adj.* nervous.

Nessel, *f.* nettle.

Nesselbrand, *m.* pain inflicted by the stinging of nettles.

Nesselfieber, *n.* nettle-rash.

Nesselsucht, *f.* s. Nesselfieber.

Nesseltuch, *n.* cloth woven of very fine cotton, muslin.

Nest, *n.* nest.

Nestei, *n.* egg left in the nest.

Nestel, *f.* lace, lacing-string.

Nestelloch, *n.* eyelet-hole.

Nestelnadel, *f.* bodkin; large hair-pin.

Nestelstift, *m.* tag of a point.

Nestelwurm, *m.* tape-worm.

Nestküchlein, *n.* nest-chick.

Nestler, *m.* lace-maker, point-maker.

Nestling, *m.* nestling.

Nett, *adj.* neat.

Nettigkeit, *f.* neatness.

Netto, *adv. T.* neat, clear.

Nettogewicht, *n. T.* neat-weight, suttle-weight.

Nettogewinn, *m.* neat profit, neat proceeds, *pl.*

Nettopreis, *m.* fixed price.

Netz, *n.* net; caul.

Netzbruch, *m.* rupture of the omentum or caul.

Netzen, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten.

Netzförmig, *adj.* reticular, reticulated. [the bowels.

Netzhaut, *f.* omentum, caul of

Neu, *adj.* new; fresh; von Neuem, anew, afresh; etwas Neues, something new, news.

Neubacken, *adj.* new-baked; newly made.

Neubegierde, *f.* inquisitiveness, curiosity.

Neubegierig, *adj.* curious, inquisitive.

Neubekehrte, *m.* proselyte, convert.

Neubruch, *m.* fresh land.

Neuerdings, *adv.* newly, lately.

Neuerer, *m.* innovator.

Neuerlich, s. Neuerdings.

Neuern, *v. a.* to innovate.

Neuerung, *f.* innovation.

Neuerungssucht, *f.* desire of innovation.

Neuerungssüchtig, *adj.* fond of innovation.

Neugeboren, *adj.* new-born.

Neugierde, *f.* inquisitiveness, curiosity. [quisitive.

Neugierig, *adj.* curious, in-

Neuheit, *f.* newness, novelty.

Neuigkeit, *f.* newness; innovation.

Neujahr, *n.* new-year.

Neujahrsfest, *n.* festival of the new year. [year's present.

Neujahrsgeschenk, *n.* new

Neujahrstag, *m.* new year's-day.

Neulich, *adv.* newly, lately, recently; –, *adj.* recent, late.

Neuling, *m.* novice; innovator.

Neumodisch, *adj.* fashionable.

Neumond, *m.* new-moon.

Neun, *adj.* nine.

Neunauge, *f.* & *n.* river-lamprey, lesser lamprey.

Neuner, *m.* number of nine.

Neunerlei, *adj.* of nine different sorts.

Neunfach, *adj.* ninefold.

Neunhundert, *adj.* nine hundred. [old.

Neunjährig, *adj.* nine years

Neunmal, *adv.* nine times.

Neunmalig, *adj.* nine times repeated. [duration.

Neuntägig, *adj.* of nine day's

Neunte, *adj.* ninth. [half.

Neuntehalb, *adj.* eight and a

Neuntel, *n.* ninth part.

Neuntheilig, *adj.* consisting of nine parts. [shrike.

Neuntödter, *m.* red-backed

Neunzehen, Neunzehn, *adj.* nineteen.

Neunzehnte, *adj.* nineteenth.

Neunzig, *adj.* ninety.

Neunziger, *m.* man ninety years old.

Neunzigste, *adj.* ninetieth.

Neustadt, *f.* new-town.

Neutestamentlich, *adj.* new-testamental.

Neutral, *adj.* neutral.

Neutralität, *f.* neutrality.

Neuvermählt, *adj.* new-married.

Nicht, *adv.* not; durchaus –, not at all; – doch, nay; – einmal, not even; zu Nichte machen, to annihilate, to destroy, to frustrate. [respect.

Nichtachtung, *f.* disregard, dis-

Nichtannahme, *f.* non-accept-

Nichte, *f.* niece. [ance.

Nichterscheinen, *n.* non-appearance, defailance.

Nichtig, *adj.* invalid; null, void; vain.

Nichtigkeit, *f.* invalidity, nullity; nothingness.

Nichts, *adv.* nothing; –, *n.* nothing, nought, nothingness.

Nichtsdestoweniger, *adv.* nevertheless.

Nichtsein, *n.* non existence.

Nichtsnützig, *adj.* useless, worthless. [naughtiness.

Nichtsnützigkeit, *f.* futility,

Nichtsthuerei, *f.* idleness.

Nichtsthun, *n.* inaction.

Nichtswürdig, *adj.* worthless, contemptible, vile.

Nichtswürdigkeit, *f.* naughtiness, frivolousness, vileness.

Nichtwollen, *n.* nolition.

Nickel, *m.* nickel; jade, strum-

Nicken, *v. n.* to nod. [pet.

Nie, *adv.* never, at no times.

Nieder, *adj.* low, lower; nether; inferior; –, *adv.* low, down; auf und –, up and down.

Niederbeugen, *v. a.* to bend down, to bow down.

Niederbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break down.

Niederbrennen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to burn down; to destroy by fire.

Niederbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring down. [down.

Niederbücken, *v. r.* to bow

Niederbügeln, *v. a.* to smooth down. [man.

Niederdeutsch, *adj.* low ger-

Niederdrücken, *v. a.* to press down; to oppress.

Niederfahren, *v. n. ir.* to come down; –, *v. a.* to knock down by a carriage.

Niederfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall down, to fall prostrate.

Niederfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly down.

Niedergang, *m.* going down; setting (of the sun). [down.

Niedergehen, *v. n. ir.* to go

Niedergericht, *n.* lower or inferior court of law.

Niedergeschlagen, *adj.* dejected, depressed, low-spirited.

Niedergeschlagenheit, *f.* dejection, low spirits, *pl.*

Niederhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold down. [hang down.

Niederhangen, *v. n. ir.* to

Niederhauen, *v. a. ir.* to hew down, to cut down. [cower.

Niederhocken, *v. n.* to squat, to

Niederholz, *n.* underwood, coppice.

Niederklappen, *v. a.* to let down the flap.

Niederknien, *v. n.* to kneel down.

Niederkommen, *v. n. ir.* to be brought to bed, to lie in; vor der Zeit –, to miscarry. [in.

Niederkunft, *f.* delivery, lying

Niederlage, *f.* overthrow, defeat, discomfiture; ware-house.

Niederlassen, *v. a. ir.* to let down; –, *v. r.* to let one's self down; to settle in a place.

Niederlassung, *f.* establishment, settlement; colony.

Niederlegen, *v. a.* to lay down, to put down; to deposite.

Niederlegung, *f.* laying down; abdication, resignation.

Niederliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie down, to lie prostrate.

Niedermachen, *v. a.* to let down, to put down; to cut down.

Niedermetzeln, *v. a.* to massacre; –, *n.* massacre, slaughter.

Niederreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear down; to pull down.

Niederreißung, *f.* pulling down, demolition.

Niederreiten, *v. a. ir.* to ride over a thing, to throw down by riding over. [down.

Niederrennen, *v. a. ir.* to run

Niedersäbeln, *v. a.* to cut down, to sabre.

Niederschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot down; to kill by shooting; –, *v. n.* to rush down.

Niederschlag, *m. T.* precipitate.

Niederschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to strike down, to beat down; to frustrate; to annihilate; to depress, to deject; *T.* to precipitate; die Augen –, to cast down the eyes; –, *v. n.* to fall down with vehemence.

Niederschlucken, *v. a.* to swallow, to gulp down.

Niederschmettern, *v. a.* to dash to the ground.

Niederschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write down, to pen down.

Niedersenken, *v. a.* to let down, to lower.

Niedersetzen, *v. a.* to set down, to put down; –, *v. r.* to sit down. [down.

Niedersinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink

Niedersitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit down. [low stem.

Niederstämmig, *adj.* having a

Niederstechen, *v. a. ir.* to strike to the ground by stabbing, to stab. [cend.

Niedersteigen, *v. n. ir.* to des-

Niederstoßen, *v. n. ir.* to push, knock, strike down.

Niederstürzen, *v. n.* to fall down with vehemence, to be precipitated; –, *v. a.* to throw down with vehemence.

Niederträchtig, *adj.* low, mean, base, abject.

Niederträchtigkeit, *f.* baseness, dejection, meanness; base action.

Niedertreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread down, to trample down.

Niedertrinken, *v. a. ir.* to drink down. [bottom.

Niederung, *f.* low ground,

Niederwärts, *adv.* downwards.

Niederwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw down. [down.

Niederziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw

Niedlich, *adj.* neat, nice, elegant, dainty, delicate.

Niedlichkeit, *f.* neatness, exquisiteness, delicacy.

Niedrig, *adj.* low, lowly; inferior; base, mean.

Niedrigkeit, *f.* lowness, lowliness; baseness, meanness.

Niemals, *adv.* never.

Niemand, *pron.* nobody, no one.

Niere, *f.* kidney; reins, loins, *pl.* [phritick disorder.

Nierenbeschwerung, *f.* ne-

Nierenbraten, *m.* roast loin.

Nierenfett, *n.* suet.

Nierenförmig, *adj.* kidney-shaped. [kidney).

Nierengries, *m.* gravel (in the

Nierenkrankheit, *f.* nephritick disorder.

Nierenschmalz, *n.* suet.

Nierenstein, *m.* stone in the kidneys. [the kidney.

Nierenstück, *n.* loin of veal with

Nierenweh, *n.* pain in the kidneys.

Niesekraut, *n.* sneezewort.

Nieseln, *v. a.* & *n.* to speak through the nose, to snuffle.

Niesemittel, *n.* sternutatory.

Niesen, *v. n.* to sneeze.

Niesepulver, *n.* sternutative powder.

Niesewurz, *f.* hellebore.

Nießbrauch, *m.* usufruct.

Nießbraucher, *m.* usufructuary.

Niet, *n.* rivet; niet= und nagelfest, clinched and rivetted.

Niete, *f.* blank.

Nieten, *v. a.* to rivet, to clinch.

Niethammer, *m.* rivetting hammer. [agnail.

Nietnagel, *m.* rivet; hangnail,

Nilpferd, *n.* hippopotamus.

Nimmer, *adv.* never.

Nimmermehr, *adv.* never, on no account, by no means.

Nimmersatt, *m.* greedy person, glutton.

Nippen, *v. n.* to sip. [where.

Nirgend, **Nirgends**, *adv.* no-

Nische, *f.* niche.

Nischel, *m.* head.

Nisse, *f.* nit.

Nissig, *adj.* nitty.

Nisten, *v. n.* to nest, to nestle.

Nix, *m.* water-spright, nick.

Nobel, *adj.* noble, generous; –, *m.* noble (coin).

Noch, *conj.* still, yet, as yet; – einmal, once more; – nicht, not yet, not as yet; – nichts, nothing yet; – halb so viel, half as much again; weder ..., noch ..., neither ..., nor ...

Nochmalig, *adj.* repeated, reiterated. [once again.

Nochmals, *adv.* once more,

Nomade, *m.* nomad.

Nominalwerth, f. Nennwerth.

Nominativ, *m. T.* nominative.

Nonne, *f.* nun.

Nonnenkloster, *n.* nunnery.

Nonnenleben, *n.* life of a nun.

Nonnenzelle, *f.* cell of a nun.

Nord, *m.* north; north wind.

Nordcaper, *m.* grampus.

Norden, *m.* north.

Norderbreite, *f.* northern latitude. [therly.

Nördlich, *adj.* northern, nor-

Nordlicht, *n.* northern light, northern twilight.

Nordost, *m.* north-east; north-east wind. [north-pole.

Nordpol, *m.* northern pole,

Nordschein, *m.* northern twilight. [ocean.

Nordsee, *f.* north-sea, german

Nordseite, *f.* north-side.

Nordstern, *m.* polar star.

Nordwest, *m.* north-west.

Nordwind, *m.* north-wind.

Nörgeln, *v. n.* to grumble, to

Nößel, *n.* pint. [growl.

Notar, **Notarius**, *m.* notary.

Note, *f.* note; musical letter, musical character.

Notenbuch, *n.* musick-book.

Notenhalter, *m.* musick-desk.

Notenpapier, *n.* musick-paper.

Notenplan, *m.* scale.

Notenpult, *n.* musick-desk.

Notenschreiber, *m.* writer or copier of notes.

Noth, *f.* trouble, difficulty; need, necessity; distress; –, *adj.* needful; necessary; – leiden, to suffer want; – thun, to be necessary.

Nothanker, *m.* sheet-anchor.

Nothbau, *m.* building undertaken from necessity.

Nothbehelf, *m.* shift.

Nothbrunnen, *m.* fire-well.

Nothdienst, *m.* service rendered to another in distress.

Nothdrang, *m.* urgency.

Nothdringen, *v. a.* to compel, to urge.

Nothdringend, *adj.* urgent.

Nothdurft, *f.* trouble, difficulty; want, need; seine – verrichten, to do one's needs, to obey a call of nature.

Nothdürftig, *adj.* sparing; in want; needy, necessitous.
Nothdürftigkeit, *f.* indigence, poverty. [fire.
Nothheimer, *m.* basket used in
Notherbe, *m.* legitimate heir.
Nothfall, *m.* case of necessity.
Nothfrist, *f.* peremptory term.
Nothgericht, *n.* criminal court of justice. [in distress.
Nothhelfer, *m.* helper, helper
Nothhülfe, *f.* help in need, help in distress.
Nothjahr, *n.* year of distress, year of scarcity.
Nöthig, *adj.* necessary; – haben, to want, to stand in need, to have occasion for.
Nöthigen, *v. a.* to necessitate, to compel, to oblige; to press.
Nöthigung, *f.* forcing, pressing, necessitation.
Nothleidend, *adj.* suffering distress, distressed.
Nothleidender, *m.* person in distress, sufferer.
Nothlüge, *f.* lie told from necessity.
Nothnagel, *m.* last shift.
Nothpfennig, *m.* spare-money.
Nothruf, *m.* call in distress.
Nothschuß, *m.* signal of distress.
Nothsignal, *n.* signal of distress.
Nothstall, *m.* trave, travise.
Nothstand, *m.* state of distress.
Nothtaufe, *f.* baptism administered to a child which is thought in danger of dying, private baptism.
Noththür, *f.* door for escape.
Nothweg, *m.* way or road chosen from necessity.
Nothwehr, *f.* self-defence, defence for life.
Nothwendig, *adj.* necessary.
Nothwendigkeit, *f.* necessity.
Nothzucht, *f.* violence offered to chastity, rape, violation.
Nothzüchtigen, *v. a.* to ravish, to violate.
Nothzüchtiger, *m.* ravisher.
Nothzüchtigung, *f.* ravishment, violation.
Notirbuch, *n.* note-book, memorandum-book.
Notiren, *v. a.* to note.
Notiz, *f.* notice; – nehmen, to take notice.
Notizbuch, s. Notirbuch.
Notorisch, *adj.* notorious.
Novelle, *f.* novel. [list.
Novellenschreiber, *m.* novel-
November, *m.* November.
Novität, *f.* *T.* new publication. [new publications.
Novitätenzettel, *m.* list of
Nu, *n.* moment; in einem –, in a tinkling. [rate; jejune.
Nüchtern, *adj.* sober; tempe-
Nüchternheit, *f.* sobriety, temperance.
Nudel, *f.* dumpling; Nudeln, *pl.* maccaroni, vermicelli, *pl.*
Nudelbret, *n.* vermicelli-board.
Nudelholz, *n.* rolling-pin.
Nudeln, *v. a.* to cram with paste. [caroni.
Nudelteig, *m.* paste for mac-
Null, *adj.* null; – und nichtig, null and void; –, *f.* nought, cipher.
Nullität, *f.* nullity.
Numeration, *f.* numeration, notation.
Numeriren, *v. a.* to number; to express numbers in words.
Numismatik, *f.* numismaticks, *pl.* [tick.
Numismatiker, *m.* numisma-
Numismatisch, *adj.* numismatick.
Nummer, *f.* number.
Nun, *adv.* & *conj.* now, at present; therefore; von – an, from this time forth, henceforward; – aber, but now.
Nuncius, *m.* nuncio.
Nunmehr, *adv.* now, by this time. [this time.
Nunmehrig, *adj.* existing at
Nur, *adv.* only, but; –, *conj.* but; – weiter, go on, proceed.
Nuß, *f.* nut; notch.
Nußbaum, *m.* nut-tree, walnut-tree. [walnut.
Nußbäumen, *adj.* made of
Nußbaumholz, *n.* nut-wood.
Nußbeißer, *m.* jay.
Nußbraun, Nußfarben, *adj.* nut-brown.
Nußhacker, *m.* nut-cracker.
Nußkern, *m.* kernel of a nut.
Nußknacker, *m.* nut-cracker.
Nußöl, *n.* nut-oil.
Nußschale, *f.* nut-shell.
Nütz, *adj.* of use, useful.
Nutzanwendung, *f.* moral application.
Nutzbar, *adj.* useful; profitable.
Nutzbarkeit, *f.* usefulness, profitableness.
Nutzen, Nützen, *v. a.* to be of use, to be useful, to conduce; –, *v. a.* to make use of; to turn to profit.
Nutzen, *m.* use, utility; profit, gain, advantage; – bringen, to be useful. [ing.
Nutzholz, *n.* wood fit for build-
Nützlich, *adj.* useful.
Nützlichkeit, *f.* utility.
Nutzlos, *adj.* useless, unprofitable.
Nutzlosigkeit, *f.* uselessness.
Nutznießer, *m.* usufructuary.
Nutznießung, *f.* usufruct.
Nutzung, *f.* usufruct; emolument, produce.
Nymphe, *f.* nymph; dragon-fly.

O.

O! *int.* o! oh!
Ob, *conj.* whether; if; als –, as if. [heed, care.
Obacht, *f.* superintendence,
Obdach, *n.* covered place, shelter
Obelisk, *m.* obelisk.
Oben, *adv.* above, on high, at the top; in the uppermost or highest place; – an, at the top; – erwähnt, above-mentioned, above-said.
Obendrein, *adv.* into the bargain. [slightly.
Obenhin, *adv.* superficially,
Ober, *adj.* upper, higher.
Oberadmiral, *m.* high-admiral.
Oberältester, *m.* senior master, chiefmaster, alderman.
Oberamt, *n.* higher office, superior bailiwick. [bailiff.
Oberamtmann, *m.* grand-
Oberappellationsgericht, *n.* high court of appeals.
Oberarm, *m.* upper part of the arm. [inspector.
Oberaufseher, *m.* principal
Oberaufsicht, *f.* principal or supreme direction.
Oberbaumeister, *m.* director of the buildings; master-builder.
Oberbefehl, *m.* chief command.
Oberbefehlshaber, *m.* commander in chief.
Oberbeichtvater, *m.* great-penitentiary,
Oberbein, s. Ueberbein.
Oberbereiter, *m.* first assistant to a riding-master.
Oberbergamt, *n.* superior court of the mines.
Oberberghauptmann, *m.* surveyor general of the mines.
Oberbett, *n.* upper bed, top-bed, coverlet.
Oberboden, *m.* upper-loft.
Obercapellan, *m.* upper chaplain. [mand.
Obercommando, *n.* chief com-
Oberdeutsch, *adj.* upper german.
Obereigenthum, *n.* right of a lord paramount over property.
Obereinnehmer, *m.* receiver general. [chief.
Oberfeldherr, *m.* general in
Oberfeldzeugmeister, *m.* great master of the ordnance.
Oberfläche, *f.* surface, superficies, *pl.*
Oberflächlich, *adj.* superficial.
Oberförster, *m.* upper-forester
Oberforstmeister, *m.* high-warden of a forest. [foot.
Oberfuß, *m.* upper part of the
Obergeneral, *m.* general in chief.
Obergericht - uperior or

high court of judicature.

Obergeschoß, *n.* upper-story.

Obergespan, *m.* supreme count.

Obergewalt, *f.* sovereignty.

Obergewehr, *n.* upper-arms, pike, musket.

Obergurt, *m.* upper-girth.

Oberhalb, *adv.* on the upper side, above.

Oberhand, *f.* upper part of the hand; upper-hand, superiority; highest place; die – haben, to be uppermost, to play the master.

Oberhaupt, *n.* head, chief.

Oberhaus, *n.* upper part of a house; house of Lords.

Oberhaut, *f.* upper or exterior skin.

Oberhemd, *n.* upper shirt.

Oberherr, *m.* supreme lord, sovereign.

Oberherrlich, *adj.* belonging to the sovereign.

Oberherrlichkeit, *f.* sovereignty. [ty, supremacy.

Oberherrschaft, *f.* sovereign-

Oberhofgericht, *n.* supreme court of judicature, high-court.

Oberhofgerichtsrath, *m.* judge of a supreme court of judicature.

Oberhofmeister, *m.* lord steward, governor to a prince.

Oberhofprediger, *m.* chaplain to a prince.

Oberhofrichter, *m.* judge of the superior court. [forest.

Oberholz, *n.* lofty trees in a

Oberjäger, *m.* first huntsman; corporal of the chasseurs.

Oberjägermeister, *m.* grand master of the huntsmen.

Oberkammer, *f.* upper-chamber.

Oberkämmerer, *m.* upper-chamberlain. [chamberlain.

Oberkammerherr, *m.* lord

Oberkellner, *m.* upper butler.

Oberkirchenrath, *m.* high-consistory; member of the high-consistory.

Oberkleid, *n.* upper garment.

Oberküchenmeister, *m.* master of the kitchen, clerk of the kitchen. [upper-country.

Oberland, *n.* high-country,

Oberländer, *m.* countryman.

Oberländisch, *adj.* belonging to the upper-country.

Oberleder, *n.* upper-leather.

Oberlefze, *f.* upper-lip.

Oberlehen, *n.* fief held in chief. [ramount.

Oberlehnsherr, *m.* lord-pa-

Oberlehrer, *m.* head-master.

Oberleib, *m.* upper-body.

Oberlippe, *f.* upper-lip.

Obermacht, *f.* superior power, predominance.

Obermann, *m.* upper man; umpire.

Obermeister, *m.* senior master, chief master of a corporate trade. [cer.

Oberofficier, *m.* superior offi-

Oberpfarrer, *m.* first minister of a church. [ter general.

Oberpostmeister, *m.* postmas-

Oberpriester, *m.* first minister of a church, high-priest.

Oberrang, *m.* superiority.

Oberrichter, *m.* chief justice.

Oberrinde, *f.* upper-crust.

Oberrist, *m.* upper-part of the

Oberrock, *m.* great coat. [foot.

Oberschale, *f.* upper-shell, cup.

Oberschatzmeister, *m.* lord high-treasurer.

Oberschenk, *m.* principal butler.

Oberschenkel, *m.* upper thigh.

Oberschlächtig, *adj.* overshot.

Oberschule, *f.* upper-school, high school.

Oberschwelle, *f.* lintel.

Obersegel, *n.* top-sail.

Oberst, *adj.* uppermost, highest.

Oberstaatsgewalt, *f.* sovereignty. [of the horse,

Oberstallmeister, *m.* master

Oberster, *m.* colonel.

Obersteuereinnehmer, *m.* receiver-general of the taxes.

Oberstimme, *f.* *T.* treble, discant. [ant-colonel.

Oberstlieutenant, *m.* lieuten-

Oberstube, *f.* upper-room.

Oberstwachtmeister, *m.* major.

Obertheil, *m.* upper-part.

Oberverdeck, *n.* upper-deck.

Obervogt, *m.* upper-bailiff, upper-steward.

Obervormund, *m.* chief tutor.

Obervormundschaft, *f.* chief tutorship. [ministrator.

Obervorsteher, *m.* chief ad-

Oberwähnt, *adj.* above mentioned.

Oberwärts, *adv.* upward.

Oberwelt, *f.* upper-world.

Oberzahn, *m.* upper-tooth.

Obgedacht, *adj.* above-mentioned.

Obgleich, *conj.* though, although.

Obhut, *f.* protection. [going.

Obig, *adj.* above, former, fore-

Object, *n.* object.

Objectivglas, *n.* objective glass.

Oblast, *f.* burden.

Oblate, *f.* wafer.

Oblatenbäcker, *m.* wafer-baker. [box.

Oblatenschachtel, *f.* wafer-

Oblatenteller, *m.* wafer-dish.

Obliegen, *v. n. ir.* to gain the upper-hand; to study; to be incumbent, to be imposed as a duty. [tion, incumbency.

Obliegenheit, *f.* duty, obliga-

Obligation, *f.* obligation, bond.

Obmann, *m.* inspector, superintendent.

Oboe, *f.* hautboy.

Obrigkeit, *f.* government; magistrates, *pl.*; authority.

Obrigkeitlich, *adj.* relating to or proceeding from the govern- [ment.

Obrist, s. Oberster.

Obschon, *conj.* though, although.

Obschweben, *v. n.* to impend; to be pendent.

Obscön, *adj.* obscene.

Obscurant, *m.* obscurer.

Observanz, *f.* custom.

Obsiegen, *v. n.* to be victorious, to conquer.

Obst, *n.* fruit, fruitage.

Obstbaum, *m.* fruit-tree.

Obstdarre, *f.* place for drying

Obstfrau, *f.* fruiterer. [fruit.

Obstgarten, *m.* orchard.

Obsthändler, *m.* dealer in fruit, fruiterer, fruit-seller.

Obstjahr, *n.* year productive of fruit, fruit-year.

Obstkammer, *f.* fruit-chamber.

Obstkeller, *m.* fruitery, fruit-cellar.

Obstkorb, *m.* fruit-basket.

Obstmarkt, *m.* fruit-market.

Obstmuß, *n.* jam.

Obstwein, *m.* fruit-wine, cider.

Obstzeit, *f.* fruit-time.

Obwalten, *v. n.* to exist; to impend; to prevail.

Obwohl, *conj.* though, although.

Ocean, *m.* ocean.

Ocher, *m.* ochre. [lock.

Ochs, *m.* ox; bull; junger –, bul-

Ochsen, *v. n.* to bull (of cows).

Ochsenauge, *n.* ox-eye.

Ochsenäugig, *adj.* ox-eyed.

Ochsenbauer, *m.* peasant who uses oxen instead of horses.

Ochsenfleisch, *n.* ox-meat, beef

Ochsengalle, *f.* bull's gall.

Ochsenhaut, *f.* ox's or bull's skin.

Ochsenhirt, *m.* neat-herd.

Ochsenkalb, *n.* bull-calf.

Ochsenknochen, *m.* ox-bone.

Ochsenkopf, *m.* bull's-head, ox's-head.

Ochsenleder, *n.* neat's leather.

Ochsenstall, *m.* stall, stable for oxen.

Ochsenziemer, *m.* bull's pizzle.

Ochsenzunge, *f.* ox's tongue. neat's tongue.

Ochshoft, s. Oxhoft.

Octav, *n.* octavo.

Octavband, *m.* octavo volume

Octave, *f.* octave (in musick).

October, *m.* October.

Oculiren, *v. a.* to inoculate.

Oculist, *m.* oculist.

Ode, *f.* ode.

Öde, *adj.* desert; waste, desolate; –, *f.* desert.

Odem, s. Athem

Oder, *conj.* or.
Ofen, *m.* oven; furnace; stove.
Ofenbank, *f.* bench by the stove.
Ofengabel, *f.* oven-fork.
Ofenkachel, *f.* earthen pane for a stove.
Ofenkrücke, *f.* oven-rake.
Ofenloch, *n.* aperture of a stove.
Ofenplatte, *f.* iron plate of an oven.
Ofenröhre, *f.* tube or pipe belonging to a stove, tunnel of an oven or stove.
Ofenruß, *m.* soot from the stove.
Ofenschaufel, *f.* oven-shovel.
Ofenschirm, *m.* skreen for the stove.
Ofenschwärze, *f.* powdered black-lead.
Ofenthür, *f.* door or lid of a stove.
Ofenwisch, *m.* scovel, maulkin.
Offen, *adj.* open; *fig.* sincere, frank; ein offener Kopf, a man of parts; offene Tafel, open table; offener Leib, loose belly; offene See, main sea; auf offener Straße, in the open street.
Offenbar, *adj.* open, manifest, evident.
Offenbaren, *v. a.* to make known; to disclose; to reveal.
Offenbarung, *f.* revelation.
Offenbarungsglaube, *m.* belief in revealed religion.
Offenheit, *f.* openness.
Offenherzig, *adj.* open-hearted, frank, ingenuous.
Offenherzigkeit, *f.* open-heartedness, ingenuousness.
Offenkundig, *adj.* notorious.
Offenkundigkeit, *f.* notoriety.
Offensiv, *adj.* offensive.
Öffentlich, *adj.* publick.
Öffentlichkeit, *f.* publicity.
Offerte, *f.* offer.
Officialat, *n.* officialty.
Officiant, *m.* officer.
Officiell, *adj.* official.
Officier, *m.* officer, military officer.
Officin, *f.* work-shop.
Officinell, *adj.* officinal.
Öffnen, *v. a.* to open.
Öffnung, *f.* opening, aperture; stool; keine – haben, to be costive.
Oft, *adv.* often.
Öfter, *adj.* frequent, repeated; –, *adv.* more frequently, oftener.
Öfters, *adv.* often, frequently.
Oftmalig, *adj.* frequent, often repeated.
Oftmals, *adv.* oftentimes.
Oh! *int.* oh!
Oheim, *m.* uncle.
Ohm, s. Ahm.
Ohne, *prp.* & *adv.* without, besides, excepted.
Ohnedem, Ohnedieß, Ohnehin, *adv.* besides, excepted.
Ohnerachtet, s. Ungeachtet.
Ohnfern, s. Unfern.
Ohngefähr, s. Ungefähr.
Ohnlängst, *adv.* not long ago, lately.
Ohnmacht, *f.* weakness, swoon, fainting fit; in – fallen, to swoon away, to faint.
Ohnmächtig, *adj.* weak, impotent; swooning, fainting, faint.
Oho! *int.* oho! oh!
Öhr, *n.* ear, ring, eye.
Ohr, *n.* ear; – im Buche, dog's ear; zu Ohren kommen, to come to one's hearing; die Ohren spitzen, to prick up one's ears, to listen attentively; sich etwas hinter die Ohren schreiben, to treasure up a thing; ganz – sein, to be all attention.
Ohrenbeichte, *f.* auricular confession.
Ohrenbläser, *m.* whisperer, make-bate, ear-wig.
Ohrenbrausen, *n.* humming, buzzing or tingling of the ear.
Ohrendrüse, *f.* parotid gland.
Ohrengehenk, *n.* ear-hanging; ear-ring.
Ohrenklingen, *n.* tingling of the ear.
Ohrenknorpel, *m.* cartilage of the ear.
Ohrenschmalz, *m.* ear-wax.
Ohrenschmerz, *m.* pain in the ear.
Ohrenzeuge, *m.* auricular witness.
Ohrenzwang, *m.* pain in the ear.
Ohreule, *f.* horned owl.
Ohrfeige, *f.* box on the ear.
Ohrfinger, *m.* little finger.
Ohrgehänge, *n.* pendants, ear-drops, *pl.*
Ohrkissen, *n.* cushion to rest the ear upon; pillow.
Ohrläppchen, *n.* lap or flap of the ear.
Öhrling, s. Ohrwurm.
Ohrloch, *n.* hole in the flap of the ear; ear-hole.
Ohrlöffel, *m.* ear-picker.
Ohrring, *m.* ear-ring.
Ohrwurm, *m.* ear-wig.
Ökonom, *m.* economist; housekeeper, manager, farmer.
Ökonomie, *f.* economy.
Ökonomisch, *adj.* economical.
Öl, *n.* oil; mit – tränken, to anneal; – ins Feuer gießen, to add fuel to the fire; in – malen, to paint in oil.
Ölbaum, *m.* olive-tree.
Ölbeere, *f.* olive.
Ölberg, *m.* mount of olive.
Ölblatt, *n.* oil-leaf.
Öldrüse, *f.* oil-bag.
Oleander, *m.* oleander, rose-bay.
Oleaster, *m.* wild olive.
Ölen, *v. a.* to oil, to smear with oil, to anoint with oil.
Ölfarbe, *f.* oil-colour.
Ölflasche, *f.* oil-flask, bottle of oil.
Ölflecken, *m.* stain of oil.
Ölgarten, *m.* olive garden.
Ölgemälde, *n.* oil-painting.
Ölgötze, *m.* lubber.
Ölhandel, *m.* oil-trade.
Ölhändler, *m.* oil-man.
Ölhefen, *f. pl.* dregs of oil, *pl.*
Ölicht, *adj.* oily; resembling oil.
Ölig, *adj.* oily, containing oil.
Olive, *f.* olive.
Olivenfarbe, *f.* olive-colour.
Olivenfarben, Olivengrün, *adj.* olive-coloured.
Olivenöl, *n.* olive-oil.
Ölkelter, *f.* oil-press.
Ölkrug, *m.* oil-cruet.
Ölkuchen, *m.* oil-cake.
Öllampe, *f.* oil-lamp.
Ölmalerei, *f.* oil-painting.
Ölmühle, *f.* oil-mill.
Ölmüller, *m.* oil-miller.
Ölpresse, *f.* oil-press.
Ölschläger, s. Ölmüller.
Ölstein, *m.* oil-stone, oil-rubber.
Öltonne, *f.* oil-cask.
Ölung, *f.* oiling, ointment; letzte –, extreme unction.
Ölzweig, *m.* olive-brach, olive-twig.
Olymp, *m.* olympus.
Onich, Onichstein, *m.* onyx.
Onkel, *m.* uncle.
Ontologie, *f.* ontology.
Onyx, *m.* ouyx
Opal, *m.* opal.
Oper, *f.* opera.
Operation, *f.* operation.
Operiren, *v. a.* to operate.
Operment, *n.* orpiment.
Operngucker, *m.* opera-glass.
Opernhaus, *n.* opera-house.
Opernsänger, *m.* opera-singer.
Opfer, *n.* offering; sacrifice, immolation, victim.
Opferaltar, *m.* offering-altar.
Opferfleisch, *n.* flesh of the offered victims.
Opfergebet, *n.* offertory.
Opfergebräuche, *n. pl.* sacrificial rites, *pl.*
Opfergefäße, *n. pl.* vessels made use of at a sacrifice.
Opfergeld, *n.* oblation consisting of money, offering penny.
Opfergeräth, Opfergeschirr, *n.* utensils for sacrificing, *pl.*
Opferherd, *m.* altar.
Opfermesser, *n.* knife for slaying victims, offering knife.
Opfern, *v. a.* to offer, to immolate, to sacrifice.
Opferpriester, *m.* sacrificer.
Opferschale, *f.* offering cup.
Opferstätte, *f.* place of offering.
Opferthier, *n.* victim.
Opferung, *f.* immolation, sacrifice.
Opfervieh, *n.* cattle destined for sacrifices.

Opferwein, *m.* wine used at sacrifices.
Opium, *n.* opium.
Opossum, *n.* opossum.
Optik, *f.* opticks, *pl.*
Optiker, *m.* optician.
Optisch, *adj.* optick, optical.
Orakel, *n.* oracle.
Orange, *f.* orange.
Orangenbaum, *m.* orange-tree.
Orangenblüthe, *f.* orange-blossom.
Orangerie, *f.* orangery; green-house.
Orangutang, *m.* orangoutang.
Oratorium, *n.* oratorio.
Orchester, *n.* orchestre.
Ordalien, *f. pl.* ordeal.
Orden, *m.* order.
Ordensband, *n.* riband belonging to an order.
Ordensbruder, *m.* member of an ecclesiastical order.
Ordensgeistlicher, *m.* friar, clergyman.
Ordensgelübde, *n.* profession, vow.
Ordenskleid, *n.* habit.
Ordenskreuz, *n.* cross of an order.
Ordensregel, *f.* rule of an order.
Ordensritter, *m.* knight of an order.
Ordensschwester, *f.* nun, sister.
Ordenszeichen, *n.* badge of an order.
Ordentlich, *adj.* orderly, regular; ordinary; usual.
Ordinanz, *f.* ordinance; orderly man.
Ordinär, *adj.* mean, trifling; ordinäre Post, stage-coach.
Ordination, *f.* ordination.
Ordiniren, *v. a.* to order; to ordain.
Ordnen, *v. a.* to order; to arrange, to dispose, to regulate.
Ordnung, *f.* order, arrangement; in – bringen, to set in order.
Ordonnanz, f. Ordinanz.
Ordre, *f.* order, command.
Organ, *n.* organ, natural instrument.
Organisch, *adj.* organick, organical.
Organisiren, *v. a.* to organise.
Organist, *m.* organist.
Orgel, *f.* organ.
Orgelbalg, *m.* bellows belonging to an organ, *pl.*
Orgelbau, *m.* art of building or making an organ.
Orgelbauer, *m.* organ-builder.
Orgeln, *v. a.* to play on the organ.
Orgelpfeife, *f.* pipe of an organ, organ-pipe.
Orgelspieler, *m.* organist.
Orgelwerk, *n.* works of an organ, *pl.*
Orgelzug, *m.* range of pipes in an organ.
Orient, *m.* orient, east, levant.
Orientalisch, *adj.* oriental, eastern.
Orientiren, *v. r.* to find one's position, to set one's self right.
Original, *n.* original.
Originalität, *f.* originality.
Originell, *adj.* original.
Orkan, *m.* hurricane.
Orlogschiff, *n.* man of war.
Ort, *m.* place; passage; awl; etwas an seinen – gestellt sein lassen, to leave a matter undetermined.
Ortband, *n.* chape.
Ortbeschreiber, *m.* topographer.
Ortbeschreibung, *f.* topography.
Orthodox, f. Rechtgläubig.
Orthographie, *f.* orthography.
Orthographisch, *adj.* orthographical.
Ortlich, *adj.* local.
Örtlichkeit, *f.* locality.
Ortolan, *m.* ortolan (bird).
Ortschaft, *f.* place, township.
Ortscheit, *n.* swing-bar.
Ortsthaler, *m.* fourth part of a dollar.
Öse, *f.* catch to a hook, eye.
Ost, Osten, *m.* east.
Osterabend, *m.* easter-eve.
Osterei, *n.* easter-egg.
Osterfeiertag, *m.* easter-day.
Osterfest, *n.* festival of easter.
Osterfladen, *m.* easter-cake.
Osterlamm, *n.* easter-lamb, passover.
Österlich, *adj.* paschal.
Ostermesse, *f.* easter great-fair.
Ostermonat, *m.* easter month, April.
Ostermontag, *m.* easter-monday.
Ostern, *pl.* easter.
Ostertag, *m.* easter-day.
Osterwoche, *f.* easter-week
Östlich, *adj.* eastern, easterly.
Ostwind, *m.* east-wind.
Otter, *f.* adder, viper, otter.
Otterfang, *m.* catching otters.
Otterngezücht, *n.* generation of vipers.
Otterngift, *n.* poison of a viper.
Oval, *adj.* oval.
Oxhoft, *n.* hogshead.

P.

Paar, *n.* pair, couple; two; ein –, a few, some few; – und –, two and two.
Paaren, *v. a.* to pair, to join in pairs; –, *v. r.* to pair, to couple; to suit.
Paarung, *f.* pairing; copulation.
Paarweise, *adv.* by pairs, in couples.
Pabst, f. Papst.
Pacht, *m.* rent paid, farm, lease; in – geben, to set out in farm; in – nehmen, to hold as a tenant.
Pachtanschlag, *m.* estimate of a farm.
Pachtbauer, *m.* tenant.
Pachtbrief, *m.* document of a farm.
Pachtcontract, *m.* lease of a farm.
Pachten, *v. a.* to farm, to rent
Pachter, *m.* farmer, tenant
Pachtgeld, *n.* rent.
Pachtgut, *n.* farm.
Pachtherr, *m.* landlord, leaser
Pachtjahr, *n.* year of a lease.
Pachtinhaber, *m.* tenant.
Pachtleute, *pl.* people that rent any thing.
Pachtlustig, *adj.* inclined to farm.
Pachtmühle, *f.* mill which is rented.
Pachtmüller, *m.* miller who rents his mill.
Pachtschilling, *m.* farm-rent.
Pachtweise, *adv.* by means of renting or farming.
Pachtzins, *m.* rent, farm-rent.
Pack, *m.* & *n.* pack, bale; packet, parcel; rabble.
Packan, *m.* hold-fast, large dog.
Päckchen, *n.* small parcel.
Packen, *v. a.* to pack, to pack up; to seize; –, *v. r.* to go off, to pack away.
Packer, *m.* packer.
Packerei, *f.* package.
Packerlohn, *m.* package.
Packet, *n.* packet, parcel.
Packetboot, *n.* packet-boat.
Packgeräth, *n.* baggage.
Packhaus, *n.* packing-house, ware-house.
Packleinwand, *f.* packing cloth, pack cloth.
Packmeister, *m.* packing-master.
Packnadel, *f.* packing needle.
Packpapier, *n.* packing paper
Packpferd, *n.* pack-horse, bat horse.
Packraum, *m.* packing-room.
Packriemen, *m.* packing strap.
Packsattel, *m.* pack-saddle
Packstock, *m.* packing-stick.
Packtuch, *n.* pack-cloth, packing-cloth.
Packwagen, *m.* baggage-waggon, waggon.
Packwesen, *n.* luggage.
Packzwillich, *m.* drilling.
Pact, *m.* agreement, compact.
Pädagog, *m.* pedagogue.
Pädagogik, *f.* pedagogical science.
Pädagogisch, *adj.* pedagogical
Paff! *int.* bang!
Paffen, *v. a.* to make whiffs.
Page, *m.* page.
Paginiren, *v. a.* to mark the sides with numbers.
Pagode, *f.* pagoda.
Pah! *int.* pooh! pah!
Paille, *adj.* straw-coloured
Palast, *m.* palace.

Palastartig, *adj.* palaceous.
Palatin, *m.* tippet.
Palette, *f.* palette.
Palissade, *f.* palisade, palisado.
Pallasch, *m.* broad sword.
Palmbaum, *m.* palm-tree.
Palme, *f.* palm, palm-tree, catkin.
Palmsect, *m.* palm-sack.
Palmsonntag, *m.* palm-sunday.
Palmweide, *f.* round-leaved willow.
Palmwoche, *f.* passion-week.
Palmzweig, *m.* palm-branch, palm-twig.
Panacee, *f.* panacea.
Panier, *n.* banner, standard.
Panisch, *adj.* panick; ein panischer Schrecken, a panick fright.
Pantalon, *m.* pantaloon.
Panther, *m.* Pantherthier, *n.* panther.
Pantoffel, *m.* slipper.
Pantoffelbaum, *m.* cork-tree.
Pantoffelholz, *n.* cork.
Pantoffelregiment, *n.* petticoat-government.
Pantomime, *f.* pantomime.
Pantomimisch, *adj.* pantomime-like.
Pantsch, *m.* paunch. [paunch.
Panzer, *m.* coat of mail, jack;
Panzerhandschuh, *m.* gauntlet.
Panzerhemd, *n.* shirt of mail.
Panzerhosen, *f. pl.* breeches of mail, *pl.*
Panzerkette, *f.* carknet.
Panzerklinge, *f.* rapier.
Panzern, *v. a.* to furnish with a coat of mail.
Panzerthier, *n.* armadillo.
Päonie, *f.* peony.
Papa, *m.* papa.
Papagei, *m.* parrot.
Papageitaucher, *m.* puffin.
Papern, *v. a.* & *n.* to prattle, to babble.
Papier, *n.* paper; ein Bogen –, a sheet of paper; zu – bringen, to pen down.
Papieren, *adj.* made of paper.
Papiergeld, *n.* paper-money.
Papierhandel, *m.* trade in paper, paper-trade.
Papierhändler, *m.* dealer in paper, stationer.
Papierlumpen, *m. pl.* rags for making paper, *pl.*
Papiermacher, *m.* paper-maker.
Papiermühle, *f.* paper-mill.
Papiermüller, s. Papiermacher.
Papierschere, *f.* paper-scissars, *pl.*
Papierschirm, *m.* paper-skreen.
Papierstaude, *f.* papyrus.
Papist, *m.* papist.
Papisterei, *f.* popery. [pish.
Papistisch, *adj.* papistical, po-
Pappe, *f.* pap; paste.
Pappel, *f.* poplar.
Pappelbaum, *m.* poplar-tree.
Pappelweide, *f.* black poplar.
Pappen, *v. a.* to feed with pap; to paste.
Pappenband, *m.* binding of a book in paste-board.
Pappendeckel, *m.* paste-board.
Pappenkasten, *m.* band-box.
Pappenmacher, *m.* paste-board-maker. [board-box.
Pappenschachtel, *f.* paste-
Pappenstiel, *m.* trifle, small
Papst, *m.* pope. [pittance.
Päpstisch, *adj.* popish.
Päpstler, *m.* papist.
Päpstlerei, *f.* popery.
Päpstlich, *adj.* papal.
Papstmütze, *f.* papal mitre.
Papstthum, *n.* papacy, popedom; popery.
Papstwahl, *f.* election of a pope.
Parade, *f.* parade; state; – machen, to make show.
Paradebett, *n.* bed of state.
Paradeplatz, *m.* place of pa-
Paradies, *n.* paradise. [rade.
Paradiesapfel, *m.* john-apple.
Paradiesisch, *adj.* paradisiacal. [paradise.
Paradiesvogel, *m.* bird of
Paradiren, *v. n.* to parade; to show off.
Parador, *adj.* paradoxical.
Paragraph, *m.* paragraph.
Parallel, *adj.* parallel.
Parallellinie, *f.* parallel line.
Paraplü, *n.* umbrella.
Parasol, *n.* parasol.
Parder, *m.* panther.
Pardon, *m.* pardon.
Parentation, *f.* parentation, funeral oration.
Parenthese, *f.* parenthesis.
Parforcejagd, *f.* chase on horseback, hunting.
Parforcehund, *m.* hound.
Pari, *adv.* par, at par; – stehen, to be at par. [keep off.
Pariren, *v. a.* to parry, to
Parlement, *n.* parliament.
Parlementär, *m.* officer who negotiates a truce.
Parlementsmitglied, *n.* member of parliament.
Parmesankäse, *m.* parmesan-cheese.
Parole, *f.* watch-word.
Part, *m.* part, portion, party.
Parterre, *n.* flower-border; pit.
Partei, *f.* party; cause, side, part; sect.
Parteigänger, *m.* partisan.
Parteigeist, *m.* spirit of party, party-spirit.
Parteiisch, Parteilich, *adj.* devoted to a party; partial.
Parteilichkeit, *f.* partiality.
Parteilos, *adj.* impartial; neutral. [ity; neutrality.
Parteilosigkeit, *f.* impartial-
Partie, *f.* party; parcel; part; match, game; rubber; von der – sein, to be one of the company.
Partisane, *f.* partisan.
Partite, *f.* party; trick, artifice.
Partitur, *f.* partition.
Parze, *f.* fate, goddess of fate
Pasch, *m.* triplet at dice.
Pascha, s. Passa.
Paschen, *v. n.* to play at dice; –, *v. a.* to smuggle. [gler.
Pascher, *m.* intriguer, smug-
Pasquill, *m.* pasquil, pasquinade, lampoon. [lampooner.
Pasquillant, *m.* pasquiller,
Paß, *m.* pass; passage; passport; circumstance, case; pace,
Passa, *n.* passover. [amble.
Passage, *f.* passage.
Passagier, *m.* passenger.
Passagiergeld, *n.* passage-money. [luggage; portage.
Passagiergut, *n.* baggage,
Passagierstube, *f.* passenger's room. [mansoon.
Passatwind, *m.* trade-wind,
Passen, *v. n.* to wait, to attend to; to pass; to fit; to be adapted
Passend, *adj.* & *part.* fit, suitable, convenient, just, seasonable.
Paßgang, *m.* ambling pace.
Paßgänger, *m.* ambling horse.
Paßglas, *n.* large glass, tum-
Passion, *f.* passion. [bler.
Passionsblume, *f.* passion-flower.
Passiren, *v. n.* to pass; to come to pass; to be in a tolerable state.
Passirzettel, *m.* pass, permit.
Passiv, *adj.* passive.
Passivschulden, *f. pl.* passive debts, *pl.*
Paßlich, *adj.* fitting, suitable; middling. [convenience.
Paßlichkeit, *f.* suitableness,
Paste, *f.* paste.
Pastell, *m.* pastel; crayon.
Pastellfarbe, *f.* crayon.
Pastellmaler, *m.* painter in crayon. [crayon.
Pastellmalerei, *f.* painting in
Pastete, *f.* pasty, pie.
Pastetenbäcker, *m.* pastry-cook.
Pastetenwerk, *n.* pastry-work.
Pastinake, *f.* parsnip.
Pastor, *m.* pastor, parson, clergyman of a parish.
Pastorat, *n.* parsonage; parsonage-house.
Patate, *f.* sweet potato.
Patent, *n.* patent, charter.
Patentirt, *adj.* patent.
Pater, *m.* father. [rosary.
Paternoster, *n.* paternoster;
Pathchen, *n.* god-child.
Pathe, *m.* & *f.* godfather, godmother; godchild, godson, goddaughter.
Pathengeld, Pathengeschenk,

n. money from the godfather or godmother. [thetical.
Pathetisch, *adj.* pathetick, pa-
Patient, *m.* patient.
Patriarch, *m.* patriarch. [chal.
Patriarchalisch, *adj.* patriar-
Patriarchat, *n.* patriarchate.
Patricier, *m.* patrician.
Patriot, *m.* patriot.
Patriotisch, *adj.* patriotick.
Patriotismus, *m.* patriotism.
Patrolle, Patrulle, *f.* patrol.
Patrolliren, Patrulliren, *v. n.* to patrol.
Patron, *m.* patron, protector; captain (of a ship). [tronage.
Patronat, *n.* ecclesiastical pa-
Patronatrecht, *n.* patronage.
Patrone, *f.* pattern; cartridge.
Patrontasche, *f.* cartridge-box.
Patsch! *int.* swash! –, *m.* slap.
Patsche, *f.* hand.
Patschen, *v. n.* to make a splashing noise; to dabble.
Patschhand, *f.* hand.
Patzig, *adj.* saucy, impertinent.
Pauke, *f.* kettle-drum; die Pauken schlagen, to beat the kettle-drums. [drum, to strike.
Pauken, *v. n.* to beat the kettle-
Paukenklöppel, *m.* drum-stick.
Pauker, *m.* kettle-drummer.
Pausback, f. Bausback.
Pausch, f. Bausch.
Pause, *f.* pause.
Pausen, *v. a.* to swell out.
Pausiren, *v. n.* to pause.
Pavian, *m.* baboon.
Pavillon, *m.* pavilion.
Pech, *n.* pitch. [ous.
Pechartig, *adj.* pitchy, bitumin-
Pechdraht, *m.* cobler's thread.
Pechfackel, *f.* torch, link.
Pechhaube, *f.* pitch-cap.
Pechicht, *adj.* pitchy.
Pechig, *adj.* containing pitch, pitchy. [pitched hoop.
Pechkranz, *m.* pitch-ring,
Pechlöffel, *m.* pitch-ladle.
Pechnelke, *f.* wild pink.
Pechpfanne, *f.* pitch-pan.
Pechpflaster, *n.* pitch-plaster.
Pechschwarz, *adj.* black as pitch; very black.
Pechtanne, *f.* pitch-fir.
Pedal, *n.* pedals, *pl.*
Pedalharfe, *f.* pedal-harp.
Pedant, *m.* pedant.
Pedanterei, *f.* pedantry.
Pedantisch, *adj.* pedantick.
Pedell, *m.* beadle.
Pein, *f.* pain, torment.
Peinigen, *v. a.* to torment, to torture.
Peiniger, *m.* tormentor.
Peinigung, *f.* tormenting.
Peinlich, *adj.* tormenting, painful; criminal.
Peinlichkeit, *f.* painfulness.
Peitsche, *f.* whip.
Peitschen, *v. a.* to whip.
Peitschenhieb, *m.* lash.
Peitschenschnur, *f.* thong.
Peitschenstock, *m.* handle of a whip, whip-stock.
Pelikan, *m.* pelican.
Pelotonfeuer, *n.* discharge in files. [coat.
Pelz, *m.* cover; pelt; fur; fur-
Pelzart, *f.* species of fur.
Pelzen, *v. a.* to hide, to drub; to graft
Pelzfutter, *n.* lining of fur.
Pelzhandel, *m.* skinner's-trade.
Pelzhändler, *m.* furrier.
Pelzhandschuh, *m.* furred glove.
Pelzkragen, *m.* fur-cape.
Pelzmantel, *m.* furred cloak.
Pelzmuff, *m.* fur-muff.
Pelzmütze, *f.* fur-cap.
Pelzrock, *m.* furred coat. [*pl.*
Pelzstiefeln, *m. pl.* fur-boots,
Pelzwaare, *f.* articles manufactured of fur, *pl.* [*pl.*
Pelzwerk, *n.* fur, sorts of fur,
Pendel, *m.* pendulum.
Pendeluhr, *f.* pendulum-clock.
Pennal, *n.* pen-case, penner.
Pension, *f.* pension.
Pensionär, *m.* pensioner.
Pensioniren, *v. a.* to pension.
Pergament, *n.* parchment.
Pergamentband, *m.* binding of a book in parchment.
Pergamenten, *adj.* made of parchment.
Pergamentmacher, *m.* parchment-maker. [parchment
Pergamentrolle, *f.* scroll of
Periode, *f.* period.
Periodisch, *adj.* periodical.
Perldruck, *m. T.* non-pareil.
Perle, *f.* pearl; bead.
Perlen, *v. a.* to rise in pearls; to sparkle.
Perlenauster, *f.* pearl-oyster.
Perlenfang, *m.* act of catching pearls or pearl-oysters.
Perlenfänger, *m.* pearl-fisher.
Perlenfarbe, *f.* pearl-colour.
Perlenfarben, Perlenfarbig, *adj.* pearl-coloured.
Perlenfischer, *m.* pearl-fisher.
Perlenfischerei, *f.* pearl-fishery. [pearls.
Perlenhändler, *m.* dealer in
Perlenhell, *adj.* clear as a pearl. [muscle.
Perlenmuschel, *f.* pearl-
Perlenmutter, *f.* mother of pearl. [of pearls.
Perlenschmuck, *m.* ornament
Perlenschnur, *f.* string of pearls.
Perlgraupe, *f.* pearl-barley.
Perlhirse, *m.* gremil.
Perlhuhn, *n.* guinea-fowl.
Perlicht, *adj.* resembling pearls, pearly.
Perlmutter, f. Perlenmutter.
Perlschrift, *f. T.* pearl.
Perpendikel, *m.* pendulum, perpendicle.
Perpendikulär, *adj.* perpendicular.
Perrücke, *f.* wig, periwig.
Perrückenmacher, *m.* wig-maker, hair-dresser. [box.
Perrückenschachtel, *f.* wig-
Perrückenstock, *m.* periwig-stock.
Person, *f.* person; character.
Personenpost, *f.* stage-coach.
Personensteuer, *f.* poll-tax, poll-money.
Persönlich, *adj.* personal.
Persönlichkeit, *f.* personality.
Perspectiv, *n.* perspective glass, spying-glass. [spective.
Perspective, *f.* science of per-
Perspectivisch, *adj.* perspective. [nance, accessory.
Pertinenzstück, *n.* apperte-
Pest, *f.* plague, pestilence.
Pestartig, *adj.* pestilential.
Pestarzt, *m.* physician employed in plague.
Pestbeule, *f.* plague-boil, plague-ulcer.
Pestblatter, *f.* blister occasioned by the plague. [vinegar.
Pestessig, *m.* four thieves'
Pesthaft, *adj.* pestilential.
Pesthauch, *m.* pestilential vapour.
Pesthaus, *m.* pest-house.
Pestilenz, *f.* pestilence.
Pestilenzialisch, *adj.* pestilential. [times of pestilence
Pestordnung, *f.* regulation in
Pestzeit, *f.* time when the plague rages.
Petarde, *f.* petard.
Petersilie, *f.* parsley.
Peterspfennig, *m.* Peter-pence, Rome-scot.
Petschaft, *n.* seal, signet.
Petschaftring, *m.* seal-ring
Petschieren, *v. a.* to seal.
Petschierring, f. Petschaftring.
Petschierstecher, *m.* seal-en-
Petz, *m.* bear, bruin. [graver.
Petze, *f.* bitch.
Pfad, *m.* path. [sable.
Pfadlos, *adj.* pathless, unpas-
Pfaffe, *m.* priest; parson.
Pfaffengewalt, *f.* priestly power. [cap, spindle-tree.
Pfaffenhütchen, *n.* priest's
Pfaffenknecht, *m.* slave to a priest.
Pfaffenstück, *n.* parson's bit.
Pfaffentrug, *m.* priest-craft.
Pfäffisch, *adj.* priestlike, parson-like.
Pfahl, *m.* pale, stake, post.
Pfahlbauer, *m.* peasant that enjoys the reciprocal right of a village.

Pfahlbürger, *m.* citizen that lives out of the city.

Pfählen, *v. a.* to stake; to empale. [work.

Pfahlwerk, *n.* paling; pile-

Pfahlzaun, *m.* fence consisting of pales. [tine.

Pfalzgraf, *m.* palsgrave, pala-

Pfalzgräflich, *adj.* relating to the palsgrave.

Pfalzgrafschaft, *f.* palatinate.

Pfand, *n.* pledge, pawn; zum Pfande einsetzen, to put in pledge; auf Pfänder leihen, to lend upon pawn. [gage.

Pfandbrief, *m.* letter of mort-

Pfandbürger, *m.* hostage.

Pfändegeld, *n.* money with which a pledge is redeemed.

Pfänden, *v. a.* to seize, to distrain. [feits.

Pfänderspiel, *n.* game of for-

Pfänderverleiher, *m.* pawnbroker.

Pfandgläubiger, *m.* mortgagee, hypothecary.

Pfandhaus, *n.* pawn-house, lombard. [pledge, mortgagee.

Pfandinhaber, *m.* holder of a

Pfandrecht, *n.* hypotheca.

Pfandschein, *m.* pawn-note.

Pfandschuldner, *m.* person who has borrowed money on a pledge. [ment.

Pfändung, *f.* seizure, attach-

Pfandverschreibung, *f.* letter of mortgage.

Pfandweise, *adv.* in the manner of a pledge, by pawn.

Pfanne, *f.* pan, till. [pan.

Pfannendeckel, *m.* cover of a

Pfannenschmied, *m.* man that makes pans, pan-smith.

Pfannenstiel, *m.* handle of a pan.

Pfannkuchen, *m.* pan-cake.

Pfarracker, *m.* field belonging to the parsonage. [man.

Pfarramt, *n.* office of a clergy-

Pfarrdorf, *n.* village in which a clergyman resides.

Pfarre, *f.* parsonage; parish.

Pfarrei, *f.* parsonage.

Pfarrer, *m.* clergyman, parson.

Pfarrerin, *f.* parson's wife.

Pfarrfrau, *f.* clergyman's wife.

Pfarrgebühren, *f. pl.* dues paid to the clergyman, *pl.*

Pfarrgemeine, *f.* parish.

Pfarrgut, *n.* estate belonging to a living.

Pfarrhaus, *n.* parsonage.

Pfarrherr, *m.* parson.

Pfarrhof, *m.* clergyman's house.

Pfarrkind, *n.* parishioner.

Pfarrkirche, *f.* parish-church.

Pfarrlehen, *n.* advowson, [*pl.*

Pfarrleute, *pl.* parishioners,

Pfarrwohnung, *f.* habitation of the clergyman.

Pfarrzehent, *m.* parochial tithe.

Pfau, *m.* peafowl, peacock.

Pfauenauge, *n.* peacock's-eye.

Pfauenfeder, *f.* peacock's feather. [tail, peacock's train.

Pfauenschwanz, *m.* peacock's

Pfauhahn, *m.* peacock.

Pfauhenne, *f.* peahen.

Pfebe, *f.* pumpkin.

Pfeffer, *m.* pepper.

Pfefferbaum, *m.* pepper-tree.

Pfefferbüchse, *f.* pepper-box.

Pfefferfraß, *m.* toucan (bird).

Pfeffergurke, *f.* pickled gherkin.

Pfefferkorn, *n.* pepper-corn.

Pfefferkraut, *n.* pepper-wort.

Pfefferkuchen, *m.* ginger-bread. [quern, pepper-mill.

Pfeffermühle, *f.* pepper-

Pfeffermünze, *f.* pepper-mint.

Pfeffern, *v. a.* to pepper; –, *v. n.* to be peppery.

Pfeffernuß, *f.* ginger-bread.

Pfefferwurz, *f.* pepper-wort.

Pfeife, *f.* pipe, tobacco-pipe; fife, whistle; eine – rauchen, to smoke a pipe; eine – stopfen, to fill a pipe.

Pfeifen, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to pipe; to whistle. [bacco-pipe.

Pfeifendeckel, *m.* lid of a to-

Pfeifenhalter, *m.* stand for tobacco-pipes.

Pfeifenkopf, *m.* head or bowl of a tobacco-pipe.

Pfeifenräumer, *m.* pin for cleaning a tobacco-pipe.

Pfeifenrohr, *n.* tube to a tobacco-pipe. [tip.

Pfeifenspitze, *f.* tobacco-pipe-

Pfeifenstopfer, *m.* tobacco-pipe stopper.

Pfeifenthon, *m.* pipe-clay.

Pfeifer, *m.* piper, whistler;

Pfeil, *m.* arrow. [fifer.

Pfeiler, *m.* pillar.

Pfeilerspiegel, *m.* pier-glass.

Pfeilschnell, *adj.* swift as an arrow.

Pfeilschütze, *m.* archer.

Pfeilspitze, *f.* arrow-head.

Pfennig, *m.* penny.

Pfennigfuchser, *m.* pinch-penny, miser. [weight.

Pfenniggewicht, *n.* penny-

Pfenniglicht, *n.* farthing-candle. [rer, cashier.

Pfennigmeister, *m.* treasu-

Pfennigwerth, *adj.* penny-worth.

Pferch, *m.* dung, manure.

Pferche, *f.* fold, pen.

Pferchen, *v. n.* to dung; –, *v. a.* to enclose in pin-folds, to pin; to cram. [shepherd's cart.

Pferchhütte, *f.* shepherd's cot,

Pferchlager, *n.* sheep belonging to a pinfold.

Pferchrecht, *n.* foldage.

Pferchschlag, *m.* act of pinning-sheep.

Pferd, *n.* horse; vom Pferde steigen, to dismount; zu Pferde steigen, to get, or mount on horseback, to take horse; zu Pferde sitzen, to be on horseback.

Pferdeapfel, *m.* horse-apple.

Pferdearbeit, *f.* very laborious work.

Pferdearzt, *m.* horse-doctor, farrier. [horses.

Pferdebeschlag, *m.* shoeing of

Pferdebohne, *m.* large garden-bean. [fly, breese.

Pferdebremse, *f.* ox-fly, dung-

Pferdedecke, *f.* horse-cloth, horse-cover.

Pferdedieb, *m.* horse-stealer.

Pferdedienst, *m.* service performed with horses.

Pferdefleisch, *n.* horse-flesh.

Pferdefliege, *f.* horse-fly.

Pferdefuß, *m.* horse-foot.

Pferdefutter, *n.* provender of horses, horse-meat.

Pferdegeschirr, *n.* harness for horses, gear.

Pferdehaar, *n.* horse-hair.

Pferdehandel, *m.* trade in horses. [dealer.

Pferdehändler, *m.* horse-

Pferdehuf, *m.* horse's hoof, hoof. [nut.

Pferdekastanie, *f.* horse-ches-

Pferdeknecht, *m.* groom.

Pferdekopf, *m.* horse's head.

Pferdekraft, *f.* horse-power.

Pferdekrippe, *f.* horse-crib.

Pferdelaus, *f.* horse-leech.

Pferdemäkler, *m.* horse-broker.

Pferdemarkt, *m.* horse-market, horse-fair. [excessive.

Pferdemäßig, *adj.* horse-like;

Pferdemist, *m.* horse-dung.

Pferdenuß, *f.* very large walnut.

Pferderennen, *n.* horse-race.

Pferdeschwanz, Pferdeschweif, *m.* horse's tail.

Pferdeschwemme, *f.* horse-pond. [horses.

Pferdestall, *m.* stable for

Pferdestecher, *m.* horse-fly.

Pferdestriegel, *f.* curry-comb.

Pferdetränke, *f.* horse-pond.

Pferdeverleiher, *m.* man that lets out horses. [horses.

Pferdewechsel, *m.* relay of

Pferdezucht, *f.* breeding of horses.

Pferdner, *m.* farmer or peasant, who keeps horses.

Pfiff, *m.* whistle; trick, artifice.

Pfifferling, *m.* sort of mushroom.

Pfiffig, *adj.* sly, cunning.

Pfiffigkeit, *f.* archness, shrewdness. [suntide.

Pfingstabend, *m.* eve of whit-

Pfingstbier, *n.* whitsuntide ale.
Pfingstblume, *f.* peony, broom.
Pfingsten, *pl.* whitsuntide.
Pfingstfeiertag, *m.* day of whitsuntide.
Pfingstfest, *n.* feast of pentecost, whitsuntide.
Pfingstrose, *f.* peony.
Pfingsttag, *m.* day of whitsuntide.
Pfingstvogel, *m.* yellow thrush.
Pfingstwoche, *f.* week of whitsuntide. [season.
Pfingstzeit, *f.* whitsuntide
Pfipps, *m.* pip.
Pfirsiche, *f.* peach.
Pfirsichbaum, *m.* peach-tree.
Pfirsichblüthe, *f.* peach-blossom. [peach-colour.
Pfirsichblüthenfarbe, *f.*
Pfirsichblüthenfarben, *adj.* peach-coloured.
Pfirsichbranntwein, *m.* liquor distilled from the kernels of peaches. [peach.
Pfirsichkern, *m.* kernel of a
Pfirsichstein, *m.* peach-stone.
Pflanzbürger, *m.* colonist.
Pflanze, *f.* plant.
Pflanzeisen, *n.* dibble, setting iron.
Pflanzen, *v. a.* to plant.
Pflanzenbeet, *n.* bed for young plants. [phytography.
Pflanzenbeschreibung, *f.*
Pflanzenbuch, *n.* herbal.
Pflanzengarten, *m.* botanick garden. [tables, *pl.*
Pflanzengewächse, *n. pl.* vege-
Pflanzenkenner, *m.* botanist.
Pflanzenleben, *n.* vegetable life, vegetation. [botany.
Pflanzenlehre, *f.* phytology,
Pflanzenreich, *n.* vegetable kingdom.
Pflanzer, *m.* planter.
Pflanzgarten, *m.* nursery.
Pflanzholz, *n.* planting-stick.
Pflänzling, *m.* seedling-plant.
Pflanzort, *m.* colony, settlement.
Pflanzreis, *n.* seedling-plant.
Pflanzschule, *f.* nursery; seminary.
Pflanzstadt, *f.* colony.
Pflanzstock, *m.* planting-stick, planting-tool. [lony.
Pflanzung, *f.* plantation; co-
Pflaster, *n.* plaster; pavement; ein – auflegen, to apply a plaster; ein – streichen, to spread plaster upon linen.
Pflasterer, *m.* paver.
Pflastergeld, *n.* turnpike.
Pflastern, *v. a.* to pave.
Pflasterstein, *m.* paving stone.
Pflasterstößel, *m.* paving beetle, rammer. [lounger, idler.
Pflastertreter, *m.* loiterer,
Pflasterweg, *m.* paved road, high road, high way.
Pflaume, *f.* plum.
Pflaumenbaum, *m.* plum-tree.
Pflaumenkern, *m.* plum-stone.
Pflaumenmuß, *n.* jam boiled from plums, conserve of plums.
Pflege, *f.* care, attendance; education; support; district.
Pflegeältern, *pl.* foster-parents, *pl.*
Pflegebefohlen, *adj.* committed to the care of a person.
Pflegekind, *n.* foster-child.
Pflegemutter, *f.* foster-mother.
Pflegen, *v. a.* to bestow care upon, to attend to; to administer; to nurse; to enter upon; to entertain; –, *v. n.* to be wont, to use; seines Amtes –, to perform the function of one's office; seiner Gesundheit –, to take care of one's health; seines Leibes –, to pamper one's self; der Ruhe –, to take rest; der Güte –, to treat amicably; Unterhandlung –, to be upon a treaty.
Pfleger, *m.* curator; director, overseer.
Pflegesohn, *m.* foster-son.
Pflegetochter, *f.* foster-daughter. [ther.
Pflegevater, *m.* foster-fa-
Pfleglich, *adj.* careful, sparing, prudent. [tochter.
Pflegling, s. Pflegesohn, Pflege-
Pflegung, *f.* attendance, tending, nursing.
Pflicht, *f.* duty; obligation; faith; einen in – nehmen, to bind one by oath.
Pflichtanker, *m.* sheet-anchor.
Pflichtbar, *adj.* subject to certain obligations and duties.
Pflichtgefühl, *n.* sense of one's duty. [imposed by duty.
Pflichtig, *adj.* bound, obliged;
Pflichtleistung, *f.* oath of allegiance. [duties; undutiful.
Pflichtlos, *adj.* exempt from
Pflichtmäßig, *adj.* conformable to duty; dutiful.
Pflichtschuldig, *adj.* bound in duty; imposed by duty.
Pflichttheil, *n.* legitimate portion, due.
Pflichtvergessen, *adj.* forgetful, unmindful of one's duty.
Pflichtvergessenheit, *f.* neglect of one's duty.
Pflichtwidrig, *adj.* against one's duty.
Pflock, *m.* plug, peg.
Pflöcken, *v. a.* to peg, to fasten with a peg. [to gather.
Pflücken, *v. a.* to pluck, to pick;
Pflug, *m.* plough.
Pflugbeil, *n.* pick-axe.
Pflugeisen, *n.* coulter.
Pflügen, *v. a.* to plough.
Pflüger, *m.* plougher, ploughman. [wright.
Pflugmacher, *m.* plough-
Pflugmesser, *n.* coulter.
Pflugochs, *m.* **Pflugpferd**, *n.* ox or horse used for ploughing.
Pflugrad, *n.* wheel of a plough. [plough-share.
Pflugreute, **Pflugschar**, *f.*
Pflugsterz, *m.* plough-tail, plough-handle.
Pforte, *f.* port; door, gate.
Pförtchen, *n.* little port.
Pförtner, *m.* porter, door-keeper.
Pfoste, *f.* post, pale.
Pfote, *f.* paw, claw.
Pfriem, *m.* **Pfrieme**, *f.* awl, piercer.
Pfriemkraut, *n.* broom.
Pfropf, *m.* graft; cork, stopple, stopper.
Pfropfen, *m.* stopper, cork; –, *v. a.* to provide with a stopper, to stop, to cork; to graft.
Pfropfmesser, *n.* grafting-knife.
Pfropfreis, *n.* graft, scion.
Pfropfwachs, *n.* grafting-wax.
Pfropfzieher, *m.* cork-screw.
Pfründe, *f.* benefice; prebend.
Pfründner, *m.* beneficiary; prebendary.
Pfuhl, *m.* pool, puddle, plash.
Pfühl, *m.* bolster, cushion, feather-bed. [muddy.
Pfuhlicht, *adj.* pool-like,
Pfui! *int.* fy! shame! faugh!
Pfund, *n.* pound.
Pfundbirne, *f.* very large pear.
Pfundgewicht, *n.* pound-weight, weight by pounds.
Pfündig, *adj.* weighing a pound, of one pound.
Pfundleder, *n.* sole-leather.
Pfundweise, *adv.* by pounds.
Pfuschen, *v. n.* to bungle, to botch, to work unskilfully; to spoil-trade; in etwas –, to meddle with. [bad workman.
Pfuscher, *m.* bungler, botcher,
Pfuscherei, *f.* bungle, bungling-work; spoil-trade.
Pfütze, *f.* pool, puddle, plash.
Pfützenwasser, *n.* water from a puddle.
Pfützig, *adj.* plashy, watery.
Pfütznaß, *adj.* thoroughly drenched.
Phänomen, *n.* phenomenon.
Phantasie, s. Fantasie.
Pharisäer, *m.* pharisee; hypocrite.
Pharisäisch, *adj.* pharisaical.
Philister, *m.* towns-man, citizen, cit, cockney.
Philosoph, *m.* philosopher.
Philosophie, *f.* philosophy.
Philosophiren, *v. n.* to philosophize.

Philosophisch, *adj.* philosophical.
Phiole, *f.* phial.
Phlegma, *n.* phlegm; sluggishness, dulness.
Phlegmatisch, *adj.* phlegmatick.
Phönix, *m.* phenix.
Phosphor, *m.* phosphor.
Phosphorisch, *adj.* phosphorical.
Phrase, *f.* phrase.
Physik, *f.* natural philosophy, physicks, *pl.*
Physikus, *m.* natural philosopher; physician.
Physiognomie, *f.* physiognomy.
Physiognomik, *f.* science of physiognomy.
Physiognomist, *m.* physiognomer.
Physisch, *adj.* physical.
Pianoforte, *f.* pianoforte, piano.
Pichen, *v. a.* to pitch.
Picke, *f.* pick-axe.
Pickelhering, *m.* pickle-herring, jack-pudding.
Picken, *v. n.* to peck.
Picket, *n.* piquet (game); picket, outpost; – spielen, to play at piquet.
Pickling, *m.* red-herring.
Pietist, *m.* pietist, devotee.
Pietisterei, *f.* false devotion.
Pikant, *adj.* biting, poignant.
Pike, *f.* pike.
Pikenier, *m.* pike-man.
Pilger, *m.* pilgrim; stranger, foreigner.
Pilgerfahrt, *f.* pilgrimage.
Pilgerkleid, *n.* pilgrim's coat.
Pilgern, *v. n.* to pilgrim.
Pilgerschaft, *f.* pilgrimage.
Pilgerstab, *m.* pilgrim's staff.
Pilgertasche, *f.* pilgrim's pouch.
Pilgrim, s. Pilger.
Pille, *f.* pill.
Pillenschachtel, *f.* pill-box.
Pilot, *m.* pilot.
Pilz, *m.* fungus, mushroom, boletus.
Pimpernuß, *f.* pistachio-nut, fistinut.
Pimpinelle, *f.* pimpernel; burnet.
Pinasse, *f.* pinnace.
Pinguin, *m.* pinguin.
Pinie, *f.* sweet pine-kernel.
Pinienbaum, *m.* pine-tree.
Pinke, *f.* pink, pinque.
Pinne, *f.* quill-feather, small nail.
Pinsel, *m.* pencil, paint-brush; simpleton, silly person.
Pinselei, *f.* simplicity, stupidity.
Pinseln, *v. n.* to pencil; to whine, to whimper.
Pinselstiel, *m.* pencil-stick.
Pinte, *f.* pint.
Pipe, *f.* pipe.
Pipen, *v. n.* to pip.
Pisse, *f.* urine.
Pissen, *v. a.* & *n.* to piss, to make water.
Pißwinkel, *m.* pissing-place.
Pistazie, *f.* pistachio-nut.
Pistole, *f.* pistol; (gold coin) pistole.
Pistolenhalfter, *f.* holster.
Pistolenkappe, *f.* cover for a pistol.
Pistolenschuß, *m.* pistol-shot.
Pitschier, s. Petschier.
Placat, *n.* mandate, edict.
Placken, *v. a.* to plague, to pester, to harrass; to stick, to paste; –, *v. r.* to toil, to labour, to drudge.
Placker, *m.* pesterer.
Plackerei, *f.* toil, labour; extortion.
Plage, *f.* plague; evil, calamity.
Plagegeist, *m.* troublesome person.
Plagen, *v. a.* to plague; to trouble, to harrass, to torment.
Plager, Plageteufel, *m.* tormentor, troublesome fellow.
Plagiat, *n.* plagiary, plagiarism.
Plan, *m.* plan; –, *adj.* plain, level.
Pläne, *f.* plain.
Plane, *f.* cloth, cover.
Planet, *m.* planet.
Planetenbahn, *f.* orbit of a planet.
Planetensystem, *n.* planetary system.
Planiren, *v. a.* to plain; to level; to dip in glue-water, to size.
Planirwasser, *n.* glue-water, size.
Planke, *f.* plank, board.
Planlos, *adj.* designless.
Planlosigkeit, *f.* want of design.
Planmäßig, *adj.* designed, intentional.
Planschen, Plantschen, *v. n.* to splash, to dabble in the water.
Plapperer, *m.* prattler, chatterer, babbler.
Plapperei, *f.* babbling, prattling, chattering.
Plapperhaft, *adj.* babbling, prattling.
Plapperhaftigkeit, *f.* garrulity.
Plappern, *v. n.* to prattle, to babble, to gossip.
Plappertasche, *f.* prattler, babbler, gossip.
Plärrauge, *n.* blear-eye.
Plärräugig, *adj.* blear-eyed.
Plärren, *v. n.* to roar, to bellow.
Platina, *n.* platina.
Plätschern, *v. n.* to dabble, to splash.
Platt, *adj.* flat; coarse, rude; mean; –, *adv.* quite, entirely.
Plattdeutsch, *adj.* low german.
Platte, *f.* plate, pressing-iron, smoothing-iron; flat surface; bald head, tonsure; breast-plate.
Platteisen, *n.* smoothing-iron.
Platteiße, *f.* plaise (fish).
Platten, Plätten, *v. a.* to flatten; to make flat by pressure, to iron.
Platterdings, *adv.* absolutely.
Plattfisch, *m.* plaise.
Plattfuß, *m.* sole of the foot.
Plattheit, *f.* flatness, insipid talk.
Plattiren, *v. n.* to plate.
Plattnase, *f.* flat nose.
Plattzeug, *n.* fine linen.
Platz, *m.* place; space, room; cake; smash, crash; –, *int.* smash! slap! – geben, to concede, to admit; – finden, to be allowed, to be admitted; – machen, to make room; – nehmen, to take place.
Platzadjutant, *m.* city-major's adjutant.
Platzbüchse, *f.* pop-gun.
Platzen, *v. n.* to crash, to burst.
Plätzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to produce a smacking noise; to slap, to smack.
Plätzer, *m.* smack, slap.
Platzkugel, *f.* bursting ball.
Platzmajor, *m.* town-major.
Platzregen, *m.* shower.
Plauderei, *f.* chattering, babbling, idle talk.
Plauderer, *m.* chatterer, prattler, tattler.
Plauderhaft, *adj.* gossiping, chattering, babbling.
Plauderhaftigkeit, *f.* tattling disposition.
Plaudermarkt, *m.* place for tattling.
Plaudermaul, *n.* chatterer.
Plaudern, *v. n.* to chatter, to tattle, to tittle-tattle, to babble.
Plaudertasche, *f.* s. Plaudermaul.
Plinse, *f.* thin pan-cake.
Plombiren, *v. a.* to seal with lead.
Plotz, *m.* sudden occasion, emergency; auf den –, at once, immediately.
Plötzlich, *adj.* sudden, subitanous.
Plötzlichkeit, *f.* suddenness.
Pluderhosen, *f. pl.* pantaloons, trowsers, *pl.*
Plump, *adj.* unformed, unfashioned, clumsy, coarse, rude; –, *int.* plump!
Plumpe, *f.* pump.
Plumpen, *v. n.* to plump, to fall.
Plumpheit, *f.* bluntness; rudeness, awkwardness.
Plunder, *m.* rags, *pl.*; trumpery, lumber.
Plünderer, *m.* plunderer
Plunderkammer, *f.* lumber-room.
Plunderkram, *m.* lumber, trumpery.
Plündern, *v. a.* to plunder, to pillage.
Plünderung, *f.* plundering, pillaging, robbing.
Plural, *m. T.* plural.
Plüsch, *m.* plush.
Pöbel, *m.* mob, populace, rabble, common people.
Pöbelhaft, *adj.* plebeian, low, vulgar.
Pöbelsprache, *f.* vulgar language.

Pöbelvolk, *n.* vulgar persons, *pl.*
Pochen, *v. a.* & *n.* to knock, to beat; to be proud of; an die Thür –, to knock at the door.
Pocher, *m.* boaster; knocker.
Pochhammer, *m.* s. Pochmühle.
Pochjunge, *m.* boy employed at the mines in pounding.
Pochmühle, *f.* **Pochwerk**, *n.* stamping mill, poolwork.
Pocke, *f.* pock; Pocken, *pl.* small pox.
Pockengrube, **Pockennarbe**, *f.* pit of the small pox, pock-hole.
Pockennarbig, *adj.* pitted, marked with the small pox.
Pockholz, *n.* pock-wood, guajacum. [carouse, to bouse.
Poculiren, *v. n.* to cup, to
Podagra, *n.* gout in the feet.
Podagrisch, *adj.* podagrical, gouty.
Poesie, *f.* poesy, poetry.
Poet, *m.* poet.
Poetik, *f.* art of poetry.
Poetisch, *adj.* poetical.
Pokal, *m.* large cup, goblet.
Pökel, *m.* brine, pickle.
Pökelfleisch, *n.* salted meat.
Pökelhering, *m.* salted herring.
Pökelhecht, *m.* salted pike.
Pökeln, *v. a.* to salt, to pickle.
Pol, *m.* pole.
Polarstern, *m.* polar star.
Polarzirkel, *m.* polar circle.
Polei, *m.* penny-royal.
Polemik, *f.* polemicks, *pl.* controversy.
Polemiker, *m.* controvertist.
Polhöhe, *f.* altitude of the pole, northern latitude
Poliren, *v. a.* to polish, to furbish, to burnish.
Polirbürste, *f.* polishing-brush.
Poliereisen, *n.* polishing-iron.
Polirer, *m.* polisher, furbisher, burnisher.
Polirfeile, *f.* polishing-file.
Polirstahl, *m.* polishing-steel.
Polirzahn, *m.* polishing-tooth.
Politik, *f.* politicks, *pl.*; political science. [man.
Politiker, *m.* politician, states-
Politisch, *adj.* politick, political.
Politur, *f.* appearance; polish,
Polizei, *f.* police. [politure.
Polizeibeamter, *m.* police-officer.
Polizeidiener, *m.* constable.
Polizeidirector, *m.* director of the police. [meal.
Pollmehl, *n.* sort of coarse
Polster, *m.* & *n.* cushion, bolster.
Polstern, *v. a.* to stuff with hairs or feathers.
Polsterstuhl, *m.* squab.
Polterabend, *m.* evening before a wedding, nuptials-eve.
Polterer, *m.* blusterer.

Poltergeist, *m.* noisy ghost, racketing spectre. [room.
Polterkammer, *f.* lumber-
Poltern, *v. n.* to racket, to rattle, to make a noise.
Polygamie, *f.* polygamy.
Polygon, *n.* polygon.
Polyp, *m.* polypus.
Pomade, *f.* pomatum. [case.
Pomadenbüchse, *f.* pomatum-
Pomeranze, *f.* orange.
Pomeranzenbaum, *m.* orange-tree. [colour.
Pomeranzenfarbe, *f.* orange-
Pomeranzenfarben, *adj.* orange-coloured.
Pomeranzensaft, *m.* orange-juice. [peel.
Pomeranzenschale, *f.* orange-
Pomesine, *f.* china-orange.
Pomp, *m.* pomp.
Pompelmus, *f.* shaddock.
Pomphaft, *adj.* pompous.
Pontak, *m.* pontac (wine).
Ponton, *m.* pontoon. [devil.
Popanz, *m.* bugbear; deuce,
Populär, *adj.* popular.
Popularität, *f.* popularity.
Porkirche, *f.* church-gallery.
Porree, *m.* leek.
Port, *m.* port, harbour.
Portal, *n.* porch, portal.
Portefeuille, *f.* port-folio.
Portion, *f.* portion, share, di-
Porto, *n.* postage. [vidend.
Portrait, *n.* portrait.
Portraitiren, *v. a.* to portray, to draw after life. [painter.
Portraitmaler, *m.* portrait-
Portulak, *m.* purslane.
Porzellan, *n.* porcelain, china.
Porzellanerde, *f.* porcelain clay. [china.
Porzellanen, *adj.* made of
Porzellanhändler, *m.* dealer in porcelain, china-man.
Posament, *n.* lace.
Posamentirer, *m.* lace-maker.
Posamentirerwaare, *f.* small ware. [pet.
Posaune, *f.* trump, large trum-
Posaunen, *v. a.* & *n.* to sound the trumpet, to trumpet.
Posaunenbläser, *m.* trumpet-blower.
Positiv, *n.* chamber-organ.
Positur, *f.* posture.
Posse, *f.* jest, buffoonery; trifle; Possen machen, to make sport.
Possekel, *m.* sledge-hammer.
Possen, *m.* trick, prank; zum – thun, to do a thing for the purpose of vexing. [culous.
Possenhaft, *adj.* droll, ridi-
Possenmacher, **Possenreißer**, *m.* jester, buffoon, droll.
Possenreißerei, *f.* buffoonery.
Possenspiel, *n.* farce.
Possierlich, *adj.* droll, comical.

Possierlichkeit, *f.* merriness, comicalness.
Post, *f.* post; post-office, post-house; news, *pl.*; sum of money; fahrende –, post-coach, mail-coach; reitende –, horse-mail; ordinäre –, common-post, stage-coach.
Postamt, *n.* post-office.
Postbeamter, *m.* post-officer.
Postbedienter, *m.* servant of the post-office.
Postbericht, *m.* statement of the departures and arrivals of the mails.
Postbote, *m.* letter-carrier.
Postdampfschiff, *n.* steam-boat carrying the mail.
Postdirector, *m.* director of the posts.
Postement, *n.* pedestal, base.
Posten, *m.* post, station, place.
Postenlauf, *m.* course of a post.
Postexpedition, *f.* s. Postamt.
Postfrei, *adj.* free of postage, post-paid.
Postgeld, *n.* postage.
Posthalter, *m.* post-master.
Posthalterei, *f.* post-office.
Posthaus, *n.* post-house, post-office.
Posthorn, *n.* postillion's horn.
Postille, *f.* collection of sermons. [boy.
Postillon, *m.* postillion, post-
Postkalesche, *f.* post-chase.
Postkarte, *f.* post-map, travelling map. [boy.
Postknecht, *m.* postillion, post-
Postkutsche, *f.* mail-coach, post-coach.
Postmeister, *m.* post-master.
Posto, *n.* post, stand; – fassen, to post one's self.
Postordnung, *f.* regulation for the post-office.
Postpapier, *n.* post-paper, letter-paper. [hackney.
Postpferd, *n.* post-horse, post-
Postrecht, *n.* right of having posts. [posts, *pl.*
Postregal, *n.* revenues of the
Postreiter, *m.* post-rider, poster.
Postsäule, *f.* mile-stone.
Postschaffner, *m.* post-surveyor, post-guard.
Postschein, *m.* certificate given by the post-office.
Postschiff, *n.* packet-boat.
Postschreiber, *m.* clerk of the post-office. [horses.
Poststall, *m.* stable for post-
Poststation, *f.* stage of the post.
Poststraße, *f.* road for the mail, high road.
Poststube, *f.* post-office.
Posttag, *m.* post-day.
Postulat, *n.* postulate.
Postverwalter, *m.* deputy post-master.

Postwagen, *m.* post-carriage, stage-carriage.

Postwechsel, *m.* change of post-horses; stage.

Postwesen, *n.* establishment and system of mails and posts; post-office.

Postzeichen, *n.* post-mark, arch.

Potage, *f.* potage.

Potentat, *m.* potentate.

Pottasche, *f.* potash.

Pottfisch, *m.* white whale.

Potz! *int.* odds; – tausend! odds bodikins! [model.

Poussiren, *v. n.* to mould, to

Präbende, *f.* prebend.

Pracht, *f.* splendour, pomp; state; pride; show.

Prachtaufwand, *m.* splendour in expenditure. [edition.

Prachtausgabe, *f.* splendid

Prachtbett, *n.* state-bed.

Prachthimmel, *m.* canopy.

Prächtig, *adj.* magnificent, splendid, excellent.

Prachtkleid, *n.* gala-dress, court-dress.

Prachtlilie, *f.* superb lily.

Prachtnelke, *f.* superb pink.

Prachtpferd, *n.* horse of state, show-horse.

Prachtthor, *n.* portal.

Prachtwagen, *m.* state-carriage, state-coach.

Präcipitat, *n. T.* precipitate.

Präcipitiren, *v. a. T.* to precipitate.

Practiciren, *v. a.* to practise.

Practicus, *m.* practitioner.

Practik, *f.* practice.

Practike, *f.* trick, artifice.

Practisch, *adj.* practical.

Prädestination, *f.* predestination.

Prädicant, *m.* preacher.

Prädicat, *n. T.* predicate.

Präfect, *m.* prefect.

Prägen, *v. a.* to impress, to imprint; to stamp, to coin.

Präger, *m.* stamper, coiner.

Prägestock, *m.* stamp.

Pragmatisch, *adj.* pragmatick.

Prahlen, *v. n.* to boast, to brag, to shine.

Prahler, *m.* braggard, boaster.

Prahlerei, *f.* brag, braggardism, boast.

Prahlerisch, *adj.* boasting, boastful, ostentatious.

Prahlhaft, *adj.* boasting.

Prahlhans, *m.* braggadocio, swaggerer. [boasting.

Prahlsucht, *f.* weakness of

Prahlsüchtig, s. Prahlerisch.

Prahm, *m.* flat-boat.

Prahme, *f.* shoot, tendril.

Prälat, *m.* prelate.

Prälatenwürde, Prälatur, *f.* prelacy. [hard, firm; elastick.

Prall, *adj.* stretched, tight;

Prallen, *v. n.* to bound, to spring; to rebound.

Prallig, *adj.* tight; elastick.

Prallkraft, *f.* elasticity.

Prallschuß, *m.* rebounding shot.

Prämie, *f.* premium, prize; insurance-money.

Prangen, *v. n.* to make a splendid appearance; to make a show, to show off.

Pranger, *m.* pillory, halsong.

Pränumerant, *m.* subscriber.

Pränumeration, *f.* subscription.

Pränumerationspreis, *m.* price of subscription.

Pränumeriren, *v. a.* to subscribe, to pay beforehand.

Präposition, *f.* preposition.

Präsent, *n.* present, gift.

Präsentiren, *v. a.* to present; to represent.

Präsentirteller, *m.* waiter.

Präsident, *m.* president.

Präsidentenstelle, *f.* presidentship. [to hold the chair.

Präsidiren, *v. a.* to preside,

Prasseln, *v. n.* to crackle, to rattle, to crash.

Prassen, *v. n.* to gluttonize, to gormandize, to debauch, to revel. [dizer, reveller.

Prasser, *m.* glutton, gorman-

Praxis, *f.* practice, exercise.

Predigen, *v. a.* to preach.

Prediger, *m.* preacher; minister.

Predigt, *f.* sermon.

Predigtamt, *n.* office of a preacher, ministry.

Predigtbuch, *n.* book of sermon.

Predigtstuhl, *m.* pulpit.

Preis, *m.* prize, price; praise; – geben, to deliver up at discretion, to give up, to expose; den – erhalten, to get the prize, to carry the prize; den – bestimmen, to fix the standard; unter dem Preise verkaufen, to undersell. [tion.

Preisaufgabe, *f.* prize-ques-

Preiscourant, *m.* list of prices, price-current.

Preiselbeere, *f.* bilberry, red-bilberry. [commend.

Preisen, *v. a. ir.* to praise; to

Preisfrage, *f.* prize-question.

Preisschiff, *n.* captured vessel.

Preisschrift, *f.* literary composition for a prize. [worthy.

Preiswürdig, *adj.* praise-

Preiswürdigkeit, *f.* praiseworthiness.

Prellen, *v. a.* to toss; to cheat, to defraud; –, *v. n.* to rebound.

Preller, *m.* elastick toss; cheat.

Prellerei, *f.* imposition, cheating, cheat. [bounds

Prellschuß, *m.* shot which re-

Pressant, *adj.* urgent.

Preßbengel, *m.* swipe of a press, bar.

Preßbar, *adj.* compressible.

Preßbarkeit, *f.* compressibility.

Presse, *f.* press.

Pressen, *v. a.* to press; to squeeze, to pinch; –, *n.* pressing, pression.

Presser, *m.* presser. [press.

Preßfreiheit, *f.* liberty of the

Preßglanz, *m.* gloss given by pressing.

Preßhaft, *adj.* labouring under a defect of mind. [head.

Preßkopf, *m.* brawn, brawn's-

Preßmeister, *m.* press-man.

Preßspan, *m.* pressing-board.

Pricke, *f.* lesser lamprey.

Prickeln, *v. a.* to prick, to prickle.

Prickelnd, *adj.* pointed, sharp.

Priester, *m.* priest.

Priesteramt, *n.* office and dignity of a priest. [clergy.

Priesterehe, *f.* marriage of the

Priesterin, *f.* priestess.

Priesterlich, *adj.* priestly, sacerdotal. [ment.

Priesterrock, *m.* priest's gar-

Priesterschaft, *f.* body of priests, clergy. [priests.

Priesterstand, *m.* condition of

Priesterthum, *n.* priesthood.

Priesterweihe, *f.* consecration of priests, ordination.

Primas, *m.* primate.

Primat, *n.* primateship.

Primawechsel, *m.* first of exchange.

Prime, *f.* first part; first mode of attack; prime; first side.

Primeblatt, *n.* prima-sheet.

Prinz, *m.* prince.

Prinzessin, *f.* princess.

Prinzipal, *m.* principal, head, chief.

Prinzmetall, *n.* prince's metal.

Prinzlich, *adj.* princely.

Prior, *m.* prior.

Priorat, *n.* priorship.

Priorei, *f.* priory.

Priorin, *f.* prioress

Prise, *f.* prize, capture; pinch.

Pritsche, *f.* lash, mace, buffoon's club; seat behind a sledge. [club.

Pritschen, *v. a.* to beat with a

Privat, *adj.* private. [tre.

Privatbühne, *f.* private thea-

Privatgebrauch, *m.* domestick consumption.

Privatleben, *n.* private life.

Privatmann, *m.* Privatperson, *f.* private person, private individual.

Privatschule, *f.* private school.

Privatstunde, *f.* private lesson.

Privet, *n.* privy, necessary.

Privilegiren, *v. a.* to privilege.

Privilegium, *n.* privilege.

Probat, *adj.* proved, proof.

Probe, *f.* experiment, trial

essay, proof; sample; nach –, answering the sample; die – halten, to stand proof, to abide the touch; auf die – stellen, to try.
Probebogen, *m.* proof-sheet.
Probeeid, *m.* test-oath.
Probehaltig, *adj.* proof.
Probejahr, *n.* year of trial, noviliate.
Proben, *v. a.* to try; to taste.
Probepredigt, *f.* sermon of trial.
Proberitt, *m.* trial-ride.
Probeschuß, *m.* trial-shot.
Probestück, *n.* specimen.
Probezeit, *f.* time of trial.
Probiren, *v. a.* to try, to essay, to prove.
Probirer, *m.* essayer.
Probirhengst, *m.* teazer.
Probirstein, *m.* touch-stone.
Probirtiegel, *m.* copple, test.
Probirwage, *f.* assay-balance.
Probst, s. Propst.
Proceß, s. Prozeß.
Procession, *f.* procession.
Proclamator, *m.* auctioneer.
Procura, *f.* procuration, procuracy.
Procurator, *m.* proctor; attorney.
Product, *n.* product, production.
Productenhandel, *m.* trade in inland-produce.
Profan, *adj.* profane.
Profaniren, *v. a.* to profane.
Profeß, *f.* – thun, to take the habit.
Profession, *f.* profession, trade.
Professor, *m.* professor.
Professur, *f.* professorship.
Profil, *n.* profile.
Profit, *m.* profit.
Profitchen, *n.* save-all.
Profitiren, *v. n.* to profit, to take advantage of.
Profoß, *m.* provost, executioner of an army; gaoler.
Programm, *n.* programma.
Prohibitivgesetz, *n.* prohibitory law.
Prolog, *m.* prologue.
Prolongiren, *v. a.* to prolong.
Promoviren, *v. a.* to promote; –, *v. n.* to take a degree (at a university).
Prophet, *m.* prophet.
Prophetin, *f.* prophetess.
Prophetisch, *adj.* prophetical.
Prophezeihen, *v. a.* to prophecy.
Prophezeihung, *f.* prophecy.
Propst, *m.* provost.
Propstei, *f.* district subject to a provost, provostship.
Prosa, *f.* prose.
Prosaisch, *adj.* prosaick.
Prosaist, *m.* prose-writer.
Proselyt, *m.* proselyte.
Prosodie, *f.* prosody.
Prospect, *m.* prospect.
Protest, *m.* protest.
Protestant, *m.* protestant.
Protestantisch, *adj.* protestant.
Protestation, *f.* protest, protestation.
Protestiren, *v. a.* to protest.
Protokoll, *n.* protocol, precedent-book.
Protokollant, *m.* recorder.
Protokolliren, *v. a.* to protocol, to register.
Protzen, *v. n.* to be sulky; –, *v. a.* to limber or unlimber a gun.
Protzig, *adj.* inflexible, insolent.
Protzwagen, *m.* carriage of a cannon.
Proviant, *m.* provision.
Proviantcommissär, *m.* commissary belonging to an army.
Provianthaus, *n.* magazine of provisions.
Proviantmeister, *m.* commissary.
Proviantschiff, *n.* victualling-ship.
Proviantwagen, *m.* ammunition-wagon.
Provinz, *f.* province.
Provinziell, *adj.* provincial.
Provision, *f.* provision.
Provisionsreisender, *m.* traveller for orders.
Provisor, *m.* dispenser.
Prozeß, *m.* process; law-suit.
Prozessiren, *v. n.* to carry on a law-suit, to be involved in a law-suit, to plead.
Prozeßkosten, *pl.* expences by a law-suit, costs, *pl.*
Prozeßordnung, *f.* regulation for carrying on law-suits.
Prozeßsachen, *f. pl.* matters relating to legal causes, *pl.*
Prozeßsucht, *f.* litigious disposition.
Prozeßsüchtig, *adj.* litigious.
Prozeßwesen, *n.* system of legal proceedings; proceeding at law.
Prüfen, *v. a.* to try, to examine, to prove.
Prüfstein, *m.* touch-stone.
Prüfung, *f.* trial, examination, temptation.
Prügel, *m.* stick, cudgel; stroke with a stick.
Prügelei, *f.* cudgelling.
Prügeln, *v. a* to cudgel, to drub.
Prügelsuppe, *f.* drubbing.
Prunelle, *f.* prune.
Prunk, *m.* splendour; show, state.
Prunkbett, *n.* bed of state.
Prunken, *v. n.* to shine, to make a show, to show off.
Prunkzimmer, *n.* state-room.
Psalm, *m.* psalm.
Psalmbuch, *n.* book of psalms.
Psalmist, *m.* psalmist.
Psalmlied, *n.* psalm, hymn.
Psalter, *m.* psaltery; book of psalms, psalter.
Psalterspiel, *n.* playing on the psaltery.
Psychologie, *f.* psychology.
Psychologisch, *adj.* psychological.
Ptisane, *f.* ptisan.
Publiciren, *v. a.* to publish.
Publicum, *n.* publick.
Pudding, *m.* pudding.
Pudel, *m.* water-dog, poodle-dog; fault, errour; *fig.* einen – machen, to commit a fault.
Pudelhund, *m.* poodle-dog.
Pudelkopf, *m.* cropt and curled head of hair.
Pudelmütze, *f.* furred cap.
Pudeln, *v. n.* to make blunders, to commit errors.
Pudelnärrisch, *adj.* very droll, very comical.
Puder, *m.* powder, hair-powder.
Puderbeutel, *m.* powder-bag.
Puderig, *adj.* powdery.
Pudermantel, *m.* powdering cloak, powdering gown.
Pudern, *v. a.* to powder.
Puderquaste, *f.* powder-puff.
Puderschachtel, *f.* powder-box.
Puff! *int.* puff! bang! –, *m.* bang, blow, thump; puff, show.
Puffbohne, *f.* large garden-bean.
Puffbret, *n.* back-gammon-board.
Puffen, *v. n.* to bang; –, *v. a.* to thump, to cuff.
Puffer, *m.* pocket-pistol.
Puffspiel, *n.* back-gammon.
Puls, *m.* pulse.
Pulsader, *m.* artery.
Pulsschlag, *m.* stroke of the pulse.
Pulsstockung, *f.* stoppage of the pulse.
Pult, *n.* desk.
Pultschlüssel, *m.* desk-key.
Pulver, *n.* powder.
Pulverflasche, *f.* powder-flask.
Pulverhorn, *n.* powder-horn.
Pulverisiren, *v. a.* to pulverise.
Pulverkammer, *f.* powder-room, powder-chamber.
Pulverkorn, *n.* grain of powder.
Pulvermagazin, *n.* powder-magazine.
Pulvermaß, *n.* measure for gun-powder, charge.
Pulvermühle, *f.* powder-mill.
Pulvermüller, *m.* man who manages a powder-mill.
Pülvern, *v. a.* to pulverise, to powder.
Pulversack, *m.* powder-sack.
Pulverthurm, *m.* powder-magazine.
Pulvertonne, *f.* powder-barrel.
Pulverwagen, *m.* gunpowder-cart.
Pumpe, *f.* pump.
Pumpen, *v. n.* to pump.
Pumpenbohrer, *m.* pump-borer.
Pumpenmacher, *m.* pump-maker.
Pumpenschacht, *f.* pit sunk for a pump.
Pumpenschwengel, *m.* handle of a pump.
Pumpenstock, *m.* spout of a pump.

Pumpenwerk, *n.* machinery of a pump. [rye-bread.
Pumpernikel, *m.* very coarse
Punkt, *m.* point; dot. [dot.
Punktiren, *v. a.* to point; to
Punktirkunst, *f.* geomancy.
Pünktlich, *adj.* punctual.
Pünktlichkeit, *f.* punctuality.
Punsch, *m.* punch.
Punschlöffel, *m.* punch-ladle.
Punschnapf, *m.* punch-bowl.
Pupill, *m.* Pupille, *f.* ward, pupil.
Puppe, *f.* puppet, doll, baby; pretty child; chrysalis; float.
Puppen, *v. a.* to make dolls, to play with dolls. [toy-shop.
Puppenkram, *m.* trade in dolls,
Puppenkrämer, *m.* toy-man.
Puppenspiel, *n.* puppet-show.
Puppenspieler, *m.* puppet-man. [*pl.*
Puppenwerk, *n.* baby-things,
Pur, *adj.* pure, unmixed.
Purganz, *f.* purgative medicine, purge.
Purgiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to purge.
Purgirmittel, *n.* purging remedy.
Purgirpille, *f.* purging pill.
Purpur, *m.* purple. [lour.
Purpurfarbe, *f.* purple-co-
Purpurfarben, Purpurfarbig, *adj.* purple-coloured.
Purpurfieber, *n.* purple-fever, purples, *pl.* [cardinal's-hat.
Purpurhut, *m.* purple-hat,
Purpurkleid, *n.* purple-robe.
Purpurmantel, *m.* purple-cloak. [coloured.
Purpurn, *adj.* purple, purple-
Purpurroth, *adj.* red as purple, purple-coloured. [lour.
Purpurröthe, *f.* purple-co-
Purpurschnecke, *f.* purple-shell, purple-fish. [cock.
Puter, Puterhahn, *m.* turkey
Putz, *m.* dress, ornaments of dress, *pl.* [to dress, to adorn.
Putzen, *v. a.* to clean, to wipe;
Putzhändler, *m.* man-milliner.
Putzkästchen, *n.* dressing-box.
Putzkram, *m.* millinery.
Putzmacherei, *f.* trade of a milliner. [milliner.
Putzmacherin, *f.* dress-maker,
Putzschere, *f.* snuffers, *pl.*
Putzstube, *f.* dressing room, room of state. [toilet.
Putztisch, *m.* dressing-table,
Putzwaaren, *f. pl.* articles of dress, articles of ornament, *pl.*
Putzzimmer, *n.* state-room, show-room.
Pyramide, *f.* pyramid.

Q.

Quabbelig, *adj.* plump, fat, squat.
Quabbeln, *v. n.* to shake, to tremble. [waver.
Quackeln, *v. n.* to shake; to
Quacksalber, *m.* quack, quack-salver, mountebank.
Quacksalberei, *f.* quackery.
Quacksalbern, *v. n.* to quack.
Quader, Quaderstein, *m.* square-stone, flag, free-stone.
Quadrant, *m.* quadrant.
Quadrat, *n.* square.
Quadratfuß, *m.* square-foot.
Quadratmeile, *f.* square-mile.
Quadratwurzel, *f.* square-root. [ber.
Quadratzahl, *f.* square-num-
Quadratzoll, *m.* square-inch.
Quadriren, *v. a.* to square, to make square.
Quadrupel, *m.* quadruple.
Quakeln, *v. n.* to babble, to prattle.
Quaken, *v. n.* to croak.
Quäken, *v. n.* to scream, to cry.
Quäker, *m.* quaker.
Quäkerin, *f.* female quaker.
Quäkermäßig, *adj.* quakerly.
Qual, *f.* pain, torment.
Quälen, *v. a.* to occasion pain, to torment, to plague.
Quäler, *m.* tormentor, afflicter.
Qualificiren, *v. a.* to qualify.
Qualität, *f.* quality. [smoke.
Qualm, *m.* vapour, steam,
Qualmen, *v. n.* to steam, to smoke. [steam, vaporous.
Qualmicht, *adj.* resembling
Quantität, *f.* quantity; measure.
Quantsweise, *adv.* in a pretended manner, as it were.
Quappe, *f.* burbot.
Quarantaine, *f.* quarantine.
Quark, *m.* curd, curds, *pl.*; mud, dirt.
Quarkkäse, *m.* whey-cheese.
Quarkkloß, *m.* curd-dumpling.
Quarksack, *m.* curd-bag.
Quart, *n.* quart.
Quartal, *n.* quarter of a year; quarter-day.
Quartalgeld, *n.* quarterage.
Quartanfieber, *n.* quartan.
Quartant, Quartband, *m.* quarto, volume in quarto.
Quarte, *f.* fourth part, quarter; quarte.
Quartett, *n.* quartetto.
Quartier, *n.* quart; quarter, lodging.
Quartieren, *v. a.* to quarter.
Quartiermeister, *m.* quarter-
Quarz, *m.* quartz. [master.
Quarzicht, *adj.* quartz-like.
Quarzig, *adj.* resembling quartz.
Quaste, *f.* tassel, tuft.
Quatember, *m.* quarter-day; quarterly payment.
Quatschlig, *adj.* plump, squat.
Queck, *adj.* quick, having life.
Quecke, *f.* couch-grass, quitch-grass.
Queckengras, *n.* couch-grass.
Quecksilber, *n.* quicksilver.
Quehle, *f.* towel.
Quellbrunnen, *m.* spring-well.
Quelle, *f.* Quell, *m.* well, spring, source, fountain; *fig.* aus guter –, from good authority.
Quellen, *v. a. ir.* to proceed from a fount, to spring; to arise, to spring from; –, *v. a.* to soak, to cause to swell in water. [springs.
Quellenreich, *adj.* rich of
Quellwasser, *n.* spring-water.
Quendel, *m.* common thyme.
Quentchen, *n.* drachm, dram.
Quer, *adj.* cross, oblique, traverse, diagonal; –, *adv.* across; obliquely; diagonally.
Queraxt, *f.* cross axe.
Querbalken, *m.* cross beam.
Querbank, *f.* cross bench.
Querdurch, *adv.* through the middle.
Quere, *f.* cross direction, oblique direction; in die –, in a cross direction, crossly; der –, cross, crossly; adversely; einem in die – kommen, to cross one, to thwart one's purpose.
Querflöte, *f.* traverse flute, german flute.
Querformat, *n.* broad-side.
Quergang, *m.* cross-passage.
Quergasse, *f.* cross-street.
Quergäßchen, *n.* cross-lane.
Querholz, *n.* cross-piece.
Querkopf, *m.* queer fellow.
Querl, *m.* twirling-stick.
Querlen, *v. a.* & *n.* to twirl.
Querlinie, *f.* cross line, diagonal line.
Querpfeife, *f.* fife.
Quersack, *m.* budget, wallet.
Quersattel, *m.* side-saddle.
Querschnitt, *m.* cross incision, cross-cut.
Querstraße, *f.* cross-street.
Querstrich, *m.* stroke across, cross stroke; impediment.
Querstück, *n.* cross piece.
Querüber, *adv.* over-against, athwart.
Querwand, *f.* cross-wall.
Querweg, *m.* way crossing another, cross-way.
Querwind, *m.* side-wind.
Quetsche, *f.* squash, squashing; *fig.* dilemma, difficulty.
Quetschen, *v. a.* to squeeze, to press; to pinch.
Quetschung, *f.* bruise, contusion.
Quickerz, *n.* quick-silver-ore.
Quicksand, *m.* quick-sand.
Quieken, *v. n.* to squeak, to scream.
Quinte, *f.* quint; trick, artifice.

Quintenmacher, *m.* trickster, shuffler.
Quintessenz, *f.* quintessence.
Quintett, *n.* quintetto.
Quitt, *adv.* quit, free, rid; quits.
Quitte, *f.* quince. [ple.
Quittenapfel, *m.* quince-ap-
Quittenbaum, *m.* quince-tree.
Quittenbirne, *f.* quince-pear.
Quittenbrod, *n.* quiddany.
Quittengelb, *adj.* yellow as a quince.
Quittenkern, *m.* quince-kernel.
Quittenlatwerge, *f.* marmalet.
Quittenpfirsiche, *f.* yellow sort of peach.
Quittensaft, *m.* juice of quinces. [of quinces.
Quittenschleim, *m.* emulsion
Quittentorte, *f.* quince-tart.
Quittenwein, *m.* quince-wine.
Quittiren, *v. a.* to acquit, to give an acquittance, to give a receipt. [tance, receipt.
Quittung, *f.* quittance, acquit-
Quittungsbuch, *n.* acquittance-book, receipt-book.
Quotient, *m.* quotient.

R.

Raa, *f.* sail-yard.
Rabatt, *m.* deduction, abatement, rebate, discount.
Rabatte, *f.* facing; border.
Rabattiren, *v. a.* to allow discount, to abate.
Rabbiner, *m.* rabbi.
Rabe, *m.* raven; crow.
Rabenaas, *n.* carcass; rascal.
Rabenältern, *pl.* unnatural parents, *pl.* [crow-quill.
Rabenfeder, *f* raven-quill,
Rabenkrähe, *f* carrion-crow
Rabenmutter, *f* unnatural mother. [beak.
Rabenschnabel, *m.* raven's
Rabenschwarz, *adj.* black as a raven.
Rabenstein, *m.* place of execution; black stone. [ther.
Rabenvater, *m.* unnatural fa-
Rabulist, *m.* contemptible pleader, pettifogger.
Rabulisterei, *f.* pettifogging.
Rache, *f.* revenge, vengeance; – an einem nehmen, to take vengeance on somebody; – schwören, to vow revenge.
Rächen, *v. a.* to avenge, to revenge; –, *v. r.* to revenge one's self. [throat.
Rachen, *m.* jaws, *pl.* mouth,
Rächer, *m.* avenger.
Rachgier, **Rachgierde**, *f.* desire of revenge. [vengeful.
Rachgierig, *adj.* vindictive, re-
Rachschwert, *n.* sword of vengeance.
Rachsucht, *f.* passion of revenge.
Rachsüchtig, *adj.* vindictive, revengeful. [villain.
Racker, *m.* cur, bitch; rascal,
Racket, *n.* racket, battledore.
Rackete, *f.* rocket, sky-rocket.
Rad, *n.* wheel; ein – schlagen, to wheel about.
Radachse, *f.* axle-tree.
Radbärge, *f.* wheel-barrow.
Radebrechen, *v. a.* to spoil words, to mutilate words.
Radehaue, *f.* hoe, mattock.
Rädel, *m.* sieve.
Rädeln, *v. a.* to turn round.
Rädelsführer, *m.* ringleader.
Rademacher, *m.* wheeler, wheelwright.
Raden, *m.* corn-cockle.
Räder, *m.* sieve; sifter.
Rädern, *v. a.* to crush by a wheel.
Räderwerk, *n.* wheel-work.
Radfelge, *f.* felloe.
Radieschen, *n.* radish.
Radiren, *v. a.* to scratch; to rase, to erase; *T.* to etch.
Radirkunst, *f.* art of etching.
Radirmesser, *n.* rasing-knife.
Radirnadel, *f.* etching-needle, etching-pin.
Radnagel, *m.* large nail for a wheel. [tire.
Radschiene, *f.* iron band,
Radspeiche, *f.* spoke of a wheel.
Radsperre, *f.* drag-chain.
Radspur, *f.* track of a wheel, rut.
Radwelle, *f.* axis of a wheel.
Raffen, *v. a.* to snatch up, to raff, to carry off hastily.
Raffholz, *n.* wood picked up, wind-fallen wood.
Raffinade, *f.* refined sugar.
Raffiniren, *v. a.* to refine; –, *v. n.* to reflect.
Raffzahn, *m.* fore-tooth, projecting tooth.
Ragout, *n.* ragout.
Rahe, s. Raa.
Rahm, *m.* cream; soot.
Rahmen, *v. a.* to cream, to skim off the cream; –, *v. n.* to turn to cream.
Rahmen, *m.* frame.
Rahmlöffel, *m* cream-spoon, cream-ladle.
Rahmtorte, *f.* cream-tart.
Rahnig, *adj.* thin, slender.
Rain, *m.* balk; green; boundary.
Rainen, *v. n.* to border upon.
Rainfarn, *m.* tansey (plant).
Rainkohl, *m.* dock-cresses.
Rainweide, *f.* privet.
Raket, s. Racket.
Ralle, *f.* land-rail, corn-crake.
Rammblock, *m.* **Ramme**, *f.* rammer, paving-beetle.
Rammbock, *m.* ram, male sheep.
Rammeln, *v. n.* to tumble; to copulate; –, *v. a.* to ram.
Rammelzeit, *f.* copulating-season, bucking-season.
Rammen, *v. a.* to ram.
Rammler, *m.* buck, he-hare.
Rammskopf, *m.* ram's-head.
Rand, *m.* edge, border; brink; brim; margin; das versteht sich am Rande, that is out of all question. [note, gloss.
Randbemerkung, *f.* marginal
Randducaten, *m.* ring-ducat.
Rändern, *v. a.* to furnish with an edge, to edge.
Randglosse, s. Randbemerkung.
Rändig, *adj.* having a border or margin.
Randmuster, *n.* welt of a shoe.
Randschrift, *f.* writing on the margin, marginal legend.
Ranft, *m.* edge, border; crust.
Ränftchen, *n.* little crust, piece of crust.
Rang, *m.* rank, place, line, order, rate; vom ersten Range, of the first rate.
Range, *f.* sow; awkward.
Rangordnung, *f.* regulation concerning rank.
Rangstreit, *m.* quarrel or contention about rank.
Rangsucht, *f.* passion for rank.
Rangsüchtig, *adj.* infected with a passion of rank, ambitious.
Rank, *m.* evasion, shuffle; trick, artifice; Ränke schmieden, to use shifts, to intrigue.
Ranke, *f.* s. Ranken, *m.*
Ränkemacher, *m.* impostor, shuffler, chicaner.
Ranken, *m.* tendril, twig, shoot of a vine. [help of tendrils.
Ranken, *v. a.* to climb by the
Ränkevoll, *adj.* artful, cunning, deceitful.
Ranunkel, *f.* ranunculus.
Ränzel, *n.* **Ranzen**, *m.* knapsack, travelling bag; body, belly.
Ranzig, *adj.* rancid.
Ranzion, *f.* ransom.
Ranzioniren, *v. a.* to ransom.
Ranzzeit, *f.* rutting time.
Rapp, *adj.* quick, swift; –, *m.* stalk of grapes.
Rappe, *m.* black horse.
Rappee, *m.* rappee.
Rappelköpfisch, *adj.* hot-headed, irritable, angry, mad.
Rappeln, *v. n.* to rattle; to be silly; to talk nonsense.
Rappier, *n.* fencing foil, rappier.
Rappieren, *v. a.* to form tobacco into snuff; –, *v r.* to fence (with foils).
Rapps, *m.* rape-seed, cole-seed.
Rappssaat, *f.* rape-seed.
Rappuse, *f.* scramble, seizure, confusion; in die – geben, to give up as a prey, to give up as a
Raps, s. Rapps [booty

Rapunzel, *m.* rampion.
Rar, *adj.* rare; exquisite, fine, pretty.
Rarität, *f.* rarity.
Rasch, *adj.* quick, swift; spirited; –, *m.* rash, serge.
Raschheit, *f.* swiftness; activity.
Raschmacher, *m.* manufacturer of serge.
Rasen, *m.* turf, sod.
Rasen, *v, n.* to rave, to be delirious; to be in a rage; to riot, to be noisy.
Rasenbank, *f.* seat made of turf.
Rasend, *adj.* furious, raging, frantick, mad; delirious; ganz – sein, to be quite out of one's senses.
Rasenplatz, *m.* green, bowling-green.
Rasenstecher, *m.* turf-cutter.
Rasenstück, *n.* grass-plot, bowling-green.
Rasentreppe, *f.* set of steps formed of turf.
Rasenwälzer, *m.* idler, sluggard.
Rasenweg, *m.* turf-walk.
Raserei, *f.* delirium, fury, madness, frantickness.
Rasirbecken, *n.* shaving-bacon.
Rasiren, *v. a.* to shave.
Rasirmesser, *n.* razor.
Raspel, *f.* rasp.
Raspelhaus, *n.* rasping-house.
Raspeln, *v. a.* to rasp.
Raspelspan, *m.* rasping-chip.
Rassel, *f.* rattle.
Rasseln, *v. n.* to rattle, to clatter, to clank; –, *v. a.* to shake.
Rast, *f.* rest, repose; stage of a journey.
Rasten, *v.n.* to rest, to take rest.
Rastlos, *adj.* restless.
Rastlosigkeit, *f.* restlessness.
Rasttag, *m.* day of rest.
Ratafia, *m.* ratafia.
Rath, *m.* counsel, advice; deliberation; council; council of a town, senate; counsellor; geheimer –, privy council; privy counsellor; – schaffen, to find out means; um – fragen, to ask one's advice, to consult one; zu Rathe halten, to be careful of a thing, to be saving; zu Rathe ziehen, to consult.
Rathen, *v. a. ir.* to guess; to counsel, to advise; ich weiß mir nicht zu –, I know not what to do.
Rathgeber, *m.* counsellor, adviser.
Rathhaus, *n.* town-house, senate-house.
Rathleute, *m. pl.* persons who assist at any court, *pl.*
Räthlich, *adj.* frugal, saving, sparing.
Rathlos, *adj.* destitute of advice, helpless.
Rathlosigkeit, *f.* helplessness.
Rathmann, *m.* adviser; senator.
Rathsam, *adj.* prudent, frugal, sparing, advisable.
Rathsamkeit, *f.* frugality, usefulness.
Rathsbote, *m.* messenger of the senate.
Rathschlag, *m.* design, advice, counsel.
Rathschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to take counsel, to deliberate; –, *v. a.* to consider.
Rathschluß, *m.* resolution, decision, determination; decree, counsel.
Rathscollegium, *n.* senate, board.
Rathsdiener, *m.* beadle, usher of the magistrate; messenger of a court.
Räthsel, *n.* riddle; problem; ein – aufgeben, to propose a riddle.
Räthselhaft, *adj.* enigmatical, problematical; mysterious.
Rathsfähig, *adj.* capable of being chosen into the council.
Rathsfähigkeit, *f.* eligibility to the council or senate.
Rathsglied, *n.* member of the council or senate.
Rathsherr, *m.* lord of the council; senator; alderman.
Rathsherrlich, *adj.* senatorian, senatorial.
Rathskeller, *m.* town-cellar, town-hall cellar; publick wine-cellar.
Rathsperson, *f.* member of the town-council or senate.
Rathsschluß, *m.* decree of the senate.
Rathsschreiber, *m.* clerk of the town-council, town-clerk.
Rathsschreiberei, *f.* roll's office.
Rathsstelle, *f.* place in the council or senate.
Rathsstube, *f.* room of the senate.
Rathstag, *m.* day on which the council meet, day of sitting.
Rathsversammlung, *f.* meeting of the council or senate.
Rathsverwandter, *m.* member of the town-council.
Rathswahl, *f.* election of the counsellors or senators.
Rathszimmer, *n.* council-room.
Ration, *f.* ration, portion of victuals.
Ratsche, *f.* rattle.
Ratschen, *v. n.* to utter a hoarse noise, to rattle.
Ratte, s. Ratze.
Rattern, *v. n.* to make a noise, to rattle.
Ratz, *m.* rellmouse, marmot, polecat.
Ratze, *f.* rat.
Ratzenfalle, *f.* rat-trap.
Ratzenfänger, *m.* rat-catcher.
Ratzengift, *n.* poison for rats.
Ratzenkraut, *n.* rat-bane.
Ratzenpulver, *n.* powder for destroying rats.
Raub, *m.* rapine, robbery; prey; plunder, spoil; haste, hurry; auf den –, hastily, in a hurry.
Raubbegier, **Raubbegierde**, *f.* lust of plunder, rapacity.
Raubbegierig, *adj.* eager after plunder, rapacious.
Rauben, *v. a.* to prey, to rob, to plunder; to deprive of; einem die Ehre –, to defame one, to calumniate one.
Räuber, *m.* robber; thief (on a candle); superfluous shoot (of a plant).
Räuberbande, *f.* gang of robbers.
Räuberei, *f.* robbery.
Räuberhauptmann, *m.* captain of robbers.
Räuberhöhle, *f.* den of robbers.
Räuberisch, *adj.* rapacious, thievish.
Raubfisch, *m.* fish of prey.
Raubgeflügel, *n.* birds of prey, *pl.*
Raubgesindel, *n.* pack of robbers, thievish vagabonds, *pl.*
Raubgier, s. Raubbegierde.
Raubgierig, s. Raubbegierig.
Raubgierigkeit, *f.* rapacity.
Raubhöhle, *f.* den of robbers.
Raubkrähe, *f.* carrion-crow.
Raubnest, *n.* nest or abode of robbers.
Raubschiff, *n.* pirate's ship.
Raubschiffer, *m.* pirate.
Raubschloß, *n.* robber's castle.
Raubschütz, *m.* poacher.
Raubstaat, *m.* piratical state.
Raubsucht, *f.* lust of prey, rapaciousness.
Raubthier, *n.* beast of prey.
Raubvogel, *m.* bird of prey.
Rauch, *adj.* rough, shaggy, hairy.
Rauch, *m.* smoke; soot; fume.
Rauchaltar, *m.* altar for burning incense.
Rauchbeere, *f.* rough gooseberry.
Rauchen, *v. a.* & *n.* to smoke.
Raucher, *m.* smoker (of tobacco).
Räucherer, *m.* person who perfumes or fumigates.
Räucherig, *adj.* smoky.
Räucherkammer, *f.* smoking-chamber, smoke-room.
Räucherkerze, *f.* pastil.
Räuchern, *v. a.* to fumigate, to perfume; to smoke.
Räucherpfanne, *f.* perfuming-pan.
Räucherpulver, *n.* fumigating powder.
Räucherwerk, *n.* articles fo[r] fumigating, *pl.*
Rauchfang, *m.* chimney.
Rauchfanggeld, *m.* chimney-tax.
Rauchfangkehrer, *m.* chimney-swee[per].
Rauchfärber, *m.* person skilled in dying furs.

Rauchfaß, *n.* censer.

Rauchfeuer, *n.* smoking fire.

Rauchfüßig, *adj.* rough-footed.

Rauchgar, *adj.* cured with the hair on.

Rauchgelb, *adj.* yellow as smoke, smoky yellow.

Rauchgras, *n.* small meadow-grass. [smoke.

Rauchgrau, *adj.* gray like

Rauchhändler, *m.* dealer in furs, fur-merchant, furrier.

Rauchig, *adj.* smoky.

Rauchkammer, s. Räucherkammer. [ther.

Rauchleder, *n.* Marocco-lea-

Rauchloch, *n.* smoke-hole.

Rauchpfanne, *f.* censer.

Rauchschwalbe, *f.* chimney-swallow, house-swallow.

Rauchsteuer, *f.* chimney-tax, hearth-money. [smoking.

Rauchtabak, *m.* tobacco for

Rauchwaare, *f.* furs, *pl.* peltry.

Rauchwaarenhändler, s. Rauchhändler.

Rauchwerk, *n.* fur; ingredients burnt for perfume, *pl.*

Rauchwolke, *f.* cloud of smoke.

Räude, *f.* scab, itch, mange.

Räudig, *adj.* scabby, mangy.

Räudigkeit, *f.* scabbiness, manginess.

Raufbold, *m.* quarreller, bully.

Raufdegen, *m.* large sword for fighting. [heckle.

Raufe, Raufel, *f.* rack, grate;

Raufen, *v. a.* to pull, to pluck; to strike; –, *v. r.* to contend, to fight.

Raufer, *m.* fighter, bully.

Rauferei, *f.* fighting, towzing.

Raufhandel, *m.* fight, scuffle.

Raufsucht, *f.* addictedness to fighting.

Raufwolle, *f.* wool pulled from the skin of the sheep.

Raufzeit, *f.* time when geese's feathers are pulled. [hoarse.

Rauh, *adj.* rough, harsh,

Rauhe, *f.* roughness; moulting time of birds.

Rauhen, *v. a.* to make rough; –, *v. r.* to moult (of birds).

Rauhfrost, *m.* rime, hoar-frost.

Rauhfutter, *n.* rough provender.

Rauhigkeit, *f.* roughness, harshness; hoarseness.

Rauhreif, s. Rauhfrost.

Rauhzeit, *f.* moulting time of birds.

Raum, *m.* room, space; hold of ship; vorderer – (auf Dampfschiffen), snag chamber; – geben, to give way, to indulge, to admit.

Räumen, *v. a.* to clear away, to clear; to clean, to remove; to leave; einen aus dem Wege –, to make away with one.

Räumer, *m.* person employed in clearing a thing; instrument for clearing.

Räumig, *adj.* roomy, spacious.

Räumigkeit, *f.* roominess, spaciousness.

Räumlich, *adj.* roomy.

Räumlichkeit, *f.* roominess.

Raumnadel, *f.* priming iron.

Räumung, *f.* evacuating, clearing, removing, leaving.

Raunen, *v. a.* & *n.* to whisper.

Raupe, *f.* caterpillar.

Raupen, *v. a.* to pick caterpillars, to clear of caterpillars.

Raupennest, *n.* nest of caterpillars.

Rausch, *m.* inebriation, intoxication; drunkenness; sich einen – trinken, to get drunk; den – ausschlafen, to sleep the fumes of wine away.

Rauschbeere, *f.* great bilberry.

Räuschchen, *n.* slight degree of intoxication; ein – haben, to be tipsy, to be a little fuddled.

Rauschen, *v. n.* to rustle, to murmur, to purl.

Rauschgelb, *n.* red arsenick, red orpiment. [tinsel.

Rauschgold, *n.* rustling gold,

Räuspern, *v. n.* to clear the throat, to hawk.

Raute, *f.* rhomb, lozenge; pane (of glass); diamond (in cards); rhomb.

Rautenförmig, *adj.* rhomb-

Ravelin, *n.* ravelin. [ick.

Real, *adj.* real.

Realisiren, *v. a.* to perform, to execute.

Realität, *f.* reality.

Realwerth, *m.* intrinsick value.

Rebacker, *m.* field planted with vines. [offspring.

Rebe, *f.* branch of vine, vine;

Rebell, *m.* rebel.

Rebellion, *f.* rebellion.

Rebelliren, *v. n.* to rebel.

Rebellisch, *adj.* rebellious.

Rebenauge, *n.* eye of the vine.

Rebenblatt, *n.* vine-leaf.

Rebenholz, *n.* wood of the vine.

Rebenmesser, *n.* pruning knife.

Rebenpfahl, *m.* stake or pale for supporting the vines.

Rebenreich, *adj.* rich in vines.

Rebensaft, *m.* juice of the vine,

Rebenstock, *m.* vine. [wine.

Rebenthräne, *f.* tear of vine.

Rebgewächs, *n.* growth of

Rebhuhn, *n.* partridge. [vines.

Rebland, *n.* land planted with

Rebschoß, *m.* shoot of vine.

Recensent, *m.* reviewer, critick.

Recension, *f.* criticism, review, critical account. [criticize.

Recensiren, *v. a.* to review, to

Recept, *n.* prescription, receipt.

Receß, *m.* recess, arrangement, agreement, convention; arrear

Receßschreiber, *m.* comptroller of mines.

Rechen, *m.* rake; –, *v. a.* to rake.

Rechenbret, s. Rechentafel.

Rechenbuch, *n.* ciphering-book, account-book.

Rechenfehler, *m.* errour in reckoning, mistake in an account. [audit-office

Rechenkammer, *f.* audit-room,

Rechenkunst, *f.* arithmetick.

Rechenmeister, *m.* arithmetician. [mark

Rechenpfennig, *m.* counter

Rechenschaft, *f.* account; – ablegen, – geben, to give an account; zur – ziehen, to call to account. [arithmetick

Rechenschule, *f.* school of

Rechenstab, *m.* stick or staff with arithmetical figures.

Rechenstift, *m.* pencil for reckoning, slate-pencil.

Rechentafel, *f.* counting or reckoning board; multiplication-table. [board

Rechentisch, *m.* counting

Rechnen, *v. a.* & *n.* to count, to reckon; to cipher; auf etwas –, to count upon, to depend upon; für nichts –, to make no account of; mit einem –, to account with one, to settle accounts with one.

Rechner, *m.* reckoner; accountant; calculator.

Rechnung, *f.* account, bill; reckoning; für – von ..., for account of ...; – auf etwas machen, to reckon upon a thing; in – bringen, to put to account; seine – bei etwas finden, to find one's account in a thing; – schließen, to balance an account.

Rechnungsablegung, *f.* rendering of accounts.

Rechnungsabschluß, *m.* balance of accounts.

Rechnungsart, *f.* manner of reckoning.

Rechnungsauszug, *m.* account-current. [book

Rechnungsbuch, *n.* account

Rechnungsfehler, *m.* error in an account.

Rechnungsführer, *m.* bookkeeper. [ant's office.

Rechnungskammer, *f.* account

Rechnungsmünze, *f.* imaginary coin.

Rechnungswesen, *n.* business of accounts, reckoning business.

Recht, *adj.* & *adv.* right, rightly; straight, just; genuine; legitimate; accurate; suitable, convenient, agreeable; very; –, *n.* right; justice; law; pri-

vilege; immunity; science of the law; administration of justice; judicial sentence; Doctor der Rechte, doctor of law; zur rechten Zeit, in due time; rechte Kinder, legitimate children; meine rechte Schwester, my full sister; der rechte Name, the real name; – haben, to be in the right, to be right; – geben, to allow to be in the right, to agree with one; – behalten, to prove one's self in the right; – lassen, to allow that a person has proved himself in the right; – sprechen, to pronounce sentence; – thun, to do right.
Rechteck, *n. T.* rectangle.
Rechteckig, *adj.* rectangular.
Rechten, *v. n.* to contest, to dispute; to litigate, to contend at law. [to judge; to try.
Rechtfertigen, *v. a.* to justify;
Rechtfertigung, *f.* justification.
Rechtgläubig, *adj.* orthodox.
Rechtgläubigkeit, *f.* orthodoxy.
Rechthaberei, *f.* stubbornness of opinion, dictatorial disposition, dogmaticalness.
Rechthaberisch, *adj.* obstinate in opinion, disputative, magisterial.
Rechtlich, *adj.* just, lawful; legal; honest, reputable, upright; becoming, proper.
Rechtlinig, *adj.* rectilinear.
Rechtlos, *adj.* illegal; outlawed.
Rechtlosigkeit, *f* illegality.
Rechtmäßig, *adj.* lawful, legitimate; just.
Rechtmäßigkeit, *f.* lawfulness, legality, legitimacy.
Rechts, *adv.* to the right hand, on the right hand
Rechtsbehelf, *m* benefice of the law.
Rechtsbeistand, *m* legal assistance, legal assistant.
Rechtsbeständig, *adj.* in due form, legal, consistent with law.
Rechtschaffen, *adj.* true, genuine, very; honest; virtuous.
Rechtschaffenheit, *f.* honesty, righteousness, probity.
Rechtschreibung, *f.* orthography.
Rechtsfall, *m.* legal case.
Rechtsform, *f.* form at law.
Rechtsfrage, *f.* law-question.
Rechtsgang, *m.* procedure at law, legal proceeding; law-suit.
Rechtsgebäude, *n.* system of the law, body of laws.
Rechtsgelehrsamkeit, *f.* science of the law, jurisprudence.

Rechtsgelehrt, *adj.* learned in the law.
Rechtsgelehrter, *m.* jurist.
Rechtsgrund, *m.* legal ground, legal argument.
Rechtsgültig, *adj.* valid in law.
Rechtshandel, *m.* law-suit.
Rechtshängig, *adj.* pending before a court of law.
Rechtshülfe, *f.* legal aid.
Rechtskniff, *m.* legal artifice, lawyer's trick.
Rechtskraft, *f.* power inherent in law, legal validity.
Rechtskräftig, *adj.* having the force of a law, legal, valid.
Rechtslehre, *f.* science of the law; legal doctrine.
Rechtslehrer, *m.* teacher of the law, professor of laws.
Rechtsmittel, *n.* legal remedy.
Rechtspflege, *f.* administration of justice.
Rechtsregel, *f.* rule of law.
Rechtssache, *f.* legal cause, suit at law.
Rechtssprecher, *m.* judge, magistrate. [tence.
Rechtsspruch, *m.* legal sen-
Rechtsstand, *m.* jurisdiction.
Rechtsständig, *adj.* subject to a certain jurisdiction.
Rechtsstreit, *m.* legal contest, law-suit. [prevaricator.
Rechtsverdreher, *m.* chicaner,
Rechtsverdrehung, *f.* perversion of the law, chicane.
Rechtsverfassung, *f.* judicature. [in the law.
Rechtsverständig, *adj.* skilled
Rechtsverständiger, *m.* jurist.
Rechtsverwalter, *m.* administrator of justice. [to law.
Rechtswidrig, *adj.* contrary
Rechtswissenschaft, *f.* science of the law. [legal remedy.
Rechtswohlthat, *f.* legal aid,
Rechtszwang, *m.* obligation of submitting to a certain jurisdiction, compulsion by way of law. [gular.
Rechtwinkelig, *adj.* rectan-
Recidiv, *n.* relapse, recidivation. [ing vessel.
Recipient, *m.* receiver, receiv-
Recitativ, *n.* recitative.
Reckbank, *f.* rack. [ing.
Recke, *f.* instrument for stretch-
Recken, *v. a.* to reach; to stretch.
Reckseil, *n.* cord for stretching.
Reckzeug, *n.* implements for stretching, *pl.*
Reclamation, *f.* reclaiming.
Reclamiren, *v. a.* to claim, to reclaim
Recognosciren, *v. a.* to reconnoitre. [command.
Recommandiren, *v a.* to re-
Recrut, *m.* recruit.
Recrutiren, *v. a* to recruit.

Recrutirung, *f.* recruiting.
Rectificiren, *v. a. T.* to rectify.
Rector, *m.* rector.
Redart, *s.* Redeart.
Rede, *f.* speech; discourse; oration; talk, rumour; account; es geht die –, there is a talk, they say; eine – halten, to make a speech, to harangue; einem in die – fallen, to interrupt one; zur – setzen, to call to an account; – stehen, to give an account; to justify one's proceedings.
Redeart, *f.* manner of expression, dialect. [torick.
Redekunst, *f.* oratory; rhe-
Redekünstler, *m.* rhetorician.
Reden, *v. a.* & *n* to speak, to talk; to harangue; er läßt nicht mit sich –, he is not accostable; einem das Wort –, to speak in one's behalf; nach dem Maule –, to humour one; in den Wind –, to speak in vain. [sion.
Redensart, *f.* phrase, expres-
Redesatz, *m.* period in a speech, sentence. [ing; silent.
Redescheu, *adj.* shy of speak-
Redetheil, *m.* part of speech.
Redeübung, *f.* exercise of speaking.
Redlich, *adj.* honest. [bity.
Redlichkeit, *f.* honesty, pro-
Redner, *m.* orator.
Rednerbühne, *f.* pulpit, chair.
Rednerisch, *adj.* oratorial.
Redoute, *f.* redoubt; maskerade.
Redselig, *adj.* talkative, loquacious. [ativeness.
Redseligkeit, *f.* loquacity, talk-
Reede, *s.* Rhede.
Reell, *adj.* solid, estimable, respectable.
Referendar, *m.* referendary.
Referent, *m.* reporter.
Referiren, *v. a.* to report.
Reff, *n.* dorser.
Reffband, *n.* strap.
Reffträger, *m.* hawker, pedlar.
Reflectiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to re-
Reflexion, *f.* reflexion. [flect.
Reformation, *f.* reformation.
Reformiren, *v. a.* to reform.
Reformirt, *adj.* reformed.
Reformirter, *m.* calvinist, protestant.
Regal, *n.* set of shelves; royal prerogative, royal due.
Regalpapier, *n.* paper-royal.
Rege, *adj.* stirring, stirred up; active; – machen, to move, to stir up, to excite; – werden, to be moved, to be excited.
Regel, *f.* rule; ruler.
Regellos, *adj.* irregular.
Regellosigkeit, *f.* want rule, irregularity.
Regelmäßig, *adj.* regular.
Regelmäßigkeit, *f.* regula-

Regelrecht, *adj.* conformable to rule, regular.
Regelwidrig, *adj.* contrary to rule.
Regen, *v. a.* to stir, to move, to agitate; –, *v. r.* to be stirring.
Regen, *m.* rain.
Regenbach, *m.* torrent.
Regenbogen, *m.* rain-bow.
Regengalle, *f.* imperfect rainbow.
Regenguß, *m.* violent shower of rain.
Regenhaft, *adj.* rainy.
Regenkappe, *f.* rain-cap.
Regenkleid, *n.* garment calculated to keep off the rain.
Regenmantel, *m.* rain-cloak.
Regenmesser, *m.* hydrometer.
Regennacht, *f.* rainy night.
Regenpfeifer, *m.* plover.
Regenrock, *m.* coat which will keep off the rain.
Regenschauer, *m.* shower of rain.
Regenschirm, *m.* umbrella.
Regent, *m.* regent, governor.
Regentschaft, *f.* regency.
Regentropfen, *m.* rain-drop.
Regenwasser, *n.* rain-water.
Regenwetter, *n.* rainy weather.
Regenwolke, *f.* rain-cloud.
Regenwurm, *m.* earth-worm, dew-worm.
Regenzeit, *f.* rainy season.
Regieren, *v. a.* to rule, to govern; to guide; –, *v. n.* to reign; to prevail.
Regierer, *m.* ruler, governor.
Regierung, *f.* government; reign.
Regierungsart, *f.* manner of governing; form of government.
Regierungsbeamter, *m.* officer of the government.
Regierungsform, *f.* form of government.
Regierungskanzellei, *f.* chancery of the regency.
Regierungsrath, *m.* counsellor of the regency.
Regierungssache, *f.* matter relating to government, matter of state.
Regierungssecretair, *m.* secretary of the government.
Regiment, *n.* rule, government; regimen; regiment.
Regimentsfeldscherer, *m.* surgeon-major.
Regimentskasse, *f.* cash of the regiment.
Regimentsquartiermeister, *m.* quarter-master-major.
Regimentstambour, *m.* drum-major.
Regisseur, *m.* manager.
Register, *n.* register; index.
Registerpapier, *n.* large and strong writing paper.
Registerschiff, *n.* register-ship.
Registrator, *m.* register, recorder.
Registratur, *f.* registry, register-office.
Registriren, *v. a.* to register.
Regnen, *v. a.* & *n.* to rain.
Regnerisch, **Regnicht**, *adj.* rainy, pluvious.
Regsam, *adj.* agile, quick.
Regsamkeit, *f.* quickness.
Regulär, *adj.* regular.
Reguliren, *v. a.* to regulate.
Regulirung, *f.* regulation.
Regung, *f.* movement, motion, emotion, agitation.
Regungslos, *adj.* motionless.
Reh, *n.* roe, chevreuil.
Rehbock, *m.* roe-buck.
Rehbrunft, *f.* rutting season of the roes.
Rehde &c., s. Rhede &c.
Rehe, *adj.* foundered; –, *f.* state of being stiff or foundered.
Rehfarbe, *f.* roe-colour, fawn-colour.
Rehhaar, *n.* roe-hair.
Rehkalb, *n.* young of the roe.
Rehkeule, *f.* haunch of a roe.
Rehwildpret, *n.* roe-venison; roes.
Rehziege, *f.* female roe.
Rehziemer, *m.* back or loin of a roe.
Reibahle, *f.* chamfering broach.
Reibe, *f.* **Reibeisen**, *n.* grater.
Reibekeule, *f.* pestle.
Reibelappen, *m.* rag for rubbing.
Reiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub; to scrape, to grate; to grind; sich an einem –, to vent one's spleen against a person; unter die Nase –, to cast in one's dish.
Reiber, *m.* grater, grinder, rubber.
Reibestein, *m.* grinding-stone.
Reibung, *f.* rubbing, friction.
Reich, *adj.* rich, opulent, wealthy; copious; –, *n.* reign; kingdom, empire, realm.
Reichen, *v. n.* to reach, to extend to; to be sufficient; –, *v. a.* to reach; to offer; to give, to furnish; das Abendmahl –, to administer communion; die Hand –, to give the hand; an etwas –, to reach to; zu etwas –, to be sufficient for.
Reichhaltig, *adj.* rich, abundant; copious.
Reichhaltigkeit, *f.* richness, abundance.
Reichlich, *adj.* abundant, copious, plentiful, liberal.
Reichlichkeit, *f.* copiousness.
Reichsabschied, *m.* decree of the states of the empire.
Reichsacht, *f.* ban of the empire.
Reichsadel, *m.* nobility of the empire.
Reichsadler, *m.* imperial eagle.
Reichsapfel, *m.* imperial globe, imperial ball.
Reichsarchiv, *n.* archives of the empire, *pl.*
Reichsarmee, *f.* army of the empire.
Reichsbeamte, *m.* person holding an office of the empire.
Reichsbürger, *m.* citizen of the empire.
Reichscollegium, *n.* council of the states of the empire.
Reichscontingent, *n.* contingent.
Reichsdeputation, *f.* deputation of the empire.
Reichsdorf, *n.* village in immediate subjection to the emperor.
Reichserbe, *m.* heir apparent.
Reichsfeind, *m.* enemy of the empire.
Reichsfolge, *f.* succession in an empire.
Reichsfrei, *adj.* immediate.
Reichsfreiherr, *m.* baron of the empire.
Reichsfürst, *m.* prince of the empire.
Reichsfuß, *m.* standard of the empire.
Reichsgericht, *n.* supreme court of judicature in the empire.
Reichsgeschichte, *f.* history of the german empire.
Reichsgesetz, *n.* law of the empire.
Reichsgraf, *m.* count of the empire.
Reichsgräfin, *f.* countess of the empire.
Reichsgrafschaft, *f.* county of the empire.
Reichsgrundgesetz, *n.* fundamental law of the empire.
Reichsgulden, *m.* imperial florin, rix-guilder.
Reichsgutachten, *n.* resolution made by the states of the empire.
Reichshandel, *m.* matter concerning the empire.
Reichshaupt, *n.* head of the empire.
Reichshistorie, *f.* history of the german empire.
Reichshofrath, *m.* imperial aulick council; counsellor or court of the emperor's council.
Reichshülfe, *f.* aid or contingent of the empire.
Reichskammergericht, *n.* imperial chamber.
Reichskanzellei, *f.* chancery of the empire.
Reichskanzler, *m.* chancellor of the empire.
Reichskleinodien, *n. pl.* insignia of the empire, imperial ornaments, *pl.*
Reichskrieg, *m.* war of the empire.
Reichskrone, *f.* imperial crown.
Reichsland, *n.* country belonging to the empire.
Reichslehen, *n.* fief held under the emperor and the empire.
Reichspost, *f.* imperial post.
Reichsrath, *m.* council of the empire; council of regency.

Reichssache, *f.* matter of the empire. [town.
Reichsstadt, *f.* free imperial
Reichsstädtisch, *adj.* belonging to an imperial city.
Reichsstand, *m.* state of the empire.
Reichsständisch, *adj.* belonging to a state of the empire.
Reichssteuer, *f.* contribution towards the exigencies of the empire.
Reichstag, *m.* meeting of the states of the empire, imperial diet. [meeting of the diet.
Reichstagsversammlung, *f.*
Reichsthaler, *m.* rix-dollar.
Reichstruppen, *pl.* troops of the empire, *pl.*
Reichsversammlung, *f.* assembly of the states of the empire.
Reichsverwaltung, *f.* regency.
Reichsverweser, *m.* administrator of the empire, regent.
Reichszepter, *n.* imperial sceptre.
Reichthum, *m.* riches, *pl.* wealth, opulence; richness, abundance; – einer Sprache, copiousness of a language.
Reif, *adj.* ripe, mature; –, *m.* rime, hoar-frost; hoop, ring; edge.
Reife, *f.* ripeness, maturity.
Reifeln, *v. a.* to furnish with small grooves or channels.
Reifen, *v. n.* to grow ripe, to ripen; –, *v. a.* to ripen, to mature.
Reifer, *m.* rope-maker.
Reiferbahn, *f.* rope-walk.
Reiflich, *adj.* mature; –, *adv.* maturely.
Reifrock, *m.* hoop-petticoat.
Reifschläger, s. Reifer.
Reihe, *f.* row, line, rank, file, series; succession; nach der –, by ranks; die – ist an mir, it is my turn.
Reihen, *v. a.* to put in a row; to string together; –, *m.* song; dance; den – führen, to lead the dance.
Reihenfolge, *f.* succession.
Reihentanz, *m.* circular dance.
Reihenweise, *adv.* by ranks, by files.
Reiher, *m.* heron.
Reiherbeize, *f.* heron-chase, hawking of herons.
Reiherbusch, *m.* heron's feathers, *pl.*
Reim, *m.* rhyme.
Reimen, *v. n.* to rhyme; to suit, to fit; –, *v. a.* to rhyme, to make rhymes.
Reimer, *m.* rhymer.
Reimfrei, *adj.* not rhymed.
Reimgesetz, *n.* strophe, stanza.
Reimkunst, *f.* art of rhyming.
Reimlos, *adj.* without rhyme.
Reimsatz, *m.* stanza. [ster.
Reimschmied, *m.* rhymer, rhym-
Reimsilbe, *f.* syllable which contains the rhyme.
Reimwort, *n.* word which rhymes.
Rein, *adj.* clean, pure; clear; –, *adv.* quite, entirely; eine reine Wahrheit, a plain truth; reiner Verlust, neat loss; ins Reine bringen, to clear, to arrange, to settle; reinen Mund halten, to keep counsel; reinen Wein einschenken, to confess the plain truth.
Reineke, *m.* fox, renard.
Reinheit, *f.* cleanness, purity; clearness.
Reinigen, *v. a.* to purify, to clean, to cleanse, to clear.
Reinigkeit, *f.* cleanness, cleanliness; purity.
Reinigung, *f.* purification; monatliche –, monthly courses, *pl.* [by oath.
Reinigungseid, *m.* purgation
Reinlich, *adj.* cleanly, neat.
Reinlichkeit, *f.* cleanliness, neatness. [Reiß.
Reis, *n.* twig, shoot, sprig; s.
Reisbesen, *m.* flag-broom.
Reisblei, s. Reißblei.
Reißbund, *n.* fagot.
Reise, *f.* journey; – zu Wasser, voyage; eine – machen, to go on travels, to make voyages; auf Reisen sein, to be on one's travels; sich auf die – machen, to go upon a journey, to set out.
Reiseapotheke, *f.* medicine-chest for travelling.
Reisebeschreibung, *f.* description of travels or voyages.
Reisebuch, *n.* journal kept by a traveller. [bundle.
Reisebündel, *n.* traveller's
Reisediener, *m.* travelling clerk.
Reisefertig, *adj.* prepared for travelling, ready for the journey. [pences, *pl.*
Reisegebühr, *f.* travelling ex-
Reisegefährte, *m.* travelling companion. [velling.
Reisegeld, *n.* money for tra-
Reisegepäck, **Reisegeräth**, *n.* **Reisegeräthschaft**, *f.* luggage, baggage.
Reisegesellschaft, *f.* company of persons travelling together.
Reisehut, *m.* travelling hat.
Reisekappe, *f.* travelling cap.
Reisekarte, *f.* itinerary map.
Reisekasten, *m.* chest or box for travelling.
Reisekleid, *n.* travelling habit.
Reisekoffer, *m.* trunk for travelling.
Reisekosten, *f. pl.* expences of travelling, *pl.*
Reisekutsche, *f.* s. Reisewagen.
Reiselust, *f.* pleasure of travelling.
Reiselustig, *adj.* disposed for travelling, fond of travelling.
Reisemantel, *m.* travelling-cloak.
Reisen, *v. n.* to travel; to journey, to go to a place.
Reisender, *m.* traveller.
Reisepaß, *m.* pass-port.
Reiserock, *m.* travelling-coat.
Reisesack, *m.* travelling-bag.
Reisestab, *m.* travelling-stick.
Reisetasche, *f.* travelling-pouch. [carriage.
Reisewagen, *m.* travelling
Reisholz, **Reisig**, *n.* brush-wood; small wood. [man.
Reisiger, *m.* soldier; horse-
Reiß, *n.* rice.
Reißaus, *n.* flight; – nehmen, to take to one's heels.
Reißblei, *n.* black lead.
Reißbrei, *m.* rice boiled to a soft consistency, rice-pap.
Reißbret, *n.* drawing-board.
Reißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear, to split, to cut, to pull; to sketch, to draw; –, *v. n.* to burst, to split; aus einander –, to pull asunder; einen Fisch –, to draw a fish; aus den Händen –, to wrest out of one's hands; –, *n.* gout; colick, gripes, *pl.*
Reißfeder, *f.* drawing pen.
Reißfeld, *n.* rice-field.
Reißkohle, *f.* coal for drawing.
Reißmühle, *f.* rice-mill.
Reißschiene, *f.* drawing-rule.
Reißstroh, *n.* rice-straw.
Reißzeug, *n.* case of mathematical instruments.
Reißzirkel, *m.* compasses for drawing, *pl.*
Reitbahn, *f.* riding-place; riding school.
Reitdecke, *f.* housing.
Reitel, *m.* short stick, cudgel.
Reiten, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to ride, to go on horse-back; Schritt –, to amble; Trab –, to trot; Galopp –, to gallop.
Reiter, *m.* rider, horseman, soldier on horse-back; spanische –, *pl.* cheveaux de Frise, *pl.*
Reiterdegen, *m.* cavalry-sword.
Reiterei, *f.* mode of riding; cavalry. [the cavalry.
Reiterfahne, *f.* standard o
Reitergar, *adj.* not sufficient ly boiled.
Reiterpferd, *n.* trooper's hor
Reiterwache, *f.* vedette.
Reitgerte, *f.* riding-w horse-whip. [riding-
Reitgurt, *m.* riding-
Reithaus, *n.* riding-hou

Reithengst, *m.* stallion.
Reitjacke, *f.* riding-jacket.
Reitknecht, *m.* groom.
Reitkunst, *f.* art of riding, horsemanship.
Reitlings, *adv.* astraddle.
Reitochs, *m.* bull.
Reitpeitsche, f. Reitgerte.
Reitpferd, *n.* riding-horse, saddle-horse.
Reitplatz, *m.* riding-place; riding-ground.
Reitrock, *m.* coat for riding.
Reitsattel, *m.* saddle for riding, riding-saddle.
Reitschule, *f.* riding-school, manage. [horses.
Reitstall, *m.* stable for riding-
Reitstiefel, *m.* riding-boot.
Reitzeug, *n.* riding-equipage.
Reiz, *m.* charm, attraction, allurement, enticement; grace.
Reizbar, *ndj.* susceptible, sensible, irritable.
Reizbarkeit, *f.* susceptibility, sensibility, irritability.
Reizen, *v. a.* to stimulate, to irritate; to charm; to attract, to allure.
Reizend, *adj.* charming.
Reizlos, *adj.* destitute of charms.
Reizmittel, *n.* stimulating remedy.
Reizung, *f.* irritation, provocation, charm, inticement, attraction.
Reizvoll, *adj.* full of charms.
Rekel, *m.* clumsy fellow, illbred coarse fellow.
Rekelei, *f.* coarse and ill-mannered conduct.
Religion, *f.* religion. [tion.
Religionsduldung, *f.* tolera-
Religionsedict, *n.* edict concerning religion.
Religionseid, *m.* oath declaratory of religious faith.
Religionseifer, *m.* religious zeal. [liberty.
Religionsfreiheit, *f.* religious
Religionsgesellschaft, *f.* religious society.
Religionskrieg, *m.* war concerning religion.
Religionsmeinung, *f.* religious opinion. [party.
Religionspartei, *f.* religious
Religionsspötter, *m.* scoffer at religion.
Religionsstreit, *m.* religious contention, religious difference.
Religionssystem, *n.* religious system.
Religionsübung, *f.* exercise of religion; religious practice.
Religionsveränderung, *f.* change of religion.
Religionsverwandter, *m.* person belonging to the same religion
Religionszwang, *m.* religious restraint.
Religiös, *adj.* religious.
Religiose, *m.* monk.
Religiosität, *f.* religiousness.
Reliquie, *f.* relick.
Reliquienkästchen, *n.* reliqua-
Rellmaus, *f.* rell-mouse. [ry.
Remise, *f.* coach-hoose.
Remittenda, *pl.* new publications returned, *pl.*
Remittent, *m.* remitter.
Remittiren, *v. a.* to return (unsold books).
Renegat, *m.* renegade.
Renette, *f.* rennet.
Renken, *v. a.* to wrench; to turn, to bend. [course.
Rennbahn, *f.* race-ground,
Rennen, *v. n. ir.* to run; to rush along; zu Boden –, to run down; ins Unglück –, to run to one's own ruin; –, *n.* course, race.
Renner, *m.* courser, racer.
Rennjagd, *f.* Rennjagen, *n.* chase on horseback, hunt.
Rennpferd, *n.* s. Renner.
Rennschiff, *n.* yacht, cutter.
Rennschlitten, *m.* running sledge.
Rennthier, *n.* rain-deer.
Renommiren, *v. n.* to hector.
Renommist, *m.* hector, bully, dasher.
Renoviren, *v. a.* to renovate.
Rentamt, *n.* board of revenue.
Rente, *f.* revenue, income, rent.
Renten, *v. a.* to yield a revenue, to bring in.
Rentenei, *f.* exchequer.
Rentiren, *v. n.* to yield rents, to be profitable.
Rentirer, *m.* tenant, annuitant.
Rentkammer, *f.* exchequer.
Rentmeister, *m.* receiver of the revenue, or of rents.
Rentner, s. Rentirer.
Rentschreiber, *m.* clerk of the exchequer.
Reparatur, *f.* repair. [mend.
Repariren, *v. a.* to repair, to
Repetiren, *v. a.* to repeat.
Repetiruhr, *f.* repeating watch, repeater.
Repositorium, *n.* repository.
Repräsentant, *m.* representative. [sent.
Repräsentiren, *v. a.* to repre-
Repressalien, *pl.* reprisals, *pl.* retaliation.
Republik, *f.* republick.
Republikaner, *m.* republican.
Republikanisch, *adj.* republican. [tation, renown.
Reputation, *f.* repute, repu-
Reputirlich, *adj.* reputable, well renowned.
Requisit, *n.* requisite.
Rescript, *n.* rescript.
Resident, *m.* resident.
Residenz, *f.* residence.
Residiren, *v. n.* to reside.
Resonanz, *f.* reflection of sound, resound.
Resonanzboden, *m.* sounding board.
Respect, *m.* respect, regard.
Respectiren, *v. a.* to respect, to honour.
Respectwidrig, *adj.* disrespectful. [due.
Rest, *m.* rest, remainder, resi-
Restant, *m.* one in arrears; remaining part. [per.
Restaurateur, *m.* tavern-kee-
Restauration, *f.* restauration.
Restiren, *v. n.* to remain in arrear.
Resultat, *n.* result.
Retirade, *f.* retreat.
Retiriren, *v. n.* to retire.
Retorte, *f.* retort.
Rette, *f.* dog.
Retten, *v. a.* to save, to preserve; to rescue.
Retter, *m.* saver, preserver.
Rettgebühr, *f.* salvage.
Rettig, *m.* radish.
Rettung, *f.* deliverance, salvation, preservation.
Rettungsanstalt, *f.* saving-establishment.
Rettungslos, *adj.* irretrievable, irrecoverable. [shift.
Rettungsmittel, *n.* remedy,
Reue, *f.* repentance.
Reuig, *adj.* repentant.
Reukauf, *m.* smart-money, forfeit. [rueful.
Reumüthig, *adj.* repentant,
Reuse, *f.* wicker basket; weel.
Reuten, *v. a.* to root up, to stub up.
Reuter, *m.* sieve, riddle.
Reuthaue, *f.* hoe mattock.
Reutspaten, *m.* spud.
Reuvoll, *adj.* full of repentance.
Reverenz, *f.* reverence, bow.
Revers, *m.* reverse; reciprocal obligation; bond.
Revidiren, *v. a.* to revise.
Revier, *n.* district, quarter.
Revieren, *v. n.* to search for game, to hunt, to beat.
Revision, *f.* revision, review; revise.
Revocation, *f.* revocation, repeal. [revoke.
Revociren, *v. a.* to recall, to
Revolte, *f.* revolt.
Revoltiren, *v. n.* to revolt.
Revolution, *f.* revolution.
Revolutionär, *adj.* revolu-
Revue, *f.* review. [tionary.
Rhabarber, *m.* rhubarb.
Rhapsodie, *f.* rhapsody.
Rhede, *f.* road; auf der – liegen, to lie in the road.

Rhedelos, *adj.* dismasted.
Rheden, *v. a.* to fit out.
Rheder, *m.* owner, frighter, partner of a ship.
Rheinfall, *m.* cataract of the Rhine.
Rheingraf, *m.* Rhingrave.
Rheinwein, *m.* rhenish wine.
Rhetorik, *f.* rhetorick.
Rheumatisch, *adj.* rheumatick.
Rhinoceros, *n.* rhinoceros.
Ribbe, s. Rippe.
Richtbank, *f.* bench of judges.
Richtbeil, *n.* executioner's ax.
Richtblei, *n.* plummet.
Richten, *v. a.* to direct; to put upright, to arrange, to aim at, to point; to adapt, to accommodate; to execute; sich nach einem –, to accommodate one's self to one; seine Augen auf etwas –, to turn one's eyes upon a thing; ins Werk –, to put into practice, to effect, to accomplish; ein Haus –, to dress the timberwork of a house; seine Gedanken auf etwas –, to turn one's thoughts upon something; zu Grunde –, to ruin, to destroy.
Richter, *m.* judge.
Richteramt, *n.* office of a judge.
Richterlich, *adj.* relating to a judge; judicial.
Richterstuhl, *m.* judge's seat; judgment-seat.
Richthaus, *n.* common-hall.
Richtig, *adj.* right, just; accurate, careful; regular; die Sache ist –, the matter is decided; – machen, to arrange, to settle; – schreiben, to write correctly.
Richtigkeit, *f.* right condition, rigt order; arrangement, adjustment; exactness, correctness; in – bringen, to arrange, to settle, to regulate.
Richtkeil, *m.* wedge for pointing cannon.
Richtkorn, *n.* sight.
Richtmaß, *n.* standard-measure.
Richtplatz, *m.* place of execution.
Richtscheit, *n.* ruler, level.
Richtschnur, *f.* straight line; rule, precept.
Richtschwert, *n.* sword of execution.
Richtstatt, Richtstätte, *f.* place of execution.
Richtsteig, *m.* foot-path.
Richtung, *f.* direction, aim.
Richtwage, *f.* levelling instrument.
Ricke, *f.* roe, doe.
Riechbüchse, *f.* scent-box.
Riechen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to smell, to scent; to perceive, to find out.
Riechfläschchen, *n.* smelling bottle.
Riechwasser, *n.* perfumed water, fragrant water.
Riefe, *f.* flute (of a pillar), channel.
Riefeln, *v. a.* to chamfer, to rifle.
Riegel, *m.* rail, bar, bolt; cross-beam.
Riegelschloß, *n.* lock with bolts.
Riemen, *m.* ream; stripe, strap, thong.
Riemenloch, *n.* hole in a strap.
Riemer, *m.* strap-cutter, harness-maker, saddler.
Riemerarbeit, *f.* leather-cutter's work.
Riese, *m.* giant.
Rieseln, *v. n.* to purl; to drizzle.
Rieselregen, *m.* drizzling rain.
Riesenbild, *n.* gigantick figure.
Riesengestalt, *f.* colossal figure, colossus.
Riesenhaft, Riesenmäßig, *adj.* gigantick, colossean, colossal.
Riesenschritt, *m.* gigantick step.
Riesenstimme, *f.* gigantick voice.
Riesin, *f.* giantess.
Rieß, *n.* ream.
Riester, *m.* stilt of a plough.
Rieth, *n.* reed; bog, marsh.
Riethgras, *n.* reed-grass; sedge.
Riethschnepfe, *f.* reed-snipe.
Riff, *n.* riff, ridge.
Riffel, *f.* flax-comb.
Riffeln, *v. a.* to channel, to furrow, to rub; to rebuke, to reprimand.
Rille, *f.* small ditch, grip.
Rind, *n.* black-cattle; young ox, young bull, bull.
Rinde, *f.* rind, bark, crust.
Rinderbraten, *m.* roast beef.
Rindern, *v. n.* to want the bull; to bull; –, *adj.* relating to cows or oxen.
Rindfleisch, *n.* beef.
Rindfleischbrühe, *f.* beef-broth.
Rindig, *adj.* crusty, crusted.
Rindsauge, *n.* ox-eye (plant).
Rindsblase, *f.* bullock's bladder.
Rindsbraten, s. Rinderbraten.
Rindsleder, *n.* neat's leather.
Rindszunge, *f.* neat's tongue.
Rindvieh, *n.* black cattle, cows, bulls and oxen, *pl.*
Ring, *m.* ring; circle.
Ringel, *m.* ring; circle.
Ringelblume, *f.* marigold.
Ringelchen, *n.* little ring, ringlet.
Ringelgedicht, *n.* rondeau.
Ringelig, *adj.* furnished with a ring; resembling a ring.
Ringeln, *v. a.* to furnish with rings; to ring.
Ringelrennen, Ringelstechen, *n.* running at a ring.
Ringeltaube, *f.* ring-dove.
Ringen, *v. a.* to ring, to furnish with a ring; to wring; to wrest; –, *v. n.* to writhe; to struggle; to wrestle; mit dem Tode –, to agonize.
Ringer, *m.* wrestler.
Ringförmig, *adj.* annular, circular.
Ringkästchen, *n.* little box in which rings are kept.
Ringkragen, *m.* gorget.
Ringmauer, *f.* wall encircling any place.
Rings, *adv.* in a circle, around; – um, – umher, all round, round about.
Rinnäugig, *adj.* having running eyes.
Rinne, *f.* groove; gutter; kennel.
Rinnen, *v. n.* to run, to leak, to flow, to gutter.
Rinnstein, *m.* gutter-stone.
Riolen, *v. a.* to trench ground, to make furrows.
Rippe, *f.* rip.
Rippeln, *v. r.* to move, to stir
Rippen, *v. a.* to rib, to furnish with ribs.
Rippenbraten, *m.* roasted piece of meat with the ribs.
Rippenfell, *n.* Rippenhaut, *f.* pleura.
Rippenstoß, *m.* thrust or thump in the ribs, stroke.
Rippenstück, *n.* ribs of meat, *pl*
Rippsrapps, *adv.* snatch.
Risch, *adj.* swift, quick.
Risiko, *n.* risk.
Riskiren, *v. a.* to risk.
Rispe, *f.* panicle of a plant
Riß, *m.* tear, rent; fissure, cleft, crack; sketch, drawing, plan.
Rissig, *adj.* full of rents, full of fissures, chinky, cracked.
Rist, *m.* withers of a horse; wrist.
Ritt, *m.* riding, ride.
Ritter, *m.* knight, chevalier
Ritteracademie, *f.* place of education for young noblemen
Ritterbürtig, *adj.* of noble descent.
Ritterdienst, *m.* important service
Rittergut, *n.* landed estate belonging to a knight or nobleman.
Ritterkampf, *m.* tournament
Ritterlehen, *n.* fief imposing the services of a knight.
Ritterlich, *adj.* suited to a knight; brave, valiant.
Rittermäßig, *adj.* becoming a knight, belonging to a knight; brave.
Ritterorden, *m.* order of knighthood.
Ritterpferd, *n.* horse of a knight.
Ritterpflicht, *f.* duty of a knight.
Ritterroman, *m.* romance of chivalry

Rittersaal, *m.* hall in which the knights meet.
Ritterschaft, *f.* knighthood, dignity of a knight; body of knights or noblemen, nobility.
Ritterschaftlich, *adj.* belonging to the nobility.
Ritterschlag, *m.* dub; den — bekommen, to be dubbed.
Rittersitte, *f.* courtesy.
Rittersitz, *m.* seat or residence of a knight or nobleman.
Ritterspiel, *n.* game of chivalry, tournament.
Ritterſporn, *m.* larkspur (plant).
Ritterstand, *m.* condition of a knight; nobility.
Ritterwesen, *n.* chivalry.
Ritterwort, *n.* word of honour.
Ritterwürde, *f.* knighthood, dignity of a knight.
Ritterzug, *m.* expedition of knights.
Rittlings, s. Reitlings.
Rittmeister, *m.* captain of cavalry.
Ritz, *m.* **Ritze**, *f.* crack, chink, fissure, slit, scratch.
Ritzen, *v. a.* to scratch.
Ritzig, *adj.* having chinks or cracks.
Robbe, *f.* sea-calf, seal.
Robber, *m.* rubber.
Rocambole, *f.* rocambole.
Roche, *m.* ray; rook; castle.
Röcheln, *v. n.* to rattle in the throat.
Rock, *m.* coat, petticoat.
Rocken, *m.* distaff; rye.
Rockenbrod, *n.* rye-bread.
Rockenmehl, *n.* rye-meal.
Rockenphilosophie, *f.* womanish philosophy.
Rockenstroh, *n.* rye-straw.
Rockschoß, *m.* shirt of a coat.
Rödel, *m.* short thick stick.
Rodeland, *n.* waste land fitted for cultivation.
Roden, *v. a.* to dig up, to grub up.
Rogen, *m.* roe, spawn.
Rogener, *m.* spawner.
Roggen ꝛc., s. Rocken ꝛc.
Roh, *adj* raw, crude; rough, rude; ein rohes Buch, a book in sheets; rohes Erz, black ore.
Roheisen, *n.* crude-iron, pig-iron.
Rohheit, **Rohigkeit**, *f.* rawness, roughness, crudity; rudeness.
Rohr, *n.* reed, cane; tube; barrel (of a gun).
Röhrbrunnen, *m.* springing water, fountain, jet.
Rohrbusch, *m.* bunch of reeds.
Rohrdickig, *m.* ground thickly covered with reeds.
Rohrdommel, *f.* bittern.
Röhre, *f.* tube, pipe; channel.
Rohren, *v. a.* to gather reeds; to cover or line with reeds; —, *v. n.* to drizzle; to bellow.
Röhrenmeister, *m.* master of the pipes.
Rohrflöte, *f.* flute made of reeds.
Rohrgras, *n.* reed-grass; sedge.
Röhricht, *adj.* tubular, tubulous; —, *n.* reedy.
Rohrig, *adj.* covered with reeds.
Röhrkasten, *m.* box or trough into which water is conducted by pipes, cistern.
Röhrknochen, *m.* hollow bone of the leg.
Rohrpfeife, *f.* reed-pipe.
Rohrsperling, *m.* red sparrow.
Rohrstab, *m.* cane-staff.
Rohrstift, *m.* cane-pencil.
Rohrstuhl, *m.* cane-chair.
Röhrtrog, s. Röhrkasten.
Röhrwasser, *n.* water conducted in pipes.
Rollbett, *n.* truckle-bed.
Rolldraht, *m.* wire in hoops.
Rolle, *f.* roll, roller; scroll; register, catalogue; character; rolling machine; mangle.
Rollen, *v. n.* to roll, to roll along; to move about; —, *v. a.* to roll; to move by volutation; to mangle; to sift.
Rollenband, *n.* riband sold in rolls.
Rollentabak, *m.* tobacco in rolls.
Rollholz, *n.* mangling roller; rolling pin.
Rollkammer, *f.* room or chamber in which the mangle is placed.
Rollkuchen, *m.* wafer-cake.
Rollmessing, *m.* sheet-brass in rolls.
Rollstuhl, *m.* chair with rollers or casters.
Rollwagen, *m.* sort of light travelling carriage; go-cart.
Rollwäsche, *f.* linen which is mangled.
Roman, *m.* romance, novel.
Romanenhaft, *adj.* having the manner of a romance.
Romanenschreiber, *m.* author of a romance, novel-writer.
Romantisch, *adj.* romantick.
Romanze, *f.* romance; ballad.
Rondel, *n.* round form, roundel.
Röschen, *n.* little rose.
Rose, *f.* rose.
Rosenapfel, *m.* apple-rose.
Rosenbaum, *m.* rose-tree.
Rosenbett, *n.* bed of roses, luxurious repose.
Rosenblatt, *n.* rose-leaf.
Rosenbusch, *m.* rose-bush
Rosendorn, *m.* wild rose.
Rosenessig, *m.* rose-vinegar.
Rosenfarbe, *f.* rose-colour.
Rosenfarben, **Rosenfarbig**, *adj.* rose-coloured, rosy.
Rosenfest, *n.* feast of roses.
Rosengarten, *m.* rose-garden.
Rosenhecke, *f.* hedge of roses.
Rosenholz, *n.* rose-wood.
Rosenhonig, *m.* rose-honey.
Rosenknospe, *f.* rose-bud.
Rosenkranz, *m.* garland of roses.
Rosenkreuzer, *m.* rosicrucian.
Rosenlippe, *f.* rosy-lip.
Rosenlorber, *m.* rhododendron.
Rosenmonat, *m.* month of roses, June.
Rosenöl, *n.* oil of roses.
Rosenroth, *adj.* rose-coloured.
Rosenstock, *m.* rose-bush, rose-tree.
Rosenwange, *f.* rosy-cheek.
Rosenwasser, *n.* rose-water.
Rosenwurz, *f.* rose-root.
Rosenzucker, *m.* conserve of roses.
Rosette, *f.* little rose, roset.
Rosicht, **Rosig**, *adj.* rosy, roseate.
Rosine, *f.* raisin.
Rosinenmeth, *m.* raisin-mead, raisin-wine.
Rosinenstengel, *m. pl.* rapes of grapes, *pl.*
Rosinfarbe, *f.* raisin-colour, crimson.
Rosinfarben, *adj.* raisin-coloured, deep red.
Rosmarin, *m.* rosemary.
Roß, *n.* horse, steed, courser.
Roßarzenei, *f.* horse-physick, farriery.
Roßarzeneikunde, **Roßarzeneikunst**, *f.* science or art of farriery.
Roßarzt, *m.* farrier.
Roßbohne, *f.* horse-bean.
Roßbremse, *f.* horse-fly, gad-fly.
Rossen, *v. n.* to horse.
Roßhaar, *n.* horse-hair.
Roßhandel, *m.* trade in horses.
Roßhändler, *m.* dealer in horses.
Rossig, *adj.* horsing.
Roßkäfer, *m.* beetle which lives in horse-dung.
Roßkamm, *m.* comb for a horse, curry-comb; horse-dealer.
Roßkastanie, *f.* horse-chesnut.
Roßklette, *f.* burdock.
Roßleder, *n.* horse-leather.
Roßmarkt, *m.* horse-market, horse-fair.
Roßmühle, *f.* horse-mill.
Roßschwanz, **Roßschweif**, *m.* horse's-tail, horse-tail; mare's tail, horse-tail (plant).
Roßtäuscher, *m.* horse-dealer.
Roßweide, *f.* crack-willow.
Roßwicke, *f.* bitter vetch.
Rost, *m.* rust; grate, gridiron; channel; honey-comb.
Rostbraten, *m.* broiled meat.
Rösteisen, *n.* roaster, toaster.
Rosten, *v. n.* to rust, to grow rusty.
Rösten, *v. a.* to toast, to roast; to dry.
Röster, *m.* roaster.
Rostig, *adj.* rusty; — werden, to rust, to grow rusty.
Röstpfanne, *f.* frying-pan.
Rostral, *n.* instrument for drawing musical lines.

Roth, *adj.* red; – machen, to redden; to put to the blush; – werden, to redden, to blush; –, *n.* red-colour. [cheeks.
Rothbäckig, *adj.* having red
Rothbart, *m.* red beard; barbel (fish). [beard.
Rothbärtig, *adj.* having a red
Rothbraun, *adj.* brown approaching to red.
Rothbuche, *f.* red beech.
Röthe, *f.* redness; red colour.
Röthel, *m.* red earth, ruddle.
Rötheln, *f. pl.* red measles, *pl.*
Röthen, *v. n.* & *a.* to redden.
Rothfarbig, *adj.* reddish.
Rothfeder, *f.* rochet (fish).
Rothfink, *m.* chaffinch, bullfinch.
Rothfleckig, *adj.* red spotted.
Rothfuchs, *m.* red or bright chesnut horse. [goose.
Rothgans, *f.* gannet, soland
Rothgelb, *adj.* orange-coloured.
Rothgerber, *m.* tanner.
Rothgießer, *m.* brazier.
Rothglühend, *adj.* red-hot.
Rothhaarig, *adj.* red-haired.
Rothkehlchen, *n.* robin redbreast.
Rothkopf, *m.* red head.
Rothkupfer, *m.* red copper.
Rothlauf, *m.* St. Anthony's fire.
Röthlich, *adj.* somewhat red, reddish.
Rothschimmel, *m.* roan-horse.
Rothschmied, *m.* copper-smith, brazier. [red-start (bird).
Rothschwanz, *m.* red-tail,
Rothstift, s. Röthel.
Rothstreifig, *adj.* red-striped.
Rothwälsch, *n.* gibberish.
Rothwild, *n.* fallow deer.
Rothwurst, *f.* red sausage, black pudding. [herd; faction.
Rotte, *f.* troop, band; flock,
Rottenweise, *adv.* in troops, in bands.
Rottiren, *v. r.* to associate together, to form a faction, to complot. [associate of a plot.
Rottirer, *m.* author of a plot,
Rottmeister, *m.* corporal, sergeant. [*pl.*
Rotz, *m.* snot, snivel; glanders,
Rotzen, *v. n.* to clear the nose.
Rotzig, *adj.* snotty; affected with the glanders.
Rotznase, *f.* snivelling nose; snotty fellow.
Rübe, *f.* rape; turnip; rothe –,
Rubel, *m.* rubel. [red beet.
Rübenfeld, *n.* field of turnips.
Rübenkohl, *m.* turnip-rooted cabbage. [radish.
Rübenrettig, *f.* large black
Rubin, *m.* ruby.
Rubinfluß, *m.* mock-ruby.
Rüböl, *n.* rape-oil.
Rubrik, *f.* rubrick; title.
Rübsamen, *m.* rape-seed.
Ruchlos, *adj.* lawless, profligate, vicious.
Ruchlosigkeit, *f.* profligateness, vicious action.
Ruchtbar, *adj.* generally known by report, notorious, manifest.
Ruchtbarkeit, *f.* notoriousness.
Ruck, *m.* pull, wrench; push; seizure. [sidue.
Rückbleibsel, *m.* remnant, re-
Rückblick, *m.* retrospect, retrospective view.
Rückbürge, *m.* collateral security; counter-security.
Rückbürgschaft, *f.* counter-security, counter-bond.
Rücken, *v. n.* to move; to come forth; to advance; –, *v. a.* to move by a short impulse, to push, to pull.
Rücken, *m.* back.
Rückenhalt, *m.* reserve of an army; aid, assistance, resource.
Rückenkratzer, *m.* back-scraper.
Rückenlehne, *f.* back of a chair.
Rückenmark, *n.* spinal marrow.
Rückenschmerz, *m.* pain in the back.
Rückenstück, *n.* back-piece.
Rückenwirbel, *m.* vertebre of the back.
Rückfahrt, *f.* return.
Rückfall, *m.* relapse.
Rückfällig, *adj.* relapsing; reverting.
Rückfracht, *f.* freight back.
Rückfrage, *f.* further inquiry.
Rückgang, *m.* retrogression, regress.
Rückgängig, *adj.* retrograde, retrogressive; – machen, to make retrograde; to frustrate; – werden, to retrograde.
Rückgehend, *adj.* going back, returning. [spine.
Rückgrat, *m.* chine, back-bone.
Rückhalt, *m.* restraint; reserve.
Rückkehr, *f.* return.
Rückkunft, *f.* return.
Rücklings, *adv.* backward; from behind.
Rückmarsch, *m.* march back.
Rückprall, *m.* repercussion; reaction.
Rückreise, *f.* journey-back.
Rückschein, *m.* bond, reciprocal bond.
Rückschreiben, *n.* rescript.
Rückschritt, *m.* retrocession; Rückschritte machen, to retrocede, to retrograde. [verse.
Rückseite, *f.* hinder part; re-
Rücksicht, *f.* view, regard, respect; – nehmen, to take notice of, to have regard to.
Rücksichtlich, *adj.* considerate, discrete. [consideration.
Rücksichtnahme, *f.* regard,
Rücksichtslos, *adj.* indiscreet.
Rücksiegel, *n.* counter-signet.
Rücksprache, *f.* reference, consultation; – nehmen, to confer, to deliberate previously.
Rücksprung, *m.* leap back.
Rückstand, *m.* arrear. [rear.
Ruckständig, *adj.* being in ar-
Rückstellig, *adj.* retrograde; – machen, to impede, to prevent.
Rückstrahlen, *v. n.* to reflect.
Rückwärts, *adv.* backwards; back.
Rückwechsel, *m.* rechange.
Rückweg, *m.* way back; return.
Ruckweise, *adv.* by short impulses, by pushes.
Rückwirkend, *adj.* retroactive; reciprocal, reflective.
Rückwirkung, *f.* retroaction.
Rückzahlung, *f.* paying back, repayment.
Rückzoll, *m.* draw-back.
Rückzug, *m.* retreat; return.
Rüde, *m.* male of dogs, foxes and wolves; great clumsy dog.
Rudel, *n.* great number; quantity, multitude, herd, troop.
Rudeln, *v. a.* to shake, to stir.
Ruder, *n.* rudder, helm; das – führen, to be at the helm.
Ruderbank, *n.* rowing bench, bank. [rower.
Ruderer, **Ruderknecht**, *m.*
Ruderloch, *n.* hole for the rudder. [the rowers.
Rudermeister, *m.* master of
Rudern, *v. n.* to row.
Ruderschaufel, *f.* paddle, paddle-staff.
Ruderschiff, *n.* galley. [oar.
Ruderschlag, *m.* stroke of the
Ruderstange, *f.* oar.
Ruf, *m.* call, calling, vocation; rumour; reputation; in – kommen, to become famous, to become renowned; im Rufe sein, to be famous.
Rufen, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to call; einen – lassen, to send for any
Rufer, *m.* caller, crier. [one.
Rüge, *f.* accusation; reproach; misdemeanour, trespass; censure. [justice.
Rügeamt, *n.* inferior court of
Rügen, *v. a.* to accuse; to censure; to blame; to punish, to mention.
Rügengericht, s. Rügeamt.
Rüger, *m.* accuser, informer.
Ruhe, *f.* rest, repose; quiet, tranquillity; sleep; der – pflegen, to take one's ease; sich zur – begeben, to go to bed; sich zur – setzen, to retire from the world.
Ruhebank, *f.* bench to repose on. [couch.
Ruhebett, *n.* bed of repose,
Ruhekammer, *f.* chamber of rest. [to take rest; to sleep.
Ruhen, *v. n.* to rest, to repose;

Ruheplatz, *m.* resting-place; landing-place. [pause.
Ruhepunkt, *m.* resting-point;
Ruhestätte, *f.* place of rest.
Ruhestelle, *f.* resting place; grave.
Ruhestörer, *m.* disturber.
Ruhestunde, *f.* hour of rest, hour of relaxation.
Ruhetag, *m.* day of rest.
Ruhezeit, *f.* resting time.
Ruhig, *adj* quiet, tranquil, peaceful; – machen, to appease.
Ruhm, *m.* renown, fame, glory.
Ruhmbegierde, *f.* eagerness after fame, desire of glory.
Ruhmbegierig, *adj.* eager after fame, desirous of glory.
Rühmen, *v. a.* to glorify, to praise, to extol; –, *v. r.* to glory, to boast.
Ruhmgier, *f.* lust of fame.
Ruhmgierig, *adj.* lusting after fame, ambitious.
Rühmlich, *adj.* glorious, honourable; laudable, commendable. [commendableness.
Rühmlichkeit, *f.* laudableness,
Ruhmredig, *adj.* vainglorious, boastful.
Ruhmredigkeit, *f.* vainglory.
Ruhmsucht, *f.* lust of fame, ambition.
Ruhmsüchtig, *adj.* lusting after fame; ambitious. [worthy.
Ruhmwürdig, *adj.* praise-
Ruhmwürdigkeit, *f.* praiseworthiness.
Ruhr, *f.* flux; dysentery; rothe –, bloody flux.
Rühren, *v. a.* & *n.* to stir, to move; to strike; die Trommel –, to beat the drum.
Rührei, *n.* buttered eggs, *pl.*
Rührend, *adj.* moving, heart-
Rührfaß, *n.* churn. [felt.
Rührig, *adj.* agile, nimble.
Rührigkeit, *f.* agility, nimbleness. [pot-ladle.
Rührlöffel, *m.* Rührkelle, *f.*
Rührung, *f.* emotion.
Ruhrwurzel, *f.* ipecacuanha.
Ruin, *m.* ruin.
Ruine, *f.* ruins, *pl.*
Ruiniren, *v. a.* to ruin.
Rülps, *m.* belch.
Rülpsen, *v. n.* to belch.
Rummel, *m.* lumber; mass; lump. [rumbling noise.
Rummelei, *f.* lumber, trash;
Rummeln, *v. n.* to rumble.
Rumor, *m.* noise, hubbub.
Rumoren, *v. n.* to make a noise.
Rumorer, *m.* noise-maker.
Rumpelkasten, *m.* lumber-box.
Rumpelmesse, *f.* midnight-mass. [to rattle.
Rumpeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to rumble,
Rumpf, *m.* trunk, rump.
Rümpfen, *v. a.* to crook, to bend, to turn up; die Nase –, to turn up the nose.
Rund, *adj.* round, rotund; spherical; – abschlagen, to refuse flatly; – machen, to round; etwas – heraus sagen, to speak plain truth.
Rundbaum, *m.* round tree; axis of any machine.
Runde, *f.* round, survey of the sentinels; die – machen, to patrol, to go the round.
Ründe, *f.* round quality; roundness.
Rundel, *n.* round place, roundel.
Ründen, *v. a.* to round.
Runderhaben, *adj.* convex.
Rundgesang, *m.* round song, roundelay.
Rundlich, *adj.* roundish.
Rundsäule, *f.* round pillar, cylinder. [buckler.
Rundschild, *n.* round shield,
Rundschnur, *f.* round cord, round string. [round coin.
Rundstück, *n.* round piece,
Rundtheil, *n.* roundel.
Rundung, Ründung, *f.* round form, round figure, round.
Rundwache, f. Runde.
Rune, *f.* runick letter or character. [sort of red beet.
Runkel, Runkelrübe, *f.* coarse
Runzel, *f.* wrinkle, fold.
Runzelig, *adj.* wrinkled.
Runzeln, *v. a.* to wrinkle.
Rupfen, *v. a.* to pluck, to pick, to pull.
Ruppig, *adj.* tattered; shabby.
Ruschelig, *adj.* hasty.
Ruß, *m.* soot.
Rußbutte, *f.* soot-box.
Rüssel, *m.* snout; trunk of an elephant, proboscis.
Rüsselkäfer, *m.* weevil.
Rußig, *adj.* sooty.
Rußschwarz, *n.* black colour prepared from soot.
Rüstbaum, *m.* elm, maple.
Rüstbock, *m.* trestle.
Rüstbret, *n.* scaffolding board.
Rüste, *f.* roost, rest.
Rüsten, *v. a.* to prepare; to put in order; to furnish; to arm; –, *v. n.* to raise a scaffold.
Rüster, *f.* elm, maple.
Rüstern, *adj.* made of elm or maple.
Rüsthaus, *n.* arsenal. [active.
Rüstig, *adj.* stout, robust;
Rüstigkeit, *f.* vigorousness, vigour; expeditiousness.
Rüstkammer, *f.* armoury.
Rüstmeister, *m.* armourer.
Rüststange, *f.* pole for a scaffold.
Rüsttag, *m.* eve of a feast.
Rüstung, *f.* preparation, armament, armour; scaffolding; cross-bow.
Rüstwagen, *m.* baggage-wagon, ammunition-wagon.
Rüstzeug, *n.* machine; instrument. [rood, rod.
Ruthe, *f.* rod, twig, switch;
Rutschen, *v. n.* to glide, to slide.
Rütteln, *v. a.* to shake, to riddle, to toss, to jolt.
Rüttstroh, *n.* loose straw, litter.

S.

Sa! *int.* gaily! merrily! eh!
Saal, *m.* saloon, hall, room.
Saalbaderei, s. Salbaderei.
Saame, s. Same.
Saat, *f.* seed; green corn; crop.
Saatbohne, *f.* bean for sowing.
Saaterbse, *f.* pea for sowing.
Saatfeld, *n.* field sown with corn.
Saathuhn, *n.* green plover.
Saatkorn, *n.* seed-corn.
Saatkrähe, *f.* rook. [lark.
Saatlerche, *f.* field-lark, sky-
Saatzeit, *f.* time of sowing.
Sabbath, *m.* sabbath.
Sabbathjahr, *n.* sabbath-year.
Sabbathschänder, *m.* sabbath-breaker.
Säbel, *m.* sabre.
Säbelbein, *n.* crooked leg.
Säbelfuß, *m.* sabre-leg, bow-leg.
Säbelfüßig, *adj.* sabre-legged, crump-footed.
Säbelhieb, *m.* cut with a sword.
Säbelklinge, *f.* blade of a sabre.
Säbeln, *v. a.* to cut with a sabre, to sabre.
Säbeltasche, *f.* pocket or pouch hanging near the sabre.
Sache, *f.* thing, matter, affair, cause; zur –! to the business! seiner – gewiß sein, to be sure of one's point.
Sacherklärung, *f.* explanation of things. [suit.
Sachfällig, *adj.* cast in a law-
Sachführer, *m.* advocate, pleader, attorney.
Sachkundig, *adj.* expert, experienced, skilful. [neuter.
Sächlich, *adj.* relating to things,
Sachregister, *n.* register to the matter or contents of a book.
Sacht, Sachte, *adj.* soft, gentle; not loud; not quick; gradual; easy.
Sachverständiger, *m.* person conversant in a thing, competent judge. [ney.
Sachwalter, *m.* counsel, attor-
Sachwaltung, *f.* administration of any cause. [pedia.
Sachwörterbuch, *n.* encyclo-
Sack, *m.* sack, bag; pocket.
Sacken, *v. a.* to sack; to bag; –, *v. r.* to form into a bag, to pucker. [or bag.
Säcken, *v. a.* to drown in a sack

Sackgeige, *f.* pocket-fiddle, small-fiddle.
Sackgeschwulst, *f.* wen.
Sackleinwand, *f.* sack-cloth.
Sackpfeife, *f.* bag-pipe.
Sackpistole, *f.* pocket-pistol.
Sackträger, *m.* sack-bearer; ass.
Sacktuch, *n.* sack-cloth.
Sackuhr, *f.* pocket-clock, watch.
Sackzwillich, *m.* canvass for sacks.
Sacrament, *n.* sacrament.
Sacramentiren, *v. n.* to curse, to swear. [mental.
Sacramentlich, *adj.* sacra-
Sacristan, *m.* sacristan, sexton.
Sacristei, *f.* sacristy, vestry.
Säcularisiren, *v. a.* to secularize.
Säcularisirung, *f.* secularisation.
Sadebaum, *m.* savin-tree.
Sadrach, *m.* dragon.
Säemann, *m.* sower.
Säemaschine, *f.* drill-plough.
Säen, *v. a.* to sow. [bag.
Säetuch, *n.* seed-cloth, seed-
Säezeit, *f.* sowing-time, seed-time.
Saffian, *m.* Morocco leather.
Safflor, *m.* safflow, zaffer.
Safran, *m.* saffron.
Saft, *m.* juice; sap.
Saftfarbe, *f.* sap-colour.
Saftgrün, *adj.* sap-green.
Saftig, *adj.* juicy; succulent.
Saftigkeit, *f.* juiciness.
Saftlos, *adj.* sapless, juiceless.
Saftlosigkeit, *f.* saplessness, juicelessness. [tuary.
Saftmuß, *n.* marmalet, elec-
Saftreich, *adj.* rich in juice, full of juice.
Sage, *f.* saying, talk, rumour; tradition; es geht die –, it is said.
Säg *f.* saw.
Sägeblatt, *n.* blade of a saw.
Sägeblock, *m.* block destined to be sawed into planks.
Sägebock, *m.* sawing-jack.
Sägefisch, *m.* saw-fish.
Sägemehl, *n.* saw-dust.
Sägemühle, *f.* saw-mill.
Sägen, *v. a.* to saw.
Sagen, *v. a.* to say, to tell; to speak; es hat nichts zu –, no matter; Dank –, to return thanks; Lebewohl –, to bid farewel; gut –, to bail, to answer; gute Nacht –, to wish or bid a good night.
Säger, *m.* sawer, sawyer.
Sägeschmied, *m.* smith who makes saws.
Sägespäne, *m. pl.* saw-dust.
Sago, *m.* sago.
Sahlband, *n.* edge, border; list (of cloth), selvage.
Sahlbuch, *n.* land-book, doomsday book.
Sahlleiste, *f.* selvage.
Sahlweide, *f.* sallow, round-leaved willow.
Sahne, *f.* cream. [cracknel.
Sahnenbrezel, *f.* cream-
Sahnenkäse, *f.* cream-cheese.
Sahnentorte, *f.* cream-tart.
Saite, *f.* string; eine – aufziehen, to string; *fig.* gelindere Saiten aufziehen, to turn over a new leaf.
Saitendraht, *m.* wire for musical strings. [ed instrument.
Saiteninstrument, *n.* string-
Saitenspiel, *n.* stringed instrument; musick performed on a stringed instrument.
Saitenspieler, *m.* person playing on a stringed instrument.
Salamander, *m.* salamander.
Salär, *n.* salary. [lary to.
Salariren, *v. a.* to give a sa-
Salat, *m.* salad; lettuce.
Salatöl, *n.* salad-oil.
Salatschüssel, *f.* salad-dish.
Salbader, *m.* gossip; quack-salver, quack.
Salbaderei. *f.* tedious conversation, tittle-tattle.
Salbadern, *v. n.* to talk foolishly and tediously, to gossip.
Salbe, *f.* salve, ointment.
Salbei, *f.* sage (plant).
Salben, *v. a.* to anoint.
Salböl, *n.* consecrated oil.
Salbung, *f.* anointing; onction.
Salbungsvoll, *adj.* pathetick.
Saldiren, *v. a.* to conclude or balance an account.
Saldo, *m.* balance, residue.
Saldobetrag, *m.* amount of balance. [of balance.
Saldoübertrag, *m.* transfer
Saldowechsel, *m.* balance-bill.
Saline, *f.* salt-pit, salt-work.
Salm, *m.* salmon.
Salmiak, *m.* sal ammoniac.
Sälmling, *m.* small salmon.
Salpeter, *m.* nitre, saltpetre.
Salpetererde, *f.* nitrous earth.
Salpetergrube, *f.* saltpetre-mine. [house.
Salpeterhütte, *f.* saltpetre-
Salpeterlauge, *f.* saltpetre-lees, *pl.*
Salpetersäure, *f.* nitrous acid.
Salpetersieder, *m.* manufacturer of saltpetre.
Salpetersiederei, *f.* saltpetre manufactory. [saltpetre.
Salpetricht, *adj.* resembling
Salpetrig, *adj.* containing saltpetre, nitrous.
Salve, *f.* volley, discharge of fire-arms; salute.
Salz, *n.* salt.
Salzader, *f.* salt-vein.
Salzamt, *n.* office for regulating the concerns of salt.
Salzberg, *m.* salt-mountain.
Salzblumen, *f. pl.* flowers of salt, *pl.* fine salt.
Salzbrühe, *f.* pickle, brine.
Salzbrunnen, *m.* salt-spring.
Salzen, *v. a.* to salt. [salt.
Salzerde, *f.* earth containing
Salzfaß, *n.* salt-cask; salt-box.
Salzfluß, *m.* salt-flux, salt-rheum.
Salzgrube, *f.* salt-pit.
Salzgurke, *f.* cucumber preserved in salt-pickle.
Salzhandel, *m.* salt-trade.
Salzhändler, *m.* dealer in salt, salt-man.
Salzhecht, *m.* salted pike.
Salzhering, *m.* white-herring.
Salzicht, *adj.* resembling salt, saline, saltish.
Salzig, *adj.* salt, saline, salinous, briny.
Salzigkeit, *f.* saltiness.
Salzklumpen, *m.* salt-cat; lump of salt.
Salzkorn, *n.* grain of salt.
Salzkothe, *f.* hut or house where salt is made, salt-cot.
Salzkuchen, *m.* salt-cake.
Salzlake, *f.* pickle, brine.
Salzmarkt, *m.* salt-market.
Salzmäste, *f.* salt-box.
Salzmesser, *n.* salt-meter.
Salzordnung, *f.* regulation concerning salt.
Salzpfanne, *f.* salt-pan.
Salzprobe, *f.* salt-test, salt-gage. [brine-pit.
Salzquelle, *f.* salt-spring,
Salzsäule, *f.* pillar of salt.
Salzschank, *m.* retail of salt.
Salzschreiber, *m.* clerk to a salt-work.
Salzsieder, *m.* salt-maker.
Salzsiederei, *f.* place where salt is boiled.
Salzsole, *f.* brine. [salt.
Salzsteuer, *f.* duty paid trom
Salztonne, *f.* salt-cask, salt-barrel. [of a salt-work.
Salzverwalter, *m.* manager
Salzwage, *f.* salt-gage.
Salzwasser, *n.* salt-water.
Salzwerk, *n.* salt-work.
Same, *m.* seed; sperm; fry; brood of insects. [vein.
Samenader, *f.* spermatick
Samenbaum, *m.* tree left for seed. [gleet.
Samenfluß, *m.* gonorrhoea,
Samengefäß, *n.* spermatick vessel.
Samengehäuse, *n.* seed-vessel.
Samenhandel, *m.* seed-trade.
Samenhändler, *m.* seedsman.
Samenkelch, *m.* seed-cup.
Samenkorn, *n.* grain of seed; seed-corn.
Samenperle, *f.* seed-pearl.
Samenschule, *f.* nursery.

Samenstengel, *m.* stalk which bears the seed [flowers.
Samenstaub, *m.* pollen of
Samenthierchen, *n.* spermatick animal.
Sämerei, *f.* seeds of plants, *pl.*
Sämisch, *adj.* soft; – Leder, chamois skin, shamoy, wash-leather. [dresser.
Sämischgerber, *m.* shamoy-
Sammelkasten, *m.* reservoir, cistern.
Sammeln, *v. a.* to gather, to collect, to assemble; –, *v. r.* to meet together, to assemble, to collect. [ing.
Sammelplatz, *m.* place of meet-
Sammelwort, *n.* noun collec-
Sammet, *m.* velvet. [tive.
Sammetband, *n.* velvet-riband. [flower.
Sammetblume, *f.* velvet-
Sammetbürste, *f.* velvet-brush, soft brush.
Sammeten, *adj.* made of velvet.
Sammetmoos, *n.* velvet-moss.
Sammetmütze, *f.* velvet-cap.
Sammetnelke, *f.* red rose-campion. [black.
Sammetschwarz, *adj.* velvet
Sammetweber, *m.* manufacturer of velvet. [lector.
Sammler, *m.* gatherer, col-
Sammlung, *f.* collection.
Sammt, *prp.* together with; –, *adv.* all together.
Sämmtlich, *adj.* all together, all.
Samstag, *m.* saturday.
Sand, *m.* sand; feiner –, grit; grober –, gravel.
Sandaal, *m.* sand-eel.
Sandbad, *n.* sand-bath.
Sandbank, *f.* sand-bank.
Sandberg, *m.* sand-hill.
Sandboden, *m* sandy ground.
Sandbüchse, *f.* sand-box.
Sandel, *m.* Sandelholz, *n.* sandal-wood.
Sanden, *v. a.* to scatter sand, to sprinkle with sand.
Sander, *m.* sandel.
Sanderz, *n.* ore contained in sand-stone.
Sandfaß, *n.* sand-cup.
Sandgras, *n.* sea-lime-grass.
Sandgries, *m.* fine gravel.
Sandgrube, *f.* sand-pit.
Sandgrund, *m.* sandy ground.
Sandhase, *m.* white-hare.
Sandhaufen, *m.* heap of sand.
Sandhügel, *m.* sand-hill.
Sandig, *adj.* sandy.
Sandkorn, *n.* sand-corn, grain of sand.
Sandläufer, *m.* strand-plover.
Sandmann, *m.* sand-man.
Sandsack, *m.* sand-bag.
Sandschaufel, *f.* sand-shovel.
Sandschimmel, *m.* roan.
Sandstein, *m.* sand-stone.
Sanduhr, *f.* sand-glass, hour-glass. [walk.
Sandweg, *m.* sandy way, sand-
Sandwüste, *f.* sandy desert.
Sanft, *adj.* soft, gentle.
Sänfte, *f.* sedan-chair, litter.
Sänftenträger, *m.* chair-man.
Sanftheit, *f.* softness, gentleness.
Sänftigen, s. Besänftigen.
Sanftmuth, *f* softness, gentleness, meekness.
Sanftmüthig, *adj.* soft, gentle,
Sang, *m.* song. [meek.
Sänger, *m.* singer; songster.
Sängerin, *f.* female singer, songstress. [master.
Sangmeister, *m.* singing-
Sanguinisch, *ndj.* sanguine.
Sangvogel, *m.* singing bird.
Saphir, *m.* sapphire.
Sappe, *f.* mine, subterraneous passage.
Sardelle, *f.* anchovy. [stone).
Sarder, *m.* sardel (precious
Sardonix, *m.* sardonyx.
Sarg, *m.* coffin.
Sargbeschläge, *n.* coffin-furniture.
Sargdeckel, *m.* lid of a coffin.
Sargnagel, *m.* coffin-nail.
Sarraß, *m.* sabre.
Sarsaparille, *f.* sarsaparilla.
Sarsche, *f.* serge.
Sarter, *m.* plan of a ship, draught of a ship.
Sassafras, *m.* sassafras.
Satan, *m.* satan.
Satanisch, *adj.* satanical.
Satire, *f.* satire.
Satirenschreiber, *m.* writer of satires.
Satirisch, *adj.* satirick, satirical.
Satt, *adj.* satisfied; satiate; sufficient, enough; weary; saturated.
Sattel, *m.* saddle; zest; einen aus dem – heben, to dismount one.
Sattelbaum, *m.* saddle-tree.
Sattelbogen, *m.* saddle-bow.
Satteldach, *n.* roof hanging down on both sides.
Satteldecke, *f.* saddle-cloth.
Sattelgurt, *m.* girth; surcingle.
Sattelkammer, *f.* saddle-room.
Sattelkissen, *n.* pad.
Sattelknecht, *m.* groom.
Sattelknopf, *m.* pommel.
Satteln, *v. a.* to saddle.
Sattelnagel, *m.* saddle-nail.
Sattelpferd, *n.* saddle-horse.
Sattelpistole, *f.* saddle-pistol.
Sattelriemen, *m.* girth-leather.
Satteltasche, *f.* budget.
Sattelzeug, *n.* equipage belonging to a saddle.
Sattelzwecke, *f.* saddle-nail.
Sattheit, *f.* satiety.
Sättigen, *v. a.* to sate, to satiate, to fill; to saturate.
Sättigung, *f.* satiating, satisfying; saturation.
Sattler, *m.* saddler.
Sattlerarbeit, *f.* saddler's work. [journeyman.
Sattlergesell, *m.* saddler's
Sattlerhandwerk, *n.* saddler's trade, saddler's profession.
Sattlermesser, *n.* saddler's knife.
Sattsam, *adj.* sufficient, enough.
Sattsamkeit, *f.* sufficiency.
Satyre ꝛc. s. Satire ꝛc.
Satz, *m.* position; stake; leap, jump; sediment; *T.* pull; seinen – behaupten, to maintain one's point.
Satzhase, *m.* breedling hare.
Satzung, *f.* statute, ordinance.
Satzwage, *f.* mason's level.
Satzweide, *f.* willow, stuck in the ground for growth.
Sau, *f.* sow; swine, hog; wild swine; slut. [find wild boars.
Saubeller, *m.* dog trained to
Sauber, *adj.* clean, pure, neat, fine, elegant.
Sauberkeit, *f.* cleanliness, neatness, niceness. [gently.
Säuberlich, *adv.* delicately;
Säubern, *v. a.* to clean, to cleanse, to purify, to make bright, [bean.
Saubohne, *f.* common field-
Sauborste, *f.* hog's bristle.
Saudistel, *f.* sow-thistle.
Sauen, *v. n.* to be dirty, to slop
Sauer, *adj.* sour, acid; wearisome, fatiguing; es sich – werden lassen, to toil and moil, to labour tooth and nail.
Sauerampfer, *m.* sorrel.
Sauerbraten, *m.* meat soaked in vinegar and roasted.
Sauerbrunnen, *m.* mineral waters, *pl.*
Sauerdorn, *m.* barberry-shrub.
Sauerei, *f.* hoggishness, dirtiness.
Sauerhonig, *m.* oxymel.
Sauerklee, *m.* wood-sorrel; sheep's sorrel.
Sauerkraut, *n.* pickled cabbage.
Säuerlich, *adj.* somewhat sour, acid. [make acid; to leaven.
Säuern, *v. a.* to make sour, to
Sauersichtig, s. Sauertöpfisch.
Sauerstoff, *m.* oxygen.
Sauerteig, *m.* sour dough, leaven. [person.
Sauertopf, *m.* ill-tempered
Sauertöpfisch, *adj.* morose, peevish.
Sauerwasser, *n.* chalybeate water, mineral water.
Saufänger, *m.* boar-hound.
Saufaus, *m.* drunkard.
Saufbruder, *m.* drunkard, tippler. [wild boars.
Saufang, *m.* act of catching

Saufen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to drink; to drink like a beast, to drink to excess. [drunkard.
Säufer, *m.* immoderate drinker,
Sauferei, *f.* immoderate drinking. [drunken revel.
Saufgelag, *n.* drinking bout,
Saufgurgel, *f.* drunkard.
Saufinne, *f.* pimple produced by drunkenness.
Sauflied, *n.* drinking song.
Säugamme, *f.* wet-nurse.
Säugebruder, *m.* foster-brother.
Saugeferkel, *n.* sucking pig.
Saugefisch, *m.* sucking fish.
Saugehorn, *n.* sucking horn, sucking bottle.
Saugelamm, *n.* sucking lamb.
Saugen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to suck.
Säugen, *v. n.* to suckle. [fish.
Sauger, *m.* sucker; sucking
Säugerin, *f.* woman that gives suck, nurse.
Saugeröhre, *f.* pipe which sucks up water. [boscis.
Saugerüssel, *m.* snout, pro-
Säugethier, *n.* animal which suckles its young.
Saugewerk, *n.* sucking pump.
Säugling, *m.* suckling, baby.
Sauglocke, *f.* swinish talk, ribaldry.
Saugpumpe, *f.* sucking pump.
Saugwarze, *f.* nipple, pap.
Sauhirt, *m.* swine-herd.
Sauhund, *m.* boar-hound.
Sauigel, *m.* filthy slovenly person.
Saujagd, *f.* wild boar's chase.
Säuisch, *adj.* hoggish, swinish; dirty.
Säule, *f.* pillar, column.
Sauleder, *n.* wild-boar's leather.
Säulenfuß, *m.* basis.
Säulengang, *m.* colonnade.
Säulenhalle, *f.* pillared hall.
Säulenlaube, *f.* colonnade, piazza.
Säulenordnung, *f.* order of columns, order of architecture.
Säulenreihe, *f.* colonnade.
Säulenschaft, *m.* shaft of a pillar.
Säulenstein, *m.* basaltes, *pl.*
Säulenstellung, *f.* disposition of pillars, colonnade.
Säulenstuhl, *m.* pedestal.
Säulenweite, *f.* distance of one pillar from another.
Säulenwerk, *n.* pillar-work, colonnade.
Saum, *m.* border, edge.
Säumen, *v. a.* to hem; to border, to edge; –, *v. a.* & *n.* to delay; to procrastinate.
Saumesel, *m.* pack-ass.
Säumig, *adj.* slow, tardy, dilatory.
Säumigkeit, *f.* tardiness, dilatoriness.
Saumroß, *n.* pack-horse.
Saumsattel, *m.* pack-saddle.
Saumselig, *adj.* tardy, dilatory.
Saumseligkeit, *f.* tardiness, dilatoriness.
Saumthier, *n.* beast of burden.
Saumutter, *f.* farrow.
Saurach, *m.* barberry.
Säure, *f.* sourness, acidity; acid.
Saurüde, *m.* boar-hound.
Saurüssel, *m.* snout of a sow or hog.
Saus, *m.* noise; revel, riot.
Sauschneider, *m.* sow-gelder.
Säuseln, *v. a.* to buzz, to hum, to breathe.
Sausen, *v. n.* to whistle, to bluster, to whiz. [blusterer.
Sausewind, *m.* blustering wind;
Sauspieß, *m.* spear for stabbing wild swine.
Saustall, *m.* pig-sty.
Sautrog, *m.* pig's trough.
Savoyerkohl, *m.* savoy.
Scandal, *m.* scandal; – machen, to give scandal. [ry, chaplet.
Scapulier, *n.* scapulary, rosa-
Scarteke, *f.* trifling book, naughty pamphlet.
Scene, *f.* scene.
Schabe, *f.* scraper; itch, scab; moth, beetle. [horse, tressel.
Schabebock, *m.* hide-dresser's
Schabeeisen, *n.* scraper.
Schabemesser, *n.* scraping-knife.
Schaben, *v. a.* to scrape, to shave, to grate; to rub.
Schaber, *m.* scraper; shabby fellow.
Schabernack, *m.* wanton injury, mischievous trick. [trick.
Schabernacken, *v. a.* to play a
Schabewolle, *f.* skinner's wool.
Schäbig, *adj.* scabby, mangy.
Schabracke, *f.* caparison, saddle-cloth, shabrack. [ings, *pl.*
Schabsel, *n.* shavings; scrap-
Schach, *n.* chess; check; – bieten, to check the king; – spielen, to play at chess.
Schachbret, *n.* chess-board.
Schächer, *m.* robber, murderer; wretch. [of chaffering.
Schacherei, *f.* chaffering, act
Schachern, *v. a.* to chaffer, to buy and sell.
Schachmatt, *adj.* checkmate; – sein, to be check-mated; *fig.* to be completely tired.
Schachspiel, *n.* game of chess.
Schachspieler, *m.* chess-player.
Schachstein, *m.* chess-man.
Schacht, *m.* square; descent into a mine, pit, shaft.
Schachtel, *f.* box; band-box.
Schachteldeckel, *m.* top or lid of a box.
Schachtelhalm, *m.* shave-grass, horse-tail.
Schachtelmacher, *m.* person that makes boxes.
Schachteln, *v. a.* to rub with shave-grass; to envelop.
Schachten, *v. a.* to divide into squares, to checker.
Schächten, *v. a.* to kill animals for meat.
Schächter, *m.* jew's-butcher.
Schade, *m.* damage, injury, hurt, loss, detriment; ground of pity; das ist –, it is a pity; – nehmen, to receive a hurt; – thun, to do prejudice; – zufügen, to harm, to damage, to hurt.
Schädel, *m.* scull.
Schädelbohrer, *m.* trepan.
Schädelhaut, *f.* pericranium.
Schädellehre, *f.* phrenology.
Schädelstätte, *f.* calvary.
Schaden, *v. a.* to hurt, to injure, to prove disadvantageous; –, *m.* s. Schade.
Schadenersatz, *m.* restitution, damage.
Schadenfreude, *f.* joy received from the grief of others, malicious pleasure, mischievous joy.
Schadenfroh, *adj.* malicious, mischievous.
Schadenklage, *f.* action for damages. [jured.
Schadhaft, *adj.* damaged, in-
Schadhaftigkeit, *f.* faultiness, imperfection.
Schädlich, *adj.* injurious, hurtful, prejudicial; noxious, pernicious.
Schädlichkeit, *f.* noxiousnesa, noisomeness, perniciousness, injuriousness.
Schadlos, *adj.* free from injury, exempt from loss, compensated, indemnified; – halten, to compensate, to indemnify.
Schadloshaltung, *f.* indemnification, compensation.
Schadlosigkeit, *f.* indemnity.
Schaf, *n.* sheep. [pox.
Schafblattern, *f. pl.* chicken
Schafbock, *m.* ram.
Schäfchen, *n.* lambkin; catkin.
Schafdünger, *m.* sheep's dung.
Schäfer, *m.* shepherd.
Schäferei, *f.* establishment for sheep, sheep-fold.
Schäfergedicht, *n.* pastoral poem. [dialogue.
Schäfergespräch, *n.* pastoral
Schäferhund, *m.* shepherd's dog.
Schäferin, *f.* shepherdess.
Schäferkarre, *f.* shepherd's cart. [servant.
Schäferknecht, *m.* shepherd's
Schäferlied, *n.* pastoral song.
Schäferpfeife, *f.* shepherd's pipe.

Schäferspiel, *n.* pastoral drama.
Schäferstab, *m.* shepherd's-staff, crook. [hour.
Schäferstunde, *f.* shepherd's
Schäfertasche, *f.* shepherd's pouch, shepherd's scrip.
Schaffell, *n.* sheep's skin.
Schaffen, *v. a.* & *n.* to effect; to procure, to provide, to furnish; to contrive; to do, to create; aus dem Wege –, to remove; zu – machen, to cause, to give trouble; zu – haben, to have to do.
Schaffleisch, *n.* mutton.
Schaffner, *m.* manager, steward; housekeeper, butler; ostler. [butlership.
Schaffnerei, *f.* stewardship,
Schaffot, *n.* scaffold.
Schafgarbe, *f.* common yarrow.
Schafherde, *f.* flock of sheeps.
Schafhirt, *m.* shepherd.
Schafhürde, *f.* sheep fold.
Schafhusten, *m.* dry cough.
Schafhütte, *f.* shepherd's cot.
Schafkäse, *m.* cheese made from sheep's milk. [shepherd.
Schafknecht, *m.* servant to the
Schaflamm, *n.* ewe lamb.
Schaflaus, *f.* sheep-louse, tick.
Schafleder, *n.* leather prepared from sheep's skin. [dung.
Schaflorbeer, *m.* sheep's-
Schafmäßig, *adj. fig.* most stupid.
Schafmaul, *n.* lamb's lettuce.
Schafmilch, *f.* sheep's milk.
Schafmist, *m.* sheep's manure.
Schafmutter, *f.* ewe. [skin.
Schafpelz, *m.* fur of a sheep's
Schafrüde, *m.* shepherd's-dog.
Schafschere, *f.* shears for clipping sheep, *pl.*
Schafscherer, *m.* shearer.
Schafschur, *f.* sheep-shearing.
Schafseuche, *f.* sheep-rot.
Schafsgesicht, *n. fig.* stupid face.
Schafskopf, *m.* sheep's-head, stupid head; block-head.
Schafstall, *m.* stall for sheep.
Schafstand, *m.* stock of sheep.
Schaft, *m.* shaft; stock (of a gun); leg (of a boot).
Schaftholz, *n.* wood serving for stocks.
Schäften, *v. a.* to stock, to furnish with a stock; to splice a rope.
Schaftheu, *n.* shave-grass.
Schaftrift, *f.* sheep walk.
Schafvieh, *n.* sheep.
Schafweide, *f.* pasture for sheep, sheep walk.
Schafwolle, *f.* wool of sheep.
Schafzucht, *f.* keeping of sheep.
Schafzüchter, *m.* wool-stapler.
Schakal, *m.* jackal.
Schäker, *m.* joker.
Schäkerei, *f.* jest, joke.
Schäkerhaft, *adj.* jocose, merry. [to play.
Schäkern, *v. n.* to jest, to joke,
Schal, *adj.* stale, flat, insipid.
Schälbe, *f.* heifer.
Schälchen, *n.* dish.
Schale, *f.* shell, peel, paring; bowl, cup, saucer.
Schalen, *v. a.* to haft knives.
Schälen, *v. a.* to shell, to peel, to pare.
Schalfisch, *m.* shell-fish.
Schälhengst, *m.* stallion.
Schalholz, *n.* outside of a tree.
Schalk, *m.* rogue, cheat; wag.
Schalkhaft, *adj.* mischievous, sly, waggish.
Schalkhaftigkeit, **Schalkheit**, *f.* slyness, cunning; waggishness. [cunning eye.
Schalksauge, *n.* deceitful eye,
Schalksfreund, *m.* false friend, deceitful friend.
Schalksknecht, *m.* deceitful fellow, wag.
Schalksnarr, *m.* jester, buffoon.
Schall, *m.* sound.
Schallen, *v. n.* to sound.
Schallloch, *n.* sounding-hole.
Schalmeie, *f.* shalm, cornet.
Schalmen, *v. a.* to bark, to peel. [valve.
Schalmuschel, *f.* shell of a
Schalotte, *f.* shalot.
Schalten, *v. n.* to do, to act, to deal with.
Schalthier, *n.* testaceous animal. [leap year.
Schaltjahr, *n.* intercalary year;
Schaltmonat, *m.* intercalary month.
Schalttag, *m.* intercalary day.
Schaltung, *f.* disposition, arrangement.
Schaluppe, *f.* shallop.
Scham, *f.* shame; privy parts, *pl.*; nakedness.
Schambein, *n.* share-bone.
Schämel, *m.* wooden stool; foot-stool; trestle.
Schämen, *v. r.* to be ashamed, to feel the power of shyness; to blush.
Schamglied, *n.* private parts, privities, *pl.* [ful.
Schamhaft, *adj.* modest; bash-
Schamhaftigkeit, *f.* modesty, bashfulness.
Schamlefzen, *f. pl.* lips, nymphs, *pl.* [faced.
Schamlos, *adj.* shameless, bare-
Schamlosigkeit, *f.* shamelessness.
Schamroth, *adj.* blushing, blushy; – werden, to blush.
Schamröthe, *f.* blush, blush-
Schamseite, *f.* groin. [ing.
Schamtheile, *m. pl.* s. Schamglied.
Schandaltar, *m.* altar for an idol. [in infamy.
Schandbalg, *m.* child begotten
Schandbar, *adj.* ignominious, infamous. [low, wretch.
Schandbube, *m.* infamous fel-
Schanddeckel, *m.* cover for shame and disgrace; means of concealment, *pl.*
Schande, *f.* shame, disgrace; ignominy, infamy; zu Schanden machen, to destroy, to spoil, to ruin; zu Schanden werden, to be brought into disgrace.
Schänden, *v. a.* to damage, to injure; to violate; to dishonour, to disgrace. [blemish.
Schandfleck, *m.* stain, blot,
Schandgebot, *n.* underbidding, despicable price.
Schandgeld, *n.* low and disgraceful sum of money.
Schandgemälde, *n.* obscene picture, caricature.
Schandgeschichte, *f.* scandalous history.
Schandhure, *f.* prostitute of the vilest class.
Schändlich, *adj.* shameful, disgraceful; infamous, obscene.
Schändlichkeit, *f.* vileness, baseness; infamous action.
Schandlied, *n.* obscene song.
Schandlüge, *f.* gross infamous lie. [famy.
Schandmahl, *n.* mark of in-
Schandmaul, *n.* scandalous language.
Schandname, *m.* disgraceful name, nick-name.
Schandpfahl, *m.* post of infamy, pillory.
Schandsäule, *f.* pillar of infamy, pillory. [bel.
Schandschrift, *f.* lampoon, li-
Schandstein, *m.* stone of disgrace. [trick.
Schandstreich, *m.* villainous
Schandthat, *f.* deed of infamy, crime.
Schändung, *f.* dishonouring, abusing; violation.
Schandworte, *n. pl.* obscenities, *pl.*
Schandzunge, *f.* s. Schandmaul.
Schank, *m.* retail.
Schanzarbeit, *f.* working at a sconce. [sapper.
Schanzarbeiter, *m.* pioneer,
Schanze, *f.* work of fortification, entrenchment; bulwark; stake; in die – schlagen, to risk, to hazard. [to fortify.
Schanzen, *v. a.* to entrench,
Schanzer, **Schanzgräber**, *m.* pioneer.
Schanzkleid, *n.* waist-clothes of a man of war, *pl.*
Schanzkorb, *m.* gabion.
Schanzpfahl, *m.* palisade.

Schanzzeug, *n.* implements for pioneers, *pl.*
Schar, *f.* troop, band, legion.
Scharbbret, *n.* trencher.
Scharben, *v. a.* to chop.
Scharbeisen, Scharbmesser, *n.* chopping knife.
Scharbock, *m.* scurvy.
Scharf, *adj.* sharp; cutting; keen, strict, accurate, acute; quick.
Schärfe, *f.* sharpness; edge; scrictness, severity; acrimony; acidity. [acute angle.
Scharfeckig, *adj.* having an
Schärfen, *v. n.* to sharpen; to render more strict.
Scharfrichter, *m.* headsman, executioner.
Scharfrichterei, *f.* executioner's dwelling.
Scharfschuß, *m.* shot with ball.
Scharfschütze, *m.* sharp-shooter; good shooter.
Scharfsichtig, *adj.* sharp-sighted, quick-sighted; penetrating.
Scharfsichtigkeit, *f.* sharp-sightedness, penetration.
Scharfsinn, *m.* acuteness of mind, sagacity. [genious.
Scharfsinnig, *adj.* acute, in-
Scharfinnigkeit, *f.* acuteness, ingenuity.
Scharlach, *m.* scarlet.
Scharlachbaum, *m.* kermes-tree. [berry.
Scharlachbeere, *f.* kermes-
Scharlachen, *adj.* scarlet.
Scharlachfarbe, *f.* scarlet-colour. [dier.
Scharlachfärber, *m.* scarlet-
Scharlachfieber, *n.* scarlet-fever. [scarlet.
Scharlachroth, *adj.* red as
Scharlachröthe, *f.* scarlet-colour. [insect.
Scharlachwurm, *m.* cochineal
Scharmützel, *n.* skirmish.
Scharmützeln, Scharmutziren, *v. n.* to skirmish.
Scharnier, *n.* hinge.
Schärpe, *f.* scarf, sash, sling.
Scharre, *f.* scraper; scrapings, *pl.*
Scharren, *m.* shambles, *pl.*; –, *v. a.* & *n.* to scrape, to scratch.
Scharrer, *m.* scraper, scratcher.
Scharschmied, *m.* iron-monger.
Scharte, *f.* notch; fissure, aperture; saw-wort; die – auswetzen, *fig.* to make amends for, to repair a fault.
Scharteke, f. Scarteke.
Schartig, *adj.* full of notches.
Scharwache, *f.* watch, guard, patrol. [police-watch.
Scharwächter, *m.* one of the
Scharweise, *adv.* by troops, in bands.

Schatten, *m.* shade, shadow.
Schattenbild, *n.* shade.
Schattengang, *m.* shady walk.
Schattengestalt, *f.* phantom.
Schattenhut, *m.* umbel.
Schattenreich, *n.* realm of shades, Elysian fields, *pl.*
Schattenriß, *m.* shadow, silhouet, shade.
Schattenseite, *f.* side not exposed to the sun; reverse.
Schattenspiel, *n.* magick lantern. [shade.
Schattenstufe, *f.* gradation of
Schattig, *adj.* shady.
Schattiren, *v. a.* to shade.
Schattirung, *f.* shadowing, shading.
Schatulle, *f.* small box for containing money &c. [duty.
Schatz, *m.* treasure; store; tax,
Schatzamt, *n.* exchequer, publick treasury. [tion.
Schatzbar, *adj.* subject to taxa-
Schätzbar, *adj.* valuable, estimable.
Schätzbarkeit, *f.* estimableness.
Schätzchen, *n.* sweet-heart.
Schatzen, *v. a.* to impose any tax or duty, to assess; –, *v n.* to pay taxes.
Schätzen, *v. a.* to value, to estimate, to esteem; to think.
Schätzenswerth, *adj.* estimable.
Schätzer, *m.* appraiser.
Schatzfrei, *adj.* exempt from taxation.
Schatzgeld, *n.* curious money, curious coin; tax.
Schatzgräber, *m.* person that digs for treasures. [house.
Schatzhaus, *n.* treasury; store-
Schatzkammer, *f.* treasury.
Schatzkästchen, *n.* money-box, jewel-box.
Schatzkasten, *m.* treasure-box.
Schatzmeister, *m.* treasurer.
Schatzung, *f.* tax, taxation.
Schätzung, *f.* estimation, valuation.
Schau, *f.* view, inspection; show; spectacle; zur – ausstellen, to exhibit, to expose to view.
Schauamt, *n.* office of inspection. [hat.
Schaubhut, *m.* large straw-
Schaubrod, *n.* show-bread.
Schaubühne, *f.* stage.
Schauder, *m.* shuddering; horrour, terrour.
Schauderhaft, *adj.* exciting terrour, horrible.
Schauderhaftigkeit, *f.* horribleness, horrour.
Schaudern, *v.r.* to shudder, to shiver.
Schaudervoll, *adj.* horrible.
Schauen, *v. a.* to look, to view.
Schauer, *m.* shivering fit; fit, paroxysm; shower, shelter; shed.
Schauerhaft, *adj.* horrible.
Schauerig, *adj.* showery, shivering, shuddering.
Schauerlich, *adj.* awful.
Schauern, *v. n.* to shower, to shudder, to shiver.
Schauervoll, *adj.* horrible, dreadful. [dish for show.
Schauessen, *n.* meal for show,
Schaufel, *f.* shovel.
Schaufelhirsch, *m.* fallow deer.
Schaufeln, *v. a.* to shovel.
Schaufelrad, *n.* wheel with ladles. [show.
Schaugeld, *n.* money kept for
Schaugerüst, *n.* scaffold, stage.
Schaugroschen, *m.* show-money. [meritot; swing.
Schaukel, *f.* balancing board,
Schaukelpferd, *n.* rocking-horse.
Schaukeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to balance; to swing.
Schaum, *m.* foam, froth; scum.
Schäumen, *v. n.* to foam, to froth; –, *v. a.* to scum, to skim.
Schaumig, *adj.* foamy, frothy.
Schaumkelle, *f.* Schaumlöffel, *m.* skimmer.
Schaumünze, *f.* medal.
Schauplatz, *m.* place of exhibition, scene, theatre.
Schauspiel, *n.* spectacle, play, drama.
Schauspielartig, *adj.* theatrical, dramatick.
Schauspieldichter, *m.* dramatick poet, dramatist.
Schauspieler, *m.* actor, player.
Schauspielerin, *f.* actress.
Schauspielhaus, *n.* playhouse.
Schauspielmäßig, f. Schauspielartig. [writer.
Schauspielschreiber, *m.* stage-
Schaustück, *m.* medal. [tion.
Schautag, *m.* day of inspec-
Schebecke, *f.* sort of boat, sebec.
Schecke, *f.* pie-bald horse.
Schecken, *v. a.* to streak, to make pie-bald.
Scheckig, *adj.* party-coloured, pie-bald.
Schedel &c., f. Schädel &c.
Scheel, f. Schel.
Scheffel, *m.* bushel. [shel.
Scheffeln, *v. n.* to fill the bu-
Scheffelweise, *adv.* by bushels.
Scheibchen, *n.* round slice.
Scheibe, *f.* round plate; roll; disk; target; pane (of glass).
Scheibenbüchse, *f.* rifle-barrel for firing at a target.
Scheibenförmig, *adj.* orbicular.
Scheibenglas, *n.* pane-glass.
Scheibenrohr, *n.* f. Scheibenbüchse.

Scheibenrund, *adj.* orbicular.
Scheibenschießen, *n.* shooting at a target. [sier.
Scheibenschütze, *m.* arquebu-
Scheibenwachs, *n.* cake-wax.
Scheibig, *adj.* orbicular.
Scheide, *f.* sheath; scabbard; das Schwert in die – stecken, to put up the sword.
Scheideblick, *m.* parting look.
Scheidebrief, *m.* letter of separation, bill of divorce.
Scheidegold, *n.* gold of parting.
Scheidekunst, *f.* chymistry.
Scheidekünstig, *adj.* chymical.
Scheidekünstler, *m.* chymist.
Scheidelinie, *f.* line of separation. [umpire.
Scheidemann, *m.* arbitrator,
Scheidemünze, *f.* small coin.
Scheiden, *v. a. ir.* to divide, to separate; to analyse; –, *v. n.* to withdraw, to depart.
Scheider, *m.* one that divides
Scheidewand, *f.* partition-wall.
Scheidewasser, *n.* aqua-fortis.
Scheideweg, *m.* cross-way.
Scheidung, *f.* separation, divorce.
Schein, *m.* shine; lustre, brightness, splendour; appearance, semblance; show; certificate; note, memorandum; unter dem Scheine der Freundschaft, under the cloak of friendship.
Scheinbar, *adj.* specious, apparent; seeming, pretended.
Scheinbarkeit, *f.* speciousness, appearance; probability, likelihood. [idea.
Scheinbegriff, *m.* specious
Scheinbehelf, *m.* specious excuse, evasion. [proof.
Scheinbeweis, *m.* delusive
Scheinchrist, *m.* christian only in appearance.
Scheinehre, *f.* mock honour.
Scheinen, *v. n. ir.* to shine; to seem, to appear. [faith.
Scheinglaube, *m.* pretended
Scheingrund, *m.* pretended ground, pretended reason.
Scheingut, *n.* seeming good.
Scheinhandel, *m.* delusive transaction.
Scheinheilig, *adj.* holy in appearance, hypocritical.
Scheinheiliger, *m.* hypocritical person, hypocrite.
Scheinheiligkeit, *f.* pretended holiness, hypocrisy. [chase.
Scheinkauf, *m.* pretended pur-
Scheinliebe, *f.* pretended love.
Scheinmittel, *n.* seeming remedy, palliative.
Scheintod, *m.* apparent death.
Scheintugend, *f.* show of virtue, seeming virtue.
Scheinübel, *n.* seeming evil.
Scheinwiderspruch, *m.* seeming contradiction.
Scheiße, *f.* excrement; dirt.
Scheißen, *v. a.* & *n.* to shite.
Scheit, *n.* piece of wood; billet.
Scheitel, *m.* crown of the head, top, vertex. [on the top.
Scheiteln, *v. a.* to part the hair
Scheitelpunkt, *m.* vertical point, zenith.
Scheitelrecht, *adj.* vertical.
Scheiterhaufen, *m.* wood-pile, funeral pile.
Scheitern, *v. n.* to wreck, to founder.
Scheithauer, *m.* wood-cleaver.
Scheitholz, *n.* log of wood.
Schel, *adj.* oblique; looking askaunce; envious, jealous; – sehen, to be envious, to be discontended.
Schelfe, *f.* husk, shell.
Schelfen, Schelfern, *v. r.* to peel, to exfoliate.
Schelle, *f.* bell, globular bell, gingle.
Schellen, *v. a.* & *n.* to sound a bell, to ring the bell.
Schellengeläut, *n.* harness set with round bells, shell-harness.
Schellenschlitten, *m.* sledge drawn by a horse adorned with bells, sledge with bells.
Schellfisch, *m.* haddock.
Schellkraut, *n.* celandine.
Schelllack, *m.* lac in tables.
Schelm, *m.* rogue, knave. [ry.
Schelmerei, *f.* roguery, knave-
Schelmisch, *adj.* roguish, knavish.
Schelmstreich, *m.* Schelmstück, *n.* knavish trick, knavish action.
Schelsucht, *f.* jealousy, envy.
Schelsüchtig, *adj.* jealous, envious.
Schelten, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to scold, to chide, to upbraid, to repuke, to reprimand; to curse, to swear.
Scheltwort, *n.* scolding word; reproachful expression.
Schemel, f. Schämel. [figure.
Schemen, *m.* shadow, form,
Schenk, *m.* cup-bearer, butler; sutler, publican.
Schenke, *f.* drinking house, publick house, alehouse, retail-shop.
Schenkel, *m.* thigh, shank; leg.
Schenkelbein, *n.* Schenkelknochen, *m.* thigh-bone.
Schenken, *v. a.* to fill, to retail liquor; to give, to make a present of, to present; to grant, to remit; hier schenkt man Branntwein, here is brandy to be had; einem Kinde –, to give suck to a child; die Freiheit –, to set at liberty.
Schenker, *m.* donor. [urn.
Schenkfaß, *n.* cooler, cooling-
Schenkgerechtigkeit, *f.* privilege of retailing liquor.
Schenkkanne, *f.* tankard, can.
Schenkstube, *f.* tap-room.
Schenkteller, *m.* salver, waiter.
Schenktisch, *m.* side-board.
Schenkung, *f.* donation, present.
Schenkungsurkunde, *f.* deed of gift.
Schenkwirth, *m.* beer-draper, publican, tapster, tavern-keeper.
Scherbe, *f.* Scherbel, Scherben, *m.* fragment, potsherd; vessel.
Scherbengericht, *n.* ostracism.
Schere, *f.* shears, scissars, *pl.*; rock, cliff.
Scheren, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to shear, to shave; to banter, to rally, to plague, to teaze; to withdraw; –, *v. r.* to withdraw, to go away, to depart.
Scherenschleifer, *m.* grinder of scissars, knife-grinder.
Scherer, *m.* shearer, shaver; tonsor. [trouble.
Schererei, *f.* vexation, plague,
Scherf, *m.* Scherflein, *n.* very small piece of money; mite.
Scherge, *m.* beadle, constable,
Schermaus, *f.* mole.
Schermesser, *n.* razor.
Scherwenzel, *m.* lowest card in any suit.
Scherwolle, *f.* wool shorn off.
Scherz, *m.* jest, joke; im Scherze, jocosely; – machen, to break a jest; – mit einem treiben, to put a joke upon any one.
Scherzeit, *f.* shearing time.
Scherzen, *v. n.* to jest, to joke, to rail at.
Scherzer, *m.* jester, joker.
Scherzeug, *n.* barber's implements, *pl.* shaving apparatus.
Scherzgedicht, *n.* jocose poem, humorous poem.
Scherzhaft, *adj.* facetious, jocose, jocular, merry.
Scherzhaftigkeit, *f.* facetiousness, playfulness.
Scherzliebend, *adj.* jocular, jovial, facetious.
Scherzrede, *f.* facetious speech, jocular language.
Scherzweise, *adv.* in jest, by way of jest.
Schetter, *m.* buckram.
Scheu, *adj.* shy; timid, timorous; starting, skittish; –, *f.* shiness; timidity; dislike, aversion.
Scheuche, *f.* scare-crow.
Scheuchen, *v. a.* to scare, to frighten away.
Scheuen, *v. a.* to shun, to be afraid of, to fly from; –, *v. r.*

to be shy, to be timid; to be afraid.
Scheuer, f. shed, hovel; barn.
Scheuerfaß, n. scouring-tub.
Scheuerfest, n. scouring-day.
Scheuerfrau, f. scourger.
Scheuerkraut, n. shave-grass.
Scheuerlappen, m. scouring-clout, scouring-whisk.
Scheuermagd, f. chair-woman.
Scheuern, v. a. to scour.
Scheuersand, m. scouring sand, small sand.
Scheuerwisch, s. Scheuerlappen.
Scheuleder, n. blinker.
Scheune, f. shed; barn.
Scheuntenne, f. thrashing floor.
Scheusal, n. object of terrour; bug-bear, scare-crow.
Scheußlich, adj. frightful, horrible, hideous.
Scheußlichkeit, f. abominableness, horribleness, frightfulness.
Schicht, f. layer, couch, bed, stratum, row; compartment; time of rest; – machen, to cease working.
Schichten, v. a. to put in layers; to arrange, to distribute; to stow.
Schichtmeister, m. inspector or overseer of the workmen.
Schichtweise, adv. in layers; in compartments.
Schicken, v. a. to send, to dispatch, to convey; –, v. r. to hasten, to suit; to adapt one's self, to be suitable, to be becoming; sich in einen –, to accommodate one's self to another; sich in die Zeit –, to serve the time; ins Elend –, to exile.
Schicklich, adj. suitable, becoming, proper.
Schicklichkeit, f. suitableness, becomingness, fitness; properness.
Schicksal, n. fate, destiny; lot.
Schickung, f. divine ordinance, divine will, providence.
Schiebebock, m. wheel-barrow.
Schieben, v. a. ir. to shove; to push; –, v. n. ir. to shed the teeth; to shoot; die Schuld auf einen –, to lay the charge upon one; Kegel –, to play at nine-pins; fig. auf die lange Bank –, to prolong, to delay.
Schieber, m. shover, pusher.
Schiebewand, f. moveable wall.
Schiebfenster, n. sash-window.
Schiebkarren, m. wheel-bar-
Schiebsack, m. pocket. [row.
Schiedsmauer, f. partition-wall. [umpire.
Schiedsrichter, m. arbiter,
Schiedsrichterlich, adj. by arbitration.
Schiedsspruch, m. sentence of arbitration, arbitrage, arbitrement.
Schiedsurtheil, n. decision of an arbitrator; arbiter's sentence. [ed, oblique, wry.
Schief, adj. not straight, crook-
Schiefe, f. crookedness; obliquity; slopeness.
Schiefer, m. slate; layer, flake.
Schieferalaun, m. feather-allum.
Schieferblau, adj. blue as slate, slate-coloured. [ry.
Schieferbruch, m. slate-quar-
Schieferdach, n. slated roof.
Schieferdecker, m. slater.
Schiefergebirge, n. slate-mountain. [hammer.
Schieferhammer, m. slater's
Schieferhauer, m. slate-cutter.
Schiefericht, adj. resembling slate; peeling off in flakes.
Schieferig, adj. consisting of slate, slaty.
Schieferkohle, f. slate-coal.
Schiefern, v. r. to peel off in flakes or scales; –, v. n. to find fault, to be irritable.
Schiefernagel, m. slater's-nail.
Schieferpapier, n. slate-paper.
Schieferpergament, n. slate-coloured parchment.
Schieferplatte, f. plane or leaf of slate.
Schieferschwarz, n. black colour in the form of slate.
Schieferstein, m. slaty stone.
Schieferstift, m. slate-pencil.
Schiefertafel, f. slate to write on.
Schiefertisch, m. table of slate.
Schielbrille, f. goggles, pl.
Schielen, v. n. to look obliquely, to squint; to be oblique, to be unsuitable.
Schielend, adj. squint-eyed.
Schieler, m. squinter.
Schienbein, n. shin-bone, shin.
Schiene, f. plate, splint; shin; iron-band, rail.
Schienen, v. a. to splint, to splinter; to secure by an iron plate.
Schienenweg, m. rail-way.
Schiennagel, m. wheel-nail.
Schier, adv. quickly, speedily, soon.
Schierling, m. hemlock.
Schießbedarf, m. ammunition.
Schieße, f. baker's peel.
Schießen, v. a. & n. ir. to shoot; to dart; to rush; – lassen, to let go, to let loose; to slacken; –, n. amusement of shooting.
Schießgeld, n. money paid to the sportsman for shooting game.
Schießgerechtigkeit, f. right of shooting in any place.
Schießgewehr, n. fire-arms, pl.
Schießgraben, m. Schießhaus, n. shooting house.
Schießloch, n. loop-hole, port-hole, embrasure.
Schießmahl, n. mark to shoot at. [shooting-place.
Schießplan, Schießplatz, m.
Schießpulver, n. gun-powder.
Schießrecht, n. right of shooting. [embrasure.
Schießscharte, f. loop-hole,
Schießscheibe, f. target to shoot at.
Schießstand, m. shooting-stand.
Schießtasche, f. huntsman's pouch, poke.
Schiff, n. ship, vessel; weaver's shuttle; nave (of a church); zu Schiffe gehen, to go a-board.
Schiffamt, n. navy-board.
Schiffbank, f. rowing bench, bank.
Schiffbar, adj. navigable.
Schiffbarkeit, f. navigableness.
Schiffbau, m. ship-building.
Schiffbauer, m. ship-builder, ship-wright.
Schiffbaukunst, f. art of ship-building, naval architecture.
Schiffbaumeister, m. master-builder of ships, naval architect.
Schiffboot, n. nautilus, sailor.
Schiffbord, m. ship-board.
Schiffbruch, m. shipwreck; – leiden, to suffer shipwreck, to make shipwreck.
Schiffbrüchig, adj. ship-wrecked.
Schiffbrücke, f. bridge of boats, pontoon.
Schiffer, m. captain, sailor.
Schifferhosen, f. pl. slops, trowsers, pl.
Schiffermütze, f. sailor's cap.
Schifffahrer, m. sea-faring man; navigator.
Schifffahrt, f. navigation.
Schifffahrtskunde, f. art of navigation.
Schifffracht, f. freight paid for conveyance of goods on board of ship. [a ship.
Schiffgeräth, n. furniture of
Schiffgerippe, n. skeleton of a ship, frame of a ship.
Schiffgrund, m. bottom of a ship. [cabin-boy.
Schiffjunge, m. sailor's boy,
Schiffknecht, m. ship's servant, sailor.
Schiffkunst, f. art of navigation.
Schifflände, f. landing-place, wharf.
Schifflast, f. ship's last.
Schifflaterne, f. ship's lantern.
Schiffleute, pl. people belonging to a ship, mariners, pl.

Schiffmühle, *f.* ship-mill.

Schiffmütze, *f.* cap in the shape of a boat.

Schiffpech, *n.* ship-pitch.

Schiffpfund, *n.* ship-pound.

Schiffpumpe, *f.* pump used on board of ship.

Schiffreich, *adj.* rich in ships, filled with ships.

Schiffrose, **Schiffsrose**, *f.* mariner's compass.

Schiffsbedürfnisse, *n.pl.* sea-stores, *pl.*

Schiffsbefehlshaber, *m.* commander of a ship, captain.

Schiffsbekleidung, *f.* lining of a ship.

Schiffsbewegung, *f.* movement or manoeuvre of a ship.

Schiffsboden, *m.* ship's bottom, space between decks.

Schiffscapitän, *m.* captain in the navy, captain.

Schiffsflotte, *f.* fleet, navy.

Schiffsgebäude, *n.* body of a ship, hull. [ship.

Schiffsherr, *m.* owner of a

Schiffsholm, *m.* dock-yard.

Schiffsladung, *f.* ship's cargo.

Schiffslast, *f.* freight of a ship.

Schiffslauf, *m.* course.

Schiffsofficier, *m.* naval officer. [ship.

Schiffspatron, *m.* omner of a

Schiffsrath, *m.* nàval council.

Schiffsraum, *m.* hold of a ship.

Schiffsschnabel, *m.* beak of a ship.

Schiffssoldat, *m.* soldier on board of ship, marine.

Schiffstrümmer, *m.pl.* wrecks of a ship, *pl.* [crew.

Schiffsvolk, *n.* ship's company,

Schiffswerft, *n.* dock, dock-yard. [biscuit.

Schiffszwieback, *m.* ship-

Schifftheer, *m.* tar.

Schiffzimmermann, *m.* ship's carpenter, ship-wright.

Schiffzoll, *m.* toll paid by shipping.

Schild, *m.* & *n.* shield, buckler; coat of arms, escutcheon; plate; sign, mark; etwas im Schilde führen, to have some design.

Schilderei, *f.* painting, delineation.

Schilderhaus, *n.* sentry-box.

Schildern, *v. a.* to paint, to delineate; to figure; –, *v. n.* to be on watch, to stand sentry.

Schilderung, *f.* delineation, description, picture.

Schildförmig, *adj.* scutiform.

Schildhalter, *m.* supporter.

Schildknappe, *m.* shield-bearer, squire.

Schildkröte, *f.* turtle, tortoise.

Schildkrötensuppe, *f.* mock-turtle.

Schildlaus, *f.* turtle-insect.

Schildpatt, *m.* tortoise-shell.

Schildpattkamm, *m.* shell-comb. [esquire.

Schildträger, *m.* shield-bearer,

Schildwache, *f.* sentinel, sentry; – stehen, to be upon duty, to stand sentry.

Schilf, *n.* reed; rush, sedge.

Schilfdecke, *f.* rush-mat.

Schilfgras, *n.* reed-grass, sea-grass. [reeds or sedges.

Schilficht, *adj.* resembling

Schilfklinge, *f.* three-edged blade of a sword,

Schilfmeer, *n.* gulf of Arabia, red sea.

Schilfrohr, *n.* reed.

Schillereidechse, *f.* chamelion.

Schillern, *v. n.* to vary colours. [taffeta.

Schillertaffet, *m.* changeable

Schilling, *m.* shilling; whipping, scourging.

Schimmel, *m.* mould, mustiness; white or gray horse.

Schimmelig, *adj.* mouldy, hoary. [dy.

Schimmeln, *v. n.* to get moul-

Schimmer, *m.* glitter; glimmer.

Schimmern, *v. n.* to glitter, to glisten, to glimmer.

Schimpf, *m.* affront, insult; dishonour, disgrace; einem einen – anthun, to put an affront upon one.

Schimpfen, *v. a.* to insult, to affront; to defame; to abuse.

Schimpflich, *adj.* insulting, disgraceful. [fulness.

Schimpflichkeit, *f.* disgrace-

Schimpfname, *m.* disgraceful appellation, nickname.

Schimpfrede, *f.* abusive language.

Schimpfwort, *n.* abusive word.

Schindaas, *n.* carrion.

Schindanger, *m.* fleaing place.

Schindel, *f.* shingle.

Schindeldach, *n.* roof formed of shingles.

Schindeldecker, *m.* slater.

Schindeln, *v. a.* to cover with shingles, to shingle.

Schindelnagel, *m.* shingle-nail, sprig.

Schinden, *v. a. ir.* to flay; to excoriate; *fig.* to treat with excessive rigour, to oppress.

Schinder, *m.* publick flayer; exacter, oppressor.

Schinderei, *f.* habitation of the flayer, work of the flayer; exaction, oppression.

Schinderkarren, *m.* flayer's cart. [servant.

Schinderknecht, *m.* flayer's

Schindermäßig, *adj.* in the manner of the flayer; oppressive, cruel.

Schindgrube, *f.* flayer's pit, carrion-pit.

Schindmähre, *f.* dog-horse.

Schinken, *m.* cured ham, gammon.

Schinkenbein, *n.* **Schinkenknochen**, *m.* bone in the ham of a pig.

Schippe, *f.* scoop, shovel; shove, push. [scoop.

Schippen, *v. a.* to shovel, to

Schirm, *m.* skreen; shelter; umbrella; protection.

Schirmdach, *n.* pent-house.

Schirmen, *v. a.* to skreen, to shelter; to protect.

Schirmherr, *m.* protector.

Schirmvogt, *m.* advowee.

Schirmvogtei, *f.* advowson.

Schirmwache, *f.* escort, safe conduct.

Schirr, *n.* furniture, harness; vessel, utensil.

Schirrholz, *n.* timber-wood.

Schirrkammer, *f.* harness-room.

Schirrmeister, *m.* ostler.

Schlabbern, *v. n.* to lick; to prattle.

Schlacht, *f.* battle, action, engagement; eine – liefern, to fight a battle. [bench.

Schlachtbank, *f.* slaughtering-

Schlachtbar, *adj.* fit to be killed.

Schlachtbeil, *n.* butcher's axe.

Schlachten, *v. a.* to slaughter, to kill. [painter.

Schlachtenmaler, *m.* battle-

Schlächter, *m.* butcher.

Schlachtfeld, *n.* field of battle.

Schlachtfertig, *adj.* disposed for battle. [day.

Schlachtfest, *n.* slaughtering-

Schlachtgeld, *n.* money paid to the butcher for killing one's cattle.

Schlachtgesang, *m.* war-song.

Schlachthaus, *n.* slaughter-house. [ing knife.

Schlachtmesser, *n.* slaughter-

Schlachtmonat, *m.* month of November. [the butcher.

Schlachtochs, *m.* ox kept for

Schlachtopfer, *n.* victim.

Schlachtordnung, *f.* order of battle, battle-array.

Schlachtpferd, *n.* battle-horse, war-horse.

Schlachtschwert, *n.* double-handed sword.

Schlachttag, *m.* day on which pigs are killed. [*pl.*

Schlachtvieh, *n.* fattened beasts,

Schlachtzettel, *m.* certificate of having paid the duty imposed upon the cattle.

Schlackdarm, *m.* great intestine.

Schlacke, *f.* dross, slacks, *pl.*

Schlacken, *v. n.* to give slacks or dross.

Schlackenbad, *n.* bath of scoria.
Schlackig, *adj.* drossy; sloppy.
Schlackwurst, *f.* chitterling.
Schlaf, *m.* sleep; temple.
Schlafbringend, *adj.* soporifick, narcotick.
Schläfchen, *n.* nap, short sleep.
Schlafen, *v. n. ir.* to sleep, to be asleep; – gehen, to go to bed.
Schläfer, *m.* sleeper.
Schläfern, *v. imp.* to be sleepy; mich schläfert, I am sleepy, I am drowsy.
Schlaff, *adj.* slack, loose, lax, flabby, soft; indolent.
Schlaffheit, *f.* slackness, laxness. [a night's lodging.
Schlafgeld, *n.* money paid for
Schlafgemach, *n.* bed-chamber.
Schlafgesell, *m.* bed-fellow.
Schlafhaube, *f.* lady's night-cap.
Schlafkammer, *f.* bed-room.
Schlaflos, *adj.* sleepless.
Schlaflosigkeit, *f.* sleeplessness.
Schlafmachend, s. Schlafbringend. [remedy.
Schlafmittel, *n.* soporifick
Schlafmütze, *f.* night-cap.
Schlafpelz, *m.* night-fur, night-gown.
Schlafratze, *f.* dormouse.
Schläfrig, *adj.* sleepy; inactive.
Schläfrigkeit, *f.* sleepiness.
Schlafrock, *m.* bed-gown, night-gown.
Schlafstelle, *f.* place where one sleeps.
Schlafstube, *f.* sleeping room, bed-room. [lethargy.
Schlafsucht, *f.* somnolency,
Schlafsüchtig, *adj.* somnolent, lethargick. [tion.
Schlaftrunk, *m.* soporifick po-
Schlaftrunken, *adj.* overcome with sleep.
Schlaftrunkenheit, *f.* sleepiness, drowsiness.
Schlafzeit, *f.* sleeping-time, bed-time. [ber.
Schlafzimmer, *n.* bed-cham-
Schlag, *m.* clap; stroke, blow; stamp, coinage; apoplexy; sort, kind; trap-door; door of a carriage; Schläge bekommen, to be beaten.
Schlagader, *f.* artery.
Schlagbalsam, *m.* balsam for palsy or apoplexy.
Schlagbar, *adj.* fit to be felled.
Schlagbaum, *m.* bar.
Schlagbrücke, *f.* draw-bridge.
Schlägefaul, *adj.* hardened against blows.
Schlägel, *m.* beater, beetle, mallet; leg.
Schlägeln, *v. a.* to beat, to strike; –, *v. n.* to blunder.
Schlagen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to beat; to strike, to slay, to kill, to fell; to coin; to put up; to turn; to put, to place; to throw, to cast; to fall suddenly and violently, to dash; –, *v. r.* to fight; sich zu einem –, to join a person; aus der Art –, to degenerate; den Ball –, to play at tennis; zu Boden –, to knock down; die Pauken –, to beat the kettle-drums; die Trommel –, to beat the drum; Holz –, to hew down wood; die Hände zusammen –, to clasp one's hands; sich etwas aus den Gedanken –, aus dem Kopfe –, to cease thinking of a thing; in die Flucht –, to put to flight; in die Schanze –, to risk, to hazard; den Tact –, to beat the time; einen Triller –, to trill, to quaver; zum Ritter –, to knight; sich ins Mittel –, to intercede, to interpose.
Schläger, *m.* beater; fighter, fighting fellow.
Schlägerei, *f.* fight, fray, scuffle.
Schlageuhr, *f.* clock which strikes, clock.
Schlagfaß, *n.* large cask for packing goods in.
Schagfeder, *f.* primary quill; strong elastick steelspring.
Schlagfluß, *m.* apoplexy.
Schlaggold, *n.* fulminating gold.
Schlagholz, *n.* wood fit for being felled; underwood, brushwood.
Schlagloth, *n.* hard-solder.
Schlagnetz, *n.* racket.
Schlagregen, *m.* shower of rain.
Schlagschatten, *m.* umbrage.
Schlaguhr, s. Schlageuhr.
Schlagwelle, *f.* billow.
Schlagwerk, *n.* clock-work.
Schlamm, *m.* mud, slime, silt.
Schlämmen, *v. a.* to separate by washing; to clean; –, *v. n.* to feast intemperately, to gormandise.
Schlämmer, *m.* glutton, gormandiser. [gluttony.
Schlämmerei, *f.* intemperance,
Schlammfisch, *m.* pond-fish.
Schlammig, *adj.* slimy, muddy.
Schlampampe, *f.* slut.
Schlampampen, *v. n.* to ban-
Schlampe, *f.* slut. [quet.
Schlampen, *v. n.* to lap, to swallow; to draggle.
Schlampicht, *adj.* slovenly.
Schlange, *f.* snake, serpent.
Schlängeln, *v. r.* to wind, to twist; to meander.
Schlangenauge, *n.* snake's eye.
Schlangenbalg, *m.* slough of a snake.
Schlangenbiß, *m.* bite of a serpent. [pentine.
Schlangenförmig, *adj.* ser-
Schlangenhaar, *n.* snake-hair.
Schlangenköpfchen, *n.* cowry.
Schlangenkraut, *n.* snake-weed.
Schlangenlinie, *f.* serpentine line. [tube.
Schlangenröhre, *f.* winding
Schlangenspritze, *f.* fire-engine furnished with leather tubes. [staff, caduceus.
Schlangenstab, *m.* serpentine
Schlangenstein, *m.* serpentine stone. [stitch.
Schlangenstich, *m.* serpentine
Schlangenwurz, *f.* viper-grass.
Schlangenzunge, *f.* adder's-tongue (plant).
Schlank, *adj.* slim, slender.
Schlankheit, *f.* slenderness.
Schlapp, s. Schlaff.
Schlappe, *f.* slap; defeat, discomfiture. [hang down.
Schlappen, *v. n.* to lap; to
Schlaraffe, *m.* lout, lubber.
Schlaraffenland, *n.* Utopia.
Schlarfe, *f.* slip-shoe.
Schlarfen, *v. n.* to walk slipshod, to shuffle in walking.
Scharfschuh, *m.* s. Schlarfe.
Schlau, *adj.* sly; cunning, clever.
Schlauch, *m.* leather bag, leather pipe; belly.
Schlauchspritze, *f.* fire-engine with leather-tubes.
Schlaudern, *v. a.* to wabble.
Schlauheit, *f.* sliness, cunningness, craftiness.
Schlaukopf, *m.* cunning fellow.
Schlecht, *adj.* mean, base, bad, ill; simple, plain, straight, common; schlechte Zeiten, hard times, *pl.*; schlechte Schulden, dubious debts, *pl.*
Schlechtdenkend, *adj.* ill-minded.
Schlechterdings, *adv.* by all means, absolutely; – nicht, by no means. [ness.
Schlechtheit, *f.* badness; mean-
Schlechthin, *adv.* merely, plainly; absolutely.
Schlechtigkeit, *f.* meanness, baseness. [bluntly.
Schlechtweg, *adv.* plainly,
Schlecken, *v. a.* & *n.* to lick, to lap; to relish.
Schlecker, *m.* lickerish fellow.
Schleckerei, *f.* dainty eating; dainty. [lickerish.
Schleckerhaft, *adj.* dainty;
Schleckerhaftigkeit, *f.* lickerishness.
Schleckern, *v. n.* to be lickerish, to feed daintily.
Schlehdorn, *m.* sloe-tree, black-
Schlehe, *f.* sloe. [thorn.
Schlehenblüthe, *f.* sloe-tree-blossom.
Schleichdrucker, *m.* printer

who prints forbidden books.
Schleichen, *v. n. ir.* to go softly, to creep, to sneak.
Schleichend, *adj.* creeping, slow. [ing fellow.
Schleicher, *m.* creeper, sneak-
Schleichgut, *n.* smuggled piece of goods.
Schleichhandel, *m.* smuggling trade, smuggling; – treiben, to smuggle.
Schleichhändler, *m.* smuggler.
Schleichweg, *m.* secret way,
Schleier, *m.* veil. [by-way.
Schleiertuch, *n.* lawn.
Schleifbahn, *f.* slide.
Schleifbank, *f.* grinding-bank, grinding-table.
Schleife, *f.* sling, loop, knot, bow; sledge, drag.
Schleifen, *v. a.* to draw, to drag, to trail; to pull down, to demolish; –, *v. n.* to slide, to glide; –, *v. a. ir.* to grind, to polish, to furbish.
Schleifer, *m.* grinder. [can.
Schleifkanne, *f.* large wooden
Schleifmühle, *f.* grinding-mill, polishing-mill.
Schleifrad, *n.* polishing wheel.
Schleifsand, *m.* fine sand.
Schleifsel, *n.* that which comes off in grinding; shreds, parings, *pl.*
Schleifstein, *m.* grinding-stone, whet-stone. [trough.
Schleiftrog, *m.* grinding-
Schleifweg, s. Schleichweg.
Schleihe, *f.* tench.
Schleim, *m.* slime, phlegm.
Schleimdrüse, *f.* gland separating the phlegm.
Schleimen, *v. n.* to cause slime or phlegm; –, *v. a.* to clean of the slime.
Schleimhaut, *f.* pituitous tu-
Schleimig, *adj.* slimy. [nick.
Schleimigkeit, *f.* sliminess.
Schleiße, *f.* splinter; lint.
Schleißen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to slit, to split; to tear.
Schleißholz, *n.* wood for splints, splinters, *pl.*
Schlemmen, s. Schlämmen.
Schlendergang, *m.* lounging manner of walking, saunter.
Schlendern, *v. n.* to saunter, to lounge, to loiter.
Schlendrian, *m.* old custom, established custom.
Schlenkern, *v. n.* to lounge, to loiter; to swing; –, *v. a.* to fling, to toss; to splash.
Schleppe, *f.* train, trail.
Schleppen, *v. a.* & *n.* to draw, to drag, to trail.
Schleppend, *adj.* heavy, cumbersome. [bearer
Schleppenträger, *m.* train-
Schleppkette, *f.* drag-chain.
Schleppkleid, *n.* gown with a train.
Schleppnetz, *n.* drag-net.
Schleppseil, *n.* towing-rope.
Schlepptau, *n.* dragging-cable, towing-cable; ans – nehmen, to take in tow.
Schleuder, *f.* sling, swing.
Schleuderer, *m.* slinger.
Schleudern, *v. a.* to sling, to throw, to hurl; –, *v. n.* to swing. [the sling.
Schleuderstein, *m.* stone for
Schleunig, *adj.* quick, swift, speedy, hasty.
Schleunigkeit, *f.* speed, quickness, swiftness, promptness.
Schleuse, *f.* sluice, water-gate, flood-gate.
Schleusenmeister, *m.* sluice-master. [of a sluice.
Schleusenräumer, *m.* cleanser
Schlich, *m.* secret path, byway; trick, artifice.
Schlicht, *adj.* plain, sleek, even, smooth.
Schlichte, *f.* weaver's glue.
Schlichten, *v. a.* to plain, to level, to smooth; to arrange; einen Streit –, to compose, or to adjust a difference.
Schlichter, *m.* piler; mediator.
Schlichtfeile, *f.* smoothing file.
Schlichthobel, *m.* smoothing plane. [tion, composition.
Schlichtung, *f.* accommoda-
Schlick, *m.* thick stiff mud.
Schliefen, *v. n. ir.* to creep, to
Schliefig, *adj.* doughy. [crawl.
Schließbaum, *m.* bar.
Schließen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to shut, to close; to conclude; to include; sich –, to take close order; in die Arme –, to embrace; die Augen –, to close the eyes; Frieden –, to make, or to conclude a peace; in Ketten –, to fetter; einen Kreis –, to encircle, to surround; eine Rechnung –, to balance an account.
Schließer, *m.* store-keeper; jailer.
Schließerin, *f.* house-keeper.
Schließfeder, *f.* locking spring.
Schließgeld, *n.* jailer's fee.
Schließhaken, *m.* catch of a clock.
Schließkette, *f.* barring-chain.
Schließlich, *adv.* lastly, finally.
Schließnagel, s. Schloßnagel.
Schlimm, *adj.* bad, sad, ill.
Schlinge, *f.* sling; loop; snare.
Schlingel, *m.* lout, lubber.
Schlingelei, *f.* clownish manners, *pl.* [mannerly.
Schlingelhaft, *adj.* coarse, un-
Schlingen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to swallow greedily, to devour; to entwine; –, *v. r.* to wind; to creep.
Schlippe, *f.* narrow passage.
Schlitten, *m.* sledge.
Schlittenbahn, *f.* sledge-road.
Schlittenfahrt, *f.* excursion in sledges, sledge-race.
Schlittenpferd, *n.* horse used to a sledge, sledge-horse.
Schlittschuh, *m.* skate; – fahren, – laufen, to skate, to slide on skates.
Schlitz, *m.* slit; pocket-hole.
Schlitzen, *v. a.* to slit.
Schlitzfenster, *n.* long narrow window.
Schlohweiß, *adj.* white as snow. [palace
Schloß, *n.* lock, padlock, castle,
Schloßbeamter, *m.* officer in the castle.
Schlößchen, *n.* locket.
Schloße, *f.* hail-stone.
Schloßen, *v. imp.* to hail.
Schloßenwetter, *n.* weather when it hails.
Schlosser, *m.* lock-smith.
Schlosserarbeit, *f.* lock-smith's work.
Schlossergesell, *m.* lock-smith's journeyman.
Schlosserhandwerk, *n* lock-smith's trade.
Schloßfeder, *f.* spring of a lock. [the castle.
Schloßgarten, *m.* garden of
Schloßhauptmann, *m.* governour of the castle or place.
Schloßkirche, *f.* church belonging to a castle, castle-church.
Schloßnagel, *m.* pole-bolt.
Schloßstein, *m.* key-stone.
Schloßthor, *n.* castle-gate, palace-gate.
Schloßthurm, *m.* castle-tower.
Schloßvogt, *m.* constable of the castle. [snow.
Schloßweiß, *adj.* white as
Schlot, *m.* channel, chimney.
Schlotfeger, s. Schornsteinfeger.
Schlotter, *m.* thick mud; sediment.
Schlotterapfel, *m.* apple with loose rattling seeds.
Schlotterig, *adj.* slovenly.
Schlottermilch, *f.* coagulated milk.
Schlottern, *v. n.* to hang loosely; to wabble, to waddle.
Schlucht, *f.* deep valley, hollow, hollow way. [to sob.
Schluchzen, *v. n.* to hiccough;
Schluck, *m.* gulp; mouthful, taste; – Branntwein, dram.
Schlucken, *v. n.* & *a.* to gulp, to swallow; –, *m.* hiccough.
Schlucker, *m.* hungry fellow; poor wretch.
Schluft, *f.* narrow passage
Schlummer, *m.* slumber.
Schlummern, *v. n.* to slumber
Schlumpe, *f.* slut, slattern

Schlumpen, *v. n.* to hang loosely, to drag loosely. [tish.
Schlumpig, *adj.* slovenly, slut-
Schlund, *m.* swallow, throat; gulf; whirl-pool.
Schlüpfen, *v. n.* to slip, to slide, to pass unexpectedly.
Schlupfloch, *n.* loop-hole.
Schlüpfrig, *adj.* slippery, lubrick, smooth; critical, hazardous. [lubricity.
Schlüpfrigkeit, *f.* slipperiness,
Schlupfwinkel, *m.* lurking-place.
Schlürfen, *v. a.* to sip, to sup.
Schluß, *m.* shutting; conclusion, settlement, balance; firm seat on a horse, sitting; joint; resolution.
Schlußart, *f.* mode of conclu-
Schlüssel, *m.* key. [sion.
Schlüsselbart, *m.* bit of a key.
Schlüsselbein, *n.* collar-bone.
Schlüsselblume, *f.* cowslip.
Schlüsselbüchse, *f.* shooting key. [keys.
Schlüsselbund, *n.* bunch of
Schlüsselhaken, *m.* key-swivel.
Schlüsselloch, *n.* key-hole.
Schlüsselring, *m.* ring for keys.
Schlüsselrohr, *n.* key-shank.
Schlüsselschild, *n.* shield for the key-hole.
Schlußfolge, *f.* conclusion, syllogism. [song.
Schlußgesang, *m.* concluding
Schlüssig, *adj.* resolved, determined; – werden, to resolve, to determine. [period.
Schlußpunkt, *m.* full stop,
Schlußrechnung, *f.* final balance, balance.
Schlußrede, *f.* epilogue.
Schlußreim, *m.* burden of a song.
Schlußsatz, *m.* conclusion.
Schlußstein, *m.* key-stone.
Schlußvertrag, *m.* final compact.
Schmach, *f.* reproach, insult, disgrace, blemish.
Schmachten, *v. n.* to languish, to long for.
Schmächtig, *adj.* slender, lank.
Schmächtigkeit, *f.* leanness, meagerness. [person.
Schmächtling, *m.* thin slender
Schmacke, *f.* smack (vessel).
Schmackhaft, *adj.* having a taste, tasteful, savoury. [ness.
Schmackhaftigkeit, *f.* savouri-
Schmacklos, s. Geschmacklos.
Schmaddern, *v. a.* & *n.* to scrawl, to write badly.
Schmähen, *v. a.* to revile, to abuse with words.
Schmäher, *m.* reviler.
Schmählich, *adj.* ignominious, injurious, insulting; cruel.
Schmähschrift, *f.* libel.
Schmähschriftsteller, *m.* libeller.
Schmähsucht, *f.* love of calumny, slanderous disposition.
Schmähsüchtig, *adj.* slanderous. [reproach.
Schmähung, *f.* abuse, injuring,
Schmähwort, *n.* reproachful word, injurious word, abusive expression. [mean.
Schmal, *adj.* narrow; small,
Schmalbäckig, *adj.* hollow-cheeked.
Schmalbeet, *n.* flower-border.
Schmälen, *v. n.* to chide, to scold.
Schmälern, *v. a.* to lessen, to detract, to diminish.
Schmälerung, *f.* diminution, detraction, derogation.
Schmalhans, *m.* niggard, curmudgeon.
Schmalholz, *n.* small wood.
Schmälich, s. Schmählich.
Schmalte, *f.* smalt.
Schmalthier, *n.* young deer.
Schmalvieh, *n.* small cattle, sheep.
Schmalz, *n.* lard; grease, fat.
Schmalzbirne, *f.* melting pear, beurree-pear. [butter.
Schmalzen, *v. a.* to add fat or
Schmalzig, *adj.* greasy.
Schmant, *m.* cream.
Schmaragd, *m.* emerald.
Schmarotzen, *v. n.* to act the parasite, to sponge. [ger.
Schmarotzer, *m.* parasite, spon-
Schmarotzerei, *f.* practice of a parasite. [spungy.
Schmarotzerisch, *adj.* lickerish,
Schmarotzerpflanze, *f.* parasitical plant.
Schmarre, *f.* clash, scar.
Schmarrig, *adj.* scarry.
Schmatz, *m.* smack.
Schmatzen, *v. a.* to smack.
Schmauch, *m.* smoke.
Schmauchen, *v. a.* & *n.* to smoke.
Schmaucher, *m.* smoker.
Schmaus, *m.* feast, banquet.
Schmäuschen, *n.* small entertainment. [banquet.
Schmausen, *v. n.* to feast, to
Schmauser, *m.* feaster, banqueter. [quetting, banquet.
Schmauserei, *f.* feasting, ban-
Schmecken, *v. a.* & *n.* to taste; to feel; to taste well.
Schmecker, *m.* taster.
Schmeer, *m.* grease, smear, fat.
Schmeerbauch, *m.* belly, paunch.
Schmeerig, *adj.* greasy.
Schmeerstein, *m.* steatite.
Schmeichelei, *f.* flattery, adulation, coaxing.
Schmeichelhaft, *adj.* flattering, adulatory, caressing.
Schmeicheln, *v. n.* to flatter; to caress, to coax.
Schmeichelworte, *n. pl.* flattering words, *pl.* [er.
Schmeichler, *m.* flatterer, coax-
Schmeidig, s. Geschmeidig.
Schmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to smite; to strike, to dash, to cast.
Schmeißfliege, *f.* blue-bottle.
Schmelz, *m.* smalt; enamel.
Schmelzarbeit, *f.* work in enamel. [meller.
Schmelzarbeiter, *m.* ena-
Schmelzbar, *adj.* fusible.
Schmelzbarkeit, *f.* fusibility.
Schmelzbutter, *f.* smelted butter.
Schmelzen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to melt, to fuse, to dissolve.
Schmelzer, *m.* melter.
Schmelzglas, *n.* enamel.
Schmelzhütte, *f.* melting house.
Schmelzkunst, *f.* art of melting; art of enamelling.
Schmelzlöffel, *m.* melting-spoon, melting-ladle.
Schmelzmaler, *m.* painter on enamel.
Schmelzmalerei, *f.* enamel-painting. [nace.
Schmelzofen, *m.* melting-fur-
Schmelzperle, *f.* enamel-pearl.
Schmelzröhrchen, *n.* fusing-tube, melting-pipe.
Schmelztiegel, *m.* crucible.
Schmelzung, *f.* fusion, liquefaction. [work.
Schmelzwerk, *n.* enamelled
Schmerbauch, s. Schmeerbauch.
Schmergel, *m.* emeril, emery.
Schmergeln, *v. a.* to polish with emery.
Schmerle, *f.* loach.
Schmerz, *m.* pain; ache.
Schmerzen, *v. n.* to feel pain, to pain, to ache. [ney.
Schmerzengeld, *n.* smart-mo-
Schmerzenston, *m.* doleful accent.
Schmerzhaft, *adj.* painful; afflicted. [fulness.
Schmerzhaftigkeit, *f.* pain-
Schmerzlich, *adj.* painful, afflicting, grievous.
Schmerzlichkeit, *f.* painfulness, grievousness.
Schmerzlos, *adj.* free from pain.
Schmerzlosigkeit, *f.* apathy.
Schmerzstillend, *adj.* allaying pain, anodyne.
Schmetterling, *m.* butter-fly.
Schmettern, *v. n.* to peal, to crack; to quaver; –, *v. a.* to throw with a crashing sound, [to dash.
Schmied, *m.* smith.
Schmiedbar, *adj.* malleable.
Schmiedbarkeit, *f.* malleability.
Schmiede, *f* forge, smithy.
Schmiedeamboß, *m.* rising anvil. [lows, *pl.*
Schmiedebalg, *m.* smith's bel-

Schmiedeesse, f. smith's forge.
Schmiedegesell, m. smith's journeyman.
Schmiedehammer, m. smith's hammer, sledge-hammer.
Schmiedehandwerk, n. smith's trade. [journeyman.
Schmiedeknecht, m. smith's
Schmiedekohle, f. blacksmith's coal.
Schmiedemeister, m. master of the forge.
Schmieden, v. a. to forge, to form by the hammer; to contrive, to plan, to machinate.
Schmiedezange, f. tongs used by the blacksmith, pl.
Schmiege, f. bent, inclination; instrument for measuring angles.
Schmiegen, v. a. to bend gently, to ply; to incline; –, v. r. to wind, to incline, to cringe.
Schmiegsam, adj. pliant, flexuous, submissive.
Schmiegsamkeit, f. pliantness, flexuosity, submissiveness.
Schmiele, f. rush; hair-grass.
Schmieralien, pl. scrawl, bribes, pl.
Schmierbuch, n. waste-book.
Schmierbüchse, f. box containing grease, grease-box.
Schmiere, f. grease; salve; dirt.
Schmieren, v. a. & n. to spread; to smear, to grease; to scrawl, to write ill; to bribe.
Schmierer, m. dauber, scrawler, scribbler.
Schmiererei, f. daubing, scrawling. [ry; dirty.
Schmierig, adj. greasy, smea-
Schmierkäse, m. pot-cheese.
Schmiersalbe, f. soft salve.
Schmierschaf, m. scabby cheep.
Schmierseife, f. dutch soap.
Schminkarzenei, f. cosmetick remedy. [blite.
Schminkbeere, f. strawberry-
Schminkbohne, f. kidney-bean.
Schminkbüchse, f. paint-box.
Schminke, f. paint.
Schminken, v. a. to paint.
Schminkfleckchen, Schminkläppchen, n. paint-rag.
Schminkpflästerchen, n. patch.
Schminkwasser, n. cosmetick water.
Schmirgel, s. Schmergel.
Schmiß, m. stroke, blow, slap,
Schmitz, m. cut, lash. [stain.
Schmitze, f. whip-lash; salve;
Schmitzen, v. a. & n. to lash; to smear; to soil, to dirty.
Schmollen, v. n. to pout, to be sulky. [solitary corner.
Schmollwinkel, m. retired or
Schmorbraten, m. meat dressed in a slow moist heat.
Schmoren, v. a. & n to stew.
Schmortopf, m. stewing-pot.
Schmuck, m. ornament, attire, dress; jewels, pl.; –, adj. neat, fine, handsome.
Schmücken, v. a. to adorn, to attire, to dress.
Schmuckkästchen, n. jewel-box.
Schmucklos, adj. unadorned.
Schmuckrede, f. ornamented speech, declamation.
Schmuggelei, f. smuggling.
Schmuggeln, v. a. to smuggle.
Schmuggler, m. smuggler.
Schmunzeln, v. a. to smile, to smirk, to simper.
Schmutz, m. dirt, soil.
Schmutzbartel, m. nasty fellow.
Schmutzbuch, n. waste-book.
Schmutzen, v. n. to soil, to dirt, to tarnish.
Schmutzfleck, m. spot, stain.
Schmutzig, adj. dirty, nasty.
Schmutzigkeit, f. dirtiness, filthiness.
Schmutzpapier, n. waste-paper.
Schmutztitel, m. bastard title.
Schnabel, m. bill, beak, nib.
Schnabeliren, v. n. to eat with relish.
Schnäbeln, v. r. to bill, to caress as doves. [drollery.
Schnake, f. gnat; merry tale,
Schnakisch, adj. droll, odd, funny.
Schnalle, f. buckle.
Schnallen, v. a. to buckle.
Schnallendorn, m. tongue of a buckle. [smack.
Schnalzen, v. n. to crack, to
Schnalzer, m. fillip.
Schnapp, int. smack! snap!
Schnappen, v. n. to snap, to knack, to crack. [bow.
Schnäpper, m. snapper; cross-
Schnappfeder, f. elastick spring.
Schnapphahn, m. partisan, freebooter, robber; constable.
Schnäppisch, adj. snappish, pert.
Schnapps, m. dram, cogue.
Schnappsack, m. snapsack, knapsack. [dram, to dram.
Schnappsen, v. n. to take a
Schnappsflasche, f. dram-bottle. [brandy-glass.
Schnappsglas, n. dram-glass,
Schnarchen, v. n. to snore, to snarl; to grumble.
Schnarcher, m. snorer, snarler.
Schnarrdrossel, f. mistlebird, shrite.
Schnarre, f. rattle; mistlebird.
Schnarren, v. n. to snarl, to sneak in the throat.
Schnatterer, m. prattler.
Schnatterhaft, adj. prattling, gaggling.
Schnattern, v. a. to gaggle, to chatter, to prattle.
Schnauben, v. a. to snort; to breathe strongly, to puff; to snuff. [violently, to blow.
Schnaufen, v. n. to breathe
Schnauzbart, m. whiskers, pl.
Schnauze, f. snout, muzzle.
Schnauzen, v. n. to snarl at, to snap.
Schnäuzen, v. a. to snuff (the candle), to blow, to wipe (the nose); –, v. r. to blow one's nose.
Schnecke, f. nail, slug.
Schneckenberg, m. hill with spiral walks, snail-hill.
Schneckenfeder, f. spiral spring.
Schneckengang, m. spiral walk, winding walk. [vault.
Schneckengewölbe, n. spiral
Schneckenhaus, n. snail-house, snail-shell.
Schneckenhorn, n. spiral horn.
Schneckenklee, m. medick.
Schneckenlinie, f. spiral line.
Schneckenmuschel, f. shell of a snail. [tardy movement.
Schneckenpost, f. snail-post,
Schneckentreppe, f. winding stair-case.
Schnee, m. snow.
Schneeammer, f. snow-bunting.
Schneebahn, f. snow-road.
Schneeball, m. snow-ball.
Schneeblind, adj. blinded by the snow.
Schneeblume, f. snow-drop.
Schneebruch, m. breaking of trees and branches, snow-break.
Schneebrüchig, adj. snow-broken.
Schneeflocke, f. flake.
Schneegebirge, n. mountain covered with snow. [of snow.
Schneegestöber, n. sprinkling
Schneeglöckchen, n. snow-drop.
Schneehaufen, m. heap of snow.
Schneehuhn, n. white grouse.
Schneeig, adj. snowy.
Schneelauwine, f. mass of snow rolling down a mountain.
Schneeluft, f. snowy wind.
Schneeschuh, m. snow-shoe.
Schneetropfen, m. snow-drop (plant).
Schneewasser, n. snow-water.
Schneeweiß, adj. white as snow. [ther.
Schneewetter, n. snowy wea-
Schneewind, n. wind accompanied with snow, snowy wind.
Schneewolke, f. cloud bringing
Schneide, f. edge. [snow.
Schneideisen, n. screw-tap.
Schneideln, v. a. to cut, to prune.
Schneidemesser, n. cutting-knife, chopping-blade. [mill.
Schneidemühle, f. sawing-
Schneiden, v. a. & n. to cut, to carve; Brod –, to cut slices

of bread; eine Feder –, to make a pen; Gesichter –, to make faces.
Schneider, *m.* tailor.
Scheiderarbeit, *f.* tailor's work.
Schneiderei, *f.* tailor's trade, making clothes.
Schneidergesell, *m.* tailor's journeyman, journeyman tailor.
Schneiderhandwerk, *n.* trade of a tailor.
Schneiderherberge, *f.* meeting-house for tailors.
Schneiderkrankheit, *f.* tailor's disease, itch.
Schneiderlehrbursche, *m.* tailor's apprentice.
Schneidern, *v. a.* to make clothes.
Schneidernadel, *f.* y-needle.
Schneiderrechnung, *f.* tailor's bill.
Schneiderring, *m.* tailor's thimble
Schneiderschere, *f.* tailor's shears, *pl.*
Schneidertisch, *m.* tailor's shop-board.
Schneiderzunft, *f.* company of tailors.
Schneidezahn, *m.* incisor, front-tooth.
Schneidezeug, *n.* cutting engine.
Schneien, *v. n.* to snow.
Schneiteln, s. Schneideln.
Schnell, *adj.* quick, swift, sudden.
Schnellbote, *m.* courier.
Schnellen, *v. n.* to fly with an elastick impulse; –, *v. a.* to fillip; to cheat.
Schneller, *m.* hair-trigger; fillip.
Schnellgalgen, *m.* gibbet.
Schnelligkeit, *f.* quickness, swiftness, rapidity.
Schnellkäulchen, *n.* marble.
Schnellkraft, *f.* elasticity.
Schnellpost, *f.* quick travelling post, mail-coach.
Schnellschiff, *n.* cutter.
Schnellschreibekunst, *f.* stenography, tachygraphy.
Schnellschreiber, *m.* short-hand writer.
Schnellsegler, *m.* fast sailing ship, cutter.
Schnellwage, *f.* steel-yard.
Schnellzüngig, *adj.* voluble with the tongue.
Schnellzüngigkeit, *f.* volubility of tongue.
Schnepfe, *f.* snipe; woodcock.
Schnepfendreck, *m.* snipe's turd.
Schnepfenfang, *m.* catching of snipes.
Schnepfenzug, *m.* flock of snipes or woodcocks.
Schnepfhuhn, *n.* woodcock.
Schneppe, *f.* peak; pointed spout.
Schnepper, s. Schnäpper.
Schnickschnack, *m.* tittle-tattle, twittle-twattle.
Schnieben, *v. n. ir.* to snuff, to blow.
Schniegeln, *v. a.* to make smooth, to make neat.
Schnippchen, *n.* snap (of the fingers).
Schnippeln, *v. n.* to cut in snips.
Schnippen, *v. n.* to snap the fingers; to tilt up quickly; –, *v. a.* to snip, to clip.
Schnippisch, *adj.* snappish, pert, saucy.
Schnirkel, s. Schnörkel.
Schnitt, *m.* cut, incision, slice; fraud, trick.
Schnitte, *f.* slice.
Schnitter, *m.* cutter of corn, reaper.
Schnittbohne, *f.* french bean.
Schnitthandel, *m.* retail-business.
Schnitthändler, *m.* retailer, mercer.
Schnittlauch, *m.* cives, chives.
Schnittling, *m.* cutting (plant).
Schnittweise, *adv.* by cuts, by slices.
Schnitz, *m.* slice, slip, chop, cut.
Schnitzebank, *f.* work-table of those who cut or carve wood.
Schnitzebret, *n.* chopping board.
Schnitzelei, *f.* cutting, carving.
Schnitzeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to cut figures.
Schnitzen, *v. a.* to cut, to carve.
Schnitzer, *m.* carver, knife, fault, blunder.
Schnitzern, *v. n.* to make a fault, to offend against grammar.
Schnitzmesser, *n.* instrument for carving.
Schnitzwerk, *n.* carved work.
Schnöde, *adj.* mean, contemptible, base; – behandeln, to treat with contempt.
Schnödigkeit, *f.* contumeliousness, indignity; baseness.
Schnoppern, *v. a.* to smell, to snuff.
Schnörkel, *m.* garnish; volute; buffoonry.
Schnörkeln, *v. a.* & n. to form into spirals and flourishes.
Schnüffeln, *v. n.* to snuff.
Schnupfen, *v. a.* & *n.* to snuff; to take snuff.
Schnupfen, *m.* cold, catarrh; den – bekommen, to catch cold; den – haben, to be troubled with a cold.
Schnupfer, *m.* snuff-taker.
Schnupftabak, *m.* snuff.
Schnupftabaksdose, *f.* snuff-box.
Schnupftuch, *n.* pocket handkerchief.
Schnuppe, *f.* snuff, candle-snuff.
Schnuppen, *v. a.* to snuff (a candle.
Schnuppern, s. Schnoppern.
Schnur, *f.* lace, string; line; daughter-in-law.
Schnürband, *n.* lace.
Schnürbrust, *f.* stays, *pl.*
Schnüren, *v. a.* to lace, to cord, to string.
Schnurgerade, *adj.* straight, level.
Schnürhaken, *m.* lacing hook.
Schnürkette, *f.* lacing chain.
Schnürlatz, Schnürleib, *m.* bodice.
Schnürloch, *n.* eyelet-hole.
Schnürnadel, Schnürnestel, *f.* bodkin.
Schnurrbart, *m.* whiskers, moustaches, *pl.*
Schnurre, *f.* rattle; droll idea, jest, drollery.
Schnurren, *v. n.* to rattle; to hum, to buzz; –, *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms.
Schnurrig, *adj.* droll, merry, humorous.
Schnurrpfeife, Schnurrpfeiferei, *f.* lumber, trash, trifle.
Schnürsenkel, *m.* lacing string, lace.
Schnürstiefel, *m.* lace-boot, buskin.
Schnürstift, *m.* tag.
Schnurstracks, *adv.* directly, straight.
Schob, *m.* bundle, truss.
Schober, *m.* stack, heap, mow.
Schobern, *v. a.* to form into stacks, to stack.
Schock, *n.* threescore; tax, contribution.
Schocken, *v. a. ir.* to form into threescores; to shock, to shake; –, *v. n.* to yield by sixties, to rock, to jolt.
Schockfrei, *adj.* exempt from the threescore tax, free from taxes.
Schockweise, *adv.* by threescores.
Schofel, *adj.* poor, wretched; mean, paltry; –, *m.* bad stuff, trash.
Schokolate, *f.* chocolate.
Schokolatenfabrik, *f.* chocolate-manufacture.
Schokolatenfabrikant, *m.* chocolate-manufacturer.
Schokolatenkanne, *f.* chocolate-pot.
Schokolatentafel, *f.* square of chocolate
Schokolatentasse, *f.* chocolate-cup.
Scholar, *m.* scholar, pupil.
Scholarch, *m.* inspsctor of a school.
Scholastisch, *adj.* scholastick.
Scholle, *f.* clod; plaise (fish).
Schollicht, *adj.* cloddy.
Schon, *adv.* already, in time; wenn –, though, although; – lange, long ago.
Schön, *adj.* fine, fair, beautiful; handsome; good; – aussehen, to look beauteously; – thun, to play the gallant, to flatter; schönes Geschlecht, fair sex; schöne Künste, *pl.* liberal arts, *pl.*; schöne Wissenschaften, *pl.* polite literature.
Schönblind, *adj.* moon-blind.
Schöndruck, *m.* first side of a printed sheet, prime.
Schöne, s. Schönheit.
Schonen, *v. a.* to spare, to save.
Schoner, *m.* schooner (vessel).
Schönfahrsegel, *n.* main-sail.

Schönfärber, *m.* dier of cloth and silk.
Schönfleckchen, *n.* beauty-spot, patch.
Schöngeist, *m.* man of wit, genius.
Schöngeisterei, *f.* polite literature.
Schöngeistig, *adj.* relating to a polite scholar.
Schönheit, *f.* beauty, fairness, fineness, beautifulness.
Schönheitsmittel, *n.* cosmetick.
Schönheitssinn, *m.* sense of beauty.
Schönpflaster, Schönpflästerchen, *n.* beauty-plaster, patch.
Schönschreibekunst, *f.* calligraphy.
Schönschreiber, *m.* calligrapher.
Schönthuer, *m.* fair talker, gallant.
Schönthuerei, *f.* fine talking, gallantry.
Schonung, *f.* forbearance, sparing, preserving.
Schonzeit, *f.* preserving time.
Schooß, *m.* lap; womb; skirt; die Hände in den – legen, to be idle.
Schooßhund, *m.* Schooßhündchen, *n.* lap-dog.
Schooßkind, *n.* favourite child, darling.
Schooßsünde, *f.* favourite sin.
Schopf, *m.* top; tuft, head.
Schöpfbrunnen, *m.* draw-well.
Schöpfe, *f.* place where water is drawn.
Schöpfeimer, *m.* well-bucket.
Schöpfen, *v. a.* to draw water, to draw; to take up, to obtain, to get; –, *v. n.* to draw water, to admit water, to leak; to drink; to get full; Athem –, to respire, to breathe; Argwohn –, to conceive a suspicion; frische Luft –, to take the air; Muth –, to take a good heart; Trost –, to take comfort; Nutzen aus etwas –, to gather fruit out of a thing.
Schöpfer, *m.* creator.
Schöpfergeist, *m.* creative mind.
Schöpferisch, *adj.* creative, creating; artful.
Schöpferkraft, *f.* creative power.
Schöpfgelte, *f.* ladle.
Schöpfgiebel, *m.* bucket.
Schöpfmühle, *f.* mill by which water is drawn up.
Schöpftopf, *m.* draw-pot.
Schöpfung, *f.* creation.
Schöpfwerk, *n.* machinery for drawing up water, water-engine.
Schöppe, *m.* justice, alderman.
Schoppen, *m.* shed, hovel, coach-house; chopin.
Schöppenamt, *n.* cheriffalty.
Schöppenbank, *f.* Schöppenstuhl, *m.* bench of justices, bench of aldermen.

Schöps, *m.* wether; block head.
Schöpsenbraten, *m.* roast mutton.
Schöpsenfleisch, *n.* mutton.
Schöpsenkeule, *f.* leg of mutton.
Schorf, *m.* scab.
Schorfig, *adj.* scabby.
Schörl, *m.* shirl, cockle.
Schornstein, *m.* chimney.
Schornsteinfeger, *m.* chimney-sweeper.
Schoß, *m.* scot, payment, tax.
Schoßbar, *adj.* liable to taxes.
Schößchen, *n.* casement.
Schossen, *v. n.* to shoot; –, *v. a.* to pay scot.
Schösser, *m.* receiver of scot or assessments.
Schösserei, *f.* scot-office.
Schoßfrei, *adj.* scot-free.
Schoßjahr, *n.* shooting year, growing year.
Schoßkelle, *f.* boot of a carriage, place for the luggage.
Schößling, *m.* shoot.
Schoßpflichtig, *adj.* liable to pay scot.
Schoßrebe, *f.* shoot of a vine.
Schoßregister, *n.* register of assessments.
Schoßreis, *n.* shoot.
Schote, *f.* pod, shell.
Schotendorn, *n.* acacia.
Schotenerbsen, *f. pl.* pease in husks, *pl.*
Schraffiren, *v. a.* to hatch.
Schraffirung, *f* hatching.
Schräg, *adj.* oblique, inclined, slanting.
Schräge, *f.* obliquity, slope.
Schrägemaaß, *n.* level, bevil.
Schragen, *m.* trestle; jack.
Schramme, *f.* scratch; slash.
Schrammen, *v. a.* to scratch, to graze.
Schrammig, *adj.* full of scratches.
Schrank, *m.* press, cupboard.
Schranke, *f.* bar, rail; Schranken, *pl.* bounds, limits, boundaries, *pl.*
Schränkeisen, *n.* saw-set.
Schränken, *v. a.* to put across, to cross; to join closely, to entwine.
Schrankenlos, *adj.* boundless.
Schrankenlosigkeit, *f.* boundlessness.
Schranne, *f.* railing; rack, grate.
Schranz, *m.* spunger, parasite.
Schrape, *f.* scraping instrument, curry-comb.
Schrapen, *v. a.* to scrape.
Schraube, *f.* screw.
Schrauben, *v. a.* to screw; to banter, to play upon.
Schraubenbohrer, *m.* screw-tap.
Schraubengang, *m.* winding of a screw.
Schraubenkopf, *m.* screw-knob.
Schraubenlinie, *f.* spiral line.

Schraubenmutter, *f.* female screw.
Schraubenzieher, *m.* screw-driver.
Schraubenzwinge, *f.* vice-pin.
Schraubstock, *m.* vice.
Schreck, *m.* terrour, fright; crack; in Schrecken setzen, to put in fright.
Schreckbild, *n.* scare-crow, bug-bear.
Schrecken, *v. a.* to frighten, to affright, to terrify; –, *m.* s. Schreck.
Schreckenssystem, *n.* system of terrour.
Schreckhaft, *adj.* timid; terrifick.
Schrecklich, *adj.* terrible, horrible.
Schrecklichkeit, *f.* terribleness, horribility.
Schrecknis, *f.* & *n.* terrour, terrifick object.
Schreckschuß, *m.* alarm-shot, signal.
Schrei, *m.* cry, scream.
Schreibart, *f.* style.
Schreibebuch, *n.* writing-book, copy-book.
Schreibegebühr, *f.* fee paid to a copist.
Schreibekunst, *f.* art of writing, calligraphy.
Schreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write; ins Reine –, to copy fair; sich –, to be called; –, *n.* letter, epistle; Ihr werthes –, your favour.
Schreibepult, *n.* writing-desk.
Schreiber, *m.* writer; clerk; copist.
Schreiberei, *f.* writing.
Schreiberstelle, *f.* clerk's office.
Schreibeschrank, *m.* press with a writing-table to it.
Schreibetisch, *m.* writing-table.
Schreibezeug, *n.* standish, ink-stand.
Schreibfeder, *f.* pen.
Schreibfehler, *m.* errour in writing.
Schreibmaterialien, *n. pl.* writing materials, *pl.* stationery.
Schreibmeister, *m.* writing-master.
Schreibpapier, *n.* writing paper.
Schreibschule, *f.* writing-school.
Schreibselig, *adj.* fond of writing, fond of scribbling.
Schreibstube, *f.* writing-room, office.
Schreibstunde, *f.* writing-lesson.
Schreibsüchtig, *adj.* infected with a passion for writing.
Schreibsüchtigkeit, *f.* passion for writing.
Schreibtafel, *f.* writing tablet, pocket-book.
Schreibtisch, s. Schreibetisch.
Schreien, *v a.* & *n. ir.* to cry; to scream, to screech, to shriek, to shout; um Hülfe –, to cry out for help.
Schreier, *m.* crier; bowler.
Schreierei, *f.* crying, shrieking.
Schreihals, s. Schreier.

Schrein, *m.* box, chest.
Schreiner, *m.* joiner.
Schreinergeſell, *m.* journeyman-joiner. [work.
Schreinerwerk, *n.* joiner's
Schreinerhandwerk, *n.* joiner's trade.
Schreiten, *v. n. ir.* to stride, to step; to walk, to stalk; zum Werke –, to come to the matter, to proceed.
Schrick, ſ. Schreck.
Schrift, *f.* writing, writ, scripture; publication; Schriften, *pl.* printer's types, letters, *pl.*; heilige –, holy writ, Bible.
Schriftchen, *n.* small publication, small pamphlet.
Schriftenkammer, *f.* archives, *pl.* register-office.
Schriftgelehrter, *m.* one learned in scripture; scribe.
Schriftgewölbe, *n.* archives, *pl.*
Schriftgießer, *m.* letter-founder.
Schriftgießerei, *f.* foundery.
Schriftkaſten, *m.* letter-case.
Schriftkegel, *m.* body of the letters. [in writing.
Schriftlich, *adj.* written, done
Schriftmäßig, *adj.* scriptural, comformable to holy writ.
Schriftmetall, *n.* type-metal.
Schriftprobe, *f.* specimen of printing types.
Schriftſäſſig, *adj.* immediately subjected to the sovereign.
Schriftſchneider, *m.* form-cutter.
Schriftſeite, *f.* page.
Schriftſetzer, *m.* compositor.
Schriftſprache, *f.* written language, book-language.
Schriftſtelle, *f.* passage.
Schriftſteller, *m.* writer, author. [trade of an author.
Schriftſtellerei, *f.* authorship,
Schriftſtelleriſch, *adj.* literary, as an author.
Schriftſtempel, *m.* *T.* punch.
Schriftzeichen, *n.* written character.
Schriftzug, *m.* character.
Schritt, *m.* stride, step, pace, foot's-pace; – vor –, step by step; einen – thun, to take a step, to take a stride; – halten, to keep pace.
Schrittmeſſer, *m.* perambulator, pedometer.
Schrittſchuh, ſ. Schlittſchuh.
Schrittweiſe, *adv.* step by step.
Schroff, *adj.* rugged, steep.
Schroffheit, *f.* steepness, ruggedness.
Schröpfeiſen, *n.* scarifying instrument, scarifier.
Schröpfen, *v. a.* to scarify; to cup, to squeeze; –, *n.* scarification, cupping.
Schröpfkopf, *m.* cup, cupping-glass, [lancet.
Schröpfſchnepper, *m.* spring-
Schrot, *n.* standard of coinage; cuttings, clippings, *pl.*; shot, small shot, groats, *pl.* [axe.
Schrotaxt, *f.* wood-cleaver's
Schrotbeutel, *m.* shot-bag.
Schroteiſen, *n.* chisel.
Schroten, *v. a.* to corrode; to grind coarsely; to cut; to shove, to push. [stag-beetle.
Schröter, *m.* chisel; beetle,
Schrothobel, *m.* large plane.
Schrotkleie, *f.* very coarse bran.
Schrotkorn, *n.* coarse-ground corn, groats, *pl.* [der, pulley.
Schrotleiter, *f.* pulling-lad-
Schrotmaß, *n.* shot-charger.
Schrotmehl, *n.* coarse flour, groats, *pl.*
Schrotmeißel, *m.* Schroteiſen.
Schrotmühle, *f.* kibbling mill.
Schrotſäge, *f.* large saw for cutting trees. [*pl.*
Schrotſcheere, *f.* large shears,
Schrotwage, *f.* plummet.
Schrubben, *v. a.* to scrub.
Schrumpfen, *v. n.* to shrink, to shrivel. [wrinkled.
Schrumpfig, *adj.* shrivelled,
Schrunde, *f.* cleft, chink, crevice. [chop.
Schrunden, *v. n.* to crack, to
Schub, *m.* shove, push, thrust; ein – Kegel, a set of nine-pins.
Schubfenſter, *n.* shoving window, sliding window.
Schubkarren, *m.* wheel-barrow. [rowman.
Schubkärrner, *m.* wheel-bar-
Schubkaſten, *m.* Schublade, *f.* drawer.
Schubriegel, *m.* bolt.
Schubſack, *m.* pocket, fob.
Schubut, *m.* great horned owl.
Schüchtern, *adj.* shy, coy, timid; – machen, to intimidate, to discourage.
Schüchternheit, *f.* shiness, coyness, timidity.
Schuft, *m.* mean fellow, ragamuffin, wretch.
Schuftig, *ndj.* base, abject.
Schufut, ſ. Schubut.
Schuh, *m.* shoe; foot.
Schuhabſatz, *m.* heel.
Schuhahle, *f.* shoemaker's awl.
Schuhanzieher, *m.* shoeing horn. [shoe-tie.
Schuhband, *n.* shoe-string,
Schuhbürſte, *f.* shoe-brush.
Schuhdraht, *m.* shoemaker's-thread. [cobler.
Schuhflicker, *m.* shoe-mender,
Schuhleiſten, *m.* last of a shoe.
Schuhmacher, *m.* shoe-maker.
Schuhmachergeſell, *m.* journeyman-shoe-maker.
Schuhmacherhandwerk, *n.* shoe-maker's trade.
Schuhmarkt, *m.* shoe-market.
Schuhmaß, *n.* shoe-measure.
Schuhnagel, *m.* shoe-nail.
Schuhputzer, *m.* shoe-cleaner.
Schuhriemen, *m.* shoe-strap, latchet.
Schuhſchnalle, *f.* shoe-buckle.
Schuhſchwärze, *f.* shoe-blacking.
Schuhſohle, *f.* sole of a shoe.
Schuhwichſe, *f.* shoe-blacking. shoe-wax.
Schuhzwecke, *f.* sparrow-bill.
Schulamt, *n.* employment of a school. [of a school.
Schulaufſeher, *m.* inspector
Schulbuch, *n.* school-book.
Schuld, *f.* guilt, crime, fault, culpability; punishment; obligation; debt; – ſein, to be the cause of, to be in fault; in Schulden ſtecken, to be indebted; ſich in Schulden ſtecken, to contract debts; Schulden machen, to contract debts.
Schuldbeladen, *adj.* guilty.
Schuldbrief, *m.* bond.
Schuldbuch, *n.* account-book.
Schuldenfrei, *adj.* free from debts.
Schuldenlaſt, *f.* burden of debts, encumbrance.
Schuldforderung, *f.* claim of a debt, demand.
Schuldheiß, ſ. Schultheiß.
Schuldherr, *m.* creditor.
Schuldig, *adj.* guilty; bound in duty, obliged; due, indebted; – ſein, to be bound; to be indebted, to owe.
Schuldiger, *m.* debtor.
Schuldigkeit, *f.* obligation; duty.
Schuldklage, *f.* action for debt.
Schuldlos, *adj.* guiltless; innocent. [ness, innocence.
Schuldloſigkeit, *f.* guiltless-
Schuldmann, *m.* debtor.
Schuldner, *m.* Schuldnerin, *f.* debtor.
Schuldpoſt, *f.* individual debt.
Schuldſache, ſ. Schuldklage.
Schuldſchein, *m.* bill of debt, bond. obligation.
Schuldthurm, *m.* debtor's tower, debtor's prison.
Schuldverſchreibung, *f.* bond for a debt.
Schule, *f.* school; hohe –, high school; academy, university; in die – gehen, to go to school; – halten, to keep school; aus der – ſchwatzen, to blab out.
Schüler, *m.* scholar, pupil; school-boy.
Schülerhaft, *adj.* suited to a scholar; scholar-like.
Schülerin, *f.* scholar.
Schülerſtand, *m.* scholarship.

Schulfreund, m. school-friend, school-fellow. [friendship.
Schulfreundschaft, f. school-
Schulfuchs, m. school-boy, freshman, pedant.
Schulfüchserei, f. pedantry.
Schulfüchsisch, adj. pedantick.
Schulgebäude, n. college.
Schulgeld, n. schooling money, money paid for instruction.
Schulgelehrsamkeit, f. human learning, pedantry.
Schulgelehrter, m. scholar.
Schulgerecht, adj. conformable to the rules of a school.
Schulhalter, m. schoolmaster.
Schulhaus, n. school-house, school.
Schulherr, m. master of a publick school; inspector of a school.
Schuljahr, n. school-year.
Schuljugend, f. school-boys and girls, pl. [school-boy.
Schuljunge, Schulknabe, m.
Schulkrankheit, f. schoolboy's illness, sham illness.
Schullehrer, m. teacher at a school, school-master.
Schulmädchen, n. school-girl.
Schulmann, m. school-master, schoolman.
Schulmäßig, adj. scholastick.
Schulmeister, m. school-master.
Schulmeisterin, f. school-mistress. [for a school.
Schulordnung, f. regulalion
Schulpferd, n. manage-horse.
Schulprüfung, f. school-examination, trial.
Schulrecht, adj. classical.
Schulrede, f. speech spoken at a school. [dle.
Schulsattel, m. manage-sad-
Schulstaub, m. schcol-dust.
Schulsteifheit, f. pedantry.
Schulstolz, adj. proud of one's learning.
Schulstube, f. school-room.
Schulstunde, f. school-hour.
Schulter, f. shoulder. [bone.
Schulterbein, n. shoulder-
Schulterblatt, n. shoulder-blade. [belt.
Schultergehenk, n. shoulder-
Schultern, v. a. to shoulder.
Schultheiß, m. mayor, bailiff.
Schulübung, f. school exercise.
Schulunterricht, m. scholastick instruction.
Schulverwalter, m. provisor.
Schulvorsteher, m. inspector, rector of a school.
Schulwesen, n. state or concerns of a school. [learning.
Schulwissenschaft, f. school-
Schulwitz, m. sense acquired by learning.
Schulze, s. Schultheiß.
Schulzimmer, n. s. Schulstube.
Schulzucht, f. school-discipline.
Schund, m. filth, dirt.
Schundgrube, f. sink; jakes, pl.
Schundkönig, m. scavenger, night-man.
Schunkeln, s. Schaukeln.
Schupp, m. shove, push.
Schüppe, s. Schippe.
Schuppe, f. scale; scurf.
Schuppen, v. a. to scale; to furnish with scales; to shove, to push. [des, spadille.
Schüppendaus, n. ace of spa-
Schuppenfisch, m. fish with scales.
Schuppenthier, n. armadillo.
Schuppicht, adj. resembling scales, scaly. [squamous.
Schuppig, adj. scaled, scaly,
Schur, f. shearing; fig. vexa-
Schüreisen, n. poker. [tion.
Schüren, v. a. to stir, poke the
Schurf, m. scratch, cut. [fire.
Schürfen, v. a. to scratch, to cut.
Schurigeln, v. a. to annoy, to trouble; to banter, to rally.
Schurke, m. knave, rogue, rascal.
Schurkenstreich, m. knavish trick, rascally trick. [guery.
Schurkerei, f. knavery, ro-
Schurkisch, adj. knavish, rascally. [fire-hole.
Schürloch, n. stirring-hole,
Schürschaufel, f. fire-shovel.
Schurwolle, f. wool shorn from the sheep.
Schurz, m. apron.
Schürzange, f. chimney-tong.
Schürze, f. s. Schurz.
Schürzen, v. a. to tie, to knit, to tie up, to gird.
Schürzenband, n. ribbon, or string of an apron.
Schurzfell, n. leather-apron.
Schuß, m. shoot; shot; charge of a gun; throw. [charger.
Schüssel, f. dish; große –,
Schüsselbret, n. shelves for plates, pl.
Schüsselring, m. dish-ring.
Schusser, m. pellet, marble.
Schußfest, adj. bullet-proof.
Schußmäßig, adj. within shot.
Schußwasser, m. arquebusade-water.
Schußweite, f. range.
Schußwunde, f. gun-shot wound.
Schuster, m. shoe-maker.
Schusterahle, f. awl.
Schusterarbeit, f. shoe-maker's work. [hammer.
Schusterhammer, m. shoe-
Schusterjunge, m. shoe-maker's apprentice.
Schusterkneif, m. shoe-maker's knife, paring knife.
Schustermesser, n. s. Schusterkneif.
Schustern, v. a. to make shoes.
Schusterpech, n. shoe-maker's wax, cobler's wax.
Schusterschwärze, f. shoe-maker's blacking. [nail, tack.
Schusterzwecke, f. shoe-maker's
Schüte, f. boat, barge.
Schutt, m. heap of earth, mound; rubbish. [granary.
Schüttboden, m. corn-loft,
Schütte, f. bundle, wad; heap.
Schütteln, v. a. to shake.
Schütten, v. a. to throw into a heap; to cast, to shed, to pour, to heap; to yield.
Schüttenstroh, n. long straw.
Schüttern, v. n. & a. to shake.
Schüttgelb, n. dutch pink.
Schütthaus, n. granary.
Schuttkarren, m. dust-cart.
Schüttstall, m. pound.
Schutz, m. fence, defence; shelter, protection; flood-gate; in – nehmen, to take into protection.
Schutzbild, n. palladium.
Schutzblattern, f. pl. cow-pox.
Schutzbret, n. flood-board.
Schutzbrief, m. pass.
Schutzbündniß, n. defensive alliance.
Schütze, m. shooter; shot; guard.
Schützen, v. a. to keep off; to shelter, to defend.
Schützenbruder, m. member of the shooter's company.
Schützencompagnie, f. company of shooters, company of marksmen.
Schutzengel, m. guardian angel.
Schützengesellschaft, f. shooter's company.
Schützenhaus, n. house of the shooter's company.
Schützenmeister, m. master of the shooter's company.
Schützenplatz, m. shooter's place, shooting place.
Schutzgatter, n. portcullis; flood-gate.
Schutzgeist, m. tutelar genius.
Schutzgeld, n. grant, scot.
Schutzgott, m. tutelar god.
Schutzgöttin, f. tutelar goddess. [saint.
Schutzheilige, m. & f. patron
Schutzherr, m. protector.
Schutzjude, m. privileged jew, licensed jew.
Schützling, m. client, protégé.
Schutzlos, adj. destitute of protection, defenceless.
Schutzmauer, f. wall of defence, bulwark.
Schutzrede, f. apology. [logy.
Schutzschrift, f. written apo-
Schutzverwandter, m. inhabitant received by grant.
Schutzwache, f. escort, safeguard.
Schutzwehr, f. shelter, defence.

Schutzzettel, *m.* bill of protection. [to and fro.
Schwabbeln, *v. a.* to roll, shake
Schwach, *adj.* weak, feeble, faint, infirm; frail.
Schwäche, *f.* weakness, feebleness, debility, imbecility; faintness.
Schwächen, *v. a.* to weaken, to debilitate, to enervate; to deflour (a virgin).
Schwachheit, *f.* weakness, infirmity; frailty. [hearted.
Schwachherzig, *adj.* faint-
Schwachherzigkeit, *f.* weakness of heart, weakness of disposition.
Schwachkopf, *m.* simpleton.
Schwachköpfig, *adj.* weak-headed, silly. [ly.
Schwächlich, *adj.* infirm, weak-
Schwächlichkeit, *f.* feebleness; infirmity. [son.
Schwächling, *m.* weakly per-
Schwachsinn, *m.* weakness of mind. [mind.
Schwachsinnig, *adj.* weak in
Schwächung, *f.* enfeebling, debilitation; defloration.
Schwaden, *n.* steam; swath.
Schwadrone, *f.* troop.
Schwadroniren, *v. n.* to talk much, to rattle, to boast.
Schwager, *m.* brother-in-law; postillion. [brother's wife.
Schwägerin, *f.* sister-in-law,
Schwägerschaft, *f.* affinity.
Schwäher, *m.* father-in-law.
Schwalbe, *f.* swallow. [nest.
Schwalbennest, *n.* swallow-
Schwalbenschwanz, *m.* swallow-tail; kite; dove-tail.
Schwall, *m.* throng, multitude.
Schwamm, *m.* sponge; fungus, mushroom.
Schwammicht, Schwammig, *adj.* spongy. [ness.
Schwammigkeit, *f.* spongi-
Schwan, *m.* swan.
Schwanen, *v. imp.* to presage, to forebode; es schwant mir, my heart misgives me. [down.
Schwanenbett, *n.* bed of swan-
Schwanenboi, *m.* very fine and thick baize.
Schwanengesang, *m.* swan's song, sweet song.
Schwanenhals, *m.* swan's neck.
Schwanenkiel, *m.* swan's quill.
Schwanfeder, *f.* swan's feather.
Schwang, *m.* swing; *fig.* vogue.
Schwängel, *m.* clapper of a bell; swing-bar, splinter-bar.
Schwanger, *adj.* pregnant, impregnate; – sein, – gehen, to be with child.
Schwängern, *v. a.* to impregnate; to get with child.
Schwangerschaft, *f.* pregnancy.

Schwängerung, *f.* impregnation.
Schwank, *adj.* slender, flexible; –, *m.* prank; merry story, joke, drollery.
Schwanken, *v. n.* to wave, to waver, to fluctuate, to totter; to be irresolute; –, *m.* staggering, fluctuation; irresolution.
Schwänken, *v. a.* to agitate, to loss, to rinse (glasses).
Schwankend, *adj.* fluctuating; doubtful, ambiguous.
Schwänkkessel, *m.* washing-vessel, rinsing-vessel.
Schwanz, *m.* tail; train.
Schwänzeln, *v. n.* to wag the tail. [lawful profit.
Schwänzelpfennig, *m.* un-
Schwänzen, *v. n.* to strut, to loiter about; –, *v. a.* to furnish with a tail; to tuck up the tail.
Schwanzfeder, *f.* tail-feather.
Schwanzperrücke, *f.* wig with a tail.
Schwanzriemen, *m.* crupper.
Schwanzschraube, *f.* breech of a gun.
Schwanzstern, *m.* comet.
Schwanzstück, *n.* tail-piece.
Schwapp! Schwapps! *int.* slap! smack!
Schwären, *v. n. ir.* to fester, to suppurate; –, *m.* ulcer, boil.
Schwarm, *m.* swarm; bustle; confusion; ein – Vögel, a flight of birds.
Schwärmen, *v. n.* to swarm, to revel, to riot; to rove, to wander, to swerve; –, *n.* swarming, roving; fancying.
Schwärmer, *m.* rocket; reveller, rioter; enthusiast.
Schwärmerei, *f.* enthusiasm; fanaticism.
Schwärmerisch, *adj.* fanciful, enthusiastick, fanatical.
Schwärmzeit, *f.* swarming-time of bees.
Schwarte, *f.* sward, skin.
Schwartig, *adj.* having a sward.
Schwarz, *adj.* black, dark; dirty; schwarze Wäsche, foul linen; schwarzes Brod, brown bread; – machen, to blacken; –, *n.* black colour.
Schwarzäugig, *adj.* black-eyed.
Schwarzbäcker, *m.* baker who only bakes rye-bread.
Schwarzbeere, *f.* bilberry.
Schwarzblech, *n.* beaten iron-plate.
Schwarzblütig, *adj.* atrabilarious, melancholy.
Schwarzbraun, *adj.* dark-brown. [sloe.
Schwarzdorn, *m.* black-thorn,
Schwärze, *f.* blackness; swarthiness. [blacken.
Schwärzen, *v. a.* to black, to

Schwarzfärber, *m.* dier in black. [rious.
Schwarzgallig, *adj.* atrabila-
Schwarzgelb, *adj.* dark-yellow.
Schwarzgrau, *adj.* dark-gray.
Schwarzgrün, *adj.* dark-green.
Schwarzkehlchen, *n.* red-start.
Schwarzkopf, *m.* black head.
Schwarzkunst, *f.* black art, necromancy. [mancer, magician.
Schwarzkünstler, *m.* necro-
Schwärzlich, *adj.* blackish.
Schwarzrock, *m.* black-coat; clergyman.
Schwarzroth, *adj.* red with a tincture of black. [horse.
Schwarzschecke, *f.* black pied.
Schwarzschimmel, *m.* dark-gray horse, iron gray.
Schwarzstreifig, *adj.* black-streaked.
Schwarzwild, *n.* black-game.
Schwarzwurz, *f.* comfrey, scorzonera. [chat; to babble.
Schwatzen, *v. n.* to talk, to
Schwätzer, *m.* Schwätzerin, *f.* talker, tattler, prattler; babbler. [babbling.
Schwatzhaft, *adj.* talkative,
Schwatzhaftigkeit, *f.* loquacity. [part of the sea.
Schwebe, *f.* suspense; deep
Schweben, *v. n.* to float; to be suspended, to hang, to wave, to fluctuate; to be impendent; vor Augen –, to wave before one's eyes; in Gefahr –, to be in danger; auf der Zunge –, to be on the tip of one's tongue.
Schwefel, *m.* brimstone, sulphur. [ether.
Schwefeläther, *m.* sulphurick
Schwefelblumen, *f. pl.* flowers of sulphur, *pl.*
Schwefeldampf, *m.* sulphureous smoke. [earth.
Schwefelerde, *f.* sulphureous
Schwefelfaden, *m.* match.
Schwefelgelb, *adj.* brimstone-coloured. [pit.
Schwefelgrube, *f.* brimstone-
Schwefelhölzchen, *n.* match.
Schwefelhütte, *f.* brimstone-house.
Schwefelicht, *adj.* sulphury.
Schwefelig, *adj.* sulphurous.
Schwefeln, *v. a.* to smoke with brimstone. [acid.
Schwefelsäure, *f.* vitriolick
Schweif, *m.* tail; train.
Schweifen, *v. n.* to ramble; to wave, to fluctuate, to hover; –, *v. a.* to furnish with a tail.
Schweifstern, s. Schwanzstern.
Schweigen, *v. n. ir.* to be silent, to keep, or to observe silence; to be hushed; –, *n.* silence.
Schweigsam, *adj.* given to silence, taciturn.

Schweigsamkeit, *f.* taciturnity.
Schweimel, *m.* dizziness, giddiness.
Schweimelig, *adj.* giddy, dizzy.
Schwein, *n.* swine, hog, pig; dirty person.
Schweinbraten, *m.* roast-pork.
Schweinerei, *f.* hoggishness, dirtiness, filthiness.
Schweinfett, *n.* hog's grease.
Schweinfleisch, *n.* pork.
Schweinhirsch, *m.* babiroussa.
Schweinhirt, *m.* swine-herd.
Schweinhund, *m.* boar-hound; filthy person.
Schweinigel, *m.* hedge-hog; porcupine; dirty fellow.
Schweinisch, *adj.* swinish, dirty, piggish, filthy.
Schweinmutter, *f.* sow.
Schweinsauge, *n.* pig's eye.
Schweinsborste, *f.* hog's bristle.
Schweinsbraten, s. Schweinbraten. [(plant)
Schweinsbrod, *n.* sow-bread
Schweinschmalz, *n.* Schweinschmeer, *m.* hog's lard.
Schweinschneider, *m.* sow-gelder. [bristle.
Schweinsfeder, *f.* boar-spear;
Schweinshals, *m.* hog's neck.
Schweinsjagd, *f.* wild boar's chase. [haunch.
Schweinskeule, *f.* hog's leg;
Schweinskopf, *m.* head of a hog, head of a boar.
Schweinsleder, *n.* swine's-leather, swine-skin.
Schweinsmagen, *m.* hog's paunch. [sty.
Schweinstall, *m.* hog-sty, pig-
Schweintreiber, *m.* pig-driver.
Schweinwildpret, *n.* wild boar venison. [*T.* blood.
Schweiß, *m.* sweat; moisture;
Schweißbad, *n.* sweating bath; steam-bath. [phoretick.
Schweißbefördernd, *adj.* dia-
Schweißen, *v. n. T.* to sweat; to bleed; –, *v. a.* to join two red-hot irons.
Schweißfieber, *n.* sweating fever. [nut horse.
Schweißfuchs, *m.* dark ches-
Schweißhund, *m.* blood-hound.
Schweißig, *adj.* sweaty; moist; bloody. [of perspiration.
Schweißloch, *n.* pore, passage
Schweißmittel, *n.* sudorifick.
Schweißtreibend, *adj.* sudorifick, diaphoretick.
Schweißtropfen, *m.* drop of perspiration. [kerchief.
Schweißtuch, *n.* pocket hand-
Schweißwurst, *f.* black pudding. [*pl.*
Schweizerbart, *m.* moustaches,
Schweizerbund, *m.* Helvetick confederation. [Switzerland.
Schweizerkäse, *m.* cheese of
Schweizerkrankheit, *f.* Swiss malady, nostalgia.
Schweizervieh, *n.* Swiss cattle.
Schwelgen, *v. n.* to banquet, to feast, to revel.
Schwelger, *m.* gormandizer, reveller, glutton. [tony.
Schwelgerei, *f.* feasting glut-
Schwelgerisch, *adj.* banqueting, gluttonous.
Schwelle, *f.* threshold, sill.
Schwellen, *v. n. ir.* to swell; –, *v. a.* to cause to swell.
Schwemme, *f.* watering-place, horse-pond.
Schwemmen, *v. a.* to water, to wash, to swim; to soak.
Schwenden, *v. a.* to burn wood; to destroy.
Schwengel, s. Schwängel.
Schwenken, *v. a.* to swing, to shake; to wave, to brandish.
Schwenkung, *f.* movement, evolution.
Schwer, *adj.* heavy, weighing, ponderous; difficult, hard; schwere Strafe, grievous punishment; schwere Zunge, stammering tongue; einem – fallen, to fall heavy upon one; einem das Herz – machen, to give one uneasiness.
Schwerblütig, *adj.* having thick blood. [ness of blood.
Schwerblütigkeit, *f.* thick-
Schwere, *f.* gravity; weight; heaviness, ponderousness.
Schwerfällig, *adj.* heavy; unwieldy; slouching; dull.
Schwerfälligkeit, *f.* unwieldiness, heaviness; dullness.
Schwerflüssig, *adj.* difficult to melt.
Schwerkraft, *f.* power of gravity. [ly.
Schwerlich, *adv.* hardly, scarce-
Schwermuth, *f.* low spirits, sadness, melancholy.
Schwermüthig, *adj.* dejected, sad, melancholy. [vity.
Schwerpunkt, *m.* point of gra-
Schwerspath, *m.* cawk, ponderous spar.
Schwert, *n.* sword.
Schwertbohne, *f.* kidney bean with a large and sabre-like pool.
Schwertel, *m.* corn-flag, sword-lily. [ler, sword-maker.
Schwertfeger, *m.* sword-cut-
Schwertfegerarbeit, *f.* sword-cutlery.
Schwertfegergehülfe, *m.* sword-cutler's journeyman.
Schwertfegerhandwerk, *n.* sword-cutler's trade or profession.
Schwertfisch, *m.* saw-fish.
Schwertförmig, *adj.* sword-like.
Schwertlilie, *f.* sword-lily.
Schwertmage, *f.* kins-man.
Schwertschlag, Schwertstreich, *m.* stroke with the sword; ohne –, without striking a blow. [bearer.
Schwertträger, *m.* sword-
Schwester, *f.* sister.
Schwesterkind, *n.* sister's child, niece, nephew.
Schwesterlich, *adj.* sisterly.
Schwesterliebe, *f.* sisterly love.
Schwestermann, *m.* sister's husband.
Schwestermord, Schwestermörder, *m.* sororicide.
Schwestersohn, *m.* sister's son, nephew.
Schwestertochter, *f.* sister's daughter, niece.
Schwibbogen, *m.* arch, vault.
Schwiegerältern, *pl.* parents of wife or husband, *pl.*
Schwiegerkinder, *n. pl.* children-in-law, *pl.* [in-law.
Schwiegermutter, *f.* mother-
Schwiegersohn, *m.* son-in-law.
Schwiegertochter, *f.* daughter-in-law. [law.
Schwiegervater, *m.* father-in-
Schwiele, *f.* thick hard skin, callus.
Schwielig, *adj.* brawny, callous.
Schwierig, *adj.* hard, difficult.
Schwierigkeit, *f.* hardness, difficulty.
Schwimmblase, *f.* swim.
Schwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to swim.
Schwimmer, *m.* swimmer.
Schwimmfuß, *m.* web-footed animal. [ming belt.
Schwimmgürtel, *m.* swim-
Schwimmkunst, *f.* art of swimming.
Schwimmschule, *f.* place where swimming is taught. [bird.
Schwimmvogel, *m.* swimming
Schwinde, *f.* tetter. [diness.
Schwindel, *m.* vertigo; gid-
Schwindelei, *f.* giddy proceeding, thoughtless action.
Schwindelgeist, *m.* giddy disposition; giddy person.
Schwindelig, *adj.* giddy.
Schwindelkörner, *pl.* coriander seeds, *pl.*
Schwindeln, *v. n.* to be giddy; to act in a thoughtless manner, to cheat; –, *v. a.* to make giddy.
Schwinden, *v. n. ir.* to disappear, to vanish; to decrease.
Schwindflechte, *f.* tetter, lentigo. [drain.
Schwindgrube, *f.* sink, sewer,
Schwindler, *m.* giddy person, swindler. [phthisis.
Schwindsucht, *f.* consumption,
Schwindsüchtig, *adj.* consumptive, phthisical.
Schwinge, *f.* swing; fan; swingle-staff.

Schwingen, *v. n. ir.* to swing; –, *v. r.* to raise one's self, to rise up, to soar, to vault; –, *v. a.* to wave, to flourish, to brandish; Flachs –, to swingle flax; sich empor –, to soar, to take wing; sich auf das Pferd –, to leap on horseback.
Schwingung, *f.* vibration; soaring, swinging. [switch.
Schwippe, *f.* whip-cord, thin
Schwippen, *v. n.* to whip.
Schwirren, *v. n.* to shrill.
Schwitzbad, *n.* sweating-bath, steam-bath, stove.
Schwitzbank, *f.* sweating-bench.
Schwitze, *f.* state of sweating.
Schwitzen, *v. a.* to sweat; –, *v. a.* to cause to sweat.
Schwitzig, s. Schweißig.
Schwitzkasten, *m.* sweating-box, sweating closet.
Schwitzpulver, *n.* sudorifick powder.
Schwören, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to swear; einen Eid –, to take one's oath; falsch –, to forswear one's self.
Schwül, *adj.* sultry.
Schwüle, *f.* sultriness.
Schwulst, *m.* swelling, tumour; *fig.* bombast.
Schwülstig, *adj.* swoln, tumid; *fig.* bombastick. [bastick style.
Schwülstigkeit, *f. fig.* bom-
Schwung, *m.* swing; vibration; activity; elevation. [the wing.
Schwungfeder, *f.* feather of
Schwungkraft, *f. T.* centrifugal power.
Schwungrad, *n.* swinging-wheel, balancing-wheel, fly-wheel.
Schwungriemen, *m.* strap in which a carriage hangs.
Schwungseil, *n.* slack-rope.
Schwur, *m.* swearing; oath.
Sclave, *m.* slave.
Sclavenhandel, *m.* slave-trade.
Sclavenhändler, *m.* slave-tra-
Sclaverei, *f.* slavery. [der.
Sclavin, *f.* female slave.
Sclavisch, *adj.* slavish.
Scorbut, *m.* scurvy.
Scorbutisch, *adj.* scorbutick.
Scorpion, *m.* scorpion.
Scorzonera, *f.* scorzonera, viper-grass.
Scrupel, *m.* scruple, doubt; –, scruple, twenty grains, *pl.*
Sebenbaum, *m.* savin-tree.
Sech, *n.* coulter.
Sechs, *adj.* six; –, *f.* number six.
Sechsblätterig, *adj.* hexapetalous.
Sechseck, *n.* hexagon.
Sechseckig, *adj.* hexagonal.
Sechser, *m.* small coin containing six pennings.
Sechserlei, *adj.* six different, of six sorts.
Sechsfach, **Sechsfältig**, *adj.* sixfold.
Sechshundert, *adj.* six hundred.
Sechsjährig, *adj.* six years old.
Sechsmal, *adv.* at six times.
Sechsmalig, *adj.* six times.
Sechspfünder, *m. T.* six-pounder.
Sechssaitig, *adj.* of six strings.
Sechsspännig, *adj.* drawn by six horses.
Sechstägig, *adj.* of six days.
Sechste, *adj.* sixth.
Sechstel, *n.* sixth, sixth part.
Sechstens, *adv.* sixthly.
Sechstehalb, *adj.* five and a half.
Sechswochen, *f. pl.* six weeks of lying-in, *pl.* [ing-in.
Sechswöchnerin, *f.* woman ly-
Sechszehn, *adj.* sixteen.
Sechzehnlöthig, *adj.* of eight ounces weight.
Sechzehnte, *adj.* sixteenth.
Sechzehntel, *n.* sixteenth part.
Sechzehntelform, *f.* size of sixteens.
Sechzig, *adj.* sixty. [of age.
Sechziger, *m.* man sixty years
Sechzigjährig, *adj.* sixty years
Sechzigste, *adj.* sixtieth. [old.
Seckel, *m.* purse, pouch; shekel.
Seckelmeister, *m.* treasurer.
Secret, *n.* privy.
Secretär, *m.* secretary.
Sect, *m.* sack.
Secte, *f.* sect.
Sectirer, *m.* sectary.
Sectirerei, *f.* sectarism.
Secundant, *m.* second.
Secunde, *f.* 60th part of a minute, second.
Secundiren, *v. n.* to second.
Sedez, *n.* sixteen.
See, *f.* sea; zur –, by sea; in die – stechen, to put to sea, to set sail; –, *m.* lake.
Seeadler, *m.* osprey.
Seeanemone, *f.* sea-anemone.
Seebär, *m.* sea-bear.
Seecompaß, *m.* mariner's compass.
Seedienst, *m.* sea-service.
Seeeinhorn, *n.* narwhal.
Seefahrer, *m.* navigator.
Seefahrt, *f.* navigation at sea.
Seefisch, *m.* sea-fish.
Seegebrauch, *m.* usage among mariners. [action.
Seegefecht, *n.* sea-fight, naval
Seegericht, *n.* court of admiralty.
Seegewächs, *n.* marine plant.
Seegras, *n.* sea-weed. [ladon.
Seegrün, *adj.* sea-green.
Seehafen, *m.* sea-port.
Seehandel, *m.* trade by sea.
Seeheld, *m.* naval hero.
Seehund, *m.* sea-calf, seal.
Seeigel, *m.* sea-hedge hog.
Seejungfer, *f.* mermaid.
Seekalb, *n.* s. Seehund.
Seekarte, *f.* chart.
Seekrabbe, *f.* kraken.
Seekrank, *adj.* sea-sick.
Seekrankheit, *f.* sea-sickness.
Seekrebs, *m.* lobster.
Seekrieg, *m.* maritime war.
Seekuh, *f.* sea-cow.
Seeküste, *f.* sea-coast.
Seelamt, *n.* mass said for a departed soul, requiem.
Seele, *f.* soul.
Seelenangst, *f.* anguish of soul.
Seelenfreund, *m.* friend of one's soul, most beloved friend.
Seelengröße, *f.* greatness of soul.
Seelenhirt, *m.* pastor.
Seelenkraft, *f.* faculty of mind.
Seelenlehre, *f.* psychology.
Seelenruhe, *f.* tranquillity of soul. [soul.
Seelenschlaf, *m.* sleep of the
Seelenverkäufer, *m.* man-seller, man-stealer, crimp.
Seelenwanderung, *f.* metempsychosis. [one's soul.
Seelenzustand, *m.* state of
Seelerche, *f.* sea-lark.
Seeleute, *pl.* seamen, mariners, *pl.*
Seelmesse, *f.* requiem, mass.
Seelöwe, *m.* sea-lion.
Seelsorge, *f.* care of souls, duty of a clergyman. [gyman.
Seelsorger, *m.* pastor, cler-
Seeluft, *f.* sea-air.
Seemacht, *f.* naval power.
Seemann, *m.* sea-man. [ship.
Seemannskunst, *f.* seaman-
Seemeile, *f.* sea-mile, league.
Seemeve, *f.* sea-gull.
Seemuschel, *f.* sea-shell.
Seeoffizier, *m.* naval officer.
Seepaß, *m.* pass-port (*for shipping*).
Seepferd, *n.* walrus.
Seepflanze, *f.* submarine plant.
Seerabe, *m.* cormorant.
Seeräuber, *m.* pirate.
Seeräuberei, *f.* piracy; – treiben, to pirate.
Seeräuberisch, *adj.* piratical.
Seerecht, *n.* maritime law.
Seereise, *f.* voyage. [ment.
Seerüstung, *f.* naval arma-
Seesache, *f.* naval affair.
Seesalz, *n.* sea-salt, bay-salt.
Seeschaden, *m.* sea-damage, average.
Seeschiff, *m.* ship for the sea.
Seeschifffahrt, *f.* sea-navigation. [turtle.
Seeschildkröte, *f.* sea-tortoise,
Seeschlacht, *f.* naval engagement, sea-fight.
Seeschwalbe, *f.* sea-swallow.
Seesoldat, *m.* marine.
Seestaat, *m.* maritime state, naval power.

Seestadt, *f.* maritime town.
Seestern, *m.* sea-star.
Seestrand, *m.* strand, beach.
Seestrich, *m.* track of sea.
Seestück, *n.* sea-piece.
Seesturm, *m.* storm at sea.
Seeteufel, *m.* sea-devil (fish).
Seethier, *n.* marine animal.
Seetonne, *f.* floating tun, buoy.
Seetreffen, *n.* naval engagement. [piece.
Seeuhr, *f.* sea-clock, time-
Seeufer, *n.* sea-shore. [ster.
Seeungeheuer, *n.* sea-mon-
Seevogel, *m.* sea-bird.
Seewärts, *adv.* towards the sea.
Seewasser, *n.* sea-water.
Seewesen, *n.* naval affairs, *pl.* marine.
Seewind, *m.* sea-wind.
Seewolf, *m.* sea-wolf, shark.
Seewurm, *m.* worm living in the sea.
Segel, *n.* sail; großes –, mainsail; die – streichen, to strike sail; unter – gehen, to set sail.
Segelfertig, *adj.* ready to sail; sich – machen, to get under sail.
Segelgarn, *n.* sail-twine, twine.
Segelmacher, *m.* sail-maker.
Segeln, *v. n.* & *a.* to sail; to direct by means of sails.
Segelschiff, *n.* sailing vessel.
Segelstange, *f.* sail-yard.
Segeltuch, *n.* sail-cloth, canvass.
Segelwerk, *n.* sails with what belongs to them, *pl.*
Segen, *m.* benediction, blessing; sign of the cross, boon; den – sprechen, to give the benediction.
Segensreich, *adj.* blissful.
Segenswunsch, *m.* blessing.
Segler, *m.* sailer.
Segnen, *v. a.* to bless; to utter a benediction; to cross.
Segnung, *f.* benediction, blessing.
Sehen, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to see, to view, to look, to behold, to perceive; blaß –, to look pale; auf die Finger –, to watch the actions of a person; durch die Finger –, to connive at a thing; einem in die Karte –, *fig.* to discover the secret motives of a person; gern –, to like, to approve; –, *n.* seeing, viewing, looking.
Sehenswürdig, *adj.* deserving to be seen, curious.
Sehenswürdigkeit, *f.* thing worth seeing, curiosity.
Seher, *m.* seer; prophet.
Sehne, *f.* sinew, tendon, nerve.
Sehnen, *v. r.* to long.
Sehnerve, *f.* optick nerve.
Sehnig, *adj.* sinewy, stringy.
Sehnlich, *adj.* longing, earnestly desirous, wishful; –, *adv.* eagerly, earnestly.
Sehnsucht, *f.* longing, earnest desire.
Sehnsüchtig, s. Sehnlich.
Sehpunkt, *m.* point of view.
Sehr, *adv.* very, much; allzu –, too much; so – daß, in so much that; wie –, how much.
Sehrohr, *n.* telescope.
Sehwinkel, *m.* angle of sight.
Seiche, *f.* urine.
Seichen, *v. n.* to urine.
Seicht, *adj.* not deep, shallow, superficial.
Seichtheit, *f.* shallowness.
Seichtköpfig, *adj* shallow-pated.
Seichwinkel, *m.* pissing-corner.
Seide, *f.* silk. [sure.
Seidel, *n.* pint (sort of mea-
Seidelbast, *m.* mezereon.
Seiden, *adj.* silken, made of silk.
Seidenarbeit, *f.* work in silk.
Seidenarbeiter, *m.* person that works in silk.
Seidenbau, *m.* cultivation of silk. [ter.
Seidendrucker, *m.* silk-prin-
Seidenfärber, *m.* silk-dier.
Seidenfärberei, *f.* dying in silks. [mercery.
Seidenhandel, *m.* silk-trade,
Seidenhändler, *m.* dealer in silks, silk-mercer.
Seidenhase, *m.* rabbit with long silky hair.
Seidenhaspel, *m.* silk-reel.
Seidenmanufactur, *f.* silk-manufacture.
Seidenmuschel, *f.* shell with a fine hairy beard.
Seidenraupe, *f.* silk-worm.
Seidenschwanz, *m.* silk-tail (bird). [ner.
Seidenspinner, *m.* silk-spin-
Seidensticker, *m.* silk-embroiderer. [in silk.
Seidenstickerei, *f.* embroidery
Seidenwaare, *f.* silk-goods, *pl.*
Seidenweber, *m.* silk-weaver, silk-throwster.
Seidenwurm, *m.* silk-worm.
Seidenzeug, *m.* silk-cloth, silk-stuff. [silk-worms.
Seidenzucht, *f.* keeping of
Seife, *f.* soap.
Seifen, *v. a.* to soap; to smear with soap, *pl.*
Seifenartig, *adj.* saponaceous.
Seifenasche, *f.* ashes used in making soap, *pl.*
Seifenbad, *n.* bathing in soap-water. [soap-berry-tree.
Seifenbaum, *m.* soap-tree,
Seifenblase, *f.* soap-bubble.
Seifenerde, *f.* soap-earth, fuller's earth.
Seifenkraut, *n.* soap-wort.
Seifenkugel, *f.* soap-ball, wash-ball.
Seifenlauge, *f.* soap-lie.
Seifennäpfchen, *n.* soap-dish.
Seifenpflaster, *n.* soap-plaster. [powder.
Seifenpulver, *n.* shaving-
Seifenschaum, *m.* lather.
Seifensieder, *m.* soap-boiler.
Seifensiederasche, *f.* soap-ashes, *pl.*
Seifensiederei, *f.* place where soap is made, soap-house.
Seifenspiritus, *m.* spirit of soap.
Seifenstein, *m.* soap-stone.
Seifenwasser, *n.* soap-water, suds. [tory.
Seifenzäpfchen, *n.* supposi-
Seifig, *adj.* soapy.
Seigen, s. Seihen.
Seiger, *m.* plummet, pendulum; watch. [cular.
Seigergerecht, *adj.* perpendi-
Seigern, *v. a. T.* to refine.
Seigerung, *f. T.* refining.
Seihe, *f.* strainer, scarce, colander.
Seihgefäß, *n.* filtering vessel.
Seihen, *v. a.* to strain, to filter.
Seihkorb, *m.* filtering basket.
Seihtrichter, *m.* cullender.
Seihtuch, *n.* filtering-cloth.
Seil, *n.* rope, cord, band.
Seiler, *m* rope-maker.
Seilerbahn, *f.* rope-walk.
Seiltänzer, *m.* rope-dancer.
Seilwerk, *n.* cordage.
Seim, *m.* slime; honey-comb.
Seimhonig, *m.* liquid honey.
Sein, *v. n. ir.* to be, to exist; –, *n.* being, existence.
Seiner, Seine, Seines, *pron.* his, of him.
Seinethalben, Seinetwegen, *adv.* on his account.
Seinige, *n.* his, that which is his, his property; die Seinigen, *pl.* his people, his family.
Seit, *prp.* & *conj.* since; – einiger Zeit, for some time past.
Seitdem, *adv.* & *conj.* since.
Seite, *f.* side; flank; page; zur –, by the side of; near; von der –, sideways; bei –, aside, apart; von Seiten, on the part of; meiner Seits, for my part, as for me; auf die – bringen, to put aside, to remove; auf Jemandes – sein, to side with one.
Seitenansicht, *f.* profile.
Seitenast, *m.* lateral branch.
Seitenblick, *m.* side-look, oblique look. [thing.
Seitenfläche, *f.* flat side of a
Seitengebäude, *n.* building attached to the side of another wing. [*pl.*
Seitengewehr, *n.* side-arms,

Seitenhieb, *m.* side-cut; satire.

Seitenlinie, *f.* collateral line, lineage.

Seitenlocke, *f.* side-lock.

Seitenschmerz, *m.* pain in the side.

Seitenstechen, *n.* pleurisy.

Seitenstoß, *m.* thrust in the side, knock.

Seitenstück, *n.* side-piece.

Seitenthür, *f.* side-door.

Seitenverwandter, *m.* collateral relation.

Seitenverwandtschaft, *f.* cognation, persons related by a collateral line, *pl.* [way.

Seitenweg, *m.* side-way, by-

Seitenweh, *n.* pain in the side.

Seitenwind, *m.* side-wind.

Seitenzeiger, *m.* index to a book.

Seither, *adv.* since that time.

Seitwärts, *adv.* sidewards, aside. [he; self.

Selber, *pron.* the same; that,

Selbiger, Selbige, Selbiges, *pron.* the same; that, he, she. [not only so but also.

Selbst, *pron.* self; –, *adv.* even,

Selbstachtung, *f.* self-esteem.

Selbstbefleckung, *f.* self-pollution.

Selbstbestimmung, *f.* spontaneous action, spontaneous direction. [tion.

Selbstbetrug, *m.* self-decep-

Selbstbeurtheilung, *f.* judgement of one's self.

Selbstbewußtsein, *n.* consciousness. [one's self.

Selbsteigen, *adj.* very own,

Selbstentsagung, *f.* self-denial; voluntary renunciation.

Selbsterhaltung, *f.* self-preservation. [of one's self.

Selbsterhebung, *f.* exaltation

Selbsterkenntniß, *f.* knowledge of one's self, self-knowledge. [humiliation.

Selbsterniedrigung, *f.* self-

Selbsterwählt, *adj.* self-chosen. [ceited.

Selbstgefällig, *adj.* self-con-

Selbstgefälligkeit, *f.* self-conceit, self-sufficiency.

Selbstgefühl, *n.* feeling of one's self, consciousness.

Selbstgespräch, *n.* monologne, soliloquy.

Selbstherrschaft, *f.* sovereign power; self-government.

Selbstherrscher, *m.* absolute sovereign, autocrat.

Selbsthülfe, *f.* self-aid, self-assistance. [vowel.

Selbstlaut, Selbstlauter, *m.*

Selstliebe, *f.* self-love.

Selbstling, *m.* egotist, selfish person.

Selbstlob, *n.* self-praise.

Selbstmord, *m.* self-murder, suicide. [self-murderer.

Selbstmörder, *m.* suicide,

Selbstrache, *f.* self-revenge.

Selbsträcher, *m.* self-revenger.

Selbstruhm, *m.* boast, vain-glory.

Selbstschuldner, *m.* debtor on his own account.

Selbstschuß, *m.* spring-gun.

Selbstständig, *adj.* self-existent, self-subsisting, independent. [tiality.

Selbstständigkeit, *f.* substan-

Selbstsucht, *f.* egotism, selfishness.

Selbstsüchtelei, *f.* selfishness.

Selbstsüchtler, *m.* egotist, selfish person.

Selbstthätig, *adj.* acting of its own accord, spontaneous.

Selbstthätigkeit, *f.* spontaneousness, spontaneity.

Selbstunterhaltung, *f.* soliloquy. [of one's self.

Selbstverachtung, *f.* contempt

Selbstverleugnung, *f.* self-denial. [defence.

Selbstvertheidigung, *f.* self-

Selbstvertrauen, *n.* self-confidence. [contentedness.

Selbstzufriedenheit, *f.* self-

Selig, *adj.* happy; blessed, blissful; deceased, defunct; – machen, to beatify; – werden, to be saved.

Seligkeit, *f.* blessedness, blissfulness, beatitude; salvation.

Seligmachend, *adj* beatifick, beatifical.

Seligmacher, *m.* our Saviour.

Seligmachung, *f.* salvation, saving.

Seligsprechung, *f.* beatifica-

Sellerie, *m.* celery. [tion.

Selleriesalat, *m.* sallet of celery. [root.

Selleriewurzel, *f.* celery-

Selten, *adj.* rare; curious; –, *adv.* seldom.

Seltenheit, *f.* rarity; curiosity.

Seltsam, *adj.* singular, strange, odd; paradox.

Seltsamkeit, *f.* strangeness.

Seminar, *n.* seminary.

Seminarist, *m.* seminarist.

Semmel, *f.* roll; small loaf.

Semmelkloß, *m.* sort of bread pudding.

Semmelmehl, *n.* wheaten flour.

Semmelschnitte, *f.* small slice of a roll.

Sendbrief, *m.* letter, epistle.

Senden, *v. a. ir* to send.

Sendschreiben, *n.* missive, epistle. [consignment.

Sendung, *f.* sending; mission,

Senesbaum, *m.* senna-tree.

Senesblätter, *n. pl.* leaves of senna, *pl.*

Senf, *m.* mustard.

Senfbrühe, *f.* mustard-sauce.

Senfbüchse, *f.* mustard-pot.

Senfkorn, *n.* mustard-seed.

Senflöffel, *m.* mustard-spoon.

Senfmehl, *n.* mustard in powder.

Senfmühle, *f.* mustard-mill.

Senfnäpfchen, *n.* sauce for mustard.

Senfpflaster, *n.* sinapism.

Senftöpfchen, *n.* mustard-pot.

Senfumschlag, *m.* mustard-poultice.

Sengen, *v.a.* to singe, to scorch; – und brennen, to destroy by fire.

Senkblei, *n.* plummet.

Senkel, *m.* lace.

Senkelnadel, *f.* bodkin.

Senkelschnur, *f.* plumbingline.

Senken, *v. a.* to let down, to sink; to lay plants; to delve; sich –, to sink, to go down.

Senker, *m.* layer of a plant.

Senkgarn, *n.* sort of fishing-net.

Senkler, *m.* point-maker.

Senknadel, *f.* probe.

Senknetz, *n.* sort of fishing-net.

Senkrebe, *f.* layer of a vine.

Senkrecht, *adj.* perpendicular.

Senkstock, *m.* stock from which layers are made. [layers.

Senkzeit, *f.* time of making

Senne, *f.* sinew, string; senna.

Senner, *m.* horse from a stud.

Sennerei, *f.* herd of a cattle.

Sennhütte, *f.* cow-keeper's

Sensal, *m.* broker. [cottage.

Sense, *f.* sithe. [sithe.

Sensenbaum, *m.* pole of a

Sensenmann, *m. fig.* death.

Sensenschmied, *m.* sithe-smith.

Sentenz, *f.* sentence.

September, *m.* September.

Sequester, *m.* state of being sequestered, sequestring.

Sequestration, *f.* sequestration. [ter.

Sequestriren, *v. a.* to seques-

Serail, *n.* seraglio.

Seraph, *m.* seraph.

Seraphisch, *adj.* seraphick.

Serenade, *f.* serenade.

Sergeant, *m.* sergeant.

Serpentin, Serpentinstein, *m.* serpentine-stone.

Serviette, *f.* napkin.

Servis, *n.* set of plates.

Servitut, *f.* thraldom, encumbrance.

Sessel, *m.* chair, stool.

Seßhaft, *adj.* settled in any place. [board.

Setzbret, *n. T.* compositor's

Setzen, *v. a.* to seat; to set; to put, to place; to settle; to compose; to lay, to wager; –, *v. n.* to pass over, to leap; to press; to be occasioned, to arise, to

take place; –, *v. r.* to sit down, to sink; Bäume –, to plant trees; ans Land –, to embark, to land; in Erstaunen –, to surprise; den Fall –, to put the case; sich zur Ruhe –, to retire from business; in Verlegenheit –, to embarrass, to perplex; ins Werk –, to execute, to perform.
Setzer, *m.* compositor.
Setzfehler, *m.* error of the compositor.
Setzhase, *m.* female hare.
Setzkunst, *f.* art of composing musick.
Setzreis, *n.* set, slip.
Seuche, *f.* contagious disorder.
Seufzen, *v. n.* & *a.* to sigh.
Seufzer, *m.* sigh; ejaculation.
Seyn, s. Sein.
Sich, *pron.* one's self, himself, herself, itself.
Sichel, *f.* sickle.
Sichelförmig, *adj.* falcated, crooked. [steady.
Sicher, *adj.* sure, secure, safe;
Sicherheit, *f.* security, surety, safety.
Sicherheitsbehörde, *f.* police.
Sicherheitsdiener, *m.* police-bailiff, constable.
Sicherheitsklappe, *f.* Sicherheitsventil, *n.* safety valve. [tainly.
Sicherlich, *adv.* surely, cer-
Sichern, *v. a.* to secure, to ensure; –, *v. n.* to aim at.
Sicht, *f.* sight; auf –, at sight.
Sichtbar, *adj.* visible; striking.
Sichtbarkeit, *f.* visibleness, conspicuousness. [ceptible.
Sichtbarlich, *adj.* visible; per-
Sichten, *v. a.* to sift.
Sichtlich, *adj.* visible; perceptible; perceiving.
Sie, *pron.* she, her; they, them.
Sieb, *n.* sieve. [to bolt.
Sieben, *v. a.* to sift, to garble,
Sieben, *adj.* seven.
Siebeneck, *n.* heptagon.
Siebeneckig, *adj.* heptagonal.
Siebener, *m.* number or piece of seven. [sorts.
Siebenerlei, *adj.* of seven
Siebenfach, Siebenfältig, *adj.* sevenfold.
Siebengestirn, *n.* pleiades
Siebenhundert, *adj.* seven-hundred. [years.
Siebenjährig, *adj.* of seven
Siebenmal, *adv.* seven times.
Siebenschläfer, *m.* long sleeper, drone; rell-mouse.
Siebente, *adj.* seventh. [half
Siebentehalb, *adj.* six and a
Siebentel, *n.* seventh part
Siebenzehn, s. Siebzehn.
Siebförmig, *adj.* having the form of a sieve.
Siebmacher, *m.* sieve-maker.
Siebmehl, *n.* coarse flour.
Siebtuch, *n.* sieve-cloth.
Siebzehn, *adj.* seventeen.
Siebzehner, *m.* number of seventeen.
Siebzehnte, *adj.* seventeenth.
Siebzehntel, *n.* seventeenth
Siebzig, *adj.* seventy. [part.
Siebziger, *m.* person 70 years old.
Siebzigste, *adj.* seventieth.
Siech, *adj.* sick, sickly, infirm.
Siechbett, *n.* sick-bed.
Siechen, *v. n.* to be afflicted with illness.
Siechhaus, *n.* hospital, infirmary, lazaretto.
Siechling, *m.* valetudinarian.
Siechtage, *m. pl.* days of sickness, *pl.* [to boil.
Sieden, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to seeth;
Siedepfanne, *f.* seething-pan, boiling-pan.
Sieder, *m.* seether, boiler.
Siederei, *f.* boilary, boiling-
Sieg, *m.* victory. [house.
Siegel, *n.* seal.
Siegelbewahrer, *m.* keeper of the seal. [seals.
Siegelkunde, *f.* knowledge of
Siegellack, *m.* sealing-wax.
Siegeln, *v. a.* to seal.
Siegelpresse, *f.* machine for impressing a seal.
Siegelring, *m.* ring with a seal, seal-ring.
Siegelwachs, *n.* sealing wax.
Siegen, *v. n.* to conquer, to vanquish, to be victorious.
Sieger, *m.* conqueror, vanquisher. [crown.
Siegerkrone, *f.* conqueror's
Siegerschwert, *n.* conqueror's sword. [arch.
Siegesbogen, *m.* triumphal
Siegesgepränge, *n.* triumph.
Siegeskrone, *f.* crown of victory.
Siegeslied, *n.* song of victory.
Siegeswagen, *m.* triumphal car. [tory, trophy.
Siegeszeichen, *n.* sign of vic-
Sieggewohnt, *n.* accustomed to victory.
Siegprangen, *v. n.* to triumph.
Siegreich, *adj.* victorious, triumphant.
Siehe! *int.* see! lo! [to drop.
Siekern, *v. n.* to run, to leak,
Signal, *n.* signal.
Signalement, *n.* description of a person.
Signalisiren, *v. a.* to signal-
Signatur, *f.* signature. [ize.
Signet, *n.* signet.
Signiren, *v. a.* to sign.
Silbe, *f.* syllable. [tity.
Silbenmaß, *n.* syllabick quan-
Silbenmessung, *f.* prosody.
Silbenräthsel, *n.* charade.
Silbenstecher, *m.* minute and trifling critick.
Silbenstecherei, *f.* minute and trifling criticism.
Silber, *n.* silver.
Silberader, *f.* vein of silver in a mine.
Silberarbeit, *f.* work in silver.
Silberarbeiter, *m.* silversmith.
Silberbarre, *f.* Silberbarren, *m.* bar of silver.
Silberbaum, *m.* silver-tree, philosophick tree.
Silberbergwerk, *n.* silver-mine. [silver-leaf.
Silberblatt, *n.* leaf of silver,
Silberblech, *n.* thin plate of silver.
Silberdiener, *m.* servant who has the care of the plate.
Silberdraht, *m.* silver-wire.
Silbererz, *n.* silver-ore.
Silberfaden, *m.* silver-thread.
Silberfarbe, *f.* silver-colour.
Silberfarben, *adj.* silver-coloured.
Silberflotte, *f.* silver-fleet.
Silbergehalt, *m.* quantum of silver contained in any metal.
Silbergeld, *n.* silver-money, silver-coin.
Silbergeräth, Silbergeschirr, *n.* utensils made of silver, *pl.* plate.
Silberglanz, *m.* brightness of silver. [silver.
Silberglätte, *f.* litharge of
Silbergrau, *adj.* silver-grey.
Silbergroschen, *m.* silver-grosh, sort of silver coin.
Silbergrube, *f.* silver-mine.
Silberhaar, *n.* silver-white hair. [silver.
Silberhaltig, *adj.* containing
Silberkammer, *f.* silver-chamber.
Silberklang, *m.* silver-sound.
Silberklumpen, *m.* lump of silver.
Silberkorn, *n.* grain of silver.
Silberlahn, *m.* flattened silver-wire.
Silberling, *m.* shekel (coin).
Silbermünze, *f.* silver-coin, silver-medal. [silver.
Silbern, *adj.* silver, made of
Silberpapier, *n.* silver-paper.
Silberpappel, *f.* white poplar-tree. [silver.
Silberprobe, *f.* trial or test of
Silberreich, *adj.* rich in silver.
Silberrubel, *m.* silver-ruble.
Silbersand, *m.* silver-sand.
Silberschaum, *m.* silver-leaf.
Silberschiff, *n.* silver-ship.
Silberschimmel, *m.* whitish gray-horse. [silver.
Silberschlacke, *f.* dross from
Silberschmied, *m.* silver-smith.

Silberschrank, *m.* closet or cup-board for the plate.
Silberservice, *n.* service of plate.
Silberspinner, *m.* person that spins silver-threads.
Silberstimme, *f.* silver-voice.
Silberstoff, *m.* silver-brocade.
Silberstück, *n.* piece of silver; silver-brocade. [ore.
Silberstufe, *f.* piece of silver-
Silberton, *m.* silver-sound.
Silbertresse, *f.* silver-lace.
Silberwäscher, *m.* plate-washer, plate-scourer.
Silberweiß, *adj.* white as silver, silver-coloured.
Silberzain, *m.* bar of silver.
Sillabiren, *v. a.* to syllabe.
Sillabisch, *adj.* syllabick.
Simonie, *f.* simony.
Simpel, *adj.* simple.
Sims, *m.* cornice; shelf.
Singart, *f.* manner of singing.
Singbar, *adj.* what may be sung.
Singedrossel, *f.* song-thrush.
Singechor, *n.* singing-choir, quire.
Singekunst, *f.* art of singing.
Singelehrer, *m.* singing-master.
Singen, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to sing; to chant; nach Noten –, to sing notes.
Singeschule, *f.* singing-school.
Singespiel, *n.* opera, melodrama.
Singestimme, *f.* singing voice.
Singestück, *n.* air.
Singestunde, *f.* singing-lesson.
Singevogel, *m.* singing-bird.
Singeweise, *f.* melody.
Sinken, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to sink; – lassen, to let down, to suffer to sink; to lose; den Muth – lassen, to be discouraged; die Stimme – lassen, to lower the voice.
Sinn, *m.* sense; mind; wit; etwas im Sinne haben, to have a mind, to intend; in den – kommen, to enter into one's mind; von Sinnen sein, to be out of one's wits; sich etwas aus dem Sinne schlagen, to strive to forget a thing. [gory.
Sinnbild, *n.* emblem; alle-
Sinnbildlich, *adj.* allegorical.
Sinndichter, *m.* epigrammatist.
Sinnen, *v. n. ir.* to think, to meditate, to muse.
Sinnengenuß, *m.* sensual pleasure.
Sinnenrausch, *m.* intoxication of one's senses.
Sinnenwelt, *f.* external world.
Sinnesänderung, *f.* change of mind; repentance, conversion.
Sinnesart, *f.* disposition, character.
Sinngedicht, *n.* epigram.
Sinnig, *adj.* having a certain sense.
Sinnleer, *adj.* void of sense.
Sinnlich, *adj.* sensual.
Sinnlichkeit, *f.* sensuality.
Sinnlos, *adj.* deprived of sense, senseless; irrational.
Sinnlosigkeit, *f.* senselessness.
Sinnpflanze, *f.* sensitive plant.
Sinnreich, *adj.* ingenious, witty.
Sinnspruch, *m.* sentence, motto.
Sinnverwandt, *adj.* synonymous.
Sinnverwandtschaft, *f.* synonymous quality.
Sinnwerkzeug, *n.* organ of the senses.
Sintemal, *conj.* as, whereas.
Sinter, *m.* sinter, dross of iron.
Sintern, *v. n.* to run out, to drop.
Sippschaft, *f.* kindred.
Sirene, *f.* siren.
Sirup, *m.* sirop.
Sitte, *f.* custom; usage; manners, morals, *pl.*
Sittengesetz, *n.* moral law.
Sittenlehre, *f.* moral doctrine, moral philosophy.
Sittenlehrer, *m.* moralist.
Sittenlos, *adj.* without manners; immoral.
Sittenlosigkeit, *f.* immorality.
Sittenprediger, *m.* moraliser.
Sittenrichter, *m.* judge of manners and morals, censor.
Sittenspruch, *m.* moral sentence.
Sittenverbesserung, *f.* improvement of manners and morals.
Sittenverderbniß, *n.* corruption of morals.
Sittenverfeinerung, f. Sittenverbesserung. [modest.
Sittig, *adj.* moral; well-bred,
Sittigen, *v. a.* to civilize.
Sittigung, *f.* civilization.
Sittlich, *adj.* customary; moral.
Sittlichkeit, *f.* morality; moral action. [modest.
Sittsam, *adj.* well behaved,
Sittsamkeit, *f.* proper behaviour, modesty.
Sitz, *m.* seat; chair; residence; – und Stimme haben, to have seat and vote.
Sitzarbeit, *f.* sedentary-work.
Sitzefleisch, *n.* sedentariness.
Sitzegeld, *n.* fee paid by a prisoner to the jailer.
Sitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit; to fit; to be imprisoned; zu Tische –, to sit at table; zu Hause –, to keep home; im Parlamente –, to have seat in parliament; zu Pferde –, to be on horseback; einen Schimpf auf sich – lassen, to put up with an affront.
Sitzend, *adj.* sitting, sedentary.
Sitzung, *f.* session; – halten, [to sit.
Skelett, *n.* skeleton.
Skizze, *f.* sketch.
Skizziren, *v. a.* to sketch.
Sklave rc., f. Sclave rc.
Smaragd, *m.* emerald.
Smaragden, *adj.* of emerald, resembling emerald.
So, *adj.* & *conj.* so, thus, in such a manner; if, so as, on condition that; as it was; now; – aber, but; – bald als, as soon as; – wohl, als auch, as well as; – wie, as; noch –, ever so much.
Socke, *f.* sock.
Soda, *f.* soda.
Sodann, *adv.* then.
Sodbrennen, *n.* heart-burning.
Sofa, *n.* sofa, soffa.
Soff, *m.* draught; drink; drunkenness.
Sofort, *adv.* immediately, forthwith. [much.
Sogar, *adv.* even, but also, so
Sogleich, *adv.* immediately, directly.
Sohin, *adv.* so so, indifferently.
Sohle, *f.* sole; basis; f. Sole.
Sohlenleder, *n.* leather for soles.
Sohlenzwecke, *f.* sole-nail.
Sohlhammer, *m.* hammer for beating the soles.
Sohn, *m.* son.
Söhnopfer, *n.* expiatory sacrifice. [tion.
Sohnschaft, *f.* sonship, filia-
Solawechsel, *m.* sole-bill, single-bill. [case.
Solchenfalls, *adv.* in such a
Solcher, *pron.* such; the same.
Solchergestalt, *adv.* in such a manner, thus.
Solcherlei, *adj.* of such a kind.
Sold, *m.* pay; um – dienen, to serve for pay.
Soldat, *m.* soldier.
Soldatenbrod, *n.* soldier's bread, ammunition bread.
Soldatengalgen, *m.* gibbet.
Soldatenleben, *n.* military life, soldiership. [uniform.
Soldatenrock, *m.* soldier's coat,
Soldatenstand, *m.* condition of a soldier; soldiery.
Soldatenwesen, *n.* military system, military concerns, *pl.*
Soldatisch, *adj.* soldierlike.
Söldling, Söldner, *m.* mercenary, hireling.
Sole, *f.* salt-water, brine.
Solei, *n.* egg boiled in salt-water. [honest.
Solid, *adj.* solid, respectable,
Sollen, *v. n. ir.* to owe; to be obliged, to be compelled, to shall; to be commissioned; to

be empowered; man sollte glauben, one would think; das sollte mir leid thun, I should be sorry for it.

Söller, *m.* loft, highest floor; balcony. [quently.

Somit, *adv.* therefore; conse-

Sommer, *m.* summer.

Sommerabend, *m.* summer's evening, summer's eve.

Sommerbirne, *f.* summer-pear, early pear.

Sommerfaden, *m.* gossamer.

Sommerfleck, *m.* freckle.

Sommerfleckig, *adj.* freckly, freckled.

Sommerfrucht, *f.* productions of the field sown in spring, *pl.*

Sommergerste, *f.* spring-barley. [corn.

Sommergetreide, *n.* spring-

Sommergewächs, *n.* summer-vegetable.

Sommerhaft, *adj.* resembling summer, summer-like, estival.

Sommerhaus, *n.* summer-house.

Sommerhitze, *f.* summer's heat.

Sommerhut, *m.* summer-hat.

Sommerkleid, *n.* dress for the summer.

Sommerkorn, *n.* summer-corn, spring-rye. [bower.

Sommerlaube, *f.* summer-

Sommerlich, *adj.* summer-like.

Sommermonat, *m.* summer-month. [sun.

Sömmern, *v. a.* to air in the

Sommerobst, *n.* early fruit.

Sommerrocken, *m.* summer-rye.

Sommersaat, *f.* spring-corn.

Sommerseite, *f.* summer-side, sunny-side. [fleck.

Sommersprosse, *f.* s. Sommer-

Sommersprossig, s. Sommerfleckig.

Sommertag, *m.* summer's day.

Sommervogel, *m.* butterfly.

Sommerweizen, *m.* spring-wheat.

Sommerwetter, *n.* Sommerwitterung, *f.* summer-weather.

Sommerzeitvertreib, *m.* pastime in summer. [ingly.

Sonach, *adv.* therefore, accord-

Sonate, *f.* sonata.

Sonde, *f.* probe, sounding lead.

Sonder, *prp.* without.

Sonderbar, *adj.* strange, singular. [strangeness.

Sonderbarkeit, *f.* singularity,

Sonderlich, *adj.* distinguished, exquisite, particular; remarkable; –, *adv.* especially, particularly.

Sonderling, *m.* singular person. [sunder.

Sondern, *v. a.* to separate, to

Sondern, *conj.* but.

Sonderung, *f.* separation.

Sondiren, *v. a.* to probe, to sound.

Sonnabend, *m.* saturday.

Sonne, *f.* sun.

Sonnen, *v. n.* to sun, to insolate, to bask, to summer.

Sonnenanbeter, *m.* worshipper of the sun.

Sonnenaufgang, *m.* sun-rise.

Sonnenbahn, *f.* ecliptick.

Sonnenblick, *m.* glance of the sun.

Sonnenblume, *f.* sun-flower.

Sonnenbrand, *m.* sun-burn-

Sonnenfächer, *m.* fan. [ing.

Sonnenferne, *f.* aphelion.

Sonnenfinsterniß, *f.* solar eclipse.

Sonnenflecken, *m.* spot in the sun; freckle.

Sonnenglanz, *m.* splendour of the sun.

Sonnenhöhe, *f.* sun's altitude.

Sonnenjahr, *n.* solar year.

Sonnenklar, *adj.* clear as the sun, very clear. [sun.

Sonnenlauf, *m.* course of the

Sonnenlicht, *n.* sun-light.

Sonnennähe, *f.* perihelium.

Sonnenrauch, *m.* dry fog.

Sonnenregen, *m* rain during while the sun shines.

Sonnenreich, *adj.* having much sun-shine. [sun.

Sonnenscheibe, *f.* disk of the

Sonnenschein, *m.* sun-shine.

Sonnenschirm, *m.* parasol.

Sonnenschuß, *m.* siriasis.

Sonnenseite, *f.* sun-side.

Sonnenstaub, *m.* sun-dust.

Sonnenstäubchen, *n.* atom.

Sonnenstich, *m.* siriasis.

Sonnenstrahl, *m.* sun-beam.

Sonnenstraße, *f.* ecliptick.

Sonnensystem, *n.* solar system.

Sonnenuhr, *f.* sun-dial.

Sonnenuhrkunst, *f.* gnomonicks, *pl.*

Sonnenuntergang, *m.* sunset.

Sonnenweg, *m.* way of the sun, ecliptick.

Sonnenwende, *f.* solstice; tropick.

Sonnenzeiger, *m.* gnomon.

Sonnenzirkel, *m.* ecliptick; solar cycle.

Sonnet, *n.* sonnet.

Sonnicht, Sonnig, *adj.* sunny.

Sonntag, *m.* sunday.

Sonntägig, Sonntäglich, *adj.* sunday, dominical; every sunday. [work.

Sonntagsarbeit, *f.* sunday's

Sonntagsbuchstabe, *m.* dominical letter. [child.

Sonntagskind, *n.* sunday-

Sonntagskleid, *n.* sunday-garment.

Sonntagsprediger, *m.* dominical preacher. [school.

Sonntagsschule, *f.* sunday-

Sonst, *adv.* else, otherwise, besides; at another time; generally, formerly; wenn –, if only; – wo, elsewhere.

Sonstig, *adj.* existing beside, being otherwise.

Sopha, f. Sofa.

Sophist, *m.* sophist, sophister.

Sophisterei, *f.* sophistry.

Sophistisch, *adj.* sophistical.

Sorge, *f.* care, sorrow, apprehension; – tragen für, to take care of; in Sorgen sein, to fear; außer Sorgen sein, to be unconcerned.

Sorgen, *v. n.* & *a.* to be anxious, to be solicitous, to be sorry, to take care; to apprehend; to attend to.

Sorgenfrei, *adj.* free from care.

Sorgenlos, *adj.* exempt from care. [arm-chair.

Sorgenstuhl, *m.* chair of cares;

Sorgenvoll, *adj.* full of cares;

Sorgfalt, *f.* care, carefulness, diligence, attention, circumspection.

Sorgfältig, *adj.* careful, diligent, attentive.

Sorgfältigkeit, *f.* diligence, solicitousness, carefulness, attention.

Sorglich, *adj.* sorrowful, sorry.

Sorglos, *adj.* careless, inattentive, negligent. [negligence.

Sorglosigkeit, *f.* carelessness,

Sorgsam, *adj.* anxious, careful.

Sorgsamkeit, *f.* anxiousness; carefulness.

Sorte, *f.* sort, kind.

Sortiment, *n.* assortment, sortment. [sorting.

Sortiren, *v. a.* to sort; –, *n.*

Souffleur, *m.* prompter.

Souffliren, *v. a.* to prompt.

Souverain, *m.* sovereign; –, *adj.* sovereign.

Souverainität, *f.* sovereignty.

Spadille, *f.* spadille.

Spähen, *v. n.* & *a.* to spy, to espy, to explore.

Spalier, *n.* espalier. [tree.

Spalierbaum, *m.* espalier-

Spalieren, *v. a.* to furnish an espalier.

Spalierobst, *n.* wall-fruit.

Spalt, *m.* slit, cleft, cranny.

Spalte, *f. T.* column; (s. Spalt). [to cleave.

Spalten, *v. a.* & *n.* to split,

Spaltenweise, *adv.* in columns.

Spaltholz, *n.* fire-wood.

Spaltig, *adj.* having slits or fissures; fissile.

Spaltkeil, *m.* wedge for splitting wood. [union, schism.

Spaltung, *f.* dissension, dis-

Span, *m.* chip, splinter; disunion, dissension. [stead.
Spanbett, *n.* common bed-
Spanferkel, *n.* sucking-pig.
Spange, *f.* buckle, clasp.
Spangenhaken, *m.* clasp-hook.
Spangrün, *n.* verdigrise.
Spaniſch, *adj.* spanish; ſpaniſche Fliege, blister-fly; ſpaniſcher Pfeffer, India pepper; ſpaniſche Wand, folding skreen.
Spann, *m.* instep.
Spannader, *f.* sinew.
Spanne, *f.* span.
Spanndienſt, *m.* average done with horses.
Spannen, *v. a.* to stretch, to strain; to exert; to extend; to pinch; to span; –, *v. n.* to listen eagerly, to look intently; den Bogen –, to bend the bow; den Hahn (an einer Flinte) –, to cock a gun; geſpannt ſein, to be at variance; auf die Folter –, to put to the rack; die Saiten –, to strain the strings.
Spanner, *m.* tenter; spanner.
Spannhaken, *m.* tenter-hook.
Spannkette, *f.* chain which is extended over any thing.
Spannkraft, *f.* elasticity.
Spannnagel, *m.* large nail.
Spannnagelneu, *adj.* spick and span. [ker's strap.
Spannriemen, *m.* shoe-ma-
Spannſtrick, *m.* tether.
Spannung, *f.* extention, straining, tention; difference, quarrel.
Sparbüchſe, *f.* saving-box.
Sparen, *v. a.* to spare, to save, to preserve.
Sparer, *m.* sparer, saver.
Spargel, *m.* asparagus.
Spargelbeet, *n.* asparagus-bed.
Spargelkohl, *m.* broccoli.
Spargelſalat, *m.* sallet of asparagus.
Sparkaſſe, *f.* saving bank.
Sparlampe, *f.* economical lamp.
Spärlich, *adj.* spare, sparing; parsimonious, economical.
Spärlichkeit, *f.* frugality, economy.
Sparlicht, *n.* economical light.
Sparofen, *m.* economical stove.
Sparpfennig, *m.* spare-money.
Sparren, *m.* spar, rafter.
Sparrwerk, *n.* rafters, *pl.*
Sparſam, *adj.* saving, careful, economical; scanty.
Sparſamkeit, *f.* sparingness, parsimoniousness, frugalness.
Spaß, *m.* jest, joke, sport; – machen, ſ. Spaßen.
Spaßen, *v. n.* to jest, to joke.
Spaßhaft, *adj.* jocose, jocular, droll.
Spaßhaftigkeit, *f.* sportfulness, sportiveness, jocularness, jocularity. [jester, joker.
Spaßmacher, **Spaßvogel**, *m.*
Spät, *adj.* & *adv.* late, not early; aufs Späteſte, at latest.
Spatel, *m.* spattle, spatula.
Spaten, *m.* spade.
Spatendaus, *m.* ace of spades, spadille.
Spath, *m.* spavin; spar.
Spätheu, *n.* after-grass, math.
Spathig, *adj.* spavined; resembling spar.
Spatium, *n. T.* space, space-line. [year, autumn.
Spätjahr, *n.* late part of the
Spätling, *m.* backward lamb; backward fruit. [*pl.*
Spätobſt, *n.* late ripe fruits,
Spaz, *m.* sparrow.
Spazieren, *v. n.* to walk leisurely, to walk for pleasure; – gehen, to take a walk; – fahren, to go in a carriage for pleasure; – reiten, to take a ride.
Spazierfahrt, *f.* excursion for pleasure.
Spaziergang, *m.* walk.
Spaziergänger, *m.* walker.
Spazierreiſe, *f.* journey for pleasure, excursion.
Spazierritt, *m.* ride for pleasure.
Spazierſtock, *m.* walking-stick, walking-cane.
Spazierweg, *m.* way serving for pleasure-walks, walk.
Spazierwetter, *n.* walking-weather.
Specht, *m.* wood-pecker.
Species, *f.* species.
Speck, *m.* fat, lard, bacon.
Speckbauch, *m.* fat belly.
Speckbirne, *f.* pound-pear.
Speckfett, *adj.* very fat.
Speckgeſchwulſt, *f.* steatoma.
Speckhals, *m.* very fat neck.
Speckhändler, *m.* dealer in lard.
Speckkuchen, *m.* larded cake.
Speckſchwarte, *f.* sward, skin of bacon. [fat hog.
Speckſchwein, *n.* bacon-hog,
Speckſeite, *f.* side of bacon, flitch of bacon.
Speckſtein, *m.* soap-stone.
Spectakel, *m.* noise, disturbance.
Speculation, *f.* speculation.
Speculiren, *v. n.* to speculate.
Spediren, *v. n.* to send by some conveyance, to convey.
Spedition, *f.* conveyance.
Speditionshandlung, *f.* transmission-business.
Speer, *m.* spear, lance.
Speerreiter, *m.* lancer.
Speiche, *f.* spoke.
Speichel, *m.* spittle, saliva.
Speichelcur, *f.* salivation.
Speicheldrüſe, *f.* gland which conducts the saliva.
Speichelfluß, *m.* running of the spittle. [saliva.
Speichelgang, *m.* duct of the
Speicheln, *v. n.* to discharge saliva, to spit; –, *n.* salivation.
Speicher, *m.* granary; warehouse. [to vomit.
Speien, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to spit;
Speierlingsbaum, *m.* wild service-tree; white beam-tree.
Speierlingsbeere, *f.* berry of the service-tree.
Speigatt, *n.* skupper-hole.
Speiler, *m.* skewer.
Speilern, *v. a.* to furnish with skewers, to skewer.
Speinapf, *m.* spitting-box.
Speiſe, *f.* food, nourishment, meat, victuals, *pl.*; metallick substance.
Speiſebier, *n.* table-beer.
Speiſefiſch, *m.* small fish.
Speiſegewölbe, *n.* larder.
Speiſehaus, *n.* eating-house.
Speiſekammer, *f.* larder.
Speiſemeiſter, *m.* clerk of the kitchen.
Speiſen, *v. n.* to eat, to dine, to sup; –, *v. a.* to give food to; to feed; to entertain at table; to nourish; zu Mittag –, to dine; zu Abend –, to sup.
Speiſeöl, *n.* sweet oil.
Speiſeopfer, *n.* offering consisting of vegetable food.
Speiſeröhre, *f.* meat-pipe, gullet.
Speiſeſaal, *m.* dining-room.
Speiſeſchrank, *m.* meat-screen, larder.
Speiſewein, *m.* common wine.
Speiſewirth, *m.* master of an ordinary, publican.
Speiſezettel, *m.* bill of fare.
Speiſezimmer, *n.* dining-room.
Speiſung, *f.* feeding, boarding, dieting.
Spelt, **Spelz**, *m.* spelt.
Spelzig, *adj.* chaffy.
Spende, *f.* distribution, alms.
Spenden, *v. a.* to distribute, to deal out.
Spendiren, *v. a.* to distribute liberally, to give away.
Sperber, *m.* sparrow-hawk.
Sperberbaum, *m.* service-tree.
Sperling, *m.* sparrow.
Sperlingsſchrot, *n.* small shot.
Spermacetilicht, *n.* spermaceti-candle.
Sperrbaum, *m.* bar, barrier.
Sperre, *f.* embargo; arrest; trigger.
Sperren, *v. a.* to bar; to shut; to spread asunder, to open widely; –, *v. r.* to struggle against, to resist, to refuse; ins Gefängniß –, to put in pri-

son; eine Stadt –, to block up a town.
Sperrgeld, *n.* admittance-money, entrance-money.
Sperrhaken, *m.* trigger's hook.
Sperrig, *adj.* spread asunder, spreading.
Sperrkegel, *m. T.* stay, rest.
Sperrkette, *f.* barring-chain; drag-chain. [gaper.
Sperrmaul, *n.* wide mouth,
Sperrrad, *n.* stopping wheel.
Sperrung, *f.* shutting, close; embargo.
Sperrweit, *adj.* wide open.
Sperrzeit, *f.* time of shutting the gates.
Spesen, *f. pl. T.* charges, *pl.*
Spesenfrei, *adj.* quit of charges. [of charges.
Spesenrechnung, *f.* account
Spezerei, *f.* spices, *pl.* spicery.
Spezereihandel, *m.* trade in spices and similar productions.
Spezereihändler, *m.* spicer, grocer.
Sphäre, *f.* sphere.
Sphärisch, *adj.* spherick, spherical.
Spiauter, *m.* spelter, zink; pinch-beck. [nish richly.
Spicken, *v. a.* to lard; to fur-
Spicknadel, *f.* larding pin.
Spickspeck, *m.* bacon for larding.
Spiegel, *m.* mirror, looking-glass; even surface.
Spiegelblank, *adj.* very bright.
Spiegelfabrik, *f.* manufactory of looking-glasses.
Spiegelfabrikant, *m.* looking-glass-manufacturer.
Spiegelfechten, *v. n.* to sham fighting, to boast; –, *n.* mock-fight, sham-fight, boasting.
Spiegelfechter, *m.* dissembler; swaggerer.
Spiegelfechterei, *f.* false show, idle pretension.
Spiegelfenster, *n.* window with plate-glass.
Spiegelfolie, *f.* foil used for looking-glasses.
Spiegelglas, *n.* plate-glass.
Spiegelglatt, *adj.* smooth as a mirror.
Spiegelhandel, *m.* looking-glass-trade. [glass-seller.
Spiegelhändler, *m.* looking-
Spiegelhell, *adj.* clear as a mirror.
Spiegellehre, *f.* catoptricks.
Spiegelmacher, *m.* looking-glass-maker.
Spiegeln, *v. n.* to give a luster; to shine; –, *v. a.* to cover with a mirror; sich –, to look into a mirror; *fig.* to take for an example.
Spiegelrahmen, *m.* frame of a looking-glass.
Spiegelscheibe, *f.* pane of plate-glass.
Spiegelschimmel, *m.* white speckled horse.
Spiegelteleskop, *n.* reflecting telescope.
Spiegeltischchen, *n.* stand.
Spiegelzimmer, *n.* mirror-room.
Spieke, *f.* spikenard, lavender.
Spieker, *m.* nail, tack.
Spieköl, *n.* oil of lavender, spikenard oil.
Spiel, *n.* play; game; noise; – Karten, pack of cards; – Kegel, set of nine-pins; aufs – setzen, to lay at stake.
Spielart, *f.* manner of playing; *T.* variety.
Spielball, *m.* playing-ball, tennis-ball.
Spielbret, *n.* board to play on.
Spielbruder, *m.* play-fellow, play-mate.
Spieldocke, *f.* doll to play with.
Spielen, *v. a.* & *n.* to play; to game; to sport; Ball –, to play at tennis; Billard –, to play at billiards; Karte –, to play at cards; Komödie –, to play a comedy, to act a play; eine Rolle –, to play a part; falsch –, to cheat at play.
Spielend, *part.* playing, playful; –, *adv.* in play.
Spieler, *m.* player.
Spielerei, *f.* play; child's play.
Spielgeld, *n.* money devoted to play.
Spielgenoß, *m.* play-fellow; companion, comrade.
Spielgesellschaft, *f.* card-assembly.
Spielglück, *n.* chance.
Spielhaus, *n.* gaming house.
Spielkarte, *f.* playing-card.
Spielmarke, *f.* counter, fish.
Spielmann, *m.* musician, fiddler; player. [play-room.
Spielraum, *m.* elbow-room,
Spielsache, *f.* play-thing, toy.
Spielschuld, *f.* play-debt, gaming debt.
Spielstunde, *f.* hour for playing, play-hour. [ing.
Spielsucht, *f.* passion for gam-
Spieltag, *m.* play-day.
Spieltisch, *m.* card-table, gaming-table.
Spieluhr, *f.* musical clock.
Spielwerk, *n.* easy work, play-things, toys, *pl.*
Spielwuth, *f.* rage for play.
Spielzeug, *n.* play-things, toys, *pl.* [spit.
Spieß, *m.* spear, lance, pike;
Spießbürger, *m.* spear-man; mean citizen.
Spießen, *v. a.* to spear; to spit; to pierce, to stake, to empale.
Spießer, *m.* staggard, spade.
Spießgerte, *f.* switch.
Spießgesell, *m.* companion, comrade.
Spießglas, *n.* antimony.
Spießhirsch, *m.* staggard, spade.
Spießruthe, *f.* switch; Spießruthen laufen, to run the gantlope, to run the gantlet.
Spille, *f.* spindle, peg, pin; roller; cylinder.
Spinat, *m.* spinage.
Spindel, *f.* spindle; spire, steeple; axis.
Spindelbaum, *m.* spindle-tree; maple.
Spindelförmig, *adj.* spindle-like. [maker.
Spindelmacher, *m.* spindle-
Spinell, *m.* bright-red ruby.
Spinett, *n.* spinet.
Spinne, *f.* spider.
Spinnefeind, *adj.* extremely inimical.
Spinnengewebe, *n.* spider's web, cobweb.
Spinnen, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to spin.
Spinnenwebe, *f.* s. Spinnengewebe. [spinner.
Spinner, *m.* person that spins,
Spinnerei, *f.* manner of spinning; occupation of spinning; spinning.
Spinnerin, *f.* spinster.
Spinnhaken, *m.* spinning-hook.
Spinnhaus, *n.* spinning-house; house of correction. [engine.
Spinnmaschine, *f.* spinning-
Spinnmühle, *f.* spinning-mill.
Spinnrad, *n.* spinning-wheel.
Spinnrocken, *m.* distaff.
Spinnstube, *f.* spinning-room.
Spint, *n.* peck.
Spint, *m.* albumen, sap.
Spintisiren, *v. n.* to speculate, to meditate.
Spion, *m.* spy.
Spioniren, *v. n.* to spy.
Spiralfeder, *f.* spiral-spring.
Spirallinie, *f.* spiral line.
Spiritus, *m.* spirit.
Spital, *n.* hospital.
Spitalfieber, *n.* hospital-fever.
Spitalkirche, *f.* hospital-church. [ranian dog.
Spitz, s. Spitzig; –, *m.* pomme-
Spitzbart, *m.* pointed beard.
Spitzbube, *m.* rogue, thief, robber.
Spitzbubensprache, *f.* rogues' language, thieves' slang.
Spitzbubenstreich, *m.* Spitzbüberei, *f.* roguery, knavery.
Spitzbübin, *f.* thievish woman.
Spitzbübisch, *adj.* roguish, thievish.
Spitze, *f.* point, top, head; summit; lace; die – bieten, to make head against, to resist;

an der - stehen, to be at the head.

Spitzen, *v. a.* to form into a point; to point; to clip; die Ohren –, to prick up the ears.

Spitzengrund, *m.* ground of lace. [kerchief.

Spitzenhalstuch, *n.* lace-hand-

Spitzenhandel, *m.* trade in lace. [lace.

Spitzenhändler, *m.* dealer in

Spitzenklöpplerin, *f.* woman that makes bone-laces. [lace.

Spitzenmuster, *n.* pattern of

Spitzenschleier, *m.* lace-veil.

Spitzfindig, *adj.* subtile, subtle; cunning.

Spitzfindigkeit, *f.* subtility.

Spitzglas, *n.* wine-glass with a long foot. [axe.

Spitzhacke, **Spitzhaue**, *f.* pick-

Spitzhammer, *m.* pick-hammer.

Spitzig, *adj.* pointed; sharp, acute. [sly fellow.

Spitzkopf, *m.* pointed head;

Spitzmaus, *f.* shrew-mouse.

Spitzname, *m.* nickname.

Spitzsäule, *f.* pyramid.

Spitzwinkelig, *adj.* acute-angled, acute-angular.

Spitzzahn, *m.* pointed tooth, dog-tooth.

Spleiße, *f.* splinter.

Spleißen, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to split.

Spleißig, *adj.* what may be split.

Splint, *m.* sap; splinter.

Splinternackend, *adj.* quite naked, stark naked.

Splitter, *m.* splinter; chip, fragment. [splintering.

Splitterig, *adj.* splintery,

Splittern, *v. a.* to break into splinters; –, *v. n.* to splinter.

Splitterrichten, *n.* uncharitable judgment of the faults of others; –, *v. a.* to judge minutely and uncharitably.

Splitterrichter, *m.* fault-finder, carper.

Sporenstreichs, s. Spornstreichs.

Sporer, *m.* spurrier.

Sporleder, s. Spornleder.

Sporn, *m.* spur. [on spurs.

Spornen, *v. a.* to spur, to put

Spornleder, *n.* spur-leather.

Spornrädchen, *n.* rowel of a spur.

Spornriemen, *m.* spur-leather.

Spornstätig, *adj.* over-spurred.

Spornstreichs, *adv.* with great celerity, quickly.

Sporteln, *f. pl.* perquisites, fees, *pl.* [causes, *pl.*

Sporteltaxe, *f.* fixed feeds in

Spott, *m.* mockery, derision, scorn; irony; – treiben, to make a mockery of, to make sport with; zum Spotte werden, to become the mocking stock.

Spöttelei, *f.* mockery, ridicule, irony.

Spötteln, *v. n.* to mock, to threat with irony.

Spotten, *v. n.* & *a.* to mock, to deride, to ridicule; to scoff.

Spötter, *m.* mocker, derider, scoffer.

Spötterei, *f.* mockery, derision.

Spottgedicht, *n.* satirical poem, satire.

Spottgeld, *n.* trifling expence, trifling sum, under-price; um ein – kaufen, to have a dead bargain. [nical.

Spöttisch, *adj.* satirical, iro-

Spottnachahmung, *f.* parody.

Spottname, *m.* nickname.

Spottpreis, *m.* s. Spottgeld.

Spottrede, *f.* irony.

Spottschrift, *f.* satire.

Spottvogel, *m.* person given to mockery.

Spottweise, *adv.* by way of derision, ironically.

Spottwohlfeil, *adj.* extremely cheap, ridiculously cheap.

Sprachähnlichkeit, *f.* analogy in language.

Sprache, *f.* speech; language, tongue; zur – bringen, to make a subject of conversation.

Spracheigenheit, *f.* peculiarity of language, idiom.

Sprachfehler, *m.* fault of grammar.

Sprachfenster, *n.* speaking window, grate. [language.

Sprachforscher, *m.* critick of a

Sprachforschung, *f.* research in language, philology.

Sprachgebrauch, *m.* usage of language, prevailing practice in the language.

Sprachgelehrter, *m.* grammarian, philologist.

Sprachgitter, *n.* grate.

Sprachkenner, *m.* grammarian, linguist.

Sprachkenntniß, **Sprachkunde**, *f.* knowledge of languages; grammatical knowledge.

Sprachkundig, *adj.* versed in grammatical knowledge.

Sprachlehre, *f.* grammar; science of languages.

Sprachlehrer, *m.* grammarian; teacher of a language.

Sprachlos, *adj.* speechless.

Sprachlosigkeit, *f.* speechlessness. [master.

Sprachmeister, *m.* language-

Sprachregel, *f.* rule of grammar.

Sprachreiniger, *m.* purist.

Sprachreinigkeit, *f.* purity of language.

Sprachrichtig, *adj.* correct in language, grammatical.

Sprachrichtigkeit, *f.* grammatical correctness.

Sprachrohr, *n.* speaking tube, speaking trumpet.

Sprachschnitzer, *m.* grammatical blunder.

Sprachübung, *f.* grammatical exercise.

Sprachverbesserer, *m.* reformer of language.

Sprachverbesserung, *f.* reformation of language.

Sprachverderber, *m.* confounder of language.

Sprachvermögen, *n.* locutive faculty.

Sprachweise, *f.* manner of speaking; dialect.

Sprachwidrig, *adj.* contrary to the rules of grammar.

Sprachwissenschaft, *f.* science of languages.

Sprachzimmer, *n.* parlour.

Sprechart, *f.* manner of speaking; idiom, dialect.

Sprechen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to speak; to utter (words); to pronounce; to say; mit einem –, to speak to one; fertig –, to speak fluently; ein Urtheil –, to pass sentence; den Segen –, to give the benediction.

Sprecher, *m.* speaker.

Sprechzimmer, *n.* parlour.

Spreiten, *v. a.* to spread asunder.

Spreizen, *v. a.* to spread open, to spread asunder; –, *v. r.* to put the feet against a thing; to resist; –, *v. n.* to shoot up; to crackle.

Sprengel, *m.* district, diocess.

Sprengen, *v. a.* to scatter; to sprinkle; to water; to drive, to burst open; to blow up, to discharge; –, *v. n.* to ride with full speed; to leap; eine Thür –, to bounce open a door; einen Ball –, to spring the ball; die Bank –, to blow up the bank.

Sprenggraben, *m.* mine.

Sprengkanne, *f.* watering-pan, watering-pot. [pot.

Sprengkessel, *m.* sprinkling-

Sprengkugel, *f.* bomb, shell.

Sprengpulver, *n.* miner's powder.

Sprengwedel, *m.* sprinkling-brush, sprinkling-whisk.

Sprengwerk, *n.* lattice-work.

Sprengwisch, *m.* sprinkling-whisk.

Sprenkel, *m.* springe.

Sprenkeln, *v. a.* to speckle.

Sprenklich, *adj.* spotted, speck-

Spreu, *f.* chaff. [led.

Spreusack, *m.* chaff-sack.

Sprichwort, *n.* proverb, saying, by-word, adage.

Sprichwörtlich, *adj.* proverbial, adagial.

Spriegel, *m.* tilt; lath.

Spriegeln, *v. a.* to furnish with hoops or laths.

Sprießen, *v. n. ir.* to sprout, to shoot, to germinate.
Spriet, *n.* bowsprit.
Springbrunnen, *m.* fountain.
Springen, *v. n. ir.* to spring, to leap, to jump; to crack; to fly off; eine Mine – lassen, to spring a mine; über die Klinge – lassen, to put to the sword; –, *n.* leaping, jumping.
Springer, *m.* springer.
Springfeder, *f.* spring.
Springfluth, *f.* spring-tide.
Springhase, *m.* jerboa.
Springhengst, *m.* stallion.
Springkäfer, *m.* spring-scarabee, leaping beetle.
Springochs, *m.* bull. [tain.
Springquelle, *f.* spring, foun-
Springstange, *f.* **Springstock**, *m.* leaping-pole, balancing-pole. [ter.
Springwasser, *n.* spring-wa-
Springzeit, *f.* spring-tide.
Spritze, *f.* squirt, syringe; fire-engine.
Spritzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to spout, to squirt, to sprinkle, to spatter; to syringe.
Spritzenhaus, *n.* engine house.
Spritzenmacher, *m.* fire-engine-maker.
Spritzenmeister, *m.* inspector of fire-engines.
Spritzenröhre, *f.* tube of a fire-engine.
Spritzkanne, *f.* watering-pan.
Spritzkuchen, *m.* fritter.
Spritzleder, *n.* splashing leather, spattering leather.
Spröde, *adj.* brittle, friable; reserved, prudish; –, *f.* prude.
Sprödigkeit, *f.* brittleness; prudery.
Sprosse, *m.* sprout, shoot, germin; –, *f.* step, rundle.
Sprossen, *v. n.* to sprout, to shoot, to germinate.
Sprossenbier, *n.* spruce-beer.
Sprößling, *m.* sprout, shoot.
Sprotte, *f.* sprat (fish).
Spruch, *m.* saying; sentence, judgment, passage.
Spruchbuch, *n.* book of sentences or passages.
Spruchmäßig, *adj.* apophthegmatical, sententious.
Spruchreich, *adj.* abounding in moral and instructive sentences, sententious.
Sprüchwort, s. Sprichwort.
Sprudeln, *v. n.* to bubble, to sputter.
Sprühen, *v. n.* to drizzle; to emit sparks; –, *v. a.* to sprinkle in small drops, to spread.
Sprühregen, *m.* drizzling rain.
Sprung, *m.* spring, leap, jump; crack, fissure, flaw; knack; einen – thun, to take a leap; auf dem Sprunge stehen, to be on the brink, to be ready; einem auf die Sprünge helfen, to set one in.
Sprungriemen, *m.* martingal.
Spucke, *f.* spittle, spawl.
Spucken, *v. a.* to spit, to spawl.
Spucknapf, *m.* spitting-box.
Spuden, *v. r.* to speed, to make haste.
Spuk, *m.* noise; trouble, spectre.
Spuken, *v. n.* to make a noise; to appear as a ghost or spectre.
Spukerei, *f.* apparition of ghosts; careless movement.
Spukgeschichte, *f.* story of apparitions.
Spukstunde, *f.* midnight hour.
Spule, *f.* spool; quill.
Spulen, *v. a.* to wind or gather upon a spool.
Spülen, *v. a.* to wash, to rinse, –, *v. n.* to wave, to undulate.
Spülfaß, *n.* swill-tub.
Spülicht, *n.* washings, *pl.* swill, hogs-wash. [laver.
Spülkessel, *m.* rinsing-vessel,
Spülmagd, *f.* scullery maid.
Spülnapf, *m.* rinsing-dish; slop-bason.
Spulrad, *n.* spool-wheel.
Spülwasser, *n.* dish-water, washings, *pl.* swill.
Spulwurm, *m.* round-worm.
Spund, *m.* hole; bung-hole; bung.
Spünden, *v. a.* to bung; to join boards together; to board, to wainscot.
Spundloch, *n.* bung-hole.
Spundmesser, *n. T.* cooper's hatchet. [bung.
Spundzapfen, *m.* stopple,
Spur, *f.* track; footing, vestige; auf die – kommen, to come upon the track.
Spüren, *v. a.* to track, to trace; to search, to hunt; to perceive.
Spürhund, *m.* limer.
Sputen, s. Spuden.
St! *int.* hush! peace!
Staar, *m.* starling; grauer –, cataract of the eye; schwarzer –, drop serene; den – stechen, to couch a cataract, to cure the wall-eye.
Staarblind, *adj.* wall-eyed.
Staarbrille, *f.* spectacles for couched eyes, *pl.*
Staarstecher, *m.* operator for a cataract, oculist.
Staat, *m.* state; pomp, show.
Staatenbund, *m.* confederacy.
Staatengeschichte, *f.* history of the principal states.
Staatenkunde, *f.* statisticks.
Staatsangelegenheit, *f.* matter of state, affair of state.
Staatsanleihe, *f.* government-loan. [ficer.
Staatsbeamter *m.* civil of-
Staatsbürger, *m.* subject of a state. [triotick.
Staatsbürgerlich, *adj.* pa-
Staatsdame, *f.* lady of the court.
Staatsdegen, *m.* sword of parade. [ter.
Staatsdiener, s. Staatsbeam-
Staatseinkünfte, *f. pl.* finances, *pl.* [er of state.
Staatsgefangener, *m.* prison-
Staatsgefängniß, *n.* prison of state.
Staatsgeheimniß, *n.* secret of state. [state.
Staatsgeschäft, *n.* affair of
Staatsgesetz, *n.* constitutional law. [power.
Staatsgewalt, *f.* executive
Staatskalender, *m.* almanach of state, red book. [state.
Staatskanzellei, *f.* chancery of
Staatskanzler, *m.* chancellor of state, lord-chancellor.
Staatskasse, *f.* publick exchequer.
Staatskleid, *n.* habit of parade, court-dress.
Staatsklug, *adj.* politick, political.
Staatsklugheit, *f.* policy, politicks, *pl.*; political wisdom.
Staatsklügler, *m.* politician.
Staatskörper, *m.* publick body.
Staatskunde, *f.* knowledge of the constitution of a state, politicks, *pl.*
Staatskutsche, *f.* state-coach.
Staatslehre, s. Staatskunde.
Staatsmann, *m.* state's-man.
Staatsminister, *m.* minister of state. [stock.
Staatspapier, *n.* state-paper,
Staatspapierhandel, *m.* business in the stock-exchanges, stock-jobbing.
Staatsrath, *m.* council of state; counsellor of state.
Staatsrecht, *n.* political law, publick law.
Staatsrechtlich, *adj.* relating to the publick law.
Staatsruder, *n.* helm of the state, government.
Staatssache, *f.* matter of state.
Staatsschuld, *f.* national debt, publick debt. [of state.
Staatssecretär, *m.* secretary
Staatsumwälzung, *f.* political revolution.
Staatsverbrechen, *n.* state-crime. [criminal.
Staatsverbrecher, *m.* state-
Staatsverfassung, *f.* constitution. [property.
Staatsvermögen, *n.* publick
Staatsversammlung, *f.* constitutonal assembly.
Staatsverwalter, *m.* administrator, regent.

Staatsverwaltung, *f.* administration of the state, government.
Staatswirth, *m.* political economist, financier.
Staatswirthschaft, *f.* political economy.
Staatswissenschaft, *f.* political science, science of politicks.
Staatszimmer, *n.* state-apartment, room of state.
Stab, *m.* staff; stick; bar (of metal); staff-officers, field-officers, *pl.*
Stabeisen, *n.* iron in bars.
Stabholz, *n.* wood used for staves.
Stabsoffizier, *m.* staff-officer, field-officer.
Stabsquartier, *n.* head-quarters, *pl.* [(plant).
Stabwurz, *f.* southern wood
Stachel, *m.* prick; prickle, thorn; sting.
Stachelbeerbusch, *m.* gooseberry-bush.
Stachelbeere, *f.* goose-berry.
Stachelbeerstrauch, s. Stachelbeerbusch.
Stachelfisch, *m.* porcupine-fish.
Stachelig, *ndj.* prickly, thorny. [to stimulate.
Stacheln, *v. a.* to prick, to goad,
Stachelrede, *f.* satirical speech.
Stachelschwein, *n.* porcupine.
Stacket, *n.* palisado; fence of
Stadt, *f.* town, city. [rails.
Stadtamt, *n.* office in a town.
Stadtarzt, *m.* city-physician.
Stadtbürger, *m.* denizen.
Städtchen, *n.* small town.
Städter, *m.* townsman, citizen.
Stadtflur, *f.* fields belonging to a town, *pl.*
Stadtgebäude, *n.* publick building, publick edifice.
Stadtgebiet, *n.* territory of a town. [alty.
Stadtgemeinde, *f.* common-
Stadtgerechtigkeit, *f.* immunities and privileges of a town, *pl.* [magistrates.
Stadtgericht, *n.* sitting of town-
Stadtgerichtsrath, *m.* counsellor of the court of justice in a town,
Stadtgeschwätz, *n.* town-talk.
Stadtgraben, *m.* ditch surrounding a town.
Stadthauptmann, *m.* town-captain, captain of the train-bands.
Stadthaus, *n.* town-hall.
Städtisch, *adj.* belonging to a town, town-like.
Stadtkeller, *m.* town-cellar.
Stadtkind, *n.* person born in a town. [constable.
Stadtknecht, *m.* town-beadle,
Stadtkundig, *adj.* notorious.
Stadtleben, *n.* town-life.
Stadtleute, *pl.* towns-men, *pl.* town-folk.
Stadtmajor, *m.* town-major.
Stadtmauer, *f.* town-wall, city-wall.
Stadtmiliz, *f.* town-soldiery, militia of a town. [sician.
Stadtmusikant, *m.* town mu-
Stadtneuigkeit, *f.* news in town, *pl.*
Stadtobrigkeit, *f.* magistrates of a town, *pl.*
Stadtordnung, *f.* police of a town. [town.
Stadtpfarre, *f.* pasish of a
Stadtpfarrer, *m.* parson in a town.
Stadtpfeifer, s. Stadtmusikant.
Stadtphysicus, *m.* town-physician, city-physician.
Stadtpost, *f.* town-post, penny-post. [of a town.
Stadtrath, *m.* council or senate
Stadtrecht, *n.* rights and privileges of a town, *pl.*; town-law. [town, recorder.
Stadtrichter, *m.* judge in a
Stadtschreiber, *m.* town-clerk.
Stadtschule, *f.* publick school in a town.
Stadtsoldat, *m.* city militia-man, town-soldier. [gate.
Stadtthor, *n.* town-gate, city-
Stadtuhr, *f.* town-clock.
Stadtviertel, *n.* quarter of a town. [a town.
Stadtvogt, *m.* high-bailiff of
Stadtvogtei, *f.* office of the provost.
Stadtvolk, *n.* town's-people.
Stadtwachtmeister, *m.* town-major.
Stadtwage, *f.* town-balance.
Stadtwagen, *m.* carriage used in town.
Stadtwappen, *n.* city-arms, *pl.*
Stadtwesen, *n.* concerns of a city, *pl.* [sidence.
Stadtwohnung, *f.* town-re-
Staffel, *f.* steep, degree, staple.
Staffelei, *f.* easel.
Staffette, *f.* courier, express.
Staffiren, *v. a.* to furnish; to garnish; to dress.
Staffirung, *f.* trimming, bor-
Stag, *m.* rope, stay. [der.
Stagnol, *m.* leaf-tin, tin-foil.
Stagsegel, *m.* stay-sail.
Stahl, *m.* steel.
Stahlarbeit, *f.* steel-work.
Stahlarbeiter, *m.* man that works in steel.
Stahlartig, *adj.* chalybeate.
Stahlbad, *n.* chalybeate bath.
Stahlblau, *adj.* steel-coloured, bluish. [water.
Stahlbrunnen, *m.* chalybeate
Stählen, *v. a.* to steel.
Stählern, *adj.* made of steel
Stahlerz, *n.* ore calculated for steel.
Stahlfabrik, *f.* steel-forge.
Stahlfeder, *f.* steel-spring.
Stahlgrün, *adj.* steel-green.
Stahlhammer, *m.* steel-forge.
Stahlhütte, *f.* forge where steel is made.
Stahlkette, *f.* steel-chain.
Stahlknopf, *m.* steel-button.
Stahlperle, *f.* steel-pearl, bead.
Stahlschnalle, *f.* steel-buckle.
Stahlschneider, *m.* steel-cutter.
Stahlwaare, *f.* hard-wares, *pl.*
Stahlwasser, *n.* chalybeate
Stähr, *m.* ram, tup. [water.
Stähren, *v. n.* to tup, to desire the tup.
Stährlamm, *n.* male lamb.
Staket, s. Stacket.
Stall, *m.* stable, stall, sty; kennel. [bar.
Stallbaum, *m.* spring-tree-
Stallbürste, *f.* horse-brush.
Stalldecke, *f.* horse-cloth.
Stalleimer, *m.* stable-pail.
Stallen, *v. a.* to stall; –, *v. n.* to stall, to urine.
Stallfütterung, *f.* stall-feeding. [stallage.
Stallgeld, *n.* stall-money,
Stalljunge, *m.* stable-boy.
Stallkittel, *m.* coachman's-frock.
Stallknecht, *m.* stable-man.
Stallmeister, *m.* riding master, master of the horse.
Stallthür, *f.* stable-door.
Stallung, *f.* stabling, stable-room.
Stamm, *m.* stem; tree; stock; race, family.
Stammältern, *pl.* progenitors, ancestors, *pl.*
Stammbaum, *m.* tree of genealogy, pedigree.
Stammbuch, *n.* book of genealogy; book of remembrance.
Stammeln, *v. a.* & *n.* to stammer. [to spring.
Stammen, *v. n.* to originate,
Stämmen, *v. n.* to stem, to dam; –, *v. r.* to oppose, to resist. [stem.
Stammende, *n.* thick end of a
Stammerbe, *m.* heir of a family. [capital.
Stammgeld, *n.* stock of money,
Stammgut, *n.* hereditary property; family-estate.
Stammhaft, *adj.* stout, strong, rigorous.
Stammhaftigkeit, *f.* stoutness, strength.
Stammhalter, *m.* support of a family.
Stammhaus, *n.* original house.
Stämmig, *adj.* strong, stout.

Stämmigkeit, *f.* stoutness, strongness.
Stammlehen, *n.* fee simple.
Stammler, *m.* stammerer.
Stammlinie, *f.* lineage.
Stammmutter, *f.* ancestress.
Stammregister, *n.* genealogical register. [lable.
Stammsilbe, *f.* primitive syl-
Stammsprache, *f.* original language. [table.
Stammtafel, *f.* genealogical
Stammvater, *m.* ancestor, progenitor.
Stammvieh, *n.* stock of cattle.
Stammwappen, *n.* family-arms, *pl.* [radical-word.
Stammwort, *n.* original-word,
Stämpel, *m.* stamp; pestle; pistil (in plants); puncheon.
Stämpelamt, *n.* stamp-office.
Stämpelbogen, s. Stämpelpapier.
Stämpelgeld, *n.* stamp-duty.
Stämpelmeister, *m.* head of the stamp-office.
Stämpeln, *v. a.* to stamp.
Stämpelpapier, *n.* stamped paper. [cutter.
Stämpelschneider, *m.* stamp
Stampfe, *f.* stamping, stamper.
Stampfen, *v. n.* & *a.* to stamp.
Stampfer, *m.* stamper; beater.
Stampfmühle, *f.* stamping-mill. [trough.
Stampftrog, *m.* stamping
Stampfwerk, *n.* s. Stampfmühle.
Stämpler, *m.* stamper.
Stand, *m.* stand; state, station; position, situation; rank, order; shooting box; Mann von Stande, man of rank; zu Stande bringen, to bring about, to accomplish; – halten, to stand out, to be constant; zu Stande kommen, to arrive at completion, to be accomplished; im Stande sein, to be able; nicht im Stande sein, to be unable.
Standarte, *f.* standard, banner.
Standartenjunker, *m.* standard-bearer.
Standbaum, *m.* bar.
Standbild, *n.* statue.
Ständchen, *n.* serenade.
Ständer, *m.* water-tub, washing-tub; fish-pond.
Standesgebühr, *f.* nach –, according to one's rank.
Standesgemäß, Standesmäßig, *adj.* suitable to the rank and condition of a person.
Standesperson, *f.* person of rank, person of quality.
Standeswidrig, *adj.* contrary to one's rank.
Ständeversammlung, *f.* assembly of the states of an empire.
Standgeld, *n.* stall-money, stallage.

Standhaft, *adj.* firm, durable; steady, constant.
Standhaftigkeit, *f.* firmness, perseverance, constancy.
Ständig, *adj.* standing.
Ständigkeit, *f.* fixed state.
Ständisch, *adj.* relating to the states of an empire.
Standlehre, *f.* staticks, *pl.*
Standort, *m.* stand, station.
Standpunkt, *m.* point of view.
Standquartier, *n.* quarters, *pl.* cantonment.
Standrecht, *n.* military commission, court martial.
Standrede, *f.* funeral oration.
Stange, *f.* pole; bar; curb-bit; bei der – bleiben, to persevere, not to forsake.
Stängel, *m.* stalk.
Stängelbohne, *f.* climbing-bean, runner.
Stängeln, *v. n.* to form stalks; –, *v. a.* to furnish with poles, to stick, to stake.
Stangenblei, *n.* bar-lead.
Stangeneisen, *n.* iron in bars.
Stangengebiß, *n.* cannon-bit.
Stangengold, *n.* gold in ingots.
Stangenleinwand, *f.* diaper linen, figured linen.
Stangenpferd, *n.* pole-horse, hind-horse. [whip-steel.
Stangenstahl, *m.* bar-steel,
Stangentabak, *m.* tobacco in carrots.
Stangenzaum, *m.* curb-bridle.
Stangenzinn, *n.* bar-tin.
Stangenzirkel, *m.* beam-compasses.
Stänker, *m.* stinker; makebate.
Stänkerei, *f.* stink; useless contention, idle quarrel.
Stänkern, *v. n.* to search, to rummage.
Stanniol, s. Stagnol.
Stanze, *f.* stanza.
Stapel, *m.* stake, post; heap, pile; stocks, *pl.*; dock-yard; vom – lassen, to launch a ship.
Stapelbar, *adj.* subject to the staple-law. [right.
Stapelgerechtigkeit, *f.* staple-
Stapeln, *v. a.* to pile up; –, *v. n.* to walk with high steps, to stalk.
Stapelgut, *n.* staple goods, *pl.* staple commodity, staple-ware.
Stapelhandel, *m.* staple-trade.
Stapelplatz, *m.* staple-place; place of trade. [*pl.*
Stapelrecht, *n.* staple-laws,
Stapelstadt, *f.* staple-town.
Stapelwaare, *f.* staple-commodity.
Stark, *adj.* strong, stout, robust; vehement; considerable.
Stärke, *f.* strength, stoutness; force; size; starch.
Stärken, *v. a.* to strengthen; to corroborate, to confirm; to encourage; to starch.

Stärkend, *adj.* strengthening, corroborative, restorative.
Stärkenhändler, *m.* dealer in starch. [maker.
Stärkenmacher, *m.* starch-
Stärkenmehl, *n.* starch-meal, starch-flower.
Stärkenwäsche, *f.* linen which is starched. [water.
Stärkenwasser, *n.* starch-
Starkgeistig, *adj.* strong-minded. [limbed.
Starkgliederig, *adj.* strong-
Starkleibig, *adj.* corpulent, stout. [mittel.
Stärkmittel, s. Stärkungs-
Stärkung, *f.* strengthening, corroboration.
Stärkungsmittel, *n.* strengthening remedy or medicine, restorative.
Starost, *m.* starost.
Starr, *adj.* stiff, rigid, inflexible; fixed; – ansehen, to stare at.
Starrblind, *adj.* stone-blind.
Starren, *v. n.* to be stiff; to grow numb, to be benumbed; to stare.
Starrig, *adj.* stiff; obstinate.
Starrkopf, *m.* stubborn, headstrong person.
Starrköpfig, *adj.* headstrong, stubborn, obstinate.
Starrköpfigkeit, *f.* stubbornness, obstinacy. [tany.
Starrkrampf, *m.* tetanus, te-
Starrleinwand, *f.* buckram.
Starrsinn, *m.* stubbornness, obstinacy. [obstinate.
Starrsinnig, *adj.* headstrong.
Starrsucht, *f.* torpor; catalepsy. [continual.
Stät, *adj.* fixed, unmoved;
Stätig, *adj.* restiff.
Stätigkeit, *f.* restiveness; stability, constancy.
Statik, *f.* staticks, *pl.*
Station, *f.* stage; station.
Statist, *m.* statist.
Statistik, *f.* state-science, political science. [cian.
Statistiker, *m.* statist, politi-
Stativ, *n.* foot, basis.
Statt, *f.* place, stead; an Kindes –, in the place of child; an Kindes – annehmen, to adopt; – haben, – finden, to be allowed, to be conceded; to be received; to take place; – finden lassen, to admit, to concede; an seiner –, in his stead; von Statten gehen, to succeed, to prosper; zu Statten kommen, to be of advantage, to be useful; –, *adv.* instead of, in lieu; – seiner, in his stead.
Stätte, *f.* place.
Statthaft, *adj.* admissible; valid.

Statthalter, m. stadtholder, governor. [department.
Statthalterei, f. government,
Statthalterschaft, f. dignity of a governor.
Stattlich, adj. stately, magnificent, splendid; excellent.
Stattlichkeit, f. stateliness.
Statüe, f. statue.
Statuiren, v. a. to maintain; ein Exempel –, to set an example.
Statur, f. stature.
Statut, n. statute.
Statutenrecht, n. statute-law.
Staub, m. dust; powder; sich aus dem Staube machen, to steal away, to scamper.
Stäubchen, n. atom.
Staubbesen, s. Staupbesen.
Staubbeutel, m. anther.
Staubbürste, f. hair-broom.
Stauben, v. imp. to be dusty.
Stäuben, v. a. to excite dust; to scatter; to dust; to free from dust. [rier.
Stäuber, m. fleet-hound, ter-
Stäubern, v. a. to dust; to drive away, to start; to rummage.
Staubfaden, m. stamen, fila-
Staubig, adj. dusty. [ment.
Staubigkeit, f. dustiness.
Staubkamm, m. dandriff-comb.
Staubmehl, n. meal-dust.
Staubperle, f. very small pearl.
Staubregen, m. drizzling rain.
Staubsand, m. very fine sand.
Staubschwamm, m. puff-ball, puck-fist.
Staubsieb, n. dusting sieve.
Staubwedel, m. dusting whisk, dusting-brush.
Staubweg, m. T. pistil.
Staubwolke, f. dust-cloud.
Stauchen, v. a. to push, to thrust; to toss, to stow.
Stauchung, f. tossing.
Staude, f. shrub; small tree; bush. [like plant.
Staudengewächs, n. shrub-
Staudensalat, m. headed lat-
Stauen, v. a. T. to stow. [tice.
Stauerlohn, n. stowage.
Staunen, v. n. to be astonished.
Staunenswürdig, adj. wonderful.
Staupbesen, m. rod; den – bekommen, to be whipped with rods. [contagious malady.
Staupe, f. rod, distemper,
Stäupen, v. a. to flog, to whip, to scourge. [flogging.
Staupenschlag, m. scourging,
Stechapfel, m. thorn-apple.
Stechbahn, f. tilt-yard.
Stechbeere, f. mezereon.
Stechbolzen, m. pointed bolt.
Stechdorn, m. buck-thorn.
Stecheisen, n. punching-iron.
Stechen, v. a. & n. ir. to prick, to puncture; to sting, to pierce, to stick; to occasion stitches; to engrave; to tilt; to draw the trigger; to bribe; die Sonne sticht, the sun burns; fig. es sticht mir in die Augen, it strikes my eyes; ein Schwein –, to kill a hog; Torf –, to cut turf; in die See –, to put to sea. [tricker.
Stecher, m. tilter; pricker;
Stechfliege, f. stinging fly.
Stechginster, m. furze.
Stechheber, m. syphon.
Stechpalme, f. holly.
Steckbrief, m. hand-bill or advertisement for the apprehension of a delinquent, warrant of caption.
Stecken, v. n. to stick, to stick fast; to be fixed; to be, to remain; –, v. a. stick, to fix; to put; to set, to plant; to lay out upon, to embark in; – bleiben, to stick fast, to hesitate; im Gefängnisse –, to be imprisoned; sich in Schulden –, to involve one's self in debt; to run into debts; sich in Noth –, to entangle one's self; in Brand –, to set on fire; – lassen, to leave in difficulties, to abandon; ein Ziel –, to set an aim; –, m. stick, staff.
Steckenpferd, n. hobby-horse.
Steckfluß, m. choaking rheum.
Steckhusten, m. choaking cough.
Steckmuschel, f. pinna.
Stecknadel, f. pin.
Steckreis, m. cutting of a plant.
Steckrübe, f. sort of turnip; navew.
Steg, m. narrow bridge; bridge of a fiddle; T. furniture.
Stegreif, m. stirrup; aus dem –, extempore, suddenly.
Stegreifdichter, m. extempore-poet, improvisatore. [promptu.
Stegreifsgedicht, n. im-
Stehen, v. n. ir. to stand; to be, to remain; to become, to sit; laß es –, let it alone; was steht in der Zeitung? what contains the gazette? – bleiben, to stand still; to stop; dafür –, to answer for, to be responsible for; im Verdachte –, to be suspected; im Zweifel –, to doubt; seine Jahre –, to serve one's time; Gevatter –, to stand godfather, or god-mother; zu – kommen, to stand in, to cost, to come to. [pilfer.
Stehlen, v. a. ir. to steal, to
Steif, adj. stiff; hard, rigid; inflexible; einen – ansehen, to stare at one.
Steife, f. stiffness; starch; size, glue; buttress. [starch.
Steifen, v. a. to stiffen; to
Steifheit, Steifigkeit, f. stiffness; pedantry.
Steifleinwand, f. buckram.
Steig, m. path, foot-path; road.
Steigbügel, m. stirrup.
Steige, f. ladder, staircase; hen-roost, chicken-coop; score.
Steigen, v. n. ir. to mount, to ascend; to descend; to rise; to increase; to prance (of horses); im Preise –, to advance in price; in den Kopf –, to fly up into the head, [T. leader.
Steiger, m. ascender, riser;
Steigern, v. a. to raise (the price); to outbid; to increase.
Steigerung, f. gradation, climax. [ther, stirrup-strap.
Steigriemen, m. stirrup-lea-
Steil, adj. steep.
Steilheit, f. steepness.
Stein, m. stone; rock.
Steinader, f. vein of stone.
Steinadler, m. golden eagle.
Steinalt, adj. extremely old.
Steinartig, adj. resembling stone, stony.
Steinbeschwerung, f. malady of the stone. [pricorn.
Steinbock, m. wild goat; ca-
Steinbohrer, m. stone-borer.
Steinbrech, m. saxifrage. [ry.
Steinbruch, m. stone-pit, quar-
Steinbuche, f. horn-beam.
Steinbutte, f. turbot.
Steindamm, m. dike built of stone, pier.
Steindruck, m. lithography.
Steindrucker, m. lithographer.
Steindruckerei, f. lithographical establishment, lithography. [oak.
Steineiche, f. holly, ever green
Steinern, adj. stony, built of stone; inflexible.
Steineule, f. sort of owl.
Steinfalk, m. stone-hawk.
Steinflachs, m. asbestos.
Steinfrucht, f. stone-fruit.
Steingalle, f. wind-gall.
Steingrube, f. stone-pit.
Steingut, n. earthen ware, stone-ware, flint-ware.
Steinguthandel, m. stone-wares trade. [in stone-wares.
Steinguthändler, m. dealer
Steinhändler, m. lapidary.
Steinhart, adj. as hard as stone.
Steinhaue, f. pick-axe. [son.
Steinhauer, m. stone-cutter, ma-
Steinhaufen, m. heap of stones.
Steinicht, adj. resembling stone, stony, rocky. [stony, rocky.
Steinig, adj. containing stone,
Steinigen, v. a. to stone, to kill with stones; to clear from stones. [dation.
Steinigung, f. stoning, lapi-
Steinkenner, m. lithologist.
Steinklee, m. melilot, trefoil.
Steinkluft, f. cleft, gap in a rock. [coal.
Steinkohle, f. fossil coal, pit-

Steinkohlenbergwerk, *n.* pit-coal-mine. [coal-man.
Steinkohlengräber, *m.* pit-
Steinkohlenlager, *n.* layer of pit-coals; magazine of pit-coals.
Steinkresse, *f.* stone-cresses.
Steinkrug, *m.* stone-bottle.
Steinkunde, *f.* lithology.
Steinmarder, *m.* martin.
Steinmark, *n.* stone-marrow.
Steinmetz, *m.* stone-cutter, mason.
Steinobst, *n.* stone-fruit.
Steinöl, *n.* petroleum.
Steinpech, *n.* fossil-tar.
Steinpflaster, *n.* stone-pavement. [stone.
Steinplatte, *f.* slab; square of
Steinreich, *adj.* rich in stones, extremely rich; –, *n.* mineral kingdom.
Steinsäge, *f.* stone-saw.
Steinsalz, *n.* mineral-salt.
Steinschicht, *f.* layer of stone.
Steinschleifer, *m.* lapidary.
Steinschmerzen, *m. pl.* pains occasioned by the stone, *pl.*
Steinschneiden, *n.* polishing precious stones.
Steinschneider, *m.* lapidary.
Steinschnitt, *m.* cutting for the stone; lithotomy.
Steinschrift, *f.* inscription in stone.
Steinschwalbe, *f.* swift.
Steinsetzer, *m.* paver.
Steinsetzerlohn, *n.* paviage.
Steinwand, *f.* stone-wall.
Steinweg, *m.* paved road.
Steinwurf, *m.* stone's-throw.
Steiß, *m.* hinder part, funda-
Steißbein, *n.* coccyx. [ment.
Stelldichein, *n.* rendez-vous.
Stelle, *f.* place; spot; situation, station, duty; passage; auf der –, on the spot, immediately; nicht von der – kommen, not to stir.
Stellen, *v. a.* to put, to place; to set; to arrange, to regulate; to produce, to furnish; sich –, to appear, to present one's self, to come forward; to feign, to simulate; vor Augen –, to expose to one's view; einem ein Bein –, to trip one up; einen Bürgen –, to put in bail; eine Uhr –, to set a watch; Netze –, to spread nets; auf die Probe –, to put to the test, to try; zur Rede –, to call to an account; sich zur Wehre –, to offer resistance, to resist; dahin gestellt sein lassen, to leave in doubt, to leave undecided; frei –, to leave a free choice; zufrieden –, to appease, to satisfy.
Stellfeder, *f.* stop-spring.
Stellmacher, *m.* wheel-wright.
Stellscheibe, *f.* regulating-plate in a watch. [screw.
Stellschraube, *f.* adjusting

Stellung, *f.* position, situation, attitude, posture.
Stellvertreter, *m.* representative, proxy.
Stelze, *f.* stilt; wooden leg.
Stelzfuß, *m.* wooden leg.
Stemmen ꝛc., s. Stämmen ꝛc.
Stempel ꝛc. s. Stämpel ꝛc.
Stenge, *f.* *T.* top-mast.
Stengel, s. Stängel.
Steppe, *f.* heath, desert.
Steppen, *v. a.* to quilt, to stitch.
Steppnaht, *f.* quilting seam.
Steppseide, *f.* stitching silk.
Steppstich, *m.* quilting stitch.
Sterbebett, *n.* death-bed.
Sterbefall, *m.* case of death.
Sterbegebet, *n.* prayer for the dying.
Sterbeglocke, *f.* funeral bell.
Sterbehaus, *n.* house in which any person has died.
Sterbehemd, *n.* shroud, winding sheet. [son's death.
Sterbejahr, *n.* year of a per-
Sterbekleid, *n.* winding-sheet.
Sterbelied, *n.* funeral hymn.
Sterbeliste, *f.* bill of mortality.
Sterben, *v. n. ir.* to die; to expire; er wird wohl –, he is like to die. [ously ill.
Sterbenskrank, *adj.* danger-
Sterbestunde, *f.* dying moment, last fatal hour. [death.
Sterbetag, *m.* day of a person's
Sterblich, *adj.* mortal; – verliebt sein, to be desperately in love with.
Sterblichkeit, *f.* mortality.
Sterbling, *m.* dead sheep.
Sterblingswolle, *f.* mortling.
Stereotype, *f.* stereotype.
Stereotypendruck, *m.* stereotypography.
Stereotypendrucker, *m.* stereotypographer.
Stereotypie, *f.* stereotypy.
Stereotypiren, *v. a.* to stereotype. [pical.
Stereotypisch, *adj.* stereoty-
Sterlet, *m.* sterlet.
Sterling, *m.* sterling.
Stern, *m.* star; pupil; stern.
Sternanis, *m.* aniseed.
Sternbild, *n.* constellation.
Sternblume, *f.* aster.
Sternchen, *n.* little star.
Sterndeuter, *m.* astrologer.
Sterndeutung, *f.* astrology.
Sternförmig, *adj.* star-shaped.
Sterngruppe, *f.* cluster of stars.
Sterngucker, *m.* star-gazer.
Sternhell, Sternklar, *adj.* star-light. [ven, firmament.
Sternhimmel, *m.* starry-hea-
Sternkarte, *f.* chart of constellations.
Sternkegel, *m.* hollow cone

representing the starry firmament. [of the stars.
Sternkenntniß, *f.* knowledge
Sternkunde, *f.* astronomy.
Sternkundiger, *m.* astronomer.
Sternlicht, *f.* star-light.
Sternschanze, *f.* fortified work in the shape of a star.
Sternschnuppe, *f.* falling star, star-shoot.
Sternseher, *m.* astronomer, observer; astrologer.
Sternwarte, *f.* observatory.
Sterz, *m.* Sterze, *f.* tail.
Sterzel, *m.* stalk.
Stet, s. Stät. [ever.
Stets, *adv.* continually, always,
Stetswährend, *adj.* everlasting.
Steuer, *n.* steerage, rudder; –, *f.* contribution, tax, impost; zur – der Wahrheit, in compliance with truth. [mission of taxes.
Steueramt, *n.* board or com-
Steueranschlag, *m.* assessment of taxes.
Steuerbar, *adj.* taxable.
Steuerbeamter, *m.* commissioner of taxes.
Steuerbord, *n.* lar-board.
Steuerbuch, *n.* book in which the taxes are entered.
Steuereinnehmer, *m.* receiver of taxes. [taxation.
Steuerfrei, *adj.* exempt from
Steuerfreiheit, *f.* exemption from taxes. [man.
Steuermann, *m.* pilot, steers-
Steuermannskunst, *f.* art of navigation, pilotage.
Steuern, *v. a.* to steer, to pilot; to contribute; to assist, to help, to support.
Steuerpflichtig, *adj.* subject to taxation. [the court of aids.
Steuerrath, *m.* counseller of
Steuerruder, *m.* helm, rudder.
Steuerschein, *m.* acquittance for the taxes; bank-bill.
Steuerverweser, *m.* administrator of taxes.
Stich, *m.* puncture, thrust, stab; sting, bite; stitch; trick; engraving; barter; im Stiche lassen, to leave behind, to leave in the lurch; – halten, to remain, to stay, to prove good.
Stichaxt, *f.* pointed axe of carpenters. [trump at cards.
Stichblatt, *n.* guard to a sword;
Stichel, *m.* graver.
Stichelbeere, *f. fig.* biting nip.
Stichelei, *f.* jeering, taunting, sneering.
Stichelhärig, *adj.* rubican.
Sticheln, *v. a.* to prick, to sting; to satirize. [satire.
Stichelrede, *f.* satirical speech,
Stichelwort, *n.* sarcasm.
Stichling, *m.* stickle-back.

Sticken, *v. a.* to embroider.
Sticker, *m.* embroiderer.
Stickerei, *f.* embroidery.
Stickerin, *f.* embroiderer.
Stickfluß, f. Steckfluß.
Stickluft, *f.* mephitick air.
Sticknadel, *f.* embroidering-needle. [frame.
Stickrahmen, *m.* embroidering
Stickseide, *f.* stitching silk, gross-silk.
Stickwerk, *n.* embroidered work.
Stieben, *v. a.* to dust; to start.
Stiefältern, *pl.* step-parents, *pl.* [half-brother.
Stiefbruder, *m.* step-brother,
Stiefel, *m.* boot; tube, case, vessel. [pull.
Stiefelanzieher, *m.* boot-
Stiefelbret, *n.* boot-board.
Stiefelhaken, *m.* boot-hook.
Stiefelholz, *n.* boot-tree.
Stiefelknecht, *m.* boot-jack.
Stiefelmacher, *m.* boot-maker.
Stiefelputzer, *m.* boot-cleanser.
Stiefelschaft, *m.* leg of a boot, leather for a boot.
Stiefelstolpe, *f.* top of a boot.
Stiefelwichse, *f.* blacking.
Stiefgeschwister, *pl.* step-brothers, half-brothers, half-sisters, *pl.*
Stiefkind, *n.* step-child.
Stieflette, *f.* gaiter.
Stiefmutter, *f.* step-mother.
Stiefmütterlich, *adj.* resembling a step-mother, like a step-mother.
Stiefschwester, *f.* step-sister, half-sister.
Stiefsohn, *m.* step-son.
Stieftochter, *f.* step-daughter.
Stiefvater, *m.* step-father.
Stiefväterlich, *adj.* resembling a step-father, like a step-father.
Stiege, f. Steige. [finch.
Stieglitz, *m.* gold-finch, thistle-
Stiel, *m.* handle; helve; staff; peduncle.
Stielen, *v. a.* to helve.
Stier, *m.* bull; wild ox; –, *adj.* f. Starr.
Stieren, *v. a.* & *n.* to bull, to cover the cow; to tup.
Stiergefecht, *n.* bull-fight.
Stierhetze, *f.* bull-baiting.
Stift, *m.* tag, pin, peg; style; pencil; –, *n.* foundation; fund; cathedral, collegiate church; bishoprick.
Stiften, *v. a.* to establish, to found; Frieden –, to mediate peace; Freundschaft –, to make friendship; Unglück –, to breed mischief; Händel –, to cause trouble.
Stifter, *m.* founder, author.
Stiftsamt, *n.* chapter-court.
Stiftsamtmann, *m.* vidame, judge of a bishoprick.

Stiftsdame, Stiftsfrau, *f.* canoness. [ary.
Stiftsherr, *m.* canon, prebend-
Stiftshütte, *f.* tabernacle, seat of the covenant.
Stiftsjungfer, *f.* nun.
Stiftskirche, *f.* cathedral.
Stiftsmäßig, *adj.* capable of being chosen a canon.
Stiftspfründe, *f.* prebend.
Stiftsprediger, *m.* parson of a collegiate church.
Stiftstag, *m.* day of the assembly of canons.
Stiftung, *f.* establishment; foundation; charitable institu-
Stil, *m.* style. [tion.
Stilett, *n.* stiletto. [style.
Stilisiren, *v. a.* to correct the
Stilist, *m.* writer, composer.
Still, *adj.* still; calm, quiet, tranquil; silent; stiller Compagnon, dormant partner, sleeping partner; –, *int.* peace! silence! – halten, to keep still, to submit quietly; – liegen, to lie still, to lie quiet; – stehen, to stand still, to stop; - schweigen, to be silent, to say nothing.
Stille, *f.* stillness, quietness, tranquillity, silence; calm, calmness (of the sea).
Stillen, *v. a.* to still; to silence, to quiet, to appease; to mitigate; to satisfy; to nurse, to suckle; einen Aufruhr –, to compose an uproar; den Durst –, to quench, or to stanch the thirst; den Hunger –, to appease the stomach, to lay the stomach.
Stillend, *adj.* assuasive, lenitive.
Stilllager, *n.* cantonment.
Stillleben, *n.* still-life.
Stillschweigen, *n.* silence.
Stillschweigend, *adj.* silent.
Stillschweigends, *adv.* in silence, without speaking.
Stillstand, *m.* cessation, suspension, pause. [appeasing.
Stillung, *f.* stilling, stopping,
Stimme, *f.* voice; vote; sound; note; soul (in a violin); seine – geben, to vote.
Stimmen, *v. n.* to sound, to tune; to vote; –, *v. a.* to tune.
Stimmenmehrheit, *f.* majority of votes. [tiny.
Stimmensammlung, *f.* scru-
Stimmer, *m.* person that tunes a musical instrument, tuner.
Stimmfähig, *adj.* having the right of voting.
Stimmgabel, *f.* tuning-fork.
Stimmhammer, *f.* key, tuning-hammer.
Stimmpfeife, *f.* tuning-pipe.
Stimmrecht, *n.* right of voting.
Stimmung, *f.* tune; disposition, humour.
Stinkbock, *m.* stinking-goat.

Stinken, *v. n. ir.* to stink.
Stinkend, *adj.* stinking.
Stinkkäfer, *m.* stinking beetle, buprestis. [foumart, polecat.
Stinkratz, *f.* Stinkthier, *n.*
Stinktopf, *m.* stink-pot.
Stint, *m.* smelt (fish).
Stipendiat, *m.* stipendiary.
Stipendium, *n.* stipend, allowance.
Stirn, *f.* forehead; front; einem die – bieten, to make head against one, to resist; die – runzeln, to frown.
Stirnband, *n.* frontlet.
Stirnbinde, *f.* head-band.
Stirngegend, *f.* place about the forehead. [forelock.
Stirnhaar, *n.* Stirnlocke, *f.*
Stirnriemen, *m.* frontal, frontstall.
Stirnwand, *f.* frontispiece.
Stöber, *m.* fleeting hound, starter. [snowy.
Stöberig, *adj.* snow-spinkled,
Stöbern, *v. n.* to fly like dust; to rummage; –, *v. a.* to drive, to chase, to start.
Stöberwetter, *n.* snow sprinkled weather.
Stochern, *v. a.* to stir, to poke, to pick; to goad.
Stock, *m.* stock; stem; stick; staff, cane, walking stick; post; log, block; blockhead; case; hive; fund; set, plant.
Stockband, *n.* band for a walking stick. [stone-blind.
Stockblind, *adj.* very blind,
Stockbörse, *f.* stock-exchange.
Stöckchen, *n.* small stick, small cane.
Stockdegen, *m.* sword-cane.
Stockdumm, *adj.* in the highest degree stupid.
Stocken, *v. n.* to cease moving, to stop, to stand; to grow fusty.
Stockerbse, *f.* wild pea.
Stockfeder, *f.* head-quill.
Stockfiedel, *f.* small fiddle, kit.
Stockfinster, *adj.* pitch-dark.
Stockfisch, *m.* stock-fish; stupid fellow. [of stock-fish.
Stockfischhändler, *m.* seller
Stockfleck, *m.* fusting-stain.
Stockfleckig, *adj.* fusty, mouldy.
Stockfremd, *adj.* entirely unacquainted, perfectly strange.
Stockgeige, f. Stockfiedel.
Stockhändler, *m.* stock-broker; dealer in sticks.
Stockhaus, *n.* jail, prison.
Stockholz, *n.* wood from the roots and stamps of trees.
Stockig, *adj.* fusty, mouldy.
Stöckisch, *adj.* sullen, obstinate, stubborn.
Stocklaterne, *f.* cresset-light.
Stockknecht, *m.* jailer's assistant.
Stockknopf, *m.* cane-head.

Stockmeister, m. jailer.
Stocknarr, m. fool, jester.
Stockpresse, f. T. large press.
Stockprügel, m.pl. cudgelling, bastinado.
Stockrose, f. holly-hock.
Stockschilling, m. chastisement with a stick or rod.
Stockschlag, m. stroke with a stick.
Stockschnupfen, m. rheum, stopping in the head.
Stockspule, f. Stockfeder.
Stockstill, adj. quite still, perfectly silent.
Stocktaub, adj. quite-deaf.
Stockung, f. stocking; stopping, hesitation.
Stockwache, f. prison-duty.
Stockwerk, n. floor, or story of a house. [grinder.
Stockzahn, m. large tooth,
Stockzwinge, f. stick-ferril.
Stoff, m. stuff; silk-stuff; matter. [stuff.
Stoffen, adj. made of silk-
Stöhnen, v. n. to groan.
Stolle, f. piece, lump; sort of bread.
Stollen, m. post, prop, balluster; hook (at a horse-shoe); division, part; –, v. a. to furnish with posts or hooks.
Stolpericht, adj. rough.
Stolpern, v. n. to stumble, to trip in walking; –, n. stumbling, tripping.
Stolz, adj. proud, haughty, fierce; –, m. pride, haughtiness.
Stolziren, v. n. to be proud, to show pride; to boast.
Stopfen, v. a. to stop; to cork; to stuff; to fill (a pipe); to constipate, to bind; to darn, to mend; einem den Mund –, to stop one's mouth.
Stopfend, adj. binding; styptick; astringent.
Stopfer, m. stopper, stopple.
Stopfgarn, n. darning-yarn.
Stopflappen, m. stopping-clout, pilch.
Stopfnadel, f. darning-needle.
Stopfwachs, n. hive-dross, bee-
Stoppel, f. stubble. [glue.
Stoppelbutter, f. August-butter.
Stoppelfeld, n. stubble-field.
Stoppelgans, f. goose fed in the stubble.
Stoppelgedicht, n. patched poem, rhapsody.
Stoppelig, adj. full of stubbles.
Stoppeln, v. a. to glean; to gather, to compile. [nage.
Stoppelweide, f. after-pan-
Stoppler, m. compiler, gleaner.
Stöpfel, m. stopple, stopper,
Stör, m. sturgeon. [cork.
Storax, m. storax.

Storch, m. stork.
Storchbeinig, adj. spindle-shanked.
Storchnest, n. stork's-nest.
Storchschnabel, m. stork's-bill; pantographer.
Stören, v. n. to stir, to rummage; to poke, to grope; –, v. a. to interrupt, to disturb.
Störer, m. disturber.
Störrig, adj. sturdy, inflexible, stubborn, obstinate; ill-natured, ill-tempered.
Störrigkeit, f. stubbornness, obstinacy, sturdiness.
Störrisch, s. Störrig.
Störrogen, m. caviare, caveer.
Störung, f. interruption, trouble, disturbance.
Stoß, m. thrust, push; knock, blow; shock, brunt; jog; pile, heap; fig. seinem Herzen einen – geben, to constrain one's self.
Stoßdegen, m. thrusting sword.
Stößel, m. pestle; peg, pin.
Stoßen, v. a. ir. to thrust, to push, to knock; to strike, to kick; to throw, to cast; to stamp, to pound; –, v. n. to push against, to strike; to touch; to pounce; to be contiguous; auf einen –, to meet upon one; sich an etwas –, to hesitate about a thing; to take offence at a thing; ans Land –, to get ashore; ins Horn –, to blow the horn; vom Throne –, to dethrone; vor den Kopf –, to give offence to.
Stößer, m. thruster, pusher; pounder; pestle; bird of prey.
Stoßgebet, n. ejaculation.
Stoßgewehr, n. weapon for thrusting.
Stoßkissen, n. T. buffer.
Stoßklinge, f. small pointed blade for thrusting.
Stoßnaht, f. mode of sewing by which pieces are nicely joined together.
Stoßseufzer, m. ejaculation.
Stoßvogel, m. bird of prey.
Stoßweise, adv. by pushes, by fits and starts.
Stotterer, m. stutterer.
Stottern, v. n. to stutter, to stammer, to falter.
Stracks, adv. straight; straightways, immediately. [ing.
Strafamt, n. office of punish-
Strafbar, adj. punishable, liable to punishment; culpable.
Strafbarkeit, f. criminality, guilt, punishableness.
Strafe, f. punishment, penalty, chastisement; mulct, fine; bei Strafe, upon pain of; – leiden, to undergo a punishment.
Strafen, v. a. to punish; to chastise; to correct, to censure, to rebuke; an Gelde –, to fine, to amerce; einen Lügen –, to give a person the lie.
Straff, adj. stretched, extended; tense; tight.
Straffall, m. case in which a penalty is inflicted.
Straffällig, adj. liable to a penalty, punishable.
Straffälligkeit, f. punishableness, penalty. [ness.
Straffheit, f. straitness, tight-
Strafgeld, n. mulct, fine.
Strafgesetz, n. penal law.
Sträflich, adj. punishable; criminal, culpable, censurable; vicious, wrong.
Sträflichkeit, f. punishableness, blameableness.
Sträfling, m. culprit, prisoner.
Straflos, adj. exempt from punishment, unpunished; guiltless.
Straflosigkeit, f. exemption from punishment, impunity.
Strafprediger, m. censurer, moralizer.
Strafpredigt, f. censure, admonition; einem eine – halten, to read one a severe lecture.
Strafübel, n. punishment considered as en evil.
Strafurtheil, n. jugdment by which punishment is decreed.
Strafwürdig, adj. deserving punishment.
Strafwürdigkeit, f. punishableness.
Strahl, m. beam, ray; spout; flash of lightning.
Strahlen, v. a. & n. to emit rays, to radiate, to beam.
Strahlenbrechung, f. refraction.
Strahlenkrone, f. circle, or crown of rays, glory. [ed.
Strahlig, adj. radiant; radiat-
Strähne, f. skein, hank.
Stramm, adj. stretched, tight.
Strampeln, v.n. & a. to trample.
Strand, m. strand, shore, beach; auf den – laufen, to strand.
Stranden, v. n. to be stranded, to be driven on shore; –, v. a. to strand, to drive on shore, to drive on shallows.
Strandfisch, m. fish caught on the beach.
Strandgerechtigkeit, f. jurisdiction over stranded goods.
Strandgut, n. something stranded or cast on shore, stranded goods, pl.
Strandkohl, m. sea-cale.
Strandläufer, m. strand-snipe.
Strandrecht, n. law respecting stranded goods.
Strandwache, f. shore-watch.
Strang, m. rope, cord, string, halter; zum Strange verurtheilt

sein, to be condemned to be hanged.
Stranguliren, v.a. to strangle.
Strapaze, f. fatigue, hardship.
Strapaziren, v. a. to fatigue; to wear out.
Straße, f. road, way; high-road, high-way; street; strait.
Straßenaufseher, Straßenbereiter, m. surveyor of the roads. [conduct.
Straßengeleit, n. escort, safe
Straßengesindel, n. mob, vagrants, vagabonds, pl.
Straßenlaterne, f. street-lantern. [robbery.
Straßenraub, m. highway-
Straßenräuber, m. highwayman.
Straßenzoll, m. toll exacted on high-roads, turn-pike.
Sträuben, v. n. & r. to bristle up; to make resistance, to oppose, to resist; –, n. resistance, bristling.
Straubig, adj. rough, bristly.
Strauch, m. bush, shrub; ramble.
Strauchartig, adj. shrubby, shrub-like. [vagabond.
Strauchdieb, m. roving thief,
Straucheln, v. n. to trip in walking, to stumble.
Strauchwerk, n. bushes, shrubs, underwoods, pl.
Strauß, m. ostrich; bunch, tuft; nosegay; fight, combat.
Straußei, n. ostrich-egg.
Straußfeder, f. ostrich-feather.
Straußvogel, m. ostrich.
Strazze, f. waste-book. [sure.
Strebe, f. prop; counter-pres-
Strebebalken, m. buttress, prop.
Streben, v. n. to strive, to struggle, to endeavour, to aspire; –, n. effort, endeavour, exertion. [of stretching.
Strebekraft, f. power or effort
Strebepfeiler, m. spur, stay-
Streckbar, adj. ductile. [prop.
Streckbarkeit, f. ductility.
Strecke, f. extent, tract; space, distance; stretcher.
Streckeisen, n. stretching-iron.
Strecken, v. a. to stretch; to extend; das Gewehr –, to lay down the arms; fig. sich nach der Decke –, to cut one's coat according to the cloth. [hammer.
Streckhammer, m. stretch-
Streich, m. stroke, blow, stroke, lash; turn, trick; einem einen – spielen, to trick one. [caress.
Streicheln, v. a. to stroke, to
Streichen, v. n. ir. to pass quickly; to rush, to fly; to rove, to wander; –, v. a. to lower, to strike; to rub; to whet; to whip; Pflaster –, to spread plaster; die Segel –, to strike, or lower the sails; Lerchen –, to take larks by means of a net.
Streichfisch, m. fish at spawning. [net.
Streichgarn, n. large fishing
Streichholz, n. strickle.
Streichmaß, n. measure.
Streichmesser, m. spatula.
Streichnadel, f. touching needle, trying-pin.
Streichnetz, s. Streichgarn.
Streichriemen, m. razor-strap.
Streichspatel, m. spattle.
Streichstein, m. touch-stone.
Streichvogel, m. bird of passage.
Streichwehre, f. bastion.
Streichzeit, f. spawning-time, copulating-time; time of migration for birds of passage.
Streif, Streifen, m. stripe, streak.
Streifen, v. n. to touch upon, to pass superficially, to graze; to rove; –, v. a. to stripe; to strip, to flay.
Streiferei, f. excursion, incursion, inroad.
Streifig, adj. striped.
Streifschuß, m. grazing shot.
Streifwache, f. patrol.
Streifwunde, f. superficial wound. [cursion, incursion.
Streifzug, m. expedition, ex-
Streit, m. fight, combat, contest, dispute, quarrel, process; in – gerathen, to fall at variance; einen – schlichten, to compose a quarrel.
Streitaxt, f. battle-axe.
Streitbar, adj. fit for war, warlike, martial.
Streiten, v. n. ir. to fight, to combat; to contend, to dispute; to quarrel; to litigate; to disagree; –, v. a. to controvert; wider die Vernunft –, to be against the common sense.
Streiter, m. fighter, combatant; disputant, quarreller.
Streitfrage, f. question for discussion. [mer.
Streithammer, m. battle-ham-
Streithahn, m. ruff.
Streithandel, m. law-suit.
Streithengst, m. battle-horse.
Streitig, adj. litigious, controverted, doubtful.
Streitigkeit, f. contention, controversy, dispute, difference, quarrel. [fighting.
Streitkolben, m. club for
Streitsache, f. matter in dispute. [writing.
Streitschrift, f. controversial
Streitsucht, f. contentious or quarrelsome disposition.
Streitsüchtig, adj. contentious, quarrelsome.
Streitwagen, m. war-chariot.
Strenge, adj. strict, severe, strong, austere, rigid; precise, punctual; –, f. strictness, severity, rigidity.
Strengflüssig, adj. difficult to fuse or melt.
Streu, f. litter, bed of straw; auf der – schlafen, to lie, or sleep on straw. [dredger.
Streubüchse, f. dredging-box,
Streuen, v. a. to strew, to scatter, to sprinkle; to dredge.
Streugabel, f. litter-fork.
Streupulver, n. powder intended to be sprinkled.
Streusand, m. writing-sand.
Streusandbüchse, s. Streubüchse.
Streustroh, n. straw for litter.
Streuzucker, m. raw sugar.
Strich, m. stroke; line; stripe; passage, course; grain; flight (of birds), flock (of larks), covey (of partridges); – Landes, tract of land; einen – durch die Rechnung machen, fig. to disappoint.
Strichpunkt, m. semicolon.
Strichregen, m. partial rain.
Strichvogel, m. bird of passage.
Strichzeit, f. time when birds migrate.
Strick, m. rope, cord, line, halter.
Strickbeutel, m. knitting bag.
Stricken, v. a. to knit, to net; to entangle, to ensnare.
Stricker, m. person that knits or nets. [ting.
Strickerei, f. knit-work, knit-
Strickerin, f. s. Stricker.
Stricklohn, m. money paid for kniting or netting.
Strickgarn, n. yarn or thread for knitting. [sheath.
Strickhöschen, n. knitting-
Strickleiter, f. ladder of ropes.
Stricknadel, f. knitting pin.
Strickperle, f. small-bugle.
Strickscheide, f. frame for knitting-needles.
Strickschule, f. knitting school.
Strickstock, m. knitting pin.
Strickwerk, n. cordage, network. [ments, pl.
Strickzeug, n. knitting-imple-
Strickzwirn, m. knitting-yarn.
Striefe, f. s. Striefen.
Striegel, f. curry-comb.
Striegeln, v. a. to curry; to censure, to backbite; to plague.
Strieme, m. stripe, streak; weal; mark.
Striemen, v. a. to mark with stripes or weals.
Striemig, adj. marked with weals; streaked. [butter.
Striezel, m. oblong piece of
Strippe, f. band, strap.
Stroh, n. straw.
Stroharbeit, f. straw-work.

Strohband, *n.* straw-band; straw-riband.
Strohbett, *n.* bed of straw.
Strohblume, *f.* xeranthemum.
Strohboden, *m.* straw-loft.
Strohbund, *n.* truss of straw.
Strohbutter, *f.* straw-butter.
Strohdach, *n.* straw-roof, thatch. [straw-mat.
Strohdecke, *f.* cover of straw,
Strohdecker, *m.* thatcher.
Stroheern, *adj.* made of straw, strawy.
Strohfarbe, *f.* straw-colour.
Strohfarben, Strohfarbig, *adj.* straw-coloured.
Strohfeuer, *n.* straw-fire.
Strohfiedel, *f.* straw-fiddle.
Strohgeflecht, *n.* straw-platting.
Strohgelb, *adj.* yellow as straw, straw-coloured.
Strohhalm, *m.* straw, halm.
Strohhut, *m.* straw-hat.
Strohhütte, *f.* hut formed of straw. [country-squire.
Strohjunker, *m.* straw-squire,
Strohkopf, *m.* straw-head, silly person.
Strohkorb, *m.* straw-basket.
Strohkranz, *m.* wreath of straw, straw-pad; straw-wreath.
Strohlager, *m.* couch of straw.
Strohmann, *m.* scare-crow.
Strohmatte, *f.* straw-mat.
Strohmist, *m.* manure consisting of straw-litter.
Strohpapier, *n.* straw-paper.
Strohsack, *m.* straw-pallet, straw-mattress.
Strohseil, *n.* straw-band.
Strohstuhl, *m.* straw-stool.
Strohteller, *m.* straw-plate.
Strohwaare, *f.* straw-goods, *pl.* [of straw.
Strohwisch, *m.* wisp or whisk
Strohwitwe, *f.* straw-widow.
Strohwitwer, *m.* mock-widower.
Strom, *m.* stream; current; flood. [stream.
Stromab, *adv.* down the
Stromauf, *adv.* up the stream.
Strömen, *v. n.* to stream; to run with a strong course; to gush.
Stromkarpfen, *m.* carp taken in streams.
Strömling, *m.* herring.
Strömung, *f.* streaming, running.
Stromweise, *adv.* in the manner of a stream, in torrents.
Strophe, *f.* strophe.
Strotzen, *v. n.* to swell, to protuberate; to be exuberant, to superabound. [up, tumid.
Strotzend, *adj.* swelled, puffed
Strudel, *m.* whirl-pool.
Strudeln, *v. n.* to spout; to bubble.
Strumpf, *m.* stocking.
Strumpfband, *n.* garter.
Strumpffabrik, *f.* stocking-manufactory.
Strumpffabrikant, *m.* stocking-manufacturer.
Strumpfform, *f.* stocking-leg.
Strumpfhändler, *m.* hosier.
Strumpfhosen, *f. pl.* stocking-breeches, *pl.*
Strumpfstricker, *m.* Strumpfstrickerin, *f.* knitter of stockings.
Strumpfwaare, *f.* hosiery.
Strumpfweber, *m.* stocking-weaver. [manufactory.
Strumpfweberei, *f.* stocking-
Strumpfwirker, *m.* stocking-manufacturer.
Strumpfwirkerstuhl, *m.* loom.
Strunk, *m.* trunk, stump, stem, stick.
Strunze, *f.* large coarse woman.
Struppig, *adj.* rough, bristly.
Stübchen, *n.* little apartment, small room; gallon (measure).
Stube, *f.* room, chamber, apartment; sitting-room.
Stubenarrest, *m.* chamber-arrest. [broom.
Stubenbesen, *m.* chamber-
Stubenbursch, *m.* chamber-fellow, chum. [fly.
Stubenfliege, *f.* common house-
Stubengelehrter, *m.* closet-scholar, book-man. [fellow.
Stubengenoß, *m.* chamber-
Stubenheizer, *m.* calefactor.
Stubenherd, *m.* fire-place in a room. [dentary.
Stubenhocker, *m.* recluse, se-
Stubenkammer, *f.* bed-room, joining to a sitting-room.
Stubenmädchen, *n.* chamber-maid, house-maid.
Stubenofen, *m.* stove in a room.
Stubenorgel, *f.* organ for a room. [want of exercise.
Stubensiech, *adj.* sickly from
Stubenthür, *f.* door of a room.
Stubenuhr, *f.* clock for a room.
Stüber, *m.* fillip; stiver (coin).
Stück, *n.* piece; part; article; point; cannon; aus einem Stücke, of one piece; aus freien Stücken, of one's own accord; in vielen Stücken, in many points; nach dem Stücke verkaufen, to sell by retail.
Stuckaturarbeit, *f.* stucco-work, stucco.
Stuckaturarbeiter, *m.* he that makes stucco-work.
Stückbett, *n.* Stückbettung, *f.* battery.
Stückchen, *n.* little piece, morsel; tune; trick.
Stückeln, Stücken, *v. a.* to cut in pieces; to piece.
Stückfaß, *n.* large cask.
Stückgießer, *m.* cannon-founder. [dery.
Stückgießerei, *f.* cannon-foun-
Stückgut, *n.* piece-goods, *pl.*; metal for cannon.
Stückhauptmann, *m.* captain of artillery. [tillery.
Stückjunker, *m.* cadet of ar-
Stückkammer, *f.* chamber of a gun, breech of a gun. [gun.
Stückkarren, *m.* carriage of a
Stückknecht, *m.* artillery driver.
Stückkugel, *f.* cannon-ball.
Stücklader, *m.* rammer for a cannon.
Stückladung, *f.* charge for a cannon. [gun.
Stücklafette, *f.* carriage of a
Stückmeister, *m.* gunner.
Stückpferd, *n.* artillery horse.
Stückpforte, *f.* port-hole, port. [der.
Stückpulver, *n.* cannon-pow-
Stückschuß, *m.* cannon-shot.
Stückwagen, *m.* artillery wagon.
Stückwall, *m.* battery.
Stückweise, *adv.* by pieces; by retail, in detail.
Stückwerk, *n.* piece-meal work, imperfect work.
Stückwischer, *m.* maulkin.
Student, *m.* student.
Studentengut, *n.* goods of a student, *pl.*
Studentenjahre, *n. pl.* years of the college, *pl.* [life.
Studentenleben, *n.* student's
Studentenstreich, *m.* college-trick.
Studien, *n. pl.* studies, *pl.*
Studiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to study.
Studirlampe, *f.* reading-lamp.
Studirstube, *f.* apartment for litterary occupation, study.
Studirter, *m.* learned man,
Studium, *n.* study. [scholar.
Stufe, *f.* step; degree; piece of ore.
Stufenartig, *adj.* gradual.
Stufenerz, *n.* ore in pieces.
Stufenfolge, *f.* gradual progress, gradation.
Stufengang, *m.* progression by degrees, gradation. [year.
Stufenjahr, *n.* climacterick
Stufenleiter, *f.* gradation.
Stufenweise, *adv.* by steps, by degrees, gradually.
Stuhl, *m.* chair, stool, seat; pew; close-stool; zu Stuhle gehen, to go to stool.
Stuhlfeier, *f.* St. Peter's day.
Stuhlgang, *m.* stool, evacuation of the bowels.
Stuhlkappe, *f.* chair-cover.
Stuhlkissen, *n.* chair-cushion.
Stuhllehne, *f.* back of a chair.
Stuhlmacher, *m.* chair maker.
Stuhlschlitten, *m.* sledge in form of a chair.

Stuhlwagen, *m.* chair-waggon.
Stuhlzäpfchen, *n.* suppository.
Stuhlzwang, *m.* tenesmus.
Stülpen, *v. a.* to clap a top or lid on; to tilt; to cock (a hat).
Stumm, *adj.* dumb, mute.
Stumme, *m.* & *f.* dumb person.
Stummel, *m.* stump.
Stummheit, *f.* dumbness.
Stümper, *m.* smatterer, bungler.
Stümperei, *f.* smattering, bungling, ignorance.
Stümperhaft, *adj.* superficial, unskilful.
Stümpern, *v. a.* & *n.* to be deficient in skill or knowledge, to bungle.
Stumpf, *adj.* shortened; not sharp; blunt; flat, insipid; –, *m.* stump; short piece of any thing
Stümpfen, *v. a.* to lop, to dock; to blunt. [ed-up nose.
Stumpfnase, *f.* flat nose, turn-
Stumpfnäsig, *adj.* having a flat or turned-up nose.
Stumpfsinn, *m.* stupidity.
Stumpfsinnig, *adj.* stupid, dull. [angled.
Stumpfwinkelig, *adj.* obtuse-
Stunde, *f.* hour; lesson; von Stund' an, from this moment; von – zu –, from hour to hour; – geben, – halten, to give lessons.
Stundenglas, *n.* hour-glass.
Stundenlang, *adj.* lasting one or more hours.
Stundenrufer, *m.* watchman.
Stundensäule, *f.* s. Stundenstein. [the hour.
Stundenschlag, *m.* stroke of
Stundenstein, *m.* mile-stone.
Stundenweise, *adv.* by the hour, hourly.
Stundenweiser, **Stundenzeiger**, *m.* hand of a clock or watch pointing the hours.
Stündlich, *adj.* & *adv.* hourly.
Sturm, *m.* storm, tempest; tumult, alarm; assault; – laufen, to storm a town, to make an assault.
Sturmbock, *m.* battering ram.
Sturmdach, *n.* tortoise.
Stürmen, *v. n.* to storm; to rush with violence; to roar; to rage; –, *v. a.* to storm; to assail, to assault.
Stürmer, *m.* one that storms (in composition).
Sturmfahne, *f.* war-standard.
Sturmfaß, *n.* barrel or cask, used in conflagrations, water-tub. [grampus.
Sturmfisch, *m.* storm-fish,
Sturmfluth, *f.* tide raised by a storm.
Sturmgatter, *n.* portcullis.
Sturmglocke, *f.* alarm-bell.
Sturmhaken, *m.* fire-hook.
Sturmhaube, *f.* helmet.
Sturmhut, *m.* helmet; monk's hood (plant).
Stürmisch, *adj.* stormy, tempestuous; noisy, boisterous.
Sturmleiter, *f.* scaling-ladder; fire-ladder.
Sturmlücke, *f.* breach in a wall.
Sturmpfahl, *m.* palisade.
Sturmvogel, *m.* storm-finch.
Sturmwetter, *n.* stormy weather. [wind, strong gale.
Sturmwind, *m.* tempestuous
Sturz, *m.* rush; fall; overthrow, ruin; precipice; stump; tub.
Sturzacker, *m.* acre that is ploughed the first time after it lay fallow. [plough.
Stürze, *f.* cover, lid; stilt of a
Stürzebecher, *m.* drunkard.
Stürzen, *v. n.* to fall suddenly and with violence, to rush, to tumble; –, *v. a.* to precipitate; to plunge; to overturn; to tilt; to toss; vom Throne –, to dethrone; ins Verderben –, to plunge into ruin.
Sturzende, *n.* thick end of a thing. [tilts up.
Stürzkarren, *m.* cart which
Stute, *f.* mare.
Stutenfüllen, *n.* filly.
Stutenmeister, *m.* overseer of
Stuterei, *f.* stud. [a stud.
Stutereiknecht, *m.* groom employed in a stud.
Stutfüllen, f. Stutenfüllen.
Stutz, *m.* tuft of feathers, plume; shock, push.
Stutzbart, *m.* whiskers, moustaches, *pl.*
Stutzbüchse, *f.* short-barrelled gun, blunder-buss. [tub.
Stütze, *f.* prop, stay, support;
Stützen, *v. n.* to push, to knock, to butt; to be sturtled, to start; –, *v. a.* to curtail, to dock, to cut.
Stützen, *v. a.* to prop, to stay, to support; –, *v. r.* to lean upon, to rest upon. [comb.
Stutzer, *m.* beau, dandy, cox-
Stutzglas, *n.* tumbler.
Stutzig, *adj.* startled, surprised, puzzled.
Stutzkopf, *m.* obstinate fellow.
Stutzohr, *n.* animal with cropped ears.
Stutzperrücke, *f.* bob-wig.
Stutzrohr, *n.* f. Stutzbüchse.
Stutzschwanz, *m.* docked tail, short tail.
Stutzuhr, *f.* table-clock.
Suade, *f.* faculty of persuasion.
Subaltern, *m.* inferior.
Subdiaconus, *m.* subdeacon.
Subdiaconat, *n.* subdeaconship. [tion, subhastation.
Subhastation, *f.* publick auc-
Subhastiren, *v. a.* to sell by publick auction.
Subject, *n.* subject.
Subjectiv, *adj.* subjective.
Subscribent, *m.* subscriber.
Subscribiren, *v. a.* to subscribe.
Subscription, *f.* subscription.
Subsidien, *f. pl.* subsidies, *pl.*
Substantiv, *n. T.* noun substantive.
Substanz, *f.* substance. [tute.
Substituiren, *v. a.* to substi-
Substitut, *m.* substitute.
Subtil, *adj.* subtile.
Subtilität, *f.* subtility.
Subtrahiren, *v. a.* to subtract.
Succediren, *v. n.* to succeed.
Suche, *f.* search, quest; smell.
Suchen, *v. a.* to seek; to look for, to search; to attempt.
Sucht, *f.* mania; malady, sickness; fallende –, falling sickness, epilepsy. [tempered.
Süchtig, *adj.* diseased, dis-
Süd, *m.* south; south-wind.
Sudel, *m.* puddle of dirty water.
Sudelbuch, *n.* waste-book.
Sudelei, *f.* dirtiness, sluttery.
Sudelhaft, *adj.* dirty, slovenly.
Sudelkoch, *m.* dirty and bad cook.
Sudelküche, *f.* scullery.
Sudelmagd, *f.* scullery-maid.
Sudeln, *v. a.* to soil, to sully, to dirt, to tarnish.
Süden, f. Süd. [titude.
Süderbreite, *f.* southern la-
Südland, *n.* south country.
Sudler, *m.* **Sudlerin**, *f.* dauber, nasty fellow, dirty woman. [southerly.
Südlich, *adj.* south, southern,
Südost, *adj.* & *adv.* south-east.
Südöstlich, *adj.* south-east.
Südpol, *m.* south-pole.
Südsee, *f.* south-sea.
Südwärts, *adv.* southward.
Südwest, *adj.* & *adv.* south-west.
Südwestlich, *adj.* south-west.
Südwind, *m.* south-wind.
Sühlen, *v. a.* to soil; sich herum –, to wallow.
Sühne, *f.* atonement, expiation.
Sühnen, *v. a.* to expiate; to appease. [crifice.
Sühnopfer, *n.* expiatory sa-
Sultan, *m.* sultan. [ness.
Sultanin, *f.* sultana, sulta-
Sülze, *f.* brawn, brine.
Summarien, *pl.* summary, contents, *pl.*
Summarisch, *adj.* summary.
Summe, *f.* sum; total number; in –, in short.
Summen, *v. a.* to sum up, to cast up; –, *v. n.* to buzz, to hum.
Summiren, *v. a.* to sum; to cast up.
Sumpf, *m.* bog, fen, slough, marsh.

Sumpfboden, *m.* marshy ground.
Sumpfig, *adj.* boggy, marshy.
Sumpfklee, *m.* marsh-clover, aquatick clover.
Sumpfpflanze, *f.* plant growing in bogs.
Sumpfvogel, *m.* bird inhabiting bogs.
Sumpfwasser, *n.* water from bogs.
Sumsen, *v. n.* to hum, to buzz.
Sund, *m.* strait, sound.
Sünde, *f.* sin, trespass; – begehen, to commit sin.
Sündenbekenntniß, *n.* confession of sins.
Sündenbock, *m.* scape-goat.
Sündenfall, *m.* fall of man.
Sündengeld, *n.* ill earned pelf.
Sündenlohn, *m.* wages of sin, *pl.*
Sünder, *m.* **Sünderin**, *f.* sinner; delinquent.
Sündfluth, *f.* deluge.
Sündhaft, *adj.* sinful.
Sündhaftigkeit, *f.* sinfulness.
Sündig, *adj.* burdened with sin, sinful.
Sündigen, *v. n.* to sin, to commit sin.
Sündigkeit, *f.* sinfulness.
Sündlich, *adj.* sinful.
Sündlichkeit, *f.* sinfulness.
Sündopfer, *n.* sin-offering, expiation.
Superfein, *adj.* superfine.
Superintendent, *m.* superintendent.
Superintendentur, *f.* superintendency, dignity of a superintendent.
Superklug, *adj.* over-wise, saucy.
Superlativ, *m. T.* superlative degree.
Süppchen, *n.* potage.
Suppe, *f.* soup; porridge, potage.
Suppenkräuter, *n. pl.* potage herbs, *pl.*
Suppenlöffel, *m.* soup-spoon.
Suppennapf, *m.* porringer, soup-dish.
Suppenschälchen, *n.* soup-bason.
Suppenschüssel, *f.* soup-dish, terrine.
Suppenteller, *m.* soup-plate.
Suppenterrine, *f.* soup-turreen.
Suppentopf, *m.* porridge-pot.
Suppicht, *adj.* soup-like, broth-like.
Supplement, *n.* supplement.
Supplementband, *m.* supplementary volume.
Suppliciren, *v. n.* to petition.
Supplik, *f.* petition.
Supplikant, *m.* petitioner.
Süß, *adj.* sweet.
Süßeln, *v. n.* to be disagreeably sweet.
Süßen, *v. a.* & *n.* to sweeten; to soften.
Süßholz, *n.* liquorice-wood.
Süßigkeit, *f.* sweetness.
Süßkirsche, *f.* black-heart-cherry.
Süßlich, *adj.* sweetish, somewhat sweet.
Süßling, *m.* fop, coxcomb.
Sylbe ꝛc., s. Silbe ꝛc.
Sylphe, *m.* sylph.
Symbolisch, *adj.* symbolical.
Symmetrie, *f.* symmetry.
Symmetrisch, *adj.* symmetrical.
Sympathetisch, *adj.* sympathetical.
Sympathie, *f.* sympathy.
Sympathisiren, *v. n.* to sympathise.
Symphonie, *f.* symphony.
Synagoge, *f.* synagogue.
Syndicat, *n.* syndicate.
Syndicus, *m.* syndick.
Synonym, *adj.* synonymous, synonymal.
Syntax, *m.* syntax.
System, *n.* system.
Systematisch, *adj.* systematical.

T.

Tabagie, *f.* smoking-room.
Tabak, *m.* tobacco; snuff.
Tabaksasche, *f.* tobacco-ashes, *pl.*
Tabaksbeutel, *m.* tobacco-bag.
Tabaksblatt, *n.* tobacco-leaf.
Tabaksbüchse, *f.* canister for tobacco.
Tabaksdose, *f.* tobacco-box; snuff-box.
Tabakshandel, *m.* commerce of tobacco.
Tabakshändler, *m.* tobacconist, dealer in snuff.
Tabakshandlung, *f.* tobacco-shop.
Tabakskasten, *m.* tobacco-pot.
Tabakspfeife, *f.* tobacco-pipe.
Tabakspflanzung, *f.* tobacco-plantation.
Tabaksrauch, *m.* smoke of tobacco.
Tabaksraucher, *m.* tobacco smoker.
Tabaksschnupfer, *m.* snuff-taker.
Tabaksspinner, *m.* tobacco-dresser.
Tabaksstange, *f.* stick of tobacco.
Tabakszimmer, *n.* smoking-room.
Tabellarisch, *adj.* in tables, tabular.
Tabelle, *f.* table.
Tabernakel, *n.* tabernacle.
Taberne, *f.* tavern.
Tabulat, *n.* boarded floor, deal floor.
Tabulett, *n.* pedlar's box, shelf.
Tabulettkram, *m.* pedlar's ware.
Tabulettkrämer, *m.* pedlar.
Tact, *m.* time, measure; den – schlagen, to beat the time; – halten, to keep time.
Tactfest, *adj.* steady in keeping time; firm.
Tactmäßig, *adj.* conformable to time in musick; suitable.
Tactstrich, *m.* bar.
Tadel, *m.* fault, blemish, blame.
Tadelhaft, *adj.* faulty, blameable.
Tadellos, *adj.* faultless; blameless.
Tadellosigkeit, *f.* faultlessness; blamelessness.
Tadeln, *v. a.* to find fault, to blame, to censure.
Tadelnswerth, *adj.* blameable, censurable.
Tadelsucht, *f.* censoriousness.
Tadelsüchtig, *adj.* censorious.
Tadler, *m.* censurer, critick.
Tafel, *f.* table; large board; large dining table; counter; register, index.
Tafelbier, *n.* table-beer.
Tafelbirne, *f.* pear for the table as dessert.
Täfelchen, *n.* small table or tablet.
Tafeldecker, *m.* table-decker.
Tafelgelder, *n. pl.* table-rent.
Tafelglas, *n.* glass in plates, flat-glass.
Tafelmusik, *f.* table-musick.
Tafeln, *v. n.* to sit at table, to dine, to sup, to feast.
Täfeln, *v. a.* to board, to floor, to wainscot.
Tafelrunde, *f.* round table.
Tafelschiefer, *m.* slate for writing tablets.
Tafelschneider, *m.* foreman to a tailor's widow.
Tafelservice, *n.* service for a table.
Tafeltuch, *n.* large table-cloth.
Tafeluhr, *f.* table-clock.
Tafelwein, *m.* table-wine.
Tafelwerk, *n.* boarded work, wainscot.
Tafelzeug, *n.* table-linen.
Tafelzimmer, *n.* dining room.
Taffet, *m.* taffeta, sarsenet.
Taffetband, *n.* thin silk riband.
Taffeten, *adj.* made of taffeta or sarsenet.
Taffetweber, *m.* sarsenet-weaver.
Tag, *m.* day; bei Tage, in the day-time; Jahr und –, for ever so long; heut zu Tage, now-a-days, at present; – für –, day by day; einen – um den andern, every other day; nächster Tage, one of these days, next; heute über acht Tage, this day sennight; jüngster –, doom's-day; gute Tage haben, to live at ease; an den – legen, to disclose, to express; an den – kommen, to be discovered, to become known.
Tagblind, *adj.* blind in the day.
Tagearbeit, *f.* day-work; day's work.
Tagearbeiter, *m.* day-labourer.
Tageblatt, *n.* daily paper, day-paper.
Tagebuch, *n.* journal, diary.
Tagedieb, *m.* idler.
Tagefahrt, *f.* day's journey.
Tagefalter, *m.* butter-fly.

Tagegelder, *n. pl.* daily allowance of money.

Tagelohn, *m.* wages for day-labour, *pl.*

Tagelöhner, *m.* day-labourer; journeyman.

Tagen, *v. imp.* to grow light, to dawn.

Tagereise, *f.* day's journey.

Tagesanbruch, *m.* day-break, day-spring.

Tagesbefehl, *m.* order of the day.

Tageslänge, *f.* length of the day.

Tageslicht, *n.* light of the day.

Tagesordnung, *f.* order of the day.

Tageszeit, s. Tagezeit.

Tageweise, *adv.* by day.

Tagewerk, *n.* day's work, day's task.

Tagezeit, *f.* time of the day; appointed time.

Täglich, **Tagtäglich**, *adj.* daily.

Taille, *f.* waist, shape.

Takel, *n. T.* pulley; rigging, tackle.

Takelage, *f.* s. Takelwerk.

Takelmeister, *m.* boatswain.

Takeln, *v. a. T.* to rig.

Takelwerk, *n.* rigging, tackling.

Taktik, *f. T.* tacticks.

Taktiker, *m.* tactician.

Taktisch, *adj.* tactical.

Talar, *m.* robe.

Talent, *n.* talent.

Talentvoll, *adj.* talented, endowed.

Talg, *m.* tallow, suet.

Talgen, *v. a.* & *n.* to tallow.

Talgicht, *adj.* resembling tallow, tallowy.

Talgig, *adj.* tallowy, smeared with tallow.

Talglicht, *n.* tallow-candle.

Talk, *m.* talc.

Talkstein, *m.* talc, isinglass.

Talmud, *m.* talmud.

Tamarinde, *f.* tamarind.

Tamariske, *f.* tamarisk.

Tambour, *m.* drummer.

Tambourinnadel, *f.* tambour-needle.

Tand, *m.* idle talk, prattle; trifles, *pl.*

Tändelei, *f.* playing, trifling, toying.

Tändelhaft, *adj.* trifling, childish.

Tändelig, *adj.* trifling, childish.

Tändelmarkt, *m.* place where frippery is sold.

Tändeln, *v. n.* to trifle, to play; to daudle.

Tändelschürzchen, *n.* short apron.

Tändelstöckchen, *n.* little stick.

Tändler, *m.* trifler; daudler.

Tang, *m.* sea-weed.

Tangel, *f.* needle-like leaf of a pine.

Tangelholz, *n.* wood of the pine-kind.

Tangent, *m.* tangent.

Tannapfel, *m.* cone of a fir.

Tanne, *f.* fir, fir-tree.

Tannen, *adj.* made of fir, made of deal.

Tannenbaum, *m.* fir-tree.

Tannenhain, *m.* fir-grove.

Tannenharz, *m.* rosin from fir-trees.

Tannenholz, *n.* fir-wood, deal.

Tannenwald, *m.* fir-wood.

Tannenzapfen, *m.* cone of a fir-tree.

Tante, *f.* aunt.

Tanz, *m.* dance; zum Tanze auffordern, to invite to dance.

Tanzbär, *m.* dancing bear.

Tanzboden, *m.* dancing room.

Tanzen, *v. n.* to dance.

Tänzer, *m.* **Tänzerin**, *f.* dancer.

Tanzfest, *n.* dancing diversion, ball.

Tanzgesellschaft, *f.* dancing society.

Tanzkunst, *f.* art of dancing.

Tanzmeister, *m.* dancing master.

Tanzordnung, *f.* dancing regulation.

Tanzplatz, *m.* dancing ground.

Tanzsaal, s. Tanzboden.

Tanzschritt, *m.* dancing step.

Tanzschuh, *m.* dancing shoe; pump.

Tanzstunde, *f.* dancing-lesson.

Tapet, *n.* carpet; auf das – bringen, to bring on the carpet; auf dem Tapete sein, to be on the carpet, to be under consideration.

Tapete, *f.* hanging, tapestry.

Tapetenborte, *f.* paper-border.

Tapetenfabrik, *f.* tapestry-manufactory.

Tapetenhandlung, *f.* tapestry-shop.

Tapetenleiste, *f.* room-border.

Tapetenthür, *f.* door of tapestry.

Tapetenwirker, *m.* manufacturer of tapestry, tapestry-maker.

Tapezerei, *f.* hangings, *pl.* tapestry.

Tapezieren, *v. a.* to hang or cover a wall, to hang with tapestry.

Tapezirer, *m.* paper-hanger, upholsterer.

Tapezirwaare, *f.* upholstery.

Tapfer, *adj.* brave, valiant; firm; good.

Tapferkeit, *f.* valour, bravery, courage.

Tappe, *f.* fist, paw.

Tappen, *v. n.* to grope, to fumble.

Täppisch, *adj.* awkward, clumsy.

Tara, *n.* tare.

Tarantel, *f.* tarantula.

Tariff, *m.* tariff.

Tartane, *f.* tartane.

Tartsche, *f.* targe.

Tasche, *f.* pocket, pouch, purse; in die – stecken, to pouch, to pocket.

Taschenbuch, *n.* pocket-book.

Taschendieb, *m.* pick-pocket.

Taschenformat, *n.* pocket-size of a book.

Taschenfutter, *n.* pocket-lining.

Taschengeld, *n.* purse-money.

Taschenkalender, *m.* pocket-almanack.

Taschenkrebs, *m.* punger.

Taschenmesser, *n.* pocket-knife, clasp-knife.

Taschenpuffer, *m.* pocket-pistol.

Taschenspiegel, *m.* pocket-mirror.

Taschenspiel, *n.* sleight of hand.

Taschenspieler, *m.* juggler, conjurer.

Taschenspielerstreich, *m.* juggling-trick.

Taschentuch, s. Schnupftuch.

Taschenuhr, *f.* pocket-clock, watch.

Taschenwörterbuch, *n.* pocket-dictionary.

Täschner, *m.* pouch-maker, trunk-maker.

Tasse, *f.* dish.

Taste, *f.* tangent.

Tasten, *v. a.* & *n.* to grope, to feel.

Tatze, *f.* paw, claw.

Tau, *n.* cable, rope.

Taub, *adj.* deaf; – machen, to deaf, to deafen.

Täubchen, *n.* little dove.

Taube, *f.* pigeon; dove.

Taubenauge, *n.* dove's eye.

Taubendreck, s. Taubenmist.

Taubenei, *n.* pigeon's egg.

Taubenfalke, *m.* goshawk.

Taubenfarbe, *f.* dove-colour.

Taubenfarbig, *adj.* dove-coloured.

Taubenhaus, *n.* dove-house, columbary.

Taubenmist, *m.* pigeon's dung, dove's dung.

Taubennest, *n.* pigeon's nest, dove's nest.

Taubenschlag, *m.* s. Taubenhaus.

Taubenzucht, *f.* breed of pigeons.

Tauber, *m.* cock-pigeon.

Taubheit, *f.* deafness.

Täubin, *f.* hen-pigeon.

Taubstumm, *adj.* deaf and dumb.

Tauchen, *v. a.* to dip, to immerge.

Taucher, *m.* diver.

Tauchergans, *f.* goosander.

Taucherglocke, *f.* diving-bell.

Taucherschiff, *n.* diving ship.

Taufact, *m.* baptizing.

Taufbecken, *n.* baptismal bason.

Taufbuch, *n.* parish-register.

Taufbund, *m.* baptismal covenant.

Taufe, *f.* baptism, christening; aus der – heben, to stand godfather, to stand god-mother; die – empfangen, to be christened, to be baptized; die – verrichten, to christen, to baptize.

Taufen, *v. a.* to baptize, to christen.

Täufer, *m.* baptizer, baptist.

Täufling, *m.* person baptized or to be baptized.

Taufname, *m.* christian name.

Taufpathe, *m.* god-father; –,

f. god-mother.
Taufschein, *m.* certificate from the church-register.
Taufstein, *m.* font, baptistery.
Tauftag, *m.* christening day.
Taufwasser, *n.* baptismal water.
Taufzeug, *n.* christening apparel.
Taufzeuge, *m.* sponsor at a baptism, god-father.
Taufzeugin, *f.* god-mother.
Taugen, *v. n.* to be of use, to be fit for, to be good for.
Taugenichts, *m.* good for nothing fellow.
Tauglich, *adj.* serviceable, useful; fit.
Tauglichkeit, *f.* fitness, ability, propriety, aptness.
Taumel, *m.* reeling, giddiness; intoxication.
Taumelig, *adj.* giddy, reeling, staggering; – sein, to reel, to stagger.
Taumeln, *v. n.* to be giddy, to reel, to stagger; to tumble.
Taumler, *m.* tumbler.
Tausch, *m.* exchange, barter, truck; einen – machen, to make an exchange, to barter.
Tauschen, *v. n.* to exchange, to barter, to swop.
Täuschen, *v. a.* to deceive, to delude; to disappoint.
Täuschend, *adj.* illusive, illusory.
Tauscher, *m.* trucker.
Tauschhandel, *m.* barter, exchange, truck.
Täuschung, *f.* delusion, illusion, deception.
Tauschweise, *adv.* by way of exchange.
Tausend, *adj.* thousand; –, *n.* number of thousand, the thousand.
Tausenderlei, *adj.* of a thousand different sorts.
Tausendfach, Tausendfältig, *adj.* thousandfold.
Tausendjährig, *adj.* of a thousand years, lasting a thousand years.
Tausendkünstler, *m.* cunning man, conjurer.
Tausendmal, *adv.* a thousand times.
Tausendpfündig, *adj.* of a thousand pounds weight.
Tausendschön, *n.* daisy, amaranth.
Tausendste, *adj.* thousandth.
Tauwerk, *n.* cordage, tackling.
Taxation, *f.* valuation, appraisement.
Taxator, *m.* taxer, prizer.
Taxbaum, *m.* yew, yew-tree.
Taxe, *f.* tax, assize; rate.
Taxiren, *v. a.* to tax, to value, to appraise.
Taxordnung, *f.* regulation of assize.
Technisch, *adj.* technical.
Technologie, *f.* technology.
Teich, *m.* pond.
Teichfenchel, *m.* water-milfoil.
Teichfisch, *m.* fish kept in a pond.
Teichfischerei, *f.* pond-fishery.
Teichgräber, *m.* pond-digger.
Teichkarpfen, *m.* carp kept in ponds.
Teichmeister, *m.* person that has the care of fish-ponds.
Teichschleuse, *f.* **Teichständer**, *m.* sluice of a pond.
Teig, *m.* dough.
Teigicht, *adj.* like dough.
Teigig, *adj.* doughy.
Teigrädchen, *n.* jagging-iron.
Telegraph, *m.* telegraph.
Teleskop, *m.* telescope.
Teller, *m.* plate.
Tellerförmig, *adj.* plate-shaped.
Tellerlecker, *m.* lick-dish, parasite.
Tellermütze, *f.* trencher-cap.
Tellertuch, *n.* napkin.
Tellerwärmer, *m.* plate-warmer.
Tempel, *m.* temple.
Tempelbau, *m.* construction of a temple.
Tempelherr, *m.* knight templar.
Tempelorden, *m.* order of St. John of Jerusalem.
Temperament, *n.* temper; middle course, adjustment.
Temperatur, *f.* temperature.
Temperiren, *v. a.* to temper.
Tempern, *v. n.* to trifle, to daudle.
Templer, s. Tempelherr.
Tenakel, *n. T.* visorium.
Tenne, *f.* floor, thrashing-floor.
Tenor, *m. T.* tenour.
Tenorist, *m.* person with the tenour-voice, tenour-singer.
Teppich, *m.* carpet; tapestry.
Teppichwirker, *m.* carpet-manufacturer.
Termin, *m.* term; appointed day; einen – setzen, to fix a time.
Terminweise, *adv.* by terms, upon terms.
Terpentin, *m.* turpentine.
Terpentinbaum, *m.* turpentine-tree.
Terpentinöl, *n.* oil of turpentine.
Terrasse, *f.* terrace.
Terrine, *f.* terrine, soup-dish.
Tertie, *f.* terce.
Terzerol, *n.* small pistol, pocket-pistol.
Terzett, *n.* tiercet.
Test, *m.* test, coppel.
Testament, *n.* testament, last will; mündliches –, will-parol; ohne –, intestate.
Testamentarisch, Testamentlich, *adj.* testamentary.
Testamentserbe, *m.* heir by virtue of a will.
Testator, *m.* testator.
Testiren, *v. a.* to leave a will.
Teufe, *f.* depth.
Teufel, *m.* devil; ein armer –, a poor fellow.
Teufelchen, *n.* devilkin.
Teufelei, *f.* devilish business, devilishness, devilish tricks, *pl.*
Teufelsabbiß, *m.* devil's bit.
Teufelsbanner, *m.* exorcist.
Teufelsbeschwörung, *f.* exorcism.
Teufelsdreck, *m.* assa foetida.
Teufelskerl, *m.* devil of a fellow.
Teuflisch, *adj.* devilish, diabolical.
Teutsch, s. Deutsch.
Text, *m.* text; lecture, admonition.
Textmäßig, *adj.* textual.
Thal, *n.* dale, valley.
Thaler, *m.* dollar.
Thalhängig, *adj.* sloping.
That, *f.* deed, action, act; in der –, in fact, indeed; auf frischer –, in the very act, in the deed doing.
Thatbestand, *m.* matter of fact.
Thäter, *m.* doer; perpetrator.
Thathandlung, *f.* violent deed.
Thätig, *adj.* active.
Thätigkeit, *f.* activity.
Thätlich, *adv.* active; violent.
Thätlichkeit, *f.* violence, act of violence.
Thatsächlich, *adj.* founded on fact.
Thatsache, *f.* fact, matter of fact.
Thau, *m.* dew.
Thauen, *v. imp.* to thaw; to dew.
Thauig, *adj.* dewy.
Thautropfen, *m.* dew-drop.
Thauwetter, *n.* thaw, thawing weather.
Thauwind, *m.* thawing wind.
Theater, *n.* theatre, stage.
Theaterdichter, *m.* stage-writer.
Theaterdirector, *m.* manager of a play-house.
Theatercassirer, *m.* treasurer to a play-house.
Theatermaler, *m.* scene-painter.
Theatralisch, *adj.* theatrical.
Thee, *m.* tea.
Theebaum, *m.* tea.
Theebret, *n.* tea-board.
Theebüchse, *f.* tea-canister.
Theegesellschaft, *f.* tea-party.
Theekanne, *f.* tea-pot.
Theekessel, *m.* tea-kettle.
Theelöffel, *m.* tea-spoon.
Theemaschine, *f.* tea-urn.
Theer, *m.* tar; grease for carriages.
Theerbrenner, *m.* tar-burner.
Theerbüchse, *f.* tar-box, grease-box.
Theeren, *v. a.* to tar.
Theerhütte, *f.* tar-hut.
Theericht, *adj.* resembling tar.
Theerig, *adj.* smeared with tar, containing tar.
Theerpinsel, *m.* tar-link, pitch-mop.
Theertonne, *f.* tar-barrel.
Theerwasser, *n.* tar-water.

Theerwedel, *m.* tarring-brush.
Theesieb, *n.* tea-strainer.
Theetasse, *f.* tea-dish.
Theetisch, *m.* tea-table, tea-board.
Theetopf, *m.* s. Theekanne.
Theezeug, *n.* tea-things, *pl.* tea-ware.
Theil, *m.* part; portion; share; volume; zum –, partly, in part; – haben, to have a share, to share; – nehmen, to participate.
Theilbar, *adj.* divisible.
Theilbarkeit, *f.* divisibility.
Theilchen, *n.* particle. [share.
Theilen, *v. a.* to divide; to
Theiler, *m. T.* divisor.
Theilhaber, *m.* partner.
Theilhaft, Theilhaftig, *adj.* partaking, sharing, participant; – machen, to impart, to communicate; – werden, to share, to participate.
Theilnahme, *f.* participation, share; interest.
Theilnehmend, *adj.* participating, sympathizing.
Theilnehmer, *m.* sharer, participator; partner.
Theils, *adv.* partly.
Theilung, *f.* division, partition.
Theilweise, *adv.* in part.
Theolog, *m.* theologian, divine.
Theologie, *f.* theology, divinity.
Theologisch, *adj.* theological.
Theorem, *n. T.* theorem.
Theoretisch, *adj.* theoretick, theoretical.
Theorie, *f.* theory.
Theriak, *m.* treacle.
Thermometer, *m.* thermometer.
Theuer, *adj.* dear; theuere Zeit, dearth, famine; zu – kaufen, to overboy. [city.
Theuerung, *f.* dearness, scar-
Thier, *n.* animal; beast; quadruped. [*pl.*
Thierart, *f.* species of animals,
Thierarzenei, *f.* veterinary medicine.
Thierarzeneikunde, *f.* veterinary science.
Thierarzt, *m.* farrier.
Thiergarten, *m.* menagery.
Thiergefecht, *n.* fight of wild beasts.
Thiergeschichte, *f.* natural history of animals.
Thierisch, *adj.* animal; brute; brutal, bestial.
Thierkunde, *f.* zoology.
Thierkreis, *m.* zodiack.
Thierpflanze, *f.* zoophyte.
Thierreich, *n.* animal reign.
Thierwärter, *m.* parker.
Thon, *m.* clay.
Thonartig, *adj.* clayey.
Thonerde, *f.* argillaceous earth, clay.
Thönern, *adj.* made of clay.
Thongrube, *f.* clay-pit.
Thongrund, *m.* clayey soil.
Thonicht, *adj.* resembling clay, argillaceous. [ing of clay.
Thonig, *adj.* clayey, consist-
Thonkugel, *f.* pellet made of clay.
Thonschiefer, *m.* slate.
Thor, *n.* gate; –, *m.* fool, silly person, simpleton.
Thorfahrt, *f.* gate-way.
Thorflügel, *m.* one of the doors of a gate.
Thorgeld, *n.* gate-money.
Thorglocke, *f.* gate-bell.
Thorgroschen, *m.* penny paid at the gate for admittance.
Thorheit, *f.* folly, foolishness, foolish action.
Thorhüter, *m.* gate-keeper.
Thöricht, *adj.* foolish, silly.
Thorriegel, *m.* bolt or bar of a gate. [gates.
Thorschluß, *m.* shutting of the
Thorschlüssel, *m.* key to the gate.
Thorschreiber, *m.* gate-clerk.
Thorsperre, *f.* shutting of the gates of a town.
Thorwache, *f.* guard at a gate.
Thorweg, *m.* gate-way.
Thorzettel, *m.* gate-bill.
Thran, *m.* train-oil.
Thräne, *f.* tear; drop; drone.
Thränen, *v. n.* to run with tears, to run with drops; to weep, to bleed.
Thränendrüse, *f.* lachrymal gland. [fistula.
Thränenfistel, *f.* lachrymal
Thränengefäß, *n.* lachrymary fistula.
Thränenleer, *adj.* void of tears.
Thränenlos, *adj.* without tears, tearless; insensible.
Thränenquelle, *f.* source or fountain of tears. [bag.
Thränensack, *m.* lachrymary
Thränenstrom, *m.* flood of tears.
Thränenvoll, *adj.* full of tears.
Thränenweide, *f.* weeping willow.
Thranicht, *adj.* resembling train-oil, tasting of train-oil.
Thranig, *adj.* containing train-oil. [bureau.
Thresor, *n.* cup-board, press,
Thron, *m.* throne.
Thronbesteigung, *f.* accession to the throne. [to reign.
Thronen, *v. n.* to be enthroned,
Thronerbe, *m.* heir to the throne. [vacancy.
Thronerledigung, *f.* regal
Thronfolge, *f.* succession.
Thronfolger, *m.* successor to the throne.
Thronhimmel, *m.* canopy.
Thronräuber, *m.* usurper.
Thulich, *adj.* feasible, practicable.
Thun, *v. a.* & *n.* to do, to make; to perform; to put; to affect to be; es thut mir leid, I am sorry; es thut nichts, it is no matter; it is of no consequence; Abbitte –, to beg one's pardon; Buße –, to repent; ein Gelübde –, to make a vow; seine Schuldigkeit –, to do one's duty; zu wissen –, to inform, to give notice; dazu –, to begin a thing, to set about it; zu – geben, to employ one; zu – haben, to have business; weh –, to occasion pain, to hurt; –, *n.* doing, deed, action; das – und Treiben, ways and means, *pl.*
Thunfisch, *m.* tunny.
Thunlich, s. Thulich.
Thunlichkeit, *f.* feasibility.
Thür, *f.* door; einem die Thür –, to show one the door.
Thürangel, *f.* hinge of a door.
Thürband, *n.* iron-work of a door, loop.
Thürfeld, *n.* panel of a door.
Thürflügel, *m.* fold of a folding door.
Thürgerüst, *n.* frame for a door.
Thürgesims, *n.* cornice of a door.
Thürhaken, *m.* door-hook.
Thürhüter, *m.* porter, door-keeper. [door.
Thürklopfer, *m.* knocker at a
Thurm, *m.* tower; steeple; spire.
Thurmbau, *m.* building of a tower. [turret.
Thürmchen, *n.* little tower,
Thürmen, *v. a.* to heap up, to pile up, to raise. [tower-man.
Thürmer, *m.* steeple-man,
Thurmeule, *f.* screech-owl.
Thurmherr, *m.* keeper of a tower.
Thurmknopf, *m.* ball on the top of a tower. [martin.
Thurmschwalbe, *f.* swift, black
Thurmspitze, *f.* spire.
Thurmuhr, *f.* church-clock.
Thurmwärter, *m.* warden of a steeple.
Thürpfoste, *f.* door-post.
Thürriegel, *m.* bolt for a door.
Thürschloß, *n.* lock of a door.
Thürschlüssel, *m.* key of a door. [hold.
Thürschwelle, *f.* sill, thresh-
Thürsteher, s. Thürhüter.
Thürstück, *n.* picture over the
Thymian, *m.* thyme. [door.
Tief, *adj.* deep; low; profound.
Tiefdenkend, *adj.* of great penetration of mind.
Tiefe, *f.* depth, deepness, deep place; abyss.
Tiefen, *v. a.* to deepen.
Tiefsinn, *m.* melancholy, brown

study, penetration of thought.
Tiefsinnig, *adj.* engaged in deep thought; penetrative, melancholy.
Tiefsinnigkeit, *f.* s. Tiefsinn.
Tieftönend, *adj.* deep-tuned.
Tiegel, *m.* sauce-pan; crucible; *T.* platten.
Tieger, Tiger, *m.* tiger.
Tigerfell, *n.* tiger-skin.
Tigerhund, *m.* spotted dog, coach dog.
Tigerin, *f.* tigress.
Tigerkatze, *f.* tiger cat; tortoise-shell cat.
Tigern, *v. a.* to spot.
Tigerthier, *n.* tiger.
Tilgbar, *adj.* extinguishable.
Tilgen, *v. a.* to destroy, to extinguish, to blot out; eine Schuld –, to pay a debt, to discharge a debt. [ing.
Tilgung, *f.* extinguishing, pay-
Tilgungskasse, *f.* fund for the extinction of debts, sinking
Tille, *f.* s. Dille. [fund.
Tinctur, *f.* tincture.
Tinte, *f.* ink; tint.
Tintenfaß, *n.* inkstand.
Tintenfisch, *m.* cuttle-fish.
Tintenfleck, *m.* spot or blot of ink.
Tintenglas, *n.* ink-glass.
Tintenhorn, *n.* ink-horn.
Tintenklecks, *m.* blot of ink.
Tintenstecher, *m.* s. Tintenhorn.
Tintenstöpsel, *m.* cork of an ink-horn.
Tintenwein, *m.* alicant wine.
Tippen, *v. a.* to touch gently.
Tirann, *m.* tyrant.
Tirannei, *f.* tyranny.
Tirannenmord, *m.* killing of a tyrant. [rannical.
Tirannisch, *adj.* tyrannick, ty-
Tirannisiren, *v. a.* & *n.* to tyrannize.
Tisane, *f.* ptisan.
Tisch, *m.* table; board; über Tische, bei Tische, at table; den – decken, to lay the cloth; zu Tische bitten, to invite to a dinner, zu Gottes Tische gehen, to communicate. [*pl.* cruet-stand.
Tischaufsatz, *m.* set of cruets,
Tischbier, *n.* table-beer.
Tischblatt, *n.* leaf of a table.
Tischdecke, *f.* table-cloth.
Tischen, *v. n.* to sit at table, to feast; to banquet.
Tischfreund, *m.* table-friend; parasite.
Tischgänger, *m.* boarder.
Tischgebet, *n.* grace. [board.
Tischgeld, *n.* money paid for
Tischgenoß, *m.* boarder.
Tischgeräth, *n.* furniture for the table. [at table.
Tischgesellschaft, *f.* company
Tischgespräch, *n.* table-talk.
Tischgestell, *n.* trestle.
Tischglocke, *f.* table-bell.
Tischkorb, *m.* basket for the table-furniture.
Tischler, *m.* joiner. [work.
Tischlerarbeit, *f.* joiner's
Tischlergesell, *m.* joiner's journey-man. [trade.
Tischlerhandwerk, *n.* joiner's
Tischlerhobel, *m.* joiner's plane.
Tischlerleim, *m.* strong glue.
Tischlerwerkzeug, *n.* joiner's tools, *pl.*
Tischmesser, *n.* table-knife.
Tischrede, *f.* conversation at table, table-talk.
Tischtrunk, *m.* table-drink.
Tischtuch, *n.* table-cloth.
Tischuhr, *f.* s. Stutzuhr.
Tischwein, *m.* table-wine.
Tischzeit, *f.* meal time, time of dinner.
Tischzeug, *n.* table-furniture.
Titel, *m.* title.
Titelblatt, *n.* title-page.
Titelbogen, *m.* title-sheet.
Titelkupfer, *n.* frontispiece.
Titelsüchtig, *adj.* greedy after titles.
Titular, *adj.* titular.
Titularbuch, *n.* title-book, court-calendar. [by a title.
Tituliren, *v. a.* to title, to call
Toben, *v. n.* to make a noise, to bluster, to roar.
Tobsucht, *f.* insanity, madness.
Tochter, *f.* daughter.
Tochterkind, *n.* daughter's child. [chapel of ease.
Tochterkirche, *f.* filial church,
Tochtermann, *m.* daughter's husband.
Tod, *m.* death; auf den – liegen, to be deadly sick; zum Tode verurtheilen, to condemn to die; sich zu Tode lachen, to die with laughing.
Todbett, *n.* death-bed.
Todesangst, *f.* anguish of death.
Todesart, *f.* manner of death.
Todesengel, *m.* angel of death.
Todesfall, *m.* case of death, casualty.
Todesfeier, *f.* funeral.
Todesgefahr, *f.* peril of death.
Todeskampf, *m.* struggle of death; agony of death.
Todesqual, *f.* pang of death.
Todesschweiß, *m.* cold sweat of death.
Todesstoß, *m.* death-blow.
Todesstrafe, *f.* pain of death, capital punishment.
Todesstunde, *f.* hour of death.
Todestag, *m.* day of death.
Todesurtheil, *n.* sentence of death.
Todfeind, *m.* mortal enemy.
Todfeindschaft, *f.* deadly hatred.
Todkrank, *adj.* sick unto death, dangerously ill.
Tödlich, *adj.* deadly, fatal, mortal.
Tödlichkeit, *f.* mortality.
Todsünde, *f.* deadly sin, mortal sin.
Todt, *adj.* dead, deceased; dry, withered; inert; todte Hand, mortmain.
Tödten, *v. a.* to kill; to destroy; to mortify.
Todtenacker, *m.* burying-ground. [the dead.
Todtenamt, *n.* mass said for
Todtenbahre, *f.* bier.
Todtenbein, *n.* death-bone.
Todtenblässe, *f.* paleness of death, bleakness.
Todtenbleich, *adj.* deadly pale.
Todtenbuch, *n.* obituary.
Todteneule, *f.* screech-owl.
Todtenfarbe, *f.* death-colour.
Todtenfeier, *f.* funeral.
Todtenfleck, *m.* spot appearing on a corpse.
Todtengerippe, *n.* skeleton.
Todtenglocke, *f.* funeral bell.
Todtengräber, *m.* grave-digger.
Todtengruft, *f.* vault for depositing the dead.
Todtenhemd, *n.* shroud, winding-sheet. [for the dead.
Todtenklage, *f.* lamentation
Todtenknochen, *m.* death's-bone.
Todtenkopf, *m.* scull of a dead, death's-head.
Todtenliste, *f.* obituary, bill of mortality.
Todtenmahl, *f.* s. Leichenmahl.
Todtenmusik, *f.* funeral musick.
Todtenopfer, *n.* sacrifice offered for one dead. [tality.
Todtenregister, *n.* bill of mor-
Todtenschein, *m.* certificate of a person's being dead.
Todtenschlaf, *m.* hard unnatural sleep.
Todtentanz, *m.* death's dance.
Todtenuhr, *f.* death-watch.
Todtenurne, *f.* funeral urn.
Todtenwache, *f.* guard or watch with a corpse.
Todtgeboren, *adj.* dead-born.
Tödtlich ꝛc., *f.* s. Tödlich.
Todtschlag, *m.* murder, homicide, manslaughter.
Todtschläger, *m.* murderer, homicide. [death.
Tödtung, *f.* killing, putting to
Tof, Tofstein, *m.* tophus.
Toilette, *f.* toilet, dressing-table.
Toll, *adj.* mad; senseless; odd, strange, extravagant; – machen, to make mad, to madden; – werden, to run mad.
Tollapfel, *m.* mad-apple.

Tollhaus, *n.* mad-house, bedlam. [rage.
Tollheit, *f.* madness; phrensy,
Tollkirsche, *f.* morel, sleeping night-shade.
Tollkopf, *m.* mad fellow.
Tollkraut, *m.* mad-wort, henbane.
Tollkühn, *adj.* irrationally bold, fool-hardy; audacious.
Tollkühnheit, *f.* fool-hardiness, temerity.
Tölpel, *m.* log, block; dolt.
Tölpelei, *f.* coarse unmannerly behaviour, doltishness.
Tölpelhaft, *adj.* clumsy, coarse, clownish. [awkward.
Tölpisch, *adj.* coarse, clumsy,
Ton, *m.* tone; sound; tune; accent; feiner –, politeness; *fig.* den – angeben, to bear the sway.
Tonart, *f.* tone, tune.
Tönen, *v. a.* & *n.* to sound; to tune.
Tonfolge, *f.* tune, melody.
Tonkunst, *f.* science of musick.
Tonkünstler, *m.* scientifick musician, musician.
Tonleiter, *f.* scale.
Tonmessung, *f.* prosody.
Tonne, *f.* tun, cask, barrel; – mit Heringen, cade of herrings.
Tonnengeld, *n.* tunnage.
Tonsetzer, *m.* musical composer.
Tonsetzung, *f.* composition.
Tonsilbe, *f.* accented syllable.
Tonspiel, *n.* musick, concert.
Tonspieler, *m.* musician, player.
Tonsur, *f.* tonsure.
Tonwissenschaft, *f.* science of musick. [the accent.
Tonzeichen, *n.* note; sign of
Topas, *m.* topaz.
Topasfluß, *m.* artificial topaz.
Topf, *m.* pot.
Topfbret, *n.* kitchen-rack, pot-board.
Töpfchen, *n.* pipkin.
Töpfer, *m.* potter.
Töpferarbeit, *f.* potter's work, potter's ware.
Töpfererde, *f.* potter's earth.
Töpfergeschirr, *n.* s. Töpferwaare. [trade.
Töpferhandwerk, *n.* potter's
Töpferofen, *m.* potter's oven.
Töpferscheibe, *f.* potter's wheel.
Töpferthon, *m.* potter's clay.
Töpferwaare, *f.* potter's ware.
Töpferwerkstatt, *f.* potter's workshop.
Töpferzeug, *n.* potter's goods, *pl.*; earthen ware.
Topfgucker, *m.* cotquean.
Topflecker, *m.* lick-pot.
Topfmarkt, *m.* pot-market, pot-fair.
Topfstein, *m.* sort of soft stone.
Topographie, *f.* topography.
Topographisch, *adj.* topographical.
Topp, *int.* done! agreed!
Toppschilling, *m.* earnest-money.
Topsegel, *n. T.* topsail.
Torf, *m.* turf, clod.
Torfasche, *f.* peat-ashes, *pl.*
Torfgräber, *m.* turf-cutter.
Torfgrube, *f.* turf-pit.
Torfhändler, *m.* turf-man.
Torfmoor, *n.* moor where turf is dug.
Torfstecher, *m.* turf-cutter.
Torkel, *f.* wine-press.
Torkeln, *v. n.* to stagger, to tumble. [sack.
Tornister, *m.* soldier's knap-
Tort, *m.* mischief, injury.
Torte, *f.* tart.
Tortenbäcker, *m.* pastry-cook.
Tortenpfanne, *f.* baking-pan.
Tortur, *f.* torture, rack.
Total, *adj.* total; –, *adv.* totally, completely.
Totalsumme, *f.* total, sum total.
Toupee, *n.* toupet.
Tourmalin, *m.* tourmaline.
Trab, *m.* trot.
Trabant, *m.* satellite.
Traben, *v. n.* to trot; to run.
Träber, *m. pl.* grains; husks, shells, *pl.*
Tracht, *f.* load, charge, litter, brood; manner of dress, fashion, garb.
Trachten, *v. n.* & *a.* to strive after, to seek; to endeavour.
Trächtig, *adj.* pregnant.
Trächtigkeit, *f.* pregnancy.
Tractament, *n.* feast; banquet; servant's wages, *pl.*
Tractat, *m.* tract, treatise, treaty; Tractaten, *pl.* negotiations, *pl.*
Tractiren, *v. a.* to treat.
Tragaltar, *m.* portable altar.
Traganth, *m.* tragacanth.
Tragbahre, *f.* hand-barrow.
Tragbar, *adj.* portable; fertile, productive.
Trage, *f.* barrow, hand-barrow.
Träge, *adj.* lazy, indolent, inactive.
Tragebalken, *m.* beam, transom.
Trageband, *n.* ridge-band, strap.
Tragebaum, *m.* carrying-pole.
Tragebett, *n.* litter. [nopy.
Tragehimmel, *m.* portable ca-
Trageknospe, *f.* fruit-bud.
Tragekorb, *m.* dorser, back-basket.
Tragen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to bear; to carry; to wear; to suffer, to endure; to yield; sich –, to have a certain mode of dress, to dress; davon –, to obtain, to gain; Bedenken –, to doubt; Sorge –, to take care, to see; Früchte –, to bear fruits; auf beiden Achseln –, to temporize, to act the double dealer; die Kosten –, to bear the charges; den Verlust –, to bear the loss, to stand the loss.
Träger, *m.* bearer, carrier, porter; beam, pillar.
Tragereff, *n.* carrying-frame.
Trägerlohn, *m.* porterage, portage. [sedan.
Tragesessel, **Tragestuhl**, *m.*
Tragestütze, *f.* prop in a building. [inactivity.
Trägheit, *f.* laziness, indolence,
Tragisch, *adj.* tragical, tragick.
Tragkorb, s. Tragekorb.
Tragödie, *f.* tragedy.
Trällern, *v. a.* to hum, to sing.
Trämel, *m.* club, cudgel.
Trampel, *m.* awkward person.
Trampeln, *v. n.* to trample.
Trampelthier, *n.* camel, dromedary.
Trank, *m.* drink; potion.
Tränkchen, *n.* decoction.
Tränke, *f.* watering-place.
Tränken, *v. a.* to give to drink; to water; to irrigate; to suckle (a child); to soak.
Tränkgebiß, *n.* slabbering bit.
Trankopfer, *n.* drink-offering.
Tranksteuer, *f.* excise on any liquor.
Transito, *m.* transit, passage.
Transitohandel, *m.* transit, intermediate trade.
Transport, *m.* transport.
Transporteur, *m.* protracter.
Transportschiff, *n.* ship for conveyance, transport.
Trapp, *int.* pat! patter!
Trappe, *m.* bustard; –, *f.* footstep; trap. [patter.
Trappen, *v. n.* to trample, to
Trappgans, *f.* bustard.
Trassent, *m.* drawer.
Trassiren, *v. n.* to draw.
Tratte, *f.* bill of exchange, draft. [grape.
Traube, *f.* cluster, bunch;
Traubenbeere, *f.* berry of the vine, grape. [like.
Traubenförmig, *adj.* grape-
Traubenhagel, *m.* grape-shot.
Traubensaft, *m.* juice of the grape. [tery.
Traubig, *adj.* clustered, clus-
Trauen, *v. a.* to unite in marriage, to marry; –, *v. n.* to trust, to confide in.
Trauer, *f.* mourning; mourning-dress; – anlegen, to put on mourning. [crape.
Trauerbinde, *f.* mourning
Trauerfahne, *f.* black flag.
Trauerfall, *m.* case of mourning. [mourning.
Trauerflor, *m.* crape worn for
Trauergedicht, *n.* funeral

poem; plaintive poem.
Trauergepränge, *n.* funeral pomp, funeral procession.
Trauergesang, *m.* funeral hymn, dirge.
Trauergeschichte, *f.* mournful history. [ing.
Trauerjahr, *n.* year of mourn-
Trauerkleid, *n.* dress of mourning.
Trauermahl, *n.* mourning-feast. [cloak.
Trauermantel, *m.* mourning-
Trauermarsch, *m.* funeral march. [sick.
Trauermusik, *f.* funeral mu-
Trauern, *v. n.* to mourn; to be in mourning.
Trauerpferd, *n.* mourning horse. [funeral sermon.
Trauerrede, *f.* funeral oration,
Trauerspiel, *n.* tragedy.
Trauerspielartig, *adj.* tragical, tragick. [low.
Trauerweide, *f.* weeping wil-
Trauerzeit, *f.* mourning time.
Traufe, *f.* eaves, *pl.* gutter of a roof.
Träufeln, *v. n.* to drip, to drop; –, *v. a.* to let fall in drops.
Träufen, *v. n.* to drop; to fall in drops; –, *v. a.* to drop, to pour.
Traufrinne, *f.* house-gutter.
Traulich, *adj.* cordial, familiar.
Traulichkeit, *f.* cordiality.
Traum, *m.* dream.
Traumbild, *n.* vision in a dream.
Traumbuch, *n.* dream-book.
Traumdeuter, *m.* interpreter of dreams.
Traumdeutung, *f.* interpretation of dreams.
Träumen, *v. a.* & *n.* to dream; –, *v. imp.* to appear in a dream.
Träumer, *m.* dreamer, visionist. [gination.
Träumerei, *f.* dream, idle ima-
Träumerisch, *adj.* fanciful; dream-like.
Traumgebilde, *n.* fantom.
Traun, *adv.* surely, certainly.
Traurede, *f.* address of the clergyman to the persons married.
Traurig, *adj.* mournful, sorrowful; melancholy; dejected.
Traurigkeit, *f.* sorrowfulness, melancholy.
Trauring, *m.* wedding-ring.
Trauschein, *m.* certificate of being married, certificate of marriage.
Trauung, *f.* copulation, marriage-ceremony.
Treber, s. Träber.
Trecken, *v. a.* to draw, to drag.
Treckschüte, *f.* drag-boat.
Treckseil, *n.* towing rope, towing-line.
Treff, *n.* club (at cards).
Treffen, *v. a. ir.* to hit, to strike; to touch; to find, to befall; nicht –, to miss, to fail; das Ziel –, to hit the mark; einen Vergleich –, to make an agreement; eine Wahl –, to make a choice; –, *n.* battle, fight, combat; ein – liefern, to join a battle.
Treffend, *adj.* apt, suitable.
Treffer, *m.* prize at a game.
Trefflich, *adj.* distinguished, excellent. [eminence.
Trefflichkeit, *f.* excellence,
Treibebeet, *n.* hot-bed.
Treibehaus, *n.* hot-house.
Treibeholz, *n.* rolling pin.
Treibejagd, *f.* chase where the game is driven to certain places.
Treibeleute, *pl.* people employed in driving the game.
Treiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive; to put in motion, to move; to urge; to carry on; to force; –, *v. n.* to drive, to be driven, to move, to roll along, to float along; einen aufs Äußerste –, to reduce one to straits; in die Enge –, to reduce to difficulties; ein Gewerbe –, to perform or exercise a trade; Ehebruch –, to commit adultery; Spaß –, to jest, to droll. [task-master.
Treiber, *m.* driver; beater;
Treibesand, *m.* drifting sand.
Treibhaus, s. Treibehaus.
Trennbar, *adj.* separable.
Trennbarkeit, *f.* separability.
Trennen, *v. n.* to separate; to sever, to divide; –, *v. r.* to separate, to part. [joining.
Trennung, *f.* separation, dis-
Trense, *f.* snaffle-bridle.
Trepan, *m.* trepan.
Trepaniren, *v. a.* to trepan.
Treppe, *f.* stairs, *pl.* stair-case.
Treppenabsatz, *m.* landing place.
Treppengeländer, *n.* baluster.
Treppenhaus, *n.* stair-cage.
Tresorschein, *m.* treasury-note.
Trespe, *f.* rye-grass; darnel; corn-cockle.
Tresse, *f.* gold–, or silver-lace.
Tressenhut, *m.* laced hat.
Trester, *pl.* husks; remains of grapes, *pl.* [after-wine.
Tresterwein, *m.* bad wine,
Treten, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to tread; to step, to walk; zu nahe –, to offend, to mortify; mit Füßen –, to trample under one's feet; in Jemandes Fußstapfen –, to follow one's traces; ins Mittel –, to mediate, to interpose; an Jemandes Stelle –, to step into the place of a person; auf Jemandes Seite –, to take the part of a person; auf die Hinterfüße –, to take back one's word; in Dienste –, to enter into service.
Treter, *m.* treader.
Tretrad, *n.* treading-wheel.
Tretschemel, *m.* treadle.
Treu, *adj.* true; faithful; constant. [faith.
Treubruch, *m.* violation of
Treubrüchig, *adj.* faithless, perfidious; disloyal.
Treue, *f.* truth; faithfulness, fidelity, loyalty; constancy.
Treuherzig, *adj.* honest-hearted, open-hearted, cordial.
Treuherzigkeit, *f.* true-heartedness, cordiality.
Treulich, *adv.* truly, faithfully.
Treulos, *adj.* faithless, perfidious, disloyal.
Treulosigkeit, *f.* perfidiousness, faithlessness, perfidy.
Triangel, *m.* triangle.
Tribuliren, *v. a.* to trouble, to plague, to vex.
Tribunal, *n.* tribunal.
Tribut, *m.* tribute. [crater.
Trichter, *m.* funnel; tunnel;
Trichterförmig, *adj.* funnel-shaped, infundibuliform.
Trieb, *m.* driving, drove; pasture; impulse; instinct; propensity.
Triebel, *m.* *T.* driver.
Triebfeder, *f.* elastick spring; incitement, motive. [power.
Triebkraft, *f.* mechanical
Triebrad, *n.* spring-wheel.
Triebsand, *m.* drifting sand, quick-sand.
Triebstahl, *m.* pinion-wire.
Triebwerk, *n.* machine, machinery, mechanism.
Triefauge, *n.* watery eye, running eye.
Triefäugig, *adj.* blear-eyed.
Triefen, *v. n.* to fall in drops, to drop, to drip, to water.
Triegen ꝛc., s. Trügen ꝛc.
Trift, *f.* drift, drove, pasture.
Triftgeld, *n.* money paid for pasturage.
Triftgerechtigkeit, *f.* right of pasturage.
Triftig, *adj.* zealous, eager; important, valid.
Triftigkeit, *f.* urgency, importance, validity.
Trigonometrie, *f.* trigonometry. [nometrical.
Trigonometrisch, *adj.* trigo-
Triller, *m.* shake, trill, quaver.
Trillern, *v. a.* to shake, to trill, to quaver.
Trillion, *f.* trillion. [table.
Trinkbar, *adj.* drinkable, po-
Trinkbarkeit, *f.* drinkableness, potableness.

Trinken, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to drink.
Trinker, *m.* drinker.
Trinkgeld, *n.* drinking money, gratuity. [vessel.
Trinkgeschirr, *n.* drinking-
Trinkgesellschaft, *f.* drinking-bout.
Trinkglas, *n.* glass; wine-glass.
Trinkhaus, *n.* drinking-house, tavern.
Trinklied, *n.* drinking-song.
Trinkschale, *f.* drinking-cup.
Trinkspruch, *m.* toast.
Trinkstube, *f.* drinking-room.
Trio, *n.* trio.
Tripel, *m.* tripoly.
Tripeltact, *m.* triple-time.
Trippeln, *v. n.* to trip.
Tripper, *m.* gonorrhoea, clap.
Tritt, *m.* tread; step; pace.
Trittbret, *n.* pedal of an organ.
Triumph, *m.* triumph. [arch.
Triumphbogen, *m.* triumphal
Triumphiren, *v. n.* to triumph.
Triumphwagen, *m.* triumphal car. [procession.
Triumphzug, *m.* triumphal
Trivial, *adj.* trivial.
Trivialschule, *f.* school for the common people.
Trocken, *adj.* dry.
Trockenboden, *m.* drying-loft.
Trockenheit, *f.* dryness.
Trockenmalerei, *f.* crayon-painting.
Trockenplatz, *m.* drying place.
Trocknen, *v. a.* to dry, to make dry; –, *v. n.* to dry, to get dry.
Troddel, *f.* bob, tassel.
Trödel, *m.* frippery.
Trödelbude, *f.* rag-shop, trippery-shop.
Trödelfrau, *f.* tally-woman.
Trödelhaft, *adj.* dilatory, dandling. [rags, *pl.*
Trödelkram, *m.* frippery, old
Trödelleute, *pl.* people dealing in frippery.
Trödelmann, *m.* fripperer.
Trödelmarkt, *m.* place where frippery is sold.
Trödeln, *v. n.* to deal in frippery; to delay, to be dilatory.
Trödelweib, *n.* s. Trödelfrau.
Trödler, *m.* fripperer, daudler.
Trog, *m.* trough.
Trollen, *v. a.* & *n.* to roll; –, *v. r.* to take one's self off, to pack.
Trommel, *f.* drum; tympanum.
Trommelfell, *n.* calf's skin; tympan. [schlägel.
Trommelklöppel, s. Trommel-
Trommeln, *v. n.* to drum, to beat the drum.
Trommelschlag, *m.* stroke upon a drum; beat of drum.
Trommelschlägel, *m.* drumstick. [mer.
Trommelschläger, *m.* drum-
Trommelsucht, *f.* tympany.
Trommeltaube, *f.* rough-footed pigeon.
Trompete, *f.* trumpet.
Trompeten, *v. a.* & *n.* to trumpet, to sound the trumpet.
Trompetenschall, *m.* sound of the trumpet.
Trompeter, *m.* trumpeter.
Trompeterstückchen, *n.* flourish of a trumpet.
Tropf, *m.* ninny, simpleton.
Tropfbad, *n.* dropping-bath; shower-bath.
Tröpfeln, *v. n.* to fall in small drops, to trickle; –, *v. a.* to drop. [*m.* drop.
Tropfen, *v. n.* & *a.* to drop; –,
Tropfenweise, *adv.* by drops.
Tropfnaß, *adj.* dripping wet.
Tropfstein, *m.* stalactites.
Trophäe, *f.* trophy.
Troß, *m.* baggage.
Troßbube, *m.* boy attending the baggage, black-guard.
Troßpferd, *n.* baggage-horse.
Troßwagen, *m.* baggage-wagon.
Trost, *m.* consolation; comfort; encouragement; – schöpfen, to take comfort.
Trostbrief, *m.* letter of consolation, consolatory letter.
Trösten, *v. a.* to console; to comfort; to encourage.
Tröster, *m.* consoler, comforter.
Trostgrund, *m.* ground of consolation.
Tröstlich, *adj.* consolable; consolatory; comfortable.
Tröstlichkeit, *f.* comfortableness. [comfortless.
Trostlos, *adj.* inconsolable;
Trostlosigkeit, *f.* comfortlessness. [comfortable.
Trostreich, *adj.* consolatory,
Trostschreiben, *n.* letter of consolation. [lation.
Trostschrift, *f.* book of conso-
Trostwort, *n.* word of consolation, word of comfort.
Trott, *m.* trot.
Trottiren, *v. n.* to trot.
Trotz, *m.* haughtiness, pride; disdain, defiance; spite; perverseness; – bieten, to bid defiance; to resist; zum –, in spite; –, *adv.* in spite of, in defiance of.
Trotzen, *v. n.* to be insolent, to brave, to defy; to be obstinate.
Trotzig, *adj.* insolent, impertinent; perverse.
Trotzkopf, *m.* insolent person, head strong.
Trübe, *adj.* troubled, muddy; obscure, dark; overcast; sad, melancholy.
Trubel, *m.* noise, tumult, trouble.
Trüben, *v. a.* to trouble, to make muddy.
Trübsal, *f.* affliction.
Trübselig, *adj.* sorrowful, woeful, afflicted.
Trübseligkeit, *f.* sadness, calamity, affliction.
Trübsinn, *m.* sadness, dejection, melancholy.
Trübsinnig, *adj.* sad, dejected, melancholy. [dejection.
Trübsinnigkeit, *f.* sadness,
Truchseß, *m.* carver, sewer.
Trüffel, *f.* truffle.
Trüffelhund, *m.* truffle-dog.
Trüffeljagd, *f.* hunting for truffles.
Trüffelpastete, *f.* truffle-pie.
Trug, *m.* deceit, deception,
Trugbild, *n.* phantom. [fraud.
Trügen, *v. n. ir.* to deceive, to delude, to prove fallacious; –, *v. a.* to be mistaken.
Trügend, *adj.* fallacious.
Trüglich, *adj.* fallacious, deceitful.
Trüglichkeit, *f.* fallibility.
Trugschluß, *m.* fallacious conclusion, sophism.
Truhe, *f.* box, chest.
Trumm, *n.* lump, stump.
Trümmer, *m. pl.* fragments, ruins, *pl.*; wreck.
Trümmern, *v. a.* to break in pieces, to crush.
Trumpf, *m.* trump.
Trumpfen, *v. a.* to trump.
Trunk, *m.* drunkenness; draught; drink, potion. [intoxicated.
Trunken, *adj.* drunk, drunken;
Trunkenbold, *m.* drunkard.
Trunkenheit, *f.* drunkenness.
Trupp, *m.* troop, band, flock, herd.
Truppe, *f.* company of players.
Truppweise, *adv.* in troops, in flocks.
Truthahn, *m.* turkey-cock.
Truthenne, *f.* turkey-hen.
Truthühner, *n. pl.* turkeys, *pl.*
Tuberose, *f.* tuberose.
Tuch, *n.* cloth; woollen cloth.
Tuchartig, *adj.* of the nature of cloth.
Tuchbereiter, *m.* cloth-dresser.
Tüchelchen, *n.* little handkerchief.
Tuchen, *adj.* made of clotn.
Tuchfabrik, *f.* cloth-manufactory.
Tuchfabrikant, *m.* cloth-manufacturer, cloth-maker.
Tuchfärber, *m.* cloth-dier.
Tuchhalle, *f.* cloth-hall.
Tuchhandel, *m.* cloth-trade.
Tuchhändler, *m.* cloth-merchant, woollen draper.
Tuchhandlung, *f.* cloth-trade; draper's shop.
Tuchladen, *m.* cloth-shop.
Tuchmacher, *m.* clothier, cloth-weaver.

Tuchnadel, *f.* handkerchief-pin.
Tuchpresse, *f.* cloth-press.
Tuchrahmen, *m.* cloth-frame.
Tuchrock, *m.* cloth-coat.
Tuchschere, *f.* cloth-shears, *pl.*
Tuchscherer, *m.* cloth-shearer.
Tüchtig, *adj.* able, fit; suitable; capable, useful; stout, strong. [ness, aptness.
Tüchtigkeit, *f.* capability, fit-
Tuchwaare, *f.* drapery.
Tuchweber, *m.* cloth-weaver.
Tuchweberei, *f.* cloth-manufactory. [trick.
Tücke, *f.* malice; mischievous
Tückisch, *adj.* mischievous, malicious.
Tufstein, s. Tof.
Tugend, *f.* virtue.
Tugendhaft, *adj.* virtuous.
Tugendheld, *m.* person of heroick virtue.
Tugendlehre, *f.* ethicks, *pl.* moral philosophy.
Tugendreich, *adj.* rich in virtue.
Tugendübung, *f.* practice of
Tulpe, *f.* tulip. [virtue.
Tulpenbaum, *m.* tulip-tree.
Tulpenflur, *f.* blow of tulips.
Tulpenzwiebel, *f.* bulb of tulip.
Tummeln, *v. a.* to put in motion, to exercise; –, *v. r.* to scuffle; to bustle; to hurry.
Tummelplatz, *m.* place of exercise, place of combat.
Tümmler, *m.* tumbler.
Tumult, *m.* tumult.
Tumultmandat, *n.* riot-act.
Tmultuarisch, *adj.* tumultuary, tumultuous. [wash.
Tünche, *f.* lime-water, white-
Tünchen, *v. a.* to white-wash.
Tüncher, *m.* white-washer.
Tunke, *f.* sauce.
Tunken, *v. a.* to dip.
Tunknäpfchen, *n.* sauce-dish, sauce-boat.
Tüpfel, *m.* Tüpfelchen, *n.* tittle, point, dot.
Tüpfelig, *adj.* dotted.
Tüpfeln, *v. a.* to dot.
Tüpfen, Tupfen, *v. a.* & *n.* to
Turban, *m.* turban. [tip.
Türkis, *m.* turkois.
Türkisch, *adj.* turkish.
Turmalin, *m.* tourmaline.
Turnen, *v. a.* & *n.* to tilt, to
Turner, *m.* gymnastick. [just.
Turnier, *n.* tilt, tournament.
Turnieren, *v. a.* to tilt in the lists, to tournay.
Turnierplatz, *m.* tilt-yard.
Turnierschranken, *f. pl.* lists, *pl.*
Turnkunst, *f.* gymnasticks, *pl.*
Turteltaube, *f.* turtle, turtle-
Tusche, *f.* indian-ink. [dove.
Tuschen, *v. a.* to paint with indian ink, to draw with indian
Tuschkasten, *m.* ink-case. [ink.
Tüte, s. Düte.
Tutia, *f.* tutty.
Tütsche, *f.* sauce.
Tütschen, *v. a.* to dip.
Tyrann ꝛc., s. Tirann ꝛc.

U.

Übel, *adj.* evil, ill, bad; –, *adv.* badly, ill; es ist mir –, I feel sick; – nehmen, to take ill, to be displeased at; – behandeln, to use ill; einem – wollen, to bear one a grudge; –, *n.* evil; hurt, injury.
Übelkeit, *f.* nausea, queasiness, qualmishness.
Übelklang, *m.* dissonance.
Übellaunig, *adj.* being in ill-humour. [mour.
Übellaunigkeit, *f.* ill-hu-
Übellaut, *m.* cacophony, dissonance.
Übelstand, *m.* indecency, impropriety, indecorum, unseemliness.
Übelthat, *f.* misdeed, crime.
Übelthäter, *m.* delinquent, malefactor, criminal.
Üben, *v. a.* to exercise, to practise, to execute.
Über, *prp.* & *adv.* about, over, above, besides, more than, by; on, upon; beyond; during; at; heute – acht Tage, from this day sennight, in a sennight from hence; über's Jahr, a year from hence, next year; – Nacht, during the night-time; ein Mal – das andere, one time upon the other, repeatedly; – sechs Wochen, above six weeks; – die Maßen, above measure, beyond measure, exceedingly; – und –, all over, thoroughly; – die Zeit, beyond the time; – Bord, over board.
Überackern, *v. a.* to plough over again. [all over.
Überall, *adv.* every where;
Überantworten, *v. a.* to deliver up. [ance, surrender.
Überantwortung, *f.* deliver-
Überarbeiten, *v. a.* to work over again; to overwork; to surpass in working; –, *v. r.* to work above one's power.
Überärmel, *m.* sham.
Überaus, *adv.* exceedingly, extremely.
Überbau, *m.* building erected over something, superstruction.
Überbauen, *v. a.* to build over; to overbuild. [cence, wen.
Überbein, *n.* fleshy excres-
Überbett, *n.* upper-bed.
Überbieten, *v. a. ir.* to outbid; to overbid.
Überbilden, *v. a.* to civilize beyond the just measure, to misform. [upon or over.
Überbinden, *v. a. ir.* to bind
Überbindung, *f.* binding over.
Überblättern, *v. a.* to turn over the leaves.
Überbleibsel, *n.* remainder, remain, remnant.
Überblick, *m.* look cast over a thing, survey.
Überblicken, *v. a.* to over-look.
Überbreiten, *v. a.* to spread over. [to a place, to bear.
Überbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring
Überbringer, *m.* bearer.
Überbringung, *f.* delivering.
Überdach, *n.* shed, pent-house.
Überdecke, *f.* coverlet.
Überdecken, *v. a.* to cover over, to lay over.
Überdem, *adv.* besides.
Überdenken, *v. a. ir.* to think over, to muse, to meditate.
Überdieß, *adv.* besides.
Überdreschen, *v. a. ir.* to thrash superficially. [gust.
Überdruß, *m.* weariness, dis-
Überdrüssig, *adj.* wearied, wearisome, tedious, disgusted.
Überdüngen, *v. a.* to overmanure, to manure too much.
Übereck, *adv.* at cross corners, diagonally.
Übereilen, *v. a.* to overtake, to overhasten; to spoil by hurry; –, *v. r.* to hurry too much; to do wrong through hurry.
Übereilt, *adj.* hasty, inconsiderate. [precipitation.
Übereilung, *f.* extreme hurry,
Überein, *adv.* in one form, in unison, conformably.
Übereinander, *adv.* one over another, one upon another.
Übereinkommen, *v. n. ir.* to agree. [agreement.
Übereinkunft, *f.* convention,
Übereinstimmen, *v. n.* to accord, to agree.
Übereinstimmig, *adj.* harmonious, agreeing, unanimous.
Übereinstimmung, *f.* accord, accordance, agreement, consonance. [bronze.
Übererzen, *v. a.* to cover with
Überessen, *v. r.* to over-eat one's self, to eat too much.
Überfahren, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to pass over, to drive over, to cross; to spread over.
Überfahrt, *f.* passage; place of passing over.
Überfall, *m.* sudden and unexpected attack, surprise, invasion.
Überfallen, *v. a. ir.* to surprise, to take by surprise, to seize suddenly; –, *v. n.* to fall over.

Überfein, *adj.* superfine, too fine. [nish over.
Überfirnissen, *v. a.* to var-
Überflechten, *v. a. ir.* to cover with platted work.
Überfliegen, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to fly over, to fly beyond.
Überfließen, *v. n. ir.* to overflow, to flow over.
Überflügeln, *v. a.* to outflank, to turn.
Überfluß, *m.* superfluity, abundance; plenty; luxury; zum –, unnecessarily, in surplusage; – haben an etwas, to abound in or with something.
Überflüssig, *adj.* superfluous, abundant; plentiful.
Überfluth, *f.* overflowing.
Überfracht, *f.* over-freight.
Überfrachten, *v. a.* to over-freight.
Überfressen, *v. r. ir.* to over-eat one's self. [over.
Überfrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze
Überfuhre, *f.* transport, passage.
Überführen, *v. a.* to convey over, to transport over; to convict, to convince.
Überführend, *adj.* convicting, convincing.
Überführung, *f.* conviction, convincement.
Überfülle, *f.* superabundance.
Überfüllen, *v. a.* to fill too much, to overfill, to overcharge.
Überfüllung, *f.* over-filling; surfeit. [feed.
Überfüttern, *v. a.* to over-
Überfütterung, *f.* over-feeding.
Übergabe, *f.* surrender, deliverance; handing, transmission. [too much.
Übergähren, *v. r.* to ferment
Übergang, *m.* passing over, passage; transition.
Übergattern, *v. a.* to cover with a grate.
Übergeben, *v. a. ir.* to deliver up, to hand over; to surrender; –, *v. r.* to surrender; to retch, to vomit.
Übergehen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to go over, to pass over; to overflow; to overlook, to omit; to exceed; in Fäulniß –, to grow rotten; zum Feinde –, to desert; mit Stillschweigen –, to pass over with silence; –, *v. r.* to overwalk, to walk too much.
Übergenug, *adv.* more than sufficient.
Übergewicht, *n.* over-weight; preponderance.
Übergießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour upon; to candy; to over-water.
Übergipsen, *v. a.* to cover with gypsum.
Übergittern, s. Übergattern.
Überglasen, *v. a.* to glaze.
Überglasung, *f.* glazing.
Übergolden, *v. a.* to gild.
Übergoldung, *f.* gilding.
Übergroß, *adj.* great to excess, colossal.
Überhand, *f.* upper-hand, superiour power; – nehmen, to prevail, to predominate; to overrun, to prevail too much.
Überhang, *m.* projecture, projection; hanging, curtain.
Überhangen, *v. n. ir.* to hang over, to project.
Überhängen, *v. a.* to put or hang over, to cover.
Überharschen, *v. n.* to be covered over with a crust.
Überhäufen, *v. a.* to heap upon, to accumulate; to overburden; einen mit Wohlthaten –, to heap benefits upon one.
Überhäuft, *adj.* accumulated to excess, over-loaded.
Überhäufung, *f.* accumulation, over-charging.
Überhaupt, *adv.* in general, generally.
Überheben, *v. a. ir.* to exempt, to excuse from, to dispense with; –, *v. r.* to be proud, to boast of.
Überhebung, *f.* dispensing; conceitedness, pride.
Überhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help over; to help through.
Überhin, *adv.* over, passing; superficially, lightly; besides.
Überholen, *v. a.* to overtake; to surpass.
Überhören, *v. a.* to overhear; not to hear.
Überhosen, *f. pl.* over-alls, *pl.*
Überhüpfen, *v. n.* to skip over, to jump over; –, *v. a.* to pass over, to skip, to omit.
Überirdisch, *adj.* supernatural, celestial, spiritual.
Überjagen, *v. a.* to over-ride.
Überjährig, *adj.* more than a year old.
Überkaufen, *v. r.* to buy too much, to buy too dear.
Überkippen, *v. n.* & *a.* to tip over, to tilt over.
Überkleben, **Überkleiben**, *v. a.* to paste over, to plaster over, to glue over.
Überkleid, *n.* upper-garment, upper-coat.
Überkleiden, *v. a.* to cover with clothes, to clothe.
Überkleistern, *v. a.* to paste over, to glue over.
Überklug, *adj.* overwise, presumptuous.
Überkochen, *v. n.* to boil over.
Überkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come over, to get over; –, *v. a.* to obtain, to get, to receive.
Überkunft, *f.* coming over, passing over, arrival.
Überladen, *v. a. ir.* to overburden, to over-load, to overcharge, to over-freight; sich den Magen –, to clog or glut one's stomach.
Überladung, *f.* over-burdening, over-charging.
Überlang, *adj.* overlong.
Überlangen, *v. n.* & *a.* to reach over.
Überlassen, *v. n. ir.* to let over; to leave; –, *v. a.* to give up, to yield up, to resign; to commit to; sich selbst – sein, to be left to one's own self.
Überlassung, *f.* leaving, yielding, resigning.
Überlast, *f.* overweight, excessive weight; oppression, trouble. [den.
Überlasten, *v. a.* to overbur-
Überlästig, *adj.* overburdened; troublesome, tiresome, importunate. [ness.
Überlästigkeit, *f.* importunate-
Überlauf, *m.* upper-deck.
Überlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run over; to water, to desert; –, *v. a.* to over-run, to overflow; to surpass in running; to importune.
Überläufer, *m.* deserter.
Überlaut, *adj.* & *adv.* overloud, very loud. [outlive.
Überleben, *v. a.* to survive, to
Überledern, *v. n.* to cover with leather.
Überlegen, *v. a.* to lay over a thing; –, *v. n.* to overlay, to cover the surface; to think upon, to reflect upon, to consider; –, *adj.* superior, surpassing.
Überlegenheit, *f.* superiority, preeminence.
Überlegsam, *adj.* thinking, reflecting, considerate.
Überlegsamkeit, *f.* considerateness, circumspection.
Überlegt, *adj.* considerate.
Überlegung, *f.* consideration, reflection.
Überlei, *adj.* left, remaining.
Überlesen, *v. a. ir.* to read over.
Überliefern, *v. a.* to deliver.
Überlieferung, *f.* tradition, delivery.
Überlisten, *v. a.* to outwit.
Überlistung, *f.* outwitting, cheat.
Übermachen, *v. a.* to convey to, to send, to transmit, to remit.
Übermacht, *f.* preponderance; excessive power, predominance.
Übermachung, *f.* remittance, consignment.

Übermalen, *v. a.* to paint over.
Übermannen, *v. a.* to overpower, to overmatch. [ing.
Übermannung, *f.* overmatching.
Übermaß, *n.* over-measure, excess, superabundance.
Übermäßig, *adj.* excessive; immoderate.
Übermeistern, *v. a.* to overpower, to master.
Übermenschlich, *adj.* superhuman; enormous.
Übermorgen, *adv.* after tomorrow.
Übermuth, *m.* haughtiness, arrogance, insolence; wantonness.
Übermüthig, *adj.* haughty, arrogant, insolent. [night.
Übernachten, *v. n.* to pass the
Übernächtig, *adj.* remaining for a night, lasting a night.
Übernahme, *f.* acceptation, taking possession of. [natural.
Übernatürlich, *adj.* super-
Übernehmen, *v. a. ir.* to receive, to accept; to take possession of; to undertake; to over-power; to overburden, to oppress; sich –, to overdo one's self; sich im Essen –, to surfeit one's self.
Übernehmer, *m.* manager.
Übernehmung, *f.* acceptation, undertaking; overdoing.
Überpfeffern, *v. a.* to over-pepper. [over head.
Überpurzeln, *v. r.* to tumble
Überragen, *v. a.* to surpass.
Überraschen, *v. a.* to surprise, to take by surprise.
Überraschung, *f.* surprise, surprisal.
Überraspeln, *v. a.* to rasp over.
Überrechen, *v. a.* to rake over.
Überrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon over, to compute, to calculate.
Überreden, *v. a.* to persuade.
Überredend, *adj.* persuasive.
Überredung, *f.* persuasion.
Überredungsgabe, *f.* power of persuasion.
Überreichen, *v. n.* to reach over; –, *v. a.* to deliver, to present.
Überreichung, *f.* delivery, presentation, presenting with.
Überreif, *adj.* over-ripe.
Überreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride over, to outride, to over-ride; –, *v. a.* to knock down by riding over. [down; to out-run.
Überrennen, *v. a. ir.* to run
Überrest, *m.* remainder, remnant, residue.
Überrinnen, *v. n. ir.* to run over, to overflow.
Überrock, *m.* great coat, uppercoat, surtout.
Überrumpeln, *v. a.* to surprise, to attack by surprise, to over-take. [ing, surprisal.
Überrumpelung, *f.* surpris-
Übersäen, *v. a.* to over-sow, to sow too much. [much.
Übersalzen, *v. a.* to salt too
Übersättigen, *v. a.* to over-fill, to over-saturate.
Überschallen, *v. a.* to surpass or exceed in sound.
Überscharf, *adj.* over-sharp, too sharp. [shadow.
Überschatten, *v. a.* to over-
Überschattung, *f.* over-shadowing.
Überschauen, *v. n.* to look over; –, *v. a.* to look over, to survey. [survey.
Überschauung, *f.* looking over;
Überschicken, *v. n.* to send, to transmit.
Überschickung, *f.* sending over.
Überschießen, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to shoot over; to overshoot.
Überschiffen, *v. n.* to sail over; to go over in a boat; –, *v. a.* to convey over in a boat, to transport in a ship. [shot.
Überschlächtig, *adj.* over-
Überschlag, *m.* inclination, bias; poultice; calculation, supputation, estimate; einen – machen, to suppute, to cast up, to calculate.
Überschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to turn to one side; to fall over, to tumble over, to be precipitated; –, *v. a.* to turn up, to face; to lay upon; to miss; to estimate; to consider, to reflect.
Überschleiern, *v. a.* to veil.
Überschmelzen, *v. a. ir.* to enamel. [smear, to rub with.
Überschmieren, *v. a.* to be-
Überschnappen, *v. n.* to spring over; *fig.* to become crazy, to be crazy.
Überschneien, *v. a.* to cover with snow, to over-snow.
Überschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to superscribe; to direct.
Überschreibung, *f.* superscribing, titling.
Überschreien, *v. a. ir.* to surpass in crying, to spoil by screaming, to outcry.
Überschreiten, *v. n. ir.* to step over; –, *v. a.* to overstep; to transgress.
Überschreitung, *f.* transgression; extravagation.
Überschrift, *f.* superscription; inscription, address, direction.
Überschuh, *m.* gallosh. [plus.
Überschuß, *m.* over-plus, sur-
Überschütten, *v. a.* to spill; –, *v. a.* to pour upon, to throw upon; to cover with.
Überschüttung, *f.* spilling, overfilling.
Überschwang, *m.* exuberance, abundance. [fetation.
Überschwängerung, *f.* super-
Überschwängern, *v. a.* to impregnate beyond the usual degree, to superfetate.
Überschwänglich, f. Überschwänklich.
Überschwanken, *v. n.* to be shed, to tilt, to tumble over.
Überschwänklich, *adj.* exuberant, abundant; exceeding.
Überschwemmen, *v. a.* to overflow, to flood, to deluge.
Überschwemmung, *f.* flood, inundation. [too heavy.
Überschwer, *adj.* over-heavy.
Überschwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to swim over.
Überseeisch, *adj.* transmarine.
Übersegeln, *v. a.* to traverse sailing, to sail over.
Übersehen, *v. n. ir.* to look over; –, *v. a.* to look over; to overlook; to survey, to omit; einem etwas –, to connive, to forbear.
Übersehung, *f.* over-looking, revisal. [to transmit, to remit.
Übersenden, *v. a. ir.* to send,
Übersendung, *f.* sending, conveyance, transmission.
Übersetzen, *v. n.* to leap over, to pass over; –, *v. a.* to transport over; to translate; to overstock; to go beyond, to cheat.
Übersetzer, *m.* translator.
Übersetzung, *f.* translation, version. [vey, review.
Übersicht, *f.* oversight; sur-
Übersichtig, *adj.* oversighted, squint-eyed.
Übersichtigkeit, *f.* squinting.
Übersilbern, *v. a.* to silver over.
Übersilberung, *f.* silvering.
Übersinnen, *v. a. ir.* to think over. [dent.
Übersinnlich, *adj.* transcen-
Übersintern, *v. a.* to incrust.
Übersommern, *v. a.* to keep through the summer, to summer.
Überspannen, *v. a.* to overstretch; to over-strain, to exaggerate.
Überspannung, *f.* over-straining, exaggeration. [over.
Überspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to spin
Überspringen, *v. n. ir.* to leap over something; to alternate; –, *v. a.* to overleap; to skip. [jump over.
Übersprung, *m.* leaping over,
Überstechen, *v. a. ir.* to over-trump (at cards).
Überstehen, *v. a. ir.* to endure, to go through, to escape from.
Übersteigbar, *adj.* surmountable.
Übersteigen, *v. n. ir.* to mount over something; –, *v. a.* to scale; to surmount, to surpass.

Übersteigung, *f.* scaling; surmounting.
Überstellen, *v. a.* to place over.
Übersteuern, *v. a.* to over-tax, to over-rate.
Überstimmen, *v. a.* to outvote; to tune too high.
Überstolz, *adj.* over-proud.
Überstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to knock over.
Überstrahlen, *v. a.* to shine over, to surpass in splendour, to outshine.
Überstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to spread over, to paint over.
Überstreuen, *v. a.* to strew over, to sprinkle over. [knit.
Überstricken, *v. a.* to over-
Überströmen, *v. n.* to overrun, to overflow; –, *v. a.* to flood, to overflow.
Überströmung, *f.* over-running, over-streaming.
Überstudiren, *v. a.* to study too much. [to clap on.
Überstülpen, *v. a.* to put on,
Überstürzen, *v. a.* to put on, to clap on; –, *v. n.* to fall over suddenly.
Übersüß, *adj.* over-sweet.
Übertäfeln, *v. a.* to cover with boards, to wainscot.
Übertäuben, *v. a.* to stun.
Übertäubung, *f.* stunning.
Übertheuern, *v. a.* to overcharge the prize, to over-prize.
Übertölpeln, *v. a.* to overpower; to overreach, to cheat.
Übertrag, *m. T.* transport, transfer.
Übertragen, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to carry over; to transfer; to confer; to defray, to indemnify.
Übertragung, *f.* transport, conferring; endorsement (of a bill of exchange).
Übertreffen, *v. a. ir.* to surpass, to excel; im Laufen –, to out-run.
Übertreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive over, to drive across; –, *v. a.* to over-drive, to carry too far; to exaggerate, to exceed.
Übertreibung, *f.* driving over; exaggeration.
Übertreten, *v. n. ir.* to go over; to overflow; –, *v. a.* to transgress, to trespass.
Übertreter, *m.* transgressor.
Übertretung, *f.* transgression, violation. [immoderate.
Übertrieben, *adj.* excessive,
Übertrinken, *v. r. ir.* to overdrink one's self, to get drunk.
Übertritt, *m.* step over, transition, change (of religion).
Übertünchen, *v. a.* to white-wash; *fig.* to gloss over. [ple.
Übervölkern, *v. a.* to over-peo-
Übervoll, *adj.* over-full.
Übervollzählig, *adj.* supernumerary.
Übervortheilen, *v. a.* to overreach, to defraud, to cheat.
Übervortheilung, *f.* overreaching, cheat, fraud, imposture.
Überwachsen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to outgrow, to overgrow; to grow over.
Überwallen, *v. a.* to run over; to overflow, to overboil.
Überwallung, *f.* effervescence. [come, to overpower.
Überwältigen, *v. a.* to over-
Überwältigung, *f.* overpowering, overcoming.
Überweise, *adv.* over-wise.
Überweisen, *v. a. ir.* to show over; –, *v. a.* to convict, to convince. [cible.
Überweislich, *adj.* convin-
Überweißen, *v. a.* to whiten over, to white-wash.
Überweisung, *f.* conviction, convincing. [over-cast.
Überwendlich, *adj. T.* whipped,
Überwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw over; sich mit einem –, to fall out with, to quarrel.
Überwichtig, *adj.* over-weighing, preponderating.
Überwichtigkeit, *f.* preponderancy.
Überwickeln, *v. a.* to roll or fold over, to wrap up.
Überwiegen, *v. a. ir.* to outweigh; to overpower; to surpass. [derating.
Überwiegend, *adj.* prepon-
Überwinden, *v. a. ir.* to overcome, to vanquish, to conquer; to restrain; –, *v. a.* to wind upon something. [vanquisher.
Überwinder, *m.* conqueror,
Überwindlich, *adj.* conquerable. [effort.
Überwindung, *f.* struggle,
Überwintern, *v. n.* to winter.
Überwinterung, *f.* wintering.
Überwitzig, *adj.* over-witty, overwise. [a vault.
Überwölben, *v. a.* to cover with
Überwölken, *v. a.* to cloud over, to overcast. [ment.
Überwurf, *m.* light loose gar-
Überzahl, *f.* supernumerary number.
Überzählen, *v. a.* to count over, to tell over. [merary.
Überzählig, *adj.* supernu-
Überzähligkeit, *f.* supernumerariness. [over another.
Überzahn, *m.* tooth grown
Überzeugen, *v. a.* to convince, to convict, to evict.
Überzeugend, *adj.* convincing, convictive. [eviction.
Überzeugung, *f.* conviction,
Überziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw over something; to cover with something; to come upon; mit Krieg –, to invade with war, to make war upon; mit Zucker –, to candy, to ice. [*pl.*
Überziehhosen, *f. pl.* overalls,
Überzinnen, *v. a.* to tin over.
Überzuckern, *v. a.* to cover with sugar, to candy. [tick.
Überzug, *m.* cover, case, bed-
Überzwerch, *adj.* across, crossways.
Üblich *adj.* usual, customary.
Üblichkeit, *f.* custom, customariness (s. Übelkeit).
Übrig, *adj.* remaining, resting, yet left; – sein, to be remnant, to remain; – bleiben, to be left, to remain; – haben, to have remaining; to have to spare; – lassen, to leave a rest.
Übrigens, *adv.* as for the rest, besides. [use.
Übung, *f.* exercise; practise;
Ufer, *m.* bank, shore.
Uferbewohner, *m.* coaster.
Uferrecht, *m.* strand-right.
Uferschwalbe, *f.* sand-martin, sand-swallow.
Uhr, *f.* clock, watch; hour; wie viel – ist es? what o'clock is it? die – stellen, to regulate the watch.
Uhrband, *n.* watch-string.
Uhrfeder, *f.* watch-spring.
Uhrgehänge, *n.* ornament appended to a watch.
Uhrgehäuse, *n.* case to a watch.
Uhrglas, *n.* watch-glass.
Uhrkette, *f.* watch-chain.
Uhrmacher, *m.* clock-maker, watch-maker. [ing.
Uhrmacherkunst, *f.* clock-mak-
Uhrschlüssel, *m.* watch-key.
Uhrtasche, *f.* fob.
Uhrwerk, *n.* work in a clock, watch-work. [ger.
Uhrzeiger, *m.* hand dial, fin-
Uhu, *m.* horn-owl.
Ukase, *f.* ukase.
Ukelei, *f.* bleak (fish).
Ulmbaum, *m.* elm-tree.
Ulme, *f.* elm.
Ulmenwald, *m.* elm-grove.
Ultramarin, *n.* ultramarine.
Um, *prp.* arouud; about; for; after; as for, as to, concerning, with respect to; – Gottes Willen, for God's sake; – des Geldes willen, for the sake of the money; –, *conj.* for, in order to; –, *adv.* about, past, over; – und –, round about.
Umackern, *v. a.* to plough up.
Umändern, *v. a.* to change, to alter. [ration.
Umänderung, *f.* change, alte
Umarbeiten, *v. a.* to dig up, to plough up; to work anew; to change.

Umarbeitung, *f.* making again, retouching.
Umarmen, *v. a.* to embrace.
Umarmung, *f.* embrace, embracing, hugging.
Umbehalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep on.
Umbeugen, *v. a.* **Umbiegen**, *v. a. ir.* to bend, to turn, to turn up. [ing.
Umbiegung, *f.* turning, bend-
Umbilden, *v. a.* to transform, to reform; *T.* to conjugate.
Umbildung, *f.* reformation, transformation; conjugation.
Umbinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie or bind again; to tie about.
Umblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow down.
Umbra, *f.* umber.
Umbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break down; to break up; to turn up; eine Columne –, to overrun a page; to impose; –, *n.* imposing, over-running.
Umbringen, *v. a. ir.* to kill, to murder.
Umdecken, *v. a.* to cover again or about, to new-cover.
Umdeckung, *f.* covering again.
Umdrehen, *v. a.* to turn, to turn about. [ing.
Umdrehung, *f.* turning, twirl-
Umdrucken, *v. a.* to reprint.
Umduften, *v. a.* to surround with perfume.
Umfahen, s. Umfangen.
Umfahren, *v. n. ir.* to drive the longest way about; –, *v. a.* to drive over; to drive round a thing, to sail round.
Umfall, *m.* fall; tumble.
Umfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall down; to tie. [circuit, compass.
Umfang, *m.* circumference;
Umfangen, *v. a. ir.* to encircle; to surround; to embrace.
Umfärben, *v. a.* to die again.
Umfassen, *v. a.* to clasp; to embrace; to encircle, to surround.
Umfassend, *adj.* comprehensive.
Umflattern, *v. a.* to flutter round.
Umflechten, *v. a. ir.* to plat on all sides, to twist about.
Umfließen, *v. a. ir.* to flow round. [form anew.
Umformen, *v. a.* to reform, to
Umformung, *f.* transformation, reformation.
Umfrage, *f.* enquiry among different persons, enquiring round about.
Umfragen, *v. n.* to enquire among different persons, to enquire round about.
Umführen, *v. a.* to lead about.
Umfüllen, *v. a.* to fill into other vessels, to transfuse.
Umgaffen, *v. r.* to gape about.
Umgang, *m.* going round; procession; way about; acquaintance, conversation; – haben, to forbear, to evitate; to converse.
Umgänglich, *adj.* sociable, social.
Umgänglichkeit, *f.* conversableness, sociability.
Umgangssprache, *f.* language of conversation.
Umgeben, *v. a. ir.* to surround, to encompass, to environ.
Umgebung, *f.* surrounding, surrounding company.
Umgegend, *f.* environs, *pl.* surrounding country.
Umgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go round, to turn round; to go about; to circulate; to associate with; to be occupied with, to design, to intend; –, *v. a.* to go round; to avoid, to forbear.
Umgehend, *part.* & *adj.* going about, prevalent; mit umgehender Post, by return of post.
Umgehung, *f.* circuition, evasion.
Umgestalten, *v. a.* to transform.
Umgestaltung, *f.* transformation.
Umgießen, *v. a. ir.* to found or cast again; to circumfuse.
Umgraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig up, to dig round.
Umgreifen, *v. a. ir.* to clasp with the hand.
Umgrenzen, *v. a.* to bound on all sides; to circumscribe, to limit.
Umgucken, *v. r.* to look about.
Umgürten, *v. a.* to gird about; to gird again; to surround.
Umhaben, *v. n. ir.* to have on.
Umhacken, *v. a.* to turn up with the hoe. [brace.
Umhalsen, *v. a.* to hug, to em-
Umhalsung, *f.* hug, embrace.
Umhang, *m.* hanging, curtain.
Umhängen, *v. a.* to hang about; to hang otherwise; to hang round on all sides. [to fell.
Umhauen, *v. a. ir.* to cut down,
Umhauung, *f.* felling.
Umher, *adv.* around, about, round about. [ter about.
Umherflattern, *v. a.* to flut-
Umherlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to ramble, to wander.
Umherschweifen, *v. n.* to rove, to ramble, to wander.
Umherziehen, *v. n. ir.* to rove, to wander.
Umhin, *adv.* about; nicht – können, not to forbear, not to keep from.
Umhüllen, *v. a.* to veil about.
Umhüpfen, *v. a.* to hop or skip round. [return.
Umkehr, *f.* turning about,
Umkehren, *v. n.* to turn back, to return; –, *v. a.* to turn about, to turn; to invert; to inverse.
Umkippen, *v. a.* to tilt over, to fall on one side.
Umklaftern, *v. a.* to fathom.
Umklammern, *v. a.* to clasp or hold firmly.
Umkleiden, *v. a.* to dress anew, to dress again; to clothe on all sides.
Umkleidung, *f.* shifting one's clothes; travesty.
Umkommen, *v. n. ir.* to perish; vor Hunger –, to starve; im Wasser –, to be drowned.
Umkrämpen, *v. a.* to turn the edge, to tuck up, to bend.
Umkränzen, *v. a.* to wreath, to crown. [compass
Umkreis, *m.* circumference;
Umladen, *v. a. ir.* to lade again.
Umladung, *f.* lading otherwise.
Umlagern, *v. a.* to lay differently; to beleaguer, to besiege, to beset.
Umlauf, *m.* circumvolution, turn; circulation; rotation; in – bringen, to circulate.
Umlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run round; to turn, to revolve; to circulate; –, *v. a.* to knock down by running against; to run round a thing. [letter.
Umlaufschreiben, *n.* circular
Umlegen, *v. a.* to lay down; to bend about; to put about; –, *v. n.* to turn to one side; to change.
Umlenken, *v. a.* to turn about.
Umleuchten, *v. a.* to surround with light.
Umliegend, *adj.* circumjacent.
Ummauern, *v. a.* to surround with a wall. [again.
Ummessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure
Ummünzen, *v. a.* to coin afresh.
Umnachten, *v. a.* to surround with darkness.
Umnähen, *v. n.* to sew round, to sew about.
Umnebeln, *v. a.* to surround with a fog.
Umnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take about, to put about one.
Umnieten, *v. a.* to clinch.
Umpacken, *v. a.* to pack afresh, to repack; to pack all round.
Umpackung, *f.* repacking.
Umpanzern, *v. a.* to cover with a coat of mail.
Umpfählen, *v. a.* to surround with pales.
Umpflanzen, *v. a.* to transplant; to plant round.
Umpflügen, *v. a.* to plough up.
Umprägen, *v. a.* to stamp anew, to new-coin. [coinage.
Umprägung, *f.* recoining, re-
Umrändern, *v. a.* to surround with a rim or edge.
Umreisen, *v. n. ir.* to travel

about; –, *v. a.* to travel round any place.

Umreißen, *v. a. ir.* to pull down, to pull up.

Umreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride about; –, *v. a.* to ride round a place.

Umrennen, *v. a. ir.* to knock down by running against, to over-run.

Umringen, *v. a.* to encircle, to encompass, to surround.

Umriß, *m.* sketch, outline, contour, adumbration.

Umrühren, *v. a.* to stir up.

Umsacken, *v. a.* to put into other sacks.

Umsägen, *v. a.* to saw down.

Umsalzen, *v. a.* to salt over again.

Umsatteln, *v. a.* to change the saddle; –, *v. n.* to change one's profession.

Umsatz, *m.* barter, exchange.

Umschaffen, *v. a. ir.* to create anew. [tion.

Umschaffung, *f.* transforma-

Umschanzen, *v. a.* to circumvallate. [lation.

Umschanzung, *f.* circumval-

Umscharren, *v. a.* to scrape about.

Umschatten, *v. a.* to surround with shade, to shade.

Umschauen, *v. r.* to look about.

Umschaufeln, *v. a.* to turn with a shovel.

Umschiffen, *v. n.* to sail about; –, *v. a.* to put into another ship; to circumnavigate.

Umschlag, *m.* exchange, barter, traffick; facing, cuff, collar; cover; poultice, fomentation.

Umschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to fall over with violence; to change suddenly; to degenerate; to miscarry; –, *v. a.* to clinch; to turn up, to turn over; to throw round.

Umschlagetuch, *n.* shawl.

Umschleichen, *v. a. ir.* to creep about.

Umschleiern, *v. a.* to veil about.

Umschließen, *v. a. ir.* to enclose, to encompass.

Umschließung, *f.* enclosure.

Umschlingen, *v. a. ir.* to wind round, to entwine, to twist.

Umschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to overturn; to change.

Umschmelzen, *v. a.* to melt again; to change.

Umschmieden, *v. a.* to bring again to the forge; to fasten iron round something.

Umschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle otherwise; to buckle about.

Umschnüren, *v. a* to lace round, to cord round.

Umschränken, *v. a.* to confine, to limit, to bound.

Umschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write round a thing; to circumscribe, to paraphrase.

Umschreibung, *f.* transcribing, circumlocution, paraphrase.

Umschrift, *f.* inscription.

Umschürzen, *v. a.* to gird with an apron.

Umschütteln, *v. a.* to agitate by quick motion, to shake about.

Umschütten, *v. a.* to pour afresh; to spill; to pour round a thing.

Umschweif, *m.* round-about, round-about way; digression; circumlocution.

Umschweifen, *v. n.* to take a round-about way; to rove about, to swerve.

Umschwung, *m.* rotation.

Umsegeln, *v. n.* to sail a round-about way; –, *v. a.* to sail round, to circumnavigate.

Umsehen, *v. r. ir.* to look about, to look out for, to look back; sich in der Welt –, to see the world.

Umsetzen, *v. a.* to surround; to transpose; to change; –, *v. r.* to take another direction; to change.

Umsicht, *f.* circumspection.

Umsichtig, *adj.* circumspect.

Umsichtigkeit, *f.* circumspection.

Umsinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink down.

Umsonst, *adv.* without pay, gratis; without effect, in vain; without design; sich – bemühen, to lose one's labour.

Umspannen, *v. a.* to change horses; to span, to fathom.

Umspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to spin all round.

Umspringen, *v. a. ir.* to overturn by leaping; to proceed with, to treat, to handle.

Umstand, *m.* circumstance; ceremony; Umstände, *pl.* particulars; formalities, ceremonies, *pl.*; Umstände machen, to make ceremonies; in andern Umständen sein, to be with child.

Umständlich, *adj.* circumstantial; ceremonious.

Umständlichkeit, *f.* circumstantiality; ceremoniousness.

Umstandswort, *n. T.* adverb.

Umstechen, *v. a. ir* to turn over by means of a sharp instrument; to turn up.

Umstecken, *v. a.* to stick round-about, to pin otherwise.

Umstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand round. [other side.

Umstehend, *part.* & *adj.* on the

Umstehende, *m. pl.* those standing round, by-standers, *pl.*

Umstellen, *v. a.* to place in a different manner; to surround, to beset. [transposition.

Umstellung, *f.* inversion;

Umstimmen, *v. a.* to alter the tune; to tune differently; to change a person's disposition.

Umstören, *v. a.* to stir up, to stir about.

Umstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to knock down; to overturn; to invalidate.

Umstrahlen, *v. a.* to surround with rays; to shine round.

Umstrahlung, *f.* radiation.

Umstricken, *v. a.* to knit differently; to surround with snares. [round.

Umströmen, *v. a.* to flow

Umsturz, *m.* fall; overthrow.

Umstürzen, *v. n.* to fall down; –, *v. a.* to throw down, to overthrow. [name.

Umtaufen, *v. a.* to give another

Umtausch, *m.* exchange, truck.

Umtauschen, *v. a.* to exchange to truck.

Umthun, *v. a. ir.* to put about; –, *v. r.* to take pains about a thing, to look for, to enquire after.

Umtreiben, *v. a. ir.* to turn about; to agitate. [down.

Umtreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread

Umtrieb, *m.* circulation; demagogische Umtriebe, *pl.* demagogical stratagems, *pl.*

Umwachsen, *v. a. ir.* to grow round. [tion.

Umwallung, *f.* circumvalla-

Umwälzen, *v. a.* to roll round; to revolve.

Umwälzung, *f.* revolution.

Umwechseln, *v. n.* & *a.* to change, to exchange, to alternate. [alternation.

Umwechselung, *f.* changing,

Umweg, *m.* round-about way.

Umwehen, *v. a.* to blow down; to blow upon from all sides.

Umwenden, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to turn about; to invert.

Umwendung, *f.* turning, inverting.

Umwerfen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to throw about; to overthrow, to overturn. [to wind about.

Umwickeln, *v. a.* to roll about,

Umwindeln, *v. a.* to swathe round. [round.

Umwinden, *v. a. ir.* to wind

Umwölken, *v. a.* to surround with clouds, to overcast.

Umwühlen, *v. a.* to turn up, to root up.

Umzählen, *v. a.* to count over again; to count round. [round.

Umzäunen, *v. a.* to hedge

Umzäunung, *f.* hedge, fence.

Umzeichnen, *v. a.* to mark differently; to draw afresh.

Umziehen, *v. n. ir.* to travel about, to wander about; –, *v. a.* to draw or drag down; sich –, to change one's clothes.
Umzingeln, *v. a.* to encompass, to surround.
Umzug, *m.* procession.
Unabänderlich, *adj.* unalterable, immutable.
Unabänderlichkeit, *f.* unalterableness, immutability.
Unabbüßlich, *adj.* inexpiable.
Unabhängig, *adj.* independent.
Unabhängigkeit, *f.* independence. [diable.
Unabhelflich, *adj.* irreme-
Unablässig, *adj.* unremitting, unceasing. [ance.
Unablässigkeit, *f.* continu-
Unabsehbar, *adj.* immeasurable, unbounded.
Unabsichtlich, *adj.* undesigned, without design.
Unächt, *adj.* not genuine, spurious, illegitimate.
Unachtsam, *adj.* inattentive, careless, negligent.
Unachtsamkeit, *f.* inattention, carelessness, negligence.
Unadelig, *adj.* not noble.
Unähnlich, *adj.* unlike, dissimilar. [ity, unlikeness.
Unähnlichkeit, *f.* dissimilar-
Unangefochten, *adj.* not affected, not attacked.
Unangemeldet, *adj.* without being previously announced.
Unangenehm, *adj.* unpleasant, disagreeable.
Unangerührt, *adj.* untouched.
Unangesehen, *adv.* unregarded; notwithstanding.
Unangetastet, *adj.* untouched.
Unangreifbar, Unangreiflich, *adj.* untouchable; unexpugnable. [able, disagreeable.
Unannehmlich, *adj.* not accept-
Unannehmlichkeit, *f.* disagreeableness, disagreeable occurrence. [not domesticated.
Unansässig, *adj.* not settled,
Unansehnlich, *adj.* mean-looking, uncomely, ill-formed.
Unansehnlichkeit, *f.* uncomeliness. [ing, improper.
Unanständig, *adj.* unbecom-
Unanständigkeit, *f.* impropriety, indecency, unbecomingness. [unobjectionable.
Unanstößig, *adj.* inoffensive,
Unanstößigkeit, *f.* inoffensiveness. [cable.
Unanwendbar, *adj.* inappli-
Unappetitlich, *adj.* loathsome, unpleasant.
Unart, *f.* improper habit, ill habit, bad trick; naughtiness.
Unartig, *adj.* ill-bred, ill-behaved, improper; naughty.
Unartigkeit, *f.* naughtiness.

Unaufgelegt, *adj.* not in good humour. [continual.
Unaufhaltsam, *adj.* incessant,
Unaufhörlich, *adj.* incessant, perpetual, everlasting.
Unauflöslich, *adj.* indissoluble.
Unauflöslichkeit, *f.* indissolubility. [tive.
Unaufmerksam, *adj.* inatten-
Unaufmerksamkeit, *f.* inattention. [ble, certain, sure.
Unausbleiblich, *adj.* infalli-
Unausbleiblichkeit, *f.* infallibility. [searchable.
Unausforschlich, *adj.* un-
Unausführbar, *adj.* impracticable. [practicability.
Unausführbarkeit, *f.* im-
Unausführlich, *adj.* not detailed, compendious; incomplete. [pleteness.
Unausführlichkeit, *f.* incom-
Unausgebildet, *adj.* incult.
Unausgeführt, *adj.* not executed.
Unausgemacht, *adj.* still in question, undetermined, undecided.
Unausgesetzt, *adj.* continual, uninterrupted; –, *adv.* continually, without intermission.
Unauslöschlich, *adj.* indelible, inextinguishable.
Unauslöschlichkeit, *f.* indelibleness, inextinguishableness.
Unaussöhnlich, *adj.* inexpiable.
Unaussprechlich, *adj.* ineffable, inexpressible, unspeakable.
Unaussprechlichkeit, *f.* ineffableness.
Unausstehlich, *adj.* insupportable, insufferable. [table.
Unausweichlich, *adj.* inevi-
Unband, *m.* dissolute fellow.
Unbändig, *adj.* unmanageable, ungovernable, untractable, untameable. [bleness, sullenness.
Unbändigkeit, *f.* untracta-
Unbarmherzig, *adj.* unmerciful, merciless. [mercifulness.
Unbarmherzigkeit, *f.* un-
Unbärtig, *adj.* beardless.
Unbärtigkeit, *f.* beardlessness.
Unbeachtet, *adj.* unnoticed, disregarded. [answerable.
Unbeantwortlich, *adj.* un-
Unbebaut, *adj.* not cultivated, incult.
Unbedacht, Unbedächtig, *adj.* inconsiderate, inadvertent.
Unbedachtsam, *adj.* inconsiderate, thoughtless.
Unbedachtsamkeit, *f.* inadvertency, thoughtlessness.
Unbedeckt, *adj.* uncovered, bare.
Unbedenklich, *adj.* without hesitation. [cant.
Unbedeutend, *adj.* insignifi-
Unbedingt, *adj.* unlimited, unconditional.

Unbedingtheit, *f.* unconditionateness.
Unbeeidigt, *adj.* not sworn.
Unbeerbt, *adj.* childless.
Unbeerdigt, *adj.* not interred.
Unbefangen, *adj.* not bound, not constrained; unembarrassed; free, natural.
Unbefangenheit, *f.* unrestrainedness, want of prejudice.
Unbefleckt, *adj.* unspotted, unpolluted, immaculate.
Unbeflecktheit, *f.* unpollutedness, immaculateness, purity.
Unbefriedigend, *adj.* dissatisfactory.
Unbefriedigt, *adj.* unsatisfied, not contented.
Unbefugniß, *f.* incompetency.
Unbefugt, *adj.* incompetent; illegal.
Unbegraben, *adj.* unburied.
Unbegreiflich, *adj.* incomprehensible, inconceivable.
Unbegreiflichkeit, *f.* incomprehensibility. [unlimited.
Unbegrenzt, *adj.* unbounded,
Unbegütert, *adj.* not rich, not wealthy.
Unbehaart, *adj.* hairless.
Unbehaglich, *adj.* unpleasant, uncomfortable.
Unbehaglichkeit, *f.* dislike, inconveniency, uneasiness.
Unbehülflich, *adj.* helpless; awkward, heavy, unwieldy.
Unbehülflichkeit, *f.* awkwardness, unwieldiness.
Unbehutsam, *adj.* incautious.
Unbekannt, *adj.* unknown.
Unbekanntschaft, *n.* unacquaintedness. [ible.
Unbekehrbar, *adj.* inconvert-
Unbekleidet, *adj.* unclothed.
Unbekümmert, *adj.* unconcerned.
Unbelesen, *adj.* not versed in reading, unlettered, unlearned.
Unbeliebig, *adj.* unpleasant.
Unbelohnt, *adj.* unrewarded.
Unbemannt, *adj.* unmanned, not equipped. [unobserved.
Unbemerkt, *adj.* unnoticed,
Unbemittelt, *adj.* not wealthy, poor.
Unbeneidet, *adj.* not envied.
Unbenommen, *adj.* unforbidden, free; es ist ihm –, he is not prohibited.
Unbequem, *adj.* inconvenient.
Unbequemlichkeit, *f.* inconveniency, incommodity.
Unberathen, *adj.* destitute of advice.
Unberedt, *adj.* ineloquent.
Unberichtigt, *adj.* not settled.
Unberitten, *adj.* not broken in; not mounted.
Unberufen, *adj.* not called for, officious, meddling

Unberühmt, *adj.* not renowned, not celebrated.
Unberührt, *adj.* untouched.
Unbeschadet, *adj.* without prejudice, without detriment.
Unbeschädigt, *adj.* unhurt, uninjured. [busied.
Unbeschäftigt, *adj.* idle, not
Unbescheiden, *adj.* not modest; impertinent, impudent.
Unbescheidenheit, *f.* immodesty, insolence, indiscretion.
Unbeschlagen, *adj.* unshod; *fig.* not versed, unskilled.
Unbeschnitten, *adj.* uncircumcised.
Unbescholten, *adj.* blameless.
Unbescholtenheit, *f.* blamelessness.
Unbeschränkt, *adj.* unlimited.
Unbeschreiblich, *adj.* indescribable. [ten on.
Unbeschrieben, *adj.* not writ-
Unbeschwert, *adj.* unmolested; without inconvenience.
Unbeseelt, *adj.* inanimate.
Unbesehen, *adj.* unseen; etwas – kaufen, to buy a pig in a poke.
Unbesiegbar, *adj.* invincible.
Unbesoldet, *adj.* having no pay.
Unbesonnen, *adj.* inconsiderate, thoughtless, imprudent.
Unbesonnenheit, *f.* inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, imprudence. [careless.
Unbesorgt, *adj.* unconcerned,
Unbesserlich, *adj.* incorrigible.
Unbesserlichkeit, *f.* incorrigibleness. [unsteadiness.
Unbestand, *m.* instability;
Unbeständig, *adj.* instable; inconstant; unsteady.
Unbeständigkeit, *f.* instability; unsteadiness.
Unbestechlich, *adj.* not to be bribed, incorruptible.
Unbestechlichkeit, *f.* incorruptibleness, integrity.
Unbestellt, *adj.* not ordered; not tilled, not cultivated.
Unbestimmt, *adj.* undetermined; undefined; undefinite.
Unbestimmtheit, *f.* indetermination, irresolution.
Unbestochen, *adj.* not bribed, incorrupted.
Unbestraft, *adj.* impunished.
Unbestreitbar, *adj.* indisputable.
Unbesucht, *adj.* unfrequented,
Unbesudelt, *adj.* not soiled.
Unbeträchtlich, *adj.* inconsiderable. [for, unlamented.
Unbetrauert, *adj.* unmourned
Unbetreten, *adj.* untrodden, unbeaten.
Unbetrüglich, *adj.* infallible.
Unbetrüglichkeit, *f.* undeceivableness, infallibility.
Unbewaffnet, *adj.* unarmed.
Unbewehrt, *adj.* unarmed, defenceless. [inflexible.
Unbeweglich, *adj.* immoveable,
Unbeweglichkeit, *f.* immoveableness, inflexibility.
Unbeweibt, *adj.* unmarried.
Unbeweint, *adj.* undeplored.
Unbeweislich, s. Unerweislich.
Unbewohnbar, *adj.* uninhabitable. [habitableness.
Unbewohnbarkeit, *f.* unin-
Unbewohnt, *adj.* uninhabited.
Unbewußt, *adj.* unknown; unconscious. [paid for.
Unbezahlbar, *adj.* not to be
Unbezahlt, *adj.* unpaid.
Unbezeugt, *adj.* unattested, not proved. [ed, irrelative.
Unbeziehlich, *adj.* unconnect-
Unbezogen, *adj.* uninhabited; not furnished with strings.
Unbezweifelt, *adj.* undoubted.
Unbezwinglich, *adj.* unconquerable, insuperable, invincible.
Unbezwinglichkeit, *f.* insuperability, invincibleness.
Unbiegsam, *adj.* not pliant, inflexible. [ity, unpliantness.
Unbiegsamkeit, *f.* inflexibil-
Unbilde, *f.* injustice, injury.
Unbillig, *adj.* unequitable; unfair, unjust; unreasonable.
Unbilligkeit, *f.* unequitableness; unreasonableness, unreasonable transaction.
Unbrauchbar, *adj.* useless.
Unbrauchbarkeit, *f.* uselessness.
Unbußfertig, *adj.* impenitent.
Unbußfertigkeit, *f.* impenitentness.
Unchrist, *m.* unchristian person.
Unchristlich, *adj.* unchristian.
Unchristlichkeit, *f.* unchris-
Und, *conj.* and. [tianness.
Undank, *m.* ingratitude.
Undankbar, *adj.* ungrateful, ingrateful, unthankful.
Undankbarkeit, *f.* ungratefulness, ingratitude.
Undenkbar, *adj.* inconceivable; incomprehensible.
Undenklich, *adj.* immemorial.
Undeutlich, *adj.* indistinct; not clear; inarticulate.
Undeutlichkeit, *f.* indistinctness, inarticulateness.
Undeutsch, *adj.* not german.
Undienlich, *adj.* unserviceable, useless; unwholesome.
Undienstfertig, *adj.* disobliging, inofficious, unfriendly.
Undienstfertigkeit, *f.* inofficiousness, slowness.
Unding, *n.* nonentity, monster.
Unduldsam, *adj.* intolerant.
Unduldsamkeit, *f.* intolerance.
Undurchdringlich, *adj.* impenetrable.
Undurchdringlichkeit, *f.* impenetrability.
Undurchsichtig, *adj.* untransparent, opaque.
Undurchsichtigkeit, *f.* opacity.
Uneben, *adj.* uneven; unsuitable, inconvenient; unpleasant.
Unebene, *f.* unevenness, ruggedness. [ruggedness.
Unebenheit, *f.* unevenness,
Unecht, s. Unächt.
Unedel, *adj.* base, ignoble.
Unehelich, *adj.* illegitimate, natural.
Unehrbar, *adj.* indecorous, disgraceful, dishonest, indecent, improper.
Unehrbarkeit, *f.* indecorum, indecency, dishonesty.
Unehre, *f.* dishonour.
Unehrerbietig, *adj.* irreverent.
Unehrerbietigkeit, *f.* irreverentness, want of respect.
Unehrlich, *adj.* dishonest, infamous, ignominious.
Unehrlichkeit, *f.* dishonesty, infamy, ignominy. [ested.
Uneigennützig, *adj.* disinter-
Uneigennützigkeit, *f.* disinterestedness.
Uneigentlich, *adj.* not strictly considered, not literally; figurative.
Uneingebunden, *adj.* unbound.
Uneingedenk, *adj.* unmindful.
Uneingeschränkt, *adj.* unlimited, unrestrained.
Uneingeschränktheit, *f.* unlimitedness, unrestrainedness.
Uneinig, *adj.* disunited, discording; –, *adv.* at variance; – sein, to be at variance; – werden, to fall out, to differ.
Uneinigkeit, *f.* disagreement, difference, dissension, discord.
Uneins, s. Uneinig.
Uneinträglich, *adj.* not lucrative, unprofitable. [ceptible.
Unempfänglich, *adj.* unsus-
Unempfindlich, *adj.* insensible; unfeeling.
Unempfindlichkeit, *f.* insensibility, unfeelingness.
Unendlich, *adj.* infinite; indefinite. [endlessness.
Unendlichkeit, *f.* infiniteness,
Unentbehrlich, *adj.* indispensable, necessary.
Unentbehrlichkeit, *f.* necessity, needfulness.
Unentdeckt, *adj.* undiscovered.
Unentgeltlich, *adj.* without pay or compensation. [tinent.
Unenthaltsam, *adj.* incon-
Unenthaltsamkeit, *f.* incontinency. [undetermined.
Unentschieden, *adj.* undecided,
Unentschlossen, *adj.* irresolute.
Unentschlossenheit, *f.* irresoluteness, irresolution.

Unentwickelt, *adj.* undevelopped.
Unerachtet, s. Ungeachtet.
Unerbittlich, *adj.* inexorable.
Unerbittlichkeit, *f.* inexorableness.
Unerbrochen, *adj.* unbroken.
Unerdenklich, *adj.* inexcogitable. [enced, inexpert.
Unerfahren, *adj.* inexperi-
Unerfahrenheit, *f.* inexperience.
Unerforschlich, *adj.* inscrutable, uninvestigable, unsearchable. [ableness.
Unerforschlichkeit, *f.* inscrut-
Unerfreulich, *adj.* not joyful, unpleasant.
Unerfüllt, *adj.* unaccomplished, unfulfilled.
Unergründlich, *adj.* unfathomable, inscrutable.
Unergründlichkeit, *f.* unfathomableness; impenetrability.
Unerheblich, *adj.* inconsiderable. [ableness.
Unerheblichkeit, *f.* inconsider-
Unerhört, *adj.* unheard; unheard of.
Unerinnerlich, *adj.* not to be recalled to mind.
Unerkannt, *adj.* not recognized, unknown.
Unerkanntheit, *f.* incognito.
Unerkennbar, *adj.* not to be known, undiscernable. [ful.
Unerkenntlich, *adj.* ungrate-
Unerkenntlichkeit, *f.* ungratefulness.
Unerklärbar, *adj.* inexplicable.
Unerklärbarkeit, *f.* inexplicableness.
Unerklärlich, s. Unerklärbar.
Unerklärlichkeit, s. Unerklärbarkeit. [indispensable.
Unerläßlich, *adj.* irremissible;
Unerläßlichkeit, *f.* irremissibleness; indispensableness.
Unerlaubt, *adj.* unallowed, illicit. [unsupportable.
Unerleidlich, *adj.* intolerable,
Unermeßlich, *adi.* immeasurable, immense.
Unermeßlichkeit, *f.* immensity.
Unermüdet, *adj.* unwearied.
Unermüdlich, *adj.* indefatigable. [tigableness.
Unermüdlichkeit, *f.* indefa-
Unerobert, *adj.* unconquered.
Unerörtert, *adj.* not investigated, not determined.
Unerreichbar, *adj.* unattainable.
Unersättlich, *adj.* insatiable.
Unersättlichkeit, *f.* insatiableness, greediness.
Unerschaffen, *adj.* uncreated.
Unerschöpflich, *adj.* inexhaustible. [haustibleness.
Unerschöpflichkeit, *f.* inex-
Unerschöpft, *adj* inexhausted.

Unerschrocken, *adj.* intrepid, undaunted.
Unerschrockenheit, *f.* intrepidity, intrepidness, undauntedness. [ken, bold.
Unerschütterlich, *adj.* unsha-
Unerschütterlichkeit, *f.* unshakenness, undauntedness.
Unerschwinglich, *adj.* unattainable, excessive, exorbitant.
Unersetzlich, *adj.* irreparable.
Unersetzlichkeit, *f.* irreparableness. [able.
Unersinnlich, *adj.* inconceiv-
Unersteiglich, *adj.* inaccessible.
Unerträglich, *adj.* intolerable, insufferable, insupportable.
Unerträglichkeit, *f.* intolerableness, insupportableness.
Unerwachsen, *adj.* not grown up. [spoken of.
Unerwähnt, *adj.* unsaid, un-
Unerwartet, *adj.* unexpected.
Unerwecklich, *adj.* not to be awaked.
Unerweislich, *adj.* unproveable.
Unerwogen, *adj.* not considered.
Unerzogen, *adj.* uneducated.
Unfähig, *adj.* unfit, incapable.
Unfähigkeit, *f.* unfitness, incapacity, incapability.
Unfall, *m.* mischance, misfortune. [tain, sure.
Unfehlbar, *adj.* infallible; cer-
Unfehlbarkeit, *f.* infallibility. inerrableness.
Unfern, *adv.* not far off, near.
Unflath, *m.* filth, dirt.
Unfläthherei, *f.* filthiness; disgusting debauchery.
Unfläthig, *adj.* filthy, disgusting; unchaste.
Unfläthigkeit, *f.* nastiness, filthiness; lewdness.
Unfleiß, *m.* want of diligence, want of industry.
Unfleißig, *adj.* not diligent, not studious.
Unfolgsam, *adj.* disobedient.
Unfolgsamkeit, *f.* disobedience.
Unform, *f.* dispropotion.
Unförmlich, *adj.* disproportionate; misshapen, ill-shaped; irregular; informal.
Unförmlichkeit, *f.* unsymmetrical form; disproportion, deformity.
Unfrei, *adj.* not free, bond.
Unfreigebig, *adj.* not liberal, not bountiful.
Unfreiwillig, *adj.* involuntary.
Unfreiwilligkeit, *f.* unvoluntariness.
Unfreundlich, *adj.* unfriendly, unkind; disagreeable, rough.
Unfreundlichkeit, *f.* unfriendliness, unkindness, inclemency.
Unfreundschaftlich, *adj.* unfriendly.

Unfriede, *m.* discord, dissension, quarrel.
Unfriedlich, *adj.* disagreeing, quarrelling. [ril, unfruitful
Unfruchtbar, *adj.* barren, ste-
Unfruchtbarkeit, *f.* barrenness, unfruitfulness, sterility.
Unfug, *m.* misdemeanour, disorder. [complaisant.
Unfügsam, *adj.* unsuitable; un-
Ungangbar, *adj.* not current; impassable. [ing a flaw.
Unganz, *adj.* not whole, hav-
Ungastfreundschaftlich, Ungastlich, *adj.* unhospitable.
Ungastfreundschaftlichkeit, *f.* unhospitableness.
Ungeachtet, *adj.* not esteemed; –, *adv.* notwithstanding; –, *conj.* although.
Ungeahndet, *adj.* unresented, unpunished.
Ungebahnt, *adj.* unbeaten.
Ungeberdig, *adj.* agitated, wild, distracted.
Ungeberdigkeit, *f.* unmannerliness, awkwardness, indecency. [invited.
Ungebeten, *adj.* unbidden, un-
Ungebildet, *adj.* unformed, uneducated, uncivilized.
Ungebleicht, *adj.* not bleached, not whitened.
Ungeboren, *adj.* unborn.
Ungebräuchlich, *adj.* unusual.
Ungebraucht, *adj.* unused.
Ungebühr, *f.* impropriety; zur –, unbecomingly, exceedingly.
Ungebührend, Ungebührlich, *adj.* improper, unbecoming.
Ungebührlichkeit, *f.* impropriety. [free; prosaick.
Ungebunden, *adj.* unbound;
Ungebundenheit, *f.* licentiousness, looseness, dissoluteness.
Ungeduld, *f.* impatience.
Ungeduldig, *adj.* impatient.
Ungeehrt, *adj.* not honoured.
Ungefähr, *adj.* accidental, casual; unexpected; –, *adv.* by chance; about, nearly; –, *n.* chance; von –, by chance, casually.
Ungefällig, *adj.* not pleasing; not obliging, disobliging.
Ungefälligkeit, *f.* inofficiousness. [unpainted.
Ungefärbt, *adj.* uncoloured,
Ungefiedert, *adj.* unfledged.
Ungefordert, *adj.* not demanded, not desired.
Ungefragt, *adj.* unasked.
Ungefügig, *adj.* unpliant.
Ungegessen, *adj.* not eaten; fasting. [unpolished.
Ungeglättet, *adj.* not smoothed,
Ungegründet, *adj.* unfounded, groundless.
Ungehalten, *adj.* not held; displeased, angry.

Ungeheißen, *adj.* unbidden, spontaneous. [sincere.
Ungeheuchelt, *adj.* unfeigned,
Ungeheuer, *adj.* huge, immense, enormous, monstrous; –, *n.* monster.
Ungehindert, *adj.* unhindred.
Ungehobelt, *adj.* not planed; unpolished.
Ungehörig, *adj.* unsuitable, undue, improper. [ness.
Ungehörigkeit, *f.* unsuitable-
Ungehorsam, *adj.* disobedient; –, *m.* disobedience.
Ungehört, *adj.* unheard.
Ungehudelt, *adj.* undisturbed.
Ungeistlich, *adj.* non spiritual, sensual.
Ungekocht, *adj.* unboiled.
Ungekränkt, *adj.* not grieved, not mortified.
Ungekünstelt, *adj.* artless.
Ungeladen, *adj.* uninvited; not charged.
Ungelegen, *adj.* inconvenient, incommodious, importune.
Ungelegenheit, *f.* inconvenience; trouble.
Ungelehrig, *adj.* indocile.
Ungelehrigkeit, *f.* indocility.
Ungelehrt, *adj.* illiterate, unlettered; unlearned.
Ungelehrtheit, *f.* illiterateness, illiterature.
Ungelenk, *adj.* inflexible; non pliant, stiff, awkward.
Ungelenkheit, *f.* stiffness, awkwardness; inflexibleness, untractableness.
Ungelenksam, . Ungelenk.
Ungelenksamkeit, s. Ungelenkheit.
Ungelöscht, *adj.* unquenched, unextinguished; unslacked.
Ungemach, *n.* discomfort, trouble, pressure, adversity.
Ungemächlich, *adj.* uncomfortable, uneasy.
Ungemächlichkeit, *f.* inconveniency, incommodity.
Ungemacht, *adj.* not made.
Ungemäß, *adj.* not suited; unsuitable.
Ungemein, *adj.* uncommon; extraordinary, particular; very great; –, *adv.* very much; uncommonly.
Ungemeldet, *adj.* not mentioned, not announced.
Ungemessen, *adj.* not measured; unbounded, unlimited.
Ungemischt, *adj.* unmixed.
Ungemünzt, *adj.* uncoined.
Ungenannt, *adj.* not named, anonymous.
Ungenau, *adj.* not precise.
Ungeneigt, *adj.* disinclined; unfriendly, unkind, ill-natured.
Ungeneigtheit, *f.* disaffection, ill-will, unwillingness.
Ungenießbar, *adj.* unfit to be eaten; disgustful, unprofitable.
Ungenießbarkeit, *f.* unprofitableness. [unpunished.
Ungenossen, *adj.* unnoticed,
Ungenügsam, *adj.* discontented; greedy, unreasonable.
Ungenügsamkeit, *f.* not-contentedness, insatiableness.
Ungenutzt, *adj.* not made use of, not turned to profit.
Ungeordnet, *adj.* unarranged; inordinate.
Ungepflastert, *adj.* unpaved.
Ungepflügt, *adj.* unploughed.
Ungeprüft, *adj.* untried, unexamined.
Ungeputzt, *adj.* unadorned.
Ungerächt, *adj.* unrevenged.
Ungerade, *adj.* not straight, uneven.
Ungerathen, *adj.* unadvised; degenerate, corrupt.
Ungerechnet, *adj.* not reckoning; deducting; –, *adv.* not included, exclusively.
Ungerecht, *adj.* unjust.
Ungerechtigkeit, *f.* injustice.
Ungeregelt, *adj.* not regulated.
Ungereimt, *adj.* not rhymed, absurd. [impertinence.
Ungereimtheit, *f.* absurdity,
Ungern, *adv.* unwillingly.
Ungerochen, s. Ungerächt.
Ungerüstet, *adj.* unarmed, unprepared.
Ungesalzen, *adj.* unsalted.
Ungesäuert, *adj.* unleavened.
Ungesäumt, *adj.* unseamed; prompt; –, *adv.* promptly, immediately.
Ungeschaffen, *adj.* uncreated.
Ungeschehen, *adj.* not done, undone.
Ungescheut, *adj.* without fear, without reserve, bold.
Ungeschicklich, *adj.* not handy; awkward. [wardness.
Ungeschicklichkeit, *f.* awk-
Ungeschickt, *adj.* unfit; incapable; awkward, unhandy, clumsy.
Ungeschicktheit, *f.* ineptitude, unfitness.
Ungeschlacht, *adj.* uncouth; rough; rude, uncivilized.
Ungeschlachtheit, *f.* rudeness, grossness.
Ungeschliffen, *adj.* unpolished; coarse, rude, unmannerly.
Ungeschliffenheit, *f.* unpoliteness, rudeness, incivility.
Ungeschmälert, *adj.* undiminished, unprejudiced.
Ungeschmeidig, *adj.* unpliant.
Ungeschmeidigkeit, *f.* unpliantness.
Ungeschminkt, *adj.* not painted.
Ungeschoren, *adj.* not shorn, not shaved; not vexed.
Ungeschrieben, *adj.* unwritten.
Ungeschworen, *adj.* unsworn.
Ungesehen, *adj.* unseen.
Ungesellig, *adj.* unsociable.
Ungeselligkeit, *f.* unsociable disposition.
Ungesetzlich, *adj.* illegal.
Ungesetzlichkeit, *f.* illegality.
Ungesetzmäßig, s. Ungesetzlich.
Ungesittet, *adj.* ill-mannered, ill-bred; uncivil; uncivilised.
Ungesotten, *adj.* unseethed, unboiled.
Ungesprächig, *adj.* not conversable, not communicative.
Ungestalt, *adj.* misshapen, deformed. [monstrousness.
Ungestaltheit, *f.* deformity,
Ungestimmt, *adj.* untuned.
Ungestört, *adj.* undisturbed.
Ungestraft, *adj.* unpunished.
Ungestüm, *adj.* impetuous, boisterous; stormy; –, *n.* impetuosity; violent agitation.
Ungesucht, *adj.* not searched, artless. [unhealthy.
Ungesund, *adj.* unwholesome,
Ungesundheit, *f.* unwholesomeness, unhealthiness.
Ungetadelt, *adj.* unblamed, uncensured.
Ungetheilt, *adj.* undivided.
Ungethüm, *n.* spectre, apparition. [faithless.
Ungetreu, *adj.* unfaithful,
Ungetröstet, *adj.* uncomforted.
Ungetrübt, *adj.* cloudless, untroubled. [practised.
Ungeübt, *adj.* unexercised, un-
Ungewarnt, *adj.* unforewarned.
Ungewaschen, *adj.* not washed, nasty. [crated.
Ungeweiht, *adj.* not conse-
Ungewiß, *adj.* uncertain, doubtful.
Ungewissenhaft, *adj.* unconscientious, unconscionable.
Ungewissenhaftigkeit, *f.* unconscionableness.
Ungewißheit, *f.* uncertainty, doubtfulness.
Ungewitter, *n.* tempest, storm.
Ungewogen, *adj.* unweighed; disinclined, unfriendly.
Ungewohnheit, *f.* unwontedness, want of practice.
Ungewöhnlich, *adj.* unusual, strange.
Ungewöhnlichkeit, *f.* unusualness, strangeness.
Ungewohnt, *adj.* unaccustomed, unused. [heit.
Ungewohntheit, f. Ungewohn-
Ungewürzt, *adj.* not seasoned.
Ungezählt, *adj.* uncounted, unnumbered. [curbed.
Ungezähmt, *adj.* untamed; un-
Ungezäumt, *adj.* unbridled.
Ungeziefer, *n.* vermin.
Ungeziemend, *adj.* unbecoming.

Ungezogen, *adj.* ill-bred, ill-mannered.
Ungezogenheit, *f.* rude behaviour, unmannerliness, rude action.
Ungezweifelt, *adj.* undoubted.
Ungezwungen, *adj.* unconstrained, unforced; easy, unaffected.
Ungezwungenheit, *f.* unaffectedness, easiness.
Unglaube, *m.* disbelief; unbelief; infidelity.
Ungläubig, *adj.* disbelieving; unbelieving. [infidel.
Ungläubiger, *m.* unbeliever,
Unglaublich, *adj.* incredible.
Unglaublichkeit, *f.* incredibility, incredibleness.
Ungleich, *adj.* uneven, unequal; unfair; unlike, dissimilar; –, *adv.* by far, much; – besser, far better.
Ungleichartig, *adj.* heterogeneous.
Ungleichartigkeit, *f.* heterogeneity, difference. [form.
Ungleichförmig, *adj.* not uni-
Ungleichförmigkeit, *f.* want of uniformity, inconformity.
Ungleichheit, *f.* unevenness; inequality, unlikeness, dissimilitude. [qual sides.
Ungleichseitig, *adj.* with une-
Unglimpf, *m.* intemperance, harshness, rigour. [gorous.
Unglimpflich, *adj.* harsh, ri-
Unglück, *n.* misfortune, mischief, disaster, calamity, adversity.
Unglückbringend, *adj.* bringing misfortune.
Unglücklich, *adj.* unlucky, unfortunate; fatal; unhappy.
Unglückschwanger, *adj.* pregnant with misfortune.
Unglückselig, *adj.* unhappy, infelicitous.
Unglückseligkeit, *f.* unhappiness, infelicity.
Unglücksfall, *m.* unfortunate event, unhappy accident.
Unglückskind, *n.* child of misfortune.
Unglücksvogel, *m.* bird portending misfortune.
Ungnade, *f.* disfavour; displeasure; disgrace; in – fallen, to become disgraced.
Ungnädig, *adj.* displeased; angry. [pious.
Ungöttlich, *adj.* ungodly; im-
Ungrund, *m.* want of foundation; falseness.
Ungültig, *adj.* invalid.
Ungültigkeit, *f.* invalidity, nullity. [sure, disaffection.
Ungunst, *f.* disfavour, displea-
Ungünstig, *adj.* not favourable, unfavourable, ill; ungünstiger Wind, head wind.

Ungut, *adj.* not good; not kind; –, *adv.* not well, ill; nichts für –, no harm! etwas für – nehmen, to take any thing ill, to take any thing amiss. [ly.
Ungütig, *adj.* unkind, unfriend-
Ungütigkeit, *f.* unkindness, unfriendliness.
Unhaltbar, *adj.* not stout, not durable; incapable of being kept, untenable. [ness.
Unhaltbarkeit, *f.* untenable-
Unheil, *n.* mischief, harm.
Unheilbar, *adj.* incurable.
Unheilbarkeit, *f.* incurableness, insanableness.
Unheilig, *adj.* unholy, profane.
Unheiligkeit, *f.* unholiness, profaneness.
Unheilsam, *adj.* not salutary, unhealthful, obnoxious.
Unheilstifter, *m.* mischief-maker.
Unheimlich, *adj.* uneasy, uncomfortable, haunted; gloomy.
Unhöfisch, *adj.* uncourtly; uncourteous. [civil.
Unhöflich, *adj.* impolite, un-
Unhöflichkeit, *f.* impoliteness, incivility. [my; fiend, devil.
Unhold, *adj.* unkind; –, *m.* ene-
Unholdin, *f.* witch, sorceress.
Universal, *adj.* universal.
Universalerbe, *m.* heir general.
Universalmittel, *n.* sovereign remedy.
Universität, *f.* university.
Unke, *f.* frog; snake.
Unkenntlich, *adj.* incapable of being known, unknowable.
Unkenntlichkeit, *f.* unknowableness, indiscernibility.
Unkenntniß, *f.* ignorance.
Unkeusch, *adj.* unchaste.
Unkeuschheit, *f.* unchastity.
Unklar, *adj.* not clear, not evident. [son, foolish.
Unklug, *adj.* destitute of rea-
Unklugheit, *f.* imprudence.
Unkörperlich, *adj.* incorporeal, immaterial.
Unkörperlichkeit, *f.* incorporality, immaterialness.
Unkosten, *pl.* charges, expences, costs, *pl.* [efficacious.
Unkräftig, *adj.* powerless, in-
Unkraut, *n.* weed, noxious herb.
Unkunde, *f.* ignorance.
Unkundig, *adj.* not knowing, ignorant. [ago.
Unlängst, *adv.* lately, not long
Unläugbar, s. Unleugbar.
Unlauter, *adj.* impure, unclean. [cleanness.
Unlauterkeit, *f.* impurity, un-
Unleidlich, *adj.* intolerable, insufferable; impatient. [ness.
Unleidlichkeit, *f.* intolerable-
Unleserlich, *adj.* illegible.
Unleugbar, *adj.* undeniable.

Unleugbarkeit, *f.* undeniableness, certainty.
Unlieb, *adj.* & *adv.* disagreeable; es ist mir –, I am sorry for it.
Unlieblich, *adj.* not pleasing, unpleasant.
Unlöblich, *adj.* not laudable.
Unlust, *f.* disinclination, disgust, aversion; unpleasantness.
Unlustig, *adj.* not in good humour, unpleasant; disinclined.
Unmanierlich, *adj.* unmannerly. [nerliness.
Unmanierlichkeit, *f.* unman-
Unmannbar, *adj.* unmarriageable.
Unmannbarkeit, *f.* unmarriageableness.
Unmaßgeblich, *adj.* given in a general way, without prescribing; –, *adv.* generally, provisionally.
Unmäßig, *adj.* intemperate, immoderate, excessive; immense.
Unmäßigkeit, *f.* immoderateness, intemperateness, excess.
Unmensch, *m.* barbarian, monster. [barbarous.
Unmenschlich, *adj.* inhuman,
Unmenschlichkeit, *f.* inhumanity. [ble, insensible.
Unmerklich, *adj.* impercepti-
Unmilde, *adj.* not mild, harsh; –, *f.* harshness. [direct.
Unmittelbar, *adj.* immediate,
Unmittelbarkeit, *f.* immediateness.
Unmittheilbar, *adj.* incapable of being communicated.
Unmöglich, *adj.* impossible.
Unmöglichkeit, *f.* impossibility. [minor.
Unmündig, *adj.* under age,
Unmündigkeit, *f.* nonage, minority.
Unmuth, *m.* dejection, sadness, low spirits, *pl.*; indignation.
Unmuthig, *adj.* low-spirited, sad; displeased. [depressed.
Unmuthsvoll, *adj.* dejected,
Unnachahmlich, *adj.* inimitable.
Unnachahmlichkeit, *f.* inimitability.
Unnachgiebig, *adj.* relentless.
Unnachläßlich, *adj.* indispensable.
Unnachtheilig, *adj.* not disadvantageous, unprejudicial.
Unnatürlich, *adj.* unnatural.
Unnatürlichkeit, *f.* unnaturalness.
Unnennbar, *adj.* not to be named, unutterable, ineffable.
Unnöthig, *adj.* unnecessary, needless.
Unnöthigkeit, *f.* unnecessariness, needlessness.
Unnütz, *adj.* useless, idle, ineffectual; das ist –, that is good for nothing.

Unnützlich, *adj.* useless, fruitless. [disorderly; irregular.
Unordentlich, *adj.* inordinate,
Unordnung, *f.* disordre, irregularity, confusion.
Unparteiisch, Unparteilich, *adj.* impartial. [tiality.
Unparteilichkeit, *f.* impar-
Unpaß, *adv.* not in good health, unwell.
Unpäßlich, *adj.* indisposed, ill.
Unpäßlichkeit, *f.* indisposition, illness. [nal.
Unpersönlich, *adj.* imperso-
Unpersönlichkeit, *f.* impersonality.
Unpolirt, *adj.* unpolished.
Unpolitisch, *adj.* impolitick, imprudent.
Unrath, *m.* rubbish, dirt, filth; profusion, waste; mischief.
Unräthlich, *adj.* not economical, wasteful.
Unrecht, *adj.* not right, wrong; – haben, to be in the wrong; – verstehen, to understand wrong, to mistake; –, *n.* wrong, injustice, injury.
Unrechtmäßig, *adj.* unlawful, illegal; illegitimate.
Unrechtmäßigkeit, *f.* unlawfulness, illegitimacy.
Unredlich, *adj.* dishonest; dishonourable; unjust.
Unredlichkeit, *f.* dishonesty.
Unregelmäßig, *adj.* irregular.
Unregelmäßigkeit, *f.* irregu-
Unreif, *adj.* unripe. [larity.
Unreife, *f.* unripeness, immaturity. [clean; impure.
Unrein, *adj.* foul, dirty; un-
Unreinigkeit, *f.* uncleanness, impurity; filth, dirt.
Unreinlich, *adj.* uncleanly.
Unreinlichkeit, *f.* uncleanliness. [neous; incorrect.
Unrichtig, *adj.* wrong; erro-
Unrichtigkeit, *f.* incorrectness; errour.
Unrücksichtlich, *adj.* indiscreet.
Unruhe, *f.* unquietness, disquietude; trouble; disturbance; pendulum, balance (of a watch).
Unruhig, *adj.* unquiet, restless, uneasy.
Unrühmlich, *adj.* inglorious.
Unruhstifter, *m.* disturber, disquieter, makebate.
Unsäglich, *adj.* unspeakable.
Unsanft, *adj.* not soft; hard, rough; harsh. [clean; dirty.
Unsauber, *adj.* not neat, not
Unsauberkeit, *f.* uncleanliness, slovenness.
Unschadhaft, *adj.* undamaged.
Unschädlich, *adj.* innoxious, harmless, unhurtful. [ness.
Unschädlichkeit, *f.* innoxious-
Unschätzbar, *adj.* inestimable, invaluable.
Unschätzbarkeit, *f.* inestimableness. [not shining.
Unscheinbar, *adj.* not bright,
Unscheinbarkeit, *f.* want of brightness; dimness.
Unschicklich, *adj.* unsuitable, improper, inconvenient; unseasonable.
Unschicklichkeit, *f.* inconveniency, indecency, unfitness, impropriety.
Unschiffbar, *adj.* unnavigable.
Unschlachtig, *adj.* perverse; uncouth; awkward.
Unschlitt, *n.* tallow.
Unschlüssig, *adj.* irresolute, undecided; – sein, to hesitate, to balance. [tion.
Unschlüssigkeit, *f.* irresolu-
Unschmackhaft, *adj.* unsavoury; tasteless; insipid.
Unschmackhaftigkeit, *f.* unsavouriness, tastelessness.
Unschmerzhaft, *adj.* free from pain; not painful.
Unschön, *adj.* not beautiful; ungenteel.
Unschuld, *f.* innocence.
Unschuldig, *adj.* innocent;
Unsegen, *m.* curse. [guiltless.
Unselig, *adj.* unhappy; unblessed; vicious, sinful.
Unser, *pron.* our, ours. [ours.
Unserige, (der, die, das), *pron.*
Unserthalben, Unsertwegen, Unsertwillen, *adv.* for our sake, on our account.
Unsicher, *adj.* insecure; unsafe; not sure; uncertain.
Unsicherheit, *f.* insecurity.
Unsichtbar, *adj.* invisible.
Unsichtbarkeit, *f.* invisibility.
Unsinn, *m.* madness; non-sense.
Unsinnig, *adj.* mad, insane; irrational. [rational action.
Unsinnigkeit, *f.* madness; ir-
Unsitte, *f.* bad habit.
Unsittig, *adj.* ill-mannered; rude; boisterous. [ness.
Unsittigkeit, *f.* unmannerli-
Unsittlich, *adj.* unmannerly, immoral. [liness.
Unsittlichkeit, *f.* unmanner-
Unsittsam, *adj.* unmannerly, ill-mannered. [liness.
Unsittsamkeit, *f.* unmanner-
Unsorgsam, *adj.* inattentive, careless.
Unsorgsamkeit, *f.* carelessness.
Unstät, *adj.* restless; fickle, changeable; unsteady, inconstant. [unsteadiness.
Unstätigkeit, *f.* restlessness;
Unstatthaft, *adj.* inadmissible; invalid, unlawful.
Unstatthaftigkeit, *f.* inadmissibleness, unsufficiency, unlawfulness.
Unsterblich, *adj.* immortal.
Unsterblichkeit, *f.* immortality.
Unstern, *m.* evil star; disaster.
Unsträflich, *adj.* irreprehensible, blameless.
Unsträflichkeit, *f.* irreprehensibleness, unblameableness.
Unstreitig, *adj.* indisputable, incontestible. [learned.
Unstudirt, *adj.* unstudied; un-
Unsündig, *adj.* impeccable.
Unsündigkeit, *f.* impeccability.
Unsündlich, *adj.* not sinful, exempt from sin.
Unsündlichkeit, *f.* innocence.
Untadelhaft, *adj.* irreproachable, blameless. [lessness.
Untadelhaftigkeit, *f.* blame-
Untadelig, s. Untadelhaft.
Untauglich, *adj.* unfit; good for nothing.
Untauglichkeit, *f.* unaptness, inability, impropriety.
Unten, *adv.* below, beneath; von –, from below.
Unter, *prp.* under, beneath; below; among, between, betwixt, amidst; during; – Weges, on the way; – einander, one with another; – der Hand, under hand, privately; – der Zeit, in the mean time.
Unter, *adj.* being below, inferiour, lower.
Unterabtheilung, *f.* subdivision. [under.
Unterackern, *v. a.* to plough
Unteradmiral, *m.* vice-admiral.
Unteramt, *n.* inferiour office
Unterarbeiten, *v. a.* to work under.
Unterarm, *m.* fore-arm.
Unterärmel, *m.* under-sleeve
Unteraufsicht, *f.* under-inspection.
Unterbalken, *m.* architrave.
Unterbau, *m.* building under ground.
Unterbauch, *m.* lower belly.
Unterbauen, *v. a.* to underbuild, to underdraw. [ficer.
Unterbeamter, *m.* under-of-
Unterbefehlshaber, *m.* vice-commandant. [ers, *pl.*
Unterbeinkleider, *n. pl.* draw-
Unterbereiter, *m.* second assistant to a riding-master.
Unterbett, *n.* under-bed, feather-bed.
Unterbinden, *v. a. ir.* to bind under, to tie with something on the under-side.
Unterblatt, *n.* lower leaf.
Unterbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain undone; to cease.
Unterbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to interrupt. [tion.
Unterbrechung, *f.* interrup-
Unterbreiten, *v. a.* to spread under.
Unterbringen, *v. a. ir.* to

bring under shelter; to procure a lodging.
Unterbrochen, adj. interrupted.
Unterdach, n. advental.
Unterdessen, adv. in the mean time.
Unterdrücken, v. a. to suppress, to oppress.
Unterdrücker, m. oppressor, suppressor.
Unterdrückung, f. suppression, oppression.
Untere, s. Unter.
Untereggen, v. a. to harrow under.
Unterfangen, v. r. ir. to undertake; to dare, to venture.
Unterfeldherr, m. lieutenant-general.
Unterfeldmarschall, m. field-marshal-lieutenant.
Unterfläche, f. lower side of a thing, base, bottom. [ter.
Unterförster, m. under-fores-
Unterfutter, n. lining.
Unterfüttern, v. a. to line.
Untergang, m. decline; fall; destruction.
Untergebäude, n. underbuilding, lower building.
Untergeben, v. a. ir. to put under, to subject, to submit.
Untergebener, m. one in a state of subordination.
Untergehen, v. n. ir. to go down, to set; to sink; to be destroyed, to perish.
Untergehölz, n. under-wood, under-growth, shrubs, pl.
Untergeordnet, adj. subordinate.
Untergericht, n. inferior court of justice.
Untergerichtsbarkeit, f. inferior jurisdiction.
Untergeschoben, adj. supposititious.
Untergeschoß, n. ground-floor.
Untergestell, n. under-part, under-carriage.
Untergewehr, n. side-arms, pl. sword. [dermine.
Untergraben, v. a. ir. to un-
Untergrabung, f. undermining.
Unterhalb, prp. on the lower side of, below, under.
Unterhalt, m. maintenance; support, sustenance.
Unterhalten, v. a. ir. to hold under, to support; to maintain, to entertain; –, v. r. to converse.
Unterhaltung, f. support, maintenance; entertainment; conversation.
Unterhaltungsgabe, f. power of conversation.
Unterhandeln, v. a. & n. to negotiate.
Unterhändler, m. negotiator; mediator. [trix.
Unterhändlerin, f. negotia-
Unterhandlung, f. negotiation.
Unterhauptmann, m. lieutenant.
Unterhaus, n. lower part of a house; house of commons.
Unterhemd, n. undershirt.
Unterherrschaft, f. subordinate lordship, inferiour jurisdiction.
Unterhöhlen, v. a. to undermine. [wood.
Unterholz, n. underwood; low
Unterhosen, f. pl. drawers, pl.
Unterjochen, v. a. to subjugate.
Unterjocher, m. subduer, conqueror.
Unterjochung, f. subjugation.
Unterirdisch, adj. subterraneous.
Unterkammerherr, m. vice-chamberlain.
Unterkanzler, m. vice-chancellor. [dealer.
Unterkäufer, m. broker; petty
Unterkehle, f. hanging throat, dewlap.
Unterkiefer, m. lower jaw.
Unterkinnbacken, m. s. Unterkiefer.
Unterkleid, n. under-garment.
Unterkoch, m. under-cook.
Unterkommen, v. n. ir. to get under shelter; to find a lodging; to find employment; –, n. place, employment.
Unterköthig, adj. having formed matter under the surface.
Unterkunft, f. s. Unterkommen, n. [tion.
Unterlage, f. trestle, founda-
Unterland, n. low-land, deep country.
Unterländer, m. low-lander.
Unterländisch, adj. low-land.
Unterlaß, m. intermission; ohne –, continually.
Unterlassen, v. a. ir. to intermit; to omit, to cease from; to neglect; to discontinue.
Unterlassung, f. intermission; omission; cessation.
Unterlast, f. ballast.
Unterlaufen, v. n. ir. to run under, to run in among, to slip in. [black and blue.
Unterlaufen, adj. mit Blut –,
Unterleder, n. under-leather.
Unterlefze, f. under-lip.
Unterlegen, v. a to lay or put under, to underlay.
Unterlehrer, m. under-teacher, usher.
Unterleib, m. belly.
Unterleibskrankheit, f. disorder in the bowels.
Unterliegen, v. n. ir. to lie under; to be subdued, to be overcome or overthrown.
Unterlippe, f. under-lip.
Unterlieutenant, m. second lieutenant.
Untermann, m. left-hand man, vassal. [mure.
Untermauern, v. a. to under-
Untermengen, v. a. to mix, to intermingle.
Unterminiren, v. n. to undermine, to sap.
Untermischen, s. Untermengen.
Untermischung, f. intermixture.
Unternähen, v. a. to undersew.
Unternehmen, v. a. ir. to undertake, to enterprize.
Unternehmend, adj. enterprising, daring.
Unternehmer, m. conductor, manager.
Unternehmung, f. undertaking; enterprise.
Unternehmungsgeist, m. spirit of enterprise.
Unterobrigkeit, f. inferiour jurisdiction. [cer.
Unteroffizier, m. under-offi-
Unterordnen, v. a. to subordinate, to place one under another. [tion.
Unterordnung, f. subordina-
Unterparlement, n. house of commons.
Unterpfand, n. pledge, pawn, mortgage. [gaged.
Unterpfändlich, adj. mort-
Unterpfarrer, m. inferior parson, vicar.
Unterreden, v. r. to converse, to confer, to discourse.
Unterredung, f. conversation, conference.
Unterricht, m. instruction; – geben, to instruct, to teach, to inform. [to inform.
Unterrichten, v. a. to instruct,
Unterrichtend, adj. instructive.
Unterrichter, m. subordinate judge.
Unterrinde, f. lower bark.
Unterrock, m. under-petticoat.
Untersagen, v. a. to interdict, to forbid, to prohibit.
Untersagung, f. interdiction, prohibition.
Untersagungsschreiben, n. letter of inhibition.
Untersatz, m. support, basis; minor proposition.
Unterschale, f. Unterschälchen, n. saucer. [under.
Unterscharren, v. a. to scrape
Unterscheiden, v. a. & n. ir. to divide; to distinguish; to discern; to dicriminate. [ive.
Unterscheidend, adj. distinct-
Unterscheidung, f. distinction.
Unterscheidungskraft, f. Unterscheidungsvermögen, n.

power of distinction, discernment.

Unterscheidungszeichen, *n.* mark of distinction; punctuation.

Unterschenk, *m.* under-butler.

Unterschenkel, *m.* lower part of the leg.

Unterschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove under; to substitute, to suppose, to attribute falsely.

Unterschiebung, *f.* supposition.

Unterschied, *m.* partition; distinction, difference, discrimination; ohne –, indiscriminately, indistinctly.

Unterschieden, *adj.* different, distinct. [various.

Unterschiedlich, *adj.* different,

Unterschlächtig, *adj.* undershot.

Unterschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat under; to intercept, to detain; to embezzle; einem ein Bein –, to strike a person's leg from under him.

Unterschlägig, f. Unterschlächtig.

Unterschlagung, *f.* supplantation, tripping.

Unterschleif, *m.* fraud, embezzlement; smuggling; – machen, to embezzle, to defraud; to smuggle.

Unterschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to underwrite; to subscribe, to sign.

Unterschrift, *f.* subscription; signature.

Unterschule, *f.* lower school, inferiour school.

Unterschwelle, *f.* sill.

Untersenken, *v. a.* to depress under the water.

Untersetzen, *v. a.* to set under, to put under.

Untersetzt, *adj.* set, short and strong, stubbed.

Untersiegeln, *v. a.* to put a seal under something, to seal.

Untersiegelung, *f.* sealing.

Untersinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink, to go to the bottom.

Untersitz, *m.* lower seat.

Unterspannen, *v. a.* to stretch or extend under. [most.

Unterst, *adj.* lowest, under-

Unterstallmeister, *m.* assistant to the master of the horse.

Unterstämmen, *v. a.* to underprop, to prop up.

Unterstecken, *v. a.* to put under; to join to, to incorporate with.

Unterstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand under; –, *v. r.* to dare, to venture, to presume.

Unterstelle, *f.* lower place.

Unterstellen, *v. a.* to place or put under. [pilot.

Untersteuermann, *m.* under

Unterstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to underline, to score.

Unterstreuen, *v. a.* to strew under; to spread among other things. [stockings, *pl.*

Unterstrümpfe, *m. pl.* under-

Unterstube, *f.* lower room.

Unterstützen, *v. a.* to underprop, to support, to prop; to aid. [assistance.

Unterstützung, *f.* support, aid,

Untersuchen, *v. a.* to enquire into, to examine.

Untersuchung, *f.* enquiry, examination, perquisition, inquisition.

Untertasse, *f.* saucer.

Untertauchen, *v. a.* to dip, to immerse; –, *v. n.* to dive, to duck.

Unterthan, *adj.* & *m.* subject.

Unterthänig, *adj.* subject, submiss, submissive, humble.

Unterthänigkeit, *f.* subjection, submission, submissiveness.

Unterthänigst, *adj.* most submissive; most respectful.

Untertheil, *m.* lower or inferior part.

Untertreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread down, to tread under water; to tread under foot, to depress, to overwhelm.

Untertuschen, *v. a.* to conceal, to hush up. [deck.

Unterverdeck, *m.* lower-most

Untervormund, *m.* under-guardian, private guardian.

Unterwachsen, *adj.* interlarded.

Unterwald, *m.* underwood.

Unterwall, *m.* lower part of the rampart.

Unterwärts, *adv.* downwards.

Unterweges, **Unterwegs**, *adv.* by the way, on the way, on the road; – lassen, to omit, not to do. [now and then.

Unterweilen, *adv.* sometimes,

Unterweisen, *v. a. ir.* to instruct, to teach. [doctrine.

Unterweisung, *f.* instruction,

Unterwelt, *f.* lower world, lower regions, *pl.*

Unterwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to subject, to subdue, to submit; –, *v. r.* to become subject, to submit, to resign one's self.

Unterwerfung, *f.* subjection, submission.

Unterwind, *m.* low wind.

Unterwinden, *v. r. ir.* to presume, to venture, to dare.

Unterwuchs, *m.* under-growth, underwood.

Unterwühlen, *v. a.* to hollow under, to rake under, to root up. [submissive.

Unterwürfig, *adj.* subject;

Unterwürfigkeit, *f.* subjection; submissiveness.

Unterzahn, *m.* undertooth.

Unterzeichnen, *v. a.* to subscribe, to sign.

Unterzeichner, *m.* subscriber.

Unterzeichnung, *f.* subscription; signature.

Unterziehen, *v. a. ir.* to underdraw; –, *v. r.* to undertake, to engage in.

Unthat, *f.* misdeed, crime.

Unthätchen, *n.* spot, blemish.

Unthätig, *adj.* inactive; idle, lazy. [idleness.

Unthätigkeit, *f.* inactivity,

Untheilbar, *adj.* indivisible.

Untheilbarkeit, *f.* indivisibility.

Untheilhaft, *adj.* not privy to; not capable of being divided.

Untheilnehmend, *adj.* indifferent.

Unthier, *n.* monster, wild beast.

Unthulich, **Unthunlich**, *adj.* impracticable, unfeasible.

Unthulichkeit, **Unthunlichkeit**, *f.* impracticableness.

Untiefe, *f.* shallowness, shallow.

Untilgbar, *adj.* unextinguishable, indelible.

Untödtlich, *adj.* not mortal, not deadly.

Untragbar, *adj.* not productive, barren, steril.

Untragbarkeit, *f.* unfruitfulness, sterility.

Untreu, *adj.* unfaithful, faithless, false. [fidy.

Untreue, *f.* faithlessness, per-

Untrieglich, f. Untrüglich.

Untrinkbar, *adj.* not drinkable.

Untröstbar, **Untröstlich**, *adj.* inconsolable, uncomfortable.

Untröstlichkeit, *f.* inconsolableness, uncomfortableness.

Untrüglich, *adj.* infallible, unerring. [ity.

Untrüglichkeit, *f.* infallibil-

Untüchtig, *adj.* unfit, incapable, impotent.

Untüchtigkeit, *f.* ineptitude, unfitness, incapacity.

Untugend, *f.* vicious trick, vice; bad habit. [ous.

Untugendhaft, *adj.* not virtu-

Unüberlegt, *adj.* inconsiderate, void of reflection, thoughtless.

Unüberlegtheit, *f.* inconsiderateness.

Unübersehbar, *adj.* not to be looked over, immeasurable.

Unübersteiglich, *adj.* insurmountable.

Unüberwindlich, *adj.* invincible, unconquerable, impregnable.

Unüberwindlichkeit, *f.* invincibleness. [quered.

Unüberwunden, *adj.* uncon-

Unumgänglich, *adj.* indispensable, inevitable.
Unumschränkt, *adj.* unlimited, absolute.
Unumschränktheit, *f.* unboundedness, sovereignty.
Unumstößlich, *adj.* irrefragable, irrefutable.
Unumstößlichkeit, *f.* irrefragability, irrefutableness.
Unumwunden, *adj.* artless, plain.
Ununterbrochen, *adj.* uninterrupted.
Ununterwürfig, *adj.* not subject.
Unväterlich, *adj.* not paternal.
Unverachtet, *adj.* not despised.
Unveränderlich, *adj.* unchangeable, unalterable, immutable.
Unveränderlichkeit, *f.* immutability, unalterableness.
Unverändert, *adj.* unchanged, unvaried, unaltered.
Unverantwortlich, *adj.* unjustifiable, unanswerable, unwarrantable.
Unverantwortlichkeit, *f.* unanswerableness, unwarrantableness.
Unverarbeitet, *adj.* not wrought, not consumed in work.
Unveräußerlich, *adj.* unalienable.
Unveräußerlichkeit, *f.* unalienableness.
Unverbesserlich, *adj.* unimproveable; incorrigible.
Unverbesserlichkeit, *f.* unimproveableness, incorrigibleness.
Unverbindlich, *adj.* not binding; disobliging.
Unverborgen, *adj.* not hidden, open.
Unverboten, *adj.* unforbidden.
Unverbrennlich, *adj.* incombustible.
Unverbrennlichkeit, *f.* incombustibleness.
Unverbrüchlich, *adj.* inviolable.
Unverbrüchlichkeit, *f.* inviolableness.
Unverbürgt, *adj.* unwarranted.
Unverdächtig, *adj.* unsuspected.
Unverdammlich, *adj.* not to be condemned.
Unverdaulich, *adj.* indigestible.
Unverdaulichkeit, *f.* indigestion.
Unverdaut, *adj.* indigested; crude.
Unverderblich, *adj.* incorruptible.
Unverdient, *adj.* undeserved, unmerited; unverdienter Weise, undeservedly.
Unverdorben, *adj.* incorrupted.
Unverdorbenheit, *f.* incorruptness.
Unverdrossen, *adj.* indefatigable, assiduous.
Unverdrossenheit, *f.* assiduity.
Unverehelicht, *adj.* unmarried.
Unvereinbar, Unvereinbarlich, *adj.* incompatible, incongruous.
Unvereinbarkeit, Unvereinbarlichkeit, *f.* incompatibility, incongruousness, inconsistency.
Unverfälscht, *adj.* unadulterated; genuine.
Unverfänglich, *adj.* not captious, uncaptious.
Unvergänglich, *adj.* unperishable.
Unvergänglichkeit, *f.* unperishableness.
Unvergeblich, *adj.* unpardonable.
Unvergeßlich, *adj.* not to be forgotten, lasting.
Unvergleichbar, *adj.* incapable of a comparison, incomparable.
Unvergleichlich, *adj.* incomparable.
Unvergleichlichkeit, *f.* incomparableness.
Unvergolten, *adj.* not compensated, unrewarded.
Unverhalten, *adj.* unreserved, unconcealed.
Unverhältnißmäßig, *adj.* unproportioned.
Unverheirathet, *adj.* unmarried.
Unverhofft, *adj.* unexpected, unhoped.
Unverhohlen, *adj.* unconcealed, open, free.
Unverjährbar, *adj.* imprescriptible.
Unverjährbarkeit, *f.* imprescriptibleness.
Unverjährt, *adj.* not affected by prescription.
Unverkäuflich, *adj.* not saleable.
Unverkennbar, *adj.* not to be mistaken.
Unverkürzt, *adj.* unabridged.
Unverletzlich, *adj.* inviolable; invulnerable.
Unverletzlichkeit, *f.* inviolableness, invulnerableness.
Unverletzt, *adj.* unhurt, inviolate.
Unverloren, *adj.* not lost.
Unverlöschlich, *adj.* unextinguishable.
Unvermeidlich, *adj.* inevitable, unavoidable.
Unvermeidlichkeit, *f.* inevitableness.
Unvermerkt, *adj.* unperceived.
Unvermiethet, *adj.* untenanted.
Unvermischbar, *adj.* immiscible.
Unvermögen, *n.* want of power, inhability; impotency.
Unvermögend, *adj.* wanting strength; unable; feeble; impotent.
Unvermögenheit, *f.* inability.
Unvermöglich, *adj* weak, feeble.
Unvermuthet, *adj.* unexpected.
Unvernehmlich, *adj.* inaudible, unintelligible.
Unvernunft, *f.* want of reason, want of sense.
Unvernünftig, *adj.* destitute of reason, irrational.
Unvernünftigkeit, *f.* unreasonableness, irrationableness.
Unverpflichtet, *adj.* not bound in duty, not sworn.
Unverrichtet, *adj.* unperformed; unverrichteter Sache, vainly.
Unverrückt, *adj.* fixed, unmoved.
Unverschämt, *adj.* shameless, impudent, barefaced, saucy.
Unverschämtheit, *f.* shamelessness, sauciness, impudence.
Unverschlossen, *adj.* unlocked, unclosed.
Unverschmäht, *adj.* undespised, unrejected.
Unverschuldet, *adj.* not burdened with debt; unmerited, innocent.
Unversehen, *adj.* unexpected, inopinate.
Unversehens, *adv.* unexpectedly, unawares.
Unversehrbar, *adj.* inviolable.
Unversehrbarkeit, *f.* inviolability.
Unversehrt, *adj.* unhurt, unharmed; safe.
Unversiegbar, *adj* undrainable, inexhaustible.
Unversiegbarkeit, *f.* inexhaustibleness.
Unversiegelt, *adj.* unsealed.
Unversöhnlich, *adj.* implacable, irreconcilable.
Unversöhnlichkeit, *f.* implacableness, irreconcilableness.
Unversorgt, *adj.* unprovided for.
Unverstand, *m.* want of understanding, want of sense.
Unverständig, *adj.* deficient in sense, unwise, foolish.
Unverständigkeit, *f.* imprudence, indiscretion.
Unverständlich, *adj.* unintelligible.
Unverständlichkeit, *f.* unintelligibility.
Unversucht, *adj.* untried.
Unvertilgbar, *adj.* indelible.
Unvertilgbarkeit, *f.* indelibleness.
Unverträglich, *adj.* irreconcileable, incompatible; quarrelsome.
Unverträglichkeit, *f.* insociableness, incompatibility.
Unverwandt, *adj.* fixed, unmoved, firm.
Unverwehrt, *adj.* unprohibited.
Unverweigerlich, *adj.* not to be refused.
Unverwelklich, *adj.* not fading; unperishable.

Unverwerflich, *adj.* not to be rejected; unexceptionable.
Unverweslich, *adj.* incorruptible
Unverweslichkeit, *f.* incorruptibility. [gled.
Unverworren, *adj.* not entan-
Unverwundbar, *adj.* invulnerable.
Unverwundbarkeit, *f.* invulnerableness.
Unverwüstlich, *adj.* indestructible, inexhaustible.
Unverzagt, *adj.* intrepid, undaunted.
Unverzagtheit, *f.* intrepidity, undauntedness. [able.
Unverzeihlich, *adj.* unpardon-
Unverzeihlichkeit, *f.* unpardonableness.
Unverzüglich, *adj.* & *adv.* without delay, immediately.
Unvollendet, *adj.* unfinished.
Unvollkommen, *adj.* imperfect.
Unvollkommenheit, *f.* imperfection. [plete.
Unvollständig, *adj.* incom-
Unvollständigkeit, *f.* incompleteness, inadequateness.
Unvollzählig, *adj.* not complete, incomplete. [rial.
Unvordenklich, *adj.* immemo-
Unvorgreiflich, *adj.* without interfering, without prescribing.
Unvorsätzlich, *adj.* undesigned, unintentional.
Unvorsätzlichkeit, *f.* undesignedness.
Unvorsichtig, *adj.* improvident, inconsiderate, incautious.
Unvorsichtigkeit, *f.* want of caution, imprudence.
Unvortheilhaft, *adj.* unprofitable; disadvantageous.
Unwahr, *adj.* untrue.
Unwahrhaft, *adj.* destitute of veracity; untrue.
Unwahrheit, *f.* untruth.
Unwahrscheinlich, *adj.* improbable, unlikely.
Unwahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* improbability.
Unwandelbar, *adj.* immutable, unchangeable.
Unwegsam, *adj.* impassable.
Unweigerlich, *adj.* unhesitating, unresisting.
Unweise, *adj.* unwise.
Unweit, *adv.* not far.
Unwerth, *adj.* unworthy; –, *m.* want of value, unworthiness.
Unwesen, *n.* disorder, confusion.
Unwesentlich, *adj.* unsubstantial, not material.
Unwetter, *n.* bad weather.
Unwichtig, *adj.* unimportant, trifle.
Unwichtigkeit, *f.* inconsiderableness, insignificancy.

Unwiderlegbar, Unwiderleglich, *adj.* irrefutable.
Unwiderleglichkeit, *f.* irrefutableness. [cable.
Unwiderruflich, *adj.* irrevo-
Unwiderruflichkeit, *f.* irrevocableness. [ible.
Unwidersetzlich, *adj.* irresist-
Unwidersprechlich, *adj.* irrefragable, incontestable.
Unwiderstehlich, *adj.* irresistible. [sistibility.
Unwiderstehlichkeit, *f.* irre-
Unwiederbringlich, *adj.* irrecoverable, irreparable.
Unwiederruflich, f. Unwiderruflich. [dignation.
Unwille, *m.* displeasure, in-
Unwillfährig, *adj.* inofficious.
Unwillfährigkeit, *f.* inofficiousness.
Unwillig, *adj.* indignant; unwilling.
Unwillkürlich, *adj.* involuntary. [inefficacious.
Unwirksam, *adj.* ineffectual,
Unwirksamkeit, *f.* inefficacy.
Unwirthbar, *adj.* inhospitable, uninhabitable. [tableness.
Unwirthbarkeit, *f.* inhospi-
Unwirthlich, *adj.* inhospitable.
Unwissend, *adj.* unknowing; ignorant.
Unwissenheit, *f.* ignorance.
Unwissentlich, *adv.* unknowingly. [tute of wit.
Unwitzig, *adv.* unwitty, desti-
Unwohl, *adj.* not well, indisposed.
Unwohlsein, *n.* indisposition.
Unwohnbar, *adj.* uninhabitable.
Unwürdig, *adj.* unworthy.
Unwürdigkeit, *f.* unworthiness.
Unzahlbar, *adj.* not payable.
Unzählbar, *adj.* innumerable.
Unzählbarkeit, *f.* innumerableness.
Unzählig, *adj.* innumerable.
Unzart, *adj.* untender.
Unze, *f.* ounce.
Unzeit, *f.* wrong time, unseasonable time; zur –, out of season, unseasonably.
Unzeitig, *adj.* unseasonable, untimely; unripe, immature.
Unzeitigkeit, *f.* unseasonableness, unripeness, immaturity.
Unzerbrechlich, *adj.* not to be broken. [destroyed.
Unzerstörbar, *adj.* not to be
Unzerstörbarkeit, *f.* indestructibleness.
Unzertrennbar, Unzertrennlich, *adj.* inseparable, indissoluble.
Unzertrennlichkeit, *f.* inseparableness, indissolubility.
Unziemlich, *adj.* unseemly, unbecoming.

Unziemlichkeit, *f.* uncomeliness, indecency.
Unzier, *f.* uncomeliness, inelegance. [comely.
Unzierlich, *adj.* inelegant, un-
Unzierlichkeit, *f.* inelegance.
Unzucht, *f.* indecency, indecorum; unchastity.
Unzüchtig, *adj.* impure, unchaste, debauched; indecent.
Unzüchtigkeit, *f.* lewdness, incontinence.
Unzufrieden, *adj.* discontented, dissatisfied.
Unzufriedenheit, *f.* discontentedness, dissatisfaction, malecontentedness.
Unzugänglich, *adj.* inaccessible. [inadequate.
Unzulänglich, *adj.* insufficient,
Unzulänglichkeit, *f.* insufficiency, inadequateness.
Unzulässig, *adj.* inadmissible.
Unzulässigkeit, *f.* inadmissibleness, unallowableness.
Unzünftig, *adj.* not incorporated.
Unzureichend, *adj.* insufficient.
Unzusammenhängend, *adj.* unconnected.
Unzuverlässig, *adj.* not sure, uncertain.
Unzuverlässigkeit, *f.* uncertainty, want of reliance.
Unzweckmäßig, *adj.* unsuitable.
Unzweckmäßigkeit, *f.* unsuitableness. [equivocation.
Unzweideutig, *adj.* free from
Unzweifelhaft, *adj.* undoubted, indubitable.
Üppig, *adj.* luxurious; luxuriant, wanton.
Üppigkeit, *f.* luxuriancy; luxury; wantonness, licentiousness.
Urahn, *m.* great grandfather.
Uralt, *adj.* extremely old, very ancient.
Urältermutter, *f.* great grandmother's grandmother.
Urältern, *pl.* parents of the great great grandfather, ancestors, *pl.*
Urältervater, *m.* great grandfather's grandfather.
Uranfänglich, *adj.* aboriginal, original.
Urbar, *adj.* arable, manurable, productive. [ning.
Urbeginn, *m.* original, begin-
Urbewohner, *m. pl.* aborigines, *pl.*
Urbild, *n.* architype, original.
Urenkel, *m.* great grandson, great grandchild.
Urenkelin, *f.* great granddaughter. [mother.
Urgroßmutter, *f.* great grand-
Urgroßvater, *m.* great grandfather.

Urgrund, *m.* primitive cause.
Urheber, *m.* first beginner, author.
Urin, *m.* urine.
Urinblase, *f.* urine-bladder.
Uringlas, *n.* urinal.
Urintreibend, *adj.* diuretick.
Urkraft, *f.* original power.
Urkunde, *f.* document, record, diploma.
Urkunden, *v. a.* to attest, to make known, to testify.
Urkundenbewahrer, *m.* keeper of the archives.
Urkundensammlung, *f.* collection of records and documents, archives, *pl.*
Urkundlich, *adj.* being in the form of a record, authentick; –, *adv.* in witness whereof; authentically.
Urlaub, *m.* leave, furlough.
Urne, *f.* urn.
Urplötzlich, *adv.* very sudden, on a sudden.
Urquell, *m.* fountain-head, original source.
Ursache, *f.* cause; reason.
Ursächlich, *adj.* causal.
Urschrift, *f.* first copy, original.
Ursprache, *f.* primitive language.
Ursprung, *m.* origin, spring, source.
Ursprünglich, *adj.* original, primitive.
Urstoff, *m.* primitive matter, element.
Urtheil, *n.* judgment, sentence, decision; verdict; nach meinem Urtheile, in my judgment.
Urtheilen, *v. a.* & *n.* to judge; to decide, to pronounce sentences.
Urtheiler, *m.* judger.
Urtheilskraft, *f.* faculty of judgment.
Urtheilsspruch, *m.* judgment, sentence.
Urwelt, *f.* primitive world.
Urwesen, *n.* first being, element.
Urwort, *n.* primitive word.
Urzeit, *f.* primitive time.
Uso, *n.* usance.
Usurpator, *m.* usurper.
Usurpiren, *v. a.* to usurp.

V.

Vacant, *adj.* vacant.
Vacanz, *f.* vacancy.
Vagabund, *m.* vagabond, vagrant.
Valet, *n.* farewell.
Valetschmaus, *m.* farewell-feast, farewell-dinner.
Valuta, *f.* value.
Vampyr, *m.* vampyre.
Vanille, *f.* vanilla.
Vasall, *m.* vassal.
Vasallenschaft, *f.* vassalage.
Vase, *f.* vase.
Vater, *m.* father.
Vaterhaus, *n.* house of a father; paternal habitation.
Vaterherz, *n.* paternal heart.
Vaterland, *n.* paternal country, native country.
Vaterländisch, *adj.* of one's country, patriotical.
Vaterlandsfreund, *m.* friend of country, patriot.
Vaterlandsliebe, *f.* patriotism.
Väterlich, *adj.* fatherly, paternal.
Vaterliebe, *f.* paternal love.
Vaterlos, *adj.* fatherless.
Vatermord, *m.* parricide.
Vatermörder, *m.* murderer of his father, parricide.
Vatername, *m.* name of father.
Vatersbruder, *m.* uncle.
Vaterschaft, *f.* fathership, paternity.
Vaterschwester, *f.* aunt.
Vatersinn, *m.* paternal disposition.
Vatersorge, *f.* fatherly care.
Vaterstadt, *f.* native town.
Vaterstand, *m.* s. Vaterschaft.
Vaterstelle, *f.* place of a father; – vertreten, to be instead of a father.
Vatertheil, *m.* inheritance from the father's side, patrimony.
Vaterunser, *n.* Lord's prayer.
Vaterwürde, *f.* dignity of being a father.
Veilchen, *n.* violet.
Veilchenblau, *adj.* blue as a violet.
Veilchensaft, *m.* violet-syrup.
Veilchenstock, *m.* violet-plant.
Veilchenstrauß, *m.* nosegay of violets.
Veilchenwurzel, *f.* ireos root.
Veitsbohne, *f.* kidney-bean, french bean.
Veitstanz, *m.* St.Vitus's dance.
Velinpapier, *n.* vellum-paper.
Venerisch, *adj.* venereal; venerische Krankheit, venereal disease.
Ventil, *n.* valve.
Ventilator, *m. T.* ventilator.
Ventilklappe, *f. T.* valve-box.
Venusseuche, *f.* venereal disease.
Verabfolgen, *v. n.* & *a.* to pass to another; to deliver up; – lassen, to deliver to a person.
Verabfolgung, *f.* delivery, sending.
Verabreden, *v. a.* to concert, to agree upon; –, *v. r.* to settle in conversation.
Verabredung, *f.* agreement, concerting.
Verabreichen, *v. a.* to deliver, to furnish.
Verabsäumen, *v. a.* to neglect, to omit.
Verabsäumung, *f.* negligence.
Verabscheuen, *v. a.* to abhor, to abominate, to detest.
Verabscheuung, *f.* detestation, abomination.
Verabscheuungswürdig, *adj.* abominable, detestable.
Verabschieden, *v. a.* to dismiss from service.
Verabschiedung, *f.* dismission.
Veraccisen, *v. a.* to pay excise for a thing.
Veraccordiren, *v. a.* to make an agreement about something, to stipulate for.
Verachten, *v. a.* to despise, to contemn, to scorn.
Verächter, *m.* despiser, contemner.
Verächtlich, *adj.* contemptible, despicable; contemptuous.
Verächtlichkeit, *f.* despicableness, contemptibleness.
Verachtung, *f.* contempt, disdain, scorn.
Verähnlichen, *v. a.* to assimilate.
Verähnlichung, *f.* assimilation.
Verallgemeinern, *v. a.* to generalize.
Veralter *v. n.* to grow old.
Veraltet, *adj.* grown old, out of use, obsolete.
Veränderlich, *adj.* changeable, alterable, variable; fickle.
Veränderlichkeit, *f.* changeableness, alterableness, variableness; fickleness.
Verändern, *v. a.* to change, to alter, to vary; seine Wohnung –, to shift one's lodging.
Veränderung, *f.* change, alteration, variation.
Veranlassen, *v. a.* to occasion, to cause; to induce.
Veranlassung, *f.* occasion, inducement, motive.
Veranstalten, *v. a.* to prepare; to dispose; to manage.
Veranstaltung, *f.* preparation, disposition.
Verantworten, *v. a.* to answer for; to defend, to justify; –, *v. r.* to defend one's self.
Verantwortlich, *adj.* answerable, responsible.
Verantwortlichkeit, *f.* answerableness, responsibility.
Verantwortung, *f.* justification, defence; responsibility, excuse.
Verarbeiten, *v. a.* to work, to manufacture into something; to work up.
Verarbeitung, *f.* working, manufacturing.
Verargen, *v. a.* to take amiss, to find fault with.
Verarmen, *v. n.* to become poor.
Verarmung, *f.* impoverishment.
Verarrestiren, *v. a.* to lay under an arrest, to seize upon.

Verarzeneien, *v. a.* to spend in physick.
Veräschern, *v. a.* to convert into ashes.
Verassecuriren, *v.a.* to insure.
Verästung, *f.* ramification.
Verauctioniren, *v. a.* to sell by auction.
Veräußerlich, *adj.* alienable.
Veräußern, *v. a.* to alienate, to transfer.
Veräußerung, *f.* alienation.
Verbacken, *v. a. ir.* to consume for baking; to spoil in baking.
Verballasten, *v. a.* to furnish with ballast, to ballast.
Verband, *m.* dressing, apparel, bandage.
Verbannen, *v. a.* to banish, to proscribe; to excommunicate.
Verbannter, *m.* exile, outlaw.
Verbannung, *f.* banishment, exile, excommunication; proscription.
Verbauen, *v. a.* to build up; to spend in building.
Verbauern, *v. n.* to become clownish, to rusticate.
Verbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite off, to bite; to suppress by an effort; –, *v. r.* to lock the teeth.
Verbergen, *v. a. ir.* to conceal, to hide, to abscond.
Verbergung, *f.* concealment, absconsion.
Verbesserer, *m.* amender, reformer; corrector.
Verbesserlich, *adj.* corrigible, amendable.
Verbessern, *v. a.* to correct, to amend; to improve.
Verbesserung, *f.* amendment, melioration, correction; improvement. [prayer.
Verbeten, *v. a.* to obliterate by
Verbeugen, *v. r.* to bow, to make a reverence.
Verbeugung, *f.* bow, reverence.
Verbiegen, *v. a. ir.* to spoil by bending.
Verbieten, *v. a. ir.* to forbid, to prohibit.
Verbilden, *v. a.* to form in a wrong manner, to spoil.
Verbinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie up, to bind up; to dress (a wound); to unite, to join; to oblige; to engage; to bind wrong; die Augen –, to blindfold; –, *v. r.* to join, to unite; sich ehelich –, to marry; sich einem –, to oblige one, to bind one.
Verbindlich, *adj.* obliging, obliged; sich – machen, to oblige, to engage.
Verbindlichkeit, *f.* obligation, engagement.
Verbindung, *f.* connexion, union, conjunction; copulation, marriage; mit einem in – treten, to enter into connexion with any one.
Verbindungsstrich, *m.* division. [necting word.
Verbindungswort, *n.* con-
Verbitten, *v. a. ir.* to decline, to excuse one's self.
Verbittern, *v. a.* to imbitter.
Verbitterung, *f.* exasperation.
Verblassen, *v. n.* to grow pale.
Verblättern, *v. a.* to lose a passage in turning over.
Verblechen, *v. a.* to cover with tinned iron-plate.
Verbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to remain; to continue in the former state, to abide.
Verbleichen, *v. n. ir.* to grow pale; to fade.
Verbleien, *v. a.* to cover with lead, to lead.
Verblenden, *v. a.* to dazzle; to delude, to deceive.
Verblendung, *f.* dazzling, deceiving. [blind.
Verblinden, *v. n.* to become
Verblüffen, *v. a.* to dazzle, to strike dumb; to surprise.
Verblüfft, *adj.* stupified, startled.
Verblühen, *v. n.* to shed the flowers, to cease flowering; to perish.
Verblümt, *adj.* tropical, figurative, allegorical.
Verbluten, *v. r.* to bleed to exhaustion; to cease bleeding.
Verblutung, *f.* loss of too much blood, bleeding to exhaustion. [up.
Verbollwerken, *v. a.* to block
Verborgen, *v. a.* to lend; to sell on credit, to borrow; –, *adj.* concealed, hidden.
Verborgenheit, *f.* concealment, retirement.
Verbot, *n.* prohibition, forbiddance. [hibited.
Verboten, *adj.* forbidden, pro-
Verbrämen, *v. a.* to furnish with an edge, to border.
Verbrämung, *f.* border.
Verbrauch, *m.* consumption.
Verbrauchen, *v. a.* to consume, to use; to waste.
Verbrauchssteuer, *f.* excise of consumption.
Verbrauen, *v. a.* to use or consume in brewing.
Verbrausen, *v. n.* to cease fermenting.
Verbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break off; to commit, to perpetrate, to forfeit; –, *n.* crime, deliet.
Verbrecher, *m.* Verbrecherin, *f.* criminal, delinquent, malefactor.
Verbrecherisch, *adj.* criminal.
Verbreiten, *v. a.* to spread, to diffuse, to divulge.
Verbreiter, *m.* divulger.
Verbreitung, *f.* extension; propagation.
Verbrennbar, f. Verbrennlich.
Verbrennen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to burn, to scorch.
Verbrennlich, *adj.* combustible. [tibleness.
Verbrennlichkeit, *f.* combus-
Verbrennung, *f.* combustion, scalding.
Verbriefen, *v. a.* to furnish with letters, to strengthen by documents.
Verbringen, *v. a. ir.* to waste, to spend. [to waste.
Verbröseln, *v. a.* to crumble,
Verbrüdern, *v. a.* to fraternize; –, *v. r.* to enter into a close and intimate union.
Verbrüderung, *f.* fraternization; intimate union.
Verbrühen, *v. a.* to scald.
Verbuben, *v. a.* to waste in mean debaucheries.
Verbuhlt, *adj.* amorous, lascivious.
Verbuhltheit, *f.* lasciviousness, coquetry.
Verbum, *n.* verb.
Verbünden, *v. a.* to ally, to associate, to confederate; –, *v. r.* to form a league, to enter into confederacy.
Verbündet, *adj.* allied.
Verbündeter, *m.* ally, confederate.
Verbürgen, *v. a.* to answer for; –, *v. r.* to become bail or security.
Verbürgung, *f.* bail, caution, security. [atone for.
Verbüßen, *v. a.* to pay for, to
Verbutten, *v. n.* to be stinted in growth.
Verclausuliren, *v. a.* to guard by clauses.
Verdacht, *m.* suspicion; in – haben, to suspect, to distrust; in – kommen, to grow suspect; im Verdachte stehen, to be suspected.
Verdächtig, *adj.* suspected, suspicious. [suspect.
Verdächtigen, *v. a.* to render
Verdächtigkeit, *f.* suspiciousness. [to damn.
Verdammen, *v. a.* to condemn,
Verdammlich, *adj.* fit to be condemned, damnable.
Verdammlichkeit, *f.* condemnableness.
Verdammniß, *f.* damnation; condemnation. [tion.
Verdammung, *f.* condemna-
Verdampfen, *v. a.* to evaporate.
Verdämpfen, *v. a.* to cause to evaporate; to choke.
Verdanken, *v. a.* to be obliged

or indebted for, to owe; to thank.
Verdauen, v. a. to digest.
Verdaulich, adj. digestible.
Verdaulichkeit, f. digestibleness. [coction.
Verdauung, f. digestion, con-
Verdauungskraft, f. power of digestion.
Verdauungsmittel, n. digestive remedy.
Verdauungssaft, m. chyle.
Verdeck, n. deck. [hide.
Verdecken, v. a. to cover, to
Verdenken, v. a. ir. to find fault with, to blame for, to take ill, to amiss.
Verderb, m. injury, destruction.
Verderben, v. a. ir. to spoil, to corrupt; to destroy; –, v. n. to be spoiled, to be ruined; sich den Magen –, to disorder one's stomach; einem die Freude –, to marr one's mirth; die Zeit –, to spoil the time; –, n. corruption, corruptness; destruction; ruin.
Verderber, m. corrupter, spoiler; destroyer.
Verderblich, adj. destructive, pernicious.
Verderblichkeit, f. corruptibility, destructiveness.
Verderbniß, n. & f. corruption; perdition. [rupt.
Verderbt, adj. corrupted, cor-
Verderbtheit, f. corruption.
Verderbung, f. corruption, depravation. [to illustrate.
Verdeutlichen, v. a. to explain,
Verdeutschen, v. a. to translate into german; to illustrate, to explain.
Verdeutschung, f. translating into german; explanation.
Verdichten, v. a. to condense.
Verdichtung, f. condensation.
Verdicken, v. a. to make thick, to inspissate.
Verdickung, f. thickening, condensation, concretion.
Verdielen, v. a. to lay with boards, to board.
Verdienen, v. a. to deserve, to merit; to gain, to earn.
Verdienst, m. reward; money gained; profit; –, n. merit; nach –, deservedly.
Verdienstlich, adj. meritorious.
Verdienstlichkeit, f. meritoriousness. [merit.
Verdienstlos, adj. destitute of
Verdienstvoll, adj. full of merit, well-deserving.
Verdient, part. & adj. deserved, merited; meritorious; sich – machen, to act meritoriously, to have merit. [to hire.
Verdingen, v a. ir. to put out;
Verdingung, f. bargain, agreement; hiring.
Verdolmetschen, v. a. to interpret, to translate.
Verdolmetschung, f. interpretation.
Verdoppeln, v. a. to double.
Verdoppelung, f. duplication.
Verdorben, adj. corrupted, corrupt, spoiled.
Verdorbenheit, f. corruption, depravity. [wither.
Verdorren, v. n. to dry up, to
Verdrängen, v. a. to push away, to force away; to dispossess. [possession.
Verdrängung, f. removal, dis-
Verdrehen, v. a. to turn the wrong way; to pervert; to distort. [distortion.
Verdrehung, f. perversion;
Verdrießen, v. imp. ir. to displease, to cause disgust, to offend; sich – lassen, to think troublesome, to be grieved; to grudge, to regret; sich keine Mühe – lassen, to grudge no pains.
Verdrießlich, adj. vexatious, unpleasant, tiresome; irritable; peevish.
Verdrießlichkeit, f. disagreeableness, irksomeness, peevishness.
Verdrossen, adj. disgusted; disinclined, indisposed; dissatisfied.
Verdrossenheit, f. disinclination, unwillingness.
Verdrucken, v. a. to print wrong, to misprint.
Verdruß, m. displeasure; vexation, anger; – machen, to vex, to spile.
Verdrüßlich, s. Verdrießlich.
Verduften, v. n. to exhale, to evaporate.
Verdunkeln, v. a. to darken, to obscure, to eclipse.
Verdunkelung, f. darkening, obscuration, obtenebration; dimness. [rarefy; to dilute.
Verdünnen, v. a. to thin; to
Verdünnung, f. attenuation, rarefaction.
Verdünsten, v. n. Verdunsten, v. a. to evaporate, to exhale.
Verdursten, v. n. to die of thirst, to perish with thirst.
Verdüstern, v. a. to darken, to obscure.
Verdutzt, adj. abashed, disconcerted. [improve.
Veredeln, v. a. to ennoble; to
Veredlung, f. nobilitation, improvement; culture.
Verehelichen, v. a. to marry; –, v. r. to marry.
Verehelichung, f. marriage, marrying.
Verehren, v. a. to honour; to respect, to revere; to make a present of.
Verehrer, m. Verehrerin, f. reverencer, admirer; worshipper,
Verehrung, f. respect, reverence, esteem, adoration.
Verehrungswürdig, adj. honourable, venerable.
Vereiden, v. a. to bind by an oath; to swear; to swear in.
Vereidet, adj. sworn.
Verein, m. union; confederation, confederacy.
Vereinbaren, v. a. to unite, to join; to reconcile.
Vereinbarlich, adj. compatible, consistent. [ity.
Vereinbarkeit, f. compatibil-
Vereinfachen, v. a. to simplify.
Vereinfachung, f. simplification.
Vereinen, Vereinigen, v. a. to unite, to join; to combine; –, v. r. to agree (upon, mit...).
Vereinigung, f. union, junction; combination.
Vereinlich, adj. compatible.
Vereinsamen, v. a. to insulate.
Vereinzeln, v. a. to parcel out; to sell in single portions, to dismember, to divide.
Vereiteln, v. a. to frustrate.
Vereitelung, f. frustration, disappointment.
Vereitern, v. n. to suppurate.
Vereiterung, f. suppuration.
Verekeln, v. a. to render loathsome. [contract.
Verengen, v. a. to straiten, to
Vererben, v. a. to transfer as inheritance; to transfer as property. [ore.
Vererzen, v. a. to convert into
Verewigen, v. a. to render eternal, to immortalize; to eternalize. [parted.
Verewigt, adj. deceased, de-
Verfackeln, v. n. to burn away quickly; –, v. a. to waste a candle.
Verfahren, v. a. ir. to wear out by a carriage; to miss by passing with, to transport, to convey; –, v. n. to proceed, to act, to treat; –, n. proceeding, procedure.
Verfahrungsart, f. procedure.
Verfall, m. decay, ruin, decline, deterioration.
Verfallen, v. n. ir. to fall; to decay, to go to ruin; to fall upon; to take a fancy to, to think of; to elapse, to fall due; to be forfeited; in Strafe –, to incur a penalty; der Wechsel ist –, the bill of exchange is expired.
Verfalltag, m. day of payment.
Verfallzeit, f. time of payment; bis zur –, till due; zur –, when due.

Verfälschen, *v. a.* to falsify; to forge, to counterfeit; to interpolate. [terpolator.
Verfälscher, *m.* falsifier; in-
Verfälschung, *f.* interpolation.
Verfangen, *v. n. ir.* to produce an effect, to effectuate; –, *v. r.* to be caught, to be ensnared; to take in too much air.
Verfänglich, *adj.* insidious, captious. [ness.
Verfänglichkeit, *f.* captious-
Verfärben, *v. r.* to change colour. [ther; to compose.
Verfassen, *v. a.* to put toge-
Verfasser, *m.* composer, author.
Verfassung, *f.* constitution; state, condition, preparation.
Verfassungsmäßig, *adj.* constitutional. [stitution.
Verfassungsurkunde, *f.* con-
Verfassungswidrig, *adj.* contrary to the constitution, anticonstitutional.
Verfaulen, *v. n.* to rot, to become rotten; to putrify.
Verfaullenzen, *v. a.* to spoil by idling. [to defend.
Verfechten, *v. a. ir.* to fight for,
Verfechter, *m.* defensor, advocate. [to miss.
Verfehlen, *v. a.* not to attain,
Verfeinden, *v. a.* to hostilize.
Verfeinern, *v. a.* to refine.
Verfeinerung, *f.* refinement, improvement.
Verfertigen, *v. a.* to make; to manufacture; to compose.
Verfertiger, *m.* maker, author, composer.
Verfertigung, *f.* making, performance, composition.
Verfeuern, *v. a.* to consume by burning.
Verfilzen, *v. a.* to mat together.
Verfinstern, *v. a.* to darken, to obscure, to eclipse.
Verfinsterung, *f.* darkening; eclipse.
Verfitzen, *v. n.* to entangle.
Verflechten, *v. a. ir.* to engage in; to entangle in; to twist.
Verflicken, *v. a.* to consume in patching.
Verfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly off, to evaporate; to be dispersed.
Verfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow off, or away; to elapse.
Verflößen, *v. a.* to transport by floats. [execrate.
Verfluchen, *v. a.* to curse, to
Verflucher, *m.* he that curses.
Verflucht, *adj.* execrable, detestable, damned.
Verflüchtigen, *v. a. T.* to cause to evaporate.
Verflüchtigung, *f.* volatilization. [imprecation.
Verfluchung, *f.* execration,
Verfluß, *m.* lapse, expiration.
Verfolg, *m.* continuation, progress.
Verfolgen, *v. a.* to pursue, to persecute, to prosecute.
Verfolger, *m.* persecutor.
Verfolgung, *f.* pursuit, persecution, prosecution.
Verfrachten, *v. a.* to convey as freight; to pay freight.
Verfrachtung, *f.* charter, chartering.
Verfressen, *v. a. ir.* to consume in eating or gluttony, to glut, to devour.
Verfügen, *v. a.* to arrange, to order, to dispose; –, *v. r.* to betake one's self, to proceed.
Verfügung, *f.* disposition, arrangement; eine – treffen, to dispose.
Verführbar, *adj.* capable of being seduced.
Verführen, *v. a.* to lead, to carry, to transport; to lead wrong, to mislead, to seduce.
Verführer, *m.* Verführerin, *f.* misleader, seducer.
Verführerisch, *adj.* seducing, ensnaring, alluring.
Verführung, *f.* misleading; seduction. [seduction.
Verführungskunst, *f.* art of
Verfüttern, *v. a.* to employ as food, to consume in feeding; to overfeed.
Vergaffen, *v. n. ir. fig.* to be smitten, to become enamoured.
Vergähren, *v. n.* to cease fermenting; to ferment too much.
Vergällen, *v. a.* to gall; *fig.* to imbitter.
Vergänglich, *adj.* transient, transitory, perishable.
Vergänglichkeit, *f.* perishableness; transitoriness.
Verganten, *v. a.* to sell by auction.
Vergantung, *f.* auction.
Vergattern, *v. a.* to shut by a grate, to inclose with a trellis.
Vergatterung, *f.* lattice-work.
Vergeben, *v. a. ir.* to forgive, to pardon; to give away; to misdeal; to poison; sich etwas –, to prejudice one's own right; sein Recht –, to resign one's right.
Vergebens, *adv.* in vain.
Vergeblich, *adj.* vain, fruitless, useless.
Vergeblichkeit, *f.* uselessness.
Vergebung, *f.* pardon, remission.
Vergegenwärtigen, *v. a.* to figure, to represent.
Vergehen, *v. n. ir.* to pass away; to elapse; to disappear, to waste away, to decrease, to diminish, to cease; to perish; –, *v. r.* to go wrong; to commit a fault, to offend; –, *n.* error, fault, offence. [offence.
Vergehung, *f.* error, fault,
Vergeistigen, *v. a* to spiritualize.
Vergeistigung, *f.* spiritualization, mental refinement.
Vergelten, *v. a. ir.* to compensate, to recompense, to reward; to repay.
Vergelter, *m.* rewarder.
Vergeltung, *f.* return, recompense. [retaliation.
Vergeltungsrecht, *n.* right of
Vergesellschaften, *v. a.* to associate. [ciation.
Vergesellschaftung, *f.* asso-
Vergessen, *v. a. ir.* to forget, to neglect; –, *v. r.* to forget one's self. [oblivion.
Vergessenheit, *f.* forgetfulness,
Vergeßlich, *adj.* forgetful; oblivious.
Vergeßlichkeit, *f.* forgetfulness, obliviousness. [waste.
Vergeuden, *v. a.* to spend, to
Vergeuder, *m.* spendthrift.
Vergeudung, *f.* lavishing.
Vergewissern, *v. a.* to render sure, to render certain, to assure. [ance, averment.
Vergewisserung, *f.* assur-
Vergießen, *v. a. ir.* to spill, to shed; to over-water.
Vergießung, *f.* shedding, spilling.
Vergiften, *v. a.* to poison.
Vergiftung, *f.* poisoning; infection. [ear, germander.
Vergißmeinnicht, *n.* mouse-
Vergittern, *v. a.* to cover with a grate. [vitrify.
Verglasen, *v. a.* to glaze, to
Verglasung, *f.* vitrification.
Verglasuren, *v. a.* to glaze.
Vergleich, *m.* comparison; arrangement, agreement, accord, pact, stipulation; gütlicher –, compromise; ohne –, without comparison; in – mit, in comparison of; einen – treffen, to transact, to contract.
Vergleichbar, *adj.* comparable.
Vergleichen, *v. a. ir.* to compare; to collate; to settle, to compose; –, *v. r.* to compose a difference, to settle.
Vergleichlich, *adj.* comparable.
Vergleichung, *f.* comparison.
Vergleichungsweise, *adv.* by way of comparison, comparatively.
Vergnügen, *v. a.* to please, to gratify; –, *v. r.* to divert one's self, to rejoice; –, *n.* pleasure, diversion, delight. [pleasing.
Vergnüglich, *adj.* satisfactory;
Vergnügt, *adj.* pleased, pleasing, pleasant. [light.
Vergnügung, *f.* pleasure, de-

Vergolden, *v. a.* to gild.
Vergolder, *m.* gilder.
Vergoldung, *f.* gilding.
Vergönnen, *v. a.* to grant, to permit, to concede.
Vergöttern, *v. a.* to deify.
Vergötterung, *f.* deification; apotheosis. [under; to bury.
Vergraben, *v. a. ir.* to dig
Vergreifen, *v. a. ir.* to take away, to consume, to sell all the stock; –, *v. r.* to seize wrong, to mistake in seizing; sich die Hand –, to sprain one's hand; sich an etwas –, to meddle with a thing, to purloin a thing.
Vergrößern, *v. a.* to magnify; to enlarge, to exaggerate.
Vergrößerung, *f.* enlarging, amplification; exaggeration, aggravation.
Vergrößerungsglas, *n.* magnifying glass; microscope.
Vergunst, *f.* permission.
Vergünstigen, *v. a.* to grant.
Vergünstigung, *f.* permission. [to compensate.
Vergüten, *v. a.* to make good,
Vergütung, *f.* compensation, requital, reimbursement.
Verhaft, *m.* arrest, imprisonment; in – nehmen, to imprison; to take up.
Verhaften, *v. a.* to arrest, to take up, to put in prison.
Verhaftsbefehl, *m.* writ of imprisonment, warrant.
Verhaftung, *f.* arresting; imprisonment.
Verhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold; to retain, to detain; to withhold, to conceal; –, *v. r.* to be; to demean one's self, to conduct one's self, to behave; –, *n.* conduct, deportment, demeanour, behaviour.
Verhältniß, *n.* relation; proportion; circumstances, *pl.*
Verhältnißmäßig, *adj.* proportional, proportionate.
Verhältnißwidrig, *adj.* disproportionable. [tion.
Verhältnißwort, *n.* preposi-
Verhältnißzahl, *f.* logarithm.
Verhaltung, *f.* retention; reverse, concealment.
Verhaltungsbefehl, *m.* order for a person's conduct, instruction.
Verhandeln, *v. a.* to discuss, to treat, to negociate; to sell.
Verhandlung, *f.* proceeding; discussion; transaction.
Verhängen, *v. a.* to hang in a wrong place, to cover by hanging; to destine, to determine.
Verhängniß, *n.* fate, destiny.
Verhängnißglaube, *f.* belief in fate.
Verhängnißlehre, *f.* fatalism.
Verhängnißvoll, *adj.* pregnant with fate.
Verharren, *v. n.* to remain, to continue, to abide.
Verharschen, *v. n.* to grow dry, to grow hard.
Verhärten, *v. n.* to harden.
Verhärtet, *adj.* hardened; obdurate, indurate.
Verhärtung, *f.* obduration, induration. [odious.
Verhaßt, *adj.* hated, hateful,
Verhätscheln, *v. a.* to cocker, to fondle, to spoil.
Verhau, *m.* barricado of trees, trees for a defence, *pl.* abatis.
Verhauchen, *v. a.* to breathe out, to expire.
Verhauen, *v. a. ir.* to cut down; to lop; –, *v. r.* to cut wrong, to spoil by cutting.
Verheben, *v. a. ir.* to cut wrong.
Verheeren, *v. a.* to destroy, to desolate, to depopulate.
Verheerung, *f.* devastation, desolation.
Verheften, *v. a.* to sew or stitch together; to sew wrong.
Verhehlen, *v. a.* to conceal.
Verhehlung, *f.* concealment, dissimulation.
Verheimlichen, *v. a.* to conceal, to keep secret. [ment.
Verheimlichung, *f.* conceal-
Verheirathen, *v. a.* to give in marriage, to marry; –, *v. r.* to enter into matrimony, to marry.
Verheißen, *v. a. ir.* to promise.
Verheißung, *f.* promise.
Verhelfen, *v. a. ir.* to help to.
Verhenkert, *adj.* hanged, devilish.
Verherrlichen, *v. a.* to glorify.
Verherrlichung, *f.* glorification. [incite.
Verhetzen, *v. a.* to instigate, to
Verhetzung, *f.* enticement, instigation, incitation.
Verhexen, *v. a.* to bewitch.
Verhinderlich, *adj.* hindering, obstructive; – sein, to thwart.
Verhindern, *v. a.* to hinder, to prevent, to stop.
Verhinderung, *f.* hinderance, obstacle.
Verhoffen, *v. a.* & *n.* to hope.
Verhöhnen, *v. a.* to mock, to insult.
Verhöhnung, *f.* insult, mockery.
Verhör, *n.* trial, examination.
Verhören, *v. a.* to try, to examine judicially; to hear wrong.
Verhüllen, *v. a.* to cover over, to wrap up, to veil.
Verhüllung, *f.* covering.
Verhungern, *v. n.* to die of hunger, to starve; – lassen, to famish. [hungry.
Verhungert, *adj.* starved,
Verhunzen, *v. a.* to spoil, to bungle. [whoring.
Verhuren, *v. a.* to spend in
Verhurt, *adj.* given to whoring, whorish, debauched.
Verhüten, *v. a.* to guard against, to prevent. [viating.
Verhütung, *f.* prevention, ob-
Verinteressiren, *v. a.* to pay interest for. [way, to stray.
Verirren, *v. r.* to lose one's
Verirrt, *adj.* strayed, straying, wandering; erring; misguided.
Verirrung, *f.* aberration; error. [to drive away.
Verjagen, *v. a.* to chase away,
Verjährbar, *adj.* prescriptive.
Verjähren, *v. n.* to fall under the right of prescription; to superannuate.
Verjährung, *f.* prescription.
Verjüngen, *v. a.* to make young; to reduce to a small scale.
Verjüngung, *f.* renovation, rejuvenescence.
Verkalben, *v. a.* to cast a calf.
Verkalken, *v. a.* to calcine.
Verkalkung, *f.* calcination
Verkälten, *v. r.* to catch cold.
Verkappen, *v. a.* to muffle; to hoodwink; to disguise.
Verkappung, *f.* masking, mumming.
Verkauf, *m.* sale, selling; zum – ausstellen, to set to sale.
Verkaufen, *v. a.* to sell; mit Schaden –, to undersell.
Verkäufer, *m.* seller.
Verkäuflich, *adj.* saleable, vendible. [ness, venality
Verkäuflichkeit, *f.* vendible-
Verkaufspreis, *m.* selling price.
Verkaufsstand, *m.* stand, stall.
Verkehr, *m.* intercourse, commerce, traffick.
Verkehren, *v. a.* to turn; to turn in traffick; to pervert.
Verkehrt, *adj.* perverted, perverse. [perverse action.
Verkehrtheit, *f.* perverseness;
Verkeilen, *v. a.* to fasten with wedges, to wedge. [mistaken.
Verkennbar, *adj.* easy to be
Verkennen, *v. a. ir.* to mistake, to misapprehend.
Verketteln, *v. a.* to fasten with little chains.
Verketten, *v. a.* to chain together, to concatenate.
Verkettung, *f.* concatenation.
Verketzern, *v. a.* to declare for an heretick.
Verketzerung, *f.* accusation of heterodoxy, heresy.
Verkitten, *v. a.* to cement.
Verkittung, *f.* cementing.
Verklagen, *v. a.* to sue at law, to accuse. [cuser.
Verkläger, *m.* plaintiff; ac-

Verklagung, *f.* accusation, impeachment.
Verklammern, *v. a.* to bind with cramp-irons.
Verklären, *v. a.* to make clear, to make bright, to illustrate.
Verklärt, *adj.* glorified.
Verklärung, *f.* glorification.
Verklatſchen, *v. a* to backbite, to calumniate. [blotting.
Verklecken, *v. a.* to waste in
Verkleiben, *v. a.* to cover by plaistering over; to join by plaistering.
Verkleiden, *v. a.* to wainscot; to disguise; to travesty.
Verkleidung, *f.* disguise; travesty. [tory, detractory.
Verkleinerlich, *adj.* deroga-
Verkleinern, *v. a.* to diminish; to detract from; to slander, to backbite.
Verkleinerung, *f.* diminution; detraction.
Verkleinerungswort, *n.* diminutive. [to paste.
Verkleiſtern, *v. a.* to glue up,
Verknöchern, *v. a.* to ossify.
Verknöcherung, *f.* ossification.
Verknüpfen, *v. a.* to tie; to untie; to knit, to bind; to unite.
Verknüpfung, *f.* connexion, combination.
Verkochen, *v. a.* to consume by boiling; –, *v. n.* to boil away.
Verkohlen, *v. a.* to convert into coal. [rish, to starve.
Verkommen, *v. n. ir.* to pe-
Verkorken, *v. a.* to cork up, to stop with a cork.
Verkörpern, *v. a.* to corporify.
Verkörperung, *f.* corporification. [board.
Verköſtigen, *v. a.* to feed, to
Verkramen, ſ. Verräumen.
Verkriechen, *v. r. ir.* to creep into a hiding place, to abscond.
Verkrümeln, *v. a.* to crumble, to waste by crumbling; –, *v. r.* to vanish away.
Verkrüppeln, *v. a.* to cripple; to stunt.
Verkümmern, *v. a.* to lay under an arrest, to sequester; to imbitter. [tion.
Verkümmerung, *f.* sequestra-
Verkündigen, *v. a.* to announce, to publish.
Verkündiger, *m.* proclaimer, predictor. [tion.
Verkündigung, *f.* annuncia-
Verkünſteln, *v. a.* to spoil by art. [to connect.
Verkuppeln, *v. a.* to couple,
Verkürzen, *v. a.* to shorten; die Zeit –, to pass away the time.
Verkürzung, *f.* shortening, abridgement, abbreviation.
Verkütten, ſ. Verkitten.

Verlachen, *v. a.* to laugh at, to deride.
Verlachung, *f.* derision.
Verladen, *v. a. ir.* to load, to transport, to export. [tation.
Verladung, *f.* loading, expor-
Verladungsſchein, *m.* bill of lading.
Verlag, *m.* expences, charges, *pl.*; publication; stock of sale; in – nehmen, to get printed at one's expences.
Verlagsartikel, *m.* book of one's own printing.
Verlagsbuchhändler, *m.* copy-purchaser, publisher.
Verlagsbuchhandlung, *f.* publishing house.
Verlagshändler, ſ. Verlagsbuchhändler.
Verlagsrecht, *n.* right of publication, copy-right. [lame.
Verlahmen, *v. n.* to grow
Verlammen, *v. n.* to cast a lamb.
Verlangen, *v. a.* to long for; to desire; –, *n.* longing; desire; auf –, at the request of.
Verlängern, *v. a.* to lengthen; to prolong. [protraction.
Verlängerung, *f.* prolongation,
Verläppern, *v. a.* to trifle.
Verlarven, *v. a.* to mask.
Verlaß, *m.* agreement; inheritance, succession.
Verlaſſen, *v. a. ir.* to leave, to quit, to abandon, to forsake, to desert; –, *v. r.* to rely upon, to depend upon.
Verlaſſenheit, *f.* dereliction.
Verlaſſenſchaft, *f.* inheritance, succession.
Verläſſig, Verläßlich, *adj.* certain, sure. [calumniate.
Verläſtern, *v. a.* to slander, to
Verläſterung, *f.* calumniation, defamation. [laths.
Verlatten, *v. a.* to cover with
Verlauf, *m.* course; continuance; expiration; nach – einiger Monate, after some months.
Verlaufen, *v. a. ir.* to cross running; –, *v. r.* to stray, to disperse; –, *v. n.* to pass, to elapse.
Verläugnen, ſ. Verleugnen.
Verläumden, ſ. Verleumden.
Verlaut, *m.* rumour.
Verlauten, *v. n.* to be heard; to be said; ſich – laſſen, to intimate, to give to understand.
Verleben, *v. n.* to pass away one's life; to die. [leaky.
Verlechzen, *v. n.* to become
Verlegen, *v. a.* to lay in another place, to remove, to transplace, to mislay; to undertake the publication of a book, to become the publisher of a book; –, *adj.* spoiled by lying in a place; embarrassed, at a loss, puzzled.
Verlegenheit, *f.* embarrassment, difficulty; in – ſein, to be at a loss, to be in distress; in – ſetzen, to embarrass.
Verleger, *m.* publisher (of a book). [moving.
Verlegung, *f.* misplacing, re-
Verlehnen, *v. a.* to transfer as a fief; to lend.
Verleiden, *v. a.* to render disagreeable, to make averse from.
Verleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend; to bestow upon; to grant, to
Verleiher, *m.* lender. [give.
Verleihung, *f.* lending, letting out. [to seduce.
Verleiten, *v. a.* to mislead,
Verleitung, *f.* misleading; seducement.
Verlernen, *v. a.* to unlearn; –, *n.* unlearning, forgetting.
Verleſen, *v. a. ir.* to recite, to read; –, *adj.* lost; – ſein, to be lost. [reciting, reading aloud.
Verleſen, *n.* Verleſung, *f.*
Verletzen, *v. a.* to injure, to damage, to hurt; to violate.
Verletzer, *m.* violator.
Verletzlich, *adj.* capable of being damaged, susceptible of injury.
Verletzung, *f.* hurt, violation.
Verleugnen, *v. a.* to deny.
Verleugnung, *f.* denial, abnegation.
Verleumden, *v. a.* to calumniate, to traduce, to slander.
Verleumder, *m.* calumniator, slanderer.
Verleumderiſch, *adj.* calumnious, slanderous. [lumny.
Verleumdung, *f.* slander, ca-
Verlieben, *v. r.* to fall in love; to be enamoured.
Verliebt, *adj.* enamoured; amorous; – ſein in ..., to be in love with ..., to be fond of....
Verliebtheit, *f.* amorousness.
Verliegen, *v. r. ir.* to become injured; to grow mouldy, to grow tarnished.
Verlieren, *v. a. ir.* to lose; –, *v. r.* to lose one's self; to disperse; to disappear gradually; verloren gehen, to be lost; verloren geben, to give up.
Verließ, *n.* dungeon.
Verloben, *v. a.* to affiance, to betroth; to espouse. [sals, *pl.*
Verlöbniß, *n.* affiance, espou-
Verlobung, *f.* affiance, betrothment.
Verlobungsfeier, *f.* solemnity at the betrothing of two persons. [holes.
Verlochen, *v. a.* to furnish with
Verlocken, *v. a.* to mislead, to seduce.

Verlockern, *v. a.* to spend.
Verlodern, *v. n.* to cease blazinz, to cease burning.
Verlogen, *adj.* given to lying.
Verlohnen, *v. a.* to requite, to compensate; es verlohnt sich nicht der Mühe, it is not worth the trouble, it is not worth while.
Verloosen, *v. a.* to transfer property by lot, to cast lots for.
Verloosung, *f.* distribution by lots, allotment. [able.
Verlöschbar, *adj.* extinguish-
Verlöschen, *v. n. ir.* to be extinguished; –, *v. a.* to extinguish.
Verlöschung, *f.* extinguishing, extinction.
Verlosen, s. Verloosen.
Verlöthen, *v. a.* to soder, to solder.
Verludern, *v. a.* to spend in a debauched and licentious manner.
Verlust, *m.* loss, disadvantage, detriment; bei –, on pain of, under penalty; – erleiden, to suffer a loss.
Verlustig, *adj.* lost; losing; sich – machen, to lose, to forfeit; – werden, to lose, to be deprived of.
Vermachen, *v. a.* to stop, to close; to bequeath. [will.
Vermächtniß, *n.* legacy; last
Vermahlen, *v. a. ir.* to consume in grinding, to grind up.
Vermählen, *v. a.* to unite in wedlock; –, *v. r.* to marry.
Vermählung, *f.* marriage.
Vermählungsfeier, *f.* wedding solemnity, espousals, *pl.*
Vermahnen, *v. a.* to admonish.
Vermahner, *m.* admonisher.
Vermahnung, *f.* admonition.
Vermaledeien, *v. a.* to curse, to execrate.
Vermaledeiung, *f.* execration, malediction.
Vermalen, *v. a.* to consume in painting. [to conceal.
Vermänteln, *v. a.* to cloak,
Vermäntelung, *f.* palliation, colouring.
Vermarken, *v. a.* to distinguish by landmarks.
Vermauern, *v. a.* to wall up; to immure. [or excise for.
Vermauthen, *v. a.* to pay toll
Vermehren, *v. a.* to increase; to augment, to multiply; –, *v. r.* to grow more, to increase, to multiply. [creaser.
Vermehrer, *m.* augmenter, in-
Vermehrung, *f.* increase, augmentation, multiplication.
Vermeiden, *v. a. ir.* to avoid.
Vermeidlich, *adj.* avoidable.
Vermeidlichkeit, *f.* evitableness. [bearance, evitation.
Vermeidung, *f.* avoidance, for-
Vermeinen, *v. a.* to suppose, to presume.
Vermeint, *adj.* presumed, supposed, pretended.
Vermeintlich, *adj.* supposed, pretended. [to inform.
Vermelden, *v. a.* to announce,
Vermengen, *v. a.* to mix; to confuse; –, *v. r.* to meddle with.
Vermengung, *f.* mingling; intermixture. [manize.
Vermenschlichen, *v. a.* to hu-
Vermerken, *v. a.* to perceive; to interpret.
Vermessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure; –, *v. r.* to measure wrong; to protest with solemn asseverations; to presume, to make bold; –, *adj.* rash, temerarious, fool-hardy. [temerity.
Vermessenheit, *f.* rashness,
Vermessentlich, *adv.* in a rash manner.
Vermessung, *f.* measuring.
Vermetzen, *v. a.* to pay the miller's fees.
Vermiethen, *v. a.* to let or put to hire, to grant to a tenant.
Vermiether, *m.* hirer, letter.
Vermiethung, *f.* hiring, letting out.
Vermindern, *v. a.* to diminish, to lessen. [tion.
Verminderung, *f.* diminu-
Vermischen, *v. a.* to mix, to mingle; sich fleischlich –, to have carnal intercourse.
Vermischt, *adj.* mixed, miscellaneous.
Vermischung, *f.* mixture, intermixture; carnal intercourse, lying with. [want.
Vermissen, *v. a.* to miss, to
Vermitteln, *v. a.* to mediate, to compose. [by way of.
Vermittelst, *adv.* by means of,
Vermittelung, *f.* mediation, interposition, interference; durch –, by the medium of.
Vermittler, *m.* mediator.
Vermittlerin, *f.* mediatress, mediatrix. [to decay.
Vermodern, *v. n.* to moulder,
Vermöge, *adv.* by virtue of.
Vermögen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to be able to do, to have power; to be able; to prevail upon; etwas über einen –, to have a power over one; einen zu etwas –, to prevail upon one to do a thing; –, *n.* ability, power; fortune, property; von seinem – leben, to live of the income of one's estates.
Vermögend, *adj.* able; rich.
Vermögensbestand, *m.* state of one's fortune.
Vermögenssteuer, *f.* property-tax. [means, riches, *pl.*
Vermögensumstände, *m. pl.*
Vermöglich, *adj.* able.
Vermummen, *v. a.* to muffle, to mask.
Vermummung, *f.* masking.
Vermünzen, *v. a.* to consume in coining; to employ in coining.
Vermuthen, *v. a.* to suppose, to conjecture, to presume; –, *n.* supposition. [bable.
Vermuthlich, *adj.* likely, pro-
Vermuthung, *f.* supposition, conjecture; expectation.
Vernachlässigen, *v. a.* to neglect, to slight.
Vernachlässigung, *f.* neglect.
Vernageln, *v. a.* to close with nails, to nail up; to spike (a cannon).
Vernähen, *v. a.* to sew up, to consume in sewing.
Vernarben, *v. n.* to cicatrize.
Vernarbung, *f.* cicatrization.
Vernarren, *v. a.* to lavish foolishly, to fool away; –, *v. r.* to become foolishly fond of; –, *v. n.* to be deprived of one's senses; to be surprised.
Vernarrt, *adj.* foolishly fond, infatuated.
Vernaschen, *v. a.* to spend in little dainties.
Vernehmbar, s. Vernehmlich.
Vernehmen, *v. a. ir.* to perceive; to hear; sich – lassen, to express, to intimate; –, *n.* perception, understanding, disposition; dem – nach, according to the rumour.
Vernehmlich, *adj.* audible, perceptible, distinct.
Vernehmlichkeit, *f.* audibleness, perceptibility.
Vernehmung, *f.* interrogation, examination, trial.
Verneigen, *v. r.* to make a courtesy or reverence, to bow.
Verneigung, *f.* bow, courtesy.
Verneinen, *v. a.* to deny, to answer in the negative.
Verneinend, *adj.* negative.
Verneigung, *f.* denial, negation. [late, to destroy.
Vernichten, *v. a.* to annihi-
Vernichtung, *f.* annihilation, destruction, abrogation.
Vernieten, *v. a.* to clinch, to rivet; –, *n.* clinching, rivetting.
Vernunft, *f.* reason, judgment, sense; – annehmen, to hear reason.
Vernunftbegriff, *m.* idea.
Vernünfteln, *v. n.* to reason; to subtilize.
Vernunftgemäß, *adj.* according to reason. [belief.
Vernunftglaube, *f.* rational
Vernünftig, *adj.* reasonable, rational; sensible.
Vernünftigkeit, *f.* reasonableness; rationality.

Vernunftkraft, *f.* power or faculty of reason.
Vernunftlehre, *f.* logick.
Vernunftlos, *adj.* destitute of reason, irrational.
Vernunftmäßig, *adj.* rational, reasonable. [religion.
Vernunftreligion, *f.* natural
Vernunftschluß, *m.* syllogism.
Vernunftwidrig, *adj.* contrary to reason.
Veröden, *v. n.* to become desolate; –, *v. a.* to desolate.
Verödung, *f.* desolation.
Veroffenbaren, *v. a.* to disclose, to manifest.
Verordnen, *v. a.* to order, to ordain, to institute.
Verordneter, *m.* commissary.
Verordnung, *f.* order, ordinance, prescription; institution; appointment.
Verpachten, *v. a.* to farm, to let out to a tenant.
Verpachter, *m.* leaser. [ing.
Verpachtung, *f.* farming, leas-
Verpacken, *v. a.* to pack up.
Verpackung, *f.* packing up.
Verpalissadiren, *v. a.* to palisade.
Verpassen, *v. n.* to lose by long waiting; to pass.
Verpesten, *v. a.* to infect.
Verpfählen, *v. a.* to furnish with pales.
Verpfänden, *v. n.* to pawn, to pledge; to mortgage.
Verpfänder, *m.* mortgager.
Verpfändung, *f.* pawning, mortgage. [pepper.
Verpfeffern, *v. a.* to over-
Verpflanzen, *v. a.* to transplant. [tation.
Verpflanzung, *f.* transplan-
Verpflegen, *v. a.* to provide for, to take care of; to feed.
Verpfleger, *m.* fosterer, nurser.
Verpflegung, *f.* providing for, nourishment. [tal.
Verpflegungshaus, *n.* hospi-
Verpflichten, *v. a.* to impose a duty, to bind by duty, to oblige; to engage; to swear, to swear in; eidlich –, to bind by oath; sich –, *v. r.* to engage one's self to a thing.
Verpflichtend, *adj.* obligatory.
Verpflichtung, *f.* obligation; duty.
Verpflöcken, *v. a.* to fasten by means of pegs, to pin up.
Verpfründen, *v. a.* to furnish with a benefice.
Verpfuschen, *v. a.* to spoil by bad workmanship; to bungle.
Verpichen, *v. a.* to pitch, to stop with pitch.
Verplämpern, *v. a.* to waste foolishly; –, *v. r.* to make an imprudent engagement with a person. [by prattling.
Verplaudern, *v. a.* to waste
Verpönen, *v. a.* to forbid under the menace of a punishment.
Verprassen, *v. a.* to squander in luxury and excess, to gormandize.
Verprasser, *m.* gormandizer.
Verprocessiren, *v. a.* to squander or spend in law-suits.
Verproviantiren, *v. a.* to provision.
Verproviantirung, *f.* supplying with provisions.
Verpuffen, *v. a.* & *n. T.* to detonize; –, *v. r.* to make an error.
Verpuffung, *f. T.* detonation.
Verpuppen, *v. r.* to turn into a chrysalis. [rate.
Verqualmen, *v. a.* to evapo-
Verquecken, *v. a.* to fill with couch-grass. [by moisture.
Verquellen, *v. n.* to be swelled
Verquicken, *v. a. T.* to amalgamate.
Verrammen, **Verrammeln**, *v. a.* to barricade, to ram up.
Verrasen, *v. n.* to overgrow with grass. [chery.
Verrath, *m.* treason, trea-
Verrathen, *v. a.* to betray, to detect.
Verräther, *m.* betrayer, traitor.
Verrätherei, *f.* treachery.
Verrätherin, *f.* traitress.
Verrätherisch, *adj.* treacherous; false.
Verrauchen, *v. a.* to consume in smoking; –, *v. n.* to evaporate.
Verräuchern, *v. a.* to consume in perfuming.
Verräumen, *v. a.* to mislay.
Verrauschen, *v. a.* to cease roaring.
Verrechnen, *v. a.* to bring into the account, to reckon up; –, *v. r.* to make a mistake in reckoning.
Verrechnung, *f.* reckoning up.
Verrecken, *v. n.* to die, to perish.
Verreden, *v. a.* to make a vow against, to forswear; –, *v. r.* to make a mistake in speaking.
Verreisen, *v. n.* to go on a journey, to take a journey, to set out; –, *v. r.* to spend in travelling. [wear out.
Verreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear, to
Verreiten, *v. a. ir.* to spend in riding; –, *v. r.* to miss one's way on horseback.
Verrenken, *v. a.* to dislocate, to wrench, to sprain.
Verrenkung, *f.* dislocation, distortion.
Verrennen, *v. a. ir.* to stop one's passage; to stop a passage.
Verrichten, *v. a.* to do, to perform, to atchieve; to accomplish, to finish; sein Gebet –, to say one's prayers; seine Nothdurft –, to void the bowels, to ease nature.
Verrichtung, *f.* performance, atchievement, execution; business.
Verriechen, *v. n.* to lose the smell; to evaporate.
Verriegeln, *v. a.* to bolt, to bar.
Verrinden, *v. a.* to incrust.
Verringern, *v. a.* to lessen, to diminish. [reduction.
Verringerung, *f.* diminution,
Verrinnen, *v. n.* to run off, to pass away.
Verrosten, *v. a.* to rust.
Verrucht, *adj.* profligate, wicked, villanous, infamous.
Verruchtheit, *f.* wickednesss, villany, infamy.
Verrücken, *v. a.* to displace, to remove; to disturb.
Verrückt, *adj.* turned, crazy, mad. [ness.
Verrücktheit, *f.* craziness, mad-
Verrückung, *f.* displacing, dislocation, removing; craziness, madness.
Verrufen, *v. a. ir.* to cry down, to decroy; –, *adj.* defamed, ill-renowned, notorious, infamous.
Vers, *m.* verse; strophe, stanza.
Versagen, *v. a.* & *n.* to deny, to refuse; to miss fire, to misserve; to engage, to promise.
Versagung, *f.* denial, refusal.
Versalbuchstabe, *m.* capital letter. [*fig.* to imbitter.
Versalzen, *v. a.* to oversalt;
Versalzung, *f.* oversalting.
Versammeln, *v. a.* to collect, to assemble, to congregate.
Versammlung, *f.* assembly, meeting, congregation, convention. [ing-place.
Versammlungsort, *m.* meet-
Versanden, *v. a.* to fill or cover with sand.
Versart, *f.* species of verse.
Versatz, *m.* pawning, pledge, pawn. [cleanliness.
Versauen, *v. a.* to spoil by un-
Versauern, *v. n.* to become sour; to turn sour.
Versäuern, *v. a.* to oversour; to sour, to make dissatisfied.
Versaufen, *v. a. ir.* to spend by excess in drinking; –, *v. n.* to be drowned. [neglect.
Versäumen, *v. a.* to miss, to
Versäumniß, *f.* interruption, hindrance; non-attendance.
Versbau, *m.* versification.
Verschachern, *v. a.* to sell.
Verschaffen, *v. a.* to procure, to furnish with. [providing.
Verschaffung, *f.* procuring,

Verschäkern, v. a. to joke away, to play away.
Verschalen, v. n. to furnish with a shell or cover.
Verschallen, v. n. ir. to be known, to be bruited. [ful.
Verschämt, adj. abashed, bash-
Verschämtheit, f. bashfulness.
Verschanzen, v. a. to intrench.
Verschanzung, f. intrenchment.
Verschärfen, v. a. to render more severe, to heighten.
Verscharren, v. a. to scrape under the ground, to inter, to bury.
Verschatten, v. a. to shade.
Verscheiden, v. a. ir. to expire.
Verschenken, v. a. to make a present of, to give away; to sell, to retail.
Verschenkung, f. donation; selling, retailing.
Verscheren, v. a. ir. to clip, to spoil in shearing.
Verscherzen, v. a. to pass in play and jest; to trifle away, to neglect. [drive away.
Verscheuchen, v. a. to scare, to
Verschicken, v. a. to send away, to send to different places.
Verschickung, f. sending away, transportation.
Verschieben, v. a. ir. to remove, to dislocate, to displace, to put off, to delay.
Verschieden, adj. different; diverse, various, several.
Verschiedenheit, f. difference; diversity, variety.
Verschiedentlich, adv. differently, variously; occasionally.
Verschießen, v. a. ir. to consume in shooting, to shoot away; T. to impose wrong; –, v. r. to mistake in shooting; –, v. n. to fade, to pass into a weaker colour.
Verschiffen, v. a. to export in ships. [shipping.
Verschiffung, f. exportation,
Verschimmeln, v. n. to get mouldy, to mould. [slacks.
Verschlacken, v. n. to turn into
Verschlackung, f. scorification.
Verschlafen, v. a. ir. to lose or neglect by sleeping, to sleep away; –, adj. sleepy, drowsy, lazy. [sleepiness.
Verschlafenheit, f. drowsiness,
Verschlag, m. partition.
Verschlagen, v. a. ir. to consume in beating; to fasten up; to separate, to partition; to strike too far, to cast away; to degrade; –, v. n. to cease beating; to cool; to prove efficacious; to matter, to import; sich seine Kunden –, to disoblige one's customers; das Pferd hat –, the horse is foundered; –, adj. cunning, sly, subtle, artful.
Verschlagenheit, f. cunningness, craftiness, subtileness.
Verschlämmen, v. a. to fill with mud; to spend in excess and luxury. [teriorate.
Verschlechtern, v. a. to de-
Verschlechterung, f. deterioration.
Verschleiern, v. a. to veil.
Verschleifen, v. a. to draw out, to protract.
Verschleimen, v. a. to fill or obstruct with slime.
Verschleimung, f. filling or stopping with slime. [sale.
Verschleiß, m. consumption,
Verschleißen, v. n. ir. to wear away; to pass away; –, v. a. to wear out; to waste.
Verschlemmen, s. Verschlämmen.
Verschlendern, v. a. to saunter away, to loiter away.
Verschleppen, v. a. to drag to a wrong place; to wear out.
Verschleudern, v. r. to trifle away, to waste.
Verschleuderung, f. dissipation, profusion, dilapidation.
Verschließ, m. sale, custom.
Verschließen, v. a. ir. to shut, to close; to lock, to lock up.
Verschließung, f. locking up, closing up.
Verschlimmern, v. a. to make worse; –, v. r. to become worse, to get worse. [rioration.
Verschlimmerung, f. dete-
Verschlingen, v. a. ir. to entangle; to swallow, to devour; to choke.
Verschlossen, adj. reserved.
Verschlossenheit, f. reservedness, reserve.
Verschlucken, v. a. to gulp down, to swallow down; to choke, to slur (in speaking), to suppress.
Verschlummern, v. a. to pass slumbering; to lose by slumbering.
Verschlungen, adj. complicated, intricate.
Verschluß, m. confinement, clausure, custody; unter – haben, to keep under lock and key.
Verschmachten, v. a. to faint, to languish.
Verschmähen, v. a. to disdain, to despise, to scorn.
Verschmähung, f disdaining, contempt.
Verschmausen, v. a. to consume or spend in feasting.
Verschmeißen, v. a. ir. to throw in a wrong place.
Verschmelzen, v. a. to melt down; to consume by melting; –, v. n. to melt away.
Verschmerzen, v. a. to get over the loss of; to suppress one's sorrow.
Verschmieren, v. a. to consume in smearing, to consume in scribbling; to smear over.
Verschmitzt, adj. sly, cunning, shrewd.
Verschmitztheit, f. cunningness, shrewdness, slyness.
Verschnappen, v. r. to blurt out, to make a mistake in speaking.
Verschnauben, Verschnaufen, v. a. to cease breathing, to get breath, to recover breath, to respire.
Verschneiden, v. a. ir. to cut, to cut up, to shorten by cutting; to clip; to prune; to mutilate; to geld, to castrate.
Verschneidung, f. cutting; mutilation, castration.
Verschneien, v. n. to cover with snow, to over-snow.
Verschnieben, s. Verschnauben.
Verschnittener, m. eunuch, castrate. [in cutting.
Verschnitzeln, v. a. to consume
Verschnupfen, v. a. to offend, to pique; to consume snuff; es verschnupft mich, it nettles me.
Verschollen, adj. deceased, defunct, expired.
Verschonen, v. a. to spare, to forbear; to exempt from, to dispense with.
Verschönen, Verschönern, v. a. to embellish. [ment.
Verschönerung, f. embellish-
Verschonung, f. sparing, forbearance, exemption.
Verschossen, v. a. to pay taxes or duty.
Verschränken, v. a. to crossbar; to fence in; to enclose.
Verschränkung, f. cross-barring, bounding; complication, intricacy.
Verschrauben, v. a. to screw wrong, to overscrew.
Verschreiben, v. a. ir. to consume in writing; to write wrong; to write for a thing; to prescribe; –, v. r. to become security; to make a mistake in writing.
Verschreibung, f. prescription; bond, obligation.
Verschreien, v. a. ir. to decry, to cry down.
Verschroben, adj. distorted; perverse.
Verschrobenheit, f. perverseness, queerness. [vel up.
Verschrumpfen, v. n. to shri-
Verschub, m. delay, procrastination. [timid.
Verschüchtern, v. a. to make
Verschulden, v. a. to involve in debt; to incur punishment,

to commit an offence; to deserve; –, *n.* guilt, fault; ohne mein –, without my fault.
Verschuldet, *adj.* indebted, encumbered.
Verschuldung, *f.* demerit, fault.
Verschütten, *v. a.* to spill, to shed, to throw over.
Verschwägern, *v. r.* to become the brother-in-law to a person, to become affined.
Verschwägerung, *f.* affinity.
Verschwärmen, *v. n.* to cease swarming.
Verschwärzen, *v. a.* to blacken, to calumniate, to defame.
Verschwatzen, *v. a.* to blab out, to divulge; to injure by talking.
Verschweigen, *v. a. ir.* to bury in silence, to pass in silence, to keep secret.
Verschweigung, *f.* keeping silence, concealing.
Verschwelgen, *v. a.* to spend in excess and debauchery.
Verschwellen, *v. n. ir.* to be closed by swelling, to swell.
Verschwemmen, *v. a.* to cover with sand; to overthrow.
Verschwenden, *v. n.* to squander, to dissipate; to lavish; to consume, to waste.
Verschwender, *m.* squanderer, spendthrift, prodigal.
Verschwenderisch, *adj.* prodigal, extravagant, profuse, lavish.
Verschwendung, *f.* profusion, dissipation, waste, prodigality.
Verschwendungssucht, *f.* love of expensiveness.
Verschwiegen, *adj.* kept, secret; discreet in observing silence; close, reserved.
Verschwiegenheit, *f.* observance of silence, closeness, secrecy.
Verschwinden, *v. n. ir.* to disappear, to vanish.
Verschwistern, *v. a.* to convert into a sister, to unite intimately.
Verschwitzen, *v. a.* to emit as perspiration; *fig.* to forget gradually.
Verschwören, *v. a. ir.* to abjure, to forswear; –, *v. r.* to protest with oaths; to bind one's self by an oath; to conspire.
Verschworner, *m.* conspirator.
Verschwörung, *f.* conspiration, conspiracy, conjuration.
Versehen, *v. a. ir.* to see wrong, to overlook; to furnish, to provide; to administer, to perform; –, *v. r.* to make a mistake, to commit an error; to expect; sich mit etwas –, to make provision of a thing; einen mit Waaren –, to supply one with goods; –, *n.* error, mistake.
Versehren, *v. a.* to injure, to hurt
Versenden, *v. a. ir.* to send away, to convey.
Versendung, *f.* conveyance.
Versengen, *v. a.* to singe, to burn.
Versengung, *f.* singing, burning.
Versenken, *v. a.* to sink, to let down, to overwhelm.
Versenkung, *f.* sinking, submersion.
Versessen, *adj. fig.* bent upon, greedy; auf etwas ganz – sein, to be mad for a thing.
Versetzen, *v. a.* to misplace; to transpose, to transplant; to set; to pawn, to pledge; to mix; –, *v. n.* to reply, to answer; Metalle –, to ally metals; einen Schlag –, to give a blow.
Versetzung, *f.* misplacing; transposition, translocation.
Verseufzen, *v. a.* to consume in sighing, to sigh out.
Versicherer, *m.* ensurer, ensurancer; underwriter.
Versichern, *v. a.* to assure; to affirm, to insure; –, *v. r.* to obtain certain information; to take possession of.
Versicherung, *f.* assurance; insurance, security.
Versicherungsanstalt, *f.* insurance-office.
Versicherungsgesellschaft, *f.* insurance-company.
Versicherungsschein, *m.* written obligation, bond.
Versieden, *v. a. ir.* to consume in boiling.
Versiegeln, *v. a.* to seal, to seal up; to confirm by a seal.
Versiegelung, *f.* sealing.
Versiegen, *v. n.* to be lost in the ground; to dry up.
Versilbern, *v. a.* to silver; to convert into money.
Versilberung, *f.* silvering.
Versingen, *v. a. ir.* to sing away; to pass singing.
Versinken, *v. n. ir.* to sink.
Versinnlichen, *v. a.* to render perceptible by the senses, to represent in a sensible form.
Versitzen, *v. a. ir.* to lose by sitting; to settle away by sitting.
Versoffen, *adj.* given to drinking, drunken.
Versohlen, *v. a.* to sole.
Versöhnen, *v. a.* to reconcile, to appease; to expiate.
Versöhner, *m.* reconciler, mediator.
Versöhnlich, *adj.* placable, reconcileable.
Versöhnlichkeit, *f.* placableness, placability.
Versöhnopfer, *n.* propitiatory sacrifice.
Versöhnung, *f.* reconciliation, atonement.
Versöhnungstod, *m.* expiatory death.
Versöhnungswerk, *n.* expiatory work.
Versorgen, *v. a.* to provide with, to provide for; to take care of.
Versorger, *m.* provider, maintainer, sustainer.
Versorgung, *f.* provision; maintenance.
Versorgungshaus, *n.* hospital.
Versparen, *v. a.* to put off, to defer, to delay.
Verspäten, *v. a.* to make late; to retard; –, *v. r.* to be late, to come late.
Verspätung, *f.* retardment, stay.
Verspeisen, *v. a.* to use as food; to consume in eating.
Versperren, *v. a.* to block up, to shut up; to obstruct, to stop.
Versperrung, *f.* shutting up; embargo; blockade.
Verspielen, *v. a.* to lose at play.
Verspillen, *v. a.* to squander, to dissipate.
Verspinnen, *v. a. ir.* to consume in spinning.
Versplittern, *v. a.* to scatter, to trifle away.
Verspotten, *v. a.* to mock, to deride, to scoff.
Verspottung, *f.* mockery, derision.
Versprechen, *v. a. ir.* to promise; to engage; –, *v. r.* to speak wrong, to make a mistake in speaking; –, *n.* promise.
Verspreizen, *v. a.* to prop.
Versprengen, *v. a.* to drive away; to disperse; to strike (a billiard-ball).
Verspringen, *v. a. ir.* to injure by springing, to sprain.
Verspritzen, *v. a.* to squirt away; to spill, to shed.
Verspruch, *m.* affiance, marriage-engagement.
Verspünden, *v. a.* to bung.
Verspüren, *v. a.* to perceive; to feel, to experience.
Verstäben, *v. a.* to channel.
Verstäbung, *f.* channelling, chamfering.
Verstählen, *v. a.* to steel, to point with steel.
Verstand, *m.* understanding, intellect, jugdment, sense; nicht recht bei Verstande sein, to be out of one's wits; zu Verstande kommen, to recover one's senses.
Verstandeskräfte, *f. pl.* intellectual powers, *pl.*
Verständig, *adj.* intelligent; wise, skilful, sensible, judicious.
Verständigen, *v. a.* to cause to be unterstood, to explain; to cause to understand, to inform.
Verständigung, *f.* explanation, information.

Verständlich, *adj.* intelligible, clear, distinct.
Verständlichkeit, *f.* intelligibleness, perspicuity.
Verständniß, *n.* intelligence, understanding; concord, mutual disposition.
Verstärken, *v. a.* to strengthen; to make stronger, to reinforce.
Verstärkung, *f.* fortifying; reinforcement; supply, recruit, succour.
Verstarren, *v. n.* to be benumbed.
Verstatten, *v. a.* to permit, to allow, to grant.
Verstattung, *f.* permission, allowance, concession.
Verstauben, *v. n.* to fly away like dust.
Verstäuben, *v. a.* to scatter like dust. [wrench.
Verstauchen, *v. a.* to sprain, to
Verstauchung, *f.* dislocation.
Verstechen, *v. a. ir.* to stitch together, to sow up.
Versteck, *m.* play at hide and seek; ambush.
Verstecken, *v. a* to hide, to conceal, to abscond.
Verstehen, *v. a. ir.* to understand, to comprehend, to perceive; to mean; falsch –, to misunderstand, to mistake; sich –, to understand one another; sich zu etwas –, to agree to, to accede to; sich auf etwas –, to be skilled in a thing, to be conversant with; Spaß –, to take a jest; das versteht sich, that is understood, that is a matter of course.
Versteigen, *v. r. ir.* to climb, to descend too far; *fig.* to go too far, to soar too high.
Versteigern, *v. a.* to sell by auction. [lick sale.
Versteigerung, *f.* auction, pub-
Versteinen, *v. a.* to convert into stone; to stone.
Versteinern, *v. a.* to petrify
Versteinerung, *f.* petrifaction.
Verstellen, *v. a.* to disfigure, to deform; to misplace; –, *v. r.* to dissemble, to pretend.
Verstellung, *f.* deformation, disfiguration, dissimulation.
Verstellungskunst, *f.* art of dissembling. [decease.
Versterben, *v. n. ir.* to die, to
Versteuern, *v. a.* to pay the excise or duty.
Verstieben, *v. n. ir.* to be scattered in small particles.
Verstielen, *v. a.* to furnish with a helve.
Verstimmen, *v. a.* to put out of tune; *fig.* verstimmt sein, to be out of tune.
Verstimmung, *f. fig.* uneasiness, ill-temper.

Verstocken, *v. a.* to harden, to render obdurate; –, *v. n.* to grow fusty, to become mouldy.
Verstockt, *adj.* obdurate, hardened.
Verstocktheit, *f.* obdurateness, obduracy. [ness.
Verstockung, *f.* obduracy, hard-
Verstohlen, *adj.* stolen, surreptitious, secret, clandestine; –, *adv.* clandestinely.
Verstopfen, *v. a.* to stop; to obstruct. [costive.
Verstopfend, *adj.* oppilative,
Verstopfung, *f.* obstruction, costiveness. [ceased.
Verstorben, *adj.* defunct, de-
Verstören, *v. a.* to scatter, to disperse; to disturb.
Verstörung, *f.* disturbance, dispersion. [error.
Verstoß, *m.* oversight, fault,
Verstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push away; to expel, to eject, to reject, to repudiate; –, *v. n.* to commit a mistake; to offend.
Verstoßung, *f.* expulsion, rejection, repudiation.
Verstreichen, *v. n. ir.* to pass away, to wear away; –, *v. a.* to consume in spreading.
Verstreiten, *v. a.* to squander or spend in law-suits.
Verstreuen, *v. a.* to scatter, to disperse; to consume in spreading.
Verstricken, *v. a.* to entangle, to ensnare; –, *v. r.* to enter into conspiracy.
Verstudiren, *v. a.* to study away, to consume in studying.
Verstümmeln, *v. a.* to mutilate.
Verstümmelung, *f.* mutilation.
Verstummen, *v. n.* to grow dumb. [dumb.
Verstummt, *adj.* speechless,
Verstutzen, *v. a.* to cut short, to crop.
Versuch, *m.* experiment, trial; essay, attempt; einen – machen, to make an attempt, to try.
Versuchen, *v. a.* to try, to experience, to attempt, to tempt.
Versucher, *m.* tempter, enticer, seducer.
Versuchsweise, *adv.* by way of trial. [enced.
Versucht, *adj.* tried, experi-
Versuchung, *f.* temptation, enticement.
Versudeln, *v. a.* to soil.
Versündigen, *v. r.* to sin, to fall into sin. [fence.
Versündigung, *f.* sinning, of-
Versüßen, *v. a.* to sweeten; to over-sweeten.
Versüßung, *f.* edulcoration.
Vertagen, *v. a.* to adjourn; to procrastinate.
Vertager, *m.* procrastinator.

Vertagung, *f.* adjournment, procrastination.
Vertändeln, *v. a.* to trifle away. [away.
Vertanzen, *v. a.* to dance
Vertauschen, *v. a.* to exchange; to barter.
Vertauschung, *f.* exchange.
Verteufelt, *adj.* devilish.
Verteutschen, s. Verdeutschen.
Vertheidigen, *v. a.* to defend, to protect, to apologize.
Vertheidiger, *m.* defendant, defender. [apology.
Vertheidigung, *f.* defence,
Vertheidigungskrieg, *m.* war of defence.
Vertheidigungsrede, *f.* speech in defence of a person.
Vertheidigungsschrift, *f.* apology. [arms for defence, *pl.*
Vertheidigungswaffen, *f. pl.*
Vertheidigungsweise, *adv.* by way of defence, defensively.
Vertheilen, *v. a.* to distribute.
Vertheilung, *f.* distribution.
Vertheuern, *v. a.* to make dearer, to enhance.
Vertheuerung, *f.* enhancing.
Verthulich, *adj.* expensive.
Verthun, *v. a. ir.* to waste, to spend unnecessarily, to squander.
Vertiefen, *v. a.* to deepen; –, *v. r.* to be lost, to be absorbed in a thing. [vity.
Vertiefung, *f.* deepening, ca-
Vertikal, *adj.* vertical.
Vertilgen, *v. a.* to extirpate, to destroy. [terminator.
Vertilger, *m.* extirpator, ex-
Vertilgung, *f.* extermination, destruction, exstirpation.
Vertrackt, *adj.* odd, strange, devilish.
Vertrag, *m.* contract, agreement, stipulation, compact, treaty.
Vertragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry away; to wear out, to bear, to support, to endure; to reconcile; –, *v. r.* to live upon certain terms; to be reconciled, to agree, to live in harmony.
Verträglich, *adj.* easily reconciled; not quarrelsome.
Verträglichkeit, *f.* peaceableness, sociableness.
Vertragsam, *adj.* peaceable.
Vertragsartikel, *m.* article of agreement.
Vertragsmäßig, *adj.* conventional, stipulated.
Vertrauen, *v. n.* to trust, to entrust, to confide in; –, *v. a.* to entrust, to confide; –, *n.* confidence, reliance, trust.
Vertraulich, *adj.* confidential, intimate, familiar.
Vertraulichkeit, *f.* confidential manner, intimacy, familiarity.

Verträumen, *v. a.* to dream away. [tial, intimate.
Vertraut, *adj.* trusty, confiden-
Vertrauter, *m.* confidential person, confidential friend, trusty.
Vertreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive away, to expel; to banish; die Zeit –, to pass away the time; die Farben –, to sweeten the colours; Waaren –, to sell commodities.
Vertreibung, *f.* expulsion.
Vertreten, *v. a.* to obstruct by stepping in the way; to represent another, to intercede for.
Vertreter, *m.* intercessor; representative.
Vertretung, *f.* intercession.
Vertrieb, *m.* sale.
Vertrieben, *adj.* banished, exiled.
Vertrinken, *v. a. ir.* to spend in drinking; to neglect by drinking.
Vertrocknen, *v. n.* to dry up.
Vertrödeln, *v. a.* to part with, to dispose of; to sell; to trifle away.
Vertrösten, *v. a.* to feed with hope; to put off. [*pl.*
Vertröstung, *f.* promises, hopes,
Vertuschen, *v. a.* to conceal, to keep secret, to smother.
Verübeln, *v. a.* to take ill.
Verüben, *v. a.* to commit, to perpetrate.
Verunehren, *v. a.* to dishonour.
Verunehrung, *f.* defamation, disgrace.
Veruneinigen, *v. a.* to disunite, to cause quarrrel; –, *v. r.* to fall out, to quarrel.
Veruneinigung, *f.* discord, disunion, disagreement.
Verunglimpfen, *v. a.* to insult, to defame, to detract.
Verunglimpfer, *m.* insulter, defamer, detracter, calumniator.
Verunglimpfung, *f.* defamation, blemish, slander.
Verunglücken, *v. n.* to fail, to miscarry; to be lost, to perish; –, *n.* failure, miscarriage
Verunheiligen, *v. a.* to profane. [tion.
Verunheiligung, *f.* profana-
Verunreinigen, *v. a.* to defile, to pollute.
Verunreinigung, *f.* defilement, pollution.
Verunstalten, *v. a.* to disfigure.
Verunstaltung, *f.* disfiguration.
Veruntreuen, *v. a.* to appropriate by breach of trust, to embezzle, to steal.
Veruntreuung, *f.* embezzlement, stealth.
Verunzieren, *v. a.* to disfigure.
Verursachen, *v. a.* to cause, to occasion. [to condemn.
Verurtheilen, *v. a.* to doom,
Verurtheilung, *f.* condemnation, sentence, doom.
Vervielfältigen, *v. a.* to multiply. [tiplier.
Vervielfältiger, *m. T.* mul-
Vervielfältigung, *f.* multiplication.
Vervierfachen, *v. a.* to square.
Vervollkommlich, *adj.* perfectible. [fectibility.
Vervollkommlichkeit, *f.* per-
Vervollkommnen, *v. a.* to perfect, to perfectionate, to accomplish. [ter, improver.
Vervollkommner, *m.* perfec-
Vervollkommnung, *f.* accomplishment. [complete.
Vervollständigen, *v. a.* to
Vervortheilen, *v. a.* to prejudice, to defraud.
Verwachen, *v. a.* to pass in watching; to watch.
Verwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow together, to be joined by growth; to grow too much; –, *adj.* grown crooked, hunchbacked.
Verwahren, *v. a.* to keep, to keep carefully; to guard; to preserve. [server.
Verwahrer, *m.* keeper, pre-
Verwahrgeld, *n.* money deposited. [posited.
Verwahrgut, *n.* property de-
Verwahrlich, *adv.* in satefy, in security.
Verwahrlosen, *v. a.* to neglect, to injure by neglect.
Verwahrlosung, *f.* carelessness, neglection.
Verwahrung, *f.* preservation, custody, guard, heed; in – geben, to commit to one's keeping, to give in charge.
Verwahrungsmittel, *n.* preservative.
Verwaisen, *v. n.* to become an orphan; to become destitute.
Verwaist, *adj.* orphan, fatherless, motherless.
Verwalten, *v. a.* to conduct, to administer, to manage.
Verwalter, *m.* administrator, manager; steward.
Verwalterin, *f.* administratrix, steward's wife.
Verwaltung, *f.* management, administration.
Verwaltungskreis, *m.* sphere of administration.
Verwaltungszweig, *m.* branch of administration.
Verwandeln, *v. a.* to turn, to change; to transform.
Verwandlung, *f.* change; transformation, metamorphose; shifting scenes, *pl* [to.
Verwandt, *adj.* related, allied
Verwandter, *m.* relation, relative-kinsman, kinswoman.
Verwandtschaft, *f.* relation; kindred, consanguinity.
Verwandtschaftlich, *adj.* existing among relations, kinsmanlike.
Verwarnen, s. Warnen.
Verwaschen, *v. a. ir.* to consume in washing; to wash away.
Verwässern, *v. a.* to over-water.
Verweben, *v. a.* to consume in weaving; to interweave.
Verwebt, *adj.* interwoven; concrete.
Verwebung, *f.* contexture.
Verwechseln, *v. a.* to change, to exchange, to confound.
Verwechslung, *f.* changing, exchanging; permutation.
Verwegen, *adj.* temerarious, audacious, foolhardy; impertinent; saucy.
Verwegenheit, *f.* temerity, audaciousness, rashness; insolence.
Verwehen, *v. a.* to blow away.
Verwehren, *v. a.* to hinder, to prohibit, to forbid, to interdict.
Verweichen, *v. a.* to steep too much. [minate.
Verweichlichen, *v. a.* to effe-
Verweigerlich, *adj.* deniable.
Verweigern, *v. a.* to deny, to refuse, to withhold from.
Verweigerung, *f.* denial, refusal.
Verweilen, *v. n.* to abide, to stay, to tarry; –, *v. a.* to delay, to retard.
Verweinen, *v. a.* to pass weeping, to consume by weeping.
Verweis, *m.* rebuke, reproof, reprimand.
Verweisen, *v. a. ir.* to refer to; to banish; to rebuke, to reprimand, to upbraid with.
Verweisung, *f.* reference; banishment, exile.
Verwelken, *v. n.* to wither, to fade, to decay.
Verweltlichen, *v. a.* to secularize. [zation.
Verweltlichung, *f.* seculari-
Verwenden, *v. a. ir.* to turn away, to turn about; to bestow upon, to apply to; –, *v. r.* to intercede; Geld auf etwas –, to spend money in a thing.
Verwender, *m.* intercessor.
Verwendung, *f.* intercession.
Verwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to miscarry; to throw away; to reject; to confuse; eine Klage –, to dismiss a bill; –, *v. r.* to throw wrong; –, *v. n.* to have an abortion, to cast.
Verwerflich, *adj.* rejectable, objectionable,

Verwerflichkeit, *f.* exceptionableness, blameableness.
Verwerfung, *f.* rejection, refusal. [into money.
Verwerthen, *v. a.* to convert
Verwesen, *v. n.* to decay, to moulder to dust, to rot; –, *v. a.* to manage, to administer, to conduct.
Verweser, *m.* manager, administrator. [corruptible.
Verweslich, *adj.* perishable,
Verweslichkeit, *f.* corruptibility.
Verwesung, *f.* corruption, decay; administration.
Verwetten, *v. a.* to lose by betting. [founded.
Verwettert, *adj.* blasted; con-
Verwichen, *adj.* passed, gone by, last.
Verwickeln, *v. a.* to entangle, to complicate, to involve; –, *v. r.* to entangle one's self, to engage in.
Verwickelung, *f.* complication, implication; intrigue.
Verwiesener, *m.* proscript, outlaw, exile.
Verwildern, *v. n.* to grow wild; to become irregular.
Verwilderung, *f.* growing wild, ferocity. [to grant.
Verwilligen, *v. a.* to allow,
Verwilligung, *f.* consent, agreement, permission.
Verwinden, *v. a. ir.* to entwine; to get over, to get the better of.
Verwirken, *v. a.* to work up; to commit, to perpetrate.
Verwirklichen, *v. a.* to make real, to realize.
Verwirklichung, *f.* realization.
Verwirkung, *f.* forfeiture.
Verwirren, *v. a.* to entangle, to complicate, to implicate; to confound, to confuse, to puzzle.
Verwirrung, *f.* confusion.
Verwischen, *v. a.* to wipe out, to rub out.
Verwittern, *v. n.* to be dissolved by the air.
Verwittwet, *adj.* widowed, become a widow.
Verwogen, *adj.* foolhardy.
Verwöhnen, *v. a.* to spoil by bad habits, to render delicate.
Verwöhnung, *f.* cockering, faddling.
Verworfen, *adj.* reprobate.
Verworren, *adj.* intricate.
Verworrenheit, *f.* confusion, intricacy.
Verwunden, *v. a.* to wound.
Verwundern, *v. r.* to wonder.
Verwunderung, *f.* wonder, surprise. [derful.
Vewunderungsvoll, *adj.* won-
Verwünschen, *v. a.* to curse, to execrate; to bewitch, to enchant.
Verwünschung, *f.* imprecation.
Verwürzen, *v. a.* to season too much.
Verwüsten, *v. a.* to desolate, to destroy, to waste.
Verwüster, *m.* destroyer, spoiler.
Verwüstung, *f.* desolation, devastation.
Verzagen, *v. n.* to grow faint-hearted, to despair, to despond.
Verzagt, *adj.* faint-hearted, desponding.
Verzagtheit, *f.* faint-heartedness, cowardice; despondency.
Verzählen, *v. a.* to count wrong; –, *v. r.* to miscount.
Verzahnen, *v. a.* to furnish with teeth; –, *v. n.* to finish teething. [notching.
Verzahnung, *f.* indenting,
Verzapfen, *v. a.* to draw liquor, to sell liquor.
Verzärteln, *v. a.* to spoil by too much tenderness, to faddle.
Verzärtelung, *f.* cockering, faddling.
Verzaubern, *v. a.* to inchant, to bewitch. [witchcraft.
Verzauberung, *f.* inchantment,
Verzäunen, *v. a.* to hedge in.
Verzäunung, *f.* fence, inclosure.
Verzechen, *v. a.* to spend in drinking, to carouse. [of.
Verzehnten, *v. a.* to pay tithes
Verzehren, *v. a.* to consume; to spend; to eat. [der.
Verzehrer, *m.* consumer; spen-
Verzehrung, *f.* consumption, wasting.
Verzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw wrong; to note down, to write, to mark.
Verzeichniß, *n.* specification; list, catalogue. [to forgive.
Verzeihen, *v. a. ir.* to pardon,
Verzeihlich, *adj.* pardonable, excusable. [giving.
Verzeihung, *f.* pardon, for-
Verzerren, *v. a.* to distort.
Verzerrung, *f.* distortion.
Verzetteln, *v. a.* to scatter, to waste; to mislay.
Verzicht, *f.* renunciation, disclaiming; – thun, to renounce, to give up, to disclaim.
Verzichten, *v. n.* to renounce.
Verzichtleistung, *f.* renunciation.
Verziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw wrong, to distort; to spoil (a child); to withhold; –, *v. r.* to depart; to be dispersed; –, *v. n.* to delay, to tarry; den Mund –, to make a wry mouth.
Verzieren, *v. a.* to decorate, to adorn.
Verzierer, *m.* decorator.
Verzierung, *f.* decoration, ornament.
Verzimmern, *v. a.* to prop with timber.
Verzinnen, *v. a.* to tin over.
Verzinnung, *f.* tinning.
Verzinsen, *v. a.* to pay interest. [terest.
Verzinslich, *adj.* bearing in-
Verzinsung, *f.* interest.
Verzögern, *v. a.* to delay; to procrastinate.
Verzögerung, *f.* procrastination. [duty.
Verzollen, *v. a.* to pay toll or
Verzollung, *f.* paying customs.
Verzucken, *v. a.* to draw, to pull.
Verzuckern, *v. a.* to sugar; to sugar too much.
Verzückt, *adj.* in rapture, in ecstasy.
Verzücktheit, *f.* ecstasy.
Verzuckung, *f.* convulsion.
Verzug, *m.* delay.
Verzugszinsen, *m. pl.* interesse morae.
Verzweifeln, *v. n.* to despair.
Verzweifelt, *adj.* desperate; bad, mischievous.
Verzweiflung, *f.* despair.
Verzweigen, *v. a.* to divide into branches, to ramify.
Verzweigung, *f.* ramification.
Verzwicken, *v. a.* to pinch off the points.
Vesper, *f.* evening, evening time, vesper; vespers, *pl.*
Vesperbrod, *n.* before supper, bever. [sermon.
Vesperpredigt, *f.* evening
Vesperzeit, *f.* evening-time, afternoon.
Vest, *adj.* stout, valiant.
Vettel, *f.* doxy, strumpet.
Vetter, *m.* uncle; cousin; nephew.
Vetterlich, *adj.* becoming or suited to a kinsman, cousinlike. [to relations.
Vetterngunst, *f.* favour shown
Vetterschaft, *f.* relationship, kindred.
Vexiren, *v. a.* to vex, to trouble; to tease; to banter.
Vexirerei, *f.* vexation, annoying, bantering.
Vexirschloß, *n.* puzzle-lock.
Vezier, *m.* vizier.
Vicar, *m.* vicegerent, deputy, substitute.
Vicariat, *n.* vicarship, vicegerency. [lor.
Vicekanzler, *m.* vice-chancel-
Vicekönig, *m.* vice-roy.
Victualien, *pl.* provisions, victuals, *pl.* [a copy.
Vidimiren, *v. a. T.* to certify
Vieh, *n.* beast, brute; cattle.
Vieharzenei, *f.* medicine for

animals, farriery.

Vieharzeneikunſt, *f.* veterinary art, farriery.

Vieharzt, *m.* veterinarian, far-

Viehbremſe, *f.* gad-fly. [rier.

Viehdieb, *m.* abactor.

Viehdiebſtahl, *m.* theft of cattle. [vender.

Viehfutter, *n.* fodder, pro-

Viehhandel, *m.* trade in cattle.

Viehhändler, *m.* dealer in cattle.

Viehhirt, *m.* herdsman.

Viehhof, *m.* farm-yard.

Viehiſch, *adj.* beastly, brutal, bestial.

Viehkrankheit, *f.* distemper among cattle.

Viehmagd, *f.* maid-servant attending the cattle, maid for the cattle. [cattle.

Viehmarkt, *m.* market for

Viehmäßig, ſ. Viehiſch.

Viehmaſt, *f.* mast.

Viehſeuche, *f.* murrain.

Viehſtall, *m.* stall for cattle.

Viehſtand, *m.* stock of cattle.

Viehſterben, *n.* plague among cattle. [cattle.

Viehſteuer, *f.* duty paid of

Viehtränke, *f.* place where the cattle is watered.

Viehtrieb, *m.* **Viehtrift**, *f.* pasture-ground; right of pasture.

Viehweg, *m.* pasture.

Viehweide, *f.* pasture, pasturage.

Viehzehnte, *m.* tithes paid of cattle, *pl.*

Viehzoll, *m.* toll paid of cattle.

Viehzucht, *f.* breeding cattle, keeping cattle.

Viel, *adj.* & *adv.* much; Viele, *pl.* many; – beſſer, much better; ziemlich –, a good many.

Vielartig, *adj.* of many different kinds.

Vielbeſagt, *adj.* often mentioned. [lous.

Vielblätterig, *adj.* polypeta-

Vieldeutig, *adj.* having many meanings.

Vieldeutigkeit, *f.* ambiguity.

Vieleck, *n.* polygon.

Vieleckig, *adj.* polygonal.

Vielerlei, *adj.* of many different sorts, multifarious.

Vielfach, *adj.* manifold, multifarious.

Vielfältig, *adj.* manifold.

Vielfältigkeit, *f.* multiplicity. [ed.

Vielfarbig, *adj.* many-colour-

Vielfraß, *m.* glutton; wolverene, beaver-eater.

Vielfräßig, *adj.* gluttonous.

Vielfräßigkeit, *f.* gluttony.

Vielfuß, *m.* polypus; multipede.

Vielfüßig, *adj.* having many feet. [ed.

Vielgeliebt, *adj.* much-belov-

Vielgötterei, *f.* polytheism.

Vielgültig, *adj.* much valued, of great value. [quantity.

Vielheit, *f.* multitude, great

Vieljährig, *adj.* of many years.

Vielleicht, *adv.* perhaps.

Vielmal, *adv.* many times.

Vielmalig, *adj.* often done, often repeated.

Vielmals, ſ. Vielmal.

Vielmännerei, *f.* plurality of husbands. [rather.

Vielmehr, *adv.* much more;

Vielnamig, *adj.* having many names, multinominal.

Vielſeitig, *adj.* many-sided, multilateral.

Vielſilbig, *adj.* polysyllabical.

Vielſtimmig, *adj.* of many voices. [many parts.

Vieltheilig, *adj.* consisting of

Vielweiberei, *f.* polygamy, plurality of wives.

Vielwinkelig, *adj.* having many angles. [much.

Vielwiſſend, *adj.* knowing

Vielwiſſer, *m.* polyhistor.

Vielwiſſerei, *f.* polymathy.

Vier, *adj.* four; –, *f.* the number or figure of four.

Vierbeinig, *adj.* four-footed.

Vierblätterig, *adj.* quadriphyllous. [ed,

Vierdrähtig, *adj.* four-thread-

Viereck, *n.* square, quadrangle.

Viereckig, *adj.* quadrangular, square.

Vieren, *v. a.* to square.

Viererlei, *adj.* of four different sorts. [fourfold.

Vierfach, **Vierfältig**, *adj.*

Vierfürſt, *m.* tetrarch.

Vierfüßig, *adj.* four-footed, quadruped.

Viergroſchenſtück, *n.* piece of money worth four groshes.

Vierhundert, *adj.* four-hundred. [hundredth.

Vierhundertſte, *adj.* four-

Vierjährig, *adj.* four years old.

Vierkantig, *adj.* four-cornered.

Vierling, *m.* groat; fourth part; quarter.

Viermal, *adv.* four times.

Viermalig, *adj.* four times repeated.

Vierpfündig, *adj.* weighing four pounds. [ed.

Vierräderig, *adj.* four-wheel-

Vierruderig, *adj.* furnished with four rowing banks.

Vierſchrötig, *adj.* square; robust. [sides.

Vierſeitig, *adj.* having four

Vierſilbig, *adj.* quadrisyllabical. [persons.

Vierſitzig, *adj.* holding four

Vierſpännig, *adj.* drawn by four horses.

Vierſtündig, *adj.* of four hours.

Viertägig, *adj.* of four days; –es Fieber, four days ague, quartan.

Vierte, *adj.* fourth.

Viertehalb, *adj.* three and a half. [quarter.

Viertel, *n.* fourth part, quart,

Viertelelle, *f.* quarter of a yard. [year.

Vierteljahr, *n.* quarter of a

Vierteljährig, *adj.* quarterly.

Viertelmeile, *f.* quarter of a mile.

Viertelpfund, *n.* quarter of a pound. [hour.

Viertelſtunde, *f.* quarter of an

Viertelton, *m.* quarter of a tone, fourth.

Viertelzentner, *m.* fourth part of a quintal.

Viertens, *adj.* fourthly; in the fourth place.

Viertheilen, *v. a.* to quarter.

Viertheilig, *adj.* consisting of four parts.

Vierung, *f.* quadrature, square.

Vierzehn, *adj.* fourteen; – Tage, a fortnight.

Vierzehnte, *adj.* fourteenth.

Vierzig, *adj.* forty.

Vierziger, *m.* number of forty; man forty years old.

Vierzigjährig, *adj.* forty years old.

Vierzigſte, *adj.* fortieth.

Vignette, *f.* vignette.

Viole, *f.* violet; retort; bass-viol.

Violett, *adj.* violet-blue.

Violine, *f.* violin.

Violiniſt, *m.* violin-player.

Violinſchlüſſel, *m.* treble-clef.

Violon, *m.* bass-viol.

Violoncell, *n.* violoncello.

Viper, *f.* viper.

Vipergras, *n.* viper-grass, scorzonera.

Virtuos, *m.* virtuoso.

Viſir, **Viſier**, *n.* beaver; aim, sight.

Viſiren, *v. a.* to aim at with the eye; to measure, to gage.

Viſirer, *m.* gager.

Viſirkorn, *n.* sight on the barrel of a gun, aim.

Viſirkunſt, *f.* art of gaging.

Viſirmaß, *n.* measure for gaging, gage.

Viſirſtab, *m.* gaging rod.

Viſitation, *f.* visitation; search.

Viſitator, *m.* searcher; excise-

Viſite, *f.* visit. [man.

Viſitiren, *v. a.* to search, to inspect.

Vitriol, *m.* vitriol.

Vitriolgeiſt, *m.* vitriolick acid.

Vitriolisch, *adj.* vitriolick.
Vitriolöl, *n.* oil of vitriol.
Vitriolsäure, *f.* s. Vitriolgeist.
Vitriolsiederei, *f.* vitriol-
Vließ, s. Fließ. [house.
Vocal, *m.* vowel; –, *adj.* relating to voice. [singing.
Vocalmusik, *f.* vocal musick,
Vocativ, *m.* *T.* vocative case.
Vogel, *m.* bird, fowl.
Vogelbauer, *m.* bird-cage.
Vogelbeere, *f.* berry of the service-tree.
Vogelbeerbaum, *m.* service-tree, mountain-ash.
Vogelbeize, *f.* hawking.
Vogeldunst, *m.* small shot.
Vogelerbse, *f.* bird's tare.
Vogelfang, *m.* catching birds, fowling, birding.
Vogelfänger, *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.
Vogelflinte, *f.* fowling-piece.
Vogelfrei, *adj.* unprotected; outlawed.
Vogelfutter, *n.* bird-meat.
Vogelgarn, *n.* bird-net.
Vogelgesang, *m.* song of birds.
Vogelgeschrei, *n.* cry of birds.
Vogelhaus, *n.* bird-house, aviary.
Vogelhäuschen, *n.* bird-cage.
Vogelhecke, *f.* breeding time of birds; breeding-cage.
Vogelherd, *m.* fowling floor.
Vogelhütte, *f.* bird-house, aviary.
Vogelkirsche, *f.* bird-cherry.
Vogelklaue, *f.* bird's claw.
Vogelkraut, *n.* chick-weed.
Vogelleim, *m.* bird-lime.
Vogelnest, *n.* bird's-nest.
Vogelpfeife, *f.* bird-call.
Vogelscheuche, *f.* scare-crow.
Vogelschießen, *f.* shooting at a wooden bird. [birds.
Vogelschrot, *n.* small shot for
Vogelstange, *f.* bird-pole; pole garnished with lime-twigs.
Vogelstellen, *n.* catching birds.
Vogelsteller, *m.* birds-man, bird-catcher.
Vogelstrich, *m.* arrival or departure of birds.
Vogelwicke, *f.* tufted vetch.
Vogelzug, *m.* migration of birds of passage.
Vogelzunge, *f.* tongue of a bird; bird's tongue (plant).
Vogler, *m.* birds-man, fowler.
Vogt, *m.* protector, guardian; governour, prefect, judge; steward; beadle, bailiff.
Vogtei, *f.* jurisdiction, prefecture, government.
Vogteilich, *adj.* relating to a governour or prefect.
Volk, *n.* people, nation; multitude; soldiery; – Rebhühner, covey of partridges.

Völkerrecht, *n.* law of nations.
Völkerschaft, *f.* nation.
Völkerwanderung, *f.* migration of nations.
Volkreich, *adj.* populous.
Volksdichter, *m.* national poet.
Volksfest, *n.* publick feast.
Volksfreund, *m.* friend of the people; democrat.
Volksführer, *m.* demagogue.
Volksglaube, *m.* popular belief.
Volksherrschaft, *f.* democracy.
Volkslehrer, *m.* teacher of the people.
Volkslied, *n.* national song.
Volksmährchen, *n.* popular tale.
Volksmäßig, *adj.* popular.
Volksmeinung, *f.* popular sentiment.
Volksmenge, *f.* multitude, mob; population.
Volksregierung, *f.* democratical government, democracy.
Volksthümlich, *adj.* national.
Volksthümlichkeit, *f.* nationality.
Volksversammlung, *f.* popular assembly.
Volksvertreter, *m.* representative of the people, deputy.
Voll, *adj.* full; filled; intoxicated.
Vollährig, *adj.* full-eared.
Vollauf, *adv.* in abundance, in plenty; plentifully.
Vollblütig, *adj.* abounding in blood, full-blooded.
Vollblütigkeit, *f.* sanguineness, plethora.
Vollbringen, *v. a. ir.* to accomplish, to perform, to finish.
Vollbringung, *f.* accomplishment, performance.
Vollbrüstig, *adj.* full-breasted.
Vollbürtig, *adj.* born of the same parents; of full age.
Vollbürtigkeit, *f.* full age, majority.
Vollenden, *v. a.* to end, to finish, to accomplish; to perfect. [perfecter.
Vollender, *m.* accomplisher,
Vollends, *adv.* quite, entirely; besides, even.
Vollendung, *f.* conclusion, accomplishment; completion.
Völlerei, *f.* intemperance, debauch.
Vollführen, *v. a.* to execute, to accomplish.
Vollgenuß, *m.* full and perfect enjoyment.
Vollgesang, *m.* chorus.
Vollgültig, *adj.* of full value, adequate, sufficient.
Vollgültigkeit, *f.* full value; sufficiency.
Vollheit, *f.* fullness.
Vollhering, *m.* full herring.
Volljährig, *adj.* of full age.

Volljährigkeit, *f.* full age, majority.
Völlig, *adj.* full; entire, sufficient, perfect; –, *adv.* completely, perfectly, entirely, quite.
Völligkeit, *f.* fullness, plenitude; corpulency.
Vollkommen, *adj.* perfect; complete, consummate.
Vollkommenheit, *f.* perfection, accomplishment.
Vollkommlich, *adv.* perfectly, entirely.
Vollkräftig, *adj.* energick.
Vollmacht, *f.* full power, plenipotence; letter of attorney.
Vollmond, *m.* full moon.
Vollsaftig, *adj.* full of sap; fat.
Vollständig, *adj.* complete.
Vollständigkeit, *f.* completeness, plenitude, fullness.
Vollstimmig, *adj.* complete of instruments, full-toned.
Vollstrecken, *v. n.* to execute, to accomplish.
Vollstreckend, *adj.* executive.
Vollstrecker, *m.* executor.
Vollstreckung, *f.* execution, performance, conclusion.
Volltönend, *adj.* sounding, sonorous.
Vollwangig, *adj.* full-cheeked, blub-cheeked.
Vollwichtig, *adj.* of full weight.
Vollzählig, *adj.* complete, integral. [ness.
Vollzähligkeit, *f.* complete-
Vollziehen, *v. a. ir.* to execute; to accomplish, to fulfill, to complete.
Vollziehend, *adj.* executive; vollziehende Macht, executive power.
Vollzieher, *m.* executor.
Vollzieherin, *f* executrix.
Vollziehung, s. Vollstreckung.
Volontär, *m.* volunteer.
Vomitiv, *n.* vomit.
Von, *prp.* of, from, by, upon; – oben, from on high; – Neuem, anew, afresh; – selbst, of itself; – Wort zu Wort, word for word.
Vonnöthen, *adj.* necessary, needful; – haben, to want; – sein, to be necessary.
Vor, *prp.* & *adv.* before, for, from, ago; – Alters, in times of old, of old; nach wie –, now as before; – zehn Jahren, ten years since.
Vorabend, *m.* eve of a festival.
Voreltern, *pl.* ancestors, *pl.*
Voran, *adv.* before; – gehen, to walk before, to precede.
Voranstalt, *f.* preparation, preparatory arrangement.
Vorarbeit, *f.* previous work, preparatory work.
Vorarbeiten, *v. a.* to surpass

in working; to outwork, to prepare work. [arm.
Vorarm, *m.* forepart of the
Voraus, *adv.* before, foremost, before-hand; by anticipation.
Vorausbezahlen, *v. a.* to pay before-hand, to advance money.
Vorausbezahlung, *f.* payment made by anticipation, or in advance.
Voraushaben, *v. a.* to have the advantage.
Voraussehen, *v. a. ir.* to foresee, to presuppose.
Voraussetzen, *v. a.* to suppose, to presuppose.
Voraussetzung, *f.* supposition, presupposition, presumption.
Voraussicht, *f.* foresight, prudence. [foreknow.
Vorauswissen, *v. n. ir.* to
Vorbauen, *v. a.* to build before a thing; to prevent, to obviate. [servative.
Vorbauungsmittel, *n.* pre-
Vorbedacht, *m.* consideration, design, intention; mit –, intentionally. [rate.
Vorbedächtig, *adj.* conside-
Vorbedächtigkeit, *f.* considerateness.
Vorbedenken, *v. a. ir.* to think or consider before-hand.
Vorbedeuten, *v. a.* to portend, to prognosticate.
Vorbedeutung, *f.* omen, prognostick. [notion.
Vorbegriff, *m.* preliminary
Vorbehalt, *m.* reservation, restriction, proviso; unter dem Vorbehalte, under restriction; ohne –, without restriction.
Vorbehalten, *v. a. ir.* to reserve; to withhold.
Vorbehältlich, *adv.* conditionally.
Vorbehaltung, *f.* reservation.
Vorbei, *adv.* by; passing, past; done; finished; – sein, to be past.
Vorbeigehen, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to pass; to pass by; to pass over; im –, by the way.
Vorbenannt, *adj.* aforesaid.
Vorbereiten, *v. a.* to prepare, to dispose.
Vorbereitung, *f.* preparation.
Vorbereitungswissenschaft, *f.* preparatory science.
Vorbericht, *m.* advertisement, preface.
Vorbescheid, *m.* summons, *pl.*
Vorbescheiden, *v. a. ir.* to summon.
Vorbestimmen, *v. a.* to predestine. [nation.
Vorbestimmung, *f.* predesti-
Vorbeten, *v. a.* to pray before a person; to recite, to rehearse.
Vorbeugen, *v. a.* to bend forward; to prevent, to obviate.
Vorbeugung, *f.* prevention.
Vorbeugungsmittel, *n.* preservative.
Vorbewußt, *m.* previous knowledge, privity.
Vorbiegen, s. Vorbeugen.
Vorbild, *n.* exemplar, pattern; type. [to prefigure.
Vorbilden, *v. a.* to represent,
Vorbildlich, *adj.* typical.
Vorbildung, *f.* prefiguration.
Vorbinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie or bind before.
Vorbitte, s. Fürbitte.
Vorblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow or sound before.
Vorbohren, *v. a.* to make a hole previously with a small gimblet, to preforate.
Vorbote, *m.* fore-runner, harbinger; prognostick.
Vorbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring forward, to produce; to alledge; eine Anklage –, to proffer an accusation.
Vorbühne, *f.* proscenium.
Vordach, *n.* pent-house.
Vordem, *adv.* formerly, once.
Vorder, *adj.* anterior, fore.
Vorderachse, *f.* fore-axletree.
Vorderarm, *m.* fore-part of the arm.
Vorderbug, *m.* shoulder.
Vordercastell, *n.* forecastle.
Vorderflügel, *m.* fore-wing.
Vorderfuß, *m.* fore-foot.
Vordergebäude, *n.* front-part of a building.
Vorderglied, *n.* anterior member, first rank.
Vordergrund, *m.* fore-ground.
Vorderhaar, *n.* front-hair.
Vorderhand, *f.* wrist.
Vorderhaupt, *n.* fore-part of the head.
Vorderhaus, *n.* fore-part of a house, fore-house.
Vorderhof, *m.* yard in front of a house.
Vorderlauf, *m.* fore-leg.
Vorderleder, *n.* front-leather.
Vordermann, *m.* front-man.
Vordersatz, *m.* anterior sentence, antecedent, premises, *pl.*
Vorderseite, *f.* fore-side, face.
Vordersitz, *m.* fore-seat, forepart.
Vorderst, *adj.* foremost.
Vorderstube, *f.* front-room.
Vorderstück, *n.* fore-piece, front-piece.
Vordertheil, *n.* fore-part.
Vorderthür, *f.* front-door.
Vordertreffen, *n.* van of an army. [ter.
Vorderviertel, *n.* fore-quar-
Vorderzahn, *m.* fore-tooth, front-tooth.
Vordrängen, *v. a.* to press or push forward.
Vordringen, *v. a. ir.* to press forward, to advance.
Vordruck, *m.* first pressure.
Vordrucken, *v. a.* to print before, to prefix.
Voreilen, *v. n.* to hasten forward; to outrun. [tate.
Voreilig, *adj.* hasty, precipi-
Voreiligkeit, *f.* forwardness, precipitation, hastiness.
Voreltern, s. Vorältern.
Vorempfinden, *v. a. ir.* to foresee, to presage.
Vorempfindung, *f.* foresight, surmise; preapprehension.
Vorenthalten, *v. a. ir.* to keep from, to withhold, to retain.
Vorenthaltung, *f.* withholding, retention.
Vorerinnern, *v. a.* to remark beforehand, to premonish, to premise.
Vorerinnerung, *f.* previous remark, preface.
Vorernte, *f.* early harvest.
Vorerst, *adv.* first of all.
Vorerwählen, *v. a.* to preelect.
Vorerwähnt, *adj.* afore mentioned.
Voressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat before a person; to anticipate in eating; –, *n.* eating beforehand; spoon-meat.
Vorfahr, *m.* predecessor; ancestor.
Vorfahren, *v. n. ir.* to drive before a person; to drive up to a place.
Vorfall, *m.* occurrence, case, event; protrusion.
Vorfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall before another thing; to occur, to happen.
Vorfallenheit, *f.* occurrence.
Vorfechten, *v. n. ir.* to fence before a person.
Vorfechter, *m.* assistant to a fencing master; champion.
Vorfeile, *f.* rough file.
Vorfest, *n.* eve before a festival.
Vorfiedeln, *v. n.* to fiddle before a person.
Vorfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find.
Vorfordern, *v. a.* to cite, to summon.
Vorforderung, *f.* citation, summons, *pl.* [tion.
Vorfrage, *f.* preliminary ques-
Vorführen, *v. a.* to lead forth, to bring before, to produce.
Vorgang, *m.* precedence; example; occurrence.
Vorgänger, *m.* predecessor, antecessor.
Vorgängig, *adj.* previous.
Vorgaukeln, *v. a.* to juggle before. [building.
Vorgebäude, *n.* forepart of a
Vorgeben, *v. a. ir.* to give

previously; to put before; to impose as a task; to alledge, to pretend; –, *n.* allegation; pretence, pretext. [tory.

Vorgebirge, *n.* cape, promon-

Vorgeblich, *adj.* pretended.

Vorgefaßt, *adj.* preconceived, prejudicate.

Vorgefühl, *n.* fore-feeling, presentiment.

Vorgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go before; to go forth; to jut out; to have the preference; to occur, to happen; mit einem guten Beispiele –, to give one good examples.

Vorgeigen, *v. a.* to play (on the violin) before oné.

Vorgemach, *n.* antichamber.

Vorgemeldet, *adj.* aforesaid.

Vorgenannt, *adj.* before-named.

Vorgericht, *n.* introductory dish, first dish, spoon-meat.

Vorgeschmack, s. Vorschmack.

Vorgesetzter, *m.* superior, overseer.

Vorgestern, *adv.* the day before yesterday.

Vorgestrig, *adj.* done or happened the day before yesterday.

Vorglänzen, *v. n.* to outshine.

Vorgreifen, *v. n. ir.* to anticipate, to forestall.

Vorgreifung, *f.* **Vorgriff**, *m.* anticipation.

Vorgrund, s. Vordergrund.

Vorhaben, *v. a. ir.* to have before one, to have on, to be girded with; to design, to intend, to purpose; to be about something; etwas mit einem –, to have a design upon one; –, *n.* design, intention, purpose, project.

Vorhalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold before; to represent, to charge with, to upbraid with, to reproach.

Vorhand, *f.* forepart of the hand; forepart of a horse; precedence; eldest hand.

Vorhanden, *adj.* at hand, present; existing, extant; – sein, to be, to exist.

Vorhang, *m.* curtain.

Vorhangen, *v. a. ir.* to hang before; to project. [fore.

Vorhängen, *v. n.* to hang be-

Vorhängeschloß, *n.* padlock.

Vorhangsring, *m.* curtain-ring.

Vorhangsstab, *m.* curtain-rod.

Vorhaupt, *n.* forepart of the head, forehead.

Vorhaus, *n.* entrance-hall, vestibule.

Vorhaut, *f.* foreskin, prepuce.

Vorher, *adv.* before; previously.

Vorherbedenken, *v. a. ir.* to think before-hand; to premeditate.

Vorherbeschließen, *v. a. ir.* to determine before-hand.

Vorherbestimmen, *v. a.* to destine before, to predestine.

Vorherbestimmung, *f.* predestination.

Vorhergehen, *v. a. ir.* to precede. [former.

Vorhergehend, *adj.* preceding,

Vorherig, *adj.* preceding, previous; former.

Vorherrschen, *v. n.* to predominate. [minant.

Vorherrschend, *adj.* predo-

Vorhersagen, *v. a.* to foresay, to foretell, to predict.

Vorhersagung, *f.* prediction.

Vorhersehen, *v. a. ir.* to foresee.

Vorhersehung, *f.* foresight.

Vorherverkündigen, *v. a.* to announce before-hand, to foretell.

Vorherverkündigung, *f.* prediction, prophecy. [know.

Vorherwissen, *v. n. ir.* to fore-

Vorheucheln, *v. a.* to represent hypocritically.

Vorheulen, *v. a.* to trouble with weeping.

Vorhimmel, *m.* first heaven.

Vorhin, *adv.* before, heretofore.

Vorhof, *m.* fore-yard, forecourt. [limbs, *pl.*

Vorhölle, *f.* entrance into hell,

Vorhut, *f.* right of beginning to pasture before others.

Vorig, *adj.* former, preceding, last.

Vorjagen, *v. a.* to drive before a person; –, *v. n.* to hunt before another; to outgallop another.

Vorjährig, *adj.* of last year.

Vorjetzt, *adv.* at present.

Vorkammer, *f.* fore-chamber, outer-chamber.

Vorkäuen, *v. a.* to chew for a child; to repeat frequently.

Vorkauf, *m.* preemption, forestalling; right of buying before others.

Vorkaufen, *v. n* to forestall.

Vorkäufer, *m.* forestaller.

Vorkaufsrecht, *n.* right of preemption.

Vorkehr, *f.* precaution, preventive measure.

Vorkehren, *v. a.* to turn forwards; to prepare, to provide.

Vorkehrung, *f.* preliminary measure, precaution; Vorkehrungen treffen, to take precautionary measures.

Vorkehrungsweise, *adv.* provisionally.

Vorkenntnisse, *f. pl.* preparatory information, preliminary knowledge.

Vorklage, *f.* anticipation of a complaint, anticipated complaint.

Vorkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come before, to come sooner, to prevent, to obviate; to be met with; to occur, to happen; to seem, to appear; bei vorkommender Gelegenheit, when occasion offers.

Vorkommenheit, *f.* occurrence. [head.

Vorkopf, *m.* fore-part of the

Vorkost, *f.* spoon-meat.

Vorladen, *v. a. ir.* to cite, to summon.

Vorlader, *m.* summoner.

Vorladung, *f.* citation, summons, *pl.*

Vorladungsbefehl, *m.* citatory letter. [recipient.

Vorlage, *f.* receiving vessel,

Vorlallen, *v. a.* to lisp or stammer to a person.

Vorland, *n.* foreland, cape.

Vorlangen, *v. a.* to fetch out, to bring out. [since.

Vorlängst, *adv.* long ago, long

Vorlassen, *v. a. ir.* to suffer to go forward, to give access, to admit to.

Vorlauf, *m.* fore-runnings, *pl.* unpressed wine.

Vorlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run before; to outrun.

Vorläufer, *m.* forerunner, precursor.

Vorläufig, *adj.* preliminary; previous; –, *adv.* previously; provisionally.

Vorlaut, *adj.* uttering sound prematurely; over-loud; inconsiderable.

Vorlegelöffel, *m.* soup-ladle.

Vorlegemesser, *n.* carver.

Vorlegen, *v. a.* to lay or put before; to put to; eine Frage –, to propose a question.

Vorlegeschloß, *n.* padlock.

Vorlegung, *f.* putting before, proposition.

Vorlesen, *v. a. ir.* to gather before another; to read to.

Vorleser, *m.* reader, lecturer.

Vorlesung, *f.* prelection; lecture.

Vorletzt, *adj.* last but one, penultimate.

Vorleuchten, *v. a.* to carry a light before; to shine before; to outshine.

Vorlieb, s. Fürlieb.

Vorliebe, *f.* predilection.

Vorliegen, *v. n. ir.* to lie before a thing, to lie in front, to lie foremost.

Vorliegend, *adj.* proposed; being in question.

Vorlügen, *v. a.* to tell a lie.
Vormachen, *v.a.* to put before, to place before; to show how it is to be done; to deceive, to impose upon.
Vormalen, *v. a.* to paint before a person; to paint by way of example.
Vormalig, *adj.* former.
Vormals, *adv.* formerly; heretofore. [cestor.
Vormann, *m.* foreman; an-
Vormauer, *f.* protecting wall; bulwark, barricade.
Vormessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure before a person.
Vormittag, *m.* forenoon.
Vormittägig, *adj.* relating to the forenoon; done in the forenoon. [noon.
Vormittags, *adv.* in the fore-
Vormittagszeit, *f.* fore-noon.
Vormund, *m.* Vormünderin, *f.* guardian. [ship.
Vormundschaft, *f.* guardian-
Vormundschaftlich, *adj.* belonging or relating to a guardian, guardian-like.
Vorn, *adj.* before; in front; von –, from the front; over again.
Vornageln, *v. a.* to nail before.
Vorname, *m.* christian-name.
Vornehm, *adj.* gentle, of rank, of distinction; vornehme Leute (die Vornehmen), *pl.* people of rank, people of quality; – thun, to assume importance.
Vornehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take before one; to examine, to take in hand; to undertake; –, *v. r.* to determine upon, to resolve on; –, *n.* intention, plan, design.
Vornehmlich, *adv.* chiefly, principally, especially.
Vornehmst, *adj.* prime, first, principal, foremost, capital.
Vorpfeifen, *v. a. ir.* to whistle to. [to.
Vorplaudern, *v. a.* to prattle
Vorposten, *m.* outpost, outguard.
Vorpredigen, *v. a.* to preach to, to sermonize.
Vorragen, *v. n.* to be prominent, to project.
Vorrang, *m.* prior rank, precedence. [provisions, *pl.*
Vorrath, *m.* store, stock;
Vorräthig, *adj.* in store, stored up, at hand, extant.
Vorrathshaus, *n.* store-house, magazine. [room.
Vorrathskammer, *f.* store-
Vorrathskasten, *m.* box in which stores are kept.
Vorrathsschrank, *m.* pantry, meat-screen. [or before.
Vorrechnen, *v. a.* to reckon to
Vorrecht, *n.* prerogative, privilege.
Vorrede, *f.* preface; preamble.
Vorreden, *v. n.* & *a.* to speak before; to talk to.
Vorredner, Vorreder, *m.* prefacer.
Vorreichen, *v. a.* to reach out of a place towards a person, to produce; –, *v. n.* to jut, to project. [ing.
Vorreihen, *m.* first row, lead-
Vorreißen, *v. a. ir.* to sketch before a person. [before.
Vorreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride
Vorreiter, *m.* outrider.
Vorrennen, *v. n. ir.* to run forward; to run before.
Vorrichten, *v. a.* to prepare.
Vorrichtung, *f.* preparation, arrangement; contrivance.
Vorriß, *m.* sketch.
Vorrücken, *v. n.* to move forward, to advance; –, *v. a.* to push forward; to object to, to reproach with, to upbraid with.
Vorrückung, *f.* advancing; reproach, exprobration.
Vorrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call forth.
Vorsaal, *m.* antiroom; entrance-hall.
Vorsagen, *v. a.* to rehearse to; to dictate, to say to.
Vorsänger, *m.* precentor.
Vorsatz, *m.* purpose, resolution, intention; den – haben, to design, to intend; mit –, intentionally, designedly, on purpose.
Vorsätzlich, *adj.* intentional, designed; –, *adv.* intentionally, designedly, wilfully.
Vorschein, *m.* appearance; zum – kommen, to come to light; to come forth, to be brought to light; zum – bringen, to bring to light, to produce.
Vorschicken, *v. a.* to send forward.
Vorschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove or push before, to shove to.
Vorschießen, *v. n. ir.* to shoot forward; to shoot better; –, *v. a.* to advance money, to lend money. [before.
Vorschimmern, *v. n.* to glitter
Vorschlag, *m.* proposal, proposition; in – bringen, to propose.
Vorschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to strike forwards; –, *v. a.* to put forth; to ask a higher price; to propose. [vailing taste.
Vorschmack, *m.* foretaste, pre-
Vorschmecken, *v. n.* to have a preponderating taste, to predominate; –, *v. a.* to have a foretaste of a thing.
Vorschneiden, *v. n. ir.* to cut before a person, to carve.
Vorschneider, *m.* carver.
Vorschnell, *adv.* precipitate, premature.
Vorschnitt, *m.* first cut.
Vorschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to set a copy; to prescribe, to direct, to order. [in crying.
Vorschreien, *v. n. ir.* to surpass
Vorschreiten, *v. n. ir.* to step forward; to step before; to advance.
Vorschrift, *f.* writing, copy; precept, rule, order.
Vorschriftsmäßig, *adj.* according to direction.
Vorschritt, *m.* measure, proceeding, first step, advance.
Vorschub, *m.* aid, assistance, supply; – leisten, to suppeditate, to help, to assist.
Vorschuhen, *v. a.* to put new feet.
Vorschuß, *m.* advance of money, loan of money; im Vorschusse sein, to be in advance.
Vorschütten, *v. a.* to pour out; Futter –, to give provender.
Vorschützen, *v. a.* to allege, to use as a pretext, to pretend.
Vorschützung, *f.* pretence.
Vorschwatzen, *v. n.* to chat to, to prattle to.
Vorschweben, *v. a.* to wave before one's eyes, to exist in the imagination.
Vorsegeln, *v. a.* to sail before.
Vorsehen, *v. r. ir.* to take care, to take heed.
Vorsehung, *f.* providence.
Vorsetzen, *v. a.* to set before, to place before; to appoint over; –, *v. r.* to determine, to resolve upon, to intend.
Vorsetzlich, *s.* Vorsätzlich.
Vorsicht, *f.* circumspection, caution, providence.
Vorsichtig, *adj.* cautious, circumspect, provident.
Vorsichtigkeit, *f.* caution, circumspection, considerateness.
Vorsichtsmaßregel, *f.* precautionary measure, precaution.
Vorsingen, *v. a. ir.* to sing to; to lead the choir.
Vorsitz, *m.* chair, president's seat, presidentship; den – haben, to preside.
Vorsitzen, *v. n. ir.* to sit before; to preside.
Vorsitzender, *m.* chair-man.
Vorsommer, *m.* spring.
Vorsorge, *f.* foresight, care; providence; provident attention.
Vorspann, *m.* additional cattle, additional horses, *pl.*
Vorspannen, *v. a.* to put to; to put additional horses to a carriage.
Vorspannpferde, *n. pl.* horses

used for such a purpose.
Vorspannung, *f.* furnishing with relays.
Vorspiegeln, *v. a.* to show in a dazzling light; to deceive with a thing.
Vorspiegelung, *f.* deceit.
Vorspiel, *n.* prelude.
Vorspielen, *v. a.* to prelude.
Vorsprache, s. Fürsprache.
Vorsprechen, *v. a. ir.* to speak before a person, to say to a person.
Vorsprecher, s. Fürsprecher.
Vorspringen, *v. n. ir.* to leap before; to jut, to project.
Vorsprung, *m.* start; advantage; projection, prominence.
Vorspuken, *v. n.* to forebode.
Vorstadt, *f.* suburb.
Vorstädter, *m.* inhabitant of the suburbs, suburban.
Vorstand, *m.* personal appearance; security.
Vorstechen, *v. n. ir.* to project; to shine forth, to predominate; –, *v. a.* to make a puncture before any thing.
Vorstecken, *v. a.* to stick before, to put before.
Vorstecker, *m.* pin, peg, nail.
Vorstehen, *v. n. ir.* to stand out; to project, to appear in a court of justice; to administer, to direct, to manage.
Vorsteher, *m.* manager, director, inspector, warden.
Vorstellen, *v. a.* to place before; to present, to represent; –, *v. r.* to imagine; to conceive.
Vorstellig, *adj.* represented to the mind; – machen, to represent, to remonstrate.
Vorstellung, *f.* presentation; representation; imagination, conception, idea.
Vorstellungsvermögen, *n.* imaginative faculty, imagination.
Vorstopfen, *v. a.* to stuff before.
Vorstoß, *m.* something projecting, jutty.
Vorstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push forward; –, *v. n.* to project.
Vorstrecken, *v. a.* to stretch forward, to put forth; to advance, to lend (money).
Vorstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to strike forward; to mark.
Vorstricken, *v. a.* to knit on.
Vorsuchen, *v. a.* to bring forward by searching; to search.
Vortanz, *m.* first dance.
Vortanzen, *v. n.* to lead the dance; to dance before a person.
Vortänzer, *m.* leader of a dance.
Vortheil, *m.* advantage; profit, gain, prerogative.
Vortheilhaft, *adj.* advantageous, profitable, lucrative.
Vorthun, *v. a. ir.* to put before, to put on; –, *v. r.* to distinguish one's self.
Vortrab, *m.* van, van-guard, first body.
Vortraben, *v. n.* to trot before; to out-trot.
Vortrag, *m.* delivery; elocution; representation; discourse, statement, treatise, motion; in – bringen, to make a report, to propose.
Vortragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear, or carry before; to propose, to propound; to deliver; eine Bitte –, to bring in a petition.
Vortrefflich, *adj.* excellent, eximious.
Vortrefflichkeit, *f.* excellence, excellency.
Vortreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive before, to drive forth or forward.
Vortreten, *v. n. ir.* to step before, to step forth.
Vortrinken, *v. a. ir.* to drink before, to surpass in drinking.
Vortritt, *m.* precedence; balcony.
Vortruppen, *f. pl.* advanced troops, *pl.*
Vorüben, *v. a.* to exercise, to practise previously.
Vorüber, *adv.* by, past, over, finished.
Vorübergehen, *v. n. ir.* to go by, to pass.
Vorüberwallen, *v. n.* to pass by, to pass to and fro.
Vorübung, *f.* preexercitation, previous exercise.
Vorurtheil, *n.* prejudice, prepossession.
Vorurtheilsfrei, *adj.* free from prejudices.
Vorvater, *m.* ancestor, progenitor.
Vorwache, *f.* out-guard, outpost.
Vorwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh before a person.
Vorwalten, *v. n.* to prevail, to predominate.
Vorwand, *m.* pretence, pretext; –, *f.* forewall; shelter.
Vorwärts, *adv.* forward, forwards.
Vorweg, *adv.* before, from before.
Vorwegnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to anticipate.
Vorweinen, *v. a.* to cry or weep before a person.
Vorweisen, *v. a. ir.* to show forth, to exhibit, to produce.
Vorweisung, *f.* producing, exhibition.
Vorwelt, *f.* anterior world, former age.
Vorwenden, *v. a. ir.* to allege, to pretend.
Vorwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw before, to throw to; to object; to reproach with.
Vorwerk, *n.* farm, manor.
Vorwiegen, s. Vorwägen.
Vorwinseln, *v. n.* to whine to, to whimper to.
Vorwissen, *n.* knowledge, privity; ohne mein –, unknown to me.
Vorwitz, *m.* forwardness, curiosity, imprudence.
Vorwitzig, *adj.* inconsiderate, forward, imprudent.
Vorwort, *n. T.* preposition.
Vorwurf, *m.* bait; lure; objection; reproach, exprobration, upbraiding; object.
Vorwurfsfrei, *adj.* free from reproach.
Vorzählen, *v. a.* to count to or before.
Vorzählung, *f.* enumeration.
Vorzeichen, *n.* sign, omen.
Vorzeichnen, *v. a.* to draw, to sketch; to trace out.
Vorzeichnung, *f.* pattern.
Vorzeigen, *v. a.* to show before a person, to produce, to exhibit, to expose to view, to present.
Vorzeiger, *m.* **Vorzeigerin**, *f.* producer, exhibitor; bearer.
Vorzeigung, *f.* producing, exhibition.
Vorzeit, *f.* time of old, time of yore.
Vorzeitig, *adj.* premature.
Vorziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw before; to prefer.
Vorzimmer, *n.* anti-room, anti-chamber.
Vorzug, *m.* preference; prerogative; accomplishment; talent.
Vorzüglich, *adj.* distinguished, preeminent, preferable, superior, excellent, particular; –, *adv.* particularly, especially.
Vorzüglichkeit, *f.* distinction, superiority, preferableness.
Vorzugsweise, *adv.* by preference, chiefly.
Votiren, *v. n.* to vote.
Votum, *n.* vote, suffrage.
Vulkan, *m.* vulcano.
Vulkanisch, *adj.* vulcanick.

W.

Waare, *f.* ware, merchandise, commodity, goods, *pl.*
Waarenballen, *m.* bale of goods.
Waarenkenner, *m.* connoisseur of goods.
Waarenkunde, *f.* knowledge in goods.
Waarenlager, *n.* ware-house, magazine.
Waarenpreis, *m.* price of goods.
Waarenprobe, *f.* pattern, sample.
Waarensteuer, *f.* duty paid on merchandise, custom.
Waarentausch, *m.* barter.

Waarenverzeichniß, *n.* catalogue or list of goods; invoice.
Wabe, *f.* honey-comb.
Wach, *adj.* awake.
Wachaufzug, *m.* parade.
Wache, *f.* guard, watch; guard-room; auf der – sein, to be upon the guard; auf die – ziehen, to mount the guard.
Wachen, *v. n.* to wake, to awake, to watch; to guard; über etwas –, to watch over a thing.
Wachfeuer, *n.* watch-fire.
Wachgeld, *n.* ward-money.
Wachhabend, *adj.* being on duty, being on guard.
Wachhaus, *n.* guard-house.
Wachholder, *m.* juniper.
Wachholderbeere, *f.* juniper-berry.
Wachholderbranntwein, *m.* gin.
Wachholdersaft, *m.* rob of juniper-berries.
Wachholderstrauch, *m.* juniper-tree.
Wachmeister, *m.* sergeant in the cavalry.
Wachordnung, *f.* regulation respecting the watches.
Wachparade, *f.* parade.
Wachs, *n.* wax.
Wachsabdruck, *m.* impression on wax.
Wachsartig, *adj.* ceruminous, containing wax.
Wachsam, *adj.* watchful, vigilant.
Wachsamkeit, *f.* watchfulness, vigilance.
Wachsbild, *n.* wax-figure.
Wachsbleiche, *f.* place for bleaching wax.
Wachsbleicher, *m.* wax-bleacher.
Wachsbossirer, *m.* embosser of wax.
Wachschiff, *n.* guard-ship.
Wachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow, to vegetate; to increase; einer Sache gewachsen sein, to be fit for a thing.
Wächsern, *adj.* waxen, made of wax; wächserne Nase, wax-nose.
Wachsfackel, *f.* wax-torch.
Wachsfarbe, *f.* wax-colour, yellow colour.
Wachsfarbig, *adj.* wax-coloured, yellow.
Wachsfigur, *f.* wax-figure.
Wachsform, *f.* mould for wax-figures.
Wachsgelb, *adj.* wax-coloured.
Wachshändler, *m.* wax-chandler.
Wachskerze, *f.* wax-taper.
Wachskuchen, *m.* cake of wax.
Wachsleinwand, *f.* oil-cloth.
Wachslicht, *n.* wax-candle.
Wachsmalerei, *f.* encaustick painting.
Wachsmehl, *n.* wax-meal
Wachsöl, *n.* oil distilled from wax.
Wachspapier, *n.* waxed paper.
Wachsperle, *f.* wax-pearl.
Wachspflaster, *n.* cerate, sear-cloth.
Wachspomade, *f.* wax-pomatum.
Wachspuppe, *f.* wax-doll.
Wachsscheibe, *f.* cake of wax.
Wachsstock, *m.* wax-taper; simpleton.
Wachsstockschachtel, *f.* wax-candlestick.
Wachstafel, *f.* wax-tablet.
Wachstaffet, *m.* oiled silk.
Wachsthum, *m.* & *n.* growth, increase.
Wachstube, *f.* guard-room.
Wachstuch, *n.* oil-cloth, oil-skin.
Wachstuchfabrik, *f.* manufac-factory of oil-cloths.
Wachszieher, *m.* wax-chandler.
Wacht, *f.* Wache.
Wachtel, *f.* quail.
Wachtelfang, *m.* quail-catching.
Wachtelfänger, *m.* quail-catcher.
Wachtelgarn, Wachtelnetz, *n.* net for catching quails.
Wachtelhund, *m.* dog trained to the chase of quails, setting-hound.
Wachtelkönig, *m.* land-rail, corn-crake.
Wachtelpfeife, *f.* quail-call.
Wachtelruf, *m.* call of quails, quail-call.
Wächter, *m.* watchman.
Wächtergeld, *n.* money paid to the watchman.
Wachtmeister, *m.* sergeant in the cavalry.
Wachtthurm, *m.* watch-tower, beacon.
Wackelig, *adj.* loose, shaking, tottering.
Wackeln, *v. n.* to be loose, to shake, to wabble, to totter.
Wacker, *adj.* vigorous; gallant, valiant; noble, fine, good.
Wade, *f.* calf of the leg.
Waffel, *f.* thin mould-cake, wafer.
Waffelbäcker, *m.* wafer-baker.
Waffeleisen, *n.* wafer-iron.
Waffelkuchen, *m.* s. Waffel.
Waffen, *f. pl.* weapons, arms, *pl.*
Waffenbruder, *m.* brother in arms, comrade.
Waffenfähig, *adj.* able to bear arms.
Waffengefährte, s. Waffenbruder.
Waffengeklirr, *n.* clashing of arms.
Waffenglück, *n.* fortune of war.
Waffenplatz, *m.* place of arms; place where the soldiers assemble.
Waffenrock, *m.* coat of arms.
Waffenruf, *m.* call to arms.
Waffensalbe, *f.* weapon-salve
Waffenschmied, *m.* armourer.
Waffenstillstand, *m.* armistice, truce.
Waffentanz, *m.* armed dance.
Waffenträger, *m.* armour-bearer.
Waffenübung, *f.* military exercise.
Wagamt, *n.* publick balance; weighing office.
Wägbar, *adj.* ponderable.
Wage, *f.* balance; equipoise; scales, *pl.*; einander die – halten, to counter-balance.
Wagebalken, *m.* beam.
Wagegebäude, s. Wagehaus.
Wagegeld, *n.* weighing money.
Wagehals, *m.* rash person, foolhardy person.
Wagehaus, *n.* house in which goods are weighed.
Wagekloben, *m.* cheeks of a balance, *pl.*
Wägekunst, *f.* staticks.
Wagemeister, *m.* weigher.
Wagen, *m.* wagon, waggon, carriage; chariot; coach.
Wagen, *v. a.* to venture, to hazard, to risk, to dare.
Wägen, *v. a.* to weigh, to balance, to poise; to ponder.
Wagenachse, *f.* axle-tree.
Wagenburg, *f.* bulwark formed by the wagons and carriages of an army, barricado.
Wagendecke, *f.* cover for a carriage.
Wagendeichsel, *f.* pole of a carriage, coach-pole.
Wagenflechte, *f.* hurdle-work, basket-work.
Wagenführer, *m.* charioteer.
Wagengeleise, *n.* track of a carriage, rut.
Wagengeschirr, *n.* cart-harness, carriage-implements, *pl.*
Wagengestell, *n.* carriage.
Wagengeld, *n.* toll paid for carriages.
Wagenhaus, *n.* carriage-house, coach-house.
Wagenkette, *f.* chain for a wagon.
Wagenkorb, *m.* basket for a wagon.
Wagenleiter, *f.* waggon-ladder.
Wagenmacher, *m.* wheelwright, waggon-maker, coachmaker.
Wagenmeister, *m.* waggon-master; ostler.
Wagenpferd, *n.* carriage-horse, waggon-horse.
Wagenrad, *n.* carriage-wheel.
Wagenremise, *f.* coach-house.
Wagenrennen, *n.* chariot-race.
Wagenschauer, *m.* shed for carriages.
Wagenschmiere, *f.* grease for carriages.
Wagenschoppen, *m.* shed for carriages.
Wagensperre, *f.* trigger.

Wagenspur, *f.* track of a carriage, rut.
Wagenwinde, *f.* draw-beam for a waggon.
Wäger, *m.* weigher.
Wagerecht, *adj.* horizontal, level. [turous.
Waglich, *adj.* hazardous, ven-
Wagner, *m.* wheel-wright, cart-wright. [work.
Wagnerarbeit, *f.* cart-wright's
Wagniß, *n.* risk, hazard.
Wagschale, *f.* scale or bason of a balance.
Wagstück, *n.* hazardous enterprise, risk.
Wahl, *f.* choice; election; option; einem die – lassen, to let one take his choice.
Wählbar, *adj.* eligible.
Wählen, *v. a.* to choose, to elect; to select, to sort.
Wähler, *m.* elector.
Wählerisch, *adj.* nice; dainty.
Wahlfähig, *adj.* capable of being elected, eligible.
Wahlfähigkeit, *f.* eligibility.
Wahlfolge, *f.* succession to an elective dignity.
Wahlfreiheit, *f.* freedom of election.
Wahlfürst, *m.* prince Elector.
Wahlherr, *m.* elector.
Wahlkind, *n.* adopted child.
Wahlkönigreich, *n.* elective kingdom. [ballot.
Wahlkugel, *f.* ball for voting,
Wahlmann, *m.* elector.
Wahlplatz, *m.* place where an election is carried on; field of battle.
Wahlrecht, *n.* right of election.
Wahlreich, *n.* elective empire, elective kingdom.
Wahlspruch, *m.* motto.
Wahlstatt, **Wahlstätte**, *f.* field of battle
Wahlstimme, *f.* vote, suffrage.
Wahltag, *m.* day of election.
Wahltochter, *f.* adopted daugh-
Wahlzettel, *m.* ballot. [ter.
Wahlzimmer, *n.* election-room.
Wahn, *m.* erroneous opinion, presumption, conceit.
Wähnen, *v. a.* to think, to presume.
Wahnglaube, *m.* erroneous belief, mistaken faith.
Wahnsinn, *m.* insanity, madness, frenzy.
Wahnsinnig, *adj.* insane, frantick. [frantickness.
Wahnsinnigkeit, *f.* insanity,
Wahnwitz, *m.* insanity.
Wahnwitzig, *adj.* insane.
Wahnwitzigkeit, *f.* insanity.
Wahr, *adj.* true, veritable; – werden, to prove true.
Wahren, *v. a.* to perceive, to observe; –, *v. r.* to take care.
Währen, *v. n.* to last, to continue.
Während, *prp.* during.
Wahrhaft, **Wahrhaftig**, *adj.* true, veracious; genuine; –, *adv.* truly; by my faith.
Wahrhaftigkeit, *f.* truth, veracity. [certainty.
Wahrheit, *f.* truth, verity,
Wahrheitsfreund, *m.* lover of truth. [truth.
Wahrlich, *adv.* verily, truly, in
Währmann, *m.* voucher, authority.
Wahrnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to perceive, to observe; to take care; eine Gelegenheit –, to take hold of an opportunity.
Wahrnehmung, *f.* perception, animadversion, perceiving.
Wahrnehmungsvermögen, *n.* faculty of perception.
Wahrsagen, *v. n.* to prophesy, to foretell future things.
Wahrsager, *m.* **Wahrsagerin**, *f.* foreteller, soothsayer, prophet, prophetess.
Wahrsagerei, *f* fortune-telling. [spirit.
Wahrsagergeist, *m.* prophetick
Wahrsagung, *f.* prognostication, divination.
Wahrscheinlich, *adj.* likely, probable, verisimilar.
Wahrscheinlichkeit, *f.* likelihood, probability, verisimility.
Währung, *f.* duration; value, standard, rule; inventory.
Währwolf, *m.* man-wolf.
Wahrzeichen, *n.* token, sign.
Waid, *m.* woad.
Waidfärber, *m.* woad-dier.
Waise, *f.* orphan; ward.
Waisengeld, *n.* money belonging to wards.
Waisenhaus, *n.* house for orphans.
Waisenkind, *n.* orphan child.
Waisenknabe, *m.* orphan boy.
Waisenmädchen, *n.* orphan girl.
Waisenmutter, *f.* matron at a charity for orphans.
Waisenvater, *m.* fosterfather of orphans.
Wald, *m.* wood, forest, grove.
Waldamt, *n.* board of the forests. [mone.
Waldanemone, *f.* wood-ane-
Waldbaum, *m.* forest-tree.
Waldbrand, *m.* conflagration of a forest.
Waldbruder, *m.* hermit.
Wäldchen, *n.* grove, thicket.
Waldesel, *m.* wild ass.
Waldflöte, *f.* shepherd's flute.
Waldfrevel, *m.* mischief done in a wood.
Waldgeflügel, *n.* birds that harbour in woods, *pl.*
Waldgehäge, *n.* park, warren.
Waldgeist, *m.* satyr.
Waldgerecht, *adj.* experienced in forest-matters.
Waldgerechtigkeit, *f.* right over a forest.
Waldgeschrei, *n.* wood-cry, hue of huntsmen.
Waldgott, *m.* faun, satyr.
Waldgöttin, *f.* wood-nymph.
Waldhonig, *m.* wild honey.
Waldhorn, *n.* bugle-horn.
Waldhornist, *m.* french-horn-blower. [wood.
Waldicht, *adj.* resembling a
Waldig, *adj.* woody.
Waldlerche, *f.* wood-lark.
Waldleute, *pl.* people living in a wood.
Waldmann, *m.* wood-man, forester; wild man.
Waldmark, *f.* wood-boundary.
Waldmaus, *f.* field-rat.
Waldmeister, *m.* master of the forests; wood-roof (plant).
Waldmensch, *m.* wild man; ouran-outang.
Waldnutzung, *f.* cultivation of a wood and the advantage derived from it.
Waldnymphe, *f.* wood-nymph.
Waldochs, *m.* sort of wild ox.
Waldrecht, *n.* right of the forest; forest-laws, *pl.*
Waldschaden, *m.* damage done in a forest.
Waldschlange, *f.* snake found in woods.
Waldschnecke, *f.* wood-snail.
Waldschnepfe, *f.* wood-cock.
Waldschreiber, *m.* clerk of the forest.
Waldschwamm, *m.* fungus growing on trees.
Waldstrom, *m.* wood-torrent.
Waldtaube, *f.* wood-pigeon.
Waldteufel, *m.* satyr; ouran-outang.
Waldung, *f.* wood, woods, *pl.* wood-land.
Waldverbrechen, *n.* trespass committed in a wood.
Waldvogel, *m.* bird harbouring in woods.
Waldwasser, *n.* water issuing from a wood.
Waldweg, *m.* road through a wood or forest.
Waldwiese, *f.* meadow in or near a wood.
Waldwirthschaft, *f.* management and cultivation of woods.
Walgen, **Walgern**, **Wälgern**, *v. a.* to roll, to form into a round or oblong shape.
Walke, *f.* process of fulling; fulling-machine.
Walken, *v. a.* to full.
Walker, *m.* fuller.
Walkererde, *f.* fuller's earth.

Walkerlohn, *m.* money paid to the fuller, fullage.
Walkerthon, *m.* fulling clay.
Walkfaß, *n.* fulling-tub.
Walkmühle, *f.* fulling-mill.
Walkmüller, *m.* fuller.
Walktrog, *m.* fulling-trough.
Wall, *m.* rampart; mound of earth, dam, dike; shore, coast.
Wallach, *m.* castrated horse, gelding. [a horse.
Wallachen, *v. a.* to geld, to cut
Wallacher, *m.* horse-gelder.
Wallarbeiter, *m.* person that works at the rampart.
Wallen, *v. n.* to boil up; to be in motion, to be in agitation, to undulate; to move backwards and forwards; to wander, to ramble, to walk, to proceed; –, *v. a.* to cause to boil.
Waller, *m.* wanderer, rambler.
Wallfahrt, *f.* pilgrimage.
Wallfahrten, *v. n.* to go on a pilgrimage.
Wallfahrter, *m.* pilgrim.
Wallfisch, *m.* whale.
Wallfischartig, *adj.* cetaceous.
Wallfischbarte, *f.* whale-fin.
Wallfischfang, *m.* whale-fishery. [fisher.
Wallfischfänger, *m.* whale-
Wallfischpensel, *m.* whale's pizzle.
Wallkeller, *m.* casematte.
Wallnuß, *f.* walnut.
Wallnußbaum, *m.* walnut-tree.
Wallrath, *m.* spermaceti.
Wallroß, *n.* sea-horse.
Wallung, *f.* agitation, motion; ebullition, effervescence.
Walpurgisnacht, *f.* night of the first of May.
Wälsch, *adj.* foreign, outlandish; italian; wälscher Hahn, turkey-cock; wälsche Nuß, walnut.
Walten, *v. n.* to act; to rule over, to order, to direct, to dispose; schalten und –, to govern. [ing-pin.
Walze, *f.* roller; cylinder; roll-
Walzen, *v. n.* to be moved round, to roll, to revolve; to dance the roller.
Wälzen, *v. a.* to roll, to move; –, *v. r.* to wallow, to welter.
Wazenförmig, *adj.* cylindrical.
Walzer, *m.* rolling dance, german dance, roller, volutation.
Walzholz, *n.* rolling-pin.
Walzwerk, *n.* machinery consisting of rollers.
Wamme, *f.* dew-lap; grease, lard. [let.
Wamms, *m.* jacket, jerkin, doub-
Wampe, *f.* dew-lap; belly, paunch.
Wamsen, *v. a.* to beat a person's jacket, to drub, to jerk.
Wand, *f.* wall, partition; spanische –, spanish wall, folding-skreen.
Wandbekleidung, *f.* wainscot.
Wandel, *m.* conduct, behaviour; traffick, commerce, trade; Handel und – treiben, to traffick, to trade.
Wandelbar, *adj.* changeable, mutable, alterable, inconstant; versatile; faulty, perishable.
Wandelbarkeit, *f.* changeableness, mutability, decay.
Wandellos, *adj.* unalterable, immutable.
Wandeln, *v. n.* to walk; to travel, to wander; to change, to exchange.
Wandelstern, *m.* planet.
Wanderbuch, *n.* little book for travelling journeymen.
Wanderer, *m.* wanderer; traveller.
Wandergeräth, *n.* furniture for travelling.
Wanderjahr, *n.* travelling year.
Wandern, *v. n.* to wander; to travel; to walk.
Wanderratte, *f.* leming.
Wanderschaft, *f.* period of travelling, peregrination.
Wandersmann, *m.* traveller on foot.
Wanderstab, *m.* travelling-staff; den – ergreifen, to go on travels.
Wanderung, *f.* wandering; migration. [cloak-pin.
Wandhaken, *m.* wall-hook,
Wandlaus, *f.* bug.
Wandleuchter, *m.* sconce.
Wandlung, *f. T.* transsubstantiation.
Wandpfeiler, *m.* pillar inserted in a wall.
Wandschraube, *f.* screw for the wall.
Wandspiegel, *m.* pier-glass.
Wanduhr, *f.* house-clock.
Wange, *f.* cheek, jole.
Wankelmuth, *m.* unsteadiness, fickleness.
Wankelmüthig, *adj.* unsteady, fickle. [muth.
Wankelmüthigkeit, f. Wankel-
Wanken, *v. n.* to shake, to totter; to waver, to balance; to be irresolute, to be inconsistent.
Wann, *conj.* & *adv.* when; dann und –, now and then, sometimes.
Wanne, *f.* fan; wing; tub.
Wannen, *v. a.* to fan, to winnow. [from whence.
Wannen, *adv.* whence; von –,
Wanst, *m.* belly, paunch.
Wanze, *f.* bug.
Wanzenstich, *m.* bug-bite.
Wanzenkraut, *n.* bug-bane.
Wanzig, *adj.* full of bugs, buggy.
Wappen, *n.* escutcheon, arms, *pl.* armorial bearing.
Wappenbild, *n.* figure in an escutcheon.
Wappenbuch, *n.* book of heraldry. [figure.
Wappenfigur, *f.* heraldick
Wappenhalter, *m.* supporter.
Wappenherold, *m.* herald, king at arms.
Wappenkönig, *m.* king at arms.
Wappenkunde, *f.* heraldry.
Wappenkundiger, *m.* person skilled in heraldry.
Wappenschild, *n.* escutcheon.
Wappnen, *v. a.* to arm.
Wardein, *m.* assayer.
Warlich, f. Wahrlich.
Warm, *adj.* warm; hot; einen – halten, to keep one warm; – sitzen, to be a warm man; einem den Kopf – machen, to heat one's brains.
Warmblütig, *adj.* warm-blooded; warm-tempered. [*pl.*
Warmbrunnen, *m.* hot wells,
Wärme, *f.* warmness, warmth.
Wärmegrad, *m.* temperature.
Wärmemesser, *m.* thermometer.
Wärmen, *v. a.* to warm, to heat.
Wärmflasche, *f.* warming flask, warming vessel.
Wärmpfanne, *f.* warming-pan, chaffern.
Wärmstein, *m.* warming-stone.
Wärmteller, *m.* heater, warming-plate.
Warnen, *v. a.* to warn, to admonish, to caution.
Warner, *m.* person that warns.
Warnung, *f.* warning, caution, admonition.
Warte, *f.* place for watching, watch-tower, look-out.
Wartefrau, *f.* nurse.
Warten, *v. n.* to wait, to stay for; –, *v. a.* to attend to; to take care of; to tend, to nurse.
Wärter, *m.* waiter; attendant
Warter, *m.* expectant.
Wärterin, *f.* nurse.
Wartgeld, *n.* nursing-pay; expectance-pay.
Wartung, *f.* nursing, nursery, attendance. [account.
Warum, *adv.* why, on what
Wärwolf, f. Währwolf.
Warze, *f.* wart; pap, nipple.
Warzig, *adj.* warty.
Was, *pron.* what.
Waschbank, *f.* washing-bench.
Waschbär, *m.* racoon.
Waschbecken, *n.* washhand-bason. [tle.
Waschbläuel, *m.* washing bee-
Wäsche, *f.* washing; linen.
Waschen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to

wash; to gossip, to babble.
Wäscher, *m.* washer; gossip, idle prattler.
Wascherde, *f.* fuller's earth.
Wäscherei, *f.* gossiping, idle talk.
Wäscherin, *f.* washer-woman, laundress.
Wäscherlohn, *m.* money paid for washing.
Waschfaß, *n.* washing-tub.
Waschfrau, *f.* washer-woman, laundress.
Waschgelte, *f.* wash-pail.
Waschhaft, **Waschhaftig**, *adj.* babbling, gossiping, tattling.
Waschhaftigkeit, *f.* talkativeness, loquacity.
Waschhandschuh, *m.* leather-glove which may be washed.
Waschhaus, *n.* wash-house.
Waschkessel, *m.* wash-kettle, copper.
Waschklammer, *f.* cloth-peg.
Waschkorb, *m.* back-basket.
Waschlappen, *m.* dish-clout.
Waschleine, *f.* line for drying linen.
Waschmagd, *f.* laundry-maid.
Waschmarkt, *m.* gossiping-place.
Waschmaschine, *f.* washing-machine.
Waschmaul, *n.* prattler.
Waschthon, *m.* fuller's earth.
Waschtrog, *m.* washing-trough.
Waschwanne, *f.* washing-tub, scalding-tub.
Waschwasser, *n.* water for washing, wash-water.
Waschzettel, *m.* washing-bill.
Waschzuber, *m.* washing-tub.
Wasen, *m.* turf, sod, greensward.
Wasenmeister, *m.* publick flayer; executioner.
Wasser, *n.* water; zu – machen, to frustrate; zu – werden, to turn water; sein – abschlagen, to make water; – einnehmen, *T.* to water; – ziehen, *T.* to make water.
Wasserader, *f.* vein containing water; lymphatick vessel.
Wasserampfer, *m.* water-dock.
Wasserarm, *adj.* waterless.
Wasserast, *m.* water-shoot.
Wasserbau, *m.* water-work, hydraulicks, *pl.*
Wasserbaukunst, *f.* hydraulick architecture.
Wasserbecken, *n.* bason for holding water.
Wasserbehältniß, *n.* reservoir of water, cistern.
Wasserbeschreiber, *m.* hydrographer.
Wasserbeschreibung, *f.* hydrography.
Wasserbirne, *f.* water-pear.
Wasserblase, *f.* bubble.
Wasserblau, *adj.* water-coloured, bluish.
Wasserblei, *n.* molybdaena.
Wasserblume, *f.* water-lily.
Wasserbrei, *n.* hasty pudding.
Wasserbruch, *m.* *T.* hydrocele.
Wasserdampf, *m.* steam of water.
Wasserdicht, *adj.* water-proof.
Wassereimer, *m.* pail for water, bucket.
Wasserfall, *m.* cataract, cascade.
Wasserfahrt, *f.* water-carriage.
Wasserfarbe, *f.* water-colour.
Wasserfarbig, *adj.* water-coloured.
Wasserfaß, *n.* water-cask.
Wasserfeuerwerk *n.* bonfire on the water.
Wasserfläche, *f.* surface of the water.
Wasserflasche, *f.* water-flask.
Wasserfluth, *f.* flood, inundation.
Wassergalle, *f.* fragment of a rainbow; quagmire; goat's eye.
Wassergällig, *adj.* puddly.
Wassergang, *m.* drain.
Wassergefäß, *n.* lymphatick vessel.
Wassergeflügel, *n.* water-fowls, *pl.*
Wassergerinne, *n.* water-pipes, *pl.*
Wassergeschwulst, *f.* tumour filled with water, oedema.
Wassergewächs, *n.* water-plant, aquatick plant.
Wasserglas, *n.* water-glass.
Wassergleich, *adj.* level, horizontal.
Wassergraben, *m.* water-trench.
Wassergras, *n.* water-millet, reed-grass.
Wasserhälter, *m.* cistern, reservoir.
Wasserhart, *adj.* impenetrable to water.
Wasserhell, *adj.* clear as water.
Wasserholunder, *m.* guelder-rose.
Wasserhose, *f.* water-spout.
Wasserhuhn, *n.* water-hen; coot.
Wasserhund, *m.* water-dog.
Wässerig, *adj.* watery, waterish; *fig.* insipid, flat; einem den Mund – machen, to make a person's mouth water.
Wässerigkeit, *f.* waterishness; *fig.* insipidity, flatness.
Wasserjungfer, *f.* dragon-fly.
Wasserkanne, *f.* water-pitcher.
Wasserkessel, *m.* boiler for water; cistern.
Wasserkitt, *m.* water-cement.
Wasserkopf, *m.* hydrocephalus.
Wasserkraftlehre, *f.* hydraulicks, *pl.*
Wasserkresse, *f.* water-cresses, *pl.*
Wasserkrug, *m.* water-pitcher; jug.
Wasserkunst, *f.* water-work, fountain.
Wasserleitung, *f.* conduit, aqueduct.
Wasserlilie, *f.* water-lily.
Wasserlinsen, *f. pl.* duck's meat.
Wassermalerei, *f.* painting in water-colours.
Wassermangel, *m.* want of water.
Wassermann, *m.* aquarius
Wassermaus, *f.* water-rat.
Wassermelone, *f.* water-melon.
Wassermesser, *m.* hydrometer.
Wassermühle, *f.* water-mill.
Wassermüller, *m.* master of a water-mill.
Wassermuß, *n.* s. Wasserbrei.
Wässern, *v. n.* to water; to make water; –, *v. a.* to water; to irrigate; to mix with water; to soak, to macerate.
Wassernixe, *f.* river-nymph, river-fairy.
Wassernuß, *f.* caltrop.
Wassernymphe, *f.* water-nymph; dragon-fly.
Wasserperle, *f.* mock-pearl.
Wasserpfeffer, *m.* water-pepper.
Wasserpflanze, *f.* water-plant.
Wasserprobe, *f.* water-trial.
Wasserpumpe, *f.* water-pump.
Wasserquelle, *f.* spring of water.
Wasserrabe, *m.* cormorant.
Wasserrad, *n.* water-wheel.
Wasserratze, *f.* water-rat.
Wasserrecht, *adj.* level, horizontal.
Wasserreich, *adj.* rich in water, irriguous.
Wasserreise, *f.* journey by water.
Wasserrinne, *f.* water-channel.
Wasserröhre, *f.* water-pipe.
Wasserrose, *f.* water-lily.
Wassersäule, *f.* water-spout.
Wasserschaden, *m.* damage done by water.
Wasserschaufel, *f.* water-shovel.
Wasserscheu, *adj.* afraid of the water; –, *f.* fear of the water; hydrophobia.
Wasserschlange, *f.* water-serpent.
Wasserschuß, *m.* water-shoot.
Wasserschwalbe, *f.* sand-martin, bank-martin.
Wassersenf, *m.* water-cresses. *pl.*
Wassersnoth, *f.* danger of inundation, high-flood.
Wasserspiegel, *m.* mirror of the water, surface of the water.
Wasserspinne, *f.* water-spider.
Wasserspritze, *f.* water-engine.
Wasserstand, *m.* height of the water.
Wasserständer, *m.* water-tub.
Wasserstandlehre *f.* hydrostaticks, *pl.*

Wasserstiefel, *m.* water-boot.

Wasserstoff, *m.* oxygen.

Wasserstrahl, *m.* shoot of water.

Wasserstreif, *m.* watery streak.

Wasserstreifig, *adj.* water-streaked.

Wassersucht, *f.* dropsy.

Wassersüchtig, *adj.* dropsical.

Wassersuppe, *f.* water-gruel.

Wassertaufe, *f.* baptism with water. [in water.

Wasserthier, *n.* animal living

Wassertiefe, *f.* depth of water.

Wassertonne, *f.* water-cask.

Wasserträger, *m.* water-carrier.

Wassertrense, *f.* bradoon, snaffle. [der.

Wassertreter, *m.* water-trea-

Wassertrinker, *m.* water-drinker.

Wassertrog, *m.* water-trough.

Wassertropfen, *m.* drop of water.

Wasseruhr, *f.* water-clock, water-watch.

Wässerung, *f.* watering, irrigation. [deal.

Wasserurtheil, *n.* water-or-

Wasserviole, *f.* water-violet.

Wasservogel, *m.* water-bird.

Wasserwage, *f.* water-balance; levelling instrument.

Wasserwägekunst, *f.* hydrostaticks, *pl.* [dike.

Wasserwehr, *n.* dam, bank,

Wasserweide, *f.* osier.

Wasserwerk, *n.* water-work.

Wasserwirbel, *m.* whirlpool; water-spout.

Wasserwoge, *f.* large wave, billow. [waterage.

Wasserzoll, *m.* water-toll,

Wasserzuber, *m.* water-tub.

Waten, *v. n.* to walk in the water, to wade.

Watscheln, *v. n.* to waddle.

Watte, *f.* wadding, wad.

Wattiren, *v. a.* to wad.

Wau, *m.* weed, dier's-weed.

Webe, *f.* web, weft.

Webeleine, *f.* rat-line.

Weben, *v. a.* to weave; to wave; —, *v. n.* to weave; to move.

Weber, *m.* weaver.

Weberbaum, *m.* weaver's beam.

Weberdistel, *f.* teasel.

Weberei, *f.* weaving.

Webergesell, *m.* journey-man-weaver. [trade.

Weberhandwerk, *n.* weaver's

Weberkarde, f. Weberdistel.

Weberknoten, *m.* weaver's-knot. [shuttle.

Weberschiffchen, *n.* weaver's

Weberspule, *f.* weaver's spool.

Weberstuhl, *m.* weaver's frame, loom. [le.

Webertritt, *m.* weaver's tread-

Weberzettel, *m.* warp.

Wechsel, *m.* alternation, change, vicissitude; exchange; bill of exchange. [broker.

Wechselagent, *m.* exchange-

Wechselbalg, *m.* changeling.

Wechselbank, *f.* exchange, bank.

Wechselbrief, *m.* bill of exchange. [exchange.

Wechselcours, *m.* course of

Wechselfähig, *adj.* having the right of drawing bills of exchange.

Wechselfall, *m.* alternative, dilemma. [fever.

Wechselfieber, *n.* intermitting

Wechselfrist, *f.* term of payment for a bill of exchange.

Wechselgesang, *m.* alternative song.

Wechselgeschäft, *n.* banker's trade, banking business.

Wechselgläubiger, *m.* bearer of a bill of exchange.

Wechselhandlung, *f.* s. Wechselgeschäft.

Wechselcontract, *m.* bond of exchange.

Wechselinhaber, *m.* holder of a bill of exchange. [broker.

Wechselmäkler, *m.* exchange-

Wechseln, *v. a.* & *n.* to change, to exchange, to alternate; —, *n.* changing, exchanging; alternation.

Wechselordnung, *f.* statute-law concerning exchange-matters. [horses, *pl.*

Wechselpferde, *n. pl.* relay-

Wechselrechnung, *f.* calculation of banking transactions, reckoning of bills of exchange.

Wechselrecht, *n.* s. Wechselordnung.

Wechselreiter, *m.* jobber in bills of exchange. [bing.

Wechselreiterei, *f.* bill-job-

Wechselschrift, *f.* alternate writing; written reply.

Wechselseitig, *adj.* reciprocal, mutual.

Wechselsensal, s. Wechselmäkler.

Wechselspeculation, *f.* exchange-speculation.

Wechselsweise, *adv.* alternately; mutually.

Wechselverjährung, *f.* prescription of a bill of exchange.

Wechselwort, *n.* participle.

Wechselzahlung, *f.* bill-money.

Wechsler, *m.* exchanger of money; banker. [butter.

Weck, *m.* wedge, wig, roll of

Wecken, *v. a.* to rouse from sleep, to wake, to awake.

Wecker, *m.* waker, larum in a clock, alarum-watch.

Weckuhr, *f.* larum-clock.

Wedel, *m.* tail; whisk, brush.

Wedeln, *v. n.* to wag, to fan.

Weder, *conj.* neither, nor.

Weg, *adv.* away; gone.

Weg, *m.* way; path, walk; road; manner; unter Weges, on the road, on the way; auf halbem Wege, half-way; geraden Weges, straight, direct; aus dem Wege gehen, to make way.

Wegarbeiten, *v. a.* to remove by working.

Wegbegeben, *v. r. ir.* to go away, to depart.

Wegbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite off.

Wegbeizen, *v. a.* to remove by something caustick, to corrode.

Wegblasen, *v. a. ir.* to blow away. [away.

Wegbleiben, *v. n. ir.* to stay

Wegblicken, *v. n.* to look away.

Wegbrechen, *v. a. ir.* to break off, to break away.

Wegbrennen, *v. a. ir.* to burn away; —, *v. n. ir.* to burn down.

Wegbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring or carry away.

Wegdrängen, *v. a.* to push away.

Wegeamt, *n.* road-office.

Wegeaufseher, *m.* surveyor of the roads.

Wegebau, *m.* road-beating.

Wegebereiter, *m.* surveyor of highways.

Wegebesserung, *f.* repair of the roads.

Wegebreit, *n.* way-bread, plantain. [pike.

Wegegeld, *n.* wheelage, turn-

Wegeilen, *v. n.* to hasten away.

Wegelagerer, *m.* way-layer.

Wegelagerung, *f.* act of way-laying.

Wegemesser, *m.* perambulator.

Wegen, *prp.* on account of, because of, by reason of, for, relating to.

Wegesäule, *f.* way-mark.

Wegescheide, *f.* place where roads divide.

Wegeschnecke, *f.* snail, slug.

Wegessen, *v. n. ir.* to eat away; —, *v. a.* to consume by eating.

Wegewart, *m.* cichory, succory.

Wegfahren, *v. n. ir.* to depart in a carriage; to rush away; —, *v. a.* to convey away in a carriage.

Wegfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall away; to be deducted, to be spared.

Wegfangen, *v. a. ir.* to catch away. [to rot off.

Wegfaulen, *v. n.* to rot away,

Wegfeilen, *v. a.* to file off.

Wegfischen, *v. a.* to snatch away.

Wegfliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly away. [away.

Wegfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow

Wegflößen, *v. a.* to carry away floating.

Wegfressen, *v. a. ir.* to eat away, to eat off.
Wegführen, *v. a.* to lead away, to carry away.
Weggabeln, *v. a.* to snatch away.
Weggeben, *v. a. ir.* to give away.
Weggehen, *v. n. ir.* to go away, to go off.
Weggießen, *v. a. ir.* to pour [away.
Weghaben, *v. a. ir.* to have got; to understand, to comprehend; to anticipate; er hat es bei mir weg, he has done for himself with me.
Weghalten, *v. a. ir.* to hold at a distance, to keep away.
Weghängen, *v. a. ir.* to hang in another place.
Weghaschen, *v. a.* to snatch away.
Weghauen, *v. a.* to cut off, to [cut away.
Wegheben, *v. a. ir.* to lift away.
Weghetzen, *v. a.* to chase away with dogs.
Weghinken, *v. n.* to hobble [away.
Wegholen, *v. a.* to fetch away.
Weghüpfen, *v. n.* to hop away, to skip away.
Wegjagen, *v. a.* to drive away.
Wegkapern, *v. a.* to snatch away; to intercept, to capture.
Wegkaufen, *v. a.* to buy up, to forestal.
Wegkehren, *v. a.* to turn away or off; to sweep away.
Wegkommen, *v. n. ir.* to get away; to come off, to get off.
Wegkönnen, *v. n. ir.* to be able to go away.
Wegkratzen, *v. a.* to scratch [away.
Wegkriechen, *v. n. ir.* to creep away, to sneak away.
Weglassen, *v. a. ir.* to suffer to go, to let go, to leave out, to omit.
Weglassung, *f.* omission.
Weglaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run off.
Weglegen, *v. a.* to put away.
Wegleihen, *v. a. ir.* to lend out.
Wegleiten, *v. a.* to conduct to another place.
Weglocken, *v. a.* to entice away.
Wegmachen, *v. a.* to put away, to remove; –, *v. r.* to withdraw, to depart.
Wegmarschiren, *v. n.* to march [away.
Wegmüssen, *v. n. ir.* to be obliged to depart.
Wegnahme, *f.* taking, seizure.
Wegnehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take away, to take, to seize.
Wegpacken, *v. a.* to pack up in another place, to put away; –, *v. r.* to be gone, to go off, to pack.
Wegpartiren, *v. a.* to purloin, [to sharp.
Wegpeitschen, *v. a.* to drive away by a whip.
Wegpraktiziren, *v. a.* to take away by stealth, to purloin.
Wegprügeln, *v. a.* to beat away.
Wegputzen, *v. a.* to remove by brushing and cleaning.
Wegradiren, *v. a.* to erase.
Wegraffen, *v. a.* to snatch away.
Wegrauben, *v. a.* to take away by an act of robbery.
Wegräumen, *v. a.* to put away, to clear away.
Wegreiben, *v. a. ir.* to rub away, to rub off.
Wegreise, *f.* departure.
Wegreisen, *v. n.* to set off, to depart.
Wegreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear away, to pull away.
Wegreiten, *v. n. ir.* to ride away, to ride off.
Wegrollen, *v. a.* to roll away.
Wegrücken, *v. n. & a.* to move away, to remove.
Wegrudern, *v. n.* to row away.
Wegrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call away.
Wegsägen, *v. a.* to saw off.
Wegsaugen, *v. a.* to suck away.
Wegschaben, *v. a.* to scrape off.
Wegschaffen, *v. a.* to remove, to carry away.
Wegschaffung, *f.* removal.
Wegschaufeln, *v. a.* to remove with the shovel.
Wegschenken, *v. a.* to give [away.
Wegscheren, *v. a.* to cut off, to clip; –, *v. r.* to shear off, to go away, to depart.
Wegscherzen, *v. a.* to joke away.
Wegscheuchen, *v. a.* to scare away.
Wegschicken, *v. a.* to send off.
Wegschieben, *v. a. ir.* to shove away, to remove.
Wegschießen, *v. n. ir.* to shoot [off.
Wegschiffen, *v. n.* to sail away.
Wegschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat off.
Wegschleichen, *v. r. ir.* to steal away, to sneak away.
Wegschleifen, *v. a. ir.* to grind off; –, *v. a.* to remove on a dray.
Wegschlenkern, *v. a.* to fling away.
Wegschleppen, *v. a.* to drag [away.
Wegschleudern, *v. a.* to fling away, to throw away with a sling.
Wegschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to throw [away.
Wegschmelzen, *v. n. & a. ir.* to melt away, to melt off.
Wegschnappen, *v. a.* to snap up.
Wegschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut off.
Wegschnellen, *v. a.* to send away with a jerk.
Wegschütten, *v. a.* to pour [away.
Wegschwemmen, *v. a.* to remove by a current, to float away, to carry away.
Wegschwimmen, *v. n. ir.* to swim away.
Wegsegeln, *v. n.* to sail away.
Wegsehen, *v. n. ir.* to look away.
Wegsein, *v. n. ir.* to be away, to be absent; to be gone; über etwas –, to be off with a thing, to disregard a thing.
Wegsenden, *v. a. ir.* to send away.
Wegsengen, *v. a.* to singe off.
Wegsetzen, *v. a.* to put away; to place out of the reach of, to expose; sich über etwas –, to be above minding a thing, not to regard.
Wegspeien, *v. a. ir.* to spew [away, to spit away.
Wegsprengen, *v. a.* to blow away with gun-powder.
Wegspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring away.
Wegspülen, *v. a.* to wash away.
Wegstechen, *v. a. ir.* to remove with a pointed instrument.
Wegstecken, *v. a.* to put away; to hide.
Wegstehlen, *v. a. ir.* to purloin; –, *v. r.* to steal away, to sneak off.
Wegstellen, *v. a.* to put away, [to put aside.
Wegsterben, *v. n. ir.* to die away, to die off.
Wegstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to push [away.
Wegstreichen, *v. a. ir.* to strike away, to strike out; –, *v. n.* to depart.
Wegthun, *v. a. ir.* to put away.
Wegtraben, *v. n.* to trot away.
Wegtragen, *v. a. ir.* to bear away, to carry away.
Wegtreiben, *v. a. ir.* to drive away.
Wegtreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread away; –, *v. n.* to step aside.
Wegwälzen, *v. a.* to roll away.
Wegwandern, *v. n.* to wander away.
Wegwaschen, *v. a. ir.* to wash [away.
Wegwehen, *v. a.* to blow away.
Wegweisen, *v. a. ir.* to order to depart, to send away.
Wegweiser, *m.* way-mark; guide, leader.
Wegwenden, *v. a. ir.* to turn [away.
Wegwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw away, to cast away, to reject.
Wegwetzen, *v. a.* to wear out by whetting.
Wegwischen, *v. a.* to wipe away.
Wegwollen, *v. n. ir.* to want to go.
Wegwünschen, *v. a.* to wish [away.
Wegzaubern, *v. a.* to charm or conjure away.
Wegzerren, *v. a.* to tear away, to drag away.
Wegziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw away; to draw off; –, *v. n.* to depart, to march away.
Wegzug, *m.* departure.
Weh, **Wehe**, *int.* wo, woe; au–! ah! alas! –thun, to cause pains, to pain, to grieve; sich – thun, to hurt one's self; –, *n.* woe,

grief, sorrow; throe; Wehen, *n. pl.* pains of labour, *pl.*
Wehen, *v. a.* & *n.* to blow; to wave. [*pl.*
Wehgeschrei, *n.* woeful cries,
Wehklage, *f.* lamentation, wail.
Wehklagen, *v. n.* to utter lamentations, to wail, to complain.
Wehmuth, *f.* sadness, wofulness, melancholy.
Wehmüthig, *adj.* moved, affected, sorrowful, woful, melancholy.
Wehmutter, *f.* midwife.
Wehr, *f.* defence, weapon of defence; bulwark; –, *n.* dam, dike, causey, wear.
Wehrdamm, *m.* dam formed before another to protect it.
Wehren, *v. a.* to check, to restrain, to control; to defend; –, *v. r.* to defend one's self, to make a defence, to make resistance. [*n.* belt.
Wehrgehänge, **Wehrgehenk**,
Wehrhaft, *adj.* capable of bearing arms; capable of defending one's self; – machen, to arm.
Wehrhaftigkeit, *f.* ability of defending one's self.
Wehrlos, *adj.* unarmed, defenceless; – machen, to disarm.
Wehrlosigkeit, *f.* want of defence, inoffensiveness.
Wehrmann, *m.* warrior.
Wehrstand, *m.* military order, military.
Wehtage, *m. pl.* days of pain, days of sorrow, *pl.*
Weib, *n.* woman, wife; ein – nehmen, to take a wife, to marry.
Weibchen, *n.* little woman; female.
Weiberadel, *m.* nobility inherited from the female side.
Weiberarbeit, *f.* women's work.
Weiberart, *f.* run of women.
Weiberfeind, *m.* woman-hater.
Weibergeschwätz, *n.* women's prattle. [face.
Weibergesicht, *n.* woman's
Weiberhaft, *adj.* womanlike, womanish.
Weiberhaß, *m.* hatred of women.
Weiberhasser, s. Weiberfeind.
Weiberhemd, *n.* smock, shift.
Weiberherrschaft, *f.* sway of women.
Weiberlaune, *f.* women's whim.
Weiberlehen, *n.* female fief.
Weiberliebe, *f.* love of women.
Weiberlist, *f.* women's cunning.
Weibermann, *m.* uxorious man, meacock.
Weibername, *f.* woman's name.
Weiberraub *m.* stealing of women.
Weiberregiment, s. Weiberherrschaft.
Weiberrock, *m.* petticoat.
Weibersattel, *m.* woman's saddle. [women.
Weiberscheu, *adj.* averse to
Weiberschneider, *m.* mantuamaker.
Weiberstimme, *f.* treble.
Weibertracht, *f.* women's wear.
Weibisch, *adj.* womanish; womanlike, effeminate.
Weiblich, *adj.* female, feminine.
Weiblichkeit, *f.* feminine nature; feminine weakness.
Weibsbild, *n.* female.
Weibsleute, *pl.* females, *pl.*
Weibsmensch, *n.* female, wench.
Weibsperson, *f.* person of the female sex, female. [*pl.*
Weibsvolk, *n.* women, females,
Weich, *adj.* soft, weak; tender, effeminate.
Weichbild, *n.* district and jurisdiction of a town; town.
Weiche, *f.* softness.
Weichen, *v. a.* to steep, to soak; –, *v. n.* to be steeped, to soak.
Weichen, *v. n. ir.* to give way; to yield, to make way.
Weichheit, *f.* softness, weakness.
Weichherzig, *adj.* soft-hearted, moved, easily moved, easily affected.
Weichherzigkeit, *f.* softness, tender-heartedness.
Weichleibig, *adj.* loose in the bowels. [in the bowels.
Weichleibigkeit, *f.* looseness
Weichlich, *adj.* soft; not vigorous; effeminate. [weakness.
Weichlichkeit, *f.* effeminacy,
Weichling, *m.* effeminate person; voluptuary.
Weichmüthig, *adj.* soft-hearted, tender.
Weichselkirsche, *f.* agriot.
Weichselzopf, *m.* plica polonica.
Weid, s. Waid.
Weide, *f.* food, nourishment; pasture; pasturage.
Weideland, *n.* pasture-ground.
Weiden, *v. a.* to pasture; to feed; to entertain, to charm, to delight; –, *v. n.* to pasture, to graze; –, *adj.* made of willow.
Weidenbach, *m.* willow-brook.
Weidenband, *n.* band of willow.
Weidenbaum, *m.* willow-tree.
Weidenblatt, *n.* willow-leaf.
Weidenbusch, *m.* willow-bush.
Weidenerde, *f.* mould from rotten willows. [willows.
Weidengebüsch, *n.* thicket of
Weidenholz, *n.* wood of the willow, willow-wood.
Weidenkohle, *f.* char-coal of willow.
Weidenkorb, *m.* basket platted of willow.
Weidenlaub, *n.* foliage of the willow. [withe.
Weidenruthe, *f.* willow-twig,
Weidenzeisig, *m.* hedge-sparrow.
Weideplatz, *m.* pasture-ground.
Weiderecht, *n.* right of pasture.
Weidicht, *n.* willow-plot, osier-bed.
Weidlich, *adj.* brave, valiant, stout; –, *adv.* in a high degree, greatly, much.
Weidling, *m.* boat, skiff.
Weidmann, *m.* wood-man; sportsman. [sportsman-like.
Weidmännisch, *adj.* venatick,
Weidmannschaft, *f.* venation, sportsmanship.
Weidmesser, *n.* hanger.
Weidsack, *m.* hunter's bag.
Weidspruch, *m.* huntsman's saluting.
Weidtasche, *f.* hunter's or sportsman's pouch.
Weidwerk, *n.* venation.
Weife, *f.* reel.
Weifen, *v. a.* to reel.
Weigern, *v. a.* to refuse, to deny; –, *v. r.* to refuse, to decline, to be unwilling.
Weigerung, *f.* refusal; hesitation. [refusal.
Weigerungsfall, *m.* case of
Weihbischof, *m.* vicarious bishop. [(bird).
Weihe, *f.* consecration; kite
Weihen, *v. a.* to consecrate; to make sacred, to devote, to dedicate. [chrism.
Weiheöl, *n.* consecrated oil,
Weiher, *m.* pond, fish-pond.
Weihetrunk, *m.* consecrated drink, consecrated draught.
Weihkessel, *m.* holy-water-pot.
Weihnachten, *pl.* christmas.
Weihnachtsabend, *m.* christmas-eve.
Weihnachtsfeiertag, *m.* christmas-holy-day. [festival.
Weihnachtsfest, *n.* christmas
Weihnachtsgeschenk, *n.* christmas-box. [day.
Weihnachtstag, *m.* christmas-
Weihnachtszeit, *f.* christmas-time. [incense.
Weihrauch, *m.* incense, frank-
Weihrauchfaß, *n.* censer.
Weihwasser, *n.* consecrated water, holy water. [sprinkle.
Weihwedel, *m.* holy-water-
Weil, *conj.* because, while; since; when, as.
Weiland, *adv.* formerly, once.
Weilchen, *n.* little while; vor einem –, a little while ago.
Weile, *f.* while; idle time.
Weilen, *v. a.* to tarry.
Weiler, *m.* hamlet.

Wein, *m.* wine.
Weinapfel, *m.* wine-apple.
Weinartig, *adj.* vinous.
Weinbau, *m.* cultivation of the vine, culture of vines.
Weinbauer, *m.* tiller of vines.
Weinbeere, *f.* grape.
Weinbeersaft, *m.* juice of grapes.
Weinberg, *m.* vineyard.
Weinblatt, *n.* vine-leaf.
Weinblüthe, *f.* vine-blossom; time when the vine is in flower.
Weinbrühe, *f.* sauce made of wine.
Weinbutte, *f.* wine-coop.
Weindrossel, *f.* beccafico.
Weindunst, *m.* fumes of wine, *pl.*
Weinen, *v. n.* & *a.* to weep.
Weinerlich, *adj.* inclined to weep, weeping, lamentable.
Weinessig, *m.* vinegar.
Weinfächser, *m.* layer of a vine.
Weinfaß, *n.* wine-cask.
Weinflasche, *f.* wine-flask, wine-bottle.
Weingarten, *m.* vineyard.
Weingärtner, *m.* vine-dresser.
Weingebirge, *n.* mountains planted with vines, *pl.*
Weingegend, *f.* wine-country.
Weingeist, *m.* spirits of wine, *pl.*
Weingeschmack, *m.* vinous taste.
Weinglas, *n.* wine-glass.
Weingott, *m.* god of wine, Bacchus.
Weingrün, *adj.* seasoned for wine.
Weinhacke, *f.* hoe used in vineyards.
Weinhandel, *m.* wine-trade.
Weinhändler, *m.* wine-merchant.
Weinhandlung, *f.* wine-shop.
Weinhaus, *n.* vintry, tavern.
Weinheber, *m.* syphon for drawing wine.
Weinhefen, *f. pl.* dregs or lees of wine, *pl.*
Weinholz, *n.* wood of the vine.
Weinhügel, *m.* hill planted with vines.
Weinhülse, *f.* skin of the grape.
Weinhüter, *m.* guard of the vineyards.
Weinjahr, *n.* wine-year.
Weinicht, *adj.* vinous, winy.
Weinkalteschale, *f.* sop with wine.
Weinkauf, *m.* purchase of wine.
Weinkeller, *m.* wine-cellar; wine-tavern.
Weinkelter, *f.* wine-press.
Weinkern, *m.* seed of the grape.
Weinkirsche, *f.* deadly nightshade.
Weinkoch, *m.* wine-cook.
Weinkoster, *m.* wine-taster.
Weinküper, *m.* wine-cooper.
Weinlager, *n.* store-house of wines, stock of wine.
Weinland, *n.* wine-country.
Weinlaub, *n.* foliage of the vine.
Weinlaube, *f.* arbour formed of vines.
Weinlese, *f.* vintage.
Weinleser, *m.* vintager.
Weinmarkt, *m.* wine-market.
Weinmaß, *n.* wine-measure.
Weinmonat, *m.* wine-month, October.
Weinmost, *m.* unfermented wine, must.
Weinmutter, *f.* sediment of wine.
Weinniederlage, *f.* store-house of wines.
Weinpfahl, *m.* pale for supporting a vine.
Weinpresse, *f.* wine-press.
Weinranke, *f.* vine-branch.
Weinrausch, *m.* intoxication occasioned by wine.
Weinrebe, *f.* branch or shoot of a vine, vine.
Weinreich, *adj.* vinous, abounding in vines.
Weinsauer, *adj.* acid, winy.
Weinsäuerlich, *adj.* somewhat winy.
Weinsäure, *f.* vinous acid.
Weinschank, *m.* retail of wine.
Weinschenk, *m.* tavern-keeper, vintner.
Weinschenke, *f.* wine-house; tavern.
Weinschlauch, *m.* leather-bag for containing wine; winebibber.
Weinschröter, *m.* person who conveys wine into a cellar.
Weinstein, *m.* tartar.
Weinsteinartig, *adj.* tartareous.
Weinsteinöl, *n.* oil of tartar.
Weinsteinrahm, *m.* cremor tartari.
Weinsteinsalz, *n.* sal tartari.
Weinstock, *m.* vine.
Weinsuppe, *f.* wine-soup, caudle.
Weinträber, *m. pl.* skins or husks of pressed grapes, *pl.*
Weintraube, *f.* bunch of grapes.
Weintrester, *m. pl.* s. Weinträber.
Weintrinker, *m.* wine-drinker.
Weinverfälschung, *f.* sophisticating of wine.
Weinvisirer, *m.* wine-ganger.
Weinwachs, *m.* growth of wine.
Weinwage, *f.* wine-gauge.
Weinzehnte, *m.* tithes paid of wine, *pl.*
Weinzeichen, *n.* sign of a tavern.
Weinzoll, *m.* toll or duty paid on wine.
Weis, *adv.* einem etwas – machen, to make believe what is not true, to impose a fiction upon one.
Weise, *adj.* wise, sage; cunning; –, *m.* wise man, sage; philosopher; –, *f.* mode, manner; condition; measure, habit, custom; tune, melody.
Weisel, s. Weiser.
Weisen, *v. a. ir.* to point out, to show; to appoint, to assign, to refer; to lecture, to censure.
Weiser, *m.* queen-bee.
Weiserlos, *adj.* deprived of the queen-bee.
Weisheit, *f.* wisdom; knowledge.
Weisheitszahn, *m.* wise tooth, large tooth, grinder.
Weislich, *adv.* wisely.
Weiß, *adj.* white; clean; sich – brennen, to argue one's innocence; –, *n.* white substance.
Weissagen, *v. a.* to prophesy.
Weissager, *m.* prophet, soothsayer.
Weissagerin, *f.* prophetess.
Weissagung, *f.* prediction, prophesy.
Weißbäcker, *m.* baker that bakes white bread.
Weißbier, *n.* white-beer.
Weißbinder, *m.* plasterer and painter.
Weißblech, *n.* white iron-plate.
Weißbuche, *f.* yoke-elm.
Weißdorn, *m.* white thorn, haw-thorn.
Weiße, *f.* whiteness.
Weißen, *v. a.* to whiten; to white-wash.
Weißer, *m.* whitener, white-washer.
Weißfisch, *m.* bleak.
Weißgerber, *m.* tawer.
Weißglühend, *adj.* heated to white heat.
Weißgrau, *adj.* light-gray.
Weißgülden, *adj.* containing much silver.
Weißhuhn, *n.* white grouse, ptarmigan.
Weißkohl, *m.* white cabbage.
Weißlich, *adj.* approaching to white, whitish.
Weißpappel, *m.* white poplar.
Weißschimmel, *m.* white horse.
Weißwein, *m.* white wine.
Weisung, *f.* order, prescription, injunction, instruction, reprimand.
Weit, *adj.* distant, far; wide, large; –, *adv.* far; bei weitem, by far; von weitem, from afar, at a distance; – und breit, far and near.
Weite, *f.* wideness, width; distance; –, *n.* wide space, large space, detail.
Weiten, *v. n.* to widen; –, *v. r.* to get wide or wider.
Weiter, *adj.* further; und so –, and so forth; - gehen, to go on; - kommen, to progress.
Weitern, *v. a.* to make wider, to enlarge.
Weiterung, *f.* additional and unnecessary proceeding.
Weitläufig, Weitläuftig,

adj. distant; diffuse, circumstantial, detailed; prolix.
Weitläufigkeit, Weitläuftigkeit, *f.* prolixity, diffusiveness; unnecessary proceeding.
Weitmäulig, *adj.* wide-mouthed.
Weitschweifig, *adj.* prolix.
Weitschweifigkeit, *f.* prolixity.
Weitsichtig, *adj.* far-sighted.
Weizen, *m.* wheat.
Weizenacker, *m.* wheat-field.
Weizenähre, *f.* wheat-ear.
Weizenbier, *n.* beer brewed from wheat.
Weizenbrod, *n.* wheaten bread.
Weizenernte, *f.* wheat-harvest.
Weizenfeld, *n.* wheat-field.
Weizengraupe, *f.* wheat-groat, pearl-barley. [*pl.*
Weizengries, *m.* grits of wheat,
Weizenkleie, *f.* bran of wheat.
Weizenkorn, *n.* grain of wheat.
Weizenmalz, *n.* malt of wheat.
Weizenmehl, *n.* wheat-flour.
Weizenstroh, *n.* wheat-straw.
Welcher, Welche, Welches, *pron.* who, which; derjenige –, he that.
Welchergestat, *conj.* in what manner, by what means.
Welcherlei, *adj.* of what kind.
Welk, *adj.* withered, faded, decayed.
Welken, *v. n.* to wither, to fade; –, *v. a.* to cause to fade or wither.
Wellbaum, *m.* tree or beam of a water-mill-wheel.
Welle, *f.* wave, billow.
Wellenbewegung, *f.* undulating motion. [undulating.
Wellenförmig, *adj.* waving,
Wellenlinie, *f.* spiral-line.
Wellenschlag, *m.* broken wave, breaker.
Wellerarbeit, *f.* work consisting of loam and straw.
Wellerdecke, *f.* ceiling formed of loam and straw.
Wellermauer, *f.* loam-wall.
Wellern, *v. a.* & *n.* to build with loam and straw, to make mudwalls. [loam-work.
Wellerstock, *m.* stick used in
Wellerwand, *f.* loam-wall, mud-wall.
Wels, *m.* shad-fish.
Welt, *f.* world; universe; alle –, every body; zur – bringen, to bring forth; auf die – kommen, to be born.
Weltachse, *f.* axis of the world.
Weltall, *n.* universe.
Weltalter, *n.* age of the world, period of time.
Weltangel, *f.* pole of the world.
Weltbau, *m.* structure or system of the world, universe.
Weltbegebenheit, *f.* occurrence in the world, event.
Weltberühmt, *adj.* far famed.
Weltbeschreiber, *m.* cosmographer [graphy.
Weltbeschreibung, *f.* cosmo-
Weltbrauch, *m.* practice of the world.
Weltbürger, *m.* cosmopolite.
Weltbürgerlich, *adj.* suited to a cosmopolite.
Weltbürgersinn, *m.* disposition of a cosmopolite.
Weltende, *n.* end of the world.
Weltentstehungslehre, *f.* cosmogony. [universe.
Weltgebäude, *n.* system of the
Weltgebrauch, *m.* practise of the world.
Weltgegend, *f.* cardinal point of the world.
Weltgeistlich, *adj.* secular.
Weltgeistlicher, *m.* secular priest, secular clergyman.
Weltgeistlichkeit, *f.* secular clergy. [of judgment.
Weltgericht, *n.* last day, day
Weltgeschichte, *f.* universal history. [worldly affairs.
Weltgetümmel, *n.* bustle of
Weltgürtel, *m.* zone of the globe. [large.
Welthandel, *m.* commerce at
Weltheiland, *m.* Saviour of the world.
Weltkarte, *f.* map of the world.
Weltkenntniß, *f.* practice of the world. [worldling.
Weltkind, *n.* worldly person,
Weltklug, *adj.* prudent.
Weltklugheit, *f.* worldly wisdom.
Weltkörper, *m.* heavenly body.
Weltkreis, *m.* universe; globe, earth. [globe.
Weltkugel, *f.* terrestrial globe;
Weltkundig, *adj.* known to the world, notorious.
Weltlauf, *m.* course of the world.
Weltlehre, *f.* cosmology.
Weltlich, *adj.* worldly, temporal, civil, lay; secular; – gesinnt, worldly minded.
Weltlichkeit, *f.* worldliness; laity, temporality.
Weltling, *m.* worldly person.
Weltlust, *f.* pleasure derived from this world.
Weltmann, *m.* man of the world.
Weltmeer, *n.* ocean.
Weltpol, *m.* pole of the world.
Weltpriester, *m.* secular priest.
Weltsinn, *m.* worldly disposition. [earth.
Weltstrich, *m.* region of the
Weltsystem, *n.* system of the universe.
Welttheil, *m.* part of the world, part of the globe.
Weltton, *m.* good breeding, manners, *pl.* [world.
Weltuntergang, *m.* end of the
Weltweiser, *m.* philosopher.
Weltweisheit, *f.* philosophy.
Weltwunder, *n.* wonder of the world.
Wem, *pron.* to whom.
Wen, *pron.* whom. [pole.
Wende, *f.* tropick; solstice;
Wendecirkel, *m.* tropical circle, tropick.
Wendehals, *m.* wry-neck.
Wendekreis, *m.* tropical circle, tropick.
Wendeltreppe, *f.* winding stairs, winding stair-case.
Wenden, *v. a. ir.* to turn; to direct to; to bestow upon, to spend upon; –, *v. r.* to address one's self; –, *v. n.* to turn, to turn about; *fig.* den Rücken –, to withdraw; sich rechts –, to turn to the right; sich an einen – to apply one's self to a person.
Wendepunkt, *m.* solsticial point.
Wendung, *f.* turn, turning
Wenig, *adj.* & *adv.* little; few; *ein –, a little.*
Wenigkeit, *f.* small quantity, smallness, littleness; paucity, fewness; meine –, my insignificant self.
Wenigstens, *adv.* at least.
Wenn, *conj.* when; if; – nicht, if not, unless; – schon, though, although. [old pam.
Wenzel, *m.* knave, scrub; pam,
Wer, *pron.* who; whoever, whosoever. [ing money.
Werbegeld, *n.* bounty, recruit-
Werben, *v. n. ir.* to petition, to apply for, to woo; *to* recruit, to carry on a levy; –, *v. a.* to obtain, to gain; to enlist.
Werbeplatz, *m.* recruiting place.
Werber, *m.* recruiting officer.
Werbung, *f.* levy, levying.
Werden, *v. n. ir.* to become; to grow; to be; Kaufmann –, to set up for a merchant; Soldat –, to turn soldier; Doctor –, to take the degrees of a doctor.
Werder, *m.* small island, ait, meadow.
Werfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw, to cast, to fling; to produce young; –, *v. r.* to be warped, to warp.
Werft, *n.* wharf; dock-yard; weft, woof.
Werfte, *f.* willow, withy.
Werg, f. Werrig.
Werk, *n.* work; deed; action; ins – richten, ins – setzen, to put in practice, to execute; im Werke sein, to be in hand, to be in a state of progress; zum Werke schreiten, to go about to work.
Werkbank, *f.* working table.
Werkbiene, *f.* working bee.

Werkeisen, *n.* paring-iron, paring-knife.
Werkeltag, s. Werktag.
Werkhaus, *n.* work-house.
Werkheilig, *adj.* hypocritical.
Werkmann, *m.* work-man.
Werkmeister, *m.* master of the work, work-master, surveyor; gunner.
Werkmesser, *n.* paring-knife.
Werkschuh, *m.* foot.
Werkstatt, *f.* workshop.
Werkstellig, *adj.* put into effect, executed; – machen, to put into effect, to execute.
Werkstück, *n.* squared piece of stone.
Werktag, *m.* working day.
Werkthätig, *adj.* active; practical.
Werktisch, *m.* working-table.
Werkverständiger, *m.* architect. [organ.
Werkzeug, *n.* instrument, tool;
Wermuth, *m.* worm-wood.
Wermuthbier, *n.* beer made bitter with worm-wood, purl.
Wermuthtrank, *m.* drink made up with worm-wood.
Werrig, *n.* tow.
Werth, *adj.* worth, valuable, dear; –, *m.* value, estimation, worth; – sein, to deserve; es ist nicht der Rede –, it is not worth mentioning; – halten, to esteem; unter dem Werthe verkaufen, to undersell.
Werthbestimmung, *f.* valuation, appraisement.
Werthlos, *adj.* worthless.
Werthlosigkeit, *f.* worthlessness, want of merit.
Werthschätzen, *v. a.* to esteem highly, to regard. [regard.
Werthschätzung, *f.* esteem,
Wesen, *n.* being, existence; essence; character; behaviour, conduct; affair, concerns, *pl.*; bustle, noise; fuss; gemeines –, common-wealth, community; böses –, falling sickness, epilepsy; viel Wesens machen, to make much ado; nicht viel Wesens machen, to be quiet.
Wesenheit, *f.* real existence, entity; reality.
Wesenlos, *adj.* unsubstantial.
Wesentlich, *adj.* real, substantial; essential.
Wesentlichkeit, *f.* essentiality.
Wespe, *f.* wasp.
Wespennest, *n.* wasp's nest.
Wespenstich, *m.* sting of a wasp.
Wessen, *pron.* whose.
Weßhalb, **Weßwegen**, *adv.* on what account; wherefore.
West, **Westen**, *m.* west; west-wind.
Weste, *f.* waistcoat
Westenknopf, *m.* waistcoat, button. [pocket.
Westentasche, *f.* waistcoat-
Westerhemd, *n.* chrisom-cloth.
Westlich, *adj.* west, western, westerly.
Westwärts, *adv.* westward.
Westwind, *m.* west-wind.
Wette, *f.* bet, wager; emulation; um die –, with emulation, contending for a thing.
Wetteifer, *m.* emulation.
Wetteifern, *v. n.* to emulate, to vie.
Wetten, *v. a.* & *n.* to wager, to bet; to lay a wager.
Wetter, *n.* bettor.
Wetter, *n.* weather; storm, tempest. [of lightning.
Wetterableiter, *m.* conductor
Wetterbeobachtung, *f.* meteorologick observation.
Wetterdach, *n.* pent-house, eaves, *pl.* [chen, *n.* vane.
Wetterfahne, *f.* **Wetterfähn-**
Wetterglas, *n.* weather-glass.
Wetterhahn, *m.* weather-cock.
Wetterhäuschen, *n.* weather-house.
Wetterlaunisch, *adj.* influenced by the weather; irritable, peevish.
Wetterleuchten, *v. imp.* to lighten; –, *n.* lightening.
Wettermännchen, *n.* anemoscope.
Wettern, *v. imp.* to thunder; –, *v. n.* to curse, to swear.
Wetterprophet, *m.* weather-spy. [done by the weather.
Wetterschaden, *m.* damage
Wetterscheide, *f.* place in the sky where the thunder-clouds separate. [storm.
Wetterschlag, *m.* violent hail-
Wetterseite, *f.* weather-side.
Wetterstrahl, *m.* flash of lightning.
Wettervogel, *m.* plover.
Wetterwendisch, *adj.* changeable, irritable, inconstant; irregular.
Wetterwolke, *f.* stormy cloud.
Wetterzeiger, *m.* weather-index.
Wettkampf, *m.* contest; pugilistick combat.
Wettkämpfer, *m.* pugilist.
Wettlauf, *m.* contest in running, race. [running.
Wettrennen, *n.* contest in
Wettrenner, *m.* race-horser, courser. [test.
Wettstreit, *m.* emulation, con-
Wetzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to rub; to whet; to sharpen.
Wetzstein, *m.* whet-stone.
Whistspiel, *n.* whist.
Wichsbürste, *f.* blacking-brush.
Wichsen, *v. a.* to wax; to clean with wax; to beat.
Wicht, *m.* wight.
Wichtig, *adj.* weighty; of full weight; considerable, important.
Wichtigkeit, *f.* ponderosity, weightiness; influence, import- [ance.
Wicke, *f.* vetch.
Wickelband, *n.* swathing-cloth.
Wickelkind, *n.* child in swathing clothes.
Wickeln, *v. a.* to wind up, to wrap up; to swathe; to involve.
Wickelschnur, *f.* s. Wickelband.
Wickelzeug, *n.* swaddling clothes, *pl.*
Wickenstroh, *n.* vetch-straw.
Widder, *m.* ram.
Widderkopf, *m.* ram's head.
Wider, *prp.* against, contrary to.
Widerbellen, *v. n.* to contradict. [fellow.
Widerbeller, *m.* disputatious
Widerchrist, *m.* antichrist.
Widerdruck, *m.* *T.* retiration.
Widerfahren, *v. n. ir.* to happen, to befall. [barb.
Widerhaken, *m.* barbed hook,
Widerhalt, *m.* hold, counter-pressure, resistance.
Widerhalten, *v. n. ir.* to hold against, to resist.
Widerklage, *f.* recrimination.
Widerlage, *f.* counter-poise.
Widerlegen, *v. a.* to refute, to confute, to disprove.
Widerleglich, *adj.* capable of being refuted, confutable.
Widerlegung, *f.* refutation, confutation.
Widerlich, *adj.* disgusting; nauseous; disagreeable.
Widerlichkeit, *f.* tediousness, nauseousness.
Widern, *v. n.* to be repugnant, to excite dislike.
Widernatürlich, *adj.* contrary to nature, unnatural.
Widernatürlichkeit, *f.* preternaturalness.
Widerpart, *m.* opposition, opponent, adversary; – halten, to oppose, to contradict.
Widerrathen, *v. n. ir.* to advise against, to dissuade.
Widerrechtlich, *adj.* illegal.
Widerrechtlichkeit, *f.* illegality. [gainsaying.
Widerrede, *f.* contradiction,
Widerrist, *m.* withers, *pl.*
Widerruf, *m.* recall, revocation; recantation.
Widerrufen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to revoke, to recall; to recant, to retract, to unsay.
Widerruflich, *adj.* revocable.
Widerruflichkeit, *f.* revocableness.

Widerrufung, *f.* revocation, recantation.
Widersacher, *m.* adversary, antagonist; satan.
Widerschein, f. Wiederschein.
Widersetzen, *v. n.* to resist, to oppose.
Widersetzlich, *adj.* resisting, disobedient, resistible.
Widersetzlichkeit, *f.* refractoriness, refractory action.
Widersetzung, *f.* resistance, opposition.
Widersinn, *m.* opposite sense, absurdity, nonsense.
Widersinnig, *adj.* unmanageable, untractable; opposed to common sense, absurd.
Widersinnigkeit, *f.* nonsensicalness, absurdity.
Widerspänstig, *adj.* refractory, obstinate, perverse.
Widerspänstigkeit, *f.* refractoriness, obstinacy.
Widerspiel, *n.* contrary.
Widersprechen, *v. n. ir.* to contradict, to gainsay.
Widersprecher, *m.* contradicter, gainsayer.
Widersprechlich, *adj.* what may be contradicted.
Widerspruch, *m.* contradiction.
Widerstand, *m.* resistance, opposition.
Widerstehen, *v. a. ir.* to withstand; to resist, to oppose; to excite disgust.
Widerstehlich, *adj.* resistible.
Widerstreben, *v. n.* to strive against; to oppose, to resist; –, *n.* opposition, resistance.
Widerstreit, *m.* contradiction, opposition.
Widerstreiten, *v. a. ir.* to contradict; to oppose; to dispute, to contest.
Widerstreitung, *f.* contestation, contradiction.
Widerwärtig, *adj.* contrary, adverse; disagreeable.
Widerwärtigkeit, *f.* adversity, disappointment, calamity.
Widerwille, *m.* aversion, dislike. [cross-grained.
Widerwillig, *adj.* reluctant,
Widmen, *v. a.* to dedicate; to devote.
Widmer, *m.* dedicator.
Widmung, *f.* dedication.
Widrig, *adj.* contrary, adverse; disagreeable; nauseous.
Widrigenfalls, *adv.* else.
Widrigkeit, *f.* contrariety, adversity.
Wie, *adv.* how; –, *conj.* as, like.
Wiebeln, *v. n.* to be full of, to swarm.
Wiedehopf, *m.* hoopop.
Wieder, *adv.* again, anew, afresh; back.

Wiederanfangen, *v. n. ir.* to begin anew, to recommence.
Wiederanzünden, *v. a.* to rekindle. [build.
Wiederaufbauen, *v. a.* to re-
Wiederbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite in return. [get again.
Wiederbekommen, *v. a. ir.* to
Wiederbezahlen, *v. a.* to reimburse. [bursement.
Wiederbezahlung, *f.* reim-
Wiederbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring back; to restore.
Wiederbringlich, *adj.* retrievable, restorable. [tion.
Wiederbringung, *f.* restora-
Wiederdonnern, *v. a.* to reecho with thunder.
Wiedererinnerung, *f.* recollection. [very.
Wiedererlangung, *f.* reco-
Wiedererstatten, *v. a.* to recompense, to repay.
Wiedererstattung, *f.* restitution. [again.
Wiederfinden, *v. a. ir.* to find
Wiederfordern, *v. a.* to demand back. [return.
Wiedergabe, *f.* restitution,
Wiedergebären, *v. a. ir.* to bring forth anew, to regenerate.
Wiedergeben, *v. a. ir.* to give back, to restore, to return.
Wiedergeboren, *adj.* regenerate.
Wiedergeburt, *f.* regeneration.
Wiedergenesung, *f.* recovering of health. [salutation.
Wiedergrüßen, *v. a.* to return
Wiederhaben, *v. a. ir.* to have again, to get again.
Wiederhall, *m.* echo.
Wiederhallen, *v. n.* to echo, to re-echo.
Wiederherstellen, *v. a.* to restore; to reproduce.
Wiederhersteller, *m.* restorer.
Wiederherstellung, *f.* restoration; reproduction.
Wiederholen, *v. a.* to repeat.
Wiederholer, *m.* repeater.
Wiederholung, *f.* repetition.
Wiederkäuen, *v. n.* & *a.* to chew the cud, to ruminate.
Wiederkauf, *m.* repurchase.
Wiederkaufen, *v. a.* to repurchase, to buy again.
Wiederkäuflich, *adj.* relating to a repurchase, redeemable.
Wiederkehr, *f.* return.
Wiederkehren, *v. n.* to return.
Wiederklingen, *v. n. ir.* to reflect a sound.
Wiederkommen, *v. n. ir.* to come again; to come back; to return.
Wiederkunft, *f.* return.
Wiedernehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take back, to take again.
Wiedersagen, *v. a.* to tell again.

Wiederschall, *m.* reflection of sound, echo. [to re-echo.
Wiederschallen, *v. n.* to echo,
Wiederschein, *m.* reflected lustre, reflected light.
Wiederschelten, *v. a.* to chide again, to chide in return.
Wiederschicken, *v. a.* to send back.
Wiederschimpfen, *v. a.* to return an insult, to revile again.
Wiederschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat or strike again.
Wiederschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write again, to write in return.
Wiedersehen, *v. a. ir.* to see again; –, *n.* meeting after a separation. [again.
Wiedersenden, *v. a.* to send
Wiederstrahlen, *n.* refulgence, bright reflection. [again.
Wiedersuchen, *v. a.* to seek
Wiedertaufe, *f.* repeated baptism, rebaptization.
Wiedertäufer, *m.* anabaptist.
Wiederthun, *v. a. ir.* to do again, to repeat.
Wiedertönen, *v. n.* to resound, to echo, to re-echo.
Wiederum, *adv.* again, anew, afresh.
Wiedervergelten, *v. a.* to requite, to retaliate.
Wiedervergeltung, *f.* requital, retaliation.
Wiedervergeltungsrecht, *n.* law of retaliation.
Wiederwechsel, f. Rückwechsel.
Wiederwuchs, *m.* fresh growth.
Wiege, *f.* cradle. [knife.
Wiegemesser, *n.* chopping
Wiegen, *v. a.* to move the cradle, to rock; to move softly.
Wiegen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to weigh.
Wiegenband, *n.* cradle-band.
Wiegenlied, *n.* lullaby.
Wiegentuch, *n.* cradle-cloth.
Wiehern, *v. n.* to neigh.
Wieke, *f.* plug of lint, tent.
Wienach, *adv.* how, in what manner.
Wiese, *f.* meadow.
Wiesel, *n.* weasel.
Wieseland, *n.* f. Wiesengrund.
Wiesenblume, *f.* meadow-flower.
Wiesengras, *m.* meadow-grass.
Wiesengrund, *m.* meadow-ground. [May.
Wiesenmonat, *m.* month of
Wiesewachs, *m.* growth of meadows, grass, hay.
Wievielste, *adj.* which of the number. [though.
Wiewohl, *conj.* though, al-
Wild, *adj.* wild; savage; unruly; dissolute, irregular, barbarous; –, *n.* game, venison; female of the deer-kind.
Wildbad, *n.* natural-bath.

Wildbahn, *f.* road for the game; chase; ungravelled road.

Wildbraten, *m.* roasted game, roasted venison.

Wilddieb, *m.* poacher.

Wilddieberei, *f.* deer-stealing, poaching. [to poach.

Wildern, *v. n.* to grow wild;

Wildfang, *m.* wild animal taken, game caught; hair-brained fellow.

Wildforst, *m.* forest in which game is preserved.

Wildfremd, *adj.* entirely a stranger.

Wildfuhre, *f.* conveyance of game; ground for game.

Wildgarn, *n.* toil for game.

Wildgeruch, *m.* smell of game, game-flavour. [nison.

Wildgeschmack, *m.* taste of ve-

Wildgraf, *m.* wild-grave.

Wildheit, *f.* wildness, savageness; barbarity.

Wildhuhn, *n.* ptarmigan.

Wildkalb, *n.* young doe.

Wildling, *m.* wilding.

Wildmeister, *m.* ranger, verderer.

Wildmeisterei, *f.* office and habitation of the ranger.

Wildnetz, *n.* hay, deer-hay.

Wildniß, *f.* wilderness; game.

Wildpern, *v. n.* to have the game-smell, to be high-flavoured.

Wildpret, *n.* game, venison.

Wildpretsbraten, s. Wildbraten. [reward.

Wildrecht, *n.* hawk's or hound's

Wildschaden, *m.* damage done by the game.

Wildschütz, *m.* poacher.

Wildstand, *m.* lodge or lair of deer; stock of deer.

Wille, *m* will; purpose, design; wish, inclination; um ... willen, for the sake of; um Gottes willen, for God's sake; Willens sein, to intend, to purpose, to have a mind; einem den Willen thun, to do what a person wishes.

Willensäußerung, *f.* expression of one's will. [ness.

Willensfreiheit, *f.* arbitrari-

Willensmeinung, *f.* will, pleasure. [faculty.

Willensvermögen, *n.* volitive

Willfahren, *v. a.* to comply with, to be ready.

Willfährig, *adj.* compliant, complaisant.

Willfährigkeit, *f.* compliance, complaisance, readiness.

Willfahrung, *f.* compliance.

Willig, *adj.* willing.

Willigen, *v. a.* to consent to, to agree to.

Willigkeit, *f.* willingness.

Willkommen, *adj.* & *int.* welcome; einen – heißen, to welcome one; –, *m.* welcome; salutation, reception.

Willkür, *f.* free will, arbitrariness.

Willkürlich, *adj.* depending on the will; arbitrary; absolute.

Willkürlichkeit, *f.* arbitrariness, capriciousness.

Wimmeln, *v. n.* to be filled with, to swarm.

Wimmern, *v. n.* to whimper.

Wimpel, *f.* pennant.

Wimper, *f.* eye-lash. [pink.

Wimpern, *v. n.* to twinkle, to

Wind, *m.* wind; air; – machen, to boast, to brag; den Mantel nach dem Winde hängen, to turn the coat, to comply with times and circumstances; einen – lassen, to break wind; in den – reden, to talk in vain; in den – schlagen, to disregard, to slighten, not to mind, to neglect.

Windball, *m.* air-balloon.

Windbeutel, *m.* idle-talker, vain-boaster; puff.

Windbeutelei, *f.* boasting, lie.

Windbeuteln, *v. n.* to boast, to break, to lie.

Windblase, *f.* bladder filled with air. [pock.

Windblatter, *f.* spurious small

Windbohne, *f.* kidney-bean, runner.

Windbruch, *m.* damage done among trees by the wind, windfall.

Windbüchse, *f.* air-gun.

Winddürre, *adj.* dried by the wind; withered.

Winde, *f.* windlass, draw-beam; pulley; bind-weed (plant).

Windei, *n.* windegg, unfruitful egg.

Windel, *f.* swaddling-cloth, swathing-band.

Windelband, *n.* swathing-band.

Windelkind, *n.* child in swathing-clothes. [swathe.

Windeln, *v. a.* to swaddle, to

Windelschnur, *f.* swaddling-band. [twist; to writhe.

Winden, *v. a. ir.* to wind; to

Windenmacher, *m.* maker of windlasses.

Winder, *m.* nose of a deer.

Windeseile, *f.* great swiftness.

Windfackel, *f.* torch. [vane.

Windfahne, *f.* weather-cock,

Windfall, *m.* what is blown down by the wind; gale of wind.

Windfang, *m.* folding screen.

Windflügel, *m.* fly or wing of a wind-mill.

Windhafer, *m.* wild oats.

Windharfe, *f.* aeolian harp.

Windhetze, *f.* chase with grey-hounds, coursing.

Windhetzen, *n.* coursing.

Windhetzer, *m.* courser.

Windhund, *m.* grey-hound.

Windig, *adj.* windy; groundless, boasting; doubtful, uncertain. [riness.

Windigkeit, *f.* windiness, ai-

Windinstrument, *n.* wind-instrument.

Windklappe, *f.* valve.

Windlade, *f.* machine for containing and conducting air.

Windlicht, *n.* link, torch.

Windloch, *n.* air-hole.

Windmacher, *m.* boaster, braggart.

Windmaschine, *f.* machine for conducting air to any place.

Windmesser, *m.* wind-gage, anemometer.

Windmonat, *m.* windy month, November.

Windmühle, *f.* wind-mill.

Windmüller, *m.* miller of a wind-mill.

Windofen, *m.* wind-furnace.

Windpistole, *f.* air-pistol.

Windpocken, *f. pl.* wind-pox.

Windröhre, *f.* wind-tube, air-pipe. [mone.

Windrose, *f.* wind-rose; ane-

Windsbraut, *f.* violent gale of wind. [by the wind.

Windschaden, *m.* damage done

Windschief, *adj.* warped.

Windschirm, *m.* folding-screen.

Windschlag, s. Windbruch.

Windschnell, *adj.* wind-swift.

Windseite, *f.* side of the wind, side of the windward.

Windspiel, *n.* grey-hound.

Windstill, *adj.* calm, quiet from wind. [wind, calm.

Windstille, *f.* quietness of the

Windstoß, *m.* gale of wind, gust.

Windstrich, *m.* direction or point of the wind.

Windstrick, *m.* leash.

Windsturm, *m.* storm of wind.

Windsucht, *f.* windy disorder, tympany. [wind.

Windtrocken, *adj.* dried by the

Windung, *f.* winding, volume.

Windwärts, *adv.* windward.

Windwassersucht, *f.* dropsy and tympany.

Windwehe, *f.* drift of snow.

Windwirbel, *m.* whirl-wind.

Windzeiger, *m.* anemoscope.

Wink, *m.* wink; beck; hint.

Winkel, *m.* angle; corner; nook.

Winkeldrucker, *m.* clandestine printer.

Winkeldruckerei, *f.* clandestine printing-office.

Winkelehe, *f.* clandestine wedding, hedge-marriage.

Winkeleisen, *n.* right-angular ruler, iron-rule.

Winkelförmig, *adj.* angular.

Winkelhaken, *m.* iron rule; composing stick.
Winkelholz, *n.* wood in a corner; *fig.* excuse.
Winkelig, *adj.* angular, cornered; having angles. [iron.
Winkelklammer, *f.* cramp-
Winkelmaß, *n.* s. Winkeleisen.
Winkelmesser, *m.* recipiangle, protracter. [preacher.
Winkelprediger, *m.* hedge-
Winkelrecht, *adj.* rectangular.
Winkelrichter, *m.* mock-judge, unauthorized judge.
Winkelschenke, *f.* hedge-ale-house.
Winkelschule, *f.* school not authorized, hedge-school.
Winkelzirkel, *m.* compasses for measuring angles, *pl.*
Winkelzug, *m.* concealed artifice; trick, evasion; Winkelzüge machen, to prevaricate, to use evasions.
Winken, *v. n.* & *a.* to wink; to beckon; to nod.
Winseln, *v. n.* to moan, to wain.
Winter, *m.* winter.
Winterabend, *m.* winter's evening.
Winterapfel, *m.* winter-apple.
Winterarbeit, *f.* winter-work.
Winteraufenthalt, *m.* winter-abode.
Winterbirne, *f.* winter-pear.
Winterfeld, *n.* field sown with winter-corn.
Winterfrucht, *f.* winter-corn.
Wintergerste, *f.* winter-barley.
Wintergetreide, *n.* winter-corn. [plant.
Wintergewächs, *n.* perennial
Wintergrün, *n.* winter-green (plant). [*pl.*
Winterhafer, *m.* winter-oats,
Winterhaft, *adj.* wintry, resembling winter.
Winterhaus, *n.* green-house.
Winterholz, *n.* fire-wood for the winter.
Winterig, s. Winterhaft.
Winterkälte, *f.* winter's cold.
Winterkleid, *n.* winter-coat, winter-garment.
Winterkleidung, *f.* winter-clothing. [bage.
Winterkohl, *m.* winter-cab-
Winterkorn, *n.* winter-corn, winter-rye. [*pl.*
Winterkresse, *f.* winter-cresses,
Winterkuh, *f.* winter-cow.
Winterlager, *n.* winter-quarters, *pl.* [winterly.
Wintermäßig, *adj.* wintry,
Wintermonat, *m.* winter-month.
Wintern, *v. n.* to grow winter; –, *v. a.* to keep through the winter, to winter.
Winternacht, *f.* winter's-night.
Winterobst, *n.* fruit kept for the winter, winter-fruit.
Winterquartier, *n.* winter-quarters, *pl.*
Winterrocken, *m.* winter-rye.
Winterrübsen, *m.* winter-rape-seed. [winter.
Wintersaat, *f.* corn sown in
Winterschlaf, *m.* winter-sleep.
Winterseite, *f.* north-side.
Winterspinat, *m.* winter-spinage. [winter's-day.
Wintertag, *m.* winter-day,
Winterweizen, *m.* winter-wheat. [weather.
Winterwetter, *n.* winter-
Winterzeit, *f.* winter-time, winter-season.
Winzer, *m.* vine-dresser.
Winzermesser, *n.* vine-knife.
Winzig, *adj.* small, diminutive.
Winzigkeit, *f.* diminutiveness.
Wipfel, *m.* top.
Wipfelbruch, *m.* breaking of the top. [the top, to top.
Wipfeln, *v. a.* to deprive of
Wipfelreich, *adj.* having a full strong top. [see-saw.
Wippe, *f.* brink; clipping;
Wippen, *v. a.* to balance, to see-saw, to rock.
Wipper, *m.* clipper.
Wippgalgen, *m.* gibbet.
Wir, *pron.* we.
Wirbel, *m.* twirl, whirl; vertigo; crown of the head.
Wirbelbein, *n.* vertebre.
Wirbelig, *adj.* whirly; vertiginous, giddy.
Wirbelknochen, *m.* vertebre.
Wirbeln, *v. n.* to whirl, to run round. [tornado.
Wirbelwind, *m.* whirl-wind;
Wirkbret, *n.* board on which bakers work.
Wirkeisen, *n.* paring iron.
Wirken, *v. n.* to operate, to work, to act upon; –, *v. a.* to work; to knead; to pare (the hoof); to weave, to knit; to effect, to produce, to perform.
Wirker, *m.* worker, kneader; weaver.
Wirklich, *adj.* real, actual, effective, true; genuine; – machen, to realize.
Wirklichkeit, *f.* reality, real existence, effectualness.
Wirkmesser, *n.* paring knife.
Wirksam, *adj.* efficacious, effectual, efficient.
Wirksamkeit, *f.* efficacy, efficiency; activity.
Wirktisch, *m.* kneading-table.
Wirkung, *f.* operation, efficiency; effect.
Wirkungskreis, *m.* sphere of action. [litter.
Wirrbund, *n.* truss of straw-
Wirren, *v. a.* to twist, to entangle; to disorder, to confuse.
Wirrgarn, *n.* entangled yarn.
Wirrkopf, *m.* busy-body.
Wirrköpfig, *adj.* addle-pated.
Wirrseide, *f.* savings of silk, *pl.* tow.
Wirrstroh, *n.* straw-litter.
Wirrwarr, *m.* confusion, jumble.
Wirsing, *m.* savoy.
Wirtel, *m.* twirl.
Wirth, *m.* head of a family, economist; host, landlord, innkeeper. [pitable.
Wirthbar, *adj.* habitable; hos-
Wirthbarkeit, *f.* hospitality.
Wirthin, *f.* house-wife, hostess, landlady.
Wirthlich, *adj.* frugal, economical; hospitable.
Wirthlichkeit, *f.* hospitality.
Wirthschaft, *f.* house-keeping, economy.
Wirthschaften, *v. n.* to conduct a house, to manage; to keep an inn.
Wirthschafter, *m.* **Wirthschafterin**, *f.* manager; house-steward, house-keeper.
Wirthschaftlich, *adj.* economical; regular, frugal.
Wirthschaftlichkeit, *f.* economy, husbandry.
Wirthschaftsgebäude, *n.* building for husbandry.
Wirthshaus, *n.* inn; tavern; ale-house.
Wirthsleute, *pl.* hosts, *pl.*
Wirthstisch, *m.* ordinary.
Wisch, *m.* cloth, rag; wisp of straw; trash.
Wischen, *v. a.* to wipe; –, *v. n.* to slip away. [wipe.
Wischer, *m.* wiper; reprimand,
Wischlappen, *m.* cloth for wipping, clout, duster.
Wischtuch, *n.* duster.
Wispel, *m.* corn-measure equal to four bushels.
Wispern, *v. a.* & *n.* to whisper.
Wißbegierde, *f.* desire of knowledge, inquisitiveness.
Wißbegierig, *adj.* desirous of knowledge, eager after knowledge, curious.
Wissen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to know; um etwas –, to be privy to; einem etwas zu – thun, to acquaint one with, to make one know; nicht –, to be ignorant of; Dank –, to be thankful, to be obliged; –, *n.* knowledge; meines Wissens, as far as I know; ohne mein –, unknown to me; mit – und Willen, knowingly and willingly.
Wissend, *adj.* known.
Wissenschaft, *f.* knowledge; science, notice. [tifick.
Wissenschaftlich, *adj.* scien-

Wissenswerth, *adj.* worth knowing, remarkable.
Wissentlich, *adj.* knowing, wilful, intentional; –, *adv.* willingly, knowingly.
Wißmuth, *m.* tin-glass, bismuth.
Wittern, *v. n.* to thunder; –, *v. a.* to scent, to smell; to perceive.
Witterung, *f.* weather; scent; scented bait.
Wittfrau, *f.* widow-woman.
Wittmann, *m.* widower.
Wittthum, *n.* dower; property belonging to the church.
Wittwe, *f.* widow.
Wittwencasse, *f.* fund for the support of widows.
Wittwengehalt, *m.* widow's pension.
Wittwenjahr, *n.* widow's-year.
Wittwenschaft, *f.* widowhood.
Wittwensitz, *m.* widow's residence; widow's condition.
Wittwenstand, *m.* widowhood.
Wittwentrauer, *f.* widow's weeds, *pl.*
Wittwer, *m.* widower.
Wittwerstand, *m.* state of being a widower, widower's condition.
Witz, *m.* wit, wittiness, sense, understanding.
Witzelei, *f.* witticism.
Witzeln, *v. n.* to affect wit.
Witzig, *adj.* witty; ingenious; sensible, well informed.
Witzigen, *v. a.* to sharpen the wit, to make wiser.
Witzkopf, *m.* witty person.
Witzling, *m.* witling.
Wo, *adj.* where; somewhere; –, *conj.* if, in case.
Wobei, *adv.* whereby, whereat, wherein, in which.
Woche, *f.* week; in die Wochen kommen, to lie in; in den Wochen sein, to be confined with lying in.
Wochenbesuch, *m.* visit to a woman lying in.
Wochenbett, *n.* child-bed.
Wochenblatt, *n.* weekly publication, weekly paper.
Wochenfieber, *n.* puerperal fever.
Wochengeld, *n.* weekly pay.
Wochenkind, *n.* new-born child, baby lately born.
Wochenlohn, *m.* weekly pay, weekly wages, *pl.*
Wochenmarkt, *m.* weekly fair.
Wochenprediger, *m.* preacher on the common days in the week.
Wochenpredigt, *f.* sermon preached on a common day in the week.
Wochenschrift, *f.* s. Wochenblatt.
Wochenstube, *f.* room of a woman lying in, lying in room.
Wochentag, *m.* day in the week; common day.
Wöchentlich, *adj.* weekly.
Wochenvisite, *f.* visit to a woman lying in.
Wochenweise, *adv.* by the week.
Wochenzimmer, *n.* apartment of a lying in woman.
Wöchner, *m.* hebdomadary, hebdomary.
Wöchnerin, *f.* woman lying in.
Wocken, *m.* distaff.
Wodurch, *adv.* whereby, by what, through what.
Wofern, *conj.* if; – nicht, if not, unless.
Wofür, *adv.* for what, for which, wherefore.
Woge, *f.* billow, wave.
Wogegen, *adj.* against what, in return for which.
Wogen, *v. n.* to wave, to fluctuate.
Wogig, *adj.* wavy, rising in waves.
Woher, *adv.* whence.
Wohin, *adv.* whither.
Wohl, *adv.* well; indeed, perhaps; – mir, happy me; mir ist –, I am well; –, *n.* welfare, interest; gemeines –, publick interest.
Wohlachtbar, *adj.* worshipful, esteemed.
Wohlan, *int.* well! come on!
Wohlanständig, *adj.* becoming, decent, proper.
Wohlanständigkeit, *f.* decency, decorum.
Wohlauf, *int.* on! come on! go to! – sein, to be in good health.
Wohlbedacht, *adj.* well considered.
Wohlbedächtig, *adj.* considerate, deliberate; –, *adv.* with full consideration.
Wohlbefinden, *n.* good health.
Wohlbegabt, *adj.* well endowed.
Wohlbehagen, *n.* pleasure, gratification.
Wohlbehalten, *adj.* in good condition, safe.
Wohlbekannt, *adj.* well known.
Wohlbekommen, *v. imp.* to agree with one's health, to do well.
Wohlbeleibt, *adj.* corpulent, fleshy.
Wohlbeleibtheit, *f.* corpulency, fatness.
Wohlbewußt, *adj.* well known.
Wohledel, *adj.* well respected.
Wohledelgeboren, *adj.* well and gently born.
Wohlehrwürdig, *adj.* reverend.
Wohlerfahren, *adj.* well experienced, expert.
Wohlergehen, *n.* well-being, prosperity.
Wohlerwogen, *adj.* well thought on, well considered.
Wohlerzogen, *adj.* well-bred.
Wohlfahrt, *f.* welfare, prosperity, happiness.
Wohlfeil, *adj.* cheap.
Wohlfeilheit, *f.* cheapness.
Wohlgeartet, *adj.* well-disposed, well-mannered.
Wohlgebaut, *adj.* well-built; well shaped.
Wohlgebildet, *adj.* well formed, well made.
Wohlgeboren, *adj.* well born.
Wohlgefallen, *v. n.* to please well, to like well; –, *n.* pleasure, delight; sein – an etwas finden, to take delight in any thing.
Wohlgefällig, *adj.* pleasant, agreeable.
Wohlgefälligkeit, *f.* complaisance.
Wohlgehen, *v. n. ir.* to go well with, to farewell.
Wohlgelehrt, *adj.* well learned, very learned.
Wohlgemeint, *adj.* well-meant.
Wohlgemuth, *adj.* cheerful.
Wohlgenährt, *adj.* well fed, corpulent.
Wohlgeneigt, *adj.* affectionate, favourable.
Wohlgenuß, *m.* pleasing enjoyment.
Wohlgeordnet, *adj.* well ordered, well arranged.
Wohlgerathen, *adj.* successfully educated, good.
Wohlgeruch, *m.* sweet scent, perfume.
Wohlgeschmack, *m.* pleasing taste.
Wohlgesinnt, *adj.* well disposed.
Wohlgesittet, *adj.* well behaved.
Wohlgestalt, *f.* pleasing form.
Wohlgeübt, *adj.* well practised, expert, able.
Wohlgewogen, *adj.* well inclined, kind, benevolent.
Wohlgewogenheit, *f.* kindness, benevolence.
Wohlgezogen, *adj.* well educated, well behaved.
Wohlgezogenheit, *f.* good manners, *pl.*
Wohlhabend, *adj.* wealthy opulent,
Wohlhabenheit, *f.* opulency.
Wohlklang, *m.* good sound, euphony.
Wohlklingend, *adj.* euphonious, sonorous.
Wohllaut, *m.* agreeable sound; euphony.
Wohlleben, *n.* life of pleasure.
Wohllöblich, *adj.* laudable, commendable.
Wohlmeinen, *v. n.* to mean well.
Wohlmeinend, *adj.* meaning well; kind.
Wohlredend, *adj.* eloquent.
Wohlredenheit, *f.* elegance of speech, elegance of conversation.

Wohlriechend, *adj.* sweet-scented, odoriferous.
Wohlschmack, *m.* agreeable taste.
Wohlsein, *n.* prosperity; health.
Wohlstand, *m.* propriety; prosperity; good condition; affluence.
Wohlthat, *f.* benefit, kindness, favour, benefaction.
Wohlthäter, *m.* benefactor.
Wohlthäterin, *f.* benefactress.
Wohlthätig, *adj.* beneficent, charitable; salutary.
Wohlthätigkeit, *f.* beneficence, charitableness.
Wohlthun, *v. n. ir.* to do good, to be beneficial; to be charitable. [duct.
Wohlverhalten, *n.* good con-
Wohlverstanden, *adj.* well understood; –, *adv.* that is to say.
Wohlweise, *adj.* very wise.
Wohlwollen, *v. n. ir.* to wish well; –, *n.* favour, kindness.
Wohlwollend, *adj.* well-wishing, benevolent.
Wohnbar, *adj.* habitable.
Wohnen, *v. n.* to dwell, to live, to lodge, to abide, to reside.
Wohnhaft, *adj.* living, dwelling, residing; – sein, to be an inhabitant of.
Wohnhaus, *n.* dwelling-house.
Wohnort, Wohnplatz, *m.* place of residence.
Wohnsitz, *m.* domicil; abode.
Wohnstatt, *f.* abode, residence.
Wohnstube, *f.* sitting room, parlour.
Wohnung, *f.* dwelling, habitation, lodging.
Wohnzimmer, *n.* day-room, dwelling-room, parlour.
Wohnzins, *m.* rent.
Wölben, *v. a.* to vault, to arch.
Wölbung, *f.* vault, arch.
Wolf, *m.* wolf; wen; chafing; sich einen – reiten, to lose leather in riding.
Wölfen, *v. n.* to whelp.
Wölfin, *f.* she-wolf.
Wölfisch, *adj.* wolfish.
Wolfsauge, *n.* wolf's eye; voracious eye; cat's-eye.
Wolfsbalg, *m.* wolf's hide.
Wolfsbohne, *f.* wolf's bean, lupine.
Wolfseisen, *n.* iron-trap for catching wolves.
Wolfsfang, *m.* wolf's tooth.
Wolfsgebiß, *n.* jaws and teeth of a wolf, *pl.* [loured.
Wolfsgrau, *adj.* wolf-co-
Wolfsgrube, *f.* pit far catching wolves.
Wolfshetze, *f.* wolf-baiting.
Wolfshund, *m.* wolf-dog.

Wolfshunger, *n.* canine appetite, bulimy.
Wolfsjagd, *f.* wolf-chase.
Wolfsklaue, *f.* wolf's clutch.
Wolfsmilch, *f.* wolf's milk.
Wolfspelz, *m.* fur-coat of wolf's skin.
Wolfsschrot, *n.* shot for killing wolves.
Wolfszahn, *m.* wolf's tooth.
Wolke, *f.* cloud.
Wölken, *v. a.* to cloud.
Wolkenbruch, *m.* burst of a cloud, rain-spout.
Wolkenhimmel, *m.* sky.
Wolkenlos, *adj.* cloudless, serene. [cloud.
Wolkensäule, *f.* pillar of a
Wolkig, *adj.* cloudy, clouded.
Wollarbeit, *f.* work in wool.
Wollarbeiter, *m.* woollen-draper. [of wool.
Wollausfuhr, *f.* exportation
Wollbereiter, *m.* wool-dresser.
Wollboden, *m.* wool-loft.
Wolle, *f.* wool.
Wollen, *adj.* woollen; worsted.
Wollen, *v. n. ir.* to be willing, to will, to wish, to desire; er mag – oder nicht, will he, nill he; wenn Sie –, if you please; einem wohl –, to wish one well; einem übel –, to bear one an ill will; –, *n.* inclination.
Wollenfabrik, *f.* woollen-cloth-manufacture.
Wollenfabrikant, *m.* woollen-cloth-manufacturer.
Wollengarn, *n.* woollen-yarn.
Wollenweber, *m.* woollen-weaver, clothier.
Wollhandel, *m.* wool-trade.
Wollhändler, Wollenhändler, *m.* woollen-draper, dealer in wool.
Wollhandlung, *f.* wool-trade.
Wollicht, *adj.* woolly, resembling wool.
Wollig, *adj.* furnished with wool, woolly.
Wollkamm, *m.* comb for cleaning wool. [ber.
Wollkämmer, *m.* wool-com-
Wollkrämpel, *f.* card.
Wollmarkt, *m.* fair or market for wool.
Wollrad, *n.* wheel for spinning wool. [pack.
Wollsack, *m.* wool-sack, wool-
Wollsammet, *m.* plush.
Wollschnur, *f.* worsted cord.
Wollschur, *f.* sheep-shearing.
Wollspinner, *m.* wool-spinner. [ster.
Wollspinnerin, *f.* wool-spin-
Wollust, *f.* delight; voluptuousness; lust, sensuality.
Wollüstig, *adj.* delightful; voluptuous, luxurious; sensual; libidinous.

Wollüstigkeit, *f.* voluptuousness, sensuality.
Wollüstling, *m.* voluptuary, sensualist.
Wollustseuche, *f.* venereal disease. [which.
Womit, *adv.* wherewith, with
Wonach, *adv.* whereafter, after what. [sure, bliss.
Wonne, *f.* delight, joy; plea-
Wonnegefilde, *n. pl.* elysium, elysian fields, *pl.*
Wonnegefühl, *n.* heart's joy.
Wonnemonat, *m.* month of delight, May. [ful.
Wonnig, *adj.* delightful, bliss-
Woran, *adv.* whereat, whereon, whereby, at what, in what, by what.
Worauf, *adv.* whereon, whereupon, whereat, on which, on what.
Woraus, *adv.* wherefrom, whence, from what, out of which. [what.
Worein, *adv.* whereinto, into
Worfeln, *v. a.* to winnow, to fan. [*shovel*, fan.
Worfschaufel, *f.* winnowing
Worftenne, *f.* fanning-floor, throwing floor.
Worgen, *v. a.* to reach, to retch; –, *v. r.* to keck.
Worin, *adv.* wherein, in which,
Wornach, f. Wonach. [in what.
Wort, *n.* word; von – zu –, word for word, verbally, verbatim; einem ins – fallen, to interrupt one; das – führen, to lead the discourse; gute Worte geben, to flatter, to give fair words; sein – halten, to keep one's word; – Gottes, God's word, holy writ.
Wortanmerkung, *f.* scholion.
Wortarm, *adj.* poor in words.
Wortbrüchig, *adj.* faithless.
Wortbrüchigkeit, *f.* faithlessness.
Wörterbuch, *n.* dictionary, lexicon; vocabulary.
Worterklärung, *f.* explanation of words.
Wortfluß, *m.* flow of words.
Wortforscher, *m.* etymologist.
Wortforschung, *f.* etymological enquiry, etymology.
Wortfügung, *f.* *T.* syntax.
Wortführer, *m.* spokes-man.
Wortfülle, *f.* abundance of words. [words.
Wortgepränge, *n.* pomp of
Wortkarg, *adj.* sparing of words, laconick.
Wortklauber, *m.* dissector of words, verbal critick.
Wortklauberei, *f.* minute examination of words; verbal criticism.
Wortkram, *m.* display of mere

words; verbosity.
Wortkrämer, *m.* dealer in words.
Wortleere, *f.* emptiness of words.
Wörtlich, *adj.* verbal, literal.
Wortregister, *n.* index of words.
Wortreich, *adj.* rich in words, exuberant in words, verbose.
Wortreichthum, *m.* wordiness.
Wortschwall, *m.* fustian, bombast.
Wortsinn, *m.* literal sense, verbal sense.
Wortspiel, *n.* pun, quibble.
Wortstreit, *m.* dispute or contention about words.
Wortversetzung, *f.* transposition of words, inversion.
Wortverstand, *m.* literal meaning.
Wortwechsel, *m.* dispute.
Worüber, *adv.* whereupon, whereon, whereat, over what, upon which, at which, of which.
Worunter, *adv.* whereat, under which, among which.
Woselbst, *adv.* where.
Wovon, *adv.* whereof, of which, of whom, of what.
Wovor, *adv.* before which, for which, from which.
Wowider, *adv.* against which.
Wozu, *adv.* whereat, whereto, for which, to which, for what, for whom.
Wrack, *m.* wreck; remains, *pl.*; rubbish.
Wucher, *m.* gain, profit; usury; – treiben, to practise usury.
Wucherei, *f.* usury.
Wucherer, *m.* usurer.
Wucherhaft, *adj.* usurious.
Wucherlich, *adj.* usurious.
Wuchern, *v. n.* to practise usury; to make profit; to grow exuberantly; –, *v. a.* to gain by usury.
Wuchs, *m.* growth; shape.
Wucht, *f.* heavy weight, heavy body.
Wühlen, *v. n.* & *a.* to stir, to turn up the ground, to root.
Wuhne, *f.* hole cut in the ice.
Wulst, *m.* something protuberant; pad.
Wulstig, *adj.* stuffed, puffed up.
Wund, *adj.* sore, wounded, galled.
Wundarzenei, *f.* surgery.
Wundarzeneikunst, *f.* art or science of surgery.
Wundarzt, *m.* surgeon.
Wundärztlich, *adj.* surgical.
Wundbalsam, *m.* balsam for wounds.
Wunde, *f.* wound.
Wundenfrei, *adj.* not wounded.
Wundenmaal, *n.* cicatrice, scar.
Wunder, *n.* wonder, miracle; – thun, to do wonders.
Wunderbar, *adj.* wonderful, wondrous, miraculous, admirable, curious.
Wunderbild, *n.* miraculous image.
Wunderblume, *f.* marvel of Peru.
Wunderding, *n.* something wonderful, prodigy.
Wundergabe, *f.* gift of working miracles.
Wundergeschichte, *f.* marvellous story.
Wundergeschöpf, *n.* wonderful creature, prodigy.
Wunderglaube, *m.* faith that works miracles.
Wundergroß, *adj.* wonderfully great.
Wunderkind, *n.* wonderful child.
Wunderklein, *adj.* wunderfully little.
Wunderkraft, *f.* miraculous power.
Wunderlich, *adj.* strange, odd; extraordinary; irritable, capricious.
Wunderlichkeit, *f.* strangeness, whimsicalness, peevishness.
Wundern, *v. n.* to be astonished, to wonder, to be amazed; es wundert mich, I am surprised.
Wunderregen, *m.* miraculous rain.
Wundersam, *adj.* wonderful, miraculons.
Wunderschön, *adj.* wonderfully fine, wonderfully beautiful.
Wunderselten, *adj.* wonderfully rare, extremely rare.
Wunderthat, *f.* miraculous deed, wonderful deed, miracle.
Wunderthäter, *m.* worker of miracles.
Wunderthätig, *adj.* miraculous.
Wunderthier, *n.* wonderful animal.
Wundervoll, *adj.* wonderful.
Wunderwerk, *n.* miracle.
Wunderzeichen, *n.* miraculous sign; miracle.
Wundessenz, *f.* essence for wounds.
Wundfieber, *n.* fever attending wounds, wound-fever.
Wundkraut, *n.* wound-wort.
Wundpflaster, *n.* plaster for a wound.
Wundpulver, *n.* styptick powder.
Wundsalbe, *f.* salve for wounds.
Wundwasser, *n.* arquebusade.
Wunsch, *m.* wish; nach Wunsche, as one could wish.
Wünschelruthe, *f* magick wand.
Wünschen, *v. a.* to wish; to desire, to long; Glück –, to wish good luck; to congratulate.
Wünschenswerth, *adj.* desirable.
Würde, *f.* dignity; honour; office.
Würdern, *v. a.* to value.
Würdevoll, *adj.* grave, solemn.
Würdig, *adj.* worthy.
Würdigen, *v. a.* to hold worthy, to estimate, to value.
Würdigkeit, *f.* worthiness, worth.
Würdigung, *f.* estimate, valuation.
Wurf, *m.* cast, throw; litter, brood; einem in den – kommen, to come in one's way, to meet with one.
Wurfanker, *m.* stream-anchor.
Würfel, *m.* die; cube.
Würfelbecher, *m.* dice-box.
Würfelförmig, *adj.* cubick, cubical.
Würfelicht, **Würfelig**, *adj.* cubick, cubical.
Würfeln, *v. a.* to throw; to throw dice, to dice; to checker.
Würfelspiel, *n.* game at dice.
Wurferde, *f.* earth thrown out.
Wurfgarn, *n.* casting net.
Wurfmaschine, *f.* machine for throwing any weapon, catapult.
Wurfnetz, s. Wurfgarn.
Wurfpfeil, *m.* dart for throwing; harpoon.
Wurfschaufel, *f.* winnowing shovel.
Wurfscheibe, *f.* discus, quoit.
Wurfspieß, *m.* javelin.
Würgen, *v. a.* to choak, to throttle, to suffocate; to strangle; to kill.
Würgengel, *m.* destroying angel; shrike (bird).
Würger, *m.* killer, destroyer.
Wurm, *m.* worm; vermin, reptile; farcin; maggot.
Wurmartig, *adj.* vermicular.
Wurmarzt, **Wurmdoctor**, *m.* worm-doctor, quack.
Wurmen, *v. imp.* to crawl or move like a worm; to corrode; to fret, to vex.
Wurmessenz, *f.* medicine against worms.
Wurmfieber, *n.* fever occasioned by worms.
Wurmförmig, *adj.* worm-shaped.
Wurmfraß, *m.* worm-hole.
Wurmfräßig, *adj.* worm-eaten.
Wurmig, *adj.* wormy, pierced by worms, worm-eaten.
Wurmloch, *n.* worm hole.
Wurmmehl, *n.* worm-dust.
Wurmmittel, *n.* vermifuge.
Wurmnest, *n.* nest of worms.
Wurmpflaster, *n.* plaster against worms.
Wurmpulver, *n.* worm-powder.
Wurmsalbe, *f.* worm-salve.
Wurmsamen, *m.* worm-seed.
Wurmschneider, *m.* person that worms dogs.
Wurmstich, *m.* hole made by a worm.

Wurmstichig, *adj.* pierced by worms, worm-eaten.
Wurst, *f.* sausage, pudding; *T.* saucisse, saucisson.
Wurstmaul, *n.* blubber-lip.
Wurstmäulig, *adj.* blubber-lipped. [sledge.
Wurstschlitten, *m.* sausage-
Wurstsuppe, *f.* pudding-broth.
Wurstwagen, *m.* carriage in which people sit astraddle.
Wurz, *f.* root, vegetable, herb.
Würzbüchse, *f.* spice-box.
Würze, *f.* seasoning, spice.
Wurzel, *f.* root.
Würzelchen, *n.* radicle.
Wurzelfaser, *f.* *T.* rootlet.
Wurzelgewächs, *n.* vegetable of which the roots are eaten.
Wurzelig, *adj.* rooty.
Wurzelmann, *m.* seller of roots.
Wurzeln, *v. n.* to form roots, to root, to radicate.
Wurzelreich, *adj.* full of roots, rooty. [ble.
Wurzelsilbe, *f.* radical sylla-
Wurzelwort, *n.* radical word.
Würzen, *v. a.* to season, to spice.
Würzgeruch, *m.* aromatick smell. [tick.
Würzhaft, *adj.* spicy, aroma-
Würzhandel, **Würzkram**, *m.* trade in spices and grocery, grocer's business.
Würzhändler, **Würzkrämer**, *m.* grocer.
Würzladen, *m.* grocer's shop.
Würznägelein, *n.* **Würznelke**, *f.* clove.
Wust, *m.* dirt, filth, rubbish.
Wüst, *adj.* uninhabited, waste, deserted; wild, dissolute.
Wüste, *f.* desert, wilderness.
Wüsten, *v. n.* to waste.
Wüstenei, *f.* desert, wilderness.
Wüstling, *m.* dissolute fellow.
Wüstung, *f.* waste land.
Wuth, *f.* rage, fury; seine – auslassen, to vent one's rage.
Wüthen, *v. n.* to rage; to be mad.
Wüthend, *adj.* raging, furious.
Wütherich, *m.* furious person; tyrant.
Wüthig, *adj.* mad; furious, outrageous, raving.

X.

Xenie, *f.* xenia.
Xereswein, *m.* sherry.
Xylograph, *m.* xylographer.
Xylographie, *f.* xylography.

Y.

Yacht, *f.* yacht, pinnace.
Ysop, *m.* hyssop.

Z.

Zach, s. Zähe.
Zäckchen, *n.* antlet-lace.
Zacke, *f.* tick.
Zacken, *m.* point, spike, prong, tooth; –, *v. a.* to furnish with points, to tooth, to indent.
Zackig, *adj.* pointed, pronged; toothed.
Zagen, *v. n.* to tremble; to be in fear, to be disheartened.
Zaghaft, *adj.* timid, heartless.
Zaghaftigkeit, *f.* timidity, cowardice. [cious.
Zähe, *adj.* tough, clammy, tena-
Zähheit, **Zähigkeit**, *f.* toughness, tenacity, clamminess.
Zahl, *f.* number; figure; cipher.
Zahlamt, *n.* pay-office.
Zahlbar, *adj.* payable.
Zählbar, *adj.* numerable.
Zählbret, *n.* counting-board.
Zahlen, *v. a.* to pay.
Zählen, *v. a.* to count, to number, to reckon.
Zahlenlehre, *f.* arithmetick.
Zahler, *m.* payer.
Zähler, *m.* numerator.
Zahlfigur, *f.* figure, cipher.
Zahlfrist, *f.* term of payment.
Zahlkammer, *f.* exchequer.
Zahlmeister, *m.* pay-master.
Zahlperle, *f.* counting-pearl.
Zahlpfennig, *m.* counter.
Zahlreich, *adj.* numerous.
Zahltag, *m.* pay-day.
Zahlung, *f.* payment; – leisten, to make payment. [ration.
Zählung, *f.* counting, enume-
Zahlungsfähig, *adj.* solvent.
Zahlungsfähigkeit, *f.* solvency. [for payment.
Zahlungsfrist, *f.* time allowed
Zahlungsschein, *m.* receipt, acquittance.
Zahlungstermin, *m.* instalment. [vent.
Zahlungsunfähig, *adj.* insol-
Zahlungsunfähigkeit, *f.* insolvency.
Zahlungsvermögen, *n.* s. Zahlungsfähigkeit.
Zahlungszeit, *f.* expiration.
Zahlwoche, *f.* week for payment.
Zahlwort, *n.* numerical word.
Zahm, *adj.* tame, tractable, domesticated.
Zähmbar, *adj.* tameable.
Zähmen, *v. a.* to tame; to break in; to restrain, to check.
Zähmer, *m.* tamer.
Zahmheit, *f.* tameness.
Zahn, *m.* tooth.
Zahnarzt, *m.* dentist.
Zahnbalsam, *m.* balsam for the teeth.
Zahnbrecher, *m.* tooth-breaker, tooth-drawer.
Zahnbürste, *f.* tooth-brush.
Zähneln, *v. n.* to begin to teeth; –, *v. a.* to furnish with little teeth.
Zahnen, *v. n.* to teeth, to breed teeth; –, *v. a.* to tooth, to indent; –, *n.* teething, dentition.
Zahnfäule, *f.* rottenness in the teeth.
Zahnfeile, *f.* raspatory.
Zahnfieber, *n.* teething-fever.
Zahnfistel, *f.* fistula in the gum.
Zahnfleisch, *n.* gum, jaw.
Zahngeschwür, *n.* ulcer in the gum.
Zahnhöhle, *f.* socket for a tooth.
Zähnklappen, *n.* chattering of the teeth, gnashing of the teeth.
Zahnlatwerge, *f.* dentifrice.
Zahnlos, *adj.* toothless.
Zahnlücke, *f.* gap of a tooth, tooth-hole.
Zahnlückig, *adj.* gap-toothed.
Zahnmittel, *n.* remedy for the teeth.
Zahnpulver, *n.* tooth-powder.
Zahnschmerzen, *m. pl.* tooth-ache.
Zanstocher, *m.* tooth-pick.
Zahnweh, *n.* tooth-ache.
Zahnwurzel, *f.* tooth-root.
Zahnzange, *f.* pincers for drawing teeth, *pl.*
Zähre, *f.* tear.
Zain, *m.* bar, ingot.
Zainen, *v. a.* *T.* to cast into ingots.
Zainhammer, *m.* forge.
Zander, *m.* pearch-pike.
Zange, *f.* pincers, *pl.* pair of pincers; tongs, *pl.*
Zank, *m.* quarrel, altercation, contention.
Zankapfel, *m.* apple of contention. [son.
Zankeisen, *n.* quarrelsome per-
Zanken, *v. n.* to quarrel, to wrangle; –, *v. r.* to get into a quarrel, to fall out.
Zänker, *m.* quarreler, wrangler.
Zänkerei, *f.* quarrel, altercation.
Zänkisch, *adj.* quarrelsome.
Zanksucht, *f.* quarrelsome disposition.
Zanksüchtig, *adj.* litigious, quarrelsome.
Zanksüchtigkeit, *f.* quarrelsome disposition, litigiousness.
Zäpfchen, *n.* uvula.
Zapfen, *m.* pin, peg; tenon; faucet, tap; uvula; –, *v. a.* to tap, to draw liquor.
Zapfenbier, *n.* droppings of beer, *pl.*
Zapfenbohrer, *m.* tap-bore.
Zapfengeld, *n.* alehouse-impost.
Zapfenloch, *n.* hole for the

tap, faucet-hole, tap-hole.
Zapfenstreich, *m.* tattoo, retreat.
Zapfer, *m.* tapster.
Zappeln, *v. n.* to sprawl, to kick; to move in convulsions; to tremble; to struggle.
Zarge, *f.* brim, edge.
Zart, *adj.* tender; fine, delicate, soft, weak.
Zartheit, *f.* tenderness, weakness, delicacy.
Zärteln, *v. n.* to show great tenderness, to deal tenderly.
Zartfühlend, *adj.* tender of feeling, delicate.
Zartgefühl, *n.* tenderness of feeling.
Zärtlich, *adj.* tender, soft.
Zärtlichkeit, *f.* tenderness, softness, effeminacy.
Zärtling, *m.* tenderling.
Zaser, *f.* fibre.
Zasergewächs, *n.* polypus.
Zaserig, *adj.* fibrous.
Zasern, *v. a.* to untwine, to feaze.
Zaspel, *f.* reel; skein, skain.
Zauber, *m.* incantation, spell, enchantment, charm.
Zauberbild, *n.* charming figure.
Zauberbuch, *n.* conjuring-book.
Zauberei, *f.* magick, witchcraft; spell, enchantment.
Zauberer, *m.* magician, sorcerer.
Zauberflöte, *f.* magick flute.
Zauberformel, *f.* spell, charm, magick sentence.
Zauberin, *f.* sorceress, enchantress.
Zauberisch, *adj.* magick, magical; enchanting.
Zauberkraft, *f.* magick power.
Zauberkunst, *f.* magick art.
Zauberlaterne, *f.* magick lantern.
Zaubermittel, *n.* magick agency.
Zaubern, *v. n.* & *a.* to practise magick, to enchant.
Zauberring, *m.* magick ring.
Zauberruthe, *f.* magick rod.
Zauberschloß, *n.* enchanted castle.
Zaubersegen, *m.* spell, charm.
Zauberspiegel, *m.* magick mirror.
Zauberstab, *m.* magick wand.
Zauberstimme, *f.* magick voice, enchanting voice.
Zaubertrank, *m.* enchanted potion.
Zauberwerk, *n.* enchantment.
Zauderei, *f.* lingering, slackness.
Zauderer, *m.* loiterer.
Zauderhaft, *adj.* dilatory, tardy.
Zauderhaftigkeit, *f.* dilatoriness, tardiness.
Zaudern, *v. n.* to delay, to be dilatory, to be tardy.
Zauen, *v. r.* to make haste.
Zaum, *m.* bridle; check; im Zaume halten, to keep in check, to check, to keep short.
Zäumen, *v. a.* to bridle.
Zaumgeld, *n.* bridle-money.
Zaumlos, *adj.* unbridled.
Zaumschnalle, *f.* bridle-buckle.
Zaun, *m.* hedge; lebendiger –, quick-set hedge; todter –, dead hedge, dry hedge; vom Zaune brechen, to look out for a pretence.
Zäunen, *v. a.* to hedge.
Zaunkönig, *m.* wren.
Zaunmacher, *m.* hedger.
Zaunpfahl, *m.* stake for a fence.
Zaunrebe, *f.* bryony.
Zaunrecht, *n.* right of making a hedge or fence.
Zaunschliefer, *m.* wren.
Zausen, *v. a.* to touse, to pull.
Zechbruder, *m.* tippler, toper.
Zeche, *f.* corporate society; costs, expences, *pl.*; die – bezahlen, to pay the charges.
Zechen, *v. a.* & *n.* to drink, to carouse, to tipple.
Zecher, *m.* carouser, toper.
Zechfrei, *adj.* exempt from paying, free of the reckoning.
Zechine, *f.* zechin.
Zecke, *f.* tick, tike.
Zehe, *f.* toe.
Zehen, *adj.* ten.
Zehend, *n.* decade.
Zeheneck, *n.* decagon.
Zehener, *m.* number of ten, tenth.
Zehenerlei, *adj.* of ten different sorts.
Zehenfach, *adj.* tenfold.
Zehenjährig, *adj.* ten years old, having lasted ten years.
Zehenmal, *adj.* ten times.
Zehenmalig, *adj.* ten times repeated.
Zehentacker, *m.* titheable field.
Zehentamt, *n.* office for regulating the tithes, *pl.*
Zehente, *adj.* tenth; –, *m.* tithe, tithes.
Zehentel, *n.* tenth part, decimal part.
Zehenteleintheilung, *f.* division into decimals.
Zehenten, *v. a.* to tithe.
Zehenter, *m.* tither, tithingman.
Zehentflur, *f.* field subject to tithes.
Zehentgeld, *n.* money paid in lieu of tithes.
Zehentherr, *m.* person to whom the tithes belong.
Zehentmann, *m.* person that is tithed.
Zehentpflichtig, *adj.* titheable.
Zehentrecht, *n.* right of taking tithes.
Zehig, *adj.* having toes, toed.
Zehn ꝛc., s. Zehen ꝛc.
Zehren, *v. n.* to consume, to waste; to grow less; to make less.
Zehrend, *part.* & *adj.* consuming, consumptive.
Zehrer, *m.* person that spends; spendthrift.
Zehrfieber, *n.* hectick fever.
Zehrfrei, *adj.* kept free of expence.
Zehrgarten, *m.* store-house, store-room.
Zehrgeld, *n.* money for consumption, viaticum.
Zehrpfennig, *m.* travelling penny, viaticum.
Zehrung, *f.* consumption, living; travelling-penny.
Zehrungskosten, *f. pl.* expences or costs for one's diet, *pl.*
Zehrvorrath, *m.* provisions, *pl.*
Zeichen, *n.* sign, token; mark; proof; omen.
Zeichenbuch, *n.* drawing-book.
Zeichendeuter, *m.* astrologer, soothsayer.
Zeichendeuterei, *f.* business of interpreting signs, prophesying.
Zeichenkreide, *f.* drawing-chalk.
Zeichenkunst, *f.* art of drawing.
Zeichenlehre, *f.* science of ascertaining the state of a disorder.
Zeichenmeister, *m.* drawing-master.
Zeichenpapier, *n.* drawing-paper.
Zeichenschule, *f.* drawing-school.
Zeichenstift, *m.* drawing-pencil.
Zeichenstunde, *f.* drawing-lesson.
Zeichnen, *v. a.* to draw, to delineate; to sign.
Zeichnenkunst ꝛc., s. Zeichenkunst ꝛc.
Zeichner, *m.* drawer, designer, draughtsman.
Zeichnung, *f.* delineation, drawing; design.
Zeidelmeister, **Zeidler**, *m.* bee-master.
Zeideln, *v. a.* to cut; to cut the honey-combs in the hives.
Zeigefinger, *m.* forefinger.
Zeigen, *v. a.* show, to shew; to point out; sich – wollen, to assume an air.
Zeiger, *m.* shower; hand (of a clock).
Zeigeruhr, *f.* clock which points the hours.
Zeihen, *v. a. ir.* to convict, to accuse; einen einer Lüge –, to give one the lie.
Zeile, *f.* row, line.
Zeilenweise, *adj.* by lines, by rows.
Zeilig, *adj.* consisting of rows or lines.
Zeisel, *f.* shrew-mouse.
Zeiselbär, *m.* bear.
Zeisig, *m.* siskin.
Zeisiggrün, *adj.* siskin-coloured.

Zeit, *f.* time; season; von – zu –, from time to time, sometimes; nach der –, afterwards; vor langer –, a great while ago; zur –, at present; bei Zeiten, early, betimes; vor Zeiten, in former times, formerly; zu Zeiten, at times, sometimes; zu rechter –, in time; unter der –, in the mean time; – meines Lebens, while I live, all my life time; zu meiner –, in my time; zu seiner –, seasonably, very opportunely; vor undenklicher –, time out of mind; eine – lang, for some time; mit der –, in the course of time, in time; ich habe keine –, I have no time; sich in die – schicken, to temporize; sich die – vertreiben, to amuse, to divert.

Zeitabschnitt, *m.* epoch, period.

Zeitalter, *n.* generation of men, age.

Zeitangabe, *f.* date.

Zeitbeschreiber, *m.* chronographer, chronologer.

Zeitbeschreibung, *f.* chronography, chronology.

Zeitbuch, *n.* chronicle.

Zeitdauer, *f.* duration of time.

Zeitfehler, *m.* anachronism.

Zeitfolge, *f.* succession of time.

Zeitforscher, *m.* chronologer.

Zeitforschung, *f.* chronological researches, *pl.*

Zeitgeist, *m.* spirit of the age.

Zeitgemäß, *adj.* in accordance with the spirit of the age.

Zeitgenoß, *m.* cotemporary.

Zeitgeschichte, *f.* history of the present age.

Zeitgeschmack, *m.* prevailing taste.

Zeither, *adv.* hitherto, since, for some time.

Zeitherig, *adj.* having taken place hitherto, of the present age.

Zeitig, *adj.* early; timely; ripe, mature.

Zeitigen, *v. a.* & *n.* to mature. to ripen.

Zeitigung, *f.* ripeness, maturation, maturity.

Zeitirrthum, *m.* chronological mistake.

Zeitkunde, *f.* chronology.

Zeitkundiger, *m.* chronologer.

Zeitlauf, *m.* space of time, period.

Zeitlebens, *adv.* as long as one lives, for life.

Zeitlich, *adj.* temporal; timely; early; present.

Zeitliche, *n.* temporal concerns, temporalities, *pl.*

Zeitlichkeit, *f.* temporality, temporariness.

Zeitlose, *f.* daisy; meadow-saffran.

Zeitmangel, *m.* want of time.

Zeitmaß, *n.* measure of time; space of time; *T.* time.

Zeitmesser, *m.* chronometer.

Zeitordnung, *f.* order of time.

Zeitpacht, *m.* lease for a certain time.

Zeitpunkt, *m.* point of time, period.

Zeitraum, *m.* space of time, period.

Zeitrechner, *m.* chronologist, chronologer.

Zeitrechnung, *f.* chronology.

Zeitrechnungsfehler, *m.* chronological errour.

Zeitregister, *n.* chronicle, annals, *pl.*

Zeitschrift, *f.* journal.

Zeitstufe, *f.* epoch, period.

Zeittafel, *f.* chronological table.

Zeitumstände, *m. pl.* times, circumstances of the times, *pl.*

Zeitung, *f.* news, *pl.*; newspaper, gazette.

Zeitungsexpedition, *f.* newspapers'-office.

Zeitungsnachricht, *f.* newspaper-report.

Zeitungsschreiber, *m.* newspaper-writer.

Zeitungsträger, *m.* news-man.

Zeitverderb, *m.* waste of time.

Zeitverkürzung, *f.* diversion.

Zeitverlust, *m.* loss of time.

Zeitvertreib, *m.* pastime, diversion, amusement.

Zeitvertreibend, *adj.* diverting, amusing.

Zeitwort, *n.* verb.

Zelle, *f.* cell.

Zellengewebe, *n.* cellular texture.

Zellernuß, *f.* spanish nut.

Zellig, *adj.* cellular.

Zelt, *n.* tent; ein – aufschlagen, to pitch a tent.

Zeltbett, *n.* tent-bed.

Zeltdach, *n.* roof pointed in the form of a tent.

Zeltdecke, *f.* cover for the tent, blanket.

Zelter, *m.* ambler, ambling horse.

Zeltpfahl, *m.* post for a tent, tent-pole.

Zeltschneider, *m.* tent-maker.

Zeltstange, *f.* tent-pole.

Zeltwagen, *m.* tent-wagon.

Zenith, *m.* zenith.

Zentgericht, *n.* court of penal judicature.

Zentner, f. Centner.

Zephir, *m.* zephyr.

Zepter, *m.* scepter.

Zepterträger, *m.* mace-bearer.

Zerarbeiten, *v. r.* to struggle hard, to toil and moil.

Zerbeißen, *v. a. ir.* to bite into pieces, to crush; to spoil by biting.

Zerbersten, *v. n. ir.* to burst asunder.

Zerblasen, *v. a. ir.* to disperse by blowing, to blow away.

Zerbohren, *v. a.* to spoil by boring.

Zerbrechen, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to break; to fracture; sich den Kopf –, to rack one's brains.

Zerbrechlich, *adj.* fragile, brittle.

Zerbrechlichkeit, *f.* fragility, brittleness.

Zerbröckeln, *v. a.* to crumble, to crumb.

Zerdreschen, *v. a. ir.* to break by thrashing; to thrash vehemently.

Zerdrücken, *v. a.* to crush.

Zerfahren, *v. a. ir.* to crush by driving over; –, *v. n.* to fly asunder, to be dispersed.

Zerfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall to pieces; to fall down; –, *v. a.* to break by falling; mit einem –, to fall out with somebody.

Zerfeilen, *v. a.* to spoil by filing.

Zerfetzen, *v. a.* to slash in pieces, to tatter.

Zerfleischen, *v. a.* to tear, to lacerate.

Zerfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow asunder.

Zerfressen, *v. a. ir.* to corrode.

Zergehen, *v. n. ir.* to dissolve, to melt.

Zergliederer, *m.* dissector, anatomist.

Zergliedern, *v. a.* to dismember, to dissect, to anatomize.

Zergliederung, *f.* dissection, anatomy.

Zergliederungskunst, *f.* science of anatomy.

Zerhacken, *v. a.* to hack in pieces, to cut to pieces.

Zerhämmern, *v. a.* to break by the hammer.

Zerhauen, *v. a.* to cut in pieces; to spoil by cutting.

Zerkauen, *v. a.* to chew.

Zerklopfen, *v. n.* to break by knocking or beating.

Zerknacken, *v. a.* to break, to crack.

Zerknicken, *v. a.* to spoil by bending.

Zerknirschen, *v. a.* to crush, to snash.

Zerknirscht, *adj.* crushed; contrite.

Zerknirschung, *f.* crushing; contrition, compunction.

Zerknittern, *v. a.* to crumple.

Zerkochen, *v. a.* to boil to pieces, to boil to rags.

Zerkratzen, *v. a.* to tear by scratching.

Zerkrümeln, *v. a.* to crumble.

Zerlassen, *v. a. ir.* to dissolve, to melt.

Zerlästern, *v. a.* to dilacerate, to mangle, to mutilate.

Zerlechzen, *v. n.* to fall to pieces by dryness, to dry up.

Zerlecken, *v. a.* to spoil by licking.
Zerlegen, *v. a.* to take to pieces, to cut in pieces; to analyse.
Zerlöchern, *v. a.* to perforate.
Zerlumpt, *adj.* ragged, tattered.
Zermahlen, *v. a.* to grind in pieces. [crush.
Zermalmen, *v. a.* to bruise, to
Zermetzeln, *v. a.* to mangle.
Zernagen, *v. a.* to gnaw.
Zernichten, *v. a.* to undo, to annihilate.
Zernichtung, *f.* annihilation.
Zerplatzen, *v. n.* to burst in pieces. [powder.
Zerpülvern, *v. a.* to reduce to
Zerquetschen, *v. a.* to crush, to bruise, to squash.
Zerrbild, *n.* caricature.
Zerreiben, *v. a. ir.* to triturate, to grind. [turable.
Zerreiblich, *adj.* friable, tri-
Zerreiblichkeit, *f.* friableness.
Zerreißen, *v. a. ir.* to tear, to lacerate; to break; –, *v. n.* to be torn, to be broken.
Zerren, *v. a.* to pull, to drag, to tear; das Maul –, to make wry faces.
Zerrinnen, *v. a. ir.* to dissolve, to melt, to liquefy.
Zerrupfen, *v. a.* to tear into little pieces.
Zerrütten, *v. a.* to disturb, to disorder; to destroy.
Zerrüttung, *f.* disorder, disturbance, distraction, trouble.
Zersägen, *v. a.* to saw in pieces.
Zerschaben, *v. a.* to spoil by rubbing, to fret.
Zerscheitern, *v. n.* to split in pieces, to wreck.
Zerschellen, *v. a.* to dash, to crash; –, *v. n.* to be smashed.
Zerschießen, *v. a. ir.* to shoot in pieces.
Zerschlagen, *v. a. ir.* to beat in pieces, to break; to bruise; –, *v. r.* to be divided, to be broken off, to be dispersed.
Zerschlitzen, *v. a.* to slit.
Zerschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to dash in pieces.
Zerschmelzen, *v. a. & n. ir.* to melt, to dissolve.
Zerschmelzung, *f.* melting, liquefaction. [to pieces.
Zerschmettern, *v. a.* to dash
Zerschneiden, *v. a. ir.* to cut in pieces, to cut up.
Zersetzen, *v. a.* to decompose.
Zersetzung, *f.* decomposition.
Zerspalten, *v. a.* to cleave, to split.
Zersplittern, *v. a. & n.* to break into shivers, to shiver to pieces.
Zersprengen, *v. a.* to burst into pieces, to blow to pieces.
Zerspringen, *v. n. ir.* to fly into pieces. [to bray.
Zerstampfen, *v. a.* to pound,
Zerstäuben, *v. a.* to reduce to dust; to disperse.
Zerstechen, *v. a. ir.* to spoil by piercing. [tered as dust.
Zerstieben, *v. n. ir.* to be scat-
Zerstörbar, *adj.* destructible.
Zerstörbarkeit, *f.* destructibleness.
Zerstören, *v. a.* to destroy.
Zerstörer, *m.* destroyer.
Zerstörung, *f.* destruction.
Zerstoßen, *v. a. ir.* to comminute by stamping; to bruise.
Zerstreuen, *v. a.* to scatter, to disperse, to dissipate.
Zerstreut, *adj.* dissipated, dispersed; *fig.* absent with the mind.
Zerstreuung, *f.* dispersion, dissipation; diversion; absence of mind.
Zerstückeln, *v. a.* to divide into small pieces, to dismember.
Zerstücken, *v. a.* to divide into pieces. [disperse.
Zertheilen, *v. a.* to divide, to
Zertheilend, *adj.* dissolving, discursive. [tribution.
Zertheilung, *f.* division, dis-
Zertrennen, *v. a.* to rip up, to sever; to separate.
Zertrennlich, *adj.* separable, dissoluble. [bility.
Zertrennlichkeit, *f.* separa-
Zertrennung, *f.* separation; disunion.
Zertreten, *v. a. ir.* to crush by treading on; to tread down.
Zertrümmern, *v. a.* to shatter in pieces, to destroy.
Zerweichen, *v. a.* to spoil by soaking too much.
Zerwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw into pieces.
Zerwühlen, *v. a.* to destroy by rooting, to rummage up.
Zerzausen, *v. a.* to disorder by tearing, to drag.
Zerzupfen, *v. a.* to pull in pieces.
Zeter, *int.* death! murder!
Zetergeschrei, *n.* cry of murder; violent cry.
Zeterjunge, *m.* wicked boy.
Zettel, *m.* bill, note, paper; warp.
Zettelträger, *m.* ticket-porter.
Zeug, *m.* & *n.* stuff; matter; materials, *pl.*; cloth, texture; trash, lumber.
Zeuge, *m.* witness; zum Zeugen aufrufen, to call to witness.
Zeugefall, *m. T.* genitive case.
Zeugen, *v. a.* to beget, to generate; to produce; –, *v. n.* to witness; to testify; to give evidence.
Zeugenaussage, *f.* deposition of a witness.
Zeugenbeweis, *m.* proof of witnesses. [nesses.
Zeugeneid, *m.* oath of wit-
Zeugenverhör, *n.* examination of witnesses. [rator.
Zeuger, *m.* procreator, gene-
Zeugfabrik, *f.* manufactory of woollen stuffs.
Zeughaus, *n.* armory, arsenal.
Zeugkammer, *f.* tool-room; armory.
Zeugkleid, *n.* stuff garment.
Zeugmacher, *m.* manufacturer of stuffs.
Zeugmanufactur, *f.* stuff manufactory.
Zeugniß, *n.* witness, testimony, testimonial.
Zeugschmied, *m.* artillery-smith. [neration.
Zeugung, *f.* procreation, ge-
Zeugungsglied, *n.* member of generation; Zeugungsglieder, *pl.* genitals, *pl.*
Zeugungskraft, *f.* generative power, generative faculty.
Zibeth, *m.* civet.
Zibethkatze, *f.* civet-cat.
Zicke, *f.* kid.
Zickeln, *v. a.* to produce young.
Zickzack, *m.* ziczac, zigzag.
Zieche, *f.* cover of a featherbed,
Ziefer, *n.* insect. [tick.
Zieferlehre, *f.* entomology.
Ziege, *f.* goat, she-goat.
Ziegel, *m.* tile; brick.
Ziegelbrenner, *m.* tile-maker, brick-maker.
Ziegelbrennerei, *f.* tile-kiln, brick-kiln.
Ziegeldach, *n.* roof covered with tiles.
Ziegeldecker, *m.* tiler.
Ziegelerde, *f.* brick-clay.
Ziegelfarbe, *f.* tile-colour, brick-colour.
Ziegelfarben, **Ziegelfarbig**, *adj.* brick-coloured.
Ziegelform, *f.* mould for tiles.
Ziegelhütte, *f.* tile-kiln, tiler's hut.
Ziegelmehl, *n.* brick-dust.
Ziegelofen, *m.* tile-kiln, brick kiln.
Ziegelroth, *adj.* brick-red.
Ziegelscheune, f. Ziegelhütte.
Ziegelstein, *m.* brick.
Ziegelstreicher, *m.* tile-maker.
Ziegenbart, *m.* goat's-beard.
Ziegenbock, *m.* he-goat.
Ziegenhaar, *n.* goat's-hair.
Ziegenhirt, *m.* goat-herd.
Ziegenkäse, *m.* cheese made of goat's milk.
Ziegenmelker, *m.* goat-sucker night-jar (bird).
Ziegenmilch, *f.* goat's-milk.
Ziehband, *n.* string, rope.

Ziehbank, *f.* wire-drawer's bench.
Ziehbrücke, *f.* draw-bridge.
Ziehbrunnen, *m.* draw-well.
Zieheisen, *n.* wire-plate.
Ziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw; to pull; to bring up, to breed; –, *v. n.* to march, to pass; –, *v. r.* to be drawn, to move, to proceed, to advance; to warp; Draht –, to draw wire, to make wire; in die Länge –, to put off, to protract; Lichter –, to draw or make candles; ein Feuergewehr –, to rifle a gun; in Betrachtung –, to take into consideration; den Hut –, to take off the hat; Saiten auf die Violine –, to string a violin; Nutzen –, to draw profit, to reap; zu Rathe –, to consult; zur Verantwortung –, to call to an account; zur Strafe –, to inflict a punishment upon; in Zweifel –, to doubt, to question; sich zu Gemüthe –, to take to heart; auf seine Seite –, to bring over to one's side; groß –, to bring up, to rear; den Kürzern –, to have the worse; zu Felde –, to take the field; auf die Wache –, to mount guard; in den Krieg –, to go to war.
Ziehgeld, *n.* money paid for the rearing of a child.
Ziehkind, *n.* foster-child.
Ziehklinge, *f. T.* blade, scraper.
Ziehmutter, *f.* nurse, foster-mother. [blister.
Ziehpflaster, *n.* vesicatory,
Ziehseil, *n.* towing-rope.
Ziehung, *f.* drawing (of the lottery). [drawing.
Ziehwerk, *n.* machine for
Ziel, *n.* boundary, limit; term; fixed period; aim, mark; das – treffen, to hit the mark.
Zielen, *v. n.* to aim; to hint; to allude.
Zieler, *m.* aimer.
Zielscheibe, *f.* mark, white.
Ziemen, *v. a.* to be suited, to become.
Ziemer, *m.* misle-thrush; buttock-piece; pizzle; shrite (bird).
Ziemlich, *adj.* moderate, tolerable, middling; –, *adv.* tolerably, pretty.
Zier, *f.* ornament.
Zieraffe, *m.* affected ape, fop.
Zierath, *m.* ornament; decoration. [buck.
Zierbengel, *m.* affected booby,
Zierde, *f.* ornament; honour.
Zieren, *v. a.* to adorn; to ornament, to decorate, to embellish; –, *v. r.* to be affected; to be coy; to be affectedly modest.

Ziererei, *f.* affectation.
Ziergarten, *m.* ornamental garden, flower-garden.
Ziergärtner, *m.* pleasure-gardener.
Zierlich, *adj.* elegant, neat.
Zierlichkeit, *f.* elegance, neatness.
Zierling, *m.* fop, coxcomb.
Ziffer, *f.* cipher, figure.
Zifferblatt, *n.* dial-plate.
Ziffern, *v. n.* to cipher.
Zifferschrift, *f.* ciphers, *pl.*
Zigeuner, *m.* gipsy.
Zigeunerbande, *f.* gang of gipsies. [berish.
Zigeunersprache, *f.* cant, gib-
Zimmer, *n.* room, chamber, apartment; number of forty.
Zimmerarbeit, *f.* carpenter's work.
Zimmeraxt, *f.* carpenter's ax.
Zimmergesell, *m.* journeyman carpenter.
Zimmerhandwerk, *n.* carpenter's trade.
Zimmerhof, *m.* carpenter's-yard, timber-yard.
Zimmerholz, *n.* timber.
Zimmerkunst, *f.* carpentry.
Zimmermann, *m.* carpenter.
Zimmermeister, *m.* master carpenter.
Zimmern, *v. a.* to prepare, to timber, to square. [yard.
Zimmerplatz, *m.* carpenter's
Zimmerung, *f.* timber-work.
Zimmerwerk, *n.* carpenter's work.
Zimmet, Zimmt, *m.* cinnamon.
Zimmtbaum, *m.* cinnamon-tree.
Zimmtblumen, *f. pl.* cinnamon-flowers, *pl.* [colour.
Zimmtfarbe, *f.* cinnamon-
Zimmtfarbig, *adj.* cinnamon-coloured.
Zimmtöl, *n.* oil of cinnamon.
Zimmtrinde, *f.* bark of the cinnamon-tree, cinnamon.
Zimmtwasser, *n.* cinnamon-water.
Zimpern, *v. n.* to whimper.
Zindeltaffet, *m.* tinsel.
Zink, *m.* spelter, zink.
Zinke, *f.* tooth, tine; cornet.
Zinkhorn, *n.* cornet.
Zinn, *n.* tin; pewter.
Zinnasche, *f.* ashes of tin.
Zinnbergwerk, *n.* tin-mine.
Zinnblättchen, *n.* tin-foil.
Zinne, *f.* battlement, pinnacle.
Zinner, *m.* tin-man.
Zinnern, *adj.* consisting or made of tin, or pewter.
Zinnerz, *n.* tin-ore.
Zinnfolie, *f.* tin-foil.
Zinngebirge, *n.* mountain containing tin. [pewterer.
Zinngießer *m.* tin-founder,

Zinngießerei, *f.* pewtery.
Zinnkalk, *m.* calcined tin.
Zinnober, *m.* cinnabar, vermillion.
Zinnoberroth, *adj.* red as cinnabar, vermillion.
Zinnstufe, *f.* piece of tin-ore.
Zins, *m.* tribute; rent; interest.
Zinsbar, *adj.* tributary.
Zinsbarkeit, *f.* subjebtion to rent.
Zinsbauer, *m.* renter, tenant.
Zinsbuch, *n.* rental.
Zinse, *f.* Zinsen, *pl.* interest.
Zinsen, *v. a.* & *n.* to produce rent; to pay rent.
Zinsenberechnung, *f.* interest-account.
Zinsfällig, *adj.* subject to ground-rent. [rent.
Zinsfrei, *adj.* exempt from
Zinsfuß, *m.* rental.
Zinsgarbe, *f.* field-rent.
Zinsgroschen, *m.* tributary penny.
Zinsherr, *m.* lord of the manor.
Zinsleute, *pl.* people who pay
Zinsmann, s. Zinsbauer. [rent.
Zinspflichtig, *adj.* subject to
Zinstag, *m.* rent-day. [rent.
Zinszahl, *f.* roman indiction.
Zipfel, *m.* corner, tip, end, point, extremity.
Zipfelig, *adj.* having tips or
Zipperlein, *n.* gout. [ends.
Zirbelbaum, *m.* pine.
Zirbeldrüse, *f.* pineal gland.
Zirbelnuß, *f.* nut of a pine.
Zirkel, *m.* circle; compasses, *pl.*
Zirkelbogen, *m.* arch of a circle.
Zirkelfigur, *f.* circular figure.
Zirkelfläche, *f.* surface surrounded by a circle.
Zirkelförmig, *adj.* circular.
Zirkellinie, *f.* line of a circle.
Zirkeln, *v. n.* to circle; to measure with the compasses; to circulate, to adjust.
Zirkelpunkt, *m.* point of a circle, centre.
Zirkelrund, *adj.* circular.
Zirkelspitze, *f.* point of compasses.
Zirpen, *v. n.* to chirp.
Zischeln, *v. n.* to whisper.
Zischen, *v. n.* & *a.* to hiss, to whiz; to whispor.
Zither, *f.* guitar.
Zitherspieler, *m.* guitar-player.
Zitrone, s. Citrone.
Zitteraal, *m.* electrick fish, cramp-fish.
Zitteräspe, *f.* trembling poplar, asp, aspen.
Zitterer, *m.* trembler; quaker.
Zittermahl, *n.* tetter, ringworm. [shake.
Zittern, *v. n.* to tremble; to
Zitternadel, *f.* trembling pin.

Zitterpappel, *f.* trembling poplar, aspen.
Zitterroche, s. Zitteraal.
Zitwer, *m.* zedoary.
Zitwersamen, *m.* worm-seed.
Zitz, *m.* chints, calicoe.
Zitze, *f.* teat, dug, pap.
Zobel, *m.* sable.
Zobelfell, *n.* skin of a sable.
Zobelpelz, *m.* pelisse of sable.
Zobelthier, *n.* sable.
Zofe, *f.* waiting-maid, waiting-woman.
Zögern, *v. n.* to delay, to tarry.
Zögerung, *f.* tarrying, delay.
Zögling, *m.* pupil, scholar.
Zoll, *m.* inch; toll, custom.
Zollamt, *n.* commission of the customs, board of the customs.
Zollbar, *adj.* subject to duty or custom. [customs.
Zollbeamter, *m.* officer of the
Zollbedienter, *m.* custom-house-officer.
Zolleinnehmer, *m.* receiver of tolls. [*fig.* to pay.
Zollen, *v. a.* to pay custom;
Zollfrei, *adj.* free from custom.
Zollgebühr, *f.* toll-money.
Zollhaus, *n.* custom-house.
Zollmaß, *n.* inch-measure.
Zöllner, *m.* toll-gatherer, publican. [the tolls.
Zollordnung, *f.* regulation of
Zollregister, *n.* tariff.
Zollschreiber, *m.* clerk of the customs. [inches.
Zollstab, *m.* ruler divided by
Zolltarif, *m.* tariff.
Zollverband, *m.* prussian tariff-union.
Zollwesen, *n.* affairs concerning the customs, *pl.*
Zone, *f.* zone.
Zoologie, *f.* zoology.
Zopf, *m.* tuft of hair, tail, cue, top. [of a tree.
Zopfende, *n.* point at the top
Zopfhaar, *n.* cue-hair.
Zorn, *m.* wrath, anger; in – gerathen, to grow angry, to fall into a passion.
Zornig, *adj.* wrathful, angry; cholerick; passionate.
Zote, *f.* shag; rag; obscene expression, obscenity; Zoten reißen, to utter obscene expressions. [dy.
Zotenhaft, *adj.* obscene, baw-
Zotenreißer, *m.* obscene talker.
Zozenreißerei, *f.* obscene talk.
Zoticht, *adj.* shaggy; ragged.
Zotig, *adj.* shaggy; obscene, indecent.
Zottel, *f.* shaggy tuft of hair.
Zotteln, *v. n.* to go in a careless manner.
Zu, *prp.* to, at, by, in, on; – gut, too good; – sein, to be shut; Glück –! cheer up!

Zubauen, *v. a.* to shut or close by building.
Zubehör, *n.* appertenance.
Zubeißen, *v. n. ir.* to bite at, to begin to bite.
Zubekommen, *v. n. ir.* to get in addition.
Zuber, *m.* tub.
Zubereiten, *v. a.* to prepare.
Zubereitung, *f.* preparation.
Zubiegen, *v. a. ir.* to close by bending.
Zubinden, *v. a. ir.* to tie up, to bind up.
Zublasen, *v. n. ir.* to begin to blow, to go on blowing; –, *v. a.* to close by blowing; to whisper to.
Zubrennen, *v. a. ir.* to close by burning, to sear.
Zubringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring to; to pass time.
Zubrocken, *v. a.* to lay out upon, to spend upon.
Zubuße, *f.* contribution, supply.
Zubüßen, *v. a.* to contribute; to spend; to lose.
Zucht, *f.* breeding; brood, flock, herd; discipline; modesty.
Zuchtbiene, *f.* queen-bee.
Zuchthaus, *n.* house of correction.
Zuchthengst, *m.* stallion.
Züchtig, *adj.* discreet, modest, chaste. [correct.
Züchtigen, *v. a.* to chastise, to
Züchtigkeit, *f.* decency, modesty, chastity.
Züchtigung, *f.* chastisement, correction.
Züchtling, *m.* correctioner.
Zuchtlos, *adj.* without discipline, disorderly.
Zuchtlosigkeit, *f.* indiscipline.
Zuchtmeister, *m.* master of a house of correction; censor.
Zuchtmittel, *n.* corrective.
Zuchtochs, *m.* bull kept for cows.
Zuchtruthe, *f.* rod of correction; *fig.* scourge. [ing.
Zuchtsau, *f.* sow kept for breed-
Zuchtstute, *f.* brood-mare.
Zuchtvieh, *n.* cattle for breed.
Zucken, *v. n.* to move, to stir; –, *v. a.* to draw; die Achseln –, to shrug up the shoulders.
Zucker, *m.* sugar.
Zuckerartig, *adj.* saccharine.
Zuckerbäcker, *m.* confectioner.
Zuckerbäckerei, *f.* confectionary.
Zuckerbirne, *f.* sugar-pear.
Zuckerbohne, *f.* sugar-bean.
Zuckerbrezel, *f.* sweet bun.
Zuckerbrod, *n.* sugar-bread, sweet rusk. [gar-cake.
Zuckerbrödchen, *n.* small su-
Zuckerbüchse, *f.* sugar-canister.
Zuckercand, *m.* sugar-candy.
Zuckerdose, *f.* sugar-box.
Zuckererbse, *f.* sugar-pea.

Zuckergebackenes, *n. pl.* confectionary, confect. [taste.
Zuckergeschmack, *m.* sugar-
Zuckerhonig, *m.* white and granulated honey.
Zuckerhut, *m.* sugar-loaf.
Zuckerkorn, *n.* grain covered with sugar.
Zuckermandel, *f.* sugared almond. [melon.
Zuckermelone, *f.* sort of sweet
Zuckermühle, *f.* mill for bruising the sugar-cane.
Zuckern, *v. a.* to sugar. [paper.
Zuckerpapier, *n.* sugar blue
Zuckerplätzchen, *n.* sweet cake.
Zuckerrohr, *n.* sugar-cane.
Zuckerrübe, *f.* sweet turnip.
Zuckerschachtel, *f.* sugar-canister.
Zuckerschote, s. Zuckererbse.
Zuckersieder, *m.* sugar-boiler, sugar-baker.
Zuckersiederei, *f.* sugar-house
Zuckersüß, *adj.* sweet as sugar, sugary.
Zuckerwerk, *n.* confect, confectionary articles, *pl.*
Zuckerzange, *f.* sugar-tongs, [*pl.*
Zuckung, *f.* convulsion.
Zudämmen, *v. a.* to dam up.
Zudecken, *v. a.* to cover.
Zudem, *adv.* besides.
Zudenken, *v. n. ir.* to destine, to design, to intend for.
Zudrängen, *v. n.* to push on, to squeeze on; –, *v. r.* to obtrude one's self, to intrude.
Zudrehen, *v. n.* to begin to turn, to go on turning; –, *v. a.* to close by turning.
Zudringlich, *adj.* obtrusive; importunate.
Zudringlichkeit, *f.* importunateness, importunity.
Zudrücken, *v. a.* to close by pressure; to shut; *fig.* ein Auge –, to pretend ignorance, to indulge.
Zueignen, *v. a.* to appropriate; to dedicate; to apply to.
Zueignung, *f.* dedication; ap plication. [of dedication.
Zueignungsschrift, *f.* letter
Zueilen, *v. n.* to hasten to.
Zuerkennen, *v. a. ir.* to adjudge, to addict, to decree.
Zuerkennung, *f.* adjudication.
Zuerst, *adv.* first, at first.
Zufahren, *v. n. ir.* to go on with a carriage, to drive on; to go on; to fall upon; to fall to; blind –, to run upon blindly, or rashly.
Zufall, *m.* chance; accident; fit.
Zufallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall to, to shut of itself.
Zufällig, *adj.* accidental, contingent, casual; incidental.
Zufälligkeit, *f.* casualty, contingence.

Zufertigen, *v. a.* to dispatch to, to send to.
Zuflechten, *v. a.* to close by twisting.
Zuflicken, *v. a.* to close by patching, to mend.
Zufliegen, *v. n. ir.* to fly to.
Zufließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow to; to come to; – lassen, to impart, to grant.
Zuflößen, *v. a.* to convey to by *floating*.
Zuflucht, *f.* refuge; recourse.
Zufluchtsort, *m.* place of refuge, asylum, shelter.
Zufluß, *m.* afflux; supply.
Zuflüstern, *v. a.* to whisper to.
Zufolge, *prp.* in consequence of, according to.
Zufördern, *v. a.* to forward to.
Zuförderst, s. Zuvörderst.
Zufragen, *v. n.* to call, to enquire.
Zufrieden, *adj.* content, contended, happy; – lassen, to leave undisturbed, not to disturb, to leave alone; – stellen, to appease, to content, to satisfy.
Zufriedenheit, *f.* contentment, contentedness, satisfaction.
Zufrieren, *v. n. ir.* to freeze up, to freeze over.
Zufügen, *v. a.* to bring upon, to adjoin, to inflict; Schaden –, to cause damage.
Zufuhre, *f.* conveyance, importation, supplies, *pl.*
Zuführen, *v. a.* to lead to; to convey to; to supply.
Zufüllen, *v. a.* to fill up; to pour to.
Zug, *m.* drawing, pull, draught; attraction; procession, march; passage (of birds); train; stroke, trait; lineament, feature; team (of horses); move (at chess); in den letzten Zügen liegen, to be at the last extremity, to breathe one's last.
Zugabe, *f.* addition, advantage; *T.* corollary.
Zugang, *m.* access, approach; avenue.
Zugänglich, *adj.* accessible, accostable.
Zugbaum, *m.* draw-beam.
Zugbrücke, *f.* draw-bridge.
Züge, s. Zieche.
Zugeben, *v. a. ir.* to give over and above, to add; to play to; to grant, to concede; to confess; to allow, to permit; klein –, to be submissive.
Zugegen, *adj.* present.
Zugehen, *v. n. ir.* to go on, to walk on; to shut, to close; to happen, to proceed, to take place; das geht nicht mit rechten Dingen zu, that is not done by any natural means.
Zugehör, s. Zubehör.
Zugehören, *v. n.* to belong, to appertain.
Zugehörig, *adj.* appertaining, belonging.
Zügel, *m.* rein; bridle; im – halten, to keep in check; to keep under; den – schießen lassen, to slacken the rein, to give the reins; to indulge.
Zügellos, *adj.* unbridled, licentious.
Zügellosigkeit, *f.* licentiousness; licentious action.
Zügeln, *v. a.* to bridle, to curb.
Zugemüse, *n.* by-meat, herbs, vegetables, *pl.*
Zugenannt, *adv.* surnamed.
Zugesellen, *v. a.* to associate; to unite.
Zugestehen, *v. a. ir.* to concede; to grant, to allow.
Zugethan, *adj.* attached, addicted.
Zugfisch, *m.* fish of passage.
Zuggarn, *n.* drag-net.
Zuggraben, *m.* drain.
Zugießen, *v. n.* & *a. ir.* to pour on; to pour to, to fill up with.
Zugleder, *n.* elastick leather.
Zugleich, *adv.* at the same time, at once, together.
Zugleine, *f.* line for drawing, towing-line.
Zugloch, *n.* air-hole, draught-hole.
Zugluft, *f.* draught of air.
Zugnetz, s. Zuggarn.
Zugochs, *m.* draught-ox.
Zugpferd, *n.* draught-horse.
Zugpflaster, *n.* vesicatory, blister.
Zugreifen, *v. n. ir.* to lay hands upon, to take hold of; to fall to.
Zugriemen, *m.* draw-latch, trace.
Zugrolle, *f.* pulley.
Zugseil, *n.* halser.
Zugstiefel, *m.* elastick boot.
Zugtau, *n.* towing cable.
Zugthor, *n.* draw-gate.
Zugürten, *v. a.* to close by means of a girth.
Zugvieh, *n.* draught-cattle.
Zugvogel, *m.* bird of passage.
Zugweise, *adv.* in troops, in flocks.
Zugwind, *m.* draught of air; periodical wind.
Zugwinde, *f.* windlass; pulley.
Zuhaben, *v. a. ir.* to receive over and above; –, *v. n.* to have shut.
Zuhalten, *v. a.* to keep closed, to shut; to stop; die Hand –, to clinch the fist.
Zuhauen, *v. n. ir.* to cut or strike on, to go on cutting; –, *v. a.* to shape by hewing or cutting.
Zuhefteln, *v. a.* to clasp.
Zuheften, *v. a.* to stitch up.
Zuheilen, *v. n.* & *a.* to heal up.
Zuhorchen, *v. n.* to hearken, to listen.
Zuhören, *v. n.* to attend, to hear.
Zuhörer, *m.* auditor, hearer; scholar.
Zujauchzen, *v. a.* & *n.* to shout to, to greet with acclamation.
Zukehren, *v. a.* to turn to.
Zuketteln, *v. a.* to close with a small chain.
Zuklappen, *v. a.* to let fall down the flap.
Zuklatschen, *v. a.* & *n.* to applaud.
Zukleben, *v. a.* to close by pasting or gluing, to glue up.
Zukleistern, *v. a.* to close by pasting.
Zuklinken, *v. a.* to shut a door with the latch.
Zuknöpfen, *v. a.* to button up.
Zuknüpfen, *v. a.* to close by tying, to tie.
Zukommen, *v. n. ir.* to come, to come to; to belong to; to become, to be incumbent upon; to suit, to befit, to be suitable; – lassen, to let have, to communicate.
Zukost, *f.* by-meat, vegetables, *pl.*
Zukunft, *f.* future time, futurity, future; in –, in future.
Zukünftig, *adj.* future.
Zulächeln, *v. n.* to smile to; –, *v. a.* to impart by smiling.
Zulage, *f.* addition; augmentation; appurtenance.
Zulangen, *v. n.* to reach; to be enough, to be sufficient; –, *v. a.* to reach, to hand to.
Zulänglich, *adj.* sufficient.
Zulänglichkeit, *f.* sufficiency.
Zulassen, *v. a. ir.* not to open; to admit; to permit, to suffer.
Zulässig, *adj.* admissible.
Zulässigkeit, *f.* admissibility.
Zulassung, *f.* admission, permission, concession.
Zulauf, *m.* concourse, conflux, crowd.
Zulaufen, *v. n. ir.* to run to, to run on; to run together.
Zulegen, *v. a.* to cover, to add, to superadd; to attribute; to get, to acquire; to lay down; sich etwas –, to get something, to furnish one's self with something.
Zuleimen, *v. a.* to glue up.
Zuletzt, *adv.* last; at last; after all, for the last time.
Zulöthen, *v. a.* to soder up.
Zulp, *m.* sucking-bag, sucking-bottle.
Zum, for: zu dem.
Zumachen, *v. a.* to shut; to close; einen Brief –, to fold a letter.
Zumal, *adv.* espicially, particularly.
Zumauern, *v. a.* to wall up, to brick up.
Zumessen, *v. a. ir.* to measure to, to measure out to.

Zumischen, v. a. to intermix, to mingle, to add.
Zumurmeln, v. a. to impart in murmuring.
Zumuthen, v. a. to desire, to request something unreasonable.
Zumuthung, f. expectation, importunity, desire, unreasonable request. [to.
Zunächst, adj. next to, nearest
Zunageln, v. a. to nail up.
Zunähen, v. a. to sew up.
Zunahme, f. increase.
Zuname, m. surname.
Zündbar, adj. inflammable.
Zündbarkeit, f. inflammability.
Zünden, v. n. to catch fire.
Zunder, m. tinder; touch-wood, spunk. [gun-powder.
Zünder, m. match, train of
Zunderbüchse, f. tinder-box.
Zündhütchen, n. cap, patent-cap.
Zündkraut, n. priming-powder.
Zündloch, n. touch-hole.
Zündpfanne, f. pan of a gun.
Zündpulver, n. priming-powder, prime.
Zündruthe, f. linstock.
Zunehmen, v. n. ir. to increase; –, v. a. to add to the meshes. [will, affection.
Zuneigung, f. inclination, good
Zunft, f. company, society; tribe, band, guild; sect.
Zunftbrief, f. bill of incorporation.
Znnftbuch, n. guild-book.
Zunftgenoß, m. member of a corporation or of a guild.
Zünftig, adj. corporate, incorporated.
Zunftmäßig, adj. consistent with the rules and laws of a guild. [guild; tribune.
Zunftmeister, m. head of a
Zunftrecht, n. right of being incorporated. [noß.
Zunftverwandter, s. Zunftge-
Zunge, f. tongue; tong; es schwebt mir auf der –, I have it at my tongue's end; das Herz auf der – haben, to be open-hearted.
Züngelchen, n. languet.
Zungenband, n. ligament of the tongue. [letter.
Zungenbuchstabe, m. lingual
Zungendrescher, m. wrangler, pettifogger. [shaped.
Zungenförmig, adj. tongue-
Zungenfreund, m. false friend, flatterer.
Zungenheld, m. braggadocio.
Zungenspitze, f. tip of the
Zunichte, s. Nicht. [tongue.
Zunicken, v. n. & a. to nod to; to impart by nodding.
Zunöthigen, v. r. to obtrude one's self.

Zunöthigung, f. obstrusion, importunity. [associate.
Zuordnen, v. a. to join to, to
Zupeitschen, v. a. to begin to lash, to whip on.
Zupfen, v. a. to pull; to pluck.
Zupflastern, v. a. to cover by paving over. [means of pegs.
Zupflöcken, v. a. to close by
Zupflügen, v. a. to fill up by ploughing, to plough the seed under. [from silk-stuff, pl.
Zupfseide, f. threads drawn
Zupichen, v. a. to pitch up.
Zuplatzen, v. n. to fall or dash precipitately; to speak precipitately.
Zuplumpen, v. n. to proceed clumsily and precipitately.
Zur, for: zu der.
Zuraunen, v. a. to whisper into one's ears.
Zurechnen, v. a. to put to a person's account; to impute; to ascribe. [tribution.
Zurechnung, f. imputation, at-
Zurecht, adv. in right condition; in the right place, in order; sich – finden, to find one's self; – helfen, to set right, to help; – machen, to prepare, to get ready; – setzen, to place right, to put right; – kommen, to get on well, to succeed; to proceed, to do; – weisen, to show the right way, to set right.
Zurechtweisung, f. instruction.
Zurede, f. persuasion.
Zureden, v. n. to speak to; to exhort; to persuade; –, n. persuasion.
Zureichen, v. a. to reach, to hand to; –, v. n. to be sufficient.
Zureiten, v. n. ir. to ride on; to ride towards; –, v. a. to break in a horse.
Zurichten, v. a. to prepare; to dress; to handle roughly; übel –, to abuse; das Essen –, to dress meat. [dressing.
Zurtchtung, f. preparation,
Zuriegeln, v. n. to bolt.
Zürnen, v. n. to be angry.
Zurollen, v. n. & a. to roll on, to roll towards. [rust.
Zurosten, v. n. to be closed by
Zurück, adv. back, backwards; behind. [get back.
Zurückbekommen, v. n. ir. to
Zurückberufen, v. a. to recall.
Zurückberufung, f. recall.
Zurückbleiben, v. n. ir. to remain behind.
Zurückblicken, v. a. to look back.
Zurückbringen, v. a. ir. to bring back.
Zurückfahren, v. a. ir. to drive back; –, v. n. to start.
Zurückfallen, v. n. ir. to fall back; to relapse.

Zurückfließen, v. n. ir. to flow back.
Zurückfordern, v. a. to demand back. [tion.
Zurückforderung, f. reclama-
Zurückgabe, f. restitution.
Zurückgeben, v. a. ir. to give back.
Zurückgehen, v. n. ir. to go back; not to succeed.
Zurückhalten, v. a. ir. to hold back, to keep back.
Zurückhaltend, adj. reserved; – sein, to stand upon the reserve.
Zurückhaltung, f. reserve, reservedness, shyness.
Zurückholen, v. a. to fetch back, to trace back.
Zurückkehr, f. return.
Zurückkehren, v. a. to return.
Zurückkommen, v. n. ir. to come back, to return.
Zurückkunft, f. return.
Zurücklassen, v. n. ir. to leave behind, to abandon.
Zurücklegen, v. a. to lay aside, to lay up; einen Weg –, to make a way.
Zurückliefern, v. a. to send back, to deliver again.
Zurücknahme, f. retraction.
Zurücknehmen, v. a. ir. to take back, to retract.
Zurückprallen, v. n. to rebound.
Zurückreise, f. return.
Zurückreisen, v. n. to travel back, to return.
Zurückrufen, v. a. to call back, to recall. [back.
Zurückschauen, v. n. to look
Zurückscheuchen, v. a. to chase back. [back.
Zurückschicken, v. a. to send
Zuruckschlagen, v. a. ir. to repulse, to reflect.
Zurückschreiben, v. a. ir. to write back.
Zurücksegeln, v. a. to sail back.
Zurücksehen, v. n. ir. to look back.
Zurücksenden, s. Zurückschicken.
Zurücksetzen, v. a. to put back; to disregard, to neglect.
Zurücksetzung, f. disregard, neglect.
Zurückstehen, v. n. ir. to stand back. [back; to repel.
Zurückstoßen, v. a. ir. to push
Zurückstrahlen, v. a. to reflect.
Zurücktreten, v. a. ir. to step back.
Zurückweisen, v. a. ir. to send back; to give a foil.
Zurückwirken, v. a. to act or operate backward. [back.
Zurückwünschen, v. a. to wish
Zurückzahlen, v. a. to pay back, to repay. [return.
Zurückzahlung, f. repayment,
Zurückziehen, v. a. ir. to re-

tire, to draw back; to redeem, to recover.
Zurückziehung, *f.* retirement.
Zuruf, *m.* call; acclamation; exhortation.
Zurufen, *v. n. ir.* to call to.
Zurüsten, *v. n.* to prepare; to fit out; to arm.
Zurüstung, *f.* preparation; armament.
Zusäen, *v. a.* to finish sowing.
Zusage, *f.* promise.
Zusagen, *v. n. ir.* to say to; to correspond, to answer; to agree with; –, *v. a.* to promise.
Zusammen, *adv.* together.
Zusammenberufen, *v. a. ir.* to convoke. [vocation.
Zusammenberufung, *f.* con-
Zusammenbringen, *v. a. ir.* to bring together; to collect.
Zusammendrücken, *v. a.* to compress. [pression.
Zusammendrückung, *f.* com-
Zusammenfahren, *v. n. ir.* to shrink, to start back.
Zusammenfallen, *v. n. ir.* to fall together, to fall to ruin.
Zusammenflicken, *v. a.* to patch, to piece up.
Zusammenfließen, *v. n. ir.* to flow one into the other.
Zusammenfluß, *m.* confluence; concourse; coincidence.
Zusammenfordern, *v. a.* to call together. [together.
Zusammenfügen, *v. a.* to join
Zusammengeben, *v. a. ir.* to join in matrimony, to marry.
Zusammengehören, *v. n.* to belong together.
Zusammengesetzt, *adj.* compounded, compound.
Zusammenhalten, *v. n. ir.* to hold together; to confront; to assist one another.
Zusammenhang, *m.* connexion; context.
Zusammenhäufen, *v. a.* to heap up, to pill up.
Zusammenhäufung, *f.* coacervation, accumulation.
Zusammenheften, *v. a.* to stitch together. [cement.
Zusammenkitten, *v. a.* to
Zusammenklang, *m.* unison, harmony.
Zusammenkommen, *v. n. ir.* to meet, to convene, to assemble.
Zusammenkoppeln, *v. a.* to couple.
Zusammenkunft, *f.* meeting.
Zusammenlauf, *m.* concourse.
Zusammenlaufen, *v. n. ir.* to get, or come together; to coagulate, to curdle.
Zusammenlegen, *v. a.* to lay together, to fold.
Zusammenlesen, *v. a. ir.* to gather together, to collect.
Zusammennehmen, *v. a. ir.* to take together, to gather up; –, *v. r.* to collect one's self. [up.
Zusammenpacken, *v. n.* to put
Zusammenrechnen, *v. a.* to sum up; mit einem –, to settle an account with one.
Zusammenruf, *m.* convocation.
Zusammenrufen, *v. a. ir.* to call together, to convoke.
Zusammenschießen, *v. a. ir.* Geld –, to club money, to contribute money.
Zusammensetzen, *v. a.* to put together, to compound.
Zusammensetzung, *f.* composition.
Zusammenstimmen, *v. n.* to accord, to harmonize; to agree.
Zusammenstimmend, *adj.* congruous, harmonious..
Zusammenstimmung, *f.* congruity, harmony.
Zusammenstoppeln, *v. a.* to compile. [piler.
Zusammenstoppler, *m.* com-
Zusammenstoßen, *v. n. ir.* to strike together, to collide.
Zusammenstoßung, *f.* collision.
Zusammentragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry together; to compile.
Zusammentreffen, *v. n. ir.* to meet together.
Zusammentreten, *v. a. ir.* to tread to pieces; to draw near; to associate with.
Zusammentritt, *m.* congress.
Zusammenwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow together, to coalesce.
Zusammenwickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up, to fold up, to envelop.
Zusammenziehen, *v. a. ir.* to draw together; to contract.
Zusammenziehung, *f.* contraction; *T.* crasis.
Zusammt, *prp.* together with.
Zusatz, *m.* addition; *T.* alloy.
Zuschanzen, *v. a.* to procure.
Zuschärfen, *v. a.* to cut to a point.
Zuscharren, *v. a.* to cover by scraping something over.
Zuschauen, *v. n.* to look on.
Zuschauer, *m.* spectator.
Zuschaufeln, *v. a.* to fill up with the shovel.
Zuschicken, *v. a.* to send to; to prepare.
Zuschieben, *v. n. ir.* to shove on; –, *v. a.* to put to, to propose to. [to advance.
Zuschießen, *v. a. ir.* to add,
Zuschlag, *m.* bargain clapt up; embargo.
Zuschlagen, *v. n. ir.* to strike hard; to go on striking; –, *v. a.* to close by striking; to knock down; to add. [to convey.
Zuschleppen, *v. a.* to carry to,
Zuschließen, *v. a. ir.* to lock.
Zuschmeißen, *v. a. ir.* to fling to, to slut with vehemence.
Zuschmieren, *v. a.* to close by smearing over.
Zuschnallen, *v. a.* to buckle.
Zuschnappen, *v. n.* to snap at; to shut with a snapping noise.
Zuschneiden, *v. n. ir.* to cut on, to go on cutting; –, *v. a.* to cut out.
Zuschnitt, *m.* cut.
Zuschnüren, *v. a.* to lace.
Zuschrauben, *v. a.* to screw up.
Zuschreiben, *v. a. ir.* to write to; to dedicate; to ascribe; to impute. [to shout on.
Zuschreien, *v. n. ir.* to cry on,
Zuschrift, *f.* letter; epistle; dedication.
Zuschüren, *v. a.* & *n.* to feed the fire; to increase a quarrel.
Zuschuß, *m.* contribution; addition; afflux.
Zuschütten, *v. a.* to fill up with, to add by pouring.
Zuschwären, *v. n. ir.* to close by ulceration.
Zuschwellen, *v. n. ir.* to be closed by swelling.
Zuschwören, *v. a. ir.* to swear to, to assure by an oath.
Zusehen, *v. n. ir.* to look on; to connive.
Zusehends, *adj.* visibly.
Zusenden, *v. a. ir.* to send to.
Zusetzen, *v. a.* to put to, to add; to lose, –, *v. n.* to press; to urge. [to ensure.
Zusichern, *v. a.* to promise,
Zusicherung, *f.* assurance.
Zusiegeln, *v. n.* to seal, to seal up; –, *n.* sealing up.
Zusperren, *v. a.* to shut, to close.
Zuspitzen, *v. a.* to point.
Zusprechen, *v. a. ir.* to adjudge; –, *v. n.* to adjudge; to call upon; Trost –, to console, to comfort; gerichtlich –, to adjudicate.
Zuspringen, *v. n. ir.* to spring forward, to leap forward.
Zuspruch, *m.* consolation; call, visit.
Zuspünden, *v. a.* to bung up.
Zustand, *m.* condition, state, situation.
Zuständig, *adj.* appertaining, belonging; suitable, competent.
Zuständigkeit, *f.* competence, appertenance.
Zustechen, *v. a. ir.* to close by stitching, to stich up.
Zustecken, *v. a.* to pin or to stick together; to convey secretly. [to befit.
Zustehen, *v. n. ir.* to behoove,
Zustellen, *v. a.* to deliver to, to hand; to attribute.
Zustimmen, *v. a.* to agree to.

Zustopfen, *v. a.* to stop up.
Zustöpfeln, *v. a.* to cork.
Zustoßen, *v. n. ir.* to go on pushing; to happen to suddenly, to befall; –, *v. a.* to close by pushing or knocking.
Zuströmen, *v. n.* to stream in upon, to flow to.
Zustutzen, *v. a.* to train up, to polish, to instruct.
Zutappen, *v. n.* to grope, to fumble.
Zuthat, *f.* ingredient, furniture.
Zuthätig, *adj.* insinuating, flattering.
Zutheilen, *v. a.* to allot, to assign.
Zuthulich, *adj.* insinuating, caressing.
Zuthulichkeit, *f.* attachment.
Zuthun, *v. a. ir.* to close, to shut; –, *v. r.* to insinuate one's self, to attach one's self; –, *n.* aid, assistance, help.
Zutragen, *v. a. ir.* to carry to; –, *v. r.* to come to pass, to happen, to chance.
Zuträger, *m.* tale-bearer, reporter.
Zuträglich, *adj.* conducive, advantageous.
Zuträglichkeit, *f.* usefulness, advantage.
Zutrauen, *v. a.* to suppose, to suspect in a person, to confide, to trust; –, *n.* confidence, reliance.
Zutraulich, *adj.* void of suspicion, confident.
Zutraulichkeit, *f.* confidentness, intimacy.
Zutreffen, *v. n. ir.* to agree, to coincide; to come to pass.
Zutreiben, *v. n. ir.* to drive on; –, *v. a.* to close by driving in something.
Zutreten, *v. a. ir.* to stop or close by treading.
Zutrinken, *v. a.* & *n. ir.* to drink to, to pledge.
Zutritt, *m.* access, admittance; – bekommen, to be admitted.
Zutrittszimmer, *n.* audience-chamber.
Zutschen, *v. a.* to suck.
Zutschkännchen, *n.* sucking-bottle.
Zuverlässig, *adj.* certain, sure; credible.
Zuverlässigkeit, *f.* certainty; credibility.
Zuversicht, *f.* confidence.
Zuversichtlich, *adj.* confident, trusty, sure.
Zuversichtlichkeit, *f.* confidentness.
Zuvor, *adv.* before, formerly.
Zuvörderst, *adv.* first of all, before all.
Zuvorkommen, *v. n. ir.* to be before hand, to anticipate.
Zuvorkommend, *part.* & *adj.* preventing; complaisant, polite.
Zuvorkommenheit, *f.* complaisance, politeness.
Zuvorthun, *v. a. ir.* to surpass, to excel.
Zuwachs, *m.* increase, accession; growth.
Zuwachsen, *v. n. ir.* to grow over, to be closed; to accrue.
Zuwägen, *v. a. ir.* to weigh to.
Zuwege, *adv.* – bringen, to bring about, to effect, to produce.
Zuwehen, *v. a.* to blow to.
Zuweilen, *adv.* sometimes.
Zuweisen, *v. a. ir.* to show to, to direct to.
Zuwenden, *v. a. ir.* to turn to, to procure; to bring in connexion with.
Zuwerfen, *v. a. ir.* to throw to, to fill up with earth.
Zuwickeln, *v. a.* to wrap up, to envelop.
Zuwider, *prp.* contrary to, against; – sein, to be against; to oppose; das ist mir –, I have an aversion to that; – handeln, to act in opposition to, to contravene; – thun, to do in spite of.
Zuwiegen, s. Zuwägen.
Zuwinken, *v. n.* to nod to, to beckon to.
Zuwölben, *v. a.* to close by a vault.
Zuwollen, *v. n. ir.* to be willing to go; wo wollen Sie zu? whither are you going?
Zuzählen, *v. a.* to count to.
Zuziehen, *v. a. ir.* to shut by drawing; to draw together; to consult; sich eine Krankheit –, to catch a disease.
Zuziehung, *f.* drawing; tying; help, assistance.
Zuzucht, *f.* breed.
Zwacken, *v. a.* to pinch; to banter.
Zwang, *m.* constraint; compulsion, force; want of ease; stiffness.
Zwangbrief, *m.* compulsory letter.
Zwangdienst, *m.* compulsory service.
Zwängen, *v. a.* to press with force, to force.
Zwangherr, *m.* despot.
Zwangherrschaft, *f.* despotism.
Zwanghufig, *adj.* hoof-bound.
Zwanglos, *adj.* unconstrained, easy.
Zwangmühle, *f.* soc-mill.
Zwangrecht, *n.* right of compulsion.
Zwangsmittel, *n.* means of compulsion, *pl.*
Zwanzig, *adj.* twenty.
Zwanziger, *m.* man twenty years old.
Zwanzigjährig, *adj.* twenty years old.
Zwanzigste, *adj.* twentieth.
Zwar, *conj.* certainly, indeed, it is so.
Zweck, *m.* aim, object.
Zwecke, *f.* nail, tack.
Zwecken, *v. a.* to fasten with small nails, to tack; –, *v. n.* to aim.
Zwecklos, *adj.* without design.
Zweckmäßig, *adj.* conformable to the purpose.
Zweckwidrig, *adj.* contrary to the purpose.
Zween, s. Zwei.
Zwei, *adj.* two.
Zweiächsler, *m.* ambidexter.
Zweibeinig, *adj.* two-legged.
Zweiblätterig, *adj.* two-leaved.
Zweideutig, *adj.* ambiguous, equivocal.
Zweideutigkeit, *f.* ambiguity.
Zweidrähtig, *adj.* consisting of two threads.
Zweierlei, *adj.* of two different sorts.
Zweifach, *adj.* two-fold.
Zweifalter, *m.* butterfly.
Zweifel, *m.* doubt; ohne –, without doubt; in – ziehen, in – stehen, to doubt.
Zweifelhaft, *adj.* doubtful, dubious.
Zweifelhaftigkeit, *f.* doubtfulness.
Zweifeln, *v. n.* to doubt.
Zweifelsgrund, *m.* ground of doubt.
Zweifelsucht, *f.* scepticism.
Zweifler, *m.* doubter, sceptick.
Zweifüßig, *adj.* bipedal.
Zweig, *m.* branch, bough, twig.
Zweigig, *adj.* branched, branchy.
Zweihändig, *adj.* two-handed.
Zweihauig, *adj.* what is cut twice.
Zweijährig, *adj.* two years old; biennial.
Zweikampf, *m.* duel.
Zweiköpfig, *adj.* two-headed.
Zweilöthig, *adj.* weighing two ounces.
Zweimähdig, *adj.* what is mown twice.
Zweimal, *adv.* twice.
Zweimalig, *adj.* twice done, twice repeated.
Zweimännisch, *adj.* calculated for two men.
Zweipfündig, *adj.* of two pounds.
Zweiräderig, *adj.* two-wheeled.
Zweiruderig, *adj.* having two oars.
Zweischattig, *adj.* having the shade on two sides.
Zweischneidig, *adj.* two-edged.
Zweischürig, *adj.* shorn twice in the year.
Zweiseitig, *adj.* two-sided, bilateral.
Zweisilbig, *adj.* consisting of two syllables; zweisilbiges Wort, dissyllable.
Zweisitzig, *adj.* having seats for two persons.
Zweispännig, *adj.* drawn by two horses.
Zweistimmig, *adj.* consisting of two voices.
Zweistündig, *adj.* lasting two hours.
Zweitägig, *adj.* lasting two days; two days old.
Zweite, *adj.* second.

Zweitens, *adv.* secondly, in the second place.
Zweitheilig, *adj.* consisting of two parts, bipartite.
Zweiwuchs, *m.* rhachitis, rickets, *pl.*
Zweiwüchsig, *adj.* rickety.
Zweizackig, *adj.* two-pronged.
Zweizüngig, *adj.* two-tongued, double-tongued, deceitful.
Zweizüngler, *m.* double dealer.
Zwerch, *adv.* across, askance; obliquely.
Zwerchfell, *n.* diaphragm, midriff.
Zwerchlinie, *f.* diagonal line.
Zwerg, *m.* dwarf.
Zwergbaum, *m.* dwarf-tree.
Zwergbohne, *f.* dwarf bean.
Zwergerbse, *f.* dwarf-pea.
Zwergin, *f.* woman-dwarf, shrimp.
Zwetsche, Zwetschge, *f.* plum, damson.
Zwey, s. Zwei.
Zwickel, *m.* clock (of a stocking); goar; gusset (of a shirt).
Zwickelbart, *m.* whiskers, *pl.*
Zwicken, *v. a.* to pinch; to nip.
Zwicker, *m.* nippers, pincers, *pl.*
Zwickmühle, *f.* merrils, *pl.*
Zwickzange, *f.* nippers, pincers, *pl.*
Zwieback, *m.* biscuit.
Zwiebel, *f.* bulb; onion.
Zwiebelgeruch, *m.* smell of onions.
Zwiebelgeschmack, *m.* taste of onions.
Zwiebelgewächs, *n.* bulbous plant.
Zwiebeln, *v. a.* to rub with onions; *fig.* to treat harshly.
Zwiebelschale, *f.* onion-peel.
Zwiebrachen, *v. a.* & *n.* to plough a second time, to twi-fallow.
Zwiefach, s. Zweifach.
Zwier, *adv.* twice.
Zwiesel, *m.* branch, bough dividing into two ends.
Zwiespalt, *m.* schism; dissension, dispute, difference.
Zwiesprache, *f.* dialogue between two persons.
Zwietracht, *f.* discord.
Zwieträchtig, *adj.* discordant.
Zwillich, *m.* ticken, ticking, trellis, *pl.*
Zwilling, *m.* twin.
Zwillingsbruder, *m.* twin-brother.
Zwillingsschwester, *f.* twin-sister.
Zwingen, *v. a. ir.* to force; to constrain, to compel.
Zwinger, *m.* constrainer; place confining any thing.
Zwingherr, *m.* despot.
Zwingherrlich, *adj.* despotick.
Zwingherrschaft, *f.* despotism, tyranny.
Zwirl, *m. T.* twirl.
Zwirn, *m.* linen thread.
Zwirnband, *n.* tape.
Zwirnen, *adj.* made or woven of linen threads; –, *v. a.* to twist together.
Zwirnfaden, *m.* linen thread.
Zwirnfranse, *f.* thread-fringe.
Zwirnknauel, *m.* thread-roller.
Zwirnmühle, *f.* twisting-mill, twisting machine.
Zwirnrad, *n.* twisting-wheel.
Zwirnstrumpf, *m.* thread-stocking.
Zwischen, *prp.* between, betwixt.
Zwischenbescheid, *m.* interlocutory decree.
Zwischendurch, *adv.* in the midst, betwixt both.
Zwischengericht, *n.* intermess, side-dish.
Zwischenhandel, *m.* intermediate trade.
Zwischenhändler, s. Unterhändler.
Zwischenkunft, *f.* intervention.
Zwischenlinie, *f.* line between two others, interlineation.
Zwischenmahlzeit, *f.* luncheon; collation.
Zwischenmittel, *n.* intervening means, medium.
Zwischenraum, *m.* interval; interstice.
Zwischenrede, *f.* interlocution.
Zwischensatz, *m.* parenthesis.
Zwischenspiel, *n.* interlude.
Zwischenumstand, *m.* incident.
Zwischenwall, *m.* curtain.
Zwischenwand, *f.* partition-wall.
Zwischenwind, *m.* secondary wind.
Zwischenwort, *n. T.* interjection.
Zwischenzeile, *f.* intermediate line, interline.
Zwischenzeit, *f.* interval.
Zwischgold, *n.* mixed goldfoil.
Zwist, *m.* dissension, difference, discord, dispute.
Zwistig, *adj.* being at variance, discordant, contentious.
Zwistigkeit, *f.* discord.
Zwitschern, *v. n.* to chirp.
Zwitter, *m.* hermaphrodite.
Zwitterhaft, *adj.* androgynal, androgynous.
Zwo, s. Zwei.
Zwölf, *adj.* twelve.
Zwölfeck, *n.* dodecagon.
Zwölffach, *adj.* twelve-fold.
Zwölfjährig, *adj.* twelve years old, of twelve years.
Zwölflöthig, *adj.* of six ounces; zwölflöthiges Silber, silver of twelve penny weight.
Zwölfpfünder, *m.* twelve pounder.
Zwölfstündig, *adj.* of twelve hours.
Zwölfte, *adj.* twelfth.
Zwölftel, *n.* twelfth part.
Zwölftelform, *f.* duodecimo.
Zwölftens, *adv.* twelfthly.

BIBLIOTHECA REGIA MONACENSIS

Verzeichniß
der Namen von Männern, Weibern, Städten, Ländern ꝛc. ꝛc.

Aachen, *n.* Aix la Chapelle.
Abel, *m.* Abel.
Abraham, *m.* Abraham, Abram.
Abtsweiler, *n.* Abbeville.
Abruzzen, *pl.* Abruzzi, *pl.*
Absalon, *m.* Absalom.
Abukir, *n.* Abukir.
Abyssinien, *n.* Abyssinia.
Abyssinier, *m.* Abyssinian.
Achilles, *m.* Achilles.
Adam, *m.* Adam.
Adelbert, *m.* Ethelbert.
Adelgunde, *f.* Adelgunda.
Adelheit, *f.* Alice.
Adeline, *f.* Adelin.
Admiralitätsinseln, *pl.* Admiralty-Islands, *pl.*
Adolph, *m.* Adolphus.
Adrian, *m.* Adrian.
Adrianopel, *n.* Adrianople.
Adriatisches Meer, *n.* Adriatick Sea.
Aegäisches Meer, *n.* Aegean [Sea.
Aegidius, *m.* Giles.
Agathe, *f.* Agatha.
Aegypten, *n.* Egypt.
Aegypter, *m.* Egyptian.
Afrika, *n.* Africa.
Afrikaner, *m.* African.
Afrikanisch, *adj.* african.
Aemilius, *m.* Aemilius.
Aelian, *m.* Allen.
Agnes, *f.* Agnes.
Agricola, *m.* Agricola.
Alarich, *m.* Alarick.
Albanien, *n.* Albania.
Albanier, *m.* Albanisch, *adj.* Albanian.
Albanus, *m.* Alban.
Alberich, *m.* Alberick, Aubry.
Albert, Albrecht, *m.* Albert.
Alexander, *m.* Alexander, Scander.
Alexandrien, *n.* Alexandria.
Alexia, *f.* Alice.
Alexis, *m.* Alexis.
Alfried, *m.* Alfred.
Algier, *n.* Algiers.
Algierer, *m.* Algerian.
Almerich, *m.* Emmery.
Aloys, *m.* Aloysius.
Alpen, *pl.* Alps, *pl.*
Alpisch, *adj.* alpine.
Alphons, *m.* Alphonso.
Amadeus, *m.* Amadeus.
Amalia, *f.* Amelia.
Ambrosius, *m.* Ambrose.
Amerika, *n.* America.
Amerikaner, *m.* American.
Amerikanisch, *adj.* american.
Amphion, *m.* Amphion.
Amsterdam, *n.* Amsterdam.
Ancona, *n.* Ancona.
Andalusien, *n.* Andalusia.
Andalusier, *m.* Andalusian.
Andreas, *m.* Andrew.
Anhalt, *n.* Anhault.
Anna, *f.* Anne, Ann.
Ännchen, *n.* Nan, Nanny
Anselm, *m.* Anselmus.
Anspach, *n.* Anspac.
Antiochien, *n.* Antioch.
Anton, *m.* Anthony.
Antoinette, Antonie, *f.* Antonia.
Antwerpen, *n.* Antwerp.
Aeolus, *m.* Aeolus.
Apenninen, *pl.* Apennine-hills, [*pl.*
Apollo, *m.* Apollo.
Apulien, *n.* Puglia.
Aquitanien, *n.* Aquitain.
Araber, *m.* Arabian.
Arabien, *n.* Arabia.
Arabisch, *adj.* arabick.
Aragonien, *n.* Aragon.
Aragonier, *m.* Aragonese.
Arcadien, *n.* Arcadia.
Archipel, *m.* Archipelagus.
Armenien, *n.* Armenia.
Armenier, *m.* Armenisch, *adj.* armenian.
Arnold, *m.* Arnold.
Asiat, *m.* Asiatin, *f.* Asiatick.
Asiatisch, *adj.* asiatick.
Asien, *n.* Asia.
Assyrer, *m.* Assyrian.
Assyrien, *n.* Assyria.
Assyrisch, *adj.* assyrian.
Asturien, *n.* Asturia.
Athen, *n.* Athens.
Athenienser, *m.* Athenian.
Atheniensisch, *adj.* athenian.
Aethiopien, *n.* Aethiopia.
Aethiopier, *m.* Aethiopian.
Atlantisches Meer, *n.* Atlan- [tick.
Atlas, *m.* Atlas.
Augsburg, *n.* Augsburgh.
August, *m.* Augustus.
Augusta, *f.* Augusta.
Augustin, *m.* Augustin.
Augustine, *f.* Augustina.
Aurelia, *f.* Aurelia.
Autun, *n.* Autun.

Babel, Babylon, *n.* Babylon.
Babylonier, *m.* Babylonisch, *adj.* Babylonian.
Bacchus, *m.* Bacchus.
Bagdad, *n.* Bagdad.
Baier, *m.* Bavarian.
Baierisch, *adj.* bavarian.
Baiern, *n.* Bavaria.
Baireuth, *n.* Baireit.
Balduin, *m.* Baldwin.
Balthasar, *m.* Balthasar.
Baltisches Meer, *n.* Baltick.
Bamberg, *n.* Bambergh.
Baptista, *m.* Baptist.
Barbara, *f.* Barbara.
Barbarei, *f.* Barbary.
Barbarisch, *adj.* barbarian
Barnabas, *m.* Barnaby.
Barthel, Bartholomäus, *m.* Bartholomew.
Bartholph, *m.* Bardulph
Basel, *n.* Basle.
Basilius, *m.* Basil.
Bataver, *m.* Batave.
Batavien, *n.* Batavia.
Bauzen, *n.* Budissin.
Beatrix, *f.* Beatrice.
Belgien, *n.* Belgium.
Belgisch, *adj.* belgian.
Belgrad, *n.* Belgrade.
Benedict, *m.* Benedict.
Benevent, *n.* Benevento.
Bengalen, *n.* Bengal.
Benjamin, *m.* Benjamin
Berber, *m.* Barbarian.
Berberei, *f.* Barbary.
Bergen, *n.* Mons.
Berlin, *n.* Berlin.
Bern, *n.* Bern.
Bernhard, *m.* Bernard
Bertha, *f.* Bertha
Bessarabien, *n.* Bessarabia.

Bisanz, *n.* Bezanzon.
Blanca, *f.* Blanch.
Blasius, *m.* Blase.
Bodensee, *m.* Lake of Constance.
Böhme, *m.* Bohemian.
Böhmen, *n.* Bohemia.
Böhmisch, *adj.* bohemian.
Bologna, *n.* Bologna.
Bonifacius, *m.* Boniface.
Bonn, *n.* Bon.
Bosnien, *n.* Bosnia.
Botzen, *n.* Bolzano.
Boulogne, *n.* Bologna.
Bourbon, *n.* Bourbon.
Brabant, *n.* Brabant.
Brandenburg, *n.* Brandenburgh.
Brasilien, *n.* Brasil.
Braunschweig, *n.* Brunswick.
Breisgau, *n.* Brisgow.
Bremen, *n.* Bremen.
Breslau, *n.* Breslaw.
Bretagne, *f.* Britany.
Brigitte, *f.* Brigit, Bridget.
Britannien, *n.* Britannia.
Britte, *m.* Briton.
Brittin, *f.* british woman.
Brittisch, *adj.* british.
Brüssel, *n.* Brussels.
Bulgar, *m.* Bulgarisch, *adj.* Bulgarian.
Bulgarien, *n.* Bulgaria.
Burgund, *n.* Burgundy.
Burgunder, *m.* Burgundian.

Cäcilie, *f.* Cecily.
Cadix, *n.* Cadiz.
Cairo, *n.* Alcairo.
Calabrien, *n.* Calabria.
Canarische Inseln, *pl.* Canary islands, *pl.*
Candien, *n.* Creta.
Carl, *m.* Charles.
Caroline, *f.* Caroline.
Carthaginienser, *m.* Carthaginiensisch, *adj.* Carthagenian.
Carthago, *n.* Carthage.
Cäsar, *m.* Cesar.
Casper, *m.* Jasper.
Caspisches Meer, *n.* Caspian Sea.
Cassandra, *f.* Cassandra.
Cassel, *n.* Cassel.
Castilianer, *m.* Castilianisch, *adj.* Castilian.
Castilien, *n.* Castilia, Castile.
Catalonien, *n.* Cotalonia.
Catalonier, *m.* Catalonisch, *adj.* Catalonian.
Catharine, *f.* Catharine.
Chaldäa, *n.* Chaldea.
Chaldäer, *m.* Chaldäisch, *adj.* Chaldean.
Champagne, *f.* Champaign.
Charkow, *n.* Charkow.
Charlotte, *f.* Charlot.
Charybdis, *f.* Charybdis.
China, *n.* China.
Chinese, *m.* Chinesisch, *adj.* Chinese.
Christian, *m.* Christian.
Christiane, *f.* Christiana.
Christine, *f.* Christina.
Christoph, *m.* Christopher.
Chrysostomus, *m.* Chrysostomus.
Clara, *f.* Clare.
Claudia, *f.* Claudia.
Claudius, *m.* Claudius.
Claus, *m.* Nicholas, Nick.
Clemens, *m.* Clement.
Cleve, *n.* Cleves.
Clio, *f.* Clio.
Coblenz, *n.* Coblence.
Cöln, *n.* Colen, Colonia.
Concordia, *f.* Concordia.
Conrad, *m.* Conrade.
Constantia, *f.* Constance.
Constantin, *m.* Constantine.
Constantinopel, *n.* Constantinople.
Copenhagen, *n.* Copenhagen.
Corduba, *n.* Cordova.
Corinth, *n.* Corinth,
Corinther, *m.* Corinthisch, *adj.* Corinthian.
Cornelius, *m.* Cornelius.
Corse, *m.* Corsisch, *adj.* Corsican.
Corsica, *n.* Corsica.
Cracau, *n.* Cracow.
Crain, *n.* Carniola.
Cremona, *n.* Cremona.
Creta, *n.* Crete, Creet.
Crispin, *m.* Crispin.
Croate, *m.* Croat, Croatian.
Croatien, *n.* Croatia.
Cupido, *m.* Cupid.
Curland, *n.* Coorland.
Curländer, *m.* Curländisch, *adj.* Coorlandian.
Curtius, *m.* Curtius.
Cykladen, *pl.* Cyclades, *pl.*
Cypern, *n.* Cyprus.
Cyprier, *m.* Cyprisch, *adj.* Cyprian.
Cyrillus, *m.* Cyril.

Dalecarlien, *n.* Dalecarlia.
Dalmatien, *n.* Dalmatia.
Damask, *n.* Damascus.
Däne, *m.* Dane.
Dänemark, *n.* Denmark.
Daniel, *m.* Daniel, Dan.
Dänisch, *adj.* dane.
Danzig, *n.* Dantzick.
Dardanellen, *pl.* Dardanelles, *pl.*
Darmstadt, *n.* Darmstad.
Dauphiné, *f.* Dauphiné.
David, *m.* Davy.
Delft, *n.* Delf.
Dessau, *n.* Dessaw.
Deutsch, *adj.* german.
Deutscher, *m.* German.
Deutschland, *n.* Germany.
Deventer, *n.* Daventry.
Diana, *f.* Diana.
Dido, *f.* Dido.
Dietrich, *m.* Derrick.
Dionysia, *f.* Dennis, Denys.
Dionysius, *m.* Dionys, Dennis.
Ditmarsen, *n.* Ditmarsh.
Dnieper, *f.* Nieper.
Dniester, *f.* Niester.
Dominicus, *m.* Dominic.
Donau, *f.* Danube.
Dornick, *n.* Tournay.
Dorothea, *f.* Dorothy.
Dortmund, *n.* Dortmond.
Dortrecht, *n.* Dort.
Dresden, *n.* Dresden.
Dublin, *n.* Dublin.
Duisburg, *n.* Doesburgh.
Dünkelsbühl, *n.* Dinkespithel.
Dünkirchen, *n.* Dunkirk.
Durlach, *n.* Durlack.
Düsseldorf, *n.* Dusseldorp.
Dwina, *f.* Dwina.

Eberhard, Ebert, *m.* Everard.
Ebro, *m.* Ebro.
Edinburg, *n.* Edinburgh.
Edmund, *m.* Edmund.
Eduard, *m.* Edward.
Edwin, *m.* Edwin.
Eger, *n.* Eger.
Egypten, s. Aegypten.
Ehrenfried, Ehrenreich, *m.* Anaraud.
Eismeer, *n.* frozen ocean.
Elbe, *f.* Elb.
Elbingen, *n.* Elbing.
Eleonore, *f.* Eleanor.
Elias, *m.* Elias.
Elisa, *f.* Eliza.
Elisabeth, *f.* Elizabeth.
Elisabethchen, *n.* Assy.
Elsaß, *n.* Alsace.
Elschen, *n.* Alison.
Elwangen, *n.* Elwang.
Emanuel, *m.* Emanuel.
Emilia, *f.* Emily.
Emmerich, *m.* Emmerick.
England, *n.* England.
Engländer, *m.* Englishman.
Englisch, *adj.* english.
Erfurt, *n.* Erford.
Ernst, *m.* Ernest.
Erzgebirge (in Sachsen), *n.* mountains of ore in Saxony, *pl.*
Esaias, *m.* Esay.
Ethiopien, s. Aethiopien.
Etsch, *f.* Adigi.
Eugen, *m.* Eugene.
Eugenia, *f.* Eugenia.
Euphrat, *m.* Euphrates.
Europa, *n.* Europe.
Europäer, *m.* European.
Europäisch, *adj.* european.
Eusebius, *m.* Eusebius.
Eustachius, *m.* Eustace.
Eustathius, *m.* Eustace.
Eva, *f.* Eve.

Fabian, *m.* Fabian.
Falklandsinseln, *pl.* Falkland-Islands, *pl.*
Fanny, *f.* Fanny.
Faustina, *f.* Faustina.
Felicia, *f.* Felicia.
Felix, *m.* Felix.
Ferdinand, *m.* Ferdinando.

Finnland, *n.* Finland.
Finnländer, *m.* Finlander, Finlandian.
Finnländisch, *adj.* Finlandian.
Flamänder, Flamländer, *m.* Flemming.
Flandern, *n.* Flanders.
Flora, *f.* Flora.
Florenz, *n.* Florence.
Franche-Comté, *f.* Franche-county.
Franciska, *f.* Frances.
Franciskus, *m.* Francis.
Franken, Frankenland, *n.* Franconia.
Frankfurt, *n.* Frankfort.
Frankreich, *n.* France.
Franz, *m.* Francis, Frank.
Fränzchen, *n.* little Francis, Fanny.
Franzos, *m.* Frenchman; Franzosen, *pl.* the French.
Französin, *f.* French-woman.
Französisch, *adj.* french.
Freiberg, *n.* Fribergh.
Freiburg, *n.* Friburgh.
Friaul, *m.* Friuli.
Friederike, *f.* Frederica.
Friedrich, *m.* Frederick.
Friedrichsburg, *f.* Fredericksburgh.
Friesland, *n.* Friseland.
Fritz, *m.* Fred.
Fulda, *n.* Fuld.
Fünen, *n.* Fuynen.

Gabriel, *m.* Gabriel.
Gallicien, *n.* Gallice.
Gallien, *n.* Gaul.
Ganges, *m.* Ganges.
Garonne, *f.* Garone.
Gasconien, *n.* Gascoign.
Gasconier, *m.* Gasconisch, *adj.* Gascon.
Geldern, *n.* Gelderland.
Genf, *n.* Geneva.
Genfer, *m.* Genevese, Genevan.
Gent, *n.* Ghent.
Genua, *n.* Genoa.
Genueser, *m.* Genoese.
Genuesisch, *adj.* genoese.
Georg, *m.* George.
Georgien, *n.* Georgia.
Gera, *n.* Gera.
Gerhard, *m.* Gerard, Gerrard.
Germanus, *m.* German.
Gertraud, Gertrud, *f.* Gertrude.
Gibraltar, *n.* Gibraltar.
Gilbert, *m.* Gilbert, Gil.
Glarus, *m.* Glarys.
Glogau, *n.* Glogaw.
Gloucester, *n.* Gloucester.
Gnesen, *n.* Gnesne.
Görlitz, *n.* Gorlitz.
Gotha, *n.* Gothen.
Gothen, *pl.* Goths.
Gothland, *n.* Gothia.
Gottfried, *m.* Godfrey.
Gotthard, *m.* Godard.
Gotthelf, *m.* Godhelp.
Göttingen, *n.* Gottingen.
Gottlieb, *m.* Theophilus.
Gottlob, *m.* Praise-God.
Graubünden, *n.* Country of the Grisons.
Graubündner, *m.* Grison.
Grävelingen, *n.* Graveling.
Gregorius, *m.* Gregory.
Greifswalde, *n.* Gripswald.
Grete, *f.* Gretchen, *n.* Margaret, Peg, Peggy.
Grieche, *m.* Griechin, *f.* Grecian, Greek.
Griechenland, *n.* Greece.
Griechisch, *adj.* greek.
Griselde, *f.* Grishild.
Grönland, *n.* Greenland.
Grönländer, *m.* Grönländisch, *adj.* Greenlander, Greenlandian.
Großbritannien, *n.* Great Britain, England.
Guadalquivir, *m.* Quadalquivir.
Guadeloupe, *n.* Guadelup.
Guido, *m.* Guy.
Guinea, *n.* Guiny.
Gustav, *m.* Gustavus.

Haag, *m.* the Hague.
Hadrian, *m.* Hadrian.
Halle, *n.* Hall, Halle.
Hamburg, *n.* Hamburgh.
Hanau, *n.* Henault.
Hannchen, *n.* Janet, Jenny.
Hanne, *f.* Jane.
Hannover, *n.* Hannover.
Hannoveraner, *m.* Hannoveranerin, *f.* Hannoverian.
Hannoveranisch, *adj.* hannoverian.
Hans, *m.* John, Jack.
Hänschen, *n.* Jacky.
Harz, *m.* hercynian forest; Hartswald.
Hebräer, *m.* Hebräisch, *adj.* Hebrew.
Hedwig, *f.* Hedwig.
Heilbrunn, *n.* Hailbron.
Heinrich, *m.* Henry, Harry.
Heinz, *m.* Hall.
Helene, *f.* Hellen, Helena.
Helvetien, *n.* Helvetia.
Hennegau, *n.* Hainault.
Henriette, *f.* Harriet, Henriette.
Hercules, *m.* Hercules.
Hermann, *m.* German.
Herzogenbusch, *n.* Hertogenbush.
Hesse, *m.* Hessian.
Hessen, *n.* Hessia.
Hessisch, *adj.* hessian.
Hieronymus, *m.* Hierom, Jerome.
Hilarius, *m.* Hilary.
Hindu, *m.* Hindoo.
Hiob, *m.* Job.
Hochburgund, *n.* Franche-County.
Holland, *n.* Holland.
Holländer, *m.* Dutch, Dutchman.
Holländerin, *f.* Dutchwoman.
Holländisch, *adj.* dutch.
Holstein, *n.* Holstein.
Horatius, *m.* Horace.
Hubert, *m.* Hubert.
Hugo, *m.* Hugh.
Humfried, *m.* Humphry.
Hymen, *m.* Hymen.

Jacob, *m.* James.
Jacöbchen, *n.* Jemmy.
Jacobine, *f.* Jacobine, Jaquet.
Jamaica, *n.* Jamaica.
Japan, *n.* Japan.
Japaner, *m.* Japanisch, *adj.* Japanese.
Ida, *f.* Eed.
Jena, *n.* Jena.
Jeremias, *m.* Jeremy.
Jerusalem, *n.* Jerusalem.
Jesaias, *m.* Isaiah.
Jesus, *m.* Jesus.
Ignatius, *m.* Ignatius.
Indianer, *m.* Indianerin, *f.* Indian.
Indien, *n.* Indies, *pl.*
Indisch, *adj.* indian.
Ingermanland, *n.* Ingria.
Inspruck, *n.* Inspruck.
Johann, *m.* John.
Johanna, *f.* Joan, Jane.
Jonas, *m.* Jonas.
Jordan, *m.* Jordan.
Joseph, *m.* Josephus.
Josias, *m.* Josy.
Josua, *m.* Joshua.
Jost, *m.* Joselin.
Irland, *n.* Ireland.
Irländer, *m.* Irishman.
Irländerin, *f.* Irishwoman
Irländisch, *adj.* irish.
Isaak, *m.* Isaac.
Isabelle, *f.* Isabel.
Italien, *n.* Italy.
Italiener, *m.* Italienerin, *f.* Italienisch, *adj.* Italian.
Judäa, *n.* Judea, Jewry.
Judas, *m.* Judas.
Jüdisches Land, *n.* Jewry.
Julchen, *n.* Gillet.
Julia, *f.* Julia, Juliet.
Julian, *m.* Julian.
Juliana, *f.* Gilian.
Juliette, *f.* Gilliet.
Jülich, *n.* Juliers.
Julius, *m.* Julius, Giles.
Juno, *f.* Juno.
Jupiter, *m.* Jupiter.
Jürgen, *m.* George.
Just, *m.* Justus.
Justine, *f.* Justina.
Justinus, *m.* Justinus.

Kaiserswerth, *n.* Keyserswerd.
Kalmuck, *m.* Kalmouck.
Kärnthen, *n.* Carinthia.
Käthe, *f.* Kate.
Kiel, *n.* Kiel.

Kirchenstaat, *m.* ecclesiastical states, *pl.*
Kleinasien, *n.* Natolia.
Königsberg, *n.* Konigsbergh.
Kunz, Kurt, *m.* Conrad.

Lacedämon, *n.* Lacedemon.
Lacedämonier, *m.* Lacedemonian.
Laconien, *n.* Laconia.
Laconisch, *adj.* laconian.
Lappland, *n.* Lapland.
Lappländer, Lappe, *m.* Laplander.
Lauenburg, *n.* Lawenburgh.
Laura, *f.* Laura.
Laurentius, *m.* Lawrence.
Lausanne, *n.* Lausanne.
Lausitz, *f.* Lusatia.
Leiden, *n.* Leyden.
Leipzig, *n.* Leipsick.
Lemberg, *n.* Lembergh, Leopol.
Lene, *f.* **Lenchen**, *n.* Magdalen, Maudlin.
Leo, *m.* Leo.
Leonhard, *m.* Leonard.
Leonore, *f.* Eleanor.
Leopold, *m.* Leopold.
Leuwarden, *n.* Leeuwarden.
Liefland, *n.* Livonia.
Liefländer, *m.* **Liefländisch**, *adj.* Livonian.
Liese, *f.* **Lieschen**, *n.* Betty, Bessy.
Lille, *n.* Lisle.
Lindau, *n.* Lindaw.
Linz, *n.* Lints.
Lippe, *f.* Lyppe.
Lissabon, *n.* Lisboa.
Lithauen, *n.* Lithuania.
Lithauer, *m.* Lithuanian.
Lithauisch, *adj.* lithuanian.
Livius, *m.* Livy.
Livorno, *n.* Leghorn.
Lombarde, *m.* Lombard.
Lombardei, *f.* Lombardy.
London, *n.* London.
Lorenz, *m.* Laurentius.
Lothringen, *n.* Loraine, Lorrain.
Lottchen, *n.* **Lotte**, *f.* Charlot.
Löwen, *n.* Loeven, Louvain.
Lübeck, *n.* Lubeck.
Lucas, *m.* Luke.
Lucia, *f.* Lucy.
Lucca, *n.* Lucca.
Ludchen, *n.* Lewis.
Ludovika, *f.* Louisa.
Ludwig, *m.* Lewis.
Luise, *f.* Louisa.
Lüneburg, *n.* Lunenburgh.
Lüttich, *n.* Liege.
Luxemburg, *n.* Luxemburgh.
Luzern, *n.* Lucern.
Lycurg, *m.* Lycurgus.
Lydia, *f.* Luddy.
Lyon, *n.* Lyons.

Maas, *f.* Maes.
Macedonien, *n.* Macedonia.
Macedonier, *m.* **Macedonisch**, *adj.* Macedonian.
Madera, *n.* Madera.
Madrid, *n.* Madrid.
Magdalene, *f.* Magdalen.
Magdeburg, *n.* Magdeburgh.
Mähren, *n.* Moravia.
Mailand, *n.* Milan, Milain.
Main, *m.* Main.
Mainz, *n.* Maintz.
Majorca, *n.* Majorca.
Malacca, *n.* Malacca.
Malachias, *m.* Malachy.
Malta, *n.* Malta.
Malteser, *m.* Maltese.
Manheim, *n.* Manheim.
Mansfeld, *n.* Mansfield.
Mantua, *n.* Mantua.
Marcus, *m.* Mark.
Margaretha, *f.* Margaret.
Marie, *f.* Mary.
Mariechen, *n.* Moll, Molly.
Mark, *f.* the March.
Marne, *f.* Marna.
Marocco, *n.* Marocco.
Mars, *m.* Mars.
Marseille, *n.* Marseilles.
Märten, *m.* Martin.
Martha, *f.* Martha.
Martin, *m.* Martin.
Martinique, *n.* Martinique.
Maryland, *n.* Maryland.
Mastricht, *n.* Maestricht.
Mathilde, *f.* Matilda.
Matthäus, *m.* Matthew.
Matthias, *m.* Matthias.
Maximilian, *m.* Maximilian.
Mecheln, *n.* Mechlin.
Meißen, *n.* Misnia.
Mekka, *n.* Mecca.
Meklenburg, *n.* Meckelburgh.
Merkur, *m.* Mercury.
Merseburg, *n.* Mersburgh.
Messina, *n.* Messina.
Metz, *n.* Metz.
Mexico, *n.* Mexico.
Michael, *m.* Michael.
Michas, *m.* Micah.
Midas, *m.* Midas.
Middelburg, *n.* Middleburgh.
Minerva, *f.* Minerva.
Minorka, *n.* Minorca.
Mittelasien, *n.* middle Asia.
Mittelländisches Meer, *n.* Mediterranean Sea.
Modena, *n.* Modena.
Mohrenland, *n.* Mauritania.
Moldau, *f.* Moldavia.
Morea, *n.* Morea.
Moritz, *m.* Maurice.
Moskau, *n.* Moscow (Stadt).
Moskau, *n.* Moscovy (Land).
Mosel, *f.* Moselle.
Moses, *m.* Moses.
Mühlhausen, *n.* Mulhausen.
Mulde, *f.* Mulde.
München, *n.* Munich.
Münster, *n.* Munster.

Nanci, *n.* Nancy.
Nanette, *f.* Nan.
Nantes, *n.* Nants.
Naumburg, *n.* Naumburgh.
Navarra, *n.* Navarre.
Neapel, *n.* Naples.
Neapolitaner, *m* **Neapolitanerin**, *f.* Neapolitain.
Neapolitanisch, *adj.* neapolitain.
Neptun, *m.* Neptune.
Nero, *m.* Nero.
Neufundland, *n.* Newfoundland.
Neu-Orleans, *n.* New-Orleans.
Neuseeland, *n.* New-Zealand.
Nicodemus, *m.* Nicodemus.
Nicolaus, *m.* Nicholas, Nick.
Niederdeutschland, *n.* low Germany.
Niederelbe, *f.* lower Elbe.
Niederlande, *n. pl.* Netherlands, *pl.*
Niederländer, *m.* Netherlander, low-country man.
Niederländisch, *adj.* netherlandish.
Niederrhein, *m.* lower Rhine.
Niedersachsen, *n.* lower Saxony.
Niedersächsisch, *adj.* low Saxon.
Nil, *m.* Nile.
Nimmwegen, *n.* Nimmegen.
Nordamerika, *n.* North-America.
Nordhausen, *n.* Nordhausen.
Nordsee, *f.* North Sea.
Normandie, *f.* Normandy.
Normann, *m.* Norman.
Norwegen, *n.* Norway.
Norweger, *m.* **Norwegerin**, *f.* Norwegian.
Nubien, *n.* Nubia.
Nürnberg, *n.* Nuremberg.

Oberdeutsch, *adj.* high german, supper german.
Oberdeutschland, *n.* High Germany, Upper Germany.
Obersachsen, *n.* Upper Saxony.
Octavius, *m.* Octavius.
Oder, *f.* Oder.
Oestreich, *n.* Austria.
Oestreicher, *m.* Austrian.
Oestreichisch, *adj.* austrian.
Ofen, *n.* Buda.
Olivia, *f.* Olivy.
Olmütz, *n.* Olmutz.
Oranien, *n.* Orange.
Origenes, *m.* Origen.
Orleans, *n.* Orleans.
Orpheus, *m.* Orpheus.
Osmanisches Reich, *n.* ottomanick empire.
Osnabrück, *n.* Osnabrugh.
Ostende, *n.* Ostend.
Ostfriesland, *n.* East-Freesland.
Ostgothen, *m.pl.* Ostrogoths, *pl*
Ostindien, *n.* East-Indies, *pl.*
Ostpreußen, *n.* East-Prussia.
Ostsee, *f.* Baltic.
Otto, *m.* Otto.
Ovidius, *m.* Ovid.

Paderborn, *n.* Paderborn.
Padua, *n.* Padua.
Palästina, *n.* Palestine.
Paris, *n.* Paris.
Parma, *n.* Parma, Parm.
Parther, *m.* Parthisch, *adj.* Parthian.
Partherland, *n.* Parthia.
Passau, *n.* Passow.
Pauline, *f.* Paulina.
Paulus, *m.* Paul.
Pavia, *n.* Pavia.
Peking, *n.* Pekin.
Pelewinseln, *pl.* Pelew-Isles, [*pl.*
Peloponnes, *m.* Peloponnesus.
Pennsylvanien, *n.* Pensylvania.
Peregrinus, *m.* Peregrin.
Perser, *m.* Perserin, *f.* Persian.
Persien, *n.* Persia.
Persisch, *adj.* persian.
Peru, *n.* Peru.
Peruvianer, *m.* Peruvianisch, *adj.* Peruvian.
Peter, *m.* Peter, Pietre.
Petersburg, *n.* Petersburgh.
Pfalz, *f.* Palatinate.
Pfälzer, *m.* Pfälzisch, *adj.* Palatine.
Philadelphia, *n.* Philadelphia.
Philibert, *m.* Philibert.
Philipp, *m.* Philip.
Philippine, *f.* Philippa.
Philippsburg, *n.* Philipsburgh.
Phönicien, *n.* Phoenicia.
Phrygien, *n.* Phrygia.
Picardie, *f.* Picardy.
Piemont, *n.* Piedmont.
Plinius, *m.* Pliny.
Pluto, *m.* Pluto.
Po, *m.* Po, Padus.
Pole, *m.* Pole, Polander.
Polen, *n.* Poland.
Pommeraner, *m.* Pomeranian.
Pommern, *n.* Pomerania.
Pompejus, *m.* Pompey.
Portugal, *n.* Portugal.
Portugiese, *m.* Portuguese.
Portugiesisch, *adj.* portuguese.
Posen, *n.* Posna.
Prag, *n.* Prague.
Presburg, *n.* Presburgh.
Preuße, *m.* Prussian.
Preußen, *n.* Prussia.
Preußisch, *adj.* prussian.
Pyrenäen, *pl.* Pyrenees, *pl.*
Pyrmont, *n.* Pyrmont.

Quadalquivir, *m.* Quadalquivir.
Quedlinburg, *n.* Quedlinburgh.

Ragusa, *n.* Ragusa.
Rahel, *f.* Rachel.
Raimund, *m.* Raymund.
Raphael, *m.* Raphael.
Rebecca, *f.* Rebecca.
Regensburg, *n.* Ratisbone.
Regine, *f.* Regina.
Reinhold, *m.* Reynold.
Rhein, *m.* Rhine.
Rhodiser, *m.* native of Rhodes.
Rhodus, *n.* Rhodes.
Rhone, *f.* Rhone.
Richard, *m.* Richard.
Richmond, *m.* Richmond.
Riga, *n.* Riga.
Rio Janeiro, *n.* Rio Janeiro.
Robert, *m.* Robert, Robin.
Roderich, *m.* Roderick.
Rom, *n.* Rome.
Romanus, *m.* Romanus.
Römer, *m.* Roman.
Römisch, *adj.* roman.
Rosamunde, *f.* Rosamond.
Röschen, *n.* Rose.
Rosina, *f.* Rose.
Rothes Meer, *n.* red Sea.
Rotterdam, *n.* Rotterdam.
Rouen, *n.* Roan.
Rüdiger, *m.* Roger.
Rudolph, *m.* Ralph, Rodolphus.
Rügen, *n.* Rugen.
Ruprecht, *m.* Rupert.
Rüremonde, *n.* Ruremond.
Russe, *m.* Russian.
Russisch, *adj.* russian.
Rußland, *n.* Russia.
Ryssel, *n.* Lisle.

Saale, *f.* Saal.
Sabine, *f.* Sabine.
Sachse, *m.* Saxon.
Sachsen, *n.* Saxonia, Saxony.
Sächsisch, *adj.* saxon.
Salomo, *m.* Solomon.
Salzburg, *n.* Saltsburgh.
Samariter, *m.* Samaritan.
Samniter, *m. pl.* Samnites, *pl.*
Sara, *f.* Sarah.
Sarazene, *m.* Saracen.
Sardinien, *n.* Sardinia.
Sardinier, *m.* native of Sardinia.
Sardinisch, *adj.* sardinian.
Sau, *f.* Saw.
Savoyard, *m.* Savoyard, native of Savoy.
Savoyen, *n.* Savoy.
Schelde, *f.* Scheld.
Schlesien, *n.* Silesia.
Schlesier, *m.* Schlesisch, *adj.* Silesian.
Schleswig, *n.* Sleswick.
Schonen, *n.* Schonen, Sconia.
Schotte, Schottländer, *m.* Scotsman.
Schottisch, *adj.* scottish.
Schottland, *n.* Scotland.
Schwabe, *m.* Schwäbisch, *adj.* Svabe.
Schwaben, *n.* Svabia.
Schwarzes Meer, *n.* black Sea.
Schwarzwald, *m.* black forest, Swartzwald.
Schwede, *m.* Swede.
Schweden, *n.* Sweden.
Schwedisch, *adj.* swedish.
Schweiz, *f.* Swizzerland.
Schweizer, *m.* Swiss, Switzer.
Schweizerisch, *adj.* swiss.
Sclavonien, *n.* Sclavonia.
Sclavonier, *m.* Sclavonisch, *adj.* Sclavonian.
Sebastian, *m.* Sebastian.
Seeland, *n.* Zealand.
Seine, *f.* Seine.
Senegal, *m.* Sennegal.
Serbien, *n.* Servia.
Sibirien, *n.* Siberia.
Sicilianer, *m.* Sicilianisch, *adj.* Sicilian.
Sicilien, *n.* Sicily.
Siebenbürgen, *n.* Transylvania.
Siegmund, *m.* Sigismund.
Simson, *m.* Samson.
Sophie, *f.* Sophia, Sophy.
Spanien, *n.* Spain.
Spanier, *m.* Spaniard.
Spanisch, *adj.* spainish.
Speier, *n.* Spire.
Spree, *f.* Spree.
Stanislaus, *m.* Stanislaus.
Steiermark, *n.* Stiria.
Stephan, *m.* Stephen.
Stettin, *n.* Stettin.
Stockholm, *n.* Stockholm.
Stralsund, *n.* Stralsond.
Straßburg, *n.* Strasburgh.
Südamerika, *n.* South America.
Südindien, *n.* South-Indies.
Südland, *n.* southern Country.
Südländisch, *adj.* southern, austral.
Südsee, *f.* South-Sea, Zuyder-Sea.
Sund, *m.* Sound.
Susanna, *f.* Susan.
Suschen, *n.* little-Susan, Suky.
Syrakus, *n.* Syracuse.
Syrer, *m.* Syrian.
Syrien, *n.* Syria.
Syrisch, *adj.* syrian.

Tagus, *m.* Tajo, Tagus.
Tatar, *m.* Tartar.
Tatarei, *f.* Tartary.
Theben, *n.* Thebes.
Themse, *f.* Thames.
Theobald, *m.* Theobald, Tibald.
Theodor, *m.* Theodore.
Theodorich, *m.* Derrick.
Theodosius, *m.* Theodosius.
Theophilus, *m.* Theophilus.
Therese, *f.* Theresa.
Thessalien, *n.* Thessaly.
Thessalier, *m.* Thessalian.
Thessalisch, *adj.* thessalian.
Thessalonich, *n.* Thessalonica.
Thessalonier, *m.* Thessalonisch, *adj.* Thessalonian.
Thomas, *m.* Tom.
Thracien, *n.* Thracia.
Thracier, *m.* Thracian.
Thüringen, *n.* Thuringia.
Thüringer, *m.* Thüringisch, *adj.* Thuringian.
Tiber, *f.* Tiber.
Tiger, *m.* Tigris.
Timotheus, *m.* Timothy.

Tirol, *n.* Tirole.
Titus, *m.* Titus.
Tobias, *m.* Tobias, Toby.
Toscana, *n.* Tuscany.
Toulouse, *n.* Toulouse.
Trapezunt, *n.* Trabesunda.
Travemünde, *n.* Travemund.
Trident, *n.* Trent.
Trier, *n.* Treves.
Triest, *n.* Triest.
Tripolis, *n.* Tripoli.
Troja, *n.* Troy.
Trojaner, *m.* Trojan.
Trojanisch, *adj.* trojan.
Tübingen, *n.* Tubingen.
Tullius, *m.* Tully.
Tunis, *n.* Tunis.
Turin, *n.* Turin.
Türk, *m.* Turk.
Türkei, *f.* Turkey.
Türkisch, *adj.* turkish.
Tyrol, s. Tirol.
Tyrus, *n.* Tyre.

Ukraine, *f.* Ukraine.
Ulm, *n.* Ulm.
Ulrich, *m.* Ulrick.
Ulysses, *m.* Ulysses.
Ungar, *m.* Hungarian.
Ungarisch, *adj.* hungarian.
Ungarn, *n.* Hungary.
Unterägypten, *n.* lower Egypt.
Unterland, *n.* Low Country, Netherland.
Unterländer, *m.* Lowlander.
Unterpfalz, *f.* lower Palatinate.
Unterwalden, *n.* Underwald.
Upsal, *n.* Upsala.
Urban, *m.* Urban.
Ursel, Ursula, *f.* Ursula.
Utrecht, *n.* Utrecht.
Valentin, *m.* Valentine.
Valerian, *m.* Valerian.
Veit, *m.* Vitus.
Velten, *m.* Valentine, Val, Vally.
Venedig, *n.* Venice.
Venetianer, *m.* Venetian.
Venetianisch, *adj.* venetian.
Verona, *n.* Verona.
Veronica, *f.* Veronica.
Vesuv, *m.* Vesuvius.
Vierwaldstädtersee, *m.* Lake of Lucerne.
Vincenz, *n.* Vincent.
Virginien, *n.* Virginia.
Vließingen, *n.* Flushing.
Vulkan, *m.* Vulcan.

Waldenser, *m.* Albigensis, Albigense.
Wales, *n.* Wales.
Wallach, *m.* native of Walachia.
Wallachei, *f.* Walachia.
Wallis, *n.* Wales.
Wallone, *m.* Walloon.
Wallonisch, *adj.* Wallonian.
Walther, *m.* Walter.
Warschau, *n.* Warsaw.
Weichsel, *f.* Vistula.
Weimar, *n.* Weimar.
Weißenburg, *n.* Fejervar.
Welsch, *adj.* italian.
Welschland, *n.* Italy.
Welschneuburg, *n.* Neuchatel.
Wende, *m.* Vandal.
Wendisch, *adj.* Vandal.
Wenzel, *m.* Wenceslaus.
Wesel, *n.* Wesel.
Weser, *f.* Weser.
Westermanland, *n.* Westmannia.
Westerreich, *n.* Austria.
Westfranken, *n.* Western Franconia.
Westgothe, *m.* Westgoth.
Westindien, *n.* West-Indies, *pl.*
Westphalen, *n.* Westphalia.
Westphälinger, *m.* Westphalian.
Westphälisch, *adj.* westphalian.
Westpreußen, *n.* West-Prussia.
Westreich, *n.* Westrick.
Wetterau, *n.* Wetteraw.
Wetzlar, *n.* Wetzlar.
Wien, *n.* Vienna.
Wiener, *m.* man of Vienna.
Wilhelm, *m.* William.
Wilhelmine, *f.* Wilhelmina.
Wilna, *n.* Wilna.
Windau, *n.* Windaw.
Winfried, *m.* Winifrid.
Wolfenbüttel, *n.* Wolfembuttel.
Wolga, *f.* Wolga.
Worms (in der Lombardei), *n.* Vormeo.
Würtemberg, *n.* Wirtemberg.
Würzburg, *n.* Wurzburgh.

Xenokrates, *m.* Xenocrates.
Xenophon, *m.* Xenophon.

York, *n.* York.
Ypern, *n.* Ypress.

Zacharias, *m.* Zachary.
Zachäus, *m.* Zaccheus.
Zeilan, *n.* Zeilan.
Zelle, *n.* Zell.
Zerbst, *n.* Zerbst.
Zuidersee, *m.* Zuyder-Sea.
Zürich, *n.* Zurich.
Zütphen, *n.* Zutphen.
Zweibrücken, *n.* Deuxponts.
Zwickau, *n.* Zwickaw.

Alphabetisches Verzeichniß

der unregelmäßigen Zeitwörter.

Infinitiv.	Präsens des Infinitivs.	Imperfectum.		Imperativ.	Particip.
		des Indicativs	des Conjunctivs		
Backen	ich backe, du bäckst, er bäckt	ich buk	ich büke	backe	gebacken.
Bedingen	ich bedinge, du bedingst, er bedingt	ich bedung	ich bedünge	bedinge	bedungen.
Befehlen	ich befehle, du befiehlst, er befiehlt	ich befahl	ich beföhle	befiehl	befohlen.
Befleißen	ich befleiße, du befleißest, er befleißt	ich befliß	ich beflisse	befleiß	beflissen.
Beginnen	ich beginne ꝛc.	ich begann	ich begänne	beginne	begonnen.
Beißen	ich beiße, du beißest, er beißt	ich biß	ich bisse	beiß, od. beiße	gebissen.
Bellen	ich belle, du bellest (billst), er bellt (billt)	ich bellte (boll)	ich bellete (bölle)	belle (bill)	gebellet (gebollen).
Bergen	ich berge, du birgst, er birgt	ich barg	ich bärge	birg	geborgen.
Bersten	ich berste, du berstest, od. birstest, er berstet, od. birst	ich borst, od. barst	ich bärste	berste, od. birst	geborsten.
Besinnen	ich besinne, du besinnst, er besinnt	ich besann	ich besänne	besinne	besonnen.
Besitzen	ich besitze, du besitzest, er besitzt	ich besaß	ich besäße	besitze	besessen.
Betrügen (Betriegen)	ich betrüge, du betrügst, er betrügt	ich betrog	ich betröge	betrüge	betrogen.
Bewegen	ich bewege ꝛc.	ich bewog	ich bewöge	bewege	bewogen.
Biegen	ich biege ꝛc.	ich bog	ich böge	biege	gebogen.
Bieten	ich biete ꝛc.	ich bot	ich böte	biete	geboten.
Binden	ich binde ꝛc.	ich band	ich bände	binde	gebunden.
Bitten	ich bitte ꝛc.	ich bat	ich bäte	bitte	gebeten.
Blasen	ich blase, du bläsest, er bläset, od. bläst	ich blies	ich bliese	blase	geblasen.
Bleiben	ich bleibe ꝛc.	ich blieb	ich bliebe	bleibe, oder bleib	geblieben.
Braten	ich brate, du bratest (brätst), er bratet (brät)	ich bratete (briet)	ich bratete (briete)	brate, od. brat	gebraten.
Brechen	ich breche, du brichst, er bricht	ich brach	ich bräche	brich	gebrochen.
Brennen	ich brenne ꝛc.	ich brannte	ich brennete, od. brännte.	brenne	gebrannt.
Bringen	ich bringe ꝛc.	ich brachte	ich brächte	bringe	gebracht.
Denken	ich denke ꝛc.	ich dachte	ich dächte	denke	gedacht.
Dingen	ich dinge, du bingst, er dingt	ich dung	ich dünge	dinge	gedungen.
Dreschen	ich dresche, du drischest, er drischet, od. drischt	ich drasch, od. drosch	ich dräsche, od. drösche	drisch	gedroschen.
Dringen	ich dringe ꝛc.	ich drang, od. drung	ich dränge, od. drünge	dringe	gedrungen.
Dürfen	ich darf, du darfst, er darf; wir dürfen ꝛc.	ich durfte	ich dürfte	—	gedurft.
Empfangen	ich empfange, du empfängst, er empfängt	ich empfing	ich empfinge	empfange	empfangen.
Empfehlen	ich empfehle, du empfiehlst, er empfiehlt	ich empfahl	ich empföhle	empfiehl	empfohlen.
Empfinden	ich empfinde, du empfindest, er empfindet	ich empfand	ich empfände	empfinde	empfunden.
Erfrieren	ich erfriere, du erfrierst, er erfriert	ich erfror	ich erfröre	erfriere	erfroren.
Erbleichen	ich erbleiche ꝛc.	ich erblich	ich erbliche	erbleiche	erblichen.
Erlöschen	wird conjugirt	wie	Ver	löschen.	
Ersaufen	ich ersaufe, du ersäufst, er ersäuft	ich ersoff	ich ersöffe	ersaufe	ersoffen.
Erschallen	ich erschalle ꝛc.	ich erscholl	ich erschölle	erschalle, od. erschall	erschollen.

Infinitiv.	Präsens des Indicativs.	Imperfectum.		Imperativ	Particip.
		des Indicativs	des Conjunctivs		
Erscheinen	ich erscheine, du erscheinst, er erscheint	ich erschien	ich erschiene	erscheine	erschienen.
Erschrecken	ich erschrecke, du erschrickst, er erschrickt	ich erschrak	ich erschräke	erschrick	erschrocken.
Ertrinken	ich ertrinke, du ertrinkst, er ertrinkt	ich ertrank	ich erträinke	ertrink	ertrunken
Erwägen	ich erwäge, du erwägst, er erwägt	ich erwog	ich erwöge	erwäge	erwogen.
Essen	ich esse, du issest, er isset, od. ißt	ich aß	ich äße	iß	gegessen.
Fahren	ich fahre, du fährst, er fährt	ich fuhr	ich führe	fahre	gefahren.
Fallen	ich falle, du fällst, er fällt	ich fiel	ich fiele	falle, od. fall	gefallen.
Fangen	ich fange, du fängst, er fängt	ich fing	ich finge	fange	gefangen.
Fechten	ich fechte, du fichst, er ficht	ich focht	ich föchte	fecht, od. ficht	gefochten.
Finden	ich finde 2c.	ich fand	ich fände	finde	gefunden.
Flechten	ich flechte, du flichst, er flicht	ich flocht	ich flöchte	flicht	geflochten.
Fliegen	ich fliege, du fliegst, er fliegt	ich flog	ich flöge	fliege	geflogen.
Fliehen	ich fliehe 2c.	ich floh	ich flöhe	fliehe, oder flieh	geflohen.
Fließen	ich fließe, du fließest, er fließet, od. fließt	ich floß	ich flösse	fließe, od. fließ	geflossen.
Fressen	ich fresse, du frissest, er frisset, od. frißt	ich fraß	ich fräße	friß	gefressen.
Frieren	ich friere 2c.	ich fror	ich fröre	friere	gefroren.
Gähren	ich gähre, du gährst, er gährt	ich gohr	ich göhre	gähre	gegohren
Gebären	ich gebäre, du gebärst (gebierst), er gebärt (gebiert)	ich gebar	ich gebäre (geböre)	gebäre (gebier)	geboren
Geben	ich gebe, du gibst (giebst), er gibt	ich gab	ich gäbe	gib (gieb)	gegeben.
Gebieten	ich gebiete, du gebietest, er gebietet	ich gebot	ich geböte	gebiete	geboten.
Gedeihen	ich gedeihe 2c.	ich gedieh	ich gediehe	gedeih	gediehen.
Gefallen	ich gefalle, du gefällst, er gefällt	ich gefiel	ich gefiele	gefalle	gefallen.
Gehen	ich gehe, du gehst, er geht	ich ging	ich ginge	gehe, od. geh	gegangen.
Gelingen	ich gelinge 2c.	ich gelang	ich gelänge	gelinge	gelungen
Gelten	ich gelte, du giltst, er gilt	ich galt	ich gälte (gölte)	gilt	gegolten.
Genesen	ich genese 2c.	ich genas	ich genäse	genese	genesen.
Genießen	ich genieße 2c.	ich genoß	ich genösse	genieße, od. genieß	genossen.
Gerathen	ich gerathe, du geräthst, er geräth	ich gerieth	ich geriethe	gerathe	gerathen.
Geschehen	es geschiehet, od. geschieht	es geschah od. geschahe	es geschähe	geschehe	geschehen.
Gewinnen	ich gewinne 2c.	ich gewann	ich gewänne (gewönne)	gewinne, od. gewinn	gewonnen.
Gießen	ich gieße 2c.	ich goß	ich gösse	gieße od. gieß	gegossen.
Gleichen	ich gleiche 2c.	ich glich	ich gliche	gleiche	geglichen.
Gleiten	ich gleite 2c.	ich glitt	ich glitte	gleite	geglitten.
Glimmen	ich glimme, du glimmst, er glimmt	ich glomm	ich glömme	glimme	geglommen
Graben	ich grabe, du gräbst, er gräbt	ich grub	ich grübe	grabe	gegraben.
Greifen	ich greife 2c.	ich griff	ich griffe	greife, od. greif	gegriffen.
Haben	ich habe, du hast, er hat	ich hatte	ich hätte	habe	gehabt.
Halten	ich halte, du hältst, er hält	ich hielt	ich hielte	halte, od. halt	gehalten.
Hangen	ich hange, du hängst, er hängt	ich hing	ich hinge	hange	gehangen.
Hauen	ich haue, du haust, er haut	ich hieb	ich hiebe	haue, od. hau	gehauen.
Heben	ich hebe, du hebst, er hebt	ich hob	ich höbe (hübe)	hebe	gehoben.
Heißen	ich heiße, du heißest, er heißt	ich hieß	ich hieße	heiße, od. heiß	geheißen.
Helfen	ich helfe, du hilfst, er hilft	ich half	ich hülfe	hilf	geholfen.
Keifen	ich keife 2c.	ich kiff	ich kiffe	keife, od. keif	gekiffen.
Kennen	ich kenne 2c.	ich kannte	ich kennete	kenne	gekannt.
Klieben	ich kliebe 2c.	ich klob	ich klöbe	kliebe	gekloben.
Klimmen	ich klimme 2c.	ich klomm	ich klömme	klimme	geklommen.
Klingen	ich klinge 2c.	ich klang	ich klänge	klinge	geklungen.
Kneifen, od. Kneipen	ich kneife, od. kneipe 2c.	ich kniff, od. knipp.	ich kniffe, od. knippe	kneife, od. kneipe, kneip	gekniffen, od geknippen.
Kommen	ich komme, du kommst, er kommt	ich kam	ich käme	komm	gekommen.
Können	ich kann, du kannst, er kann	ich konnte	ich könnte	—	gekonnt.
Kriechen	ich krieche, du kriechst, er kriecht	ich kroch	ich kröche	krieche, od. kriech	gekrochen.
Kühren (Küren)	ich kühre, du kührst, er kührt (ich küre 2c.)	ich kohr (kor)	ich köhre (köre)	kühre (küre)	gekohren (gekoren).

Infinitiv.	Präsens des Indicativs.	Imperfectum.		Imperativ.	Particip.
		des Indicativs	des Conjunctivs		
Laden	ich lade, du ladest (ladst), er ladet (lädt)	ich lud	ich lüde	lade	geladen.
Lassen	ich lasse, du lässest, er lässet (läßt)	ich ließ	ich ließe	lasse, od. laß	gelassen.
Laufen	ich laufe, du läufst, er läuft	ich lief	ich liefe	laufe, od. lauf	gelaufen.
Leiden	ich leide ꝛc.	ich litt	ich litte	leide	gelitten.
Leihen	ich leihe ꝛc.	ich lieh	ich liehe	leihe	geliehen.
Lesen	ich lese, du liesest, er lieset (liest)	ich las	ich läse	lies	gelesen.
Liegen	ich liege, du liegst, er liegt	ich lag	ich läge	liege	gelegen.
Lügen	ich lüge ꝛc.	ich log	ich löge	lüge	gelogen.
Mahlen	ich mahle, du mahlest (mählst), er mahlt (mählt)	ich mahlte (muhl)	ich mahlete (mühle)	mahle, od. mahl	gemahlen.
Meiden	ich meide ꝛc.	ich mied	ich miede	meide	gemieden.
Melken	ich melke, du melkst, oder milkst, er melkt, oder milkt	ich molk	ich mölke	melke, od. milk	gemolken.
Messen	ich messe, du missest, er misset, od. mißt	ich maß	ich mäße	miß	gemessen.
Mißfallen	ich mißfalle, du mißfällst, er mißfällt	ich mißfiel	ich mißfiele	mißfalle	mißfallen.
Mögen	ich mag, du magst, er mag; wir mögen ꝛc.	ich mochte	ich möchte	—	gemocht.
Müssen	ich muß, du mußt, er muß; wir müssen, ihr müsset, od. müßt ꝛc.	ich mußte	ich müßte	—	gemußt.
Nehmen	ich nehme, du nimmst, er nimmt	ich nahm	ich nähme	nimm	genommen.
Nennen	ich nenne ꝛc.	ich nannte	ich nennete	nenne, od. nenn	genannt.
Pfeifen	ich pfeife, du pfeifst, er pfeift	ich pfiff	ich pfiffe	pfeife, od. pfeif	gepfiffen.
Pflegen	ich pflege, du pflegst, er pflegt	ich pflog	ich pflöge	pflege	gepflogen.
Preisen	ich preise ꝛc.	ich pries	ich priese	preise	gepriesen.
Quellen	ich quelle, du quillst, er quillt	ich quoll	ich quölle	quelle, od. quill	gequollen.
Rächen	ich räche, du rächst, er rächt	ich rächte	ich rächte	räche	gerächt.
Rathen	ich rathe, du räthst, er räth	ich rieth	ich riethe	rathe, od. rath	gerathen.
Reiben	ich reibe ꝛc.	ich rieb	ich riebe	reibe	gerieben.
Reißen	ich reiße ꝛc.	ich riß	ich risse	reiße, od. reiß	gerissen.
Reiten	ich reite ꝛc.	ich ritt	ich ritte	reite, od. reit	geritten.
Rennen	ich renne ꝛc.	ich rannte, od. rennte	ich rennete	renne	gerannt, od. gerennet.
Riechen	ich rieche, du riechst, er riecht	ich roch	ich röche	rieche, od. riech	gerochen.
Ringen	ich ringe ꝛc.	ich rang	ich ränge	ringe	gerungen.
Rinnen	ich rinne ꝛc.	ich rann	ich rännne (rönne)	rinne	geronnen.
Rufen	ich rufe ꝛc.	ich rief	ich riefe	rufe	gerufen.
Salzen	ich salze ꝛc.	ich salzte	ich salzete	salze	gesalzen.
Saufen	ich saufe, du säufst, er säuft	ich soff	ich söffe	saufe, od. sauf	gesoffen.
Saugen	ich sauge, du saugst, er saugt	ich sog	ich söge	sauge	gesogen.
Schaffen	ich schaffe, du schaffst, er schafft	ich schuf	ich schüfe	schaffe, od. schaff	geschaffen.
Scheiden	ich scheide ꝛc.	ich schied	ich schiede	scheide	geschieden.
Scheinen	ich scheine ꝛc.	ich schien	ich schiene	scheine	geschienen.
Scheißen	ich scheiße ꝛc.	ich schiß	ich schisse	scheiße, od. scheiß	geschissen.
Schelten	ich schelte, du schiltst, er schillt	ich schalt	ich schälte (schölte)	schilt	gescholten.
Scheren	ich schere, du schierst, er schiert	ich schor	ich schöre	schere, od. schier	geschoren.
Schieben	ich schiebe, du schiebst, er schiebt	ich schob	ich schöbe	schiebe, od. schieb	geschoben.
Schießen	ich schieße ꝛc.	ich schoß	ich schösse	schieße, od. schieß	geschossen.
Schinden	ich schinde ꝛc.	ich schund	ich schünde	schinde	geschunden.
Schlafen	ich schlafe, du schläfst, er schläft	ich schlief	ich schliefe	schlafe, od. schlaf	geschlafen.
Schlagen	ich schlage ꝛc.	ich schlug	ich schlüge	schlage	geschlagen.
Schleichen	ich schleiche ꝛc.	ich schlich	ich schliche	schleiche	geschlichen.

Infinitiv.	Präsens des Indicativs.	Imperfectum. des Indicativs	des Conjunctivs	Imperativ.	Particip.
Schleifen	ich schleife, du schleifst, er schleift	ich schliff	ich schliffe	schleife, od. schleif	geschliffen.
Schleißen	ich schleiße ꝛc.	ich schliß (schloß)	ich schlisse (schlösse)	schleiße, od. schleiß	geschlissen (geschlossen).
Schliefen	ich schliefe ꝛc.	ich schloff	ich schlöffe	schliefe	geschloffen.
Schließen	ich schließe ꝛc.	ich schloß	ich schlösse	schließe, od. schließ	geschlossen.
Schlingen	ich schlinge ꝛc.	ich schlang	ich schlänge	schlinge	geschlungen.
Schmeißen	ich schmeiße ꝛc.	ich schmiß	ich schmisse	schmeiße, od. schmeiß	geschmissen.
Schmelzen	ich schmelze, du schmelzest (schmilzest), er schmelzt (schmilzt)	ich schmolz	ich schmölze	schmilz, od. schmelz	geschmolzen.
Schneiden	ich schneide ꝛc.	ich schnitt	ich schnitte	schneide	geschnitten.
Schnieben	ich schniebe ꝛc.	ich schnob	ich schnöbe	schniebe	geschnoben.
Schrauben	ich schraube ꝛc.	ich schraubte (schrob)	ich schraubete	schraube	geschraubt (geschroben).
Schreiben	ich schreibe ꝛc.	ich schrieb	ich schriebe	schreibe, od. schreib	geschrieben.
Schreien	ich schreie ꝛc.	ich schrie	ich schrie	schreie, od. schrei	geschrien.
Schreiten	ich schreite ꝛc.	ich schritt	ich schritte	schreite	geschritten.
Schwären	ich schwäre, du schwärest, er schwärt	ich schwor	ich schwöre	schwäre	geschworen.
Schweigen	ich schweige ꝛc.	ich schwieg	ich schwiege	schweige, od. schweig	geschwiegen.
Schwellen	ich schwelle, du schwillst, er schwillt	ich schwoll	ich schwölle	schwill, od. schwelle	geschwollen.
Schwimmen	ich schwimme ꝛc.	ich schwamm	ich schwämme	schwimme, od. schwimm	geschwommen.
Schwinden	ich schwinde ꝛc.	ich schwand	ich schwände	schwinde	geschwunden.
Schwingen	ich schwinge ꝛc.	ich schwang (schwung)	ich schwänge	schwinge	geschwungen.
Schwören	ich schwöre ꝛc.	ich schwor (schwur)	ich schwöre (schwüre)	schwöre	geschworen.
Sehen	ich sehe, du siehest, er sieht	ich sah	ich sähe	siehe, od. sieh	gesehen.
Sein	ich bin, du bist, er ist; wir sind, ihr seid, sie sind. Conj. ich sei, du seist, er sei; wir seien, ihr seid, sie seien	ich war, du warst, er war	ich wäre	sei	gewesen.
Senden	ich sende ꝛc.	ich sandte	ich sendete	sende	gesandt.
Sieden	ich siede ꝛc.	ich sott	ich sötte	siede	gesotten.
Singen	ich singe ꝛc.	ich sang	ich sänge	singe	gesungen.
Sinken	ich sinke ꝛc.	ich sank	ich sänke	sinke	gesunken.
Sinnen	ich sinne ꝛc.	ich sann	ich sänne (sönne)	sinne	gesonnen.
Sitzen	ich sitze ꝛc.	ich saß	ich säße	sitze	gesessen.
Sollen	ich soll, du sollst, er soll	ich sollte	ich sollte	—	gesollt.
Spalten	ich spalte, du spaltest (spältst), er spaltet	ich spaltete	ich spaltete	spalte	gespalten.
Speien	ich speie ꝛc.	ich spie	ich spie	speie, od. spei	gespien.
Spinnen	ich spinne ꝛc.	ich spann	ich spänne	spinne	gesponnen.
Spleißen	ich spleiße ꝛc.	ich spliß	ich splisse	spleiße	gesplissen.
Sprechen	ich spreche, du sprichst, er spricht	ich sprach	ich spräche	sprich	gesprochen.
Sprießen	ich sprieße ꝛc.	ich sproß	ich sprösse	sprieße, od. sprieß	gesprossen.
Springen	ich springe, du springst, er springt	ich sprang	ich spränge	springe	gesprungen.
Stechen	ich steche, du stichst, er sticht	ich stach	ich stäche	stich	gestochen.
Stecken	ich stecke ꝛc.	ich steckte, od. stak	ich steckte, od. stäke	stecke	gesteckt.
Stehen	ich stehe ꝛc.	ich stand	ich stände (stünde)	steh	gestanden.
Stehlen	ich stehle, du stiehlst, er stiehlt	ich stahl	ich stähle (stöhle)	stiehl	gestohlen.
Steigen	ich steige ꝛc.	ich stieg	ich stiege	steige, od. steig	gestiegen.
Sterben	ich sterbe ꝛc.	ich starb	ich stürbe (stärbe)	stirb	gestorben.
Stieben	ich stiebe ꝛc.	ich stob	ich stöbe	stiebe, od. stieb	gestoben.
Stinken	ich stinke ꝛc.	ich stank	ich stänke	stinke	gestunken.

Infinitiv.	Präsens des Indicativs.	Imperfectum. des Indicativs	des Conjunctivs	Imperativ.	Particip.
Stoßen	ich stoße, du stößest, er stößt	ich stieß	ich stieße	stoße, od. stoß	gestoßen.
Streichen	ich streiche ꝛc.	ich strich	ich striche	streiche	gestrichen.
Streiten	ich streite ꝛc.	ich stritt	ich stritte	streite	gestritten
Thun	ich thue, du thust, er thut	ich that	ich thäte	thue, od. thu	gethan.
Tragen	ich trage, du trägst, er trägt	ich trug	ich trüge	trage	getragen
Treffen	ich treffe, du triffst, er trifft	ich traf	ich träfe	triff	getroffen.
Treiben	ich treibe ꝛc.	ich trieb	ich triebe	treibe	getrieben.
Treten	ich trete, du trittst, er tritt	ich trat	ich träte	tritt	getreten.
Triegen (Trügen)	ich triege, du triegst, er triegt	ich trog	ich tröge	triege	getrogen.
Trinken	ich trinke, du trinkst, er trinkt	ich trank	ich tränke	trinke	getrunken.
Verbergen	ich verberge, du verbirgst, er verbirgt	ich verbarg	ich verbärge	verbirg	verborgen.
Verbieten	ich verbiete, du verbietest, er verbietet	ich verbot	ich verböte	verbiete	verboten.
Verbleiben	ich verbleibe, du verbleibst, er verbleibt	ich verblieb	ich verbliebe	verbleibe	verblieben.
Verbleichen	ich verbleiche ꝛc.	ich verblich	ich verbliche	verbleiche	verblichen.
Verderben	ich verderbe, du verdirbst, er verdirbt	ich verdarb	ich verdärbe (verdürbe)	verdirb	verdorben.
Verdrießen	es verdrießt	es verdroß	es verdrösse	verdrieße	verdrossen.
Vergessen	ich vergesse, du vergissest, er vergißt	ich vergaß	ich vergäße	vergiß	vergessen.
Verhehlen	ich verhehle ꝛc.	ich verhehlte	ich verhehlete	verhehle	verhehlet, od. verhohlen.
Verlieren	ich verliere ꝛc.	ich verlor	ich verlöre	verliere	verloren
Verlöschen	ich verlösche, du verlöschest, od. verlischest, er verlöscht, od. verlischt	ich verlosch	ich verlösche	verlösche, od. verlisch	verloschen.
Verschwinden	ich verschwinde, du verschwindest, er verschwindet	ich verschwand	ich verschwände	verschwinde	verschwunden.
Verwirren	ich verwirre ꝛc.	ich verwirrte	ich verwirrete	verwirre	verwirret, od. verworren.
Verzeihen	ich verzeihe, du verzeihst, er verzeiht	ich verzieh	ich verziehe	verzeihe	verziehen.
Wachsen	ich wachse, du wächsest, er wächst	ich wuchs	ich wüchse	wachse	gewachsen.
Wägen. od. Wieg	ich wäge, oder wiege, du wägst od. wiegst, er wägt, od. wiegt	ich wog	ich wöge	wäge, od. wiege	gewogen.
Waschen	ich wasche, du wäschest, er wäscht	ich wusch	ich wüsche	wasche	gewachsen.
Weichen	ich weiche ꝛc.	ich wich	ich wiche	weiche	gewichen.
Weisen	ich weise ꝛc.	ich wies	ich wiese	weise	gewiesen.
Wenden	ich wende ꝛc.	ich wendete, od. wandte	ich wendete	wende	gewendet, od. gewandt.
Werben	ich werbe, du wirbst, er wirbt	ich warb	ich wärbe	wirb	geworben.
Werden	ich werde, du wirst, er wird	ich ward, od. wurde, du wurdest, er ward, od. wurde; wir wurden ꝛc.	ich würde	werde	geworden; (u. als Hülfswort) worden.
Werfen	ich werfe, du wirfst, er wirft	ich warf	ich würfe	wirf	geworfen.
Winden	ich winde ꝛc.	ich wand	ich wände	winde	gewunden.
Wissen	ich weiß, du weißt, er weiß	ich wußte	ich wüßte	wisse	gewußt.
Wollen	ich will, du willst, er will	ich wollte	ich wollte	—	gewollt.
Zeihen	ich zeihe ꝛc.	ich zieh	ich ziehe	zeihe	geziehen.
Ziehen	ich ziehe ꝛc.	ich zog	ich zöge	ziehe, od. zieh	gezogen.
Zwingen	ich zwinge ꝛc.	ich zwang	ich zwänge	zwinge	gezwungen.

BSB Bayerische StaatsBibliothek
MDZ Münchener DigitalisierungsZentrum Digitale Bibliothek

Weber, Friedrich Adolf

Vollständiges Taschen-Wörterbuch der Englischen und Deutschen Sprache nebst Bezeichnung der Aussprache und Betonung nach Walker [Auch mit englischem Titel.]
Bd.: 2

Leipzig 1844

L.g.sept. 66 f-2
urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10582370-4